

XJH
.726
C 3H
v.2

THE
HISTORY OF ANTIGUA

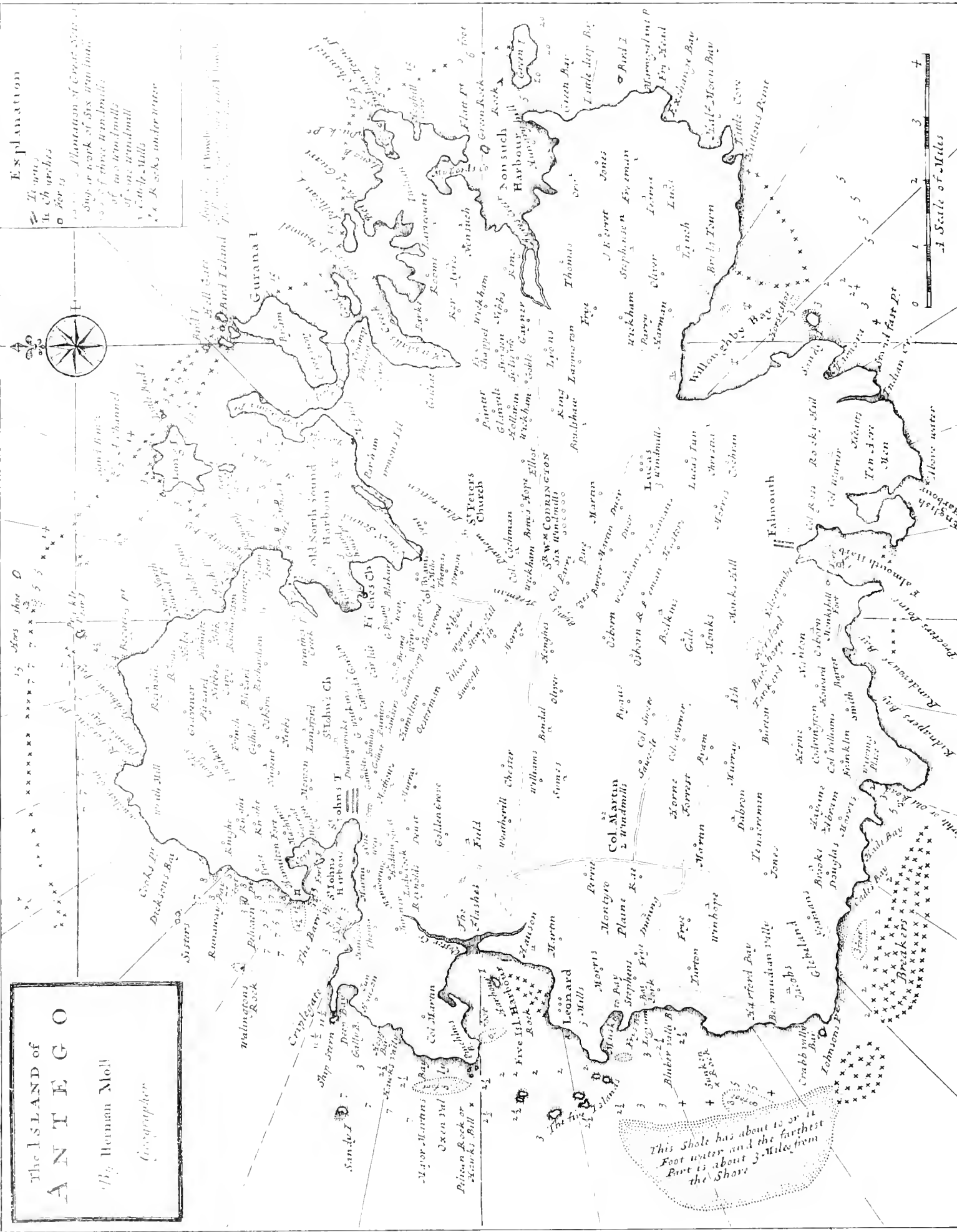
No ~~4310.153~~
XfH.726. of 3H Vol. 2.



History

OF THE

Island of Antigua.



Explanation
In Churches
Bar 19
Mention of Great North
Bay or work of six windmills
of three windmills
of one windmill
Cattle Mills
Rocks under water

The Island of
ANTEGO
By Herman Moll
Geographer

This Shoal has about 15 or 16
Foot water and the farthest
Part is about 3 Miles from
the Shore

THE
OF THE
ONE OF THE LEEWARD CARIBBEES IN THE WEST INDIES,
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1635 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY
VERE LANGFORD OLIVER,
M.R.C.S. ENG.; L.R.C.P. LOND.



Volume II.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1896.



CITY OF BOSTON
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY

List of Illustrations.

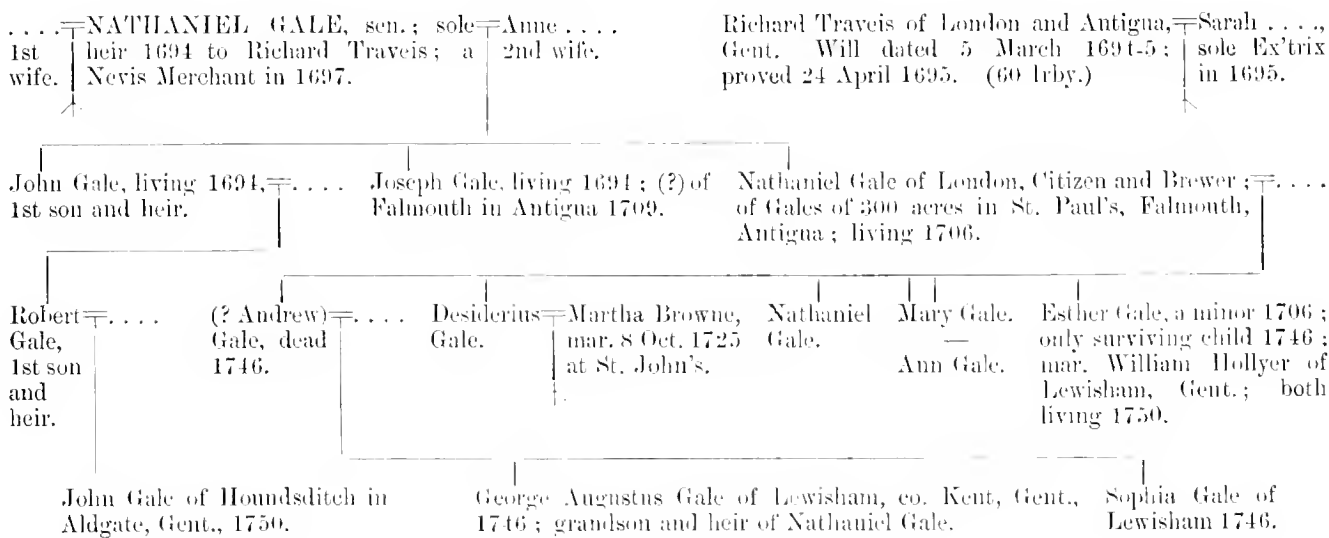
	TO FACE PAGE
Map of the Island of Antigua. By Herman Moll	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Plan of Lavington's Estate	166
Plan of Clare Hall, formerly the seat of the Nugents	308
Portrait of Richard Oliver, Esq., Alderman and M.P. for the City of London, 1772	338
Plan of Osborne's Estate, and Sketch of Ruins from Station	366
S.E. View of Dwelling, Works, etc., and Plan of both	366
View of Antigua. By Bellin	380

*This Edition has been limited to 150 copies,
of which this is No. 50*

Mitchell & Hughes.

The History of Antigua.

Pedigree of Gale.



Close Roll, 21 Geo. II., Part 7, Nos. 30 and 31.

Indenture made the 16th Nov. 1746 between George Augustus Gale of Lewisham, Gentleman, of the one part, and James Gordon of St. James', Westminster, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . George Augustus Gale conveys to James Gordon all that messuage and all those plantations in Falmouth Division in the parish of St. Paul's, Antigua, containing 300 acres . . . and the negros, horses, and mules, etc., thereon, heretofore the estate of Nathaniel Gale, late of Antigua, deceased, grandfather of George Augustus Gale . . . for one whole year . . . James Clare, Robert Garden, witnesses.

No. 30.

Indenture made the 17th Nov. 1746 between the above. Whereas Nathaniel Gale, late of London, citizen and brewer, deceased, was in his lifetime and at his death seised in fee of a tenement and of certain plantations containing 300 acres . . . and whereas upon the death of Nathaniel Gale the said plantations, etc., falling under the care and management of Desiderius Gale, late of Antigua, deceased, who was 2nd son of Nathaniel, he in 1724 did execute a mortgage of the messuage and plantations to Richard Rigby of Antigua, Esq., for securing to him £2000 and interest at 10 per cent. . . . since which time Richard Rigby or his representatives have been in possession of the said plantations, etc., and have received the rents, etc., to their own use . . . and whereas George Augustus Gale is grandson and heir of Nathaniel Gale, and claims the equity of redemption and an estate of inheritance in law or equity in the said plantations, or some considerable part thereof, and whereas James Gordon, party hereto, hath come to an agreement with George Augustus Gale for the absolute purchase of his interest, etc., for £224 sterling . . . subject to the mortgage of Richard Rigby so far as it is a lawful charge in law or equity and no further . . . Now this

VOL. II.

Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the agreement and in consideration of £224 . . . George Augustus Gale grants and confirms to James Gordon in his actual possession being . . . all that plantation, etc. . . . and all right, title, and equity of redemption of George Augustus Gale . . . to the only use of James Gordon and his heirs for ever . . .

Close Roll, 21 Geo. II., Part 7, Nos. 28 and 29.

Indenture made the 16th Nov. 1746 between William Hollyer of Lewisham, Gentleman, and Esther his wife, of the one part, and James Gordon, of St. James', Westminster, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . William Hollyer and Esther his wife convey to James Gordon all that messuage and all those plantations containing 300 acres . . . in Falmouth Division in the parish of St. Paul's, Antigua . . . and the negros, horses, mules, etc., thereon, heretofore the estate of Nathaniel Gale, late of Antigua, deceased . . . for one whole year . . .

No. 28.

Indenture made the 17th Nov. 1746 between the above. Whereas Nathaniel Gale, late of London, citizen and brewer, deceased, was at his death seised in fee of a tenement and certain plantations, etc. . . . and whereas Nathaniel Gale by an obligation dated the 14th Jan. 1706 did become bound to Esther Hollyer, party hereto by the name of Esther Gale, spinster, his daughter, in the penal sum of £1000 for the payment of £500 on her attaining to 21, or on the day of her marriage, which should first happen . . . and whereas the said bond or some considerable part remains still unsatisfied . . . and whereas Esther Hollyer is the only surviving child of Nathaniel Gale . . . and as such claims title under his will to the equity of redemption of the plantation . . . and to an estate of inheritance . . .

B

and whereas James Gordon hath come to an agreement with William Hollier and Esther for the absolute purchase of their interest subject to the mortgage made by Desiderius Gale to Richard Rigby so far as it is a lawful charge and also for the purchase of the said bond for £676 in full payment Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the agreement and in consideration of £676 William Hollier and Esther his wife grant and confirm to James Gordon in his actual possession being all those plantations, etc. (as in No. 29), and all their right, title, and equity of redemption to the only use of James Gordon and his heirs for ever.

No. 27.

Indenture made the 17th Nov. 1746 between Sophia Gale of Lewisham, spinster (granddaughter of Nathaniel Gale, late of London, citizen and brewer, deceased), of the one part, and James Gordon of the other part. Whereas Nathaniel Gale in his lifetime and Sophia Gale is entitled to an estate of inheritance Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £100 sterling Sophia Gale grants and confirms to James Gordon all those plantations, etc., etc. . . . to the only use of James Gordon and his heirs for ever

Close Roll, 24 Geo. II., Part 3, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 9th May 1750 between William Hollier of Lewisham, Gentleman, and Esther his wife (only surviving child of Nathaniel Gale, late of London, brewer, deceased), John Gale of Houndsditch in the parish of Aldgate, Gentleman (cousin of Esther Hollier and also cousin and heir of Mary Gale, late of Antigua, deceased, that is to say, the son of Robert Gale who was eldest son of John Gale, the eldest brother of the said Nathaniel Gale, deceased; which said Mary Gale was one other of the daughters of Nathaniel Gale, and survived Andrew Gale, Desiderius Gale, Ann Gale, and Nathaniel Gale, four other of the children of Nathaniel Gale, deceased), and James Gordon of the parish of St. James', Westminster, of the one part, and Henry Wilmot of Gray's Inn, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. William Hollier and Esther his wife, John Gale, and James Gordon convey to Henry Wilmot all that messuage in Falmouth Division in the parish of St. Paul's, Antigua, and all those plantations thereunto belonging, and containing 300 acres and the negro people or slaves, men, women, and children,

whereof Nathaniel Gale died seised and possessed for one whole year Robert Hoffman, clerk to Mr. Heaton, Jeff. Bowness, James Tong, clerks to Mr. Wilmot, witnesses.

No. 15.

Indenture of three parts made the 10th May 1750 between William Hollier and Esther his wife and John Gale of the 1st part, James Gordon of the 2nd part, and Henry Wilmot of the 3rd part, witnesseth that in consideration of £120 sterling paid by James Gordon and of 5s. by Henry Wilmot William Hollier and Esther his wife and John Gale grant and confirm to Henry Wilmot, being a person nominated by James Gordon, testified by his being party hereto and in the actual possession of Henry Wilmot now being all that messuage (as in No. 16) in trust to the only proper use and behoof of James Gordon and his heirs for ever subject nevertheless to a mortgage of the said premises made by the said Desiderius Gale, son of Nathaniel Gale, deceased, to Richard Rigby, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, for securing to him payment of £2000 and interest and further witnesseth that William Hollier and Esther his wife and John Gale transfer to James Gordon all arrears of rent, etc., etc.

Nathaniel Gale signs a petition as one of the merchants trading to Nevis. Received 17 Feb. 1696-7. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 5.)

1709, Jan. 10. Joseph Gale is granted two proportions of land at Falmouth.

1734, Nov. 12. Mr. Gale, a West India Merchant. ('Gentleman's Magazine.')

1744. John Gale, Esq., late of Antegua, widower, deceased; adm'on 21 May to Tho. Gale, cousin-german and next of kin.

For an account of the Gales of Jamaica see 'Laurence Archer,' p. 339.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1725 Oct. 8 Desidarius Gale and Martha Browne, by Lic.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1733 20 Bernard Orr & Mary Gale, by Lic.

Pedigree of Gallwey.

ARMS.—. . . .

CREST.—*A cat-a-mountain passant gardant proper, gorged with a collar gemelle or.*

Sergeant-Major DAVID GALWEY of the Leeward Division of Montserrat; in 1682 a J.P., Judge, and Major of Militia.

John Gallwey of St. Nicholas' Parish, Montserrat. . . ., living 1736. Andrew Bodkin of Montserrat, died 1689. . . .

David Gallwey, bur. 4 Jan. 1737-8 at St. Paul's, Antigua. Will dated 16 Dec. 1734; sworn 10 Feb. 1737-8.	Nicholas Gallwey of St. Christopher's, born at Montserrat. Will dated 14 May 1736; proved 9 Feb. 1736-7. (25 Wake.)	Ann, widow and adm'trix of James Parson of Montserrat; named 1743 in the will of Tobias Wall.	John Gallwey, living 1736.	Andrew Bodkin, cousin of David Gallwey 1734. (See vol. i., p. 64.)
--	---	---	----------------------------	--

David Gallwey, heir to his father Nicholas and to his uncle David.	Tobias Wall Gallwey of St. Christopher's, died 2 Dec. 1767.	Matthew Mills Gallwey, appointed to the Council of Nevis 20 Feb. 1759; died 1765. = Ralph Payne, Chief Justice of St. Christopher's, wife. born 1706; died 1762.	Margaret Gallwey, 2nd wife.
--	---	---	--	-----------------------------

Stephen Payne-Gallwey of Tofts Hall, co. Norfolk, born 1750; appointed to the Council of St. Christopher's 7 June 1771.

Sir William Payne-Gallwey, 1st Bart.; in 1814 took the name of Gallwey in compliance with the will of Tobias Wall Gallwey, Esq.

David Gallwey, Gent., 1st son and heir of John Gallwey of Montserrat. Will dated 16 Dec. 1734. My estate to my nephew David, son of my brother Nich^s Gallwey & his heirs. To my sister Ann Gallwey £30 for a ring. To my niece Luke or Lucia Parsons 10 guineas. To Mary or Polly, dan. of Edw^d Frye, £100 c. To John, son of Henry Skerrit, £300 c. To my cousin Andrew Bodkin 20 pistoles. To my natural dan. Marg^t, dau. of Marg^t Dossy, £200 c. Ex'ors to sell or lease my estate adjoining St Patrick's churchyard for the benefit of some poor orphan or scholar, provided he be in no sort of alliance with my family. £20 left under injunction of my mother to some Roman Catholic Church in Ireland. Henry . . . , Edw^d Frye, Andrew Bodkin, Ex'ors. Witnessed by George French, Nicholas Daniel, Samuel Baker. Sworn to before George Wyke, President of Montserrat, by George French 10 Feb. 1737-8. Recorded 10 March 1739-40.

Nicholas Gallwey of St. Christopher's, planter, now residing in London. Will dated 14 May 1736: proved 9 Feb. 1736 by Tobias Wall, probate reserved to the others. (25 Wake.) To the poor of St Patrick's parish, Montserrat, the p'sh I was b. in, £20 c. To my wife Anne 4 slaves & £1000 st., plate, jewells, furniture, & a horse in lieu of dower or any claims on my estate or that of her former husband James Parson, dec^d. To M^{rs} Mary Norton £12 c. a year during the lease of a plantation in partnership between myself & M^r John Blake, rented of M^r Teady Fay. To my dau.-in-law Lucretia Parson my interest in a tenement in the middle of College Str., Basseterre, she to give up all claims except what is hers of her father's estate by my wife's adm'on. To my mother & my brother David Gallwey & (*sic*) £14 c. each. To Nich^s, son of Cath. Sturup, £10 c. yearly till 12, then £40 for apprenticeship. To Patrick Gallwey, son of Mich. Gallwey of Corke, £60 c. M^{rs} Mary Ham £20 c. My dau. Marg^t Gallwey £800 c. at 18, & 2 mulattos. To my son Tobias Wall Gallwey £800 c. at 21. To my son Math. Gallwey £800 c. at 21. To any future child £800. All residue to my son David Gallwey & his heirs, remainder to my sons Tobias Wall Gallwey, Math. Gallwey, my dau. Marg^t Gallwey, then $\frac{1}{2}$ to my wife & $\frac{1}{2}$ to my brother David Gallwey, then to my dau.-in-law Lucretia Parsons. All ships to be sold, & all goods to be consigned to M^r Tobias Wall of Great Britain. My Mountain or Pond Plantations. My friends Tobias Wall, Dominick Trant, Jas. Farrill, Patrick Blake, John Blake, Michael Gibbons, & my son David, at 21, Ex'ors & Guardians. My wife to manage my estate during her widowhood. Witnessed by Henry Cock, Tho. Callow, Blissett Woodeson. On 9 Feb. 1736 Tobias Wall of St. Nicholas Acons, London, Esq., swore that testator died 21 Sep. last and left his will with him.

Christian Gallwey of Antigua, widow. Will dated Sep. 1779. To my cousin Chas. Hubbert £30 c. W^m to be free, also my negro woman Present. All residue to my aunt Elizth Booth of Antigua, widow, her dau. Rebecca Christian Dempsey of Antigua, widow, Elizth Dempsey, dan. of said Rebecca Christian Dempsey, & to Rebecca Pugh (the orphan cousin of Rebecca Christian Dempsey), equally. Langford Lovell & Thomas Turner Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jane Stoney, Barry C. Hart. Before Governor Thomas Shirley were sworn Jane Stoney and Barry C. Hart 7 Nov. 1782. Recorded 9 Dec. 1782.

1682. Montserrat, Leeward side. David Galway, Esq., Judge and J.P., and Major of Militia.

1729, July 24. *Re* the ship of Mr. John Gallway of a family of some consequence in these parts, a younger brother and a trader. (Governor's letter.)

1759, Feb. 20. Matthew Mills Gallwey to be of the Council of Nevis. His death was announced in 1765.

1767, Dec. 2. Tobias Wall Gallaway, Esq., formerly a planter at St. Christopher's. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 611.)

Eleanor Roche Dasent, dau. of John Dasent (Chief Justice of Nevis 1768—99), mar. . . . Gallwey.

1771, June 7. Stephen Payne Galwey to be of the Council of St. Christopher's.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1750 Sep. 22 John Thibou and Elizabeth Gallway, by Lic.

1754 Aug. 6 John Gallway and Christian Webb, by Lic.

Buried.

1716 Sep. 14 James Gallway.

1723 Feb. 17 Honor w. of John Gallway.

1724 Aug. 16 Andrew the s. of John Gallway.

1725 May 8 John Gallway.

1775 April 13 John Gallway.

1782 Oct. 14 Christian Galloway, Relict of John Galloway.

1801 Feb. 12 Elizabeth Galwey.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Buried.

1737 Jan. 4 David Gallwey.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, BASSETERRE, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Buried.

1734 Oct. . . Ann Gallwey, B^d the 12^o.

Family of Gamble.

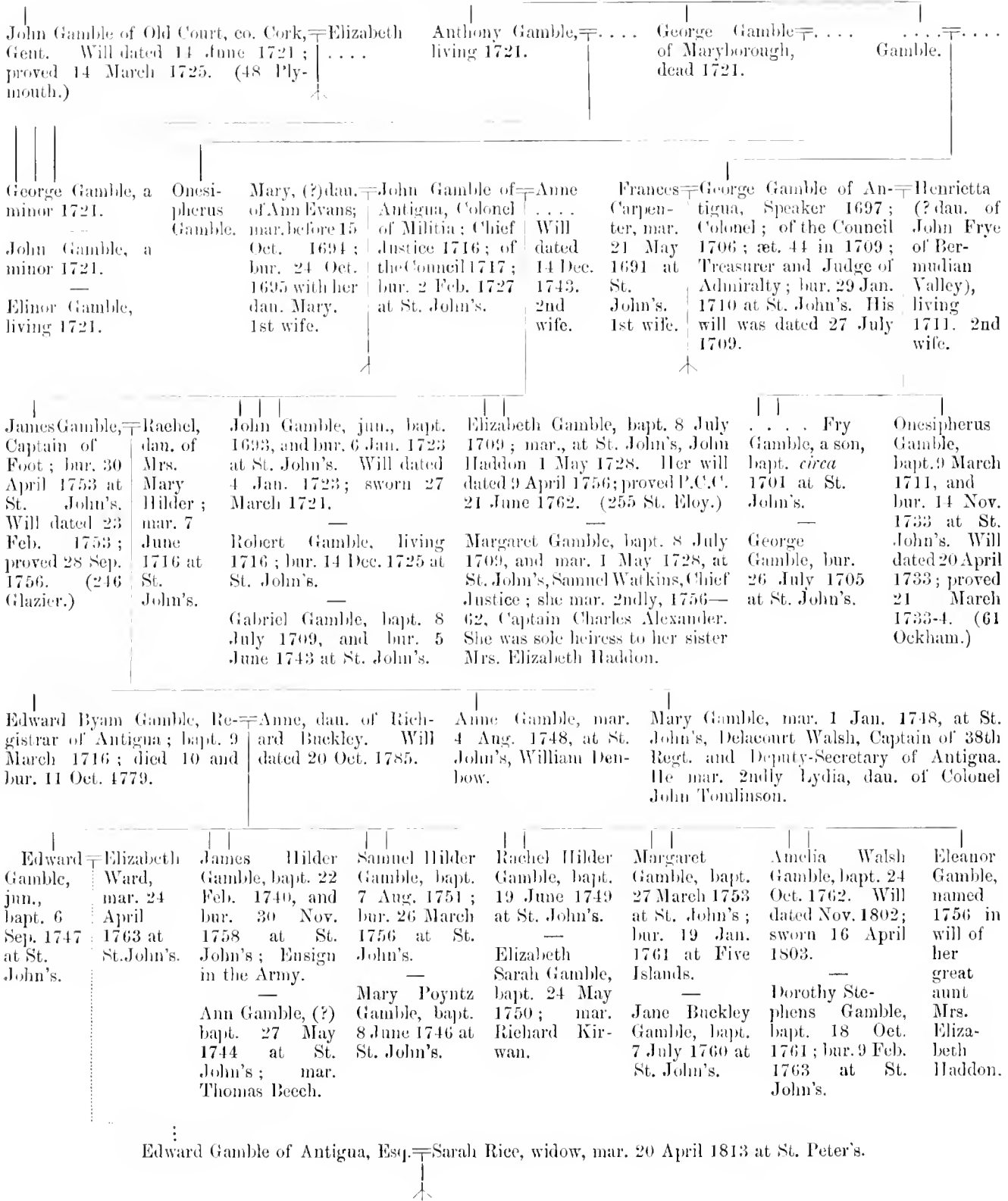
John Gamble of Oldcourt, co. Cork, Gent., 14 June 1721. (48 Plymouth.) To my wife Eliz. Gamble £1000 st., plate, household goods, coach & coach mares, & my title in the lease of Old Court, in lieu of dower. To Geo. Gamble, son of my brother Anthony Gamble, £20 at 21. To John Gamble, son of my said brother, £300 at 21. To Elinor Gamble, dau. of my said brother, £50 at 21. To my nephew Walter Vincent £20 at 21. To Onesipherous Gamble, son of my nephew Geo. Gamble, late of Antigua, Esq., dec^d, £1000 at 21. £500 to any dan. to be born, & to any son all residue & sole Ex'or, in which case my nephew Onesipherous Gamble, son of brother Geo. Gamble, late of Maryborough, dec^d, Sam. Frye of London, John Frye of Antigua, & Rich^d Dorman of Monigormy, Gent., to be guardians & trustees. If I have no son, then all residue to

Onesipherous Gamble, son of my nephew Geo. Gamble of Antigua, dec^d, he to be sole Ex'or, but if he die under 21 then to my wife Eliz. £500 & all residue to my nephew John, son of my brother Anthony Gamble, remainder to my nephew Geo. Gamble, son of my brother Anthony. Onesipherous Gamble of Maryborough, Sam. Frye, John Frye, & Rich^d Dorman, guardians & trustees, & £3 each for a ring. Witnessed by Richard Roche, F. Mallett, Owen Conner.

On 14 March 1725 comⁿ to Eliz. Gamble, wid., during the minority of Onesipherous Gamble, son of Geo. Gamble the nephew, the others renouncing. Proved at London 1 June 1733 by Onesipherous Gamble, the adm'on granted March 1725 to Eliz. Gamble, wid., having expired, he being now over 21.

Pedigree of Gamble.

.... GAMBLE of co. Cork. =



John Gamble, jun. Will dated 4 Jan. 1723. To my brother Rob^t Gamble my silver watch. To my sister Marg^t Gamble a horse. To my brother Gabriel Gamble a 40s. ring. The like to the dan. of M^r Jacob Thibou of St John's. All residue to my sister Eliz. Gamble, she to be Ex^{trix}. Wit- nessed by Walter Sydserfe, John Fife, Elizabeth Clements. By Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Walter Sydserfe 27 March 1724. Recorded at St. John's.

Onesipherus Gamble of Old Court, in the county of the city of Corke, Esq. Will dated 20 April 1733; proved 21 March 1733 by Elizabeth Gamble, widow, the sole Ex^{trix}.

(61 Ockham.) Going to sea. To my aunt Eliz. Gamble of Old Court, Wid., all my real & personal estate & sole Ex^{trix}. Signed "Sill Gamble, Jun." Witnessed by John Hingstons, Higth Keeling, William Simmons, Notary Public.

Ann Gamble, widow. Will dated 14 Dec. 1743. $\frac{1}{2}$ my estate real & personal to my dan. Eliz. Haddon, & the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to Stephen Blizard & Harry Webb, in trust for my dan. Marg^t, wife of the Hon. Samuel Watkins. Elizabeth Haddon, Stephen Blizard & Harry Webb, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Mary Deverenx, Rebecca Chapman, Elizabeth Murphy Recorded at St. John's.

James Gamble of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 23 Feb. 1753; admⁿ on 28 Sep. 1756 of estate of James Gamble, Esq., Captain in Hon. Colonel Durores Regiment of Foot, granted to Richard Boddicott, the Attorney of Edward Gamble, now residing in Antigua. (216 Glazier.) To my wife Rachael my chaise, horse, plate, & furniture. All residue to my son Edward Gamble, my dau. Anne Denbow, the wife of Mr W^m Denbow & my dau. Mary Walsh, wife of Cap^t Delacourt Walsh. My son Edw^d sole Ex^r. Witnessed by Jane Hamilton, Joseph Buckley, John Simms. Before Gilbert Fleming, Esq., Deputy-Governor, was sworn John Simms 6 June 1753. Recorded also at St. John's 6 July 1753.

Delacourt Walsh of Richmond, Surrey. Will dated 21 Sep. 1783; proved 11 Aug. 1784 by Lydia Walsh the widow. (480 Rockingham.) To my wife Lydia £2000 in which is included the £1500 settled on her by her marriage articles, & the £500 paid John Stokes al's Tomlinson, the natural son of John Tomlinson, formerly of Antigua, Esq., on the 21 Aug. 1783 as appears by his Indenture of Release. This money was paid by Thos. Oliver & Michael Lovell of London, Merch^{ts}. To my wife £200 a year for 28 years from 5 Jan. 1780, & after her death to her 4 sisters & my 1st wife's sister Ann Young, Charlotte White, & Rob^t De La Court, Sen^r, Esq., of Ireland. To my wife's sisters £50 apiece, & to my 1st wife's sister Ann Young £50. To my said niece Charlotte White, now in Devon, & to her husband W^m White my dividend of £60 a year for their lives, then to Rob^t De La Court, Sen^r, & then to his 1st son Walsh De La Court. To my niece Charlotte White £200. To Rob^t De La Court, Sen^r, £100. To M^{rs} Mary Hemon, Sen^r, of Chiswick, £100, & to her 1st son £20. To my wife my negroes & all residue, & appoint her sole Ex^{trix}, & after her death Rob^t De la Court to be Ex^r.

Codicil. There is money due to me from Alex. Willock, late of Antigua, Esq., by his & Francis Farley's bond, proved before the Lord Mayor of London, now in the possession of Tho. Oliver & Michael Lovell, Esq^{res}, Merch^{ts}, in London. This money amounts to £2000, due 25 June 1783, & since then the latter 2 have paid John Stokes al's Tomlinson on 21 Aug. 1783, £500, viz.: £200 in full payment from M^{rs} Walsh, & £300 as part payment from Miss Tomlinson. If I die in London to be buried at St Jas., Piccadilly, if at Richmond in the parish church there under a marble stone with this inscription, "De La Court Walsh, late captain in his Majesty's 38th Regiment." On 5 Aug. 1784 were sworn Thomas Dauson of St. Mary, Lambeth, Merchant, and Humphry Gilbe of Eltham, Gent. Testator died last month.

Ann Gamble of Antigua, widow of Edward Gamble of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 20 Oct. 1785. My house in Ratcliffe Str., St John's Town. To my daus. Jane Buckley Gamble & Amelia Walsh Gamble all horses & carriages, furniture & plate. My dau. Ann Beech & her dau. Rachel Gamble Beech. Joe Edwards & Lucy to be free. To my son Edw^d £100 & the picture of him & his wife. To my dau. Jane her father's picture. To my dau. Ann Beech a picture of herself & husband. All residue to my son Edw^d & my daus. Ann Beech, Eliz. Sarah Kirwan, Jane Buckley Gamble, & Amelia Walsh Gamble, equally. My son Edw^d Gamble, my sons-in-law Rich^d Kirwan & Tho. Beech, & John Burke, barrister, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Patience Freeman, John Buckley, Thomas Kirwan. Before Lord Lavington was sworn Thomas Kirwan of St. John's, surgeon, 23 Sep. 1801.

Amelia Walsh Gamble of Antigua, spinster. Will dated Nov. 1802. $\frac{1}{2}$ of our house in St Mary's Street, occupied by our family, to my sister Jane Buckley Gamble. To my

brother Edw^d Gamble my $\frac{1}{2}$ of the plantation in Five Islands Division for 99 years, & for want of his heirs to my sister Jane Buckley Gamble & her heirs, then to my sisters Ann Beech & Eliz. Kirwan, then to my nephew Tho. Ledwick Hawes Beech, then to my goddan., his dau. Roberta Amelia Price Beech, then to his heirs, then to my nephew Jas. Gamble Beech, my nephew Sam^l Gamble Beech, my nephew W^m Beech, my niece Rachel Gamble Bolton. To Dorothy Humphrys 1 guinea. My nephew Edw^d Halloway Beech. To my nurse Susannah £6 12s. yearly. To my sister Jane Buckley Gamble all my clothing & jewels, & all residue. My brother Edw^d Gamble, my nephew Tho. Beech, & my friends Tho. Harman, Tho. Kirwan, & Jos. Graven or Buckley, & my sisters Eliz. Kirwan & Jane Buckley Gamble, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Benjamin Scotland, Nathaniel Humphreys. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Nathaniel Humphreys, writing clerk, 16 April 1803.

Admⁿ of Ann Evans of Antigua to John Gamble, Jun^r, & Mary his wife, granted at St. John's 15 Oct. 1694.

Close Roll, 25 Geo. II., Part 18, No. 9.

Indenture tripartite made the 17th Sep. 1751 between John Pryn Skelton, heretofore of Antigua, but now of Wapping, mariner, and Jane his wife, of the 1st part, Mary Pritchard of Antigua, spinster, of the 2nd part, and Edward Gamble of Antigua, Gentleman, of the 3rd part, witnesseth that in consideration of £54 13s. 4d. currency paid to John Pryn Skelton and Jane, and of 5s. paid to Mary Pritchard by Edward Gamble . . . they grant, etc., to him all that piece of land in the town of St. John's, Antigua, whatsoever quantity it contains, bounded N. with Broad Street, E. with East Street, S. with lands in the possession of John Thomson, and W. with lands and tenements of Robert Baker . . . upon the special trust and confidence to the following uses, that is, to the only use and behoof of Mary Pritchard and her heirs and assigns for ever . . . and Lastly, John Pryn Skelton and Jane his wife nominate William George Ogle and William Sherriff, all of Antigua, scriveners, their Attorneys. Arthur Payne, Thomas Lowthorp, William Glen, witnesses.

Endorsed:—

"1716,

Mad^m Bridges }
to } Assignment of plantac^{ns} in Antegna."
Capt^m Gamble. }

This Indenture made 4 June 1716, 2nd Geo., between Elizabeth Bridges of Soho Square, gentlewoman, sister and sole Executrix of the will of William Bridges,* Esq., of the Tower of London, of the one part, and Captain John Gamble of Old Court, co. Cork, of the other part, Captain John Gamble in behalf of Henry Powell of Knockmonetry, co. Limerick, hath represented that Colonel Ed. Powell, formerly Governor of Antigua about 1688, was seised of certain plantations there, one called Golden Grove bounded N. by lands of Captain John Otto, E. by lands of Edward Chester, Esq., S. by Rev. James Feild, W. by Mr. George Dewitt, the other called the Road Plantation, formerly called Rakes Bay, bounded on N. by John Yeamons, Esq., then late Governor of said island, E. by the mountains, W. by the sea, S. by Mr. Polantine, deceased, and now possessed by Mr. Brookes, and the said Colonel Ed. Powell being indebted to Mr. Thomas Trant of London, Gentleman, in the sum of £520 sterling, conveyed the said plantation to William Bridges in trust for the payment of said £520. For many years since 1688 Thomas Trant hath been possessed of said plantation, and in receipt of rents, and hath received the said £520 and all interest, and Captain John Gamble hath

* He was Agent for Barbados circa 1691.

also represented that the said Colonel Ed. Powell by his will dated *circa* 1687 or 1688 gave the said plantation to his nephew Ed. Powell (he being 1st son and heir of Thomas Powell, who was 1st brother of said Colonel Ed. Powell), and that the said Thomas Powell had issue only the said Ed. Powell the nephew, George Powell and Henry Powell, and the said Ed. Powell, son of Thomas, and the said George Powell are both dead s.p., and the said Henry Powell by virtue of said will of Colonel Ed. Powell is entitled to the equity of redemption of said plantation after payment of said £520, and Captain Gamble hath also produced the affidavit of Morgan O'Brien of Carug Kettle, co. Lymrick, Councillor at Law, taken before Daw. Widenham of Bally Naunony in said county, a J.P. and Master Extraordinary of the Court of Chancery, the 10 March last, that the said Morgan O'Brien knew the said Colonel Ed. Powell, and that the said Henry Powell is his heir-at-law, and Captain John Gamble hath produced a letter of attorney dated 9 March last, delivered by said Henry Powell, to demand the said plantation, whereas there is no deed of conveyance of said plantation in trust to said William Bridges, he has produced the accounts to shew that the said Thomas Trant hath received more than £520 and interest, and his widow and Executrix hath left England and made no claim. She Elizabeth Bridges wishes to carry out the trust by these presents doth transfer to Henry Powell, and to sue for all arrears.

Signed and sealed (Crest: *An eagle's head out of a coronet*)—

JN^o GAMBLE.

ELIZABETH BRIDGES.

In the presence of

THOMAS WILLIAMS,
JOHN BURK,

JOS. ADAMS,
JOHⁿ JONES.

[The original deed is in my possession.—V. L. O.]

Jasper Fermor of counties Tipperary and Cork was deprived of his estates during the Rebellion of 1641. He married the 1st dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq., of co. Cork, and emigrated to America. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry'.)

Hugh Gamble, 50 acres by patent dated 1668. Surveyed 18 July 1668.

Hugh Gammell, storehouse, St. John's Town, by Governor Winthrop 10 March 1669. Surveyed 10 March 1669.

1672, Feb. 1. Serjeant Hugh Gammell of Antigua sells to George Smith of Antigua and his wife Ann 3 acres.

Widow Gambell, 38 acres, by Colonel Ph. Warner 7 March 1674. Surveyed 23 April 1675.

George Gamble, merchant, 127 acres and 4 proportions of land at St. John's Town granted 2 July 1689 by Sir N. Johnson.

1698, Jan. 3. Lieut. John Gamble, vestryman of St. Mary's Parish.

Geo. Gamble, Esq., of St. John's, merchant, plot of land, patent granted 6 July 5 Anne by John Johnson, and a plot 25 Aug. 1707 by Governor Daniel Parke.

Geo. Gamble, Esq., 30 acres by patent granted 19 Jan. 1707 by Daniel Parke.

1709, June 14. Deposition of the Hon. George Gamble, aged about 44. (Minutes of Assembly.)

Hon. George Gamble, by deed of 19 June 1710, mortgaged Gambles of 316 acres in St. John's Division (bounded E. with Captain Giles Watkins, S. with the common road leading to Parham, W. with the common road leading to Dickinson's Bay and Popeshead, N. with Jonas Langford and Jacob Leroux) to Governor Daniel Parke for £6000 c.

Edward Chester subsequently purchased the estate, and in 1720 handed it over to the Royal African Company. (*Vide* Close Roll, 13 Geo. II., Part 21, No. 9.)

1710-11, March 29. George French, Esq., Ex'r to the late Colonel George Gamble, states that George Gamble lived on this Island 20 odd years: his land was granted to him by patent from Colonel Johnson and Governor Parke, and he died much in debt owing over £2000 to the Assembly.

1711, May 3. John Yeamans, Esq., renounces executorship of the will of Colonel George Gamble, deceased.

1711, June 21. Several Members of the Legislature having suggested that the plantation of Colonel George Gamble, deceased, might be rented for the new Governor, a joint committee of the two houses was appointed, and they reported on 2 July that an extravagant rent was asked. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1714, Nov. 13. Between Thomas Turner of Antigua, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife and Charles Dunbar of Antigua, merchant. Whereas George Gamble, Esq., by his will dated 27 July 1709 had appointed the Hon. John Yeamans, Lieut-Governor, and his two brothers-in-law, John and Samuel Frye, and his uncle John Gamble, Ex'ors. Sale of lands in St. John's.

1716, May 31. Edward Mann of Antigua, Gent., of the one part, John Gamble, Esq., and his son James Gamble, Gent., of the other. Marriage to take place between James Gamble and Rachell Hilder, spinster, dan. of Mary Mann, now wife of Edward Mann. 169 acres by Indenture of 17 Nov. 1710 belong to Edward and Mary Mann. £1000 c. to be paid . . . sale of half of the estate.

1716, May 31. John Gamble, sen., of Antigua, Esq., and Anne his wife sell a messuage in St. John's Town to Edward Mann of Antigua, Gent.

1717, Feb. 20. John Gamble, Esq., was sworn Member of Council; he was appointed by the Governor *pro tem.*; his Mandamus was dated 20 Aug. 1718 *vice* Richard Oliver, Esq., deceased, and was sworn 6 July 1719.

1719, July 4. James Gamble, Gent., and Rachell his wife plaintiffs, and Edward Mann, Gent., and Mary his wife defendants. In Chancery.

1738, July 24. James Gamble, Ex'r of John Gamble, deceased, paid £35.

Edward Gamble rated for St. Peter's Parish 1815.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1693	...	9	John the s. of John Gamble & Ann his wife.
(? 1701)	...	...	Fry s. of George Gamble & . . . etta his wife.
1709	July	8	Gabriell, Elizabeth, & Margaret s. & d.'s of Coll. John Gamble & Ann his wife.
1711	Mar.	9	Onesipherns s. of George Gamble & Henrietta his wife.
1716	Mar.	9	Edward Byam s. of James Gamble & Rachell his wife.
1740	Feb.	22	James Hilder the s. of Edw ^d Gamble & Ann his wife.
1742	Aug.	29	Mary the D. of Edward Gamble & Mary* his wife.
1744	May	27	Ann the D. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1746	June	8	Mary Poyntz the D. of Edward Gamble ann Ann his wife.
1747	Sep.	6	Edward the s. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1749	June	19	Rachel Hilder the D. of Edw ^d Gamble and Ann his wife.
1750	May	24	Eliz ^a Sarah the D. of Edw ^d Gamble and Ann his wife.

* Probably error for "Ann."

1751 Aug. 7 Samuel Hilder the S. of Edw^d Gamble and Ann his wife.
1753 Mar. 27 Margaret the D. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1760 July 7 Jane Buckley the D. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1761 Oct. 18 Dorothy Stevens the D. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1762 Oct. 24 Amelia Walsh D. of Edward Gamble and Ann his wife.
1784 Aug. 20 Thomas S. of James Walsh and Sarah his wife.

Married.

1691 May 21 George Gamble & Frances Carpenter, May 21st last.
1705 Jan. 19 Thomas Kerby & Jane Gamble. L.
1710 Aug. 23 William Walsh & Sarah Hickman. L.
1710 Nov. 18 Edward Man & Mary Thornton.
1713 Feb. 4 Patrick West and Mary Gamble. L.
1716 June 7 James Gamble and Rachell Hilder. L.
1728 May 1 Samuel Watkins and Marg. Gamble L.
1728 May 1 John Haddon and Eliz^a Gamble. L.
1748 Aug. 4 William Denbow and Anne Gamble. L.
1748 Jan. 1 De la Court Walsh and Mary Gamble. L.
1763 April 24 Edw^d Gamble, Jun^r, to Elizth Ward. L.

Buried.

1695 Oct. 21 Mary d. of Lt Jn^o Gamble.
1695 Oct. 24 Mary wife of s^d Jn^o Gamble.
1705 May 19 Maj^r Robert Thornton.
1705 July 26 George Gamble, Junior.
1710 Jan. 29 Coll^o George Gamble.
1723 Jan. 6 John Gamble, Jun^r.
1725 Dec. 14 Robert Gamble.
1727 Feb. 2 The Hon^{ble} Coll^o John Gamble.
1733 Nov. 14 Mr Onesiphorus Gamble.
1743 June 5 Gabriel Gamble.

1745 Oct. 26 Mary Gamble a child of Edw. Gambles, in country.
1745 Dec. 24 Ann Gamble.
1753 April 30 Cap^t James Gamble.
1756 Mar. 26 Samuel Hilder Gamble, a Child.
1758 Nov. 30 Ensign James Hilder Gamble.
1761 Jan. 19 Margaret Gamble (at five Islands).
1763 Feb. 9 Dorothy Stevens Gamble, in y^e C.
1764 Feb. 1 Duncan Gambell. G.
1765 July 9 Rachael Gamble, at five Islands.
1766 Jan. 31 Louisa Gamble, at five Islands. Child.
1772 July 5 Rachel Gamble.
1779 Oct. 11 Edward Gamble, Sen^r.
1786 Oct. 21 William Walsh.
1794 Sep. 6 Ann Gamble.
1800 Dec. 4 Lydia Walsh.
1806 July 7 Sarah Walsh.
1807 Oct. 9 Sarah Walsh.
1816 Feb. 28 Edward Gamble.
1830 Dec. 19 Sarah F. Gamble, St John's. 70.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Married.

1813 April 20 Edward Gamble, Esq^r, and Sarah Rice, Widow, in Parham, by L.
1834 Jan. 26 Adam White of St John's, Merchant, & Esther Gamble of St Peter's, Sp^r, by L.

PARISH REGISTER OF RICHMOND, CO. SURREY.

Buried.

1784 July 2 Delacourt Walsh, Esq^r. [His grave-stone is in the chancel.]

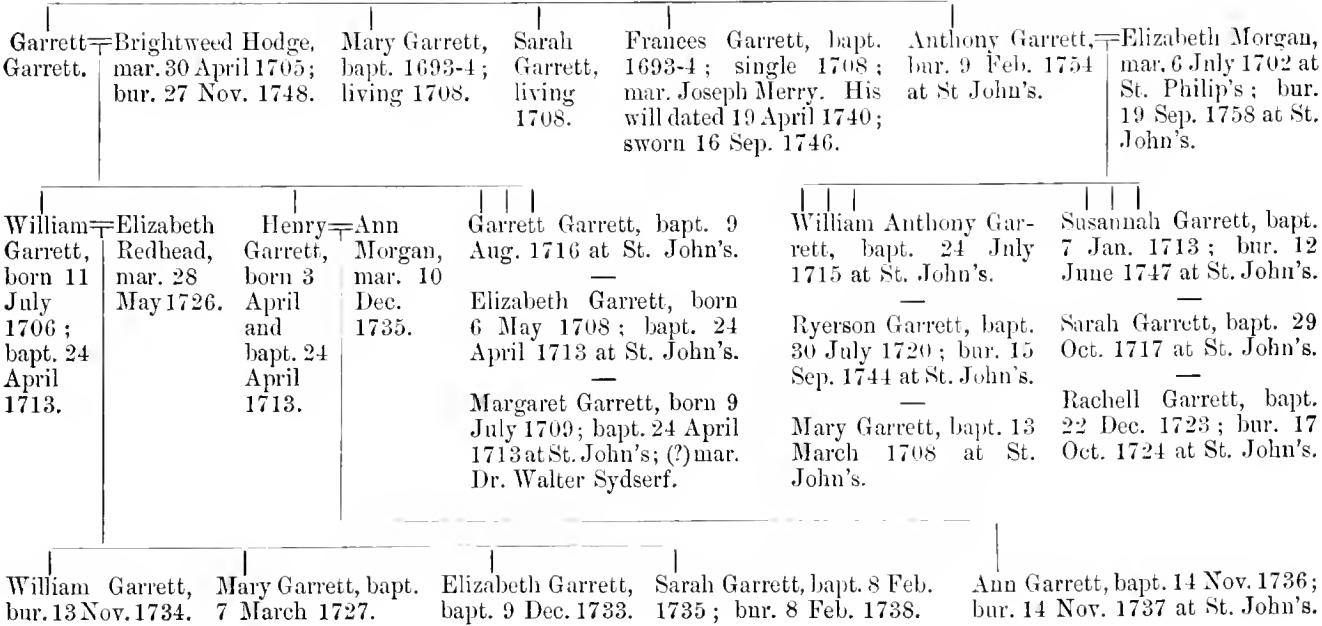
“ Gambles ” is in St. John's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 300 acres and was owned by J. Tollemache. It is now (1892) owned by Lord Comberinere whose father purchased it of Lord Tollemache.

Pedigree of Garrett.

.... GARRET=....

Nathaniel Garret of Antigua ; adm'on of the estate of his brother Thomas was granted to him 10 July 1673 ; Vietualler 1678 ; Planter 1680. Thomas Garret of Antigua, Planter; died intestate 1673.

William Garret of Antigua, Planter=Elizabeth ..., bur. 20 Feb. 1708 at St. John's. 1679 ; bur. 9 June 1706 at St. John's. Will dated 9 April 1708 ; sworn 11 Aug. 1724.



Inventory of estate of Thomas Garret, planter, taken 11 July 1673 by warrant by Major Thomas Mallet, John Vernon, and Ensign Archibald Cochran. Total valued at 14,162½ lbs.

Elizabeth Larimore of Antigua. Will dated 18 May 1704. To my dau.-in-law Barbara Garrett, now wife of . . . all my estate, she to be Ex'trix. Witnessed by Nicholas Lynch, Robert Christian, Edward Perkins. By Hon. John Yeamans were sworn Edward Perkins and Nicholas Lynch 7 Feb. 1711.

Elizabeth Garrett, widow of William Garrett. Will dated 9 April 1708. To my 3 yst daus. unmarried, Mary, Frances, & Sarah Garrett, my 2 negros. My 2 sons Garrett Garrett & Anthony Garrett, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Murrell, Thomas A. Chase. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Anthony Garrett 11 Aug. 1724.

Hugh Evans of Antigua, planter. Will recorded circa 1711. To my mother Elizth Larimore ½ my estate, & ½ to my wife Barbara Evans, they to be Ex'trices. Anthony Brown & M^r Nico^s Lynch to assist.

Will of John Wills (or Witts), planter, dated 30 Aug. 1720. To my Wife Mary ½ the yearly profits of my plantation. To my sister Mary Garrett all residue, & in default to John, son of Captain John King. The latter & Captain W^m Paynter Ex'ors. Witnessed by Walter Sydsferfe, Obadiah Bradshaw, Robert Watson. Before Governor Walter Hamilton was sworn Walter Sydsferfe 10 Nov. 1720.

Joseph Merry, planter. Will dated 19 April 1740. To my wife Frances my furniture, horses, & cows, & negros. All residue to my son Joseph Merry. A negro to my god-dan. Mary Meredith if she die without issue, then to my wife for life, & after ½ to my brother Rich^d Merry's children, & ½ between my 2 sisters Mary Luke & Ruth Laneham. My brother-in-law M^r Anthony Garrett, D^r Walter Tullideph, M^r W^m Furnel & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Hurst, Mary Strong. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn John Hurst 16 Sep. 1746. Recorded 30 May 1747.

Sarah Garrett.* Will dated 5 Sep. 1789. All my estate to Dan^l Hill, Sen^r, Henry Benskin Lightfoot, in trust to pay to my kinsman Joseph James Farley, only son of the late D^r Jas. Farley, ½, & the other ½ to Eliz. Garret Ross Crosbie, half sister of Joseph Jas. Farley, & dau. of John Crosbie, Esq., at 21, in default of issue to survivor to my kinswoman M^{rs} Eliz. White, widow of M^r X^ofer White, & her 2 children Antonetta & Rob^t. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Philip Hall, Elias Ferris. By John Nugent, Esq., Lieut.-Governor, was sworn Elias Ferris, Esq., 14 Oct. 1789. Recorded 28 Dec. 1789.

1618. Duke's Place, London.

Garret Garretson resiant in the Duke's place; born in the county of Utrick, under Prince of Orange; of the D^{ch} congreg.

Peter Garretson, etc.; born in the city of Utrick, under Prince of Orange; in England 15 years. (Camden Society's Publications, 1862.)

Garret Garretson van viana (son and heir to Garret Garretson van viana, deceased) has 17 acres called David's Hill, purchased of China Knight, deceased, 10 Nov. 1663.

* Sister of James Brown, Esq.

1668. John Moone, Hendrick Clawson, and Merrian Garrett, 40 acres by patent.

Nathaniel Garrett 50 acres by Governor Warner 11 Jan. 1671-2. Surveyed 10 Jan. 1673.

Thomas Garrat of Antigua, planter, died intestate. Adm'on to his brother Nathaniel Garrat 10 July 1673 by Governor P. Warner.

Nathaniel Garrett 40' x 50' in Bridge Town by Governor Williams. Surveyed 8 Oct. 1675.

William Garrett, Peter Garrett, and Cornelius Garret, 102 acres by Governor Warner 19 March 1676. Surveyed 26 April 1677.

Mr. Nathaniel Garrett, vietler, sale of land to Mr. John Marchant 5 April 1678.

Peter and William Garret, 102 acres, patent granted 22 Nov. 1678 by Sir W. Stapleton.

1678-9, March 4. Lient. Daniel Pelloe sells to Elizabeth Garret, jun., 4 acres at Nonsuch.

1679, April 28. William Garrett, planter, sells 17 acres to Samuel Martin.

Nathaniel Garrett, planter, for 3600 lbs. sells 20 acres to William Knightly 11 Oct. 1680.

Captain Paul Lee, Judge of the preeinets of Falmouth, his warrant to appraise the plantation of Nathaniel Garrett in Nonsuch. It is hereby valued at 2000 lbs. of sugar or tobacco yearly. Signed by Thomas Malet, Joseph Winthrop, Daniel Pelloe, John Hall.

1710, Jan. 26. 10 acres near the Body ponds granted to Gilbert Garratt, planter. (Minutes of Assembly.)

Mr. Robert Brown married Ann Garrett, niece of Dr. George Crump (his will dated 1757), and by her had Edward, Mary, and Elizabeth Brown.

Dr. Walter Sydsferfe in his will dated 1759 names his brother-in-law William Garrett.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1693-4	.....	Mary & Frances the d.'s of William Garet & Eliz th his wife.
1708	Mar. 13	Mary D. of Anthony Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1713	April 24	William Garrett, borne July y ^e 11 th , 1706, Elizabeth Garrett, borne May y ^e 6, 1708, Margaret Garrett, borne July y ^e 9, 1709, Henry Garrett, borne April y ^e 3, 1713, s.'s & d.'s of Garrett Garrett (<i>sic</i>) & Brightweed his wife.
1713	Jan. 7	Susannah D. of Anthony Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1715	July 24	William Anthony S. of Anthony Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1716	Aug. 9	Garrett s. of Garrett Garrett and Wheedy (<i>sic</i>) his wife.
1717	Oct. 29	Sarah D. of Anthony Garrett & . . . his wife.
1720	July 30	Ryerson s. of Anthony Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1723	Dec. 22	Rachell D. of Anthony Garrett & Elizabeth his wife.
1727	Mar. 7	Mary the d. of William Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1733	Dec. 9	Elizabeth D. of William Garrett & Eliz th his wife.
1735	Aug. 5	John s. of John Garrett & Catherine his wife.
1735	Feb. 8	Sarah the D. of William Garrett and Eliz th his wife.
1736	Nov. 14	Ann the D. of Henry Garrett and Ann his wife.

Married.		
1701	Sep. 18	Peter Fontineau & Eliz. Garrett.
1705	April 30	Garrett Garrett & Brightweed Hodge. L.
1715	Jan. 5	John Strong and Sarah Garrett. L.
1722	Sep. 15	William Hillhouse and Eliz ^a Garrett. L.
1724	July 18	Daniel Hill and Elizabeth Garrett. L.
1726	May 28	W ^m Garrett and Elizabeth Redhead. L.
1726	Mar. 19	Joseph Merry and Frances Garrett. L.
1727	Dec. 30	Mathew Farnham and Margaret Garrett. L.
1735	Dec. 10	Henry Garrett and Ann Morgan. L.
1740	July 3	Joseph Juggers and Elizabeth Garrett. L.
1745	Sep. 28	William Bowers and Mary Garrett. L.

Buried.		
1706	June 9	Mr William Garrett.
1708	Feb. 20	Elizabeth Garrett.
1724	Oct. 17	Rachell the D. of Anthony Garrett.
1734	Nov. 13	W ^m s. of W ^m Garrett.
1737	Nov. 14	Ann D. of Henry Garrett.
1739	Feb. 8	Sarah y ^e D. of William Garrett.
1740	April 23	William Garrett, Kill'd by blowing up y ^e rocks at Fort James.
1744	Sep. 15	Riorson Garratt.
1747	June 12	Susannah Garrett D. of Anthony Garrett.
1747	Feb. 5	Frances Garrett.
1748	Nov. 27	Brightweed Garrett.
1754	Feb. 9	Anthony Garrett.
1758	Sep. 19	M ^{rs} Garratt, Reliet of Ant ^o Garrett.
1789	May 28	Mary Garrett.
1789	Sep. 20	Sarah Garrett.
1790	Sep. 19	John Garratt.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.		
1698	May 15	James Garrett to Anne Knight.
1700	Oct. 10	John King to Elizabeth Garrett.
1702	July 6	Anthony Garratt to Elizabeth Morgan.
1703	May 13	Peter Garratt to Barbara Evans.
1734	April 20	William Garret, planter, to Frances Mayer, Widow.

Buried.		
1690	Oet. 9	Elizabeth Garratt.
1701	April 8	Thomas Garrett.
1701	Aug. 22	Elizabeth Garrett.
1717	May 11	Peter Garrett.
1719	Jan. 11	Elizabeth Garrett.
1730	Dec. 25	Samuel Garratt.
1761	Sep. 10	William Garratt, Esq ^r .

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER, PARHAM.
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 19.)

Baptized.		
1727	Jan. 1	Samuel S. of Mrs. Cath. Garratt, Wid.

DUTCH CHURCH, AUSTIN FRIARS.

Baptized.		
1587	Dec. 17	Catharine Garet f Pieter.
1589	Nov. 2	Jacobus Garet f Pieter.
1591	Sep. 26	Abigail Garet f Pieter.
1591	Feb. 7	Marie Garet f Jacques.

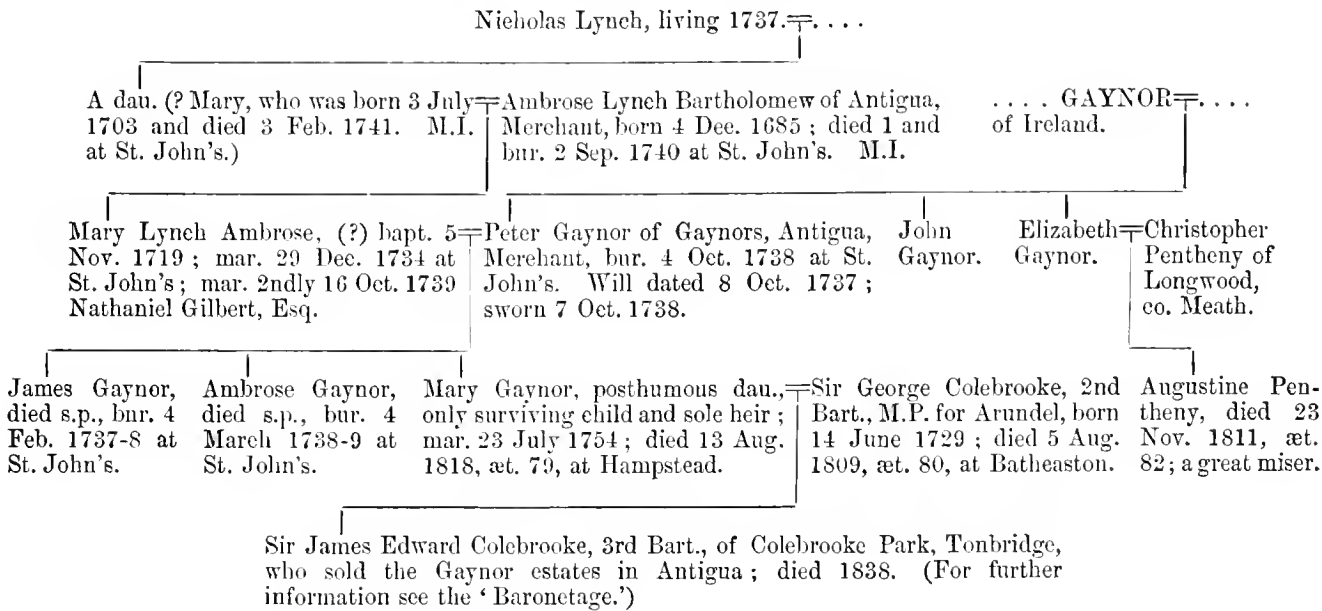
Married.		
1578	Feb. 4	Cornelie Garet met Heindrick de Walsche.
1585	Sep. 12	Pieter Garet v. Antwerpen met Abigail Bneerus v. Sandwytz.

1617-18, Feb. 14. Daniel Speede of St Faith's, London, Stationer, and Matilda Garrett, Spinster, dau. of Cornelius Garrett of the City of London, Tailor; at All Hallows Staining, London. (Marriage Licences, Bishop of London.)

IN BELFAST CHAPELYARD.

On a partly buried headstone :—
Here lies the
Body of
WILLIAM GA-
RRATT ESQ.
10th Sep.
1761 Ag^d 65.

Pedigree of Gaynor.



Peter Gaynor, Merchant. Will dated 8 Oct. 1737. Whereas by Indenture dated 19 Dec. 1734 between Ambrose Lynch Bartholomew & myself, Michael Devereux, & Patrick Cusack, & Mary Lynch Ambrose, spinster, now my wife by which £300 c. yearly was settled on my wife after my death, but with power to her to waive jointure & resort to her dower or thirds, by which deed £6000 c. is to be raised for our younger children charged on certain lands. I now give my wife Mary £200 st. yearly, also £100 c. & all plate for life in lieu of her jointure, & I advise her to reside in England or Ireland in hopes of her tender care of my children there. If I have other children besides my heir then to such child £1000 c. over & above the said £6000 c. To my brother John Gaynor £200 st. To my sister Elizth Pentheny, now or late wife of Christopher Pentheny, near Longwood, co. Meath, Ireland, £200 st. To her only dau. £100 st., & to her 3 sons £100 st. each & all my clothing. To my sisters Mary & Marg^t Sanky £50 st. each. To my cousin Walter Coppinger, son of Lawrence Coppinger of Dublin, Merch^t, £50 st. To my aunt Petronella Frankland, Elizth, dau. of my uncle Augustin Dowdall, Cecilia, dau. of my uncle John Dowdall, Cath., dau. of my aunt Mary Hussy, £20 st. apiece. To the 1st dau. of my aunt Cath. Cullen £20 st., but if there be no dau. living then to the 1st grand-dau. To Ann, dau. of Ashton Warner, 6 negroes & £100 st. To Peter Delamotte, Slingsby Bethell, Stephen Browne, Henry Browne, & Henry Gaynor, Dr W^m Barelay, my wife's grandfather Nich^s Lynch, my brother Edw^d Sanky, my cousins Laurence Coppinger, Patrick Cullen, & Dominick Lynch, & to Tho. Martin, Mich^l Tully, W^m Scorefield, Edw^d Davy, Nich^s Power & John Tankard, & to my Ex^{ors}, each a ring of 35s. All residue to my Ex^{ors} in trust for my 1st son Jas. Gaynor & his heirs male, & in default to my son brose, then to my 1st dau. Ashton Warner, Francis Delap, Esq^{res}, Henry Pippard of Liverpool, Merch^t, Mich^l Devereux, Patrick Cusack, Edw^d Trant, & my wife's father Ambrose Lynch Bartholomew, & my brother John Gaynor, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Thomas Warner, William Simpson, William Arty. By William Mathew, Esq., were sworn William Simpson and William Arty 7 Oct. 1738. Recorded 31 Oct.

Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV., Part 23, Nos. 13 and 14.

Indenture made the . . . June 1826 between Sir James Edward Colebrooke of Great Lodge, in the parish of Tonbridge, co. Kent, Bart., and Dame Louisa Ann his wife, of the one part, and Edward Lawford of Drapers' Hall, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Sir James Edward Colebrooke and Dame Louisa Ann his wife convey to Edward Lawford the Windward Estate containing . . . acres . . . the Brecknock Estate containing . . . acres . . . and the Mangrove Estate containing . . . acres . . . all which 3 several estates are in Antigua in the West Indies . . . and all negro and other slaves . . . particularly mentioned in a schedule . . . for one whole year . . . Colebrooke's Windward Plantation (names, colours, and ages given), 73 males, 101 females; Brecknock Plantation, 28 males, 39 females. D. Rowland, Drapers' Hall, Joseph Bellars, witnesses.

No. 13.

Indenture made the 17th June 1826 between Sir James Edward Colebrooke . . . (who is tenant in tail male in possession for an estate of inheritance of the several plantations, etc., hereinafter described . . . being eldest son of Dame Mary Colebrooke, deceased, who was only child of Peter Gaynor of Antigua, Esq., deceased, and late wife of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., also deceased, and before her marriage with him, Mary Gaynor, spinster, to whose use during her life the said plantations were limited by the will

of her late father to Trustees for her life, and to preserve the contingent remainders to her sons . . . with divers remainders over . . .) and Dame Louisa Ann Colebrooke his wife, of the one part, and Edward Lawford . . . of the other part, witnesseth that for barring and destroying the said Estate tail and all other estates, reversions, and remainders, and for limiting the said plantations, etc., in trust . . . and to prevent Dame Louisa Ann or any other wife of Sir James Edward Colebrooke from becoming dowable thereout . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . Sir James Edward Colebrooke and Dame Louisa Ann his wife, convey to Edward Lawford in his actual possession being . . . all that plantation . . . (as in No. 14) in trust for Sir James Edward Colebrooke and his assigns for life, and to his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and Lastly they all appoint Samuel Athill Turner and John Farr, both of Antigua, their Attorneys.

Close Roll, 6 William IV., Part 43, No. 4.

Indenture made the 13th Nov. 1835 between Sir James Edward Colebrooke of Colebrooke Park, in the parish of Tonbridge, co. Kent, Bart., and Dame Louisa Ann his wife, of the one part, and John Adams Wood of the town of St. John's, Antigua, merchant and planter, of the other part. Whereas Peter Gaynor, formerly of Antigua, merchant, being seised and possessed of the plantations, etc., hereinafter mentioned, did make his will the 8th Oct. 1737, which was proved in Antigua the 7th Oct. 1738 (will recited) . . . and whereas James Gaynor died in his father's life . . . without issue, and Ambrose Gaynor died in 1739 . . . without issue . . . and soon after testator's decease his wife was delivered of a daughter Mary Gaynor, who upon the decease of Ambrose became only surviving child and heir-at-law of testator . . . and whereas Mary Gaynor in 1754 intermarried with George Colebrooke, Esq., afterwards Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., and there was issue of the marriage 4 sons, James Colebrooke the eldest son, George Colebrooke, Esq., the second, the said Sir James Edward Colebrooke the third, and Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., the fourth son; and whereas James Colebrooke died an infant in 1759, and George Colebrooke died in the life of his father without any issue . . . and Sir George Colebrooke died in 1809, and Dame Mary Colebrooke in 1818, and upon her decease Sir James Edward Colebrooke became, and now is, seised of the said plantations, and as tenant in tail male under the will of his grandfather Peter Gaynor, and he is also possessed of such of the effects upon the plantations as are of a personal character . . . and whereas Sir James Edward Colebrooke has contracted with John Adams Wood for the sale to him of the said plantations, etc., and Dame Louisa Ann has agreed to join in the conveyance. Now this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of £10,000 . . . Sir James Edward Colebrooke and Dame Louisa Ann his wife, grant and convey to John Adams Wood all those 2 plantations heretofore belonging to Peter Gaynor, formerly called the Creek Plantation and Gaynor's Windward Plantation, but now or lately the Mangrove Plantation, and Colebrooke's or the Windward Estate, both in the parish of St. Philip in Antigua . . . and all that plantation called Brecknock, in the parish of St. John . . . and all that dwelling house in the town of St. John, late in the occupation of . . . Glass . . . and all the stock of horses, asses, mules, cows, oxen, sheep, and other cattle . . . and all the right, inheritance, and interest of Sir James Edward Colebrooke to the services of the apprentices, laborers, heretofore, negro and other slaves employed upon the said plantations . . . and all the compensation monies by virtue of an Act made 3 and 4 William IV., entitled "An Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies, for promoting the Industry of the Manumitted Slaves, and for compensating the persons hitherto entitled to the services of

the said Slaves," to which Sir James Edward Colebrooke is or may be adjudged and awarded by the Commissioners appointed . . . to John Adams Wood and his heirs for ever . . . free from all claims, etc., except a certain Indenture of Lease made the 17th May 1833 between Sir James Edward Colebrooke, of the one part, and John Adams Wood of the other . . . and Sir James Edward Colebrooke appoints John Bennett, merchant, and Samuel Auchinleck, Gentleman, both of Antigua, his Attorneys. John Lawford, Drapers' Hall, Evan Prichard, clerk to Messrs. Edward and John Lawford, witnesses.

1729, Sep. 18. Mrs. Martha Colebrook, Daughter to Mr. James Colebrook, the great Money Scrivener in Threadneedle Street, died of the Cholick in her Stomach. (Mawson's Obits, 'Genealogist,' p. 169, 1892.)

1735, June. John Symons of Hereford, Esq., to Miss Anne Colebrooke, second dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq., an eminent banker in Threadneedle-street. ('Historical Register,' p. 26.)

1741, July. Robert Colebrooke, Esq., to the Hon. Miss Powlett. ('London Magazine,' p. 361.)

1744, Sep. Payne King, Esq., Heir to Dr. King, late master of the Charterhouse, to a dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 465.)

1747, May. James Colebrooke, Jun., Esq., to Miss Skinner. (*Ibid.*, p. 213.)

1752, Nov. 18. James Colebrooke, Esq., many years an eminent banker of this city. (*Ibid.*, p. 528.)

1754, July 23. George Colebrooke, Esq., Member for Arundel, to Miss Gaynor. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 340.)

1754. Robert Colebrooke, M.P. Malden. James Colebrooke, M.P. Gatton. George Colebrooke, M.P. Arundel.

1809, Aug. 5. At Bath Easton, aged 80, Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., . . . Very long account of him and his family. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 787.)

1811, Nov. 23. In an obscure lodging in Laeson street, Dublin, in his 83rd year, Augustine Pentheny, Esq., a miser of the most perfect drawing that Nature has ever given to the world. From the low and laborious condition of a journeyman cooper, he accumulated the enormous sum of £300,000 in the Islands of Antigua and Santa Cruz. He was born in the village of Longwood, co. Meath, and was very early in life encouraged to make a voyage to the West Indies, to follow his trade, under the patronage of his maternal uncle, another adventurer of the name of Gaynor, better known among his neighbours by the name of Peter Big Brogues, from the enormous shoes he was mounted in on the day he set out on his travels. Peter acquired an immense fortune, and lived to see his only child married to Sir George Colebrook, Chairman to the East India Company, and a banker in London, to whom Peter gave with his daughter £200,000, etc., etc. Walter Nangle, Esq., and Major O'Farrel were Ex'ors, and Right Hon. David La Touche and Lord Fingal trustees, of Mr. Pentheny's will. (*Ibid.*, p. 187.)

1818, Aug. 13. At Hampstead, aged 79, Lady Mary Colebrooke, relict of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., who died Aug. 5, 1809, and dau. and heiress of Patrick Gaynor, of the Island of Antigua, Esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 282.)

1822, Jan. 15. In Argyle Street, Georgiana Harriet, youngest dau. and coheiress of the late George Colebrooke, Esq., of Crawford Douglas, Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Somerset Militia, and grand-daughter of the late Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. ('Annual Register,' p. 266.)

1823, Oct. 28. At Marylebone, Sir C. J. Smith, Bart., of Suttons, to Belinda, dau. of late G. Colebrooke, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir G. Colebrooke, Bart. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 638.)

1837, March 10. Aged 72, Henry Thomas Colebrooke, 3rd son of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., by Mary Gaynor, etc. His memoir written by his son Edward. (*Ibid.*, p. 316.)

1838, Nov. 5. At Taubridge Wells, aged 77, Sir James Edward Colebrooke, the 3rd Baronet (of Gatton, co. Surrey, 1759). He was born July 7, 1761, the 2nd son of Sir George Colebrooke, the 2nd Baronet, a Director of the East India Company, by Mary, sole dau. and heiress of Patrick Gaynor, Esq., of Antigua. Sir J. E. Colebrooke was formerly resident in India, where he attained the station of Senior Merchant on the Bengal establishment, and Provisional Member of the Council of Bengal. He succeeded his father in the baronetcy, Aug. 5, 1805. Sir James mar. in 1820, Mrs. Louisa Anne Stewart, but, having died without issue, is succeeded in his title and large fortune (£15,000 a year) by his nephew, now Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, Bart., who also inherited, last year, the estates of his father, the late learned Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Asiatic Society. The body of Sir J. E. Colebrooke was taken for interment to Chilham, near Canterbury, attended by Sir John Scott Lillie as chief mourner, who mar. his niece Miss Sutherland. (*Ibid.*, p. 210.)

General Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, R.A., died on 6 Feb. 1870, at Salt Hill, Bucks, aged 82, son of Colonel Panlet William Colebrooke, R.A., by Mary, dau. of Major-General Grant; educated at Woolwich; entered R.A. 1803; Captain at Java in 1810; served in the Mahratta War, 1817—18; 1823—31, Commissioner of Eastern Inquiry; 1831, Governor of Bahamas; 1837, Governor of Leeward Islands; 1841—48, Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick; 1848, Governor of British Guiana; transferred same year to Barbados and held this till 1856; Knight of Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 1834; knighted, 1837; C.B., 1848; Major, 1813; Lieut.-Colonel, 1830; Colonel, 1848; Major-General, 1854; Lieut.-General, 1859; General, 1865; mar. 1820, Emma Sophia, dau. of Colonel Colebrooke, formerly Surveyor-General of Bengal; she died 1857. ('Illustrated London News,' p. 235, April 1870.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

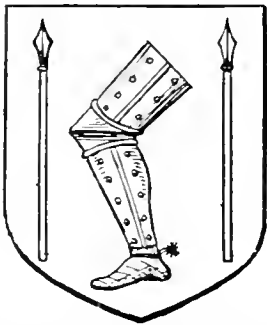
Married.

1734	Dec. 29	Peter Gayner and Mary Lynch.
1739	Oct. 16	Nathaniel Gilbert & Mary Gaynor.

Buried.

1737	Feb. 4	James Infant S. of Mr Peter Gaynor.
1738	Oct. 4	Mr Peter Gaynor.
1738	Mar. 4	Ambrose S. of Mr Peter Gaynor.
1769	Dec. 1	Simon Gaynor.
1740	Sep. 2	Ambrose Lynch Bartholomew, Merchant.

Pedigree of Gilbert.



ARMS.—*Gules, an armed leg couped at the thigh in pale between two broken spears.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour holding a broken spear point downwards.*
MOTTO.—*Aureus esto.*

(The above arms, crest, and motto have been taken from the seal of the late Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert ; they are apparently those of Gilbert of Loeko in Spondon, co. Derby.)

DANIEL GILBERT of=Dorothy, dau. of Francis and Joan Jarman ; died
Christ Church, Barbados. 12 Jan. 1661. M.I. at Christ Church, Barbados.

Nathaniel Gilbert of Antigua, in 1679 of Christ Church, Barbados, and owner of five acres and two negros ; in 1698 overseer at Antigua for Christopher Codrington, Esq. Will dated 8 May 1702 ; sworn 10 June 1703. Jane, dau. of Mrs. Grace Duer ; mar. 2ndly Captain John Lightfoot of Parham ; he died 1735 ; she died 1753. Captain William Gilbert, of Barbados 1702 ; æt. 47, 1715 ; (?) brother of Nathaniel. Katherine, æt. 37, 1715.

Mary, dau. of Ambrose Lynch, and widow of Peter Gaynor ; mar. 16 Oct. 1739 at St. John's. 2nd wife. Nathaniel Gilbert of Gilberts, of Wadham College, Oxford ; matriculated 4 Feb. 1714, æt. 17 ; Colonel of Militia ; Member of Council 1750 till his death April 1761. Will dated 27 March and sworn 28 April 1761. 1st wife. Allen Gilbert, born in Barbados ; living 1702. Joyce Gilbert, in Barbados 1702. John Gilbert, æt. 10, 1715. Elizabeth Gilbert, æt. 12, 1715. William Gilbert, under 7, 1702. Martha Gilbert, under 15, 1702. William Gilbert, æt. 7, 1715.

Francis Gilbert, living 1768. Mary, living 1768. Ambrose Lynch Gilbert, Merchant ; died bachelor 1792 near Calcutta. Sarah Gilbert, mar. 1766 Joshua Smith of Earlstoke Park, co. Wilts, M.P. Devizes ; he died 20 March 1819, æt. 86. Their 1st dau. Mary mar. Charles, 9th Earl of Northampton. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Gilbert of Gilberts, born in London 12 July 1741 ; Bencher 1760 ; Sep. 1725 ; died 16 July 1747. M.I. in St. John's Cathedral. 1st wife. Elizabeth, dau. of Judge William Lavington ; living 1768 ; (?) bur. 1777 at St. Peter's. 2nd wife. Nathaniel Gilbert of Gilberts, born in London 12 July 1741 ; Bencher 1760 ; Speaker 1763-9 ; founder of Methodism at Antigua ; died 20 and bur. 22 April 1774 at St. Peter's. Will dated 23 May 1764 ; recorded 11 Feb. 1765 at Antigua.

Nathaniel Gilbert, bapt. 22 and bur. 23 July 1752 at St. John's. Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert of Gilberts, born 1761 at Antigua ; Vicar of Bledlow, co. Bucks, 24 Nov. 1798 till his death 18 Nov. 1807. Sarah Maria, dau. of Darby Ford of Coalbrookdale, co. Salop ; mar. 13 May 1784. William Gilbert, Barrister-at-Law ; author of 'The Hurricane' ; died insane. Mary Gilbert, born 28 Feb. 1751 ; died 21 Jan. 1768. Alice Reed Gilbert, born 15 Nov., bapt. 4 Dec. 1753 ; died 27 Aug. 1772.

Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert of Gilberts, Member of Council ; living 1840 ; dead 1854. Grace, dau. of Rev. Melville Horne of Antigua ; cousin to her husband. s.p.

Nathaniel Gilbert of Antigua, planter. Will dated 8 May 1702. About to go to England. To my son Allin Gilbert £750 s. at 21, & £35 yearly till then. To my dau. Joyce Gilbert, now in Barbados, £500 e. at 21, & £20 yearly till then & a negro girl. To my dau. Martha Gilbert £100, ½ at 21, & ½ at marriage, & a negro girl, & to be educated in England till 15. To my son W^m Gilbert £1000 e. at 21, & till 7 to be under my wife, his mother, Jane Gilbert, then to be sent to England, & at 16 to be apprenticed to a profession. My wife to live in the house on my estate, & I give her all the furniture in my chamber & a horse.

All residue to my son Nath^l Gilbert & his heirs, then to my son Allin Gilbert, but he to pay to my son W^m £500 e. My 2 sons Allin & Nath^l Gilbert, Ex'ors, & my loving friends Cap. Stephen Duer & Capt. John Duer of Antigua, & Cap. W^m Gilbert of Barbados, overseers, till my children are 21. Witnessed by Alexander Craford, Marcus Kirwan, Mary Perrie, Thomas Stephens, Edward Perrie. By John Yeamans, Esq., Lient.-Governor, were sworn Edward Perrie, Marcus Kirwan, and Thomas Stephens 10 June 1703. Recorded 16 Aug. 1703.

Nathaniel Gilbert the elder, of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 27 March 1761. To my son John & to each of my daus. Jane & Grace £1000. My dau. Eliz. Bannister's portion I gave on her marriage with my son-in-law Rob^t Bannister, & my dau. Mary Horne's is to be made up to £1000. To my son Ambrose £2000 at 21. To my dau. Sarah £1200 at 21. To my son John £100 for books. To my niece Grace Bryant £50 c. 50s. rings to Ex'ors. To my mulatta Henrietta £50 c. All residue to my brother-in-law John Lightfoot, my son-in-law Rob^t Bannister, Stephen Blizard, Esq., Francis Farley, Esq., Jas. Brebner, Esq., in trust to pay debts & legacies & allow maintenance for my son Nath^l & his family, & power to sell (except my plantation where I reside in New North Sound & Belfast Division), & after payment of all debts & legacies to be conveyed to my son Nath^l & his heirs. Whereas I have not sufficiently provided for my son Ambrose Lynch Gilbert during his minority, I lease the same to my Ex'ors' discretion. Geo. Colebrook of London, Esq., to be Guardian of Ambrose & Sarah. Witnessed by John Donaldson, Alexander Lamb, Lewis Augustus. Before Governor Thomas were sworn John Donaldson and Alexander Lamb 28 April 1761. Recorded 4 May 1761.

Nathaniel Gilbert of Antigua, Esq. Will dated By Indenture of 14 July 1752 between myself & my wife Eliz. of the one part, Edw^d Horne of Antigua, Esq., of the other, we conveyed to him certain slaves in trust. By

another Indenture of Dec. 1760 between myself & my wife of one part, & Jas. Brebner of Antigua, Esq., of the other, reciting that Stephen Lavington, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, brother of my said wife Eliz., made his will, & by another Indenture tripartite dated 3 Oct. 1755 between Stephen Lavington & Jane his wife, of the 1st part, Jas. Brebner of the 2nd part, & Jas. Gordon, Esq., Nath^l Gilbert the elder, & Patrick Grant of Antigua, Esq^{res}, of the 3rd part, the said Stephen Lavington charged his plantation with £2000 for the benefit of his brother Sam^l Lavington & his sister, my now wife, after his own death, & he died on 21 Aug. 1758, & I in consideration of £500 lent me by Jas. Brebner with interest at 6 per cent. mortgaged the £1000 to him. My late honoured father Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., deceased, by his will dated 27 Mar. 1761, after payment of his debts & legacies, gave all residue to me . . . (part of the will is here destroyed) . . . & the issues of the females hereinbefore given to my son W^m & my 4 daus. Alice Read, Euphemia, Ann, & Eliz., if my wife do not appoint under the power of the Indenture of 14 July 1752, I give the slaves to my son W^m & my 4 daus., with remainder to my dau. Mary & my son Nath^l Gilbert. To my brother Francis Gilbert £60 a year. Whereas my late grandmother Jane Lightfoot gave my sisters Jane & Grace Gilbert 4000 lbs. of sugar yearly out of her dower from the year 1736 to 1753, when she died, which sugar was received by my father & not accounted for to my sisters, I now give them £1000 s. in lieu of all claims . . . *

Dr. John Gilbert of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1756; M.A. 1759; incorp. from Christ Church, Oxford, 1 Dec. 1759, and licensed to practise medicine.

Jane Gilbert, 2nd wife of Thomas Boddily; died s.p. Her will dated 15 Feb. 1768; proved 29 July 1775. (262 Alexander.)

Grace Gilbert, living 1761.

Elizabeth Gilbert, mar. 4 Dec. 1750, at St. Philip's. (2nd wife) Robert Bannister. His will dated 16 Nov. 1765.

Mary Gilbert, mar. *circa* 1756 (2nd wife) Edward Horne, Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple; he was born 1713 and bur. 10 March 1766 at St. John's.

Euphemia Gilbert, born 7 and bapt. 22 April 1755 at St. John's; mar. *circa* 1776 Dr. Thomas Lynch of Antigua; she died 17 Nov. 1835, æt. 80. His will dated 30 Jan. 1787; sworn 5 March 1788.

Ann Gilbert, = Timothy Yate, bapt. 7 Feb. 1757 at St. John's; died 13 April 1802.

Elizabeth Gilbert, born 1758; bapt. at Wandsworth by John Wesley; died 29 July 1832, spinster, æt. 73.

John Gilbert, Esq., = Ann Hart, born 2 Feb. 1768; mar. 7 Oct. 1798 Naval Storekeeper; at St. John's; died 1834. She was a coloured woman. See Antigua and the Antiguans, vol. ii., p. 179.)

Rev. George Lavington Yate, Vicar of Wrockwardine, co. Salop; born 1795; died 1873. = . . .

Rev. George E. Yate, Vicar of Madeley, co. Salop, 1893.

Jane Bodily of the City of Chester, widow. Will dated 15 Feb. 1768; proved 29 July 1775 by Francis Gilbert the brother. (262 Alexander.) I possess £2000 charged on the plantation of my brother Nath^l Gilbert in Antigua. I give this to my brother John Gilbert of Antigua, Dr in physick, Valentine Morris Horne of Antigua, Esq., & Tho. Bennett of Boughton, co. Chester, grocer, on Trust to pay legacies. To my brother Francis Gilbert £35 a year & to his wife Mary after his death, & £600 to his children. To each of my 2 step-daughters, Eliz. & Jane Bodily, daughters of my late husband Tho. Bodily by a former wife, £25 a year till

18, then £20 a year. To Rebecca Bodily, another daughter of my husband by a former wife, £10 a year while she remains with her aunt Rebecca Durham. To my nephew Melvil Horne, son of my late brother-in-law Edw^d Horne, Esq., by my sister Mary £300 at 21. To my niece Alice Bannister £100. To John Bodily, son of my husband, £100 & £10 a year. All residue of goods & furniture to my brother Francis Gilbert. John Bodily, uncle of my late husband, died intestate, & Eliz. his wife made no account of the estate,

* Mr. S. J. T. Lynch informs me that this will was dated 23 May 1764, and recorded at Antigua 11 February 1765.

& all such proceeds I give to my husband's 5 children. All residue of the £2000 to the children of my brother Nath^l Gilbert (except his 1st son). My brother Francis Gilbert & Tho. Bennett, Ex'ors. My sister Mary, wife of Fra. Gilbert, to be Guardian of Eliz. & Jane Bodily. Witnessed by Ann Taylor, Dighton Corbin, John Garner, all of Chester.

1st Codicil. My brother Nath^l Gilbert to be also Trustee. My bible with the family ages to my brother Francis Gilbert. My sister Mary Gilbert & my friend Eliz. Horne. My nieces Alice & Martha Bannister. To my sister Eliz. Gilbert the picture of my brother Nath^l Gilbert's 1st wife. To my friend Melberry my Scotch pebble snuff-box.

2nd Codicil. Dated 29 Jan. 1770. £200 only to my nephew Melvil Horne, £100 more to my niece Alice Bannister. Witnessed by Samuel Bardsley, John Garner. Recorded at St. John's from copy sent out from P.C.C.

Grace Bryant. Will dated 10 May 1785. All my estate to Grace & Geo. Gilbert only. I have a legacy from my uncle Gilbert. These 2 children to be sent to their aunt Horne. I appoint Mr Horne, Mr Wise, & Mr W^m Gilbert, Ex'ors. 1st Codicil dated 13 April 1786. 2nd Codicil dated 22 Aug. 1787 at St Vincent, Spr. John Horne of St Vincent, Surgeon, to be also an Ex'or. Witnessed by Henry Gardiner (surgeon), James George Johnson Aberdeen (writing clerk), Charles J. Andain. Before James Seton, Esq., Governor of the Grenadines, sworn 31 Oct. 1787. On 7 May 1788 appeared Henrietta Gilbert of Antigua, spinster. Recorded 9 May 1788.

In the old churchyard of Christchurch, Barbados, there is a monument to the memory of Dorothy, wife of Daniel Gilbert and dau. of Francis and Joan Jarman, who died 12 Jan. 1661. ('Laurence Archer,' p. 379.)

Robert Gilbert, 10 acres by warrant from Governor Winthrop, 15 March 1667, near Nonsuch. Surveyed 2 Sep. 1668.

1668. Robert Gilbert, patent for 10 acres at Nonsuch.

1676—80. Nathaniel Gilbert, then of Christchurch, Barbados.

1699, May 26. George Gamble, Esq., sells to Nathaniel Gilbert, of Antigua, Gent., Mereers Creek Plantation.

1715. Barbados Census: Christchurch Parish—William Gilbert 47, Katherine his wife 37, and his children, Elizabeth 12, John 10, William 7. St. Michael's Parish—Robert Gilbert, 1 man 56; Margrett Gilbert, 2 women 19 and 34; Martha Gilbert, 1 man 24, 4 women, 41, 22, 20, 18, 2 boys, 5½ and 5 months. St. Philip's Parish—Mrs. Martha Gilbert, Widow, above 66.

1716, April 9. John Duer and John Lightfoot, Esq., on behalf of Nathaniel Gilbert, an infant, petition for the value of a negro.

1721, March 25. In Chancery. Nathaniel Gilbert, plaintiff, v. James Park, defendant.

1724, Dec. 11. Petition of Nathaniel Gilbert, Esq., for lands lately John Brunckhurst's. Nathaniel Crump was Ex'or to John Brunckhurst's father; sheweth that John Brunckhurst had 10 acres, with remainder to Paul Panton, deceased, at Mercy's Creek. It escheated to the Crown for want of issue and heirs-at-law as likewise Paul Panton's. Patent is now granted.

On 6 March 1734, Colonel Nathaniel Gilbert, who had been elected Member of Assembly on 2 July previously for Old North Sound Division, resigned his seat.

1745, April 23. Hon. Colonel Nathaniel Gilbert, President of a Court-Marshall.

1747, Oct. 30. Nathaniel Gilbert returned for Old North Sound *vice* his father.

1749, July 25. Nathaniel Gilbert, Sen. and Jun., returned for Old North Sound.

1750, April 18. Nathaniel Gilbert, Sen., sworn as a Member of Council, and his seat in the Assembly declared vacant.

1757, Feb. 3. Nathaniel Gilbert, Jun., resigns his seat in the Assembly and is off to England.

1761. Governor George Thomas writes 3 June, "Col^o Gilbert, a very worthy Member of the Council of Antigua, died in April last."

1792, June. Lately, at Serhampore, near Calcutta, Ambrose Lynet (Lynch) Gilbert, Esq., one of the senior merchants in Bengal, originally of the Island of Antigua. This gentleman was formerly in partnership with Sir George Colebrooke, Bart., and sought in vain more friendly conduct from fortune. Though truly amiable and worthy he was banished from his countrymen at Calcutta by misrepresentation, and sunk at length under misfortune amongst foreigners. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 576.)

Estate of Nathaniel Gilbert, Sen., deceased, was rated for St. Peter's, Parham, 1796—1814, and Elizabeth Gilbert, 1815—18, and Nathaniel Gilbert, 1827—32.

1798. Rev. Nathanael Gilbert, a missionary to Sierra Leone, Bledlow living, Bucks (preferment). ('Gentleman's Magazine' p. 1169.)

1799. A letter concerning the claim put forward by Mr. Gilbert of Lockho to the De la Zouch title. Mention made of a Mr. Gilbert who removed from Barbados to Antigua towards the close of the 17th century, and named his son, born in Barbados, Allan. Inquiry made for the family of Nathaniel Gilbert of Hineckley, co. Leicester. (*Ibid.*, p. 1104.)

1807, Nov. 18. At his apartments in Edgeware Road, to the irreparable loss of his family, friends, and parishioners, in the 48th year of his age, the Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert, vicar of Bledlow, Bucks, to which living he succeeded on the decease of Dr. Davie, master of Baliol College, Oxford, in 1798. He was a native of the Island of Antigua and related to several families of distinction in this kingdom. Some years since he went out Chaplain to the British Settlement of Sierra Leone, and on his return to this country was presented, by Mr. Whitbread, to the vicarage of Bledlow, where both by precept and example he approved himself a faithful pastor over the flock committed to his charge, as well as a learned, eloquent, diligent, and successful Minister of the Gospel, which was his own support through various trials which he had to conflict with in life, and happily in his experience afforded a source of unfailing consolation under the last struggles of dissolving nature. (*Ibid.*, p. 1086.)

Bledlow, co. Bucks. List of Vicars: Nathaniel Gilbert, inducted 24 Nov. 1798 on the presentation of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. He was a native of the Island of Antigua, and Chaplain during several years, to the British Settlement at Sierra Leone, "approving himself both by precept and example an able Minister of the Gospel." He died at his Vicarage-house in Nov. 1807. (Lipsecomb's 'Bucks,' vol. iv., p. 118.)

1832, Aug. 29. Bucks. At the house of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Gawcott, aged 73, Mrs. Elizabeth Gilbert, dau. of Nathaniel Gilbert, Esq., of Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 284.)

1834, June 24. At Wappingham, Northamptonshire, the Rev. J. H. Oldrid to Euphemia, eldest dau. of the Rev. T. Scott. (*Ibid.*, p. 208.)

Extract from "Personal and professional recollections" by Sir Gilbert Scott, sent to me by Mr. J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A.:—

"My mother's family were West Indians. Of the family of her father, Dr. Lynch of the island of Antigua, I know but little, but her maternal grandfather was the possessor at that time of a valuable estate known as 'Gilbert's Estate.' This family settled at a very early date in Antigua, previous to which they had resided in Devonshire, one of their

representatives being Sir Humphrey Gilbert, half-brother and companion in arms of Sir Walter Raleigh. My great-grandfather, Nathaniel Gilbert, appears to have been a most excellent man. Living in a century of extreme deadness in religious matters, he was roused to a sense of the shortcomings of his age in this respect, either by the preaching or by the writings of Wesley. He consequently joined the Wesleyans at a time when they were not considered as severed from the Church of England. At his request Wesley sent over to Antigua some ministers of his Society to instruct the negroes and others, but though the whole family joined the new Society, it is clear that Mr. Gilbert did not consider himself otherwise than a member of the Church of England, for he brought up his eldest son as a clergyman. Nor do I recollect even a hint of those members of the family who were living during my childhood (including my grandmother and a great-aunt, Miss Elizabeth Gilbert) being other than Church people, although the last-named treasured up most affectionately her personal recollections of John Wesley himself, and retained through life a strong sympathy with his followers. This family was indirectly connected with several good families in England, among others with that of Lord Northampton, and with the Abdys, and with the Gordons of Stocks. Sir Edward Colebrooke once told me that he was connected with the Gilberts, and Sir Denis le Marchant also through his marriage, as also Lady Seymour, wife of Canon Sir John Seymour, and Sir George Grey."

WILLIAM GILBERT.

"A son of Mr. Gilbert" (Nathaniel Gilbert, Speaker of the House of Assembly in Antigua, who introduced Methodism into the West Indies, and died in 1774) "published in the year 1796 'The Hurricane, a Theosophical and Western Eclogue' . . . I knew him well, and look back with a melancholy pleasure to the hours which I have passed in his society, when his mind was in ruins. His madness was of the most incomprehensible kind, as may be seen in the notes to the 'Hurricane'; but the poem contains passages of exquisite beauty. I have among my papers some curious memorials of this interesting man. They who remember him will not be displeased at seeing him thus mentioned with the respect and regret which are due to the wreck of a noble mind." (Southey's 'Life of Wesley,' edition 1885, vol. ii., c. xxviii., p. 230, note.)

In a note on the 'Excursion,' book iii., Wordsworth quotes a passage from one of William Gilbert's notes to the 'Hurricane,' adding, "The reader, I am sure, will thank me for the above quotation, which, though from a strange book, is one of the finest passages of modern English prose."

In an essay on Poetry in 'Essays on some of the Forms of Literature,' by Thomas T. Lynch (London, 1853), Gilbert is quoted as "a mystic writer; one of those in whose dark pages shine many clearest gems of truth." "He wrote little, but was a man of genius, though of a genius shadowed by insanity."

(These notes of William Gilbert were contributed by Mr. E. Melville Lynch.)

Notes by Mr. Charles Hole of 58 Kimberley Road, Clapham Rise, in 1887:—

I find that Nathaniel Gilbert was curate of Aveley in Essex in 1789.

In 1791 Nathaniel Gilbert was curate of Great Budworth in Cheshire, the vicar of which was W. H. Warren.

Euphemia Lynch married Thomas Scott on March 25, 1806, at Bledlow.

Mrs. Lynch died Nov. 17, 1835, aged 80.

Ormond Street, where the widowed Mrs. Lynch seemed to have lived with her sister Elizabeth and her daughter Euphemia (afterwards Mrs. Scott) when she left Antigua.

Madeley Vic'ge, Salop,

3/6/93.

Sir—My G.mother Ann Gilbert was the 4th dau. of Nathl Gilbert, some time Speaker of the House of Assembly in Antigua, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, a dau. of W^m Lavington, Esq., Judge of the Island. Her brother Nathl Gilbert, who married a Miss Ford of this parish, was Mr. Fletcher's last Curate. He afterwards was Curate to Mr. Cecil at St. John's, Bedford Row, afterwards he became vicar of Bledlow, Bucks, & died 1807. Mr. Cecil preached his funeral sermon. His son by Miss Ford, the Rev. Nathl Gilbert, married his cousin Grace Horne, whose father Melville Horne married my G.Mother's sister. The Rev. Nathl Gilbert lived for some time at Broseley Hall in the adjoining parish to this. I knew him well. He often used to come & stay at my father's—George Lavington Yate, the Vicar of Wrockwardine; & after residing for some years, & in more than one place, he went back to Antigua and died at his estate there. I have a letter to my G^t Aunt Miss Elizabeth Gilbert from Mrs. Fletcher, addressed to her when she was living at Bloomsbury in 1796. I have also a short acct of the death of my G^t Aunt Alice Gilbert, also many letters from their mother, my g^t g^t G.mother, to her children in England, sent from Antigua. I have heard Mr. Nathl Gilbert my cousin and my father say that Sir Walter Raleigh was an ancestor of the family. I enclose three letters from the Rev. Charles Hole, who wrote to me abt the family. Will you please to return to me the letters. I believe Euphemia Gilbert, who married Mr. Lynch, was the eldest daughter, & Alice, who died in 1772, was the 2nd. I enclose order form, &—

I remain, Yours truly,

GEO. E. YATE.

Madeley Vic'ge, Salop.

June 12/93.

Dear Sir—Mr. Nat. Gilbert, who died at Bledlow in 1807, married Miss Sarah Maria Ford, daughter of Darby Ford, Esq., of Coalbrookdale, on May 13th 84; they were married by licence by the Rev. John Fletcher. The Darby family were a well-known Quaker family in Coalbrookdale; they were iron masters. Mr. Gilbert was Curate at St. Andrew's, Holborn, at the time of his marriage. Mr. Melville Horne, who was Mr. Fletcher's immediate successor in the charge of this parish, & the 1st missionary to Sierra Leone, married Mary Gilbert I believe. I wrote to a neighbouring clergyman, the Rev. T. Owen,* Xt Church, Wellington, Salop, to ask when the last Mr. Nat. Gilbert died, whom I knew. Mr. Owen was in the Island at the time. Mr. Nat. Gilbert who married his cousin Grace Horne had no issue. My father c^d have answered all yr queries abt him. Archdeacon Melville Horne Scott, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, c^d perhaps give you information.

Yrs truly,

GEO. E. YATE.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| 1752 | July 22 | Nathanael the S. of Nathl Gilbert and Elizabeth his wife. |
| 1753 | Dec. 4 | Alice Reed the D. of Nathl Gilbert, Junr, & Eliz ^a his wife. |

* Mr. Owen wrote to me on 7 July 1893.—"I was not present in Antigua when Mr. N. Gilbert died, but he was dead when I landed in the Island in 1854. Perhaps Lord Forester could give you material assistance, as he and Mr. Gilbert were on most friendly terms. He was good enough to send me some letters of Mr. Gilbert's for perusal a couple of years ago."

1755 April 22 Euphemia the D. of Nath. Gilbert, Junr,
& Eliz. his wife.
1757 Feb. 7 Ann the D. of Nath^l Gilbert, Junr, & Eliz.
his wife.
1767 Sep. 14 John the S. of John Gilbert and Jane his
wife.

Married.

1739 Oct. 16 Nathaniel Gilbert & Mary Gaynor.
1798 Oct. 7 John Gilbert to Ann Hart. Banns.

Buried.

1691 Aug. 1 Francis Gilbert.
1752 July 23 Nathanael Gilbert, a Child of Nathanael
Gilbert, Junr.
1781 Mar. 28 Thomas Gilbert.
1798 Feb. 15 Mary Ann Gilbert.
1799 Nov. 4 Martha Gilbert.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1750 Dec. 4 Rob^t Bannister & Eliz. Gilbert, Spinster.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

1774 April 22 Nathaniel Gilbert.
1777 Elizabeth Gilbert.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1750 Dec. 4 Robert Bannister, Gentleman, & Elizabeth
Gilbert, S., of the Parish of Parham,
were married December the 4th, 1750, in
Belfast.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP, BARBADOS.

Buried.

1679 June 4 Katharine D. of Nathaniel Gilbert.

On a ledger in St John's Cathedral :—

Here Lies Interred
the Body of MARY
the most deserving Wife of
NATH^l GILBERT junr
She was born in LONDON
Sep^r 12th 1725
and died in ANTIGUA
the 16th July 1747
in the 22^d Year of her Age.

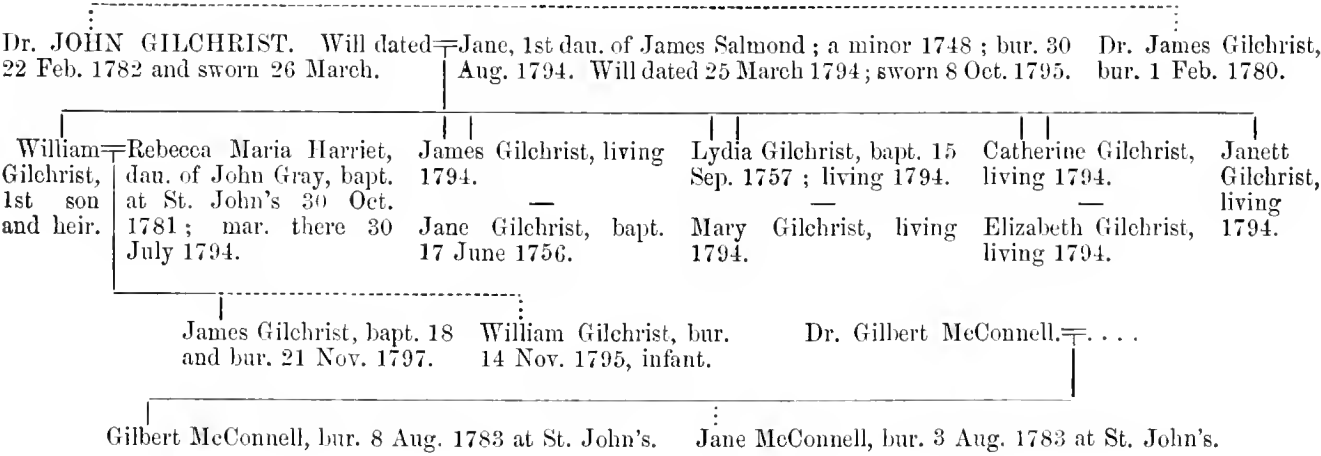
On a headstone at the end of a large vault in Parham
Old Churchyard :—

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN GILBERT Esq^r
FOR MANY YEARS NAVAL STORE
KEEPER OF HIS MAJESTYS DOCK
YARD IN THIS ISLAND WHO WAS
BORN JULY 31ST 1767 AND DIED
JULY 16TH 1833
AND TO ANNE HIS WIFE WHO IS
INTERRED BY HIS SIDE
SHE WAS BORN FEB. 2ND 1768
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE JULY
THE 19TH 1834.
(Three lines follow.)

Here likewise lie the bodys of
WILLIAM DAWES ESQ. and of his wives
Sister M. M. GILBERT he was born
Feb. 1762 and died . . . 1836 she . . .
. . . and died . . .

“Gilberts” is situated in St. Peter’s Parish. In 1852
it consisted of 313 acres and was owned by Mrs. N. Gilbert,
who also owned “Richmonds” of 461 acres in St. Paul’s
Parish.

Pedigree of Gilchrist.



John Gilchrist of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 22 Feb. 1782. To my Wife Jane all furniture & use of house on my plantation. Son Jas. Gilchrist £600 c. at 21. Daus. Lydia, Mary, Cath., Eliz., & Janett, £500 c. each at 21. Grandson (or ? godson) Gilb^t McConnell a negro. All residue to son W^m, Hon. Jn^o Gray, Dr Gilb^t McConnell, & my Wife, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by James M. Adair, Warner Barter, John Hoskins. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Hon. James McKittrick Adair of Antigua, Doctor of Physic, 26 March, and recorded 6 Sep. 1782.

Jane Gilchrist, widow. Will dated 25 March 1794. All slaves in Trust for my dans. Lydia, Mary, Cath., Eliz., & Janet Gilchrist. By virtue of deed between myself & my son W^m Gilchrist I give £1000 charged on Sage Hill to my said 5 daus., also all plate & furniture. My sons W^m & Jas. Gilchrist, & my nephew W^m Salmond, Ex'ors, & to each a ring of 5 guineas. Witnessed by W. H. Livingston, S. Murray. Sworn by W. H. Livingston, Esq., before Ed. Byam, Esq., and recorded 8 Oct. 1795.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1756 June 17 Jane D. of Doc^r John Gilchrist & Jane his wife.
1757 Sep. 15 Lydia the D. of Doc^r John Gilchrist & Jane his wife.
1797 Nov. 18 James S. of William Gilchrist and Maria his wife.

Married.

1723 Feb. 1 James Hinges (?) and Elizabeth Gillchrist, by L.
1794 William Gilchrist to Rebecca Maria Harriet Gray, Sp^r, by L.
1805 Dec. 5 James Gilchrist to Martha Dow, Sp^r, by L.

Buried.

1780 Feb. 1 Doc^r James Gilchrist.
1794 Aug. 30 Jane Gilchrist.

1795 Nov. 14 William Gilchrist, Infant.
1797 Nov. 21 James Gilchrist, Infant.
1806 Dec. 12 Martha Gilchrist.
1817 April 5 Archibald Gilchrist.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1794 July 30 W^m Gilchrist to Rebecca Maria Harriet Gray, spinster, they were married by M^r Freeman in St John's parish.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

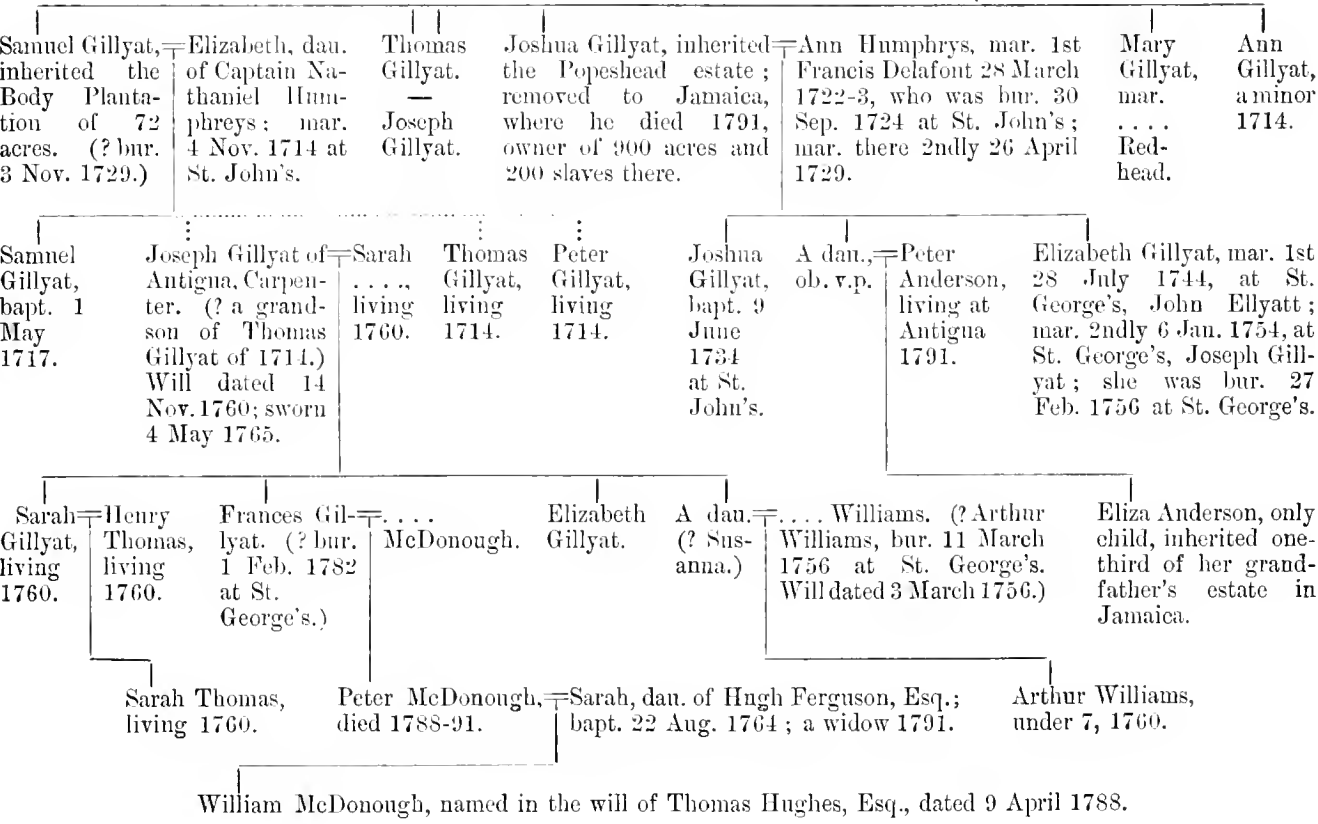
On a headstone :—

SACRED | To the Memory of | Lient. ARCH^d GILCHRIST, R.N. | late Commander of | the Merchant Ship FRAN . . | of this Island | who departed this Life | on the 5th April 1817 | In the 30th Year of his age |

Pedigree of Gillyat.

ANTHONY GILLIAT of Antigna, patent for 38 acres in 1668.

Thomas Gillyat of Antigna, Planter. Will dated 8 Jan. 1714 ; Ann sworn 4 March 1719-20. (See his name in the Census of 1678.)



Thomas Gillyat, planter. Will dated 8 Jan. 1714. To my sons Thos. & Joseph Gillyat & my dau. Mary Redhead 1s. each. To my grandchildren Joseph Gillyat, Tho. Gillyat, Peter Gillyat, & Elizth Gillyat negroes. To my dau. Ann Gillyat 30,000 lbs., certain furniture, & negroes. To my wife Ann 2 cows, a horse, 18 acres in Popeshead Divⁿ, and 5000 lbs. yearly for the maintenance of herself & of my son Joshua & my dau. Ann, & after her death

to my sons Sam^l & Joshua equally. To my son Joshua my plantation at Popes Head, with the negroes & mill, etc., after my wife's death, a new still & cass mill to be put up there. To my son Sam^l my Body plantation of 72 acres, he to be Ex^{or}. Witnessed by Thomas Barry, James Nibbs, Hazael Reynolds. Before Edward Byam, Esq., were sworn Thomas Barry and James Nibbs 4 March 1719-20.

Joseph Gilliatt of Antigua, carpenter. Will dated 14 Nov. 1760. To my wife Sarah my house, furniture, & 2 acres of my land, a riding horse, cow, & £20 yearly. To Dr John Richardson £20 c. yearly in trust to pay to my dan. Elizth & a negro woman, & after her death to my granddaus. Sarah & Eliz. Jefferys. To my grandson Arthur Williams a negro & £12 a year till 17, & at 21 £200 c. To my granddaus. Sarah & Elizth Jefferys a negro girl & £12 a year till 17, & at 21 £200 c. To my granddan. Sarah Thomas a negro. To my grandson Peter McDonough a negro. To my dan. Sarah Thomas, wife of Henry Thomas, the house they live in at St John's. To my grandson Arthur Williams Peggy to attend him till 7, then to my dan. Frances McDonough, also £600 c. & 4 slaves. All residue to my dan. Sarah Thomas. My son-in-law Henry Thomas & Dr John Richardson Ex'ors. Witnessed by Elizabeth Weston, John Gore, Peter Gillyatt. By his Excellency George Thomas was sworn Peter Gillyatt 4 May 1765. Recorded 30 May 1765.

On a fragment of a will: To my wife my plantation. To my grandchildren John Gylliat, Tho. Gylliat & Eliz. Gillyat & Jane Nibbs, £30 c. each.

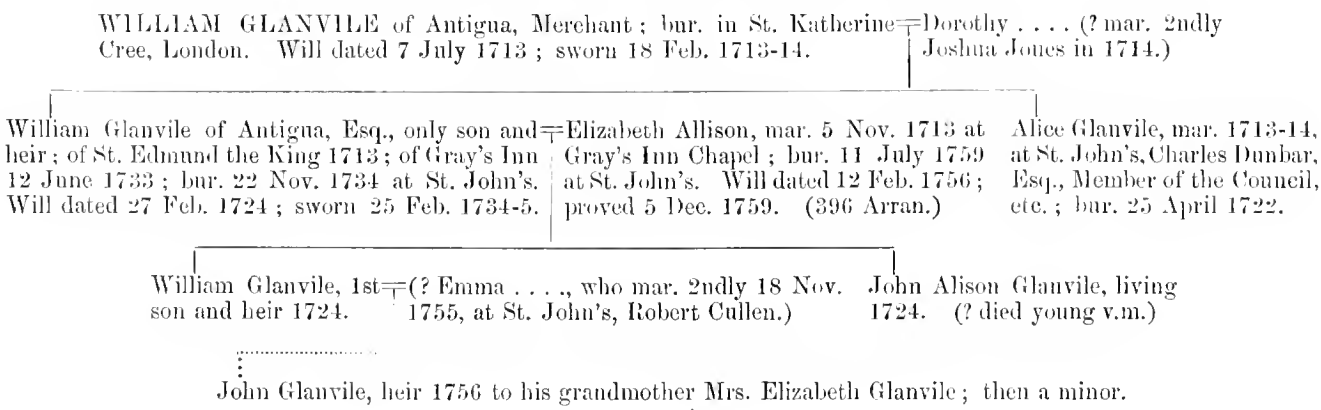
1668. William Gilliard owned 52 acres by patent.
1668. Anthony Gilliat granted a patent for 38 acres.
1680, Sep. 1. Thomas Gillyat sells 10 acres to Richard Todman, planter.
1680, Oct. 14. John Gilliott granted a patent for 40 acres.
1714, July 6. Ann Gillyatt, wife of Thomas Gillyatt, planter, party to a deed.
1716, Dec. 7. Susanna Gilliard, relict of Joseph Gilliard, has four children. (Minutes of Assembly.)
The Hon. Thomas Jarvis of Antigna, writing on 13 Feb. 1791, says: "Old Joshua Gillyat died at Jamaica. Anderson-married his dan. and Elliot another. They take possession of a valuable intailed estate"; and on July 31: "Gylliat's estate in Jamaica, left to the heirs of Elliott, has 200 slaves and makes 200 hogsheads. There are 3 to inherit. Mr Anderson having lost his wife, his only child gets one-third." On 18 Sep. 1791 he mentions a letter from Mr. Peter Anderson referring to his newly acquired plantation of 900 acres, and on 5 May 1792 Peter Anderson's dan. Eliza.
The Gillyats in 1818 owned High Point Estate.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.			
<i>Married.</i>			
1744	July 28	John Ellyat and Elizabeth Gillyatt, Spr.	
1747	Jan. 8	Thomas Redman & Lydia Gylliat, Spr.	
1749	Mar. 17	W ^m Jenkins & Sarah Gilliard, Spr.	
1754	Jan. 6	Joseph Gillyat, Widower, & Elizabeth Ellyat, Widow.	
<i>Buried.</i>			
1754	Oct. 14	Margaret Gillyat, Widow, at the Hon. Stephen Blizards.	
1756	Feb. 27	Elizabeth Gyllijatt, formerly widow of the late H. Ellyatt, deceased.	
1768	. . . . .	Peter Gillyatt.	
1768	. . . . .	James Gillyatt.	
1782	Feb. 1	Frances McDonough in the Family burying Ground.	
1783	Mar. 24	Sarah Gillyatt, in the Family burying Ground.	

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.		
<i>Married.</i>		
1745	April 27	William Gillyat to Elizabeth Lynch.
<i>Buried.</i>		
1717	April 2	Margarett Gilliatt.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.			
<i>Baptized.</i>			
1708	Jan. 19	Sarah the D. of Thomas Gillyat, Jnr, & his wife.	
1717	May 1	Anthony s. of Joseph Guilliard & his wife.	
1717	May 1	Samuel s. of Samuel Gilliard & Eliz th his wife.	
1722	Aug. 17	Mary & Ann, d's of Joseph Gilliard & Mary his wife.	
1734	June 9	Joshua s. of Joshua Gilliard & Ann his wife.	
<i>Married.</i>			
1710	Oct. 20	Thomas Gillyat & Marguerett Fowler.	
1714	Nov. 4	Samuell Gilliard and Elizabeth Humphrys, by L.	
1729	April 26	Joshua Gilliard and Ann Delafons, by L.	
1736	Nov. 17	Samuel Gillyat and Mary Howard. L.	
<i>Buried.</i>			
1729	Nov. 3	Mr Samuel Gilliard.	
1730	June 16	Thomas Gillyatt.	
1743	Oct. 14	Samuel Gillyett, a child.	
1747	Jan. 7	Mary Gillyatt, w. of Jos. Gillyatt.	
1768	June 25	Peter Gillyat. C.	

Pedigree of Glanville.



Daniel Glanvill, bucher (*sic*). Will dated 14 Feb. 1702. All to wife Ellinor. Sworn 6 March 1702.

William Glanville. Will dated 7 July 1713. Bound for Great Britain. To my wife Dorothy £1200 c. & 100 pistoles in gold, a good horse & velvet side saddle, 7 slaves, furniture, plate, & jewels, & house in St John's town for life in lieu of dower. To my dau. Alice £1500 c. at 18, & £80 a year till then. To Capt. Loyd's children £100 c. each at 14. To Gov^r John Yeamans £100 c. To W^m Yeamans, Esq., Capt. Valentine Morris, Mr X'ofor Stoodly, £50 c. each. All residue of my estate to my son W^m Glanville. Hopefor Bendall, W^m Yeamans, Esq., Capt. Valentine Morris, Mr X'ofor Stoodly, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Samuel Parry, Henry Symes, jun., Marmaduke Urlin. Before John Yeamans, Esq., was sworn Hopefor Bendall, Esq., and Mr. Henry Symes 18 Feb. 1713.

William Glanville. Will dated 27 Feb. 1724. To be buried in St Cath. Cree church, London, near my father. All my real estate in Antigua to be sold, & the proceeds to be laid out in the purchase of lands in England, viz. : $\frac{1}{3}$ for my wife Eliz., & then to my 2 sons W^m & John Alison Glanville after her death. The remainder to be divided into 5 equal parts, $\frac{3}{5}$ to be laid out near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, & settled in trust for my son W^m & his heirs male, then to my son John Alison Glanville, then to my wife Eliz., then to my heirs. (Witnessed by Hugh Holms, John Christopher, William Blizard.) $\frac{2}{5}$ to be laid out near Ipswich & settled in trust on my son John Alison Glanville & his heirs male, then to my wife Eliz., in which case she may charge them with £2000. To my wife £100, all plate, jewels, & furniture, chariott & 4 English horses worth £100 & 14 slaves, as long as she reside in Antigua. To my Ex'ors £20 each & a 20s. ring. My wife, Rev^d Mr Sam^l Meynott of North Chappel near Petworth, Sussex, Col. Sam^l Martin, & Thos. Kerby of Antigua, to be Ex'ors.

Codicil. If the King on appeal grant the forfeiture of 20 per cent. by Joseph Redhead & his Ex'ors for non-payment of purchase money in time limited by Act which will amount to £72 c., I give $\frac{1}{2}$ to the children of Elizth, dau. of Joseph Redhead, & wife of W^m Garrate, & $\frac{1}{2}$ to the children of Grace his other dau., & wife of Edw^d Montaigne. All books, goods, & merchandise to my wife, but all law books to my son W^m. Witnessed by George Crump, Walter Sydsersfe, Edward Montaigne. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Dr. George Crump 25 Feb. 1734. Recorded at St. John's 28 Feb. 1734.

Elizabeth Glanville of Antigua, widow of William Glanville of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 12 Feb. 1756; proved 5 Dec. 1759 by Rev. Samuel Meynott, clerk, and Harry Webb, Esq.; power reserved to Robert Cullen, Robert Brown, and George Savage. (396 Arran.) Recorded also at St. John's. To be buried near my husband. £50 for funeral. To Mr Francis Byam £10 c. for the poor of St John's Town. To Mrs Marg^t Webb my silver candle cup. To Harry Webb, Esq., £100. To Mrs Emma Cullen my sedan chair, silver coffee pot, & 10 gs. To my niece Eliz. Meynott my linen & clothing which are to be sent to her in England. All my furniture to be sold. All residue to my grandson John Glanville, if he die under 21, then to my goddau. Eliz., dau. of W^m Dunbar of Antigua, Esq., £100, & all residue to the children of my late sister Dorothy Meynott. I appoint Nath^l Gilbert, Jun^r, Esq., & Mr Rob^t Cullen, both of Antigua, & Rev. Mr Sam^l Meynott of Great Brittain, & Harry Webb, Esq., now in Antigua, but about to proceed to England, Ex'ors, & £20 apiece. Harry Webb to be

guardian of my said grandson, & request his mother to join with him in applying for letters of guardianship. Witnessed by Emma Cullen, William Adam, Thomas Gladman.

Codicil. 30 June 1758. Revoke gift of my sedan chair to my dau. Emma Cullen & appoint Mr Rob^t Brown & Mr Geo. Savage, Ex'ors, in the room of Nath^l Gilbert, Jun^r, Esq., who has gone to England. Witnessed by John Conyers, William Adam. Before his Excellency George Thomas, Esq., Governor, was sworn William Adam of Antigua, Merchant, 16 Aug. 1759. *Vera copia* Edward Gamble, Deputy-Registrar. On 30 Nov. 1759 were sworn Richard Oliver the younger, of Gould Square, Crutched Fryers, merchant, and John Burton of Antigua, mariner, as to signature of Edward Gamble.

Rev. Samuel Meynott of North Chappel, Sussex. Will proved 1770 by Elizabeth Meynott, spinster, daughter. Sons, Clement & William. Lands in co. Cambridge.

1667. Five Islands. Richard Glanfeild (y^e s. of Kath., y^e wid. of Nich. Isaaks, dec^d), claims $\frac{1}{2}$ of 20 mens land, y^e other $\frac{1}{2}$ was sold by y^e s^d Kath. to Dav. Wollerton.

1668. Elinor and Posthuma Glanfeild her dau. (William Glanfeild, lately deceased), patent for 25 acres.

1668. Richard Glanfeild, patent for 10 acres and 10 mens land.

1679, Dec. 6. Richard Glanfeild, planter, sells to William Tremills 23 acres at Five Islands.

1701, Sep. 10. William Glanville, merchant, 23 acres, patent from Christopher Codrington.

1710, Nov. 17. William Glanville, merchant, 160 acres at New North Sound, patent by Daniel Parke.

1715, Nov. 8. Mr. William Glanville refused to take the oath to King George.

1727, Aug. 1. In Chancery William Glanville, complainant, v. Hum. Hill, defendant.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1779 Feb. 25 John the s. of William Glanville & Mary his wife.

1780 Oct. 25 Joseph the s. of W^m John Glanville & Mary his wife.

Married.

1710 to 1714 Charles Dunbarr and Alice Glanville, by L., from Gov^r Yeamans.

1714 (? Feb.) 19 Joshua Jones and Dorothy Glanville. L.

1739 Dec. 27 John Jenkins & Alice Glanville. L.

1755 Nov. 18 Robert Cullen and Emma Glanville, Widow. L.

Buried.

1702 Daniell Glanville.

1723 Aug. 31 Thomas Allison, kinsman to Mr Glanville.

1734 Nov. 22 Mr William Glanville.

1759 July 11 Elizabeth Glanville.

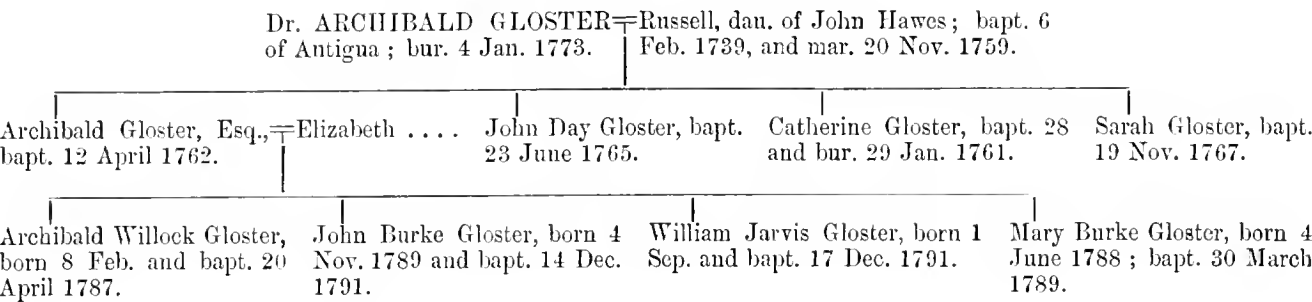
REGISTER OF GRAY'S INN CHAPEL.

Married.

1713 Nov. 5 William Glanville, gent., of the parish of St. Edmund the King, Lombard St.—Elizabeth Allison of All Saints', Lombard St.

"Glanvilles" is in St. Philip's Parish. In 1852 it contained 296 acres and was owned by the late Lord Tollermeche.

Pedigree of Gloster.



Edward Evanson in his will of 19 Dec. 1759 mentions Mrs. Russel Gloster (late Hawes), then wife of Archibald Gloster, surgeon, and niece of testator's former wife.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1761	Jan. 28	Cathrine the D. of Archibald Gloster and Russell his wife.
1762	April 12	Archibald the S. of Archibald Gloster and Russell his wife.
1765	June 23	John Day the S. of Arch ^d Gloster and Russell his wife.
1767	Nov. 19	Sarah the D. of Archibald Gloster by Russell his wife.

1787	April 20	Archibald Willock S. of Archibald Gloster and Elizabeth his wife. B. 8 Feb. 1787.
1789	Mar. 30	Mary Burke D. of Archibald Gloster, Esq ^r , and Elizabeth his wife. B. 4 June 1788.
1791	Dec. 14	John Burke S. of Archibald Gloster and Elizabeth his wife. B. 4 Nov. 1789.
1791	Dec. 17	William Jarvis S. of Archibald Gloster and Elizabeth his wife. B. 1 Sep. 1791.

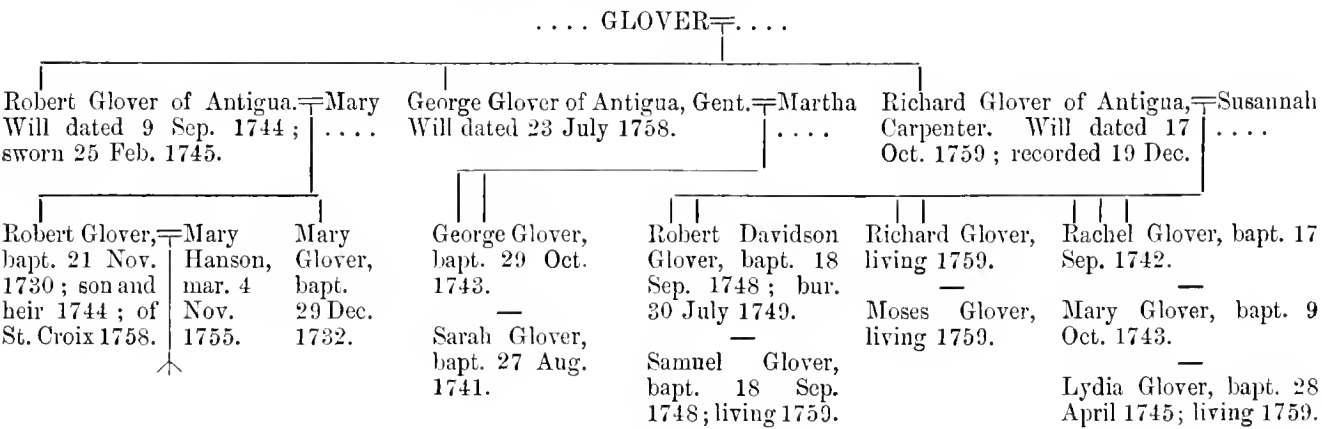
Married.

1759	Nov. 20	Archibald Gloster and Russell Hawes. L.
------	---------	---

Buried.

1761	Jan. 29	Cathrine Gloster (a Child).
1773	Jan. 4	Doctor Archibald Gloster.

Pedigree of Glover.



1717, Feb. 3. In a deposition Mr. Robert Glover stated that his brother Robert Jacobs was on that day attending his (Jacobs') child's funeral. (Minutes of Council.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1707 May 8 William S. of Malachi Glover & Elizabeth his wife.
 1709 Feb. 10 Mary y^e D. of Malachi Glover & Elizabeth his wife.
 1730 Nov. 21 Robert the S. of Robert Glover and Mary his wife.
 1732 Dec. 29 Mary D. of Robert Glover and Mary his wife.
 1736 July 15 Lydia the D. of John Glover and Martha his wife.
 1737 Dec. 25 Mary y^e D. of John Glover & Martha his wife.
 1739 Oct. 1 Rebecca y^e D. of John Glover & Martha his wife.
 1741 Aug. 27 Sarah the D. of George Glover and Martha his wife.
 1742 Sep. 17 Rachel the D. of Richard Glover & Susannah his wife.

1743 Oct. 9 Mary the D. of Richard Glover and Susannah his wife.
 1743 Oct. 29 George the s. of George Glover and Martha his wife.
 1745 April 28 Lydia the D. of Richard Glover and Susannah his wife.
 1748 Sep. 18 Robert Davidson the s. of Richard Glover and Susannah his wife.
 1748 Sep. 18 Samuel the s. of Richard Glover and Susannah his wife.

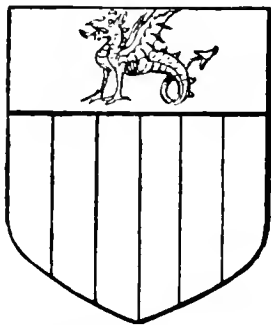
Married.

1741 Aug. 14 Capt. Gurney Wall and Martha Glover.
 1755 Nov. 4 Robert Glover and Mary Hanson, by L.
 1760 July 17 Elias Ferris and Rebecca Glover, by L.
 1770 July 1 Doc^r William Wallash to Mary Glover, Wid^w, by L.

Buried.

1710 Jan. 1 Mary Glover.
 1710 Aug. 2 Malacca Glover.
 1736 July 19 Lydia D. of John Glover.
 1742 Oct. 9 Rachel Glover, a child.
 1744 May 15 Sarah Glover, a child.
 1746 Mar. 1 Mary Glover, a child of Richard Glover.
 1749 July 30 Rob^t Davidson s. of Rich^d Glover.

Pedigree of Goble.



ARMS.—*Paly of six azure and gules, on a chief a wivern*
 CREST.—*A wivern with wings displayed, its tail curled and forked, out of its mouth an arrow issuant.*
 MOTTO.—*Nulla pallescere culpa.*

JOHN GOBLE of Antigna, Planter ; purchased 145 acres in St. Philip's Parish before 1724. Will dated 20 July 1736 ; sworn 8 Sep.

Martin Goble, son and heir, a minor in 1736 ; bur. 23 March 1774 at St. John's. Mary, dan. of Samuel Harman ; mar. 18 Dec. 1746 at St. Philip's.

John Goble, born 4 June 1749 ; died 12 March 1756. M.I. at Parham. Samuel Wickham Goble, born 28 Aug. 1751 ; died 7 Jan. 1753. M.I. at Parham.

John Goble, planter. Will dated 20 July 1736. To my wife Elizth £70 c., clothes, house, furniture, a horse, 4 negros, & £150 c. yearly. To my consins Joanna Coppinger, John Armstead, & Elizth Armstead, wid., of Ireland, £50 c. each. £200 c. to be equally divided among the children of my cousin Francis Armstead. To Mary Budgeon, sister of my wife, £50 c., & to her dau. Elizth £25 c. To Anna Scandrett & Elizth Scandrett, daus. of X^rfer Scandrett, each £50 c., & £100 c. among the children of his present wife. To Sam^l & Adam, sons of Sam^l Martin of Parham, £50 c. each. & £100 c. among his other children. £100 among the children of Thos. Martin by his present wife. £50

to each Ex^{or}. My house, etc., in Parham, & 30 acres called "Ayres" in Nonsuch. All residue to my son Martin Goble at 21. My wife to have £1000 c. If my son die s.p. then all residue between Joanna Coppinger, John & Elizth Armstead, children of late Francis Armstead ; Mary & Elizth Budgeon, the children of X^rfer Scandrett by his present wife ; the childⁿ of Sam^l Martin, & those of Thos. Martin by his present wife equally. Maj^r Henry Lyons, M^r Thos. Martin, Ex^{ors} & Guardians. My son to have a good education in Europe. Witnessed by Victorious Looby, Elizabeth Richards, James Carmichael. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn Victorious Looby 8 Sep. 1736. Recorded 10 July 1737.

1724, Dec. 23. Petition of John Goble, Gent., that John Richardson, Esq., of Antigua, made a will and gave to petitioner's son, John Richardson Goble (who died s.p. in the lifetime of testator), all his estate. John Richardson also died without any heir-at-law, and his 145 acres were sold for his debts, and petitioner through the Court of Chancery bought the land for £4000 c., and now desires to have a patent for his said lands in Nonsuch Division, St. Philip's Parish. Granted.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.
Married.

1746 Dec. 18 Martin Goble to Mary Harman.

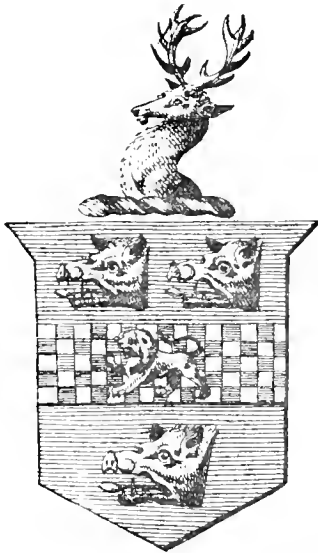
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Buried.

1768 Sep. 10 Elizabeth Goble. P.
1774 Mar. 23 Martin Goble.

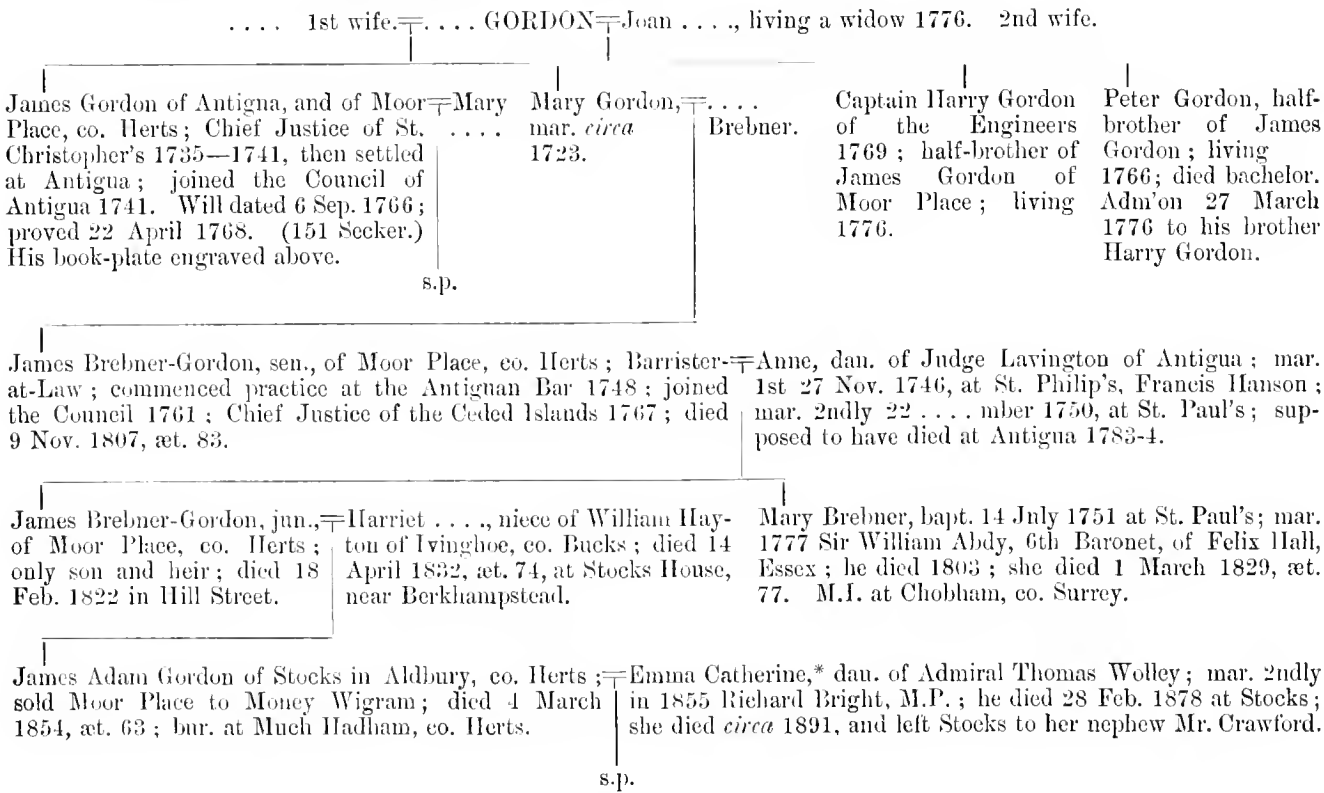
ST. PETER'S PARHAM OLD BURIAL GROUND.
On a ledger over a large brick tomb:—
Arms, Crest, and Motto as above.

SAMUEL WICKHAM GOBLE
Born the 28th of August 1751
and Died the 7th of January 1753.
Also JOHN GOBLE
Born the 4th of June 1749
and Died the 12th of March 1756
Sons of MARTIN & MARY GOBLE.

Pedigree of Gordon.



ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped . . . on a fess chequy argent and azure a lion passant . . .*
CREST.—*A stag's head couped.*



* Her sister married Thomas Foreman Gape of St. Alban's, Esq., from whom she was divorced; she then married a Mr. Crawford, by whom she had a son.

Francis Grant-Gordon, nephew 1766 of James Gordon of Moor Place; Commander R.N.; took the name of Gordon; died 1803. | Mary, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.

Lient.-General the Right Hon. Sir James Willoughby Gordon, Bart.; owner of Gales in St. Paul's, Antigua, 1806; Lient.-Colonel of 85th Regiment; created Baronet 1818.	Isabella Julia Lavinia	Henry Gordon, Rear-Admiral R.N.	Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and relict of Rev. John Heylar; mar. 18 Dec. 1826.	Charles Gordon, Rear-Admiral R.N.	Anne, dau. of Lord Blayney; mar. 20 Nov. 1818.	Margaret Gordon, born 25 Nov. 1775; bapt. at St. Paul's, Antigua.
---	------------------------	---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---

Sir Henry Percy Gordon, 2nd Baronet, only son and heir; died s.p. before 1883.

James Gordon, Esq., of Moor Place, co. Herts. Will dated 6 Sep. 1766; proved 26 April 1768 by Francis Grant, & David Cuthbert; power reserved to James Brebner, George Moir, Thomas Warner, Patrick Grant, and Robert Christian. (151 Secker.) To my wife Mary £500 a year in lieu of dower, £300, my coach and 4 horses. To Lord Adam Gordon, David Cuthbert of Pulteney Street, co. Midd., Esq., & Hen. Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, Esq., all my lands & house at Basseterre in St. Christopher's, now in the possession of the Collector of the Customs, in Trust for my wife Mary for life, then to my nephew Francis Grant, Esq., now Commander of H.M.S. Greyhound, she can also reside at Moor Place. To my said 3 trustees my leasehold house in Argyle Buildings, & my coach house & stables in Margaret Street, for my wife for life, then to my nephew Francis Grant & his heirs male, then to Jas. Brebner the Elder, then to his son Jas. Brebner the Younger, then to his dau. Mary Brebner, then to my half-brother Harry Gordon, Esq., then to my half-brother Peter Gordon, Esq., then to Geo. Moir. To my friend David Cuthbert £200 a year. To James Brebner the elder, David Cuthbert, & Geo. Moir of Scotstown, Esq^{res}, 3 of my Ex'ors, £500 in trust to pay the interest to my consin M^{rs} Margery Logie, wife of M^r Andrew Logie of Montrose. A 10 guinea ring to each Ex'or. To John Ross Maekye, Esq., & M^{rs} Ross his wife & to M^{rs} Caroline Walkinshaw the like rings. To Lord Adam Gordon £50. To M^{rs} Jane Lavington £50. To Henry Wilmot £100. £10 yearly to my servant Tho. Shirliffe. £20 to my servant Eliz. Chandler, & the 3 sons of my late servant M^{rs} Yorke to be provided for, viz., my nephew Jas. Brebner to take Jas. Yorke, my nephew Cap^t Francis Grant to have Philip, & Cap. Harry Gordon my half-brother to have John Yorke. Geo. son of Tho. Shirliffe to be kept at school. Cancel all debts due from the children of the late Chas. Gordon of Terpersee. To Tho. Forbes of Balloogie, Esq., £50. My mansion called Moor Place & other freehold lands & all my plantations in Antigua called "Barthers" & "Wickhams," purchased by me of Edw^d Barter & the heirs of Wickham to Lord Adam Gordon, David Cuthbert, & Henry Wilmot, in trust for my nephew Jas. Brebner the Elder, then to his son Jas. Brebner the Younger, his heirs, etc., then to Mary Brebner, Francis Grant, Harry Gordon, Peter Gordon, & Geo. Moir, successively in tail male. My plantation called "Gales" or "Table Hill" in St. Paul's Parish, Falmouth Division, Antigua, to my trustees for my nephew Francis Grant & his heirs, then to my nephew Jas. Brebner the Elder, then to Jas. Brebner the Younger, then to the 1st son of Alex^r Gordon of Aberdeen by my niece his wife, then to James Fairbairn, 1st son of D^r John Fairbairn of Aberdeen, by my niece Dorothy his wife, then to Harry Gordon, Peter Gordon, & Geo. Moir. To my nephew Jas. Brebner the Elder and Francis Grant all my lauds at Tepersee & Tilly Angus in Aberdeenshire, & the superiority of the salmon fishery I purchased of Cap^t Frazer of Old Aberdeen, in Trust to dispose of in the terms of the procuratory of resignation whereby my estates in Auchlyne, Knoekespeck,

& Clat, are vested in my half-brother Harry Gordon. All residue of my real estate to James Brebner & Francis Grant for ever. The said Jas. Brebner to bear my name & arms. I appoint him, Francis Grant, David Cuthbert, Geo. Moir, Thos. Warner, Attorney Gen^l of the Leeward Islands, & Patrick Grant & Rob^t Christian, of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors & Guardians. All residue of my personal estate to my Ex'ors to purchase lands for Jas. Brebner the Elder and Jas. Brebner the Younger. Witnessed by John Abbott, Francis Stewart, O. Clonsinger.

John Harvey of Grenada, Esq. Will dated 10 June 1769; proved 12 Feb. 1771 by Alexander & Robert Harvey, Esq^{rs}; power reserved to the others. To my dear Mother Eliz. Harvey of the parish of Echt, co. Aberdeen, £100 & £50 a year. To my brother Alex^r Harvey of Aberdeen & his Wife Eliz. £50 each, besides his bond of £426 dated 23 Dec. 1756, & all other sums he owes me on mortgages of his houses & negros in Antigua, also £100 a year. To my 1st sister Eliz. Farquhar, spouse of Farquhar of Kintore near Aberdeen, £30 a year, & to her husband £5, & to her 1st son by her 1st husband John Rae, £100, & to each of her other children £50. To my sister Jane Urquhart, spouse to Urquhart of Alford, co. Aberdeen, £30 a year, to her husband £50, & to each of her children £50. To my sister Barbara Donald £50 & £30 a year, to her husband Rob^t Donald £5, & to their children £50 each at 21. To my sister Grizell, spouse to Tho. Aberdeen of Echt, £50 & £30 a year, to her husband £5, & to each of her children £50. To my maiden sister Janet £100 & £30 a year. All these legacies to be paid out of my real estate in Antigua. To my brother Rob^t Harvey, surgeon in Antigua, all my real estate there & the lease from Mrs. Macnamara, spouse to D^r Michel Macnamara, physician in London, & £500 a year from my partnership estate with John Anthony Rucker, Esq., of London, in St Patrick's parish, Grenada, he to reside on & manage my estate, I give him also all the plate & furniture in my houses at Cades Bay in Antigua, & at Grenada. My seasoned negros to be sent to Grenada & replaced by fresh ones. To my niece Eliz. Harvey, dau. of my brother Alex^r Harvey, £1000 at 21, & the like sum to all his other children. £10 to each Ex'or. To Geo. Skene of that Ilk, Esq., Tho. Foiles of Bullogore, Esq., M^r Fra. Skene, Professor of Philosophy in Marshall College, Aberdeen, & Rev. Alex^r Reid, Minister at Remnoy, all friends since my boyhood, £50 each. To my partner John Anth. Rucker of London, Merch^t, £100. Rob^t Udney, Esq., Merch^t in London, £100 for settling my affairs with the late Sir Geo. Amyand, Bart. All my estate to my 4 Ex'ors, in Trust for my nephew Chas. Harvey, only son living of my late brother Alex^r Harvey, at 21, remainder to any younger brother, to 1st son of my brother Rob^t Harvey, 1st sister Eliz. by her 1st husband, he to take my name. Hon. Jas. Brebner, Esq., Chief Justice of Grenada, Tho. Warner, Esq., Attorney Gen^l of Antigua, Harry Gordon, Esq., Capt. in Engineers, John Atehison,

Esq., Assis^t Judge of Grenada, & my brother Rob^t Harvey, Ex^{ors} in Trust for Grenada & Antigua, & Geo. Skene, Rob^t Udney of London, Rev. M^r Reid, & my brother Alex^r Harvey, Ex^{ors} for Great Britain. Witnessed by Charles Mackay, James Patterson, Lewis Frederick Konig.

1st Codicil. 19 Feb. 1770. Confirm will. Pat. Maxwell of Grenada to be also an Ex^{or}. Dated at Bath.

2nd Codicil. 5 Dec. 1770. All my estate in Grenada to my brother Dr Rob^t Harvey for life, then to my nephew Chas. Harvey. To Miss Polly Hanson living with me in London £500. Witnessed by Hugh Fergusson, Ann Ledbury, Jos. Johnson. On 4 Feb. 1771 appeared William Church of St. Mary, Whitechapel, Gent., and Casper Weyerman of St. Swithin's, Gent. Testator was late of St George, Hanover Square.

Robert Harvey late of Grenada now of Henrietta Street, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq. Will dated 10 July 1790. On 15 Aug. 1791 adm^{on} granted from P.C.C. to William Donald and John Aberdein; power reserved to Simpson Strachan, John Rae, Robert Farquhar, and Robert Donald. All my slaves & stock in Grenada to be real estate. All my plate & jewels in Great Britain to my nephews Rob^t Donald, jun., & John Aberdein equally. To my sister Elizth Farquhar wife of M^r Alex^r Farquhar in Kintore, co. Aberdeen, £100. To Elizth Farquhar, wife of M^r Alex^r Ross of Kintore, £100. To Dr Alex^r Farquhar of Antigua £20. To Jas. Farquhar of Grenada, planter, £4000. To Janet Farquhar of Kintore £500. To Marg^t & Chas. Farquhar, both of Kintore, £500 each. To Janet Urquhart in Tillidaff, parish of Medmar, co. Aberdeen, dau. of my sister M^{rs} Urquhart, deceased, £500. To my sister Barbara Donald, wife of M^r Rob^t Donald of Medmar, £100. To Elizth Donald, wife of W^m Adams in the parish of Esht, co. Aberdeen, £250. To Jean Donald of Medmar £500. To Isabel Donald, wife of M^r John Collison, Merch^t in Aberdeen, £100. To Cecilia Donald, wife of John Junay, Baker in Aberdeen, £500. To W^m Donald of Grenada, planter, £4000. To Janet Donald, wife of M^r Jas. Thomson, Merch^t in Aberdeen, £50. To Rob^t Donald, jun., in Medmar, £15,500. To Barbara Donald in Aberdeen £1000. To my sister Janet Donald, wife of John Donald of Tillidaff, £150. To my sister Grace Aberdein, wife of M^r Tho. Aberdein of Hillside, in the p^{sh} of Esht, £100. To W^m Aberdein of Barnyards in Esht £350. To Jean Aberdein in Hillside £1000. To my nephew John Aberdein of Henrietta Street £15,500. To my nephew Alex^r Aberdein of Hillside £1000. To my nephew Rob^t Aberdein of Hillside £1200. To Elizth Harvey, wife of Dr Alex^r Gordon, physieian in Aberdeen, £350. To Mary Harvey, wife of Chas. Gordon, advocate in Aberdeen, £500. To Alex^r Farquhar in Kintore £20. To Rob^t Donald in Medmar £20. To John Donald in Tillidaff £20. To Tho. Aberdein in Hillside £20. To Chas. Mackay of Shields, Esq., £100. To M^r Chas. Gordon, advocate in Aberdeen, £100. To Alex^r Gordon, physieian in Aberdeen, £100. To Mary & Elizth Gordon, the 2 daus. of Dr Alex^r Gordon, £100 each. To the two daus. of Chas. Gordon, advocate in Aberdeen, £100 each. To John Anthony Rucker, Merch^t in London, £100. To M^r Rob^t Udney, Merch^t in London, £100. To Jas. Gordon of Moor Place, co. Herts., Esq., £100. To Rob^t Francis Suft of Dulwich Common, Esq., £20. To Miss Jane Suft his dau. £100. To John Bremner of Demerara £50, & his note of £60 to be given up. To Daniel Henry Rucker, Merch^t in London, £50. To Simson Strachan of Grenada, Merch^t, £100. To the poor of Medmar £150. To the Governors of Aberdeen Infirmary £150. To W^m Simpson of Aberdeen, Merch^t, £20. All residue of my personal estate to my nephew John Rae of Grenada, planter. To Simpson Strachan, James Farquhar, & W^m Donald, all of Grenada,

my moiety of a plantation called Rochambord, in the parish of St Patrick's, formerly Des Santelurs, in Grenada, & of land in the Heights of the Sea in the same quarter, & of 2 islands called the High & Middle Islands, & 2 plantations called The Plaine & the Morne Fendue, both in said parish, and all other my plantations in Grenada & slaves in Trust for Alex^r Harvey of Broadland, co. Aberdeen, to receive £500 a year, & M^r Alex^r Urquhart, Minister at Tony in same co., £60 a year, & John Urquhart Mill of Ennetts, in parish of Kineardine O'Neil, Elizth Urquhart, wife of Jas. Adams of Alford in same co., Jane Urquhart, wife of Alex^r Christie in Knoekquham, p^{sh} of Echt, & Mary Urquhart, wife of Chas. Adams of Alford, each £10 a year. All these annuities to be paid at the Cross in town of Aberdeen, & my estate so charged to my nephew John Rae. Trusteeship to cease on the payment of legacies. To Rob^t Farquhar of Antigua, planter, my plantation called M^r Yeamans' Old Road Estate at Cades Bay, in p^{sh} of Old Road, & all other my lands & personalty in Antigua. (Annuities to certain slaves.) John Rae John Aberdein, & Rob^t Donald, jun., to bear my name & arms. Simpson Strachan, John Rae, Rob^t Farquhar, W^m Donald, John Aberdein & Rob^t Donald, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Thomas Dunn, John Lancaster, William Dunn of Lincoln's Inn. On 13 Aug. 1791, was sworn William Dunn of Lincoln's Inn, Gent. Recorded at St. John's 26 Oct. 1791.

1776, March 27. Peter Gordon of Grenada, Esq., bachelor, deceased. Adm^{on} to Harry Gordon, Esq., the brother; Joan Gordon, widow, the Mother renouncing.

Close Roll, 12 Geo. III., Part 1, Nos. 6 and 7.

Indenture made the 3rd March 1772 between Robert Harvey, late of Antigua, and now of St. Martin's in the Fields, Esq. (brother and devisee named in the will of John Harvey, late of Grenada, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Thomas Grant of Antigua, but now of London, Merchant, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Robert Harvey grants, etc., to Thomas Grant all that plantation containing 300 acres in the parish and division of Old Road, bounded N. by the lands of the late John Lynch, Esq., E. by the lands of Michael Maenamara, Esq., S. by the sea, and W. by the lands of James Furlong, Esq. . . . and all negro and other slaves . . . to have and to hold for one whole year . . . to the uses of an Indenture to be made . . . Jona Breece, John Gibson, witnesses.

No. 6.

Indenture made the 4th March 1772 between Robert Harvey, etc., etc., of the one part, and Thomas Grant, etc., etc., of the other part, witnesseth that for barring and extinguishing all estates tail and remainders . . . and in consideration of 5s. Robert Harvey grants, etc., etc., to Thomas Grant (as above) to the use of Robert Harvey and his heirs for ever, and to and for no other use . . . and Robert Harvey and Thomas Grant appoint James Simms and Lachlan Grant, both of Antigua, planters, their Attorneys.

Close Roll, 28 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 10 and 11.

Indenture made the 13th June 1788 between Alexander Harvey, late of Aberdeen, Scotland, but now of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq. (nephew and heir-at-law of John Harvey, late of Grenada, Esq., deceased), the said Alexander Harvey being the only surviving son of Alexander Harvey, late of Aberdeen, Esq., deceased, who was the elder brother of the said John Harvey, deceased), and Robert Harvey, late of Grenada, but now of Henrietta Street, St. Paul's, Covent Garden (younger brother of John Harvey,

deceased, and a devisee named in his will), of the one part, and John Aberdein of Henrietta Street, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. apiece Alexander and Robert Harvey grant to John Aberdein all that plantation . . . formerly called Mr. Yeomans' Old Road estate, situated at Cades Bay in the Old Road Division and in the parish of Old Road, Antigua, with the lands, islands, etc., belonging thereto, containing 356 acres, abutting E. on the estate late of Henry Douglas, Esq., and now of Sir George Douglas, Bart., S. on the sea, W. on the glebe lands belonging to the parson of Old Road Church, and the late James Furlong, Esq., and N. on the lands of the late John Lynch, Esq., and the ridge of the mountains . . . and all negroes and other slaves . . . cattle and other live and dead stock whatsoever of Alexander and Robert Harvey . . . for one whole year . . . to the uses of an Indenture to be made . . . and lastly Alexander and Robert Harvey appoint James Simms, Esq., and Robert Farquhar, Esq., both of Antigua, their Attorneys. Thomas Dunn, William Lancaster, witnesses.

No. 10.

Indenture tripartite made the 14th June 1788 between Alexander Harvey . . . of the 1st part, Robert Harvey . . . of the 2nd part, and John Aberdein . . . of the 3rd part. Whereas John Harvey's last will was dated 10 June 1769 (recited). And whereas John Harvey departed this life the 8th Dec. 1770 without having revoked and . . . leaving Charles Harvey his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, and the will was proved in Canterbury, Antigua, and Grenada, or one of them . . . and whereas Charles Harvey departed this life under 21 and without issue, leaving Alexander Harvey, party hereto, his only brother and heir-at-law, and whereas the said Alexander has agreed with Robert Harvey, for the consideration of £20,000, to convey to him all his reversionary and other interest in all real and personal estate of John Harvey, deceased, in Antigua and Grenada. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £20,000, expressed to be the consideration in an Indenture of release and assignment of four parts, bearing even date, between Alexander Harvey of the 1st part, Robert Harvey of the 2nd part, Robert Francis Suft of the 3rd part, and John Aberdein of the 4th part, being a release from Alexander and Robert Harvey of the undivided moiety, late of John Harvey, in the plantations, etc., etc., in Grenada, particularly mentioned, and of all other real estate of John Harvey intended to be released by these presents to John Aberdein and his heirs to the several uses limited . . . and an assignment from Alexander Harvey to Robert Harvey of his right, etc., etc., to all chattels and personal estate . . . and for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders . . . and for vesting the fee simple in Robert Harvey . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . Alexander and Robert Harvey grant, etc., to John Aberdein in his actual possession being . . . all that plantation, etc., etc. (as in No. 11), to have and to hold to the only proper use of Robert Harvey . . .

Close Roll, 39 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 5 and 6.

Indenture made the 5th Nov. 1799 between James Gordon the elder (heretofore James Brebner, formerly of Antigua, and late of Moor Place, Herts, but now of Upper Grosvenor Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., nephew and devisee named in the will of James Gordon, late of Moor Place, Esq., deceased) and William Abdy of the parish of Chobham, Surrey, Esq. (eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir William Abdy of Chobham, Bart., by Dame Mary his wife, heretofore called Mary Brebner, spinster, daughter of James Gordon, party hereto), of the one part, and Thomas Dunn of Lincoln's Inn, Gentleman, of the

other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. each James Gordon and William Abdy convey to Thomas Dunn all those several plantations containing together 180 acres . . . in Antigua and now or heretofore called Barters and Wickhams and all negroes, slaves . . . and cattle . . . heretofore purchased by James Gordon, deceased, of Edward Barter and the heirs of Wickham, and now in the tenure and occupation of James Gordon, party hereto, his under-tenants or assigns, and which were by the will of James Gordon, deceased, dated the 6th Sep. 1766, devised to Lord Adam Gordon, David Cuthbert, and Henry Wilmot in trust . . . and also all that undivided moiety late of Francis Grant Gordon of all that plantation in Antigua called Martin's plantation, containing 126 acres . . . in the parish of St. Peter Parham, 50 acres, part of which whereon the works are built, bounded E. with the lands of Thomas Kirby and Robert Christian, Esquires, S. with the lands late of John Duer, Esq., W. with the lands late of Samuel Wickham, and N. with the highway which separates the said 50 acres from the lands late of Thomas Barter, late in the possession of James Gordon, deceased, and now of James Gordon, party hereto, his under-tenants, etc., other 26 acres, part thereof, bounded E. with the lands late of the said John Duer, S. with the lands late of the said John Duer, the lands of John Burke, deceased, and of John Osborne, Esq., or some of them, W. with the lands of Thomas Morris and Samuel Wickham and the heir of John Masters, deceased, and of Thomas Morris, Esq., or some of them, and N. with the lands of the said Wickham and Masters, or one of them, and also other 40 acres thereof bounded N. with the lands of John Wickham, E. with the lands of Archibald Cockran, Esq., deceased, and the lands late of Edward Barter, afterwards possessed by James Gordon, deceased, and now of James Gordon, party hereto, S. with the lands of the said Samuel Wickham and the said Masters . . . and W. with the highway separating the said 40 acres from the lands of the said John Wickham . . . and all slaves and cattle . . . and also the intirety of all those three parcels of land heretofore in the possession of John Tittle (?) Clarke and afterwards of Daniel Mathew lying near Frigate Bay and Muddy Pond in the parish of St. Peter Basseterre in St. Kitts . . . that is to say 50 acres purchased by James Gordon, deceased, of the Commissioners appointed for the sale of the French lands, also 50 acres purchased by Major James Milliken, deceased, of the said Commissioners, and afterwards sold by him to James Gordon, deceased, also 10 acres lying near or adjoining Muddy Pond, purchased by James Gordon, deceased, of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, Esq., then sole Commissioner for the sale of the French lands, and also the said pond called Muddy Pond . . . and all negroes and other slaves . . . cattle and horses . . . and all other plantations, etc., etc., in Antigua or St. Kitts whereof James Gordon, party hereto, is tenant for life, and wherein William Abdy hath an estate in tail in remainder . . . for one whole year . . . William Dunn, Lincoln's Inn, L. N. Hanrott, witnesses.

No. 5.

Indenture of three parts made the 6th Nov. 1799 between James Gordon the elder . . . of the 1st part, William Abdy . . . of the 2nd part, and Thomas Dunn . . . of the 3rd part. Whereas James Gordon's last will, dated the 6th Sep. 1766 (recited) . . . and whereas James Gordon died the 8th April 1768 without any issue, leaving James Gordon, party hereto, and Francis Grant, afterwards Francis Grant Gordon, his nephews and coheirs . . . and David Cuthbert and Francis Grant Gordon proved the will . . . James Gordon, party hereto, being then in the West Indies . . . but he soon after returned to England and acted as Ex'or . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 21st and 22nd Dec. 1769, the release being tripartite between Francis

Grant Gordon of the 1st part, James Gordon the elder and the other Ex'ors . . . of the 2nd part, and Lord Adam Gordon and Henry Wilmot, surviving trustees, . . . of the 3rd part, after reciting the will . . . it was witnessed that Francis Grant Gordon in consideration of £5750 sterling paid by the Ex'ors out of the personal estate of testator and for other considerations, did grant and confirm to Lord Adam Gordon and Henry Wilmot all that his one undivided moiety in Martin's Plantation in Antigua containing 126 acres . . . in trust for the uses declared as for the estate of James Gordon, deceased, in Herts, etc., etc., and whereas by other Indentures made the 29th and 30th June 1773 between Richard Maitland of London, Merchant, of the 1st part, Francis Grant Gordon . . . of the 2nd part, James Gordon, party hereto, of the 3rd part, and Lord Adam Gordon and Henry Wilmot of the 4th part. After reciting the will . . . and further reciting as therein recited, it was witnessed that for the considerations mentioned Francis Grant Gordon did bargain, sell, and confirm to Lord Adam Gordon and Henry Wilmot (among certain hereditaments in Herts) certain parcels of land near Frigate Bay and Muddy Pond in St. Kitts . . . in trust . . . and whereas James Gordon, party hereto, is now in actual possession of the said plantations, moiety . . . and slaves, etc., in Antigua and of the said lands and hereditaments in St. Kitts for life, by virtue of the will, and William Abdy, as eldest son of Dame Mary Abdy, is first tenant in tail mail thereof who hath attained to twenty-one, and they have agreed to destroy the estate tail . . . limited in remainder to William Abdy as first son of Dame Mary Abdy upon failure of the issue male of James Gordon the younger (only son of James Gordon, party hereto), and upon failure of any other issue male of James Gordon the elder, and all reversions and remainders, yet so as not to prejudice the precedent estates limited by the will of James Gordon, deceased . . . or the estate for life of Dame Mary Abdy . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the agreement and for barring and destroying the estate tail and remainder now vested in William Abdy and all other estate subsequent thereto but without prejudice . . . and in consideration of 10s. each James Gordon and William Abdy grant and convey to Thomas Dunn in his actual possession being . . . all those plantations (as in No. 6) in trust . . . subject to the will of James Gordon, deceased . . . to the use of such persons as James Gordon and William Abdy shall appoint, and failing their appointment to William Abdy and his heirs male . . . and for default to James Gordon, party hereto, and his heirs for ever . . . and they appoint William Gunthorpe and Thomas Norbury Kerby, both of Antigua, Esquires, and Jedidiah Kerie, James Fraser, and John Abbott, all of St. Kitts, Esquires, their Attorneys . . .

Close Roll, 46 Geo. III., Part 8, Nos. 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Indenture made the 1st July 1806 between the Most Noble Alexander, Duke of Gordon, in North Britain, Knight of the Most Ancient Order of the Thistle (nephew and heir-at-law of the Right Hon. Adam Gordon, commonly called Lord Adam Gordon, deceased, who was surviving devisee, in trust, of the last will of James Gordon, late of Moore Place, Herts, Esq., also deceased), and James Willoughby Gordon, a Lieut.-Colonel in H.M.'s 85th Regiment of Foot (eldest son and heir male of Francis Grant Gordon, Esq., deceased), and Isabella Julia Lavinia Gordon his wife, of the one part, and George Cooke of Lincoln's Inn, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Alexander, Duke of Gordon, James Willoughby Gordon, and Isabella Julia Lavinia, his wife, grant, etc., to George Cooke all those plantations or tracts of land called Gales or Table Hill in the parish of St. Paul and division of Fal-

month, Antigua . . . and all negros and slaves, etc., etc., which were devised to Lord Adam Gordon, David Cuthbert, Esq., and Henry Wilmot, Esq., all since deceased, by the will of the said James Gordon, dated the 6th Sep. 1766, in trust as therein mentioned . . . to have and to hold for one whole year . . . to the uses of an Indenture tripartite to be made . . . John Spottiswoode, Sackville Street, T. R. Hayward, clerk to Messrs. Forster, Cooke, and Frere, Lincoln's Inn, witnesses.

No. 14.

Indenture tripartite made the 2nd July 1806 between Alexander, Duke of Gordon, of the 1st part, James Willoughby Gordon and his wife of the 2nd part, and George Cooke . . . of the 3rd part. Whereas James Gordon of Moore Place, deceased, by his last will dated the 6th Sep. 1766, among other things, gave all his messuages, plantations, etc., called Gales, or Table Hill, and all the negro slaves, etc., to Lord Adam Gordon, David Cuthbert, Esq., and Henry Wilmot, Esq., in trust for Francis Grant Gordon, his nephew, then Francis Grant, since deceased, for his life, and to support the contingent remainders to his sons in tail male, with divers remainders over . . . and whereas James Gordon afterwards departed this life without revoking . . . leaving Francis Grant Gordon him surviving . . . and whereas Francis Grant Gordon hath lately departed this life, leaving James Willoughby Gordon, his eldest son and heir male, him surviving . . . and whereas Lord Adam Gordon survived his co-trustees, but not having by his will or otherwise made any disposition of the said trust estates . . . the legal estate is now become vested in Alexander, Duke of Gordon, as his nephew and heir-at-law . . . and whereas by a decree made by his Honour the Master of the Rolls on the 25th June 1805 on a Bill filed by James Willoughby Gordon against Alexander, Duke of Gordon, for the purpose of obtaining a conveyance . . . of the trust estate to become vested in him . . . it was decreed that the said defendant . . . should convey the trust estate to the said plaintiff . . . or as he should direct . . . and should concur in all acts and things for barring and destroying the entail . . . subject to the approbation of Master Campbell if they should differ . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in obedience to the decree, and for docking and destroying all estates tail and reversions, etc., and in consideration of 10s. Alexander, Duke of Gordon, by the direction of James Willoughby Gordon and James Willoughby Gordon and Isabella Julia Lavinia his wife, grant to George Cooke in his actual possession now being all those plantations, etc., etc. (as in No. 15), in trust, immediately to reconvey the same to the use of James Willoughby Gordon and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and lastly they nominate, etc., Paul Horsford and Langford Lovel Hodge, both of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys.

Nos. 12 and 13, the reconveyance, mere counterparts.

James Gordon, Chief Justice of St. Christopher's, who was so appointed 7 June 1735, complains that during his present absence in England Governor Mathew has wrongfully superseded him. (*B. T. Leeward Islands*, 27, p. 67.)

Governor Fleming writes on 7 Jan. 1741, Mr. James Gordon, Chief Justice of St. Christopher's, is settled mostly at Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 41.)

He is appointed Member of Council of Antigua on 31 Dec. 1711 *vice* John Gunthorpe, deceased. His mandamus bears date 7 Jan. 1741-2. (*Ibid.*, p. 45.)

1741, Aug. 10. Hon. James Gordon, Chief Justice of St. Christopher's, who was appointed seven years ago, is going to resign, and Ralph Payne applies to succeed him. (*America and West Indies*, 54.)

1748, Nov. 10. James Brebner, Esq., takes the oaths as a Practitioner of the Law at Antigua.

Governor Thomas writes from Antigua, 14 Feb. 1761, that he has "called up James Brebner, Esq", from the Assembly to the Council Board," who was formerly "engaged in the practice of the Law," but "he has now quitted that profession, is a Man of Understanding, and possessed of a considerable Landed Estate in this Island." He was nominated to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the Hon. Rowland Oliver.

By deed dated 1 April 1767 James Gordon, Esq., purchased of Valentine Morris the two estates in Antigua called Crabbs of 400, and Martins of 126 acres, for £11,500 sterling. He had previously leased them from 1 Aug. 1738 for 16 years at £1100 currency a year, and again on 12 Jan. 1749 for 10 years from 1 Aug. 1754 at the same rent.

1767, May 15. James Brebner vacates his seat at the Council of Antigua on his appointment as Chief Justice of the Southern Caribbee Islands.

In 1767 John Harvey was rated on 194 slaves and 493 acres, and in 1780 Robert Harvey on 306 slaves and 703 acres. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1768. Ja. Gordon, Esq., of Moor-place, Hertfordsh. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 199.)

1768, Sep. Hon. Peter Gordon of Grenada, killed in a duel by Mr. Prondfoot. (*Ibid.*, p. 446.)

1770, Dec. 6. John Harvey, Esq., of Grenada. (*Ibid.*, p. 591.)

1778, March 17. Letter of Attorney from Isaac Harvey of Antigua, Merchant, to William Pyle of Antigua, Merchant, Mark Ward of Antigua, Merchant, and William Pitts of Antigua, Esq. (Liber O, vol. iv.)

Much Hadham, co. Herts. Moor Place The house . . . was built in 1779, by James Gordon, Esq., whose Arms are carved in stone over the principal entrance. James Gordon, Esq., dying without issue, bequeathed Moor Place, by will dated in 1766, to his nephew James Brebner, Esq. (son of his sister Mary), who in accordance with his uncle's bequest assumed the name of Gordon. James Gordon, his son, succeeded him in the estate, and on his death it devolved upon his son, James Adam Gordon, who sold it to Money Wigram, Esq. (Cussans's 'Herts,' vol. i., p. 172.)

1791, July 29. At Thompson's hotel, Exeter, Robert Harvey, esq., late of the island of Grenada. He possessed estates in the West Indies to the amount of £8000 a year, which he has bequeathed to his nephew. To his other relations in Scotland he has left ample legacies. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 777.)

1807, Nov. 9. In Upper Grosvenor-street, in his 84th year, James Gordon, esq. He was appointed first Chief Justice of the Islands in the West Indies ceded by France at the peace of 1763, and filled that situation for several years. (*Ibid.*, p. 1084.)

1820, Aug. 23. At Castle Semple House, aged 67, John Harvey, esq., of Castle Semple, formerly President of the Council of the Island of Grenada and its Dependencies. (*Ibid.*, p. 283.)

1822, Feb. 18. In Hill-street, Berkeley-square, James Gordon, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 284.)

In 1824 a Mr. John Johnson was sent out to the West Indies by Mr. Gordon to ascertain the condition of the family estates there. From his report (now in my possession—V. L. O.), which was very voluminous, and illustrated with water-colour drawings, maps, plans, etc., the following figures are taken :—

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Muddy Pond Estate.—112 acres, all pasture. Mr. James Gordon purchased this in parcels in 1737, 1738, and

1742. There were no slaves. Up to 1820 it produced £90 sterling rent, but nothing since. Mr. Gordon also owned 11,932 square feet in Basseterre.

ANTIGUA.

Sandersons.—311 acres, of which about 230 were cultivated. 61 men, 98 women, 82 boys, and 74 girls. Total number of slaves, 315.

Osbornes.—217 acres, all pasture.

Lavingtons.—185 acres, of which about 155 were cultivated. 28 men, 44 women, 28 boys, and 45 girls. Total number of slaves, 145.

Monks Hill.—172 acres, all pasture.

ST. VINCENT.

Fairhall and Brebner Estates.—In the valley of Calliaqua. 421 acres, of which 100 were in cane, and 50 or 60 in provisions. Brebner estate contained 289 acres. Mr. James Gordon purchased in 1790 the adjoining 86 acres, called Fairhall, late Taylors; and in 1793 another parcel of 45 acres.

1829, March 4. At Rome, aged 77, Mary, widow of Sir William Abdy, sixth Bart., of Felix-hall, Essex, and Capt. R.N. She was a daughter of James Gordon, of Moor place, Hertfordshire, esq., was married in 1777, and was mother of the present Sir William Abdy and three daughters. Sir William died in 1803. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 286.)

1830, Sep. 16. At St. Vincent's, aged 90, the Hon. Robert Gordon, President of the Council of that Island. (*Ibid.*, p. 381.)

1832, April 14. At Stock House, near Berkhamstead, in her 75th year, Harriet, widow of James Gordon, esq., of Hill-street, Berkeley-sq., Moor Place, Herts, and Portbury, Somerset. (*Ibid.*, p. 476.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1755 Feb. 19 William the S. of Doct W^m Gordon & Mary his wife.
1756 Nov. 28 George the S. of Doct W^m Gordon & Mary his wife.

Married.

1701 Dec. 4 Nath^l Gordon & Mary Albert, widow.
1754 Feb. 14 William Gordon, Surgeon, to Mary Lillie S. L.

Buried.

1783 Jan. 19 Alexander Grant Gordon.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1751 July 14 Mary D. of James Brebner, Esq^r, and Anne his wife.
1775 or 1776 Margrett D. of Francis Grant Gordon, Esquire . . . ary his wife; she was b. Novemb^r 25, 1775.

Married.

1750 . . mber 22 James Brebner, Esq^r, and M^{rs} Anne . . . Widow, by Lic.

Buried.

1743 Nov. 23 M^r Henry Gordon, Surgeon at D^r Bucks-horns.

In the registers of St. George's, Fitch's Creek, is preserved a portion of a letter, without date, asking for in-

formation of the death of Ann Brebner or of Ann Brebner Gordon in 1783 or 1784, birth of James Brebner or James Brebner Gordon and of Mary Brebner or Mary Brebner Gordon between 1750 and 1760, also the marriage of James Brebner or James Brebner Gordon between 1746 and 1758.

ALDBURY CHURCH, CO. HERTS.

On a brass plate under the west window of the north aisle :—

In Memory of James Adam Gordon of Knockespeck Aberdeenshire, | Moor Place, Much Wadham Hertfordshire, Naish, Somerset, and | Stocks in this parish, he died 17th March MDCCCLVII, aged LXXX years, | and lies buried in the family vault at Much Wadham Church.

(Cussans's 'Herts,' vol. iii., p. 36.)

EXETER CATHEDRAL.

In Memory of Robert Harvey, Esq., late of the Island of Grenada, whose remains were interred in a vault near this place. He departed this life, the 29th July, 1791 ; in the 59th year of his age.

(Jenkins's 'History of Exeter,' p. 299.)

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

On a marble scroll on west wall :—

TO
THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM GORDON
MERCHANT,
MANY YEARS RESIDENT
IN THIS ISLAND,
WHO DIED
27TH JULY 1847
AGED 37 YEARS.

This tablet | is erected | by a few friends.

Family of Grant.

Duncan Grant of Antigua, late of Red Lion Square, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 31 March 1770 ; proved 5 Sep. 1770 by Lydia Grant, the relict ; power reserved to the others. (327 Jenner.) To my wife Lydia £150. To my dau. Eliz. Baillie £50. To the former the use of my plate & furniture, then to my s^d dau. All residue to my friends Sir Alex. Grant of London, Bart., Pat. Grant, Tho. Warner, & Ashton Warner Byam of Antigua, Esq^{res}, on Trust to sell & to pay the interest of £4000 to my dau. Eliz. Baillie, then to her children, & invest £4000 for my son W^m Grant, remainder to my dau. Mary. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the residue for my wife for life & $\frac{1}{2}$ for my dau. Mary Grant. My wife & Trustees Guardians of my said dau. & Ex'ors. Witnessed by Elias Ferris, Alexander Laurence, Wilham Higgins.

Patriek Grant of Antigua, Surgeon. Will dated 30 Nov. 1770 ; proved 3 June 1771 by James Grant, Esq. ; power reserved to James Brebner, now James Gordon, and Robert Christian, Esquires, Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., and Lewis Grant. (250 Trevor.) To my sister Eliz., widow of M^r Alex^r Fraser, £50. To my nephew Lachlan Grant £300. To Mary, dau. of my friend Jas. Brebner, now called Jas. Gordon, £200. To Marg^t, dau. of Rob^t Christian, £300. To Arthur Grant Robertson, son of D^r John Robertson, £200. To my friends Sir Alex^r Grant of Dalvey, Bart., & his lady, each 50 guineas. To Henrietta King, widow of the late M^r John King, £33 e. To my brother Joseph Grant £40 yearly. All residue to my nephew James Grant of Carron in the parish of Abellour in Banffshire & to his wife Eliz. & their heirs, then to my cousin D^r W^m Grant, physician in London. My mulatto John to be free. Jas. Brebner, now Gordon, & Rob^t Christian, Esq^{res}, Sir Alex^r Grant of Dalvey, Bart., my nephew Jas. Grant of Carron, & Lachlan Grant, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Warner, James Gavin, Will Higgins.

Codicil dated 30 Nov. 1770. Am now in the possession of the plantation of John Lindsey, Esq., formerly let to Rob^t Bannister, late of this island, deceased, whose lease was rendered void after his death by non-payment of rent, & the estate was then leased to me for 4 years. I give this lease to Lachlan Grant.

Lachlan Grant of Antigua, planter. Will dated 15 May 1786. To my mustee daus. Frances & Mary £600 st. each. To my nephew Lieut Alex^r Grant £200 s. All residue to my nephew Lachlan Grant, son of my brother W^m Grant, who resides at Eletries in the parish of Abellour, co. Banff. My nephew Lachlan Grant, Rob^t Farquhar, Esq., of Cades Bay, Isaac Eccleston, Esq., Merch^t, D^r Jas. Young of English Harbour, Tho. Duncan, Esq., advocate at Aberdeen, & my brother W^m Grant, Ex'ors & Guardians. Before Sir Tho. Shirley was sworn Francis G. Gordon of Antigua, Esq., 3 Dec. 1787. Recorded 5 Dec. 1787.

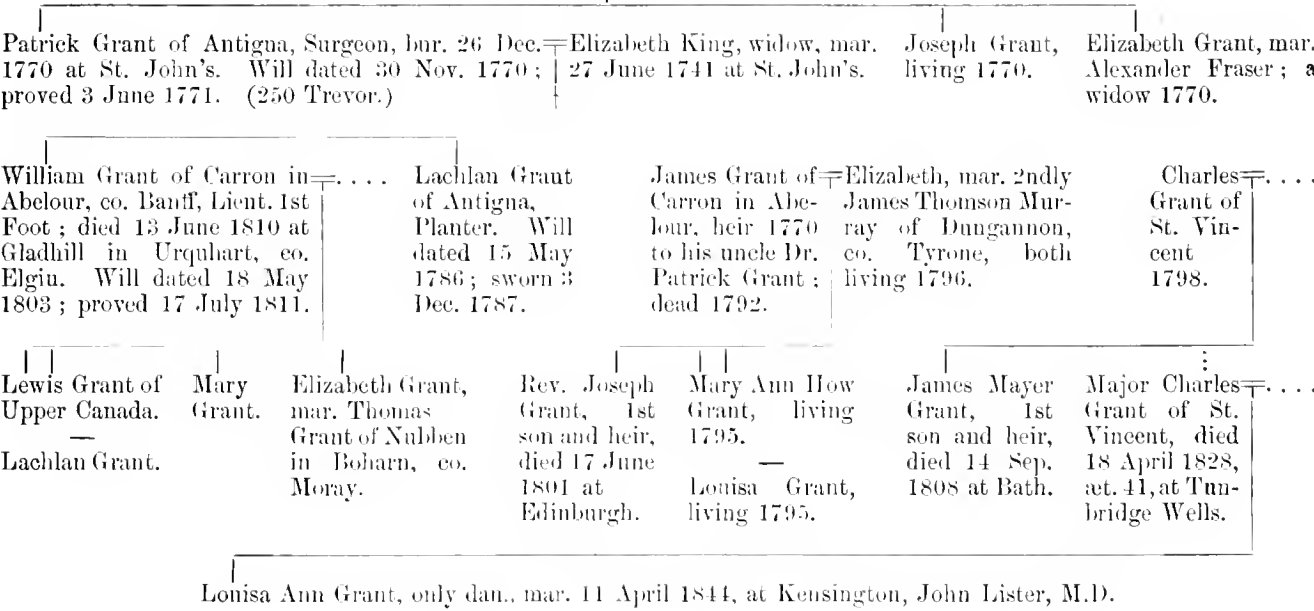
Will of Archibald Shannon Buchanan. Dated 4 Feb. 1791. Arch^d Shannon & Co.'s account with the estate of M^r Jas. Hay, deceased. Uncertainty of my affairs. To my wife Agnes Shannon Buchanan £20 a year from my farms called Drumhead & Succoth in Dumbartonshire as per deed of Entail in the hands of Nathan Wilson, Writer in Greenock. My Wife, D^r Fra. Brown of Antigua, M^r Jno. Shannon of Tortola, & Nathan Wilson, Trustees & Guardians, & Tho. Ewing of Kepploek, N.B. Witnessed by Archibald Douglass, Gent. Sworn 29 Sep. and recorded 30 Sep. 1791.

Lieut. William Grant in Mains of Carron in the parish of Abellour, co. Banff. I appoint my 1st dau. Mary Grant my Ex'trix, & to have all goods, furniture, & all my personal estate. To my 1st son Lewis Grant of Upper Canada my knee-buckles, sword, pistols, & a guinea. To my 2^d son Lachlan Grant my broadsword & a guinea. £50 a year due from Constitution Hill plantation in Antigua by bond of . . . Dow, Esq., lodged with Rob^t L. Appleyard, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, & a bond for £637 e. I give to my 1st dau., she to pay to my 2^d dau. Eliz. Grant, wife to Thos. Grant, Esq., in Nubben in the parish of Boharn, co. Moray, £200 s. Carron, 11 May 1804 confirm my will, & at Gladhill, 26 May 1806. Recorded at Consistorial Court at Moray ; proved 30 May 1812. Copy recorded at St. John's.

Pedigree of Grant.

Sir JOHN GRANT of Frenchies, Bart. . . .

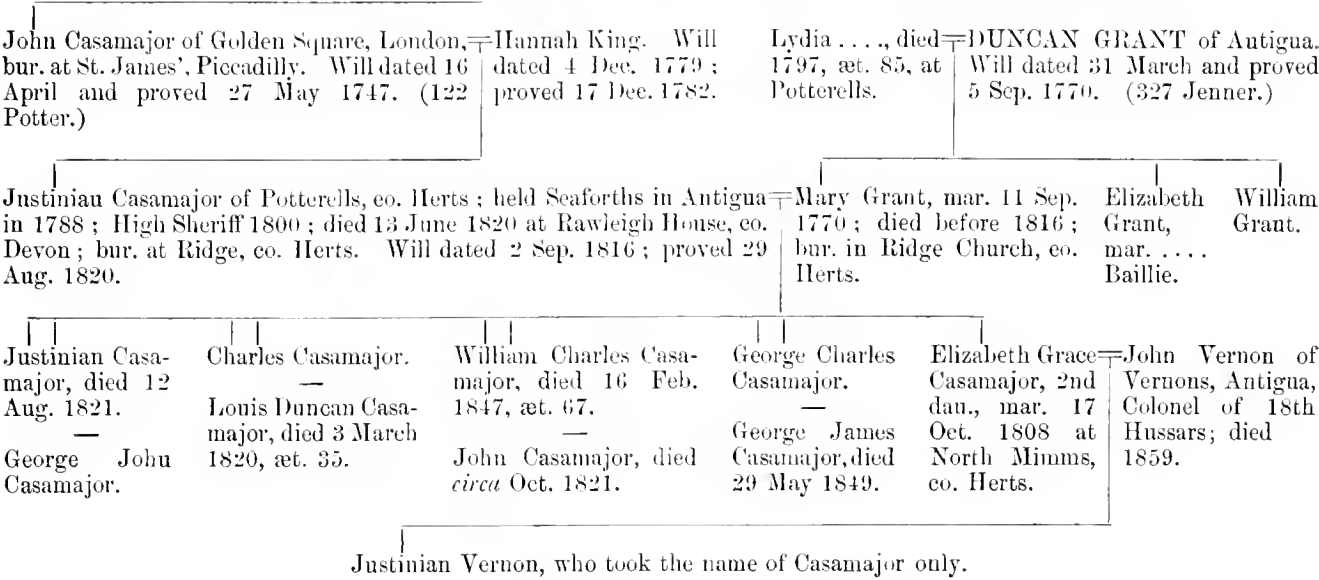
Robert Grant of Cour, natural son. . . , widow of James Grant of Achterblair.



ARMS.—Gules, three antique crowns or. (GRANT.)

JOHN CASAMAJOR, settled circa 1695 at Bristol.

Clementina . . . , died 3 Nov. 1760; bur. in the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol. Will dated 28 June 1749; adm'on 19 Jan. 1768.



See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i. (New Series), p. 87, for an untrustworthy pedigree of Casamajor.

Letter of Attorney. Mary Grant of Gladhill in the parish of Urquhart & co. Elgin, N.B., sole Ex'trix to the will of Lieut W^m Grant of the 1st Reg^t of foot, late of the mains of Carron in parish of Aberlour, co. Banff, thereafter in Gladhill, Esq., my father, deceased. By bond of 30 April 1803 by John W^m Dow of St John's parish, Antigua, Esq., he was bound in £1900 c. to W^m Grant for an annuity of £50 a year, & to pay £637 10s. c. to W^m Grant in sale between the said W^m Grant of the 1st part, Lachlan Grant Esq., his yst son, of the 2^d, & John W^m Dow of the 3rd part, charged on the plantations in Antigua called Mathews, Winthropes, Body ponds, & Walronds, & lands formerly of Rowland Ash, Esq., & which were sold by W^m Grant subject to the said charges. W^m Moore & Mary his wife have claimed a legacy of £600 against William Grant said to have been bequeathed by Lachlan Grant his brother. W^m Grant died 13 June 1810, & by his will dated 18 May 1803 appointed me, his 1st dau., his Ex'trix, & his will was proved P.C.C. 17 July 1811. I appoint John Crawford of Antigua, Surgeon, Walter Murray of Antigua, Surgeon, Adam Gordon of Antigua, Merch^t, & Lewis Smith of the Ordnance Office, G^l, my Attorneys in Antigua. At Elgin 13 May 1812.

Close Roll, 11 Geo. III., Part 14, No. 9.

Indenture made the 22nd Oct. 1771 between James Grant of Carron in the parish of Aberlour in Banffshire, Scotland, at present residing in the City of Westminster, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife of the one part, and Ludovick Grant of Hampstead, Esq., of the other part Whereas Patrick Grant, late of Antigua, Surgeon, deceased, died seized in fee simple of the messuages, lands, and slaves, etc., hereinafter mentioned and being so seized published his last will (recited) as by the will proved in Antigua more fully appears Now this Indenture witnesseth that for cutting off, etc., all estates tail and remainders and for barring Elizabeth of all dower and thirds she may be entitled to in case she survive her husband, and in consideration of 5s. each James Grant and Elizabeth his wife grant, etc., to Ludovick Grant all that plantation late of Patrick Grant, but now of him James Grant, in the division of Belfast and parish of St. Philip in Antigua, containing 75 acres bounded E. partly with the land of Mr. Thomas Spencer and John Mayre, Esq., W. with the lands of Joseph Wickham, N. with the sea, and S. with the lands of Robert Jeaffreson, Esq. . . . and also the dwelling-house thereon erected and all that other piece of land late of Patrick Grant in the parish and division aforesaid containing 20 acres bounded E. with the land of Christopher Bethell, Esq., W. with the land of the said Christopher Bethell, N. with the lands of the said Christopher Bethell and the king's highway, and S. with the lands of William Thomas, Esq. . . . and also all that other piece of land late of Patrick Grant in the division and parish aforesaid, containing 21 acres bounded E. with the lands of the late Nicholas Collins, Esq., deceased, W. with the lands of the said John Mayre, N. with the land of the said Joseph Wickham, and S. with the sea and all those slaves particularly mentioned in a Schedule and all cattle, horses, mules, and all other living stock whatsoever in trust for James Grant and his heirs and assigns for ever and lastly James Grant and Elizabeth his wife constitute the Hon. Robert Christian of Antigua, Esq., and Lachlan Grant of Antigua, Gentleman, their Attorneys Schedule: 43 men, 8 young men, 25 women, 7 girls, 15 male children, 10 female children (all names given). William Ross, Lincoln's Inn, James Smith, his clerk, witnesses.

Close Roll, 38 Geo. III., Part 6, Nos. 16 and 17.

Indenture made the 12th Dec. 1798 between James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife of the one part, and Charles Grant of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife grant, etc., to Charles Grant all those negro or other slaves late of James Grant, deceased for one whole year (Names given, 44 males, 43 females.)

No. 16.

Indenture made the 13th Dec. 1798 between James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife of the 1st part, Charles Grant of the 2nd part, and Walter Colquhoun and Henry Benskin Lightfoot of the 3rd part. Whereas by Indentures made the 2nd and 3rd April 1792 (as in No. 18) it is witnessed that in consideration of £800 Elizabeth Grant Murray (then Elizabeth Grant) and Joseph Grant did grant, etc., to Robert McKinlay all that plantation in the parish of St. Philip and division of Belfast in Antigua, containing 124 acres, bounded E. with the lands of John Mayor, Thomas Spencer, Christopher Bethell, and John Lediate, W. with the lands of John Lediate, Christopher Bethell, and John Mayor, N. with the high road and the sea, and S. by the lands of the Hon. Robert Jeaffreson, Sir Robert Thomas, and the said John Mayor and all slaves belonging to the said plantation and whereas by articles of agreement dated the Sep. 1795 between James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife of the one part, and Charles Grant of the other part, it is witnessed that all the negros, horses, mules, asses, bulls, oxen, cows, sheep, and other live stock, which were the property of James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife, with all convenient speed after the determination of the lease to John Lediate which would determine the 6th Oct. then next shall be appraised and valued by two skilful and indifferent persons in Antigua and a competent part of the sum named shall be paid by Charles Grant as purchase money to Robert McKinlay in discharge of a mortgage of £800 and interest and £800 other part to James Thomson Murray (?) immediately on the execution of the now recited agreement and the further sum of £2000 shall remain in the hands of Charles Grant (he giving security in Antigua or Ireland when his title to the said negros shall be made out) in trust to pay the interest of the £2000 to Elizabeth Grant Murray for life and the said principal sum of £2000 at the expiration of a year from her death to Mary Anne How Grant and Louisa Grant, her daughters, or to the survivor in lieu of £2000 mentioned in a settlement on the marriage of James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth and whereas the negros were appraised at £3514 sterling and whereas by Indentures made the 25th and 26th Jan. 1796 it is witnessed that Charles Grant paid to Robert McKinlay £885 6s. 6d. . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 29th and 30th Sep. 1796 the £700 mentioned to be paid to Joseph Grant was paid by Charles Grant as a further part of the said £3514 and whereas Charles Grant for securing the £2000 has become bound to Charles Kensington of Blackheath, co. Kent, Esq., and James Grant of Plastow in the said co., Esq., in the penal sum of £4000 to be void on payment of the interest of the £2000 at 6 per cent. to Elizabeth Grant Murray for life and of the principal twelve months after her death to Charles Kensington and James Grant in trust for Mary Anne How Grant and Louisa Grant in equal shares and whereas James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray have repaid to Charles Grant £71 6s. 6d. . . . and have sold the planta-

tion (except the negroes) to John Taylor for £3000 sterling Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the agreement and in consideration of £885 6s. 6d. . . . and of £700 paid and of £2000 secured to be paid James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife grant and confirm to Charles Grant in his actual possession being all those negroes or other slaves (as in No. 17), and they constitute, etc., Walter Colquhoun and Henry Benskin Lightfoot of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys

Close Roll, 38 Geo. III., Part 6, Nos. 18 and 19.

Indenture made the 14th Dec. 1798 between Charles Grant of St. Vincent, but now residing at Satchel Hill, near Margate, co. Kent, Esq., and James Thomson Murray of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, doctor of physie, and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife (heretofore wife and afterwards widow of James Grant, late of Carron in the parish of Aberlour, Bamfshire, deceased), of the one part, and John Taylor of Antigua, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Charles Grant, James Thomson Murray, and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife, grant, etc., to John Taylor all that plantation heretofore the property of Patrick Grant, and late of the said James Grant, deceased, in the parish of St. Philip and division of Belfast in Antigua, containing 75 acres bounded E. partly with the lands heretofore of Thomas Spencer, and now or late in the possession of Thomas Edwards, and the lands of John Mayor, W. with the lands late of Joseph Wickham and now of Joseph Wickham Mayor, N. with the sea, and S. with the lands late of Robert Jeaffreson, and now of John Taylor and also the dwelling-house and all that other piece of land heretofore of Patrick Grant in the said division and parish, containing 21 acres bounded E. and W. with the lands of Christopher Bethel, N. with the lands of Christopher Bethel and the king's highway, and S. with the lands of Sir George Thomas and also all that other piece of land heretofore of Patrick Grant in the said division and parish, containing 21 acres, bounded E. with the lands heretofore of Nicholas Collins, and late of John Lediante, deceased, W. with the lands of the said John Mayor, N. with the lands of the said Joseph Wickham Mayor, and S. with the sea and the dwelling-house, sugar works, etc., etc., on the last-mentioned pieces of land and all horses, mules, steers, sheep, oxen, horned and other cattle and live stock whatsoever for one whole year Richard Grant, John Gay, witnesses.

No. 18.

Indenture made the 15th Dec. 1798 between Charles Grant of the 1st part, James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife of the 2nd part, John Taylor of the 3rd part, and Walter Colquhoun and Henry Benskin Lightfoot, both of Antigua, Esquires, of the 4th part. Whereas by Indentures made the 2nd and 3rd April 1792, the release being between Elizabeth Grant Murray (then Elizabeth Grant) and the Rev. Joseph Grant, clerk (eldest lawful son and nearest lawful heir of the marriage between James Grant aforesaid and Elizabeth), then resident in Edinburgh, of the one part, and Robert McKinlay, late of Antigua, and afterwards of Greenock, co. Renfrew, merchant, of the other part, it is witnessed that in consideration of £800 sterling Elizabeth Grant Murray (then Elizabeth Grant) and Joseph Grant did grant, etc., to Robert McKinlay all that their plantation in the parish of St. Philip and division of Belfast in Antigua, therein and herein particularly mentioned with the dwelling-house and slaves, cattle, and stock as in a schedule annexed to a lease dated the 4th March 1786 entered into between the said James Grant (by Alexander Scott of Antigua, merchant, his

Attorney) on the one part, and John Lediante of Antigua, planter, on the other part to the proper use and behoof of Robert McKinlay and his heirs for ever subject to a provision for redemption on payment of £800 with legal interest and of such other sums as might hereafter be advanced and whereas by Indentures made the 25th and 26th Jan. 1796, the release being between Robert McKinlay of the 1st part, Charles Grant aforesaid of the 2nd part, and Anthony Brown of Antigua, barrister, and William Lochead of Antigua, merchant, of the 3rd part, after reciting as hereinbefore recited, it is witnessed that, in consideration of £885 6s. 6d. paid by Charles Grant, Robert McKinlay did grant, etc., to him all that the said plantation and slaves, etc. . . . subject nevertheless to the equity of redemption of Elizabeth Grant Murray and Joseph Grant and whereas by Indentures made the 29th and 30th Sep. 1796, the release being between Joseph Grant of the one part and James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife of the other, in pursuance of an award therein mentioned, and in consideration of £700 Joseph Grant with the assent of James Thomson Murray did grant and confirm to Elizabeth Grant Murray the said plantation and slaves, etc., to the use of Elizabeth Grant Murray and her heirs and assigns for ever and whereas Charles Grant lately purchased all the negroes and slaves belonging to the plantation for £3514 and the sum of £885 6s. 6d. paid by him to Robert McKinlay was in part payment of the said purchase-money and the negroes and slaves have since been duly conveyed to him and his heirs and whereas Charles Grant did lately by virtue of a power given him by James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray contract and agree with John Taylor for the absolute sale to him of the said plantation, etc. (excepting only the negro slaves), for £3000 sterling Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement, and in consideration of £3000 paid by John Taylor at the request of Charles Grant to James Thomson Murray and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife and of 10s. to Charles Grant Charles Grant, James Thomson Murray, and Elizabeth Grant Murray his wife grant and confirm to John Taylor in his actual possession being all that plantation (as in No. 19) (excepting only the negroes and slaves), to him and his heirs and assigns for ever and Charles Grant, James Thomson Murray, and Elizabeth his wife constitute Walter Colquhoun, and Henry Benskin Lightfoot of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys.

1770, Sep. 11. Justinian Casamajor, Esq., New Suffolk-street, to Miss Grant. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 441.)

1771, May. Dr. Patrick Grant, at Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 239.)

1780, March. Lately. Andrew Grant, esq., at Grenada. (*Ibid.*, p. 153.)

1791, Sep. 18. At Antigua, Archibald Shannan Buchanan, esq., of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton. (*Ibid.*, p. 1062.)

1797. At Potterels, Herts, aged 85, Mrs. Grant, relict of Duncan Grant, esq., late of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 441.)

1808, Sep. 14. At Bath, James-Mayer Grant, esq., eldest son of Charles Grant, esq., of St. Vincent's. (*Ibid.*, p. 953.)

1828, April 18. At Grosvenor-house, Tunbridge-wells, in his 42nd year, Major Charles Grant, of the island of St. Vincent. (*Ibid.*, p. 380.)

1840, Sep. 30. At Clifton Hill, Miss Henrietta Grant, dau. of the late Andrew Grant, esq., of London and Grenada. (*Ibid.*, p. 672.)

1844, April 11. At Kensington, John Lister, esq., M.D., of Beaumont-street, to Louisa Ann, only dau. of the late Major Charles Grant, of St. Vincent. (*Ibid.*, p. 644.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1771	May 12	Agnes the D. of David Grant and Ann his wife.
1773	April 28	James the S. of David Grant and Jean his wife.
1775	May 14	David Carlile the S. of David Grant & Jane his wife.
1779	July 25	Jennet the d. of David Grant & Jean his wife.
1782	May 26	John the S. of Charles Grant and Ann his wife.
1790	Feb. 1	Ann D. of Charles Grant and Ann his wife. B. the 31 st January 1789.
1790	July 21	John Shaw S. of Alexander Grant and Elenor Louisa his wife ; b. the 25 th December 1789.
1794	Dec. 7	James S. of Lieut. Alexander Grant (104 th Reg ^t) and Elenor Louisa his wife.
1802	Mar. 26	Pennel* D. of John Grant Lt of 59 th Reg. and Margaret his wife. B. 25 th Janry.
1816	Feb. 13	Robert French S. of Robert Grant and Jane Kelsick his wife. B. 28 th December 1815.
1819	Jan. 24	Edward French S. of Robert Grant and Jane Kelsick his wife. B. the 4 th Instant.
1821	Jan. 24	John S. of Robert Grant and Jane Kelsick his wife. B. Dec. 24 th , 1820.

Married.

1708	July 23	Henry Grant & Mary Manning.
1729	Sep. 20	Duncan Grant and Jane Hulett. L.
1791	Feb. 1	Archibald Shannon Buchanan (Merch ^t) to Agnes Grant, Spinster. L.
1801	Feb. 14	John Grant (Lieut 59 th Reg ^t) to Margaret Auchinleck. L.
1815	Feb. 1	Robert Grant, Merchant, to Jane Kelsick French, Spinster. L.

* Colonel Harcourt F. Holcombe, C.B., of Holcombe, co. Pembroke, mar. Penuel, dau. of Captain John Grant of the 42nd Highlanders. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry'.)

Buried.

1736	June 19	Jane wife of Duncane Grant.
1770	Dec. 26	Doer Patriek Grant.
1776	Oct. 10	William Grant.
1777	Nov. 21	Catherine Grant.
1780	....	David Grant.
1781	Dec. 10	Catherine Grant.
1785	Mar. 19	John Grant.
1785	April 7	Elizabeth Grant, Infant.
1798	Oct. 28	Alexander Grant.
1803	Jan. 1	William Grant.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1779	May 30	John s. of Alexander & Mary Grant ; b. 11 May.
------	--------	--

Married.

1741	June 27	Patriek . . ant to Elizabeth King, Widow.
1742	Mar. 17	John Grant & Rachel Marchant.
1748	June 16	John Grant & Catharine Lyons.

Buried.

1767	Oet. 8	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Grant.
1796	Aug. 13	M ^{rs} Grant.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCHYARD.

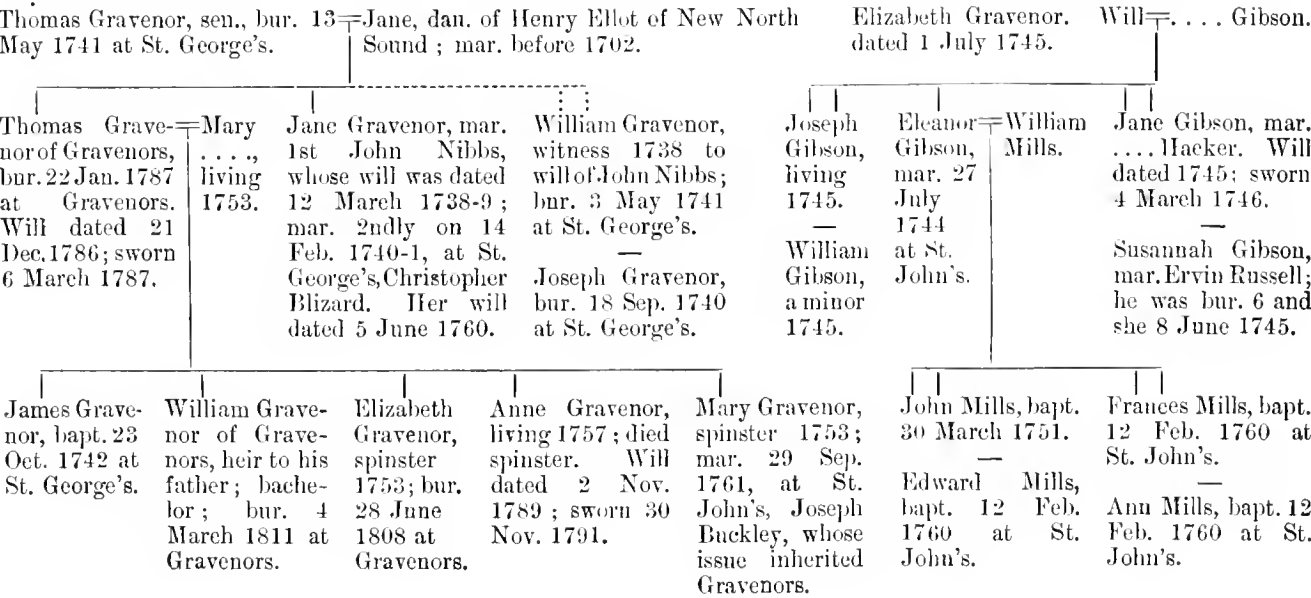
On a ledger over tomb inside railings :—

IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT GRANT ESQ^{RE}
OF THIS ISLAND
WHO AFTER PROTRACTED SUFFERING,
FROM AN ACUTE AND PAINFUL DISORDER
BORN WITH PIOUS FORTITUDE
AND RESIGNATION
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
the 16 DAY OF APRIL 1839
AGED 60 YEARS.

(Seven lines follow.)

Pedigree of Gravenor.

THOMAS GRAVENOR, purchased 5 acres at New North Sound in 1671.



Elizabeth Gibson. Will dated 1 July 1745. To my 1st son Jos. Gibson & his heirs my land in possession of Jn^o Greenway. To my son W^m £300 c. at 21. To my dau. Elinor houses and land in St John's & negros. To my grands. Jn^o Russell a negro. My grands. Cha. Russell 3 negros. Jas. Grigg, Nath. Messum, & W^m Mills, Ex'ors. Witnessed by . . . Griffith, Jn^o Terry, Marcus Bahie.

Jane Hacker. Will dated 1745. To my cousin Jane Gravenor negros. To my cousin Ann Gravenor, dau. of Thos. . . . To my cousin . . . s. of Tho. & Mary Gravenor. To my goddau. Mary Ann Nibbs, dau. of W^m Nibbs, Sen^r, & Mary his . . . My cousin Steph. Thaxter . . . Benjⁿ & Sarah Thaxter negros. To my bro. Joseph Gibson. To my bro. W^m Gibson. To my sister Susannah Russell, wife of Erwin Russell. To my sister Elinor Mills. To my mother Elizth . . . various negros. Mr Mathew Williams, Mr Erwin Russell, Mr W^m Mills, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jas Griggs, Grace Ellyatt, John Scott. Before Josiah Martin, Deputy-Governor, was sworn James Griggs 4 March 1746. Recorded 9 Dec. 1746.

Thomas Gravenor, Esq. Will dated 21 Dec. 1786. All my estate in trust to the Hon. Edw^d Byam & Tho. Norbury Kerby for my son W^m Gravenor, & after his death to my daus. Eliz. Gravenor & Ann Gravenor, & after their death for my grandson Joseph Gravenor Buckley & his heirs, then to my granddaus. Mary Blizard Buckley, Eliz. Warner Buckley, Anne Gravenor Buckley, & Jane Richardson Buckley. To my dau. Eliz. Gravenor £2000 c. To my dau. Ann Gravenor £2000 c. To my granddaus. Mary Blizard Buckley, Eliz. Warner Buckley, Anne Gravenor Buckley, & Jane Richardson Buckley, £500 c. each. To my grandson Joseph Gravenor Buckley maintenance till 21. Edw^d Byam & Tho. Norbury Kerby, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Christopher Bird, Nicholas Rowe. By his Excellency Thomas Shirley was sworn Nicholas Rowe 6 March 1787. Recorded 16 March 1787.

Anne Gravenor of Antigua, spinster. Will dated 2 Nov. 1789. To be buried in the burying-ground on the plantation of my late father. By the will of my father Thos. Gravenor, Esq., I am entitled to £2000 c., which I give to my nieces Mary Blizard Harman, wife of Tho. Duberry Harman of Antigua, Esq., Eliz. Buckley, Anne Gravenor Buckley, & Jane Richardson Buckley equally. All residue to my said 4 nieces. Edw^d Byam & Thos. Norbury Kerby of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by David Kennedy, Sam^l Burnett. Before John Nugent, Esq., Commander-in-Chief, was sworn David Kennedy, practitioner of physie, 30 Nov. 1791. Recorded 26 April 1792. Recorded in Sec. Office, Lib. R, vol. ii., fo. 200.

James Griggs in his will dated 31 May 1753 names Mary Gravenour, wife of Tho. Gravenour, Jane Nibbs, formerly Jane Gravenour, Eliz. Gravenour & Mary Gravenour, daus. of Thos. & Mary Gravenour.

Close Roll, 55 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 1st April 1815 between the Hon. John Lavicoimt, late of Antigua, but now of Richmond Terrace in the parish of Clifton, co. Gloucester, Esq., and Anne Gravenor Lavicoimt his wife of the one part, and the Hon. Samuel Athill and the Hon. Samuel Warner, Esquires, both of Antigua, of the other. Whereas Thomas Gravenor of Antigua, Esq., made his last will (will recited), and de-

parted this life, etc., etc., and William Gravenor his son, and Elizabeth Gravenor and Ann Gravenor his daughters, and also Joseph Gravenor Buckley his grandson, have all departed this life, and Joseph Gravenor Buckley had no issue, and whereas Testator's granddaughter Mary Blizard Buckley intermarried with Thomas Duberry Harman, Esq., and died leaving two children, William Harman her son and Mary Harman her daughter, her surviving . . . and Elizabeth Warner Buckley intermarried with John Frye, M.D., and died leaving two sons, Rowland Frye her eldest and Joseph Fry her youngest son, her surviving . . . and William Harman and Rowland Frye have both attained their ages of twenty-one . . . and Anne Gravenor Buckley intermarried with and is now wife of John Lavicoimt and their is issue of their marriage now living three sons and three daughters . . . and Jane Richardson Buckley the other of testator's niece intermarried with John Roberts, Esq., now a Lieutenant in the Monmouthshire Militia, and there is no issue of their marriage . . . and whereas on the marriage of John Lavicoimt and Ann Gravenor Buckley an annuity of £300 sterling was settled on her for life and charged by John Lavicoimt on certain plantations in Antigua called Longlane and Delaps . . . now his property . . . and he has proposed and agreed in the event of her surviving him to increase the said annuity to the yearly sum of £1200 sterling for life . . . to be charged on his said plantations . . . in consideration whereof he and his wife are desirous of docking, etc., and cutting off the estate tail . . . of and in the one-fourth share to which Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt is entitled under the will of Thomas Gravenor . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises . . . and for barring and cutting off all estate tail . . . of Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt in the plantation, etc., etc., and in consideration of 10s. . . . John Lavicoimt and Ann Gravenor his wife grant, etc., to Samuel Athill and Samuel Warner all that one full fourth part . . . of Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt in a certain estate and plantation in the division of Popeshead, Antigua, called Gravenors plantation . . . formerly the estate of Thomas Gravenor . . . and in all slaves . . . in trust as John Lavicoimt shall by any deed appoint . . . and until such appointment to the use of John Lavicoimt and his heirs for ever . . . and this Indenture further witnesseth that in pursuance of the proposal and agreement and in consideration of the release of the fourth part of Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt . . . John Lavicoimt doth covenant with Samuel Athill and Samuel Warner in the event of Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt surviving him that he will cause to be paid to them . . . from the day of his death as well the said annuity of £300 sterling settled previous to the marriage . . . as also the further annual sum of £900 sterling for the life of Ann Gravenor Lavicoimt . . . from the estates of John Lavicoimt in Antigua called Longlane and Delaps . . . and John Lavicoimt and Ann Gravenor his wife appoint Samuel Athill and Samuel Warner their Attorneys, also to appear before the Secretary, etc., etc.

No. 16.

Indenture made the 1st April 1815 between the above. Whereas Anne Gravenor Lavicoimt or John Lavicoimt in her right is seized of a negro slave called James Gilliard now living with Sir James Leith, Governor of Antigua . . . in consideration of 10s. . . . they grant, etc., him to Samuel Athill and Samuel Warner . . . in trust to sell to Sir James Leith or any other person . . . and they appoint Samuel Athill and Samuel Warner their Attorneys.

1671. John Heely of Antigua, planter, Ex'or of Richard Veele, sells to Thomas Gravenor 5 acres at New North Sound.

1744, Feb. 28. Letter of resignation from Thomas Gravenour to the Speaker. He is going off the island and his return is uncertain.
Petition of Thomas Gravenour, Gent., for grant of a rock, called the Exchange, north of Antigua, for building stone for erecting a dwelling-house. Recorded 30 Jan. 1756.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.
Baptized.

1742 Oct. 23 James the S. of Tho^s Gravenor and Mary his wife.
Married.
1745 Nov. 19 Jeremiah Nibbs, jnn^r, & Jane Gravenor.
Buried.
1740 Sep. 18 Joseph Gravenour.
1741 May 3 William Gravenour.
1741 May 13 Thomas Gravenour, Sen^r.
1787 Jan. 22 Thomas Gravenor in the Family burying Ground.

1808 June 28 Elizabeth Gravenor in the Family Burying Ground at Gravenors, by L.
1811 Mar. 4 William Gravenor in the Family Burying Ground on Gravenors Estate.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1738 Oct. 8 Ann y^e D. of Thomas Gravenor & Mary his wife.
Married.
1761 Sep. 29 Joseph Buckley to Mary Gravenor, by L.
Buried.
1769 July 17 James Gravenour.

“Gravenors” is a very small plantation in St. George’s Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 83 acres, and was owned by the heirs of John Freeland; now (1890) by Dr. John Freeland of Parham Town.

Pedigree of Gray.

.... GRAY=Mary Weale. Her other=Lieut. William Burdon of Antigna. Will of Antigna. husband was Roger Jones. dated 11 Oct. 1669; sworn 26 May 1670.

George Gray of Antigua; in 1669 son-in-law of Lieut. William Burdon. See a Tankard deed of 1697....

Robert Gray of Antigua, Esq., bur. 1 May 1760 at St. John's. Will dated 22 Aug. 1754; sworn 19 Aug. 1760.		Elizabeth, dan. of Captain John Martin; mar. 3 Feb. 1737 at St. John's; named 1741 in the will of James Salmoud.		James Gray.		
John Gray, Esq., 1st son and heir, Member of Council, bapt. 22 Nov. 1748 at St. John's. Will dated 20 Nov. and sworn 27 Nov. 1792.	Rebecca, 1st dan. of Daniel Warner, Esq.; born 1 July and bapt. 22 July 1747; mar. 5 Dec. 1775 at St. John's.	William Gray, a minor in 1760.	Robert Gray, bapt. 15 Aug. 1756 at St. John's.	Elizabeth Gray, bur. 7 Dec. 1742 at St. John's.	Ann Gray, bapt. 18 Aug. 1744 at St. John's; living 1760.	Elizabeth Gray, born 6 Sep. 1750; bapt. 8 Feb. 1756 at St. John's; living 1760.
		—	—	—	—	—
		William Gray, bapt. 30 and bur. 31 Aug. 1743 at St. John's.	Robert Gray, bapt. 19 April 1758 at St. John's.	Ann Gray, bur. 30 Dec. 1742 at St. John's.	Sarah Gray, bapt. 23 May 1746 at St. John's; living 1760.	Mary Gray, born 10 Sep. 1754; bapt. 8 Feb. 1756 at St. John's.
John Gray, bapt. 13 Feb. 1786 at St. John's.	Rebecca Maria Harriet Gray, bapt. 30 Oct. 1781 at St. John's; mar. there 30 July 1794	William Gilchrist.		Elizabeth Gray.	Jane Gray, bapt. 6 Aug. 1783 at St. John's.	

William Burdon, Lient. Will dated 11 Oct. 1669. To my dau.-in-law Mary Corderoy 7 negros. To George Gray, my son-in-law, my young horse bought of M^r Halliday & 4 cows. To Frances Skelton, my overseer, all clothing. To Thos. Cranfield 1000 lbs. of sugar. To L^t Gen^l W^m Byam & Serjt-Major Nath^l Clerke each a 20s. ring. All residue to my wife Mary Burdon, she to be sole Ex^{trix}, & W^m Byam & Nath^l Clerke overseers & trustees. Witnessed by Nathaniel Clerke, Thomas Cranfield. Proved before William Byam 26 May 1670.

Robert Gray of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 22 Aug. 1754. To my wife £100 a year in lien of dower, all plate, china, furniture, linen, chaise, 4 slaves, & £100 for mourning, with power to give £500 to our children. To my 2^d son W^m £2000 s. at 21 & £200 for apprentice fee. To my 1st dau. Ann £1000 s. at 21 & 3 slaves. To my 2^d dau. Sarah £1000 at 21 & 3 slaves. To my 3^d & yst dan.

Eliz. £1000 at 21 & 3 slaves. To any future son £2000 & dau. £1000. To my sister Marg^t Motherell of St Johnson's Town, co. Donegal, widow, all my houses there for life, then to my brother Jas. Gray. To my Ex^{ors} all my personal estate in Antigua or G^t Britain on Trust & all leasehold estates. To my wife, Jas Doig, Harry Webb, & John Lindsay, Esq^{res}, Duncan Grant & Harry Alexander, Gent^{ns}, all the plantation I bought of John King & that of Philip Lydeat in Trust to pay legacies & interest due on a mortgage due to Ex^{ors} of John Carter from Philip Lydeat & principal, & then for my 1st son John. I give him all residue. My trustees to be Ex^{ors} & Guardians. All sugar to be shipped to my friend Sam^l Frye of London, Esq. Rings of 2 gs. to my Ex^{ors}. If my dau. inherits then £1500 to each of her sisters. Witnessed by Charles Martin, John Haycock, Joseph Lee.

1st Codicil. 28 April 1760. Francis Farley & Oliver Nugent, Esq^{res}, to be Ex^{ors} & Guardians. The annuity to M^{rs} Gray to be £200 e. The house I bought of Chas.

Alexander, Esq., is for her. My body estate which I lately bought of John Lindsey, Esq., to my yst son W^m at 21. At the expiration of the lease of French's the negroes are to be put on my body estate. The legacy of £2000 to my son W^m to be void. The negroes bought of Geo. Munroe & M^r Sam^l Clark to my son John & my daus. Ann, Sarah, & Betsey. To my sister-in-law Mary Martin £50 c. yearly. After the death of my sister Marg^t Motherell all estate to my heir-at-law. Witnessed by Richard Alleyn, Henry Alleyn, Archibald Gloster.

2nd Codicil. 30 April 1760. Recapitulation of the 1st. By Governor Thomas were sworn Charles Martin of Antigua, planter, and Archibald Gloster of Antigua, surgeon, 19 Aug. 1760. Recorded 23 Dec. 1760.

John Gray. Will dated 20 Nov. 1792. All my estate to my wife & Jos. Lyons Walrond, Philip Hicks, & Tho. Warner, W^m Gilchrist, Jas. Nibbs, late of Antigua now of England, in Trust, & after discharge of incumbrances to pay $\frac{1}{3}$ to my wife & $\frac{2}{3}$ to my children, Maria, Eliz., Jane, & John equally. My trustees Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Burnett, Rebecca Marg^t Blizard, John Smyth. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn William Burnett 27 Nov. 1792. Recorded 11 Dec. 1792.

Close Roll, 11 Geo. III., Part 9, Nos. 3 and 4.

Indenture made the 29th April 1771 between John Gray of Antigua, Esq., now residing in London (eldest son and heir-at-law of Robert Gray, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, and also devisee named in his will), of the one part, and Alexander Willock of Antigua, Esq., being also at this time in London, of the other, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . John Gray grants, etc., to Alexander Willock all that plantation in the division of Belfast in Antigua, formerly two plantations, and containing together 250 acres or thereabouts, bounded N. by the lands of William Thomas, Esq., E. by the sea, W. by the creek, and S. by the lands of Joseph Wickham, Esq., and also all that other plantation called Turnbull's in the division of St. John containing 120 acres or thereabouts, bounded N. and E. by the lands of John Otto-Baijer, Esq., S. by the lands of Baptist Looby, Esq., and W. by the lands of Edward Otto-Baijer, Esq. . . . and all negroes and other slaves . . . for one whole year . . . and John Gray and Alexander Willock constitute the Hon. Francis Harley (Farley) & John Burke, both of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys. Rowland Ash of St. Vincent's and . . . Hooper, witnesses.

No. 3.

Indenture made the 30th April 1771, as above, witnesseth that for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders, and in consideration of 5s., John Gray grants, etc., to Alexander Willock all that plantation . . . (as in No. 4) in trust to the only use and behoof of John Gray . . .

Catherine, dan. of Gray of Antigua, mar. 1st, circa 1733, William Mathew, 1st son of Governor William Mathew, and 2ndly, before 1754, John Godsalve, Esq.

1752, July. John Gray of Southampton-str., Esq., of £6000 per annum in Jamaica, to Mrs. Carlisle of Woodford-bridge, of £2000 per Ann. in Antigua, and £20,000 in money. ('Gentleman's Magazine.')

No. 233. An Act to confirm and establish certain Articles of Agreement entered into between John Gray, Esquire, and Elizabeth his Wife, and Ralph Payne, Esquire, and to settle and assure the Plantations, Negro and other Slaves and Things comprized therein, to the Uses thereby agreed upon. Dated 4th Aug. 1753.

1757, July. T. Gray, Esq., Member of Assembly at St. Kitts. ('Gentleman's Magazine.')

In 1852 the Hon. John Gray was Member of Assembly for Falmouth Division, also the Police Magistrate and Master in Chancery.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1743	Aug. 30	William the s. of Robert Gray and Elizabeth his wife.
1744	Aug. 18	Ann the D. of Robert Gray and Elizabeth his wife.
1746	May 23	Sarah the D. of Robert Gray and Elizabeth his wife.
1748	Nov. 22	John the s. of Robert Gray and Eliz. his wife.
1756	Aug. 15	Rob ^t the S. of Rob ^t Gray & Eliz. his wife.
1756	Feb. 8	Eliz. the D. of Rob ^t Gray & Elizabeth his wife ; b. the 6 th September 1750.
1756	Feb. 8	Mary the D. of Rob ^t Gray and Elizabeth his wife ; b. the 10 th September 1754.
1758	April 19	Robert the S. of Robert Gray and Elizabeth his wife.
1767	Mar. 15	George the S. of Robert Gray & Susannah his wife.
1774	Dec. 24	Valentine the S. of Robert Gray and Susanna his wife.
1781	Oct. 30	Rebecca Maria Harriet the d. of John Gray and Rebecca his wife.
1783	Aug. 6	Jane the D. of the Honourable John Gray and Rebecca his wife.
1786	Feb. 13	John Infant S. of the Honourable John Gray and Rebecca his wife.
1788	Jan. 1	David Jervis Proctor S. of John Gray and Elizabeth his wife ; b. 5 December 1787.

Married.

1737	Feb. 3	Robert Gray & Elizabeth Martin. L.
1775	Dec. 5	John Gray to Rebecca Warner. L.
1791	. . . . .	William Gilchrist to Rebecca Maria Harriet Gray, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1701	June 21	John Gray, at 5 Islands.
1742	Dec. 7	Elizabeth Gray a child.
1742	Dec. 30	Ann Gray a child
1743	Aug. 31	William Gray a child of Rob ^t Grays.
1760	May 1	Robert Gray, Esq ^r .
1760	Oct. 24	Elizabeth Gray.
1760	Nov. 9	Sarah Gray.
1760	Nov. 12	Ann Gray.
1761	Feb. 27	Mary Gray.
1775	Jan. 4	Valentine Gray.
1778	Nov. 11	Robert Gray.
1784	July 3	Walter Gray, Surgeon.
1784	Oct. 22	Elizabeth Gray.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1794	July 30	W ^m Gilchrist to Rebecca Maria Harriet Gray, spinster ; were married by M ^r Freeman in St John's Parish.
------	---------	--

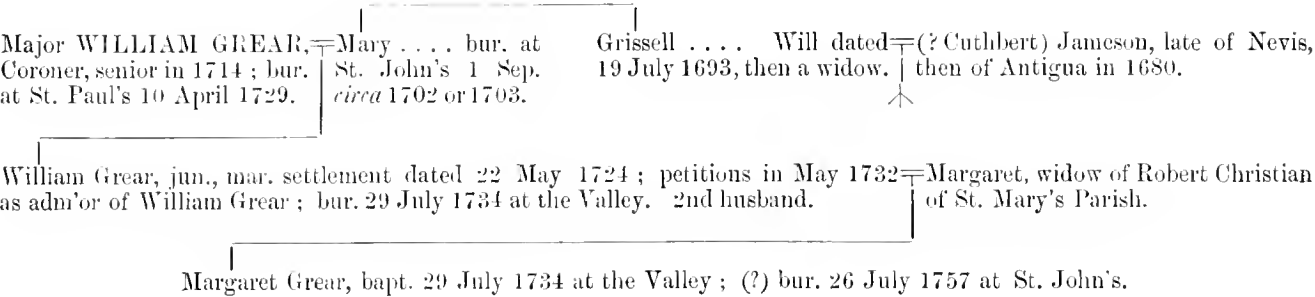
ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a small headstone, buried deep in the ground :—

SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | CHRISTIANA GRAY | WHO DEPARTED | 3RD 1853 |

In 1852 "Grays" Belfast in the parish of St. Philip contained 200 acres and was owned by the heirs of Mrs. Gilchrist.

Pedigree of Grear.



Grissell Jameson of Antigua, widow. Will dated 19 July 1693. My bro. W^m Grear & my sister Mary Grear his wife, Ex'ors. To the heirs of my sister Greer all my plantation, & in default to Tho. Bodkin son of Dominick Bodkin of Antigua. Witnessed by Ellinor Torloy, Mary Toft, Elizabeth Browne, Robert Amory. By the Governor Christopher Codrington 17 July 1694 appeared Robert Amory, Mary Toft, and Elizabeth Browne and were sworn. Recorded 20 Aug. 1694.

1680. Cuthbert Jameson, late of Nevis, now of Antigua, merchant.
By Indenture of 14 June 1714 William Graer, sen., then of St. Paul's Parish, planter, mortgaged to Colonel Richard Oliver for £1100 c. his plantation in Nonsuch of 35 and 21 acres, with mills and negros, for 500 years.
Indenture 2 Feb. 1714-15. Major William Grair of Antigua sells 10 acres in Nonsuch to Charles Lyons of Antigua for £50 c.
1718, Dec. 16. William Grear of Willoughby Bay petitions for a parcel of land.
1718-19, Jan. 23. In Chancery. William Grear, Esq., plaintiff, v. John Barbottain, merchant, defendant.
1723, Sep. 9. William Grear, gunner and armourer at Monk's Hill.
1724, May 22. See vol. i., p. 136, for Christian and Grear marriage settlement.

1724, Aug. 3. William Grear, a coroner, is paid 3500 lbs. for seven inquests.
1733, Sep. 9. The house of William Grear at Great George Fort to be repaired at the public cost.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.
Buried.

1712	July 13	Arrabella Grear.
1719	Aug. 30	William Grear.
1729	April 10	Majr W ^m Grear at Falmouth.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.
Buried.

1729	April 10	Major Greir.
------	----------	--------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Buried.

1702 or 3	Sep. 1	Mary wife of Captain William Grear.
1757	July 26	Margaret Grear.

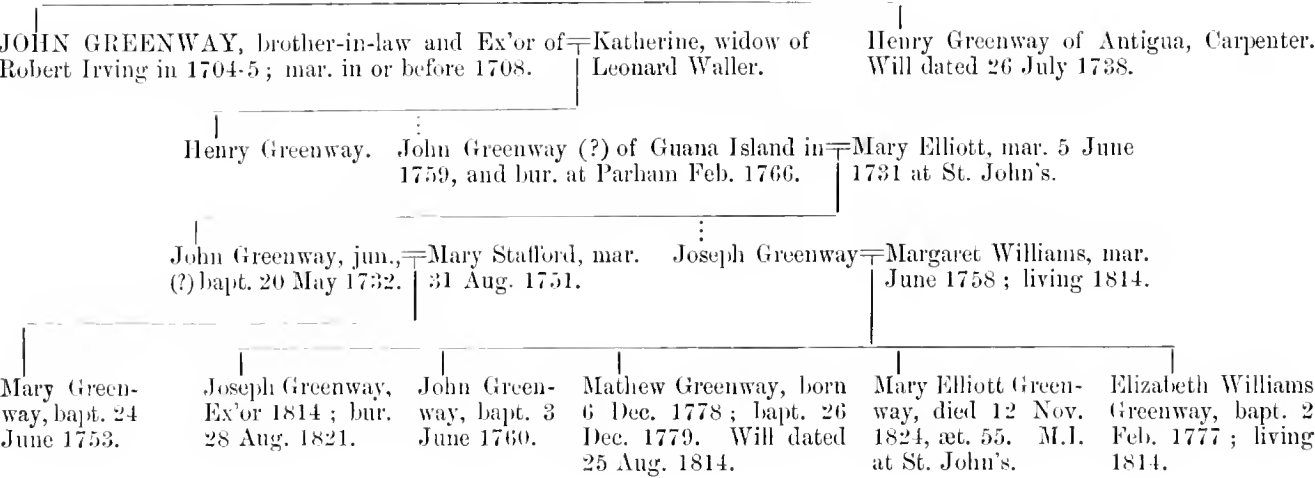
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 24.)
Buried.

1734	July 29	Mr William Grear buried at the Valley.
------	---------	--

Baptized.

1734	July 29	Margaret D. of D ^o Grear, deceased, Christ'd.
------	---------	--

Pedigree of Greenway.



Robert Irving of Dickinson's Bay Division, planter. Will dated 22 March 1704-5. To my wife Eliz. £150 c. To the poor of St John's £10 c. All residue to my only child Eliz. Irving. My said wife, Jacob Morgan, & my brother-in-law John Greenway of Dickinsons Bay, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Johnston, Thomas Rome. Sworn 9 April and recorded 24 April 1705.

Henry Greenway of Antigua, carpenter. Will dated 26 July 1738. Release debts of my brother John Greenway. To my cousin Henry Greenway, son of my said brother John, all my estate. My brother John, Ex'or. Recorded at St. John's.
Henry Greenway of Antigua, Carpenter. Will dated 26

July 1738. To my . . . John Greenway all sums owing by him. To my cousin Henry Greenway, son of my said brother, all my estate, & Ex'or. Recorded 1740.

Mathew Greenaway, late of Dominica, now of Antigua. Will dated 25 Aug. 1814. To my sisters Mary Elliott Greenway & Eliz. Williams Greenway each a negro. To my nephew Joseph Greenway 2 guineas. To my brother Joseph Greenway my gold chain. All residue to my mother Margaret Greenway and my said 2 sisters. My sister Mary Elliott Greenway & my brother Joseph Greenway, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Cochran, Joseph Darrell. Sworn 5 April 1815. Recorded at St. John's.

1708. Katherine, relict of Leonard Waller, married John Greenaway, and Samuel Watkins is Ex'or of the said Leonard Waller. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xi.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- (?) 1731 May 20 John s. of John Greenaway & his wife.
 1753 June 24 Mary the D. of John Greenway and Mary his wife.
 1760 June 3 John the s. of Joseph Greenway and Margaret his wife.
 1777 Feb. 2 Eliz. Williams the d. of Joseph Greenway & Marg^t his wife.
 1779 Dec. 26 Mathew the s. of Joseph Greenway and Margaret his wife; b. the 6th day of Dec. 1778.

Married.

- 1731 June 5 John Greenaway and Mary Elliott, by Lye.
 1751 Aug. 31 John Greenway, Jun^r, and Mary Stafford.
 1758 June . . Joseph Greenway to Marg^t Williams, Spinster. Lic.
 1792 Mar. 2 Joseph Greenway to Henrietta Farley. Lic.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

- 1734 Oct. 3 William Thaxter & Elizabeth Welch, Widow.
 1741 April 16 John Greenway and Elizabeth Thaxter, Widow.

Buried.

- 1741 Jan. 22 Elizabeth Greenway.
 1759 Jan. 2 The Wife of John Greenway, Sen^r, of Guana Island.
 1765 Dec. 5 Mathew William Greenway.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

- 1766 Feb. . . John Greenway.
 1821 Aug. 28 Joseph Greenway from Town, in the Family Burying Ground in Parham Church Yard.

ST. PETER'S, PARHAM (old ground).

On a headstone:—

HERE LYETH
 THE BODY OF
 JOHN GREENWAY
who departed this
Life yr 5 September
 1770 Aged 64.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a flatstone:—

Sacred to the Memory of
 MARY ELLIOTT GREENWAY
 who departed this Life 12th Nov. 1824
 Aged 55 Years.
 (Twenty-five lines follow.)

Family of Gunthorpe.

Elizabeth Massey, late of Northampton. Will dated 5 Feb. 1680; proved 10 April 1686 by John Lucas and John Selby. (48 Lloyd.) (Relict & Ex'trix of Robert Massey, late husband, deceased.) Shortly to take a voyage to Antego in parts beyond the Seas. Whereas Mr Thomas Cowper of Newport Pannell, Bucks, Draper, oweth her by bond £36, the bond being in the hands of Mr John Gibbs of Newport Pannell, gives it to such person as Freelove Gunthorpe (now wife of John Gunthorpe of Antego, Gentleman) shall by writing direct, and in default of such direction to Robert Gunthorpe, their sonne. Whereas Testatrix is entitled to a certain tenement in the towne of Northampton neare to the signe of the Peacock there, & to a terme of 99 yeares thereof, granted to her late husband, & to the equity & benefit of redemption of the same, being now in mortgage to Mr Timothy Neale of Rickmondsworth, Herts, for £200, she gives the same, as alsoe all other real and personal estate, after the payment of debts and legacies, to such persons as Freelove Gunthorpe . . . shall direct . . . & failing . . . to Robert Gunthorpe . . . Mr Samuel Lee, loving friend, 20s. Mr Punn of Green's Norton 20s. Mr John Gibbs of Newport Pannell & Mr Robert Paunee-forte of Graise Inn, Gentleman, worthy friends, £5—each 50s. a peece, Overseers. Mr John Lucas & Mr John Selby of Northampton, loving friends, in whose custody she left

the writings & lease of the said house or houses in Northampton, to be assistfull to said niece Freelove Gunthorpe touching the obtaining the said mortgaged premises, & Ex'ors in trust for her, "each 50s. to buy rings in testimony of my love to them provided they doe accept & take on them execution," otherwise the legacy void. Margaret Goldsmith, Priscilla Goldsmith, John Wynne.

Jane Gunthorpe, late of Great Poultney Str., St. James, Middlesex, widow. Will dated 6 Oct. 1735; proved 11 Feb. 1736 by Mary Gunthorpe and Jane Gunthorpe the daus. To my sons Geo. Gunthorpe & John Gunthorpe my share of arrears due from their Majesties W^m & Anne. To my dau. Frances Nehring, wife of John Nehring, my linen. All residue of furniture, etc., to my other 2 daus. Mary Gunthorpe & Jane Gunthorpe, & Ex'trices. To my s^d 3 dans. all sums due from His Maj. Geo. I. Witnessed by Mary Constant, Richard Evans.

John Gunthorpe, Esq. To my wife $\frac{1}{3}$ of the profits of my plantation, all jewels, plate, & furniture . . . Before George Thomas, Esq., were sworn Charles Wager Man & Edward Warner Dec. 1754. Recorded 10 Jan. 1755.

Pedigree of Gunthorpe.

Francis Stoughton = dau. of John Cook, = Major JOHN GUNTHROP <i>alias</i> GUNTHORPE; = Free- of Antigua. Will Solicitor to the Court in 1678 of London, Goldsmith; purchased 500 acres love, living dated 9 Sep. 1693. which tried Charles I.; he at North Sound, Antigua, same year: 1680 Deputy 1680. 2nd 1st wife. Provost-Marshal; dead 1693. wife.					
A dau. = Colonel John Gunthorpe of An- = Anne, sister of William Paynter, bur. 17 Feb. Robert Gunthorpe, living tigua, Member of Council; bur. 1761 at St. George's. Will dated 1 Dec. 1754; 1680; named in the will 1 March 1740 at St. George's. codicil 21 Dec. 1760; proved 19 Feb. 1761. of M ^{rs} Eliz. Massey.					
John Gunthorpe, = Ann William Gun- = Elizabeth, George Matilda Gun- Mary Gunthorpe, Elizabeth Gun- Esq., Member of Kerby, thorpe, Esq., dan, of Gunthorpe, thorpe, mar. rhorpe, (?) bur. Council, coheir mar. 1 thorpe, Esq., (?) John living 1735. 17 April circa 1760 1693 to his grand- Feb. 1746, at Jeremiah Bli- 26 May 1749 at father Francis at St. John's. zard, Esq. St. George's. Stoughton; died his grand- settlement dated 17 Henrietta St. George's, Hesther Gun- Anne Gunthorpe, 26 and bur. 27 father Francis his uncle Wil- Sep. 1746; mar. 18 Hon. Shute thorpe, mar. be- mar. 19 June Nov. 1754 at St. liam Paynter. Will dated 8 fore 1748 Rev. 1735, at St. George's. Will 8 July 1777; proved 5 Oct. George's, Colonel George's, Colonel sworn Dec. 1754. 1779. (413 William Byam; he was born 3 Warburton.) Warburton.) July 1706; her will dated 20 May 1756; codicil 24 Nov. 1779.					
John Gun- William Gunthorpe = Margaret, Thomas Watkins Eleanor Gun- Elizabeth Gun- Ann Gunthorpe, born thorpe, ma- of Painters, An- dau. of Gunthorpe, bapt. 1 thorpe, bapt. Sep. 26 June and bapt. triculated Antigua, and of Bugle Robert July 1756 at Rich- 26 Dec. 1757; 1774 George 10 July 1750 at from Hall, Southampton; Christian, mond, Surrey; bur. 3 July Adams Calcraft St. George's; mar. Queen's heir 1754 to his Esq.; a great the Pay- Hesse of the Pay- 1stly Edward Byam, College, thorpe; matricu- master-General's Licut. R.N., her 1st Oxford, 8 lated from Trinity Office; he died 1 cousin, who died Nov. 1764, College, Oxford, 20 June 1788, æt. 1782; 2ndly Rev. æt. 17. bur. 16 Sep. 1807 William Stevens, at St. George's. at St. George's. D.D., Chaplain to the Duke of Cumberland.					
Rev. William Gunthorpe, born = Alicia, dau. of Josiah Mary Gunthorpe, Ann Gun- Elizabeth Gunthorpe, mar. Aug. 16 Jan., bapt. 14 March 1785 Jackson of Southamp- bapt. 7 Feb. 1782 thorpe. 1792 Philips Cosby, Admiral of at St. John's; 1st son and ton, Esq.; mar. licence the White, who succeeded his heir 1789; matriculated from dated 28 Jan. 1807, she æt. 18; died 28 cousin Lord Sidney in 1774; St. John's College, Oxford, 21 she æt. 18; died 28 he was Collector at Basseterre, Oct. 1803, æt. 18. Feb. 1843 in London. St. Kitts, in 1770.					
James Athill Gunthorpe, Alicia Gunthorpe, Letitia Cusack Gunthorpe, Jeannetta Maria Gunthorpe, 3rd dau., mar. born Nov. 1812 and bapt. bapt. 26 June mar. 9 Aug. 1827, at 20 June 1843, at Marylebone, Fred. Warner, 8 Jan. 1813 at St. George's. 1815 at St. John's. St. Peter's, Henry Evans. 3rd son of Ashton Warner, Chief Justice of Trinidad.					

Ann Gunthorpe of Antigua, widow. Will dated 4 Dec. 1754. To my dau. Mary Gunthorpe all my estate & appoint her sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by Catherine White, Charles W. Man.

Codicil dated 21 Dec. 1760. My dau. Mary, now wife of Jeremiah Blizard, Esq. My son John Gunthorpe deceased. All estate to my granddan. Ann Byam, 2^d dau. of Henry & Hester Byam. Jeremiah Blizard & Row^ld Ash, Esq^{res}, to be her Guardians. Witnessed by Willoughby Byam, John Robertson. By Governor Thomas were sworn Catherine White, widow, and D^r Willoughby Byam 19 Feb. 1761. Recorded 21 Feb. 1761.

Ann Gunthorpe the younger of Antigua, widow and relict of John Gunthorpe of Antigua, Esq., deceased. Will dated 22 May 1756. To M^{rs} Cath. Warner, wife of M^r Edw^d Warner, £10. To my mother Louisa Burt £50. To my sister Louisa Fraser £50. All residue to my dear son Benjⁿ Hutchinson at 21, & in default to my nephew

W^m Pym Burt, son of my brother Chas. Pym Burt. My late husband Benjⁿ Hutchinson. If W^m Pym Burt come into my estate he is to pay my sister Louisa Fraser £300 c. & £100 a year to my mother Louisa Burt, & £100 to Ann Verechild, dau. of Jas. Verechild of S^t X'ofers, Esq., & £100 to Mathew Phipps, dau. of Susannah Phipps, deceased, & £100 to Cath. Mathew Burt, dau. of Chas. Pym Burt, & £100 c. to each of my nieces Louisa Fraser & Ann Gunthorpe Fraser, daus. of my sister Louisa Fraser. Stephen Blizard, Alex^r Fraser, & Tho. Warner, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Daniel Mathew Burt, Jeremiah Blizard, Charles W. Mann. By Governor Thomas was sworn Charles Wager Man 18 May 1757. Recorded 14 July 1757.

Jane Gunthorpe of St. James, Westminster, spinster. Will dated 22 Feb. 1759; proved 28 April 1761 by John Gunthorpe the brother; power reserved to Mary Gunthorpe the sister. (131 Cheslyn.) To my brother John Gunthorpe £20, & the like sum in trust for my brother George

Gunthorpe. To my sister Fra. Nehring £20. £300 to my brother John Gunthorpe & to my sister Mary Gunthorpe in trust for my s^d sist. Mary Gunthorpe for life, then to my sister Fra. Nehring, my neph. John Nehring her son at 21. All residue to my sister Mary Gunthorpe, she & my bro. John Gunthorpe, Ex. Witnessed by John Rose, Samuel Savile. Testatrix died 18 April 1761.

John Gunthorpe, citizen and wine cooper of London. Will dated 6 Nov. 5 Geo. III. 1764; proved 19 June 1766 by Ann Gunthorpe the relict. (224 Tyndall.) £2000 in trust to Shute Shrimpton Yeamans of Richmond, co. Surrey, Esq., & Hen. Lowndes of Abingdon Buildings, co. Midd., Esq., for my dear wife Anne Gunthorpe, & after her death equally to my 2 sisters Frances Nehring, wid., & Mary Gunthorpe, spr., then to my neph. John Nehring. All residue to my s^d wife & Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Edison, Charles Higdon.

William Gunthorpe of Paddington, Esq. Will dated 8 July 1777; proved 5 Oct. 1779 by George Adam Calcraft Hesse; power reserved to Godschall Johnson and Samuel Eliot, Esquires; proved 14 Dec. 1789 by Samuel Eliot, Esq.; power reserved to Godschall Johnson, Esq. (413 Warburton.) Recorded also at St. John's 28 April 1781. By Indentures of 17 & 18 Sep. 1746 between myself of the 1 part & W^m Mackinen, Rob^t Christian, Stephen Blizard, & John Watkins, all of Antigua, Esq^{res}, of the other part, a term of 99 years was created in a plantation called "Painters" in Antigua for raising portions for my younger children not exceeding £2500 if only one, or £4000 if more than one. I have 3 younger children, viz. Ann Byam, wife of Edw^d Byam, Esq., Mary Gunthorpe, & Geo. Gunthorpe, for whom I have made no provision except a commission in the army for George. Trustees are to raise £4000 besides the £2500, & I give the £4000 to my son-in-law Geo. Adams Calcraft Hesse, my good friends Godschall Johnson of London, Merch^t, & Sam^l Eliot of Antigua, Esq., in trust for my 3 younger children equally, & in default to my 1st son W^m. My dau. Mary Gunthorpe to have her share at 21, & my son Geo. at 25, the £400 already advanced for him to be taken into account. By an Indenture of 15 Sep. 1774 a settlement made on or before the marriage of Geo. Adam Calcraft Hesse with my dau. Eliz. Gunthorpe I agreed to give £5000 & to secure it by a mortgage on my 2 plantations in Dickinsons Bay in the parish of St John, Antigua, called "Morgans" and "Watkins," & the trustees were James Laroche & W^m Godfrey. By an Indenture of 19 June 1754 between myself & my late wife Elizth of the 1st part & my brother the Hon. John Gunthorpe, since deceased, of the other, I have power to sell my 2 plantations & slaves. Ex'ors are therefore to sell them & pay the £5000, & of the residue of proceeds to pay as follows: To my grandson W^m Hen. Byam, son of my dau. Ann Byam, £1000 at 21. To my dau. Eliz Hesse £20, my dau. Ann Byam £100, my dau. Mary Gunthorpe £50, my son Geo. £50 for mourning. My 1st son W^m is already largely provided for by my marriage settlement & by the will of his late uncle John Gunthorpe. All residue in trust for my 3 younger children, Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Joseph Pickering, Tobias Pickering, Thomas Sermon.

Close Roll, 29 Geo. III., Part 4, Nos. 4 and 5.

Indenture made the 24th June 1789 between William Gunthorpe of Curzon Street, Mayfair, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of William Gunthorpe late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, by Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Watkins, spinster, also deceased), of the one part, and James Gordon

of Upper Grosvenor Street, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . William Gunthorpe conveys to James Gordon . . . all that plantation called Painters, containing 278 acres, in the parish of St. George and division of New North Sound in Antigua, founded N. by an estate called Carlisles, belonging to Sir Ralph Payne, K.B., S. in part by other lands of William Gunthorpe, party hereto, called Gunthorpes, and other part by lands belonging to the heirs of John Tomlinson, Esq., deceased, E. by lands of Martin Byam, Esq., & W. by other lands belonging to the heirs of John Tomlinson . . . and the following slaves (names given), 40 men, 65 Women, 16 boys, and 28 girls . . . formerly the estate of William Painter of St. John's, Antigua, Esq., deceased . . . for one whole year . . . Peter Still, Lincoln's Inn, Alexander Strong, of the same, witnesses.

No. 4.

Indenture made the 25th June 1789 between the above. Whereas by Indentures made the 17th and 18th Sep. 1746 the release being tripartite between William Gunthorpe, deceased, of the one part, and William Mackinen, Robert Christian, Stephen Blizard, and John Watkins of Antigua, Esquires, of the other part, after reciting that a marriage was intended shortly to be solemnized between William Gunthorpe, since deceased, and Elizabeth Watkins, also deceased, it is witnessed that in consideration of the premises, and especially of the intended marriage, William Gunthorpe did convey to William Mackinen, Robert Christian, Stephen Blizard, and John Hawkins all that plantation, etc., therein and hereinafter mentioned . . . in trust for 99 years after the death of William Gunthorpe, that Elizabeth Watkins might receive an annuity of £200 for life for her jointure, and subject to the annuity to preserve the contingent remainders to their first and other sons successively and their heirs male . . . and for default to their daughters as tenants in common, in tail general with cross remainders . . . and for default to the right heirs of William Gunthorpe . . . and whereas the marriage took effect and William Gunthorpe and Elizabeth departed this life many years ago, leaving William Gunthorpe, party hereto, their eldest son and heir-at-law, and whereas William Gunthorpe being seized of the plantation, etc., is desirous to bar and destroy the estate tail, etc., yet so as not to prejudice the said term of 99 years . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in conformity with an Act of the Leeward Islands . . . and for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . William Gunthorpe grants and conveys to James Gordon in his actual possession being all that plantation . . . (as in No. 5) to the use of William Gunthorpe and his heirs for ever . . . and he constitutes Thomas Fairbairn of Antigua, Doctor of Physic, and Philip Hicks, and Thomas Norbury Kerby of Antigua, Esquires, his Attorneys.

1678, Sep. 17. William Mussenden, Gent., for 26,000 lbs., sells to John Gunthorpe, Gent., 500 acres at North Sound.

1681. John Gunthorpe has 500 acres at New North Sound confirmed 10 Jan. by Sir W. Stapleton.

Petition of Charles Henderson, infant nephew and heir of Captain Archibald Henderson of Antigua, deceased, stating that the petitioner has been deprived of his estate by one John Gunthorpe and others. Order thereon dated 19 March 1685, said John Gunthorpe is Deputy Provost-Marshal. ('Colonial Entry Book,' No. 47.)

The following copies of title-deeds are from a communication from Council and Assembly of 1686 re Gunthorpe and Henderson: 1. By warrant from Colonel William Byam and Samuel Wintthrop, Deputy-Governors, 6 Jan. 1669, 500 acres at New North Sound, formerly called Buck's Plantation,

have been measured out for Captain Archibald Henderson, David Arnutt, and Lieut. Christopher White 16 Jan. 1669 by Archibald Cockran, Surveyor-General. 2. A patent for these 500 acres was granted by Sir W. Stapleton to John Gunthorpe on 10 Jan. 1681-2 at the rent of an ear of Indian corn payable every Christmas Day. 3. Warrant for granting land to Major William Mussendine to make his former lands up to 500 acres, and certificate of Archibald Cockran that by order of Colonel Philip Warner he had on 7 Aug. 1677 surveyed 500 acres formerly granted to Henderson, White, and Arnutt. Also, 4. Deed by which Major William Mussendin for a valuable consideration (of which four negroes have been already received) sells to Mr. John Gunthorpe of London, goldsmith, a moiety of 500 acres 17 Sep. 1678, John Gunthorpe being now a partner with Mussendin. (3 white servants and nine negroes still apparently to be handed over.) The above Captain Archibald Henderson was banished from the Island in 1674 and his lands confiscated or sold. (*Colonial Leeward Islands*, vol. 50.)

A Letter from the Governor, Council, and Assembly of Antigua was read on 30 April 1687 at a meeting of the Board of Trade which was in answer to a petition of 1685. They state that in 1669 Captain Archibald Henderson obtained a warrant for himself, David Arnett, and Christopher White to lay out 500 acres in New North Sound, which Archibald Cochran, the Surveyor-General, accordingly did do. He continued there till 1671, when he was accused of certain crimes, and sent prisoner to England. He left his wife in possession and returned in 1672. He was subsequently banished in 1674. The estate was afterwards put up for sale, but nobody would buy it, so it continued waste till 1677, when Major Mussenden petitioned Colonel Philip Warner, then Deputy-Governor, and it was granted to him. Later John Gunthrop purchased it from the said Mussenden, and improved it at a great charge and expense, so Sir William Stapleton gave him a patent for it. Margaret Henderson on 12 May 1685, as guardian of her son, commenced but withdrew an action in the Court of Common Pleas. Gunthrop has gone to New England, but is dayly expected to return. (*'Colonial Entry Book,'* No. 47, pp. 259 and 280.)

1687, Dec. 1. Reply of Mrs. Margaret Henderson to their Lordships that Captain Archibald Henderson was in 1670 acquitted of all charges and received 20,000 lbs. of sugar as damages. He was unjustly banished, never having been heard in defence, and went to Jamaica, and there died in 1676. The lands then descended to petitioner's husband James Henderson, then in his Majesty's service in Scotland, and it was three years before he heard of his brother's death. He started for Antegoa, but died on the voyage out, when the premises descended to her son, and she says: "That since Captain Henderson last Banishment, the then Deputy-Marshall one John Gunthrop Son in Law to that Egregious Traytor John Cook Solicitor to the pretended high Court of Justice against King Charles the Martyr . . . hath, by the favor or Commission of Colonel Warner, got into possession of the said Plantation and being grown powerfull and rich by the Profits thereof," etc. She went to Antigua in 1684, but left off action at law because everybody was against her. Her said brother was banished "when Gunthrop's Father in Law Cook was a lawgiver." Order for both parties to appear in eight months with title deeds.

1738. Governor William Mathew writes that he has appointed to a seat in the Council "John Gunthorpe, Esq., a Gentleman of first distinction in the Island by his affection to his Majesty & Government by his Capacity, and by his Estate." (*B. T. Leeward Islands*, vol. 26.)

1766, June 11. Mr. Gunthorpe of Antigua, in his passage to London. (*'Gentleman's Magazine,'* p. 342.)

1774, Sep. George Hesse, Esq., to Miss Eliza Gunthorpe of the Adelphi. (*Ibid.*, p. 446.)

1788, June 1. At his house in the Adelphi, much lamented, George Hesse, esq. From the lengthy obituary notice which follows it appears that he committed suicide on account of his gambling debts. His father was in the Paymaster General's Office. He married the dau. of Mr. Gunthorp, a West India merchant in the city, and died aged about 40 without issue. (*'Gentleman's Magazine,'* p. 563.)

1822, July 25. At Hampton-court, Miss Gunthorpe, youngest daughter of the late William Gunthorpe, esq., of the island of Antigua. (*'Annual Register,'* p. 287.)

1843, Feb. 28. In Edward-str., Portman-sq., Alicia, relict of the Rev. William Gunthorpe of Antigua. (*'Gentleman's Magazine,'* p. 442.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1763 Jan. 27 Ann the D. of Samuel Gunthorpe and Henrietta his wife.
 1766 Oct. 29 Cathrine the D. of Sam. Gunthorpe and Ann his wife.
 1766 Oct. 29 Samuel the S. of Sam. Gunthorpe and Ann his wife.
 (?) 1785 Mar. 14 William Infant S. of the Hon'ble William Gunth . . . and Margaret his wife. B. the 16th January.
 1815 June 26 Alicia D. of the Honorable William Gunthorpe and Alicia his wife.

Married.

- 1741 Feb. 1 John Gunthorpe and Ann Kerby.
 1771 Jan. 31 Robert Mearns to Esther Gunthorpe, Widow. L.
 1784 April 29 Boyce Comb to Anne Gunthorpe, Spinster. L.
 1787 May 24 John Nugent to Catherine Gunthorpe, Spinster. L.
 1807 Dec. 16 William Hosey to Ann Gunthorpe, Spinster. L.
 1807 Dec. 19 George Wright Mardenbrough to Mary Gunthorpe, Spinster. L.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

- 1750 July 10 Ann D. of William Gunthorpe & Eliz. his wife; b. June 26th.
 1761 Sep. 12 George the S. of William Gunthorpe & Elizabeth his wife.
 1782 Feb. 7 Mary the D. of William Gunthorpe and Margaret his wife.
 1813 Jan. 8 James Athill S. of William Gunthorpe and his wife; b. Nov^r last at Potters.

Married.

- 1735 June 19 William Byam, Esq^r, & Ann Gunthorpe, Spinster.
 1741 June 18 John King and Henrietta Gunthorpe, Spinster.
 1746 April 17 Shute S^a Yeamans & Mathilda Gunthorpe, Spinster.

Buried.

- 1740 Mar. 1 The Hon^{ble} Coll^o John Gunthorpe.
 1749 May 26 M^{rs} Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Spinster.
 1754 Nov. 27 The Hon. John Gunthorpe; died Nov. 26th.
 1761 Feb. 17 M^{rs} Anne Gunthorpe Relict of Coll. John Gunthorpe. Sen^r, deceas'd.
 1807 Sep. 16 William Gunthorpe from his Estate called Potters.
 1817 April 24 Margaret Gunthorpe, aged 66 years, in the Family burying Ground at Fitch's Church Yard. She died at St Kitts and her Corps was brought up here.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

*Married.*1762 Feb. 13 Sam^l Gunthorpe & Esther Parker.*Buried.*1770 Oct. 30 Sam^l Gunthrop.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Married.

1827 Aug. 9 Henry Evans of this parish and Leticia Cusack Gunthorpe of St John's, Spinster. L.

PARISH REGISTER OF RICHMOND, SURREY.

*Baptized.*1756 July 1 Thomas Watkins s. of W^m Gunthorpe, Esq^{re} & Eliz^a his wife.1757 Dec. 26 Eleanor d. of W^m Gunthorpe, Esq^{re}, & Eliz^a his wife.*Buried.*

1758 July 3 Miss Elenor Gunthorpe.

L.B.L. dated 12 April 1623. William Gunthropp, of the City of London, Merchant Taylor, & Katherine Gibbons, Spinster, dau. of Richard Gibbons, of same, Merchant Taylor, at St Michael ad Bladum, London.

1807, Jan. 28. William Gunthorpe of St Michael's, Southampton, Esq., 21, b., & Alicia Jackson, of All Saints, in the s., 18, with c. of her f. Josiah Jackson, of the s., Esq., at A. S., 28 Jan., 1807. (Bishop of Winchester's Marriage Allegations, Harleian Society.)

POTTER'S PLANTATION.

On a headstone :—

To the Memory of | Lucy Gunthorpe | Who departed this Life | December 9th 1832 | Aged 103 years.

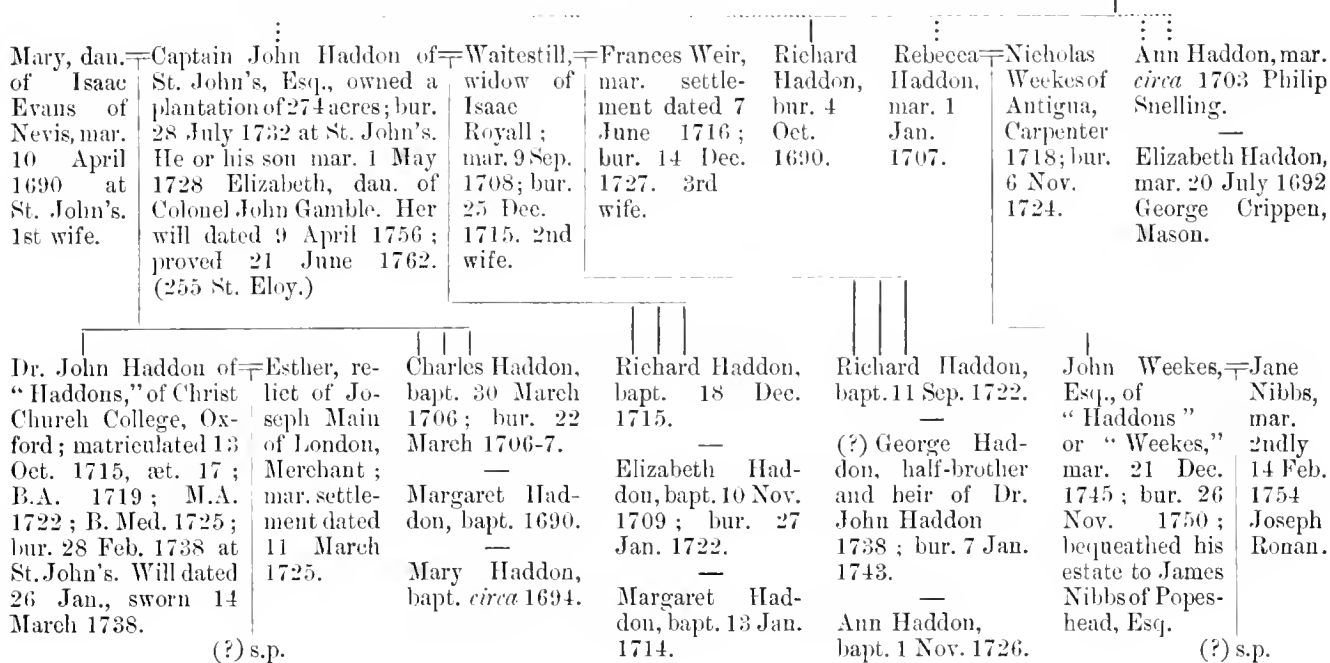
(Six lines follow.)

This person was probably a black servant.

"Gunthorpes" in St. George's Parish of 690 acres was owned in 1852 by the heirs of William Gunthorpe.

Pedigree of Haddon.

Lient. RICHARD HADDON of Antigua 1676 ; had a grant of 250 acres ; dead 1690. . . .



Dr. John Haddon. Will dated 26 Jan. 1738. According to the powers reserved to me by Indenture of 28 July 1737 between myself, Bayer Otto-Bayer, Rich^d Oliver, Ashton Warner, & Row^ld Oliver, I hereby charge my estate real & personal with the payment of my debts, & I revoke the uses of my estate to my brother Geo. Haddon or John Weekes, & I give it to my Ex'ors for my heirs, & in default in trust for my said half-brother Geo. Haddon at 21. To my said brother all my estate, but if he die under 21 then to my kinsman John Weekes, son of Nich^s Weekes, late of Antigua, deceased. To John Weekes £800 c. To each Ex'or £20 c. Ashton Warner, Rowland Oliver, John Weekes, & Thos. Hanson, Jun^r, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Josiah Newfille, William Allen, Thomas Jeff.

Codicil. 24 Feb. 1738. To Dr Geo. Crump of Antigua all my printed books. To M^{rs} Ann Oliver my china ware, if she be departed from the West Indies then to M^{rs} Eliz. Warner, wife of Ashton Warner. Before

William Mathew, Esq., was sworn Thomas Jeff, surgeon, 14 March 1738. Recorded 9 April 1739; proved also P.C.C. (197 Henchman.)

Elizabeth Haddon, late of Antigua, widow, now living in London. Will dated 9 April 1756; proved P.C.C. 21 June 1762 by Margaret Alexander, formerly Watkins, wife of Charles Alexander, Esq., the sister of testator, and sole Ex'trix. (255 St. Eloy.) To my niece Mary Smith, dau. of Mr Wm. Smith, £50. To my nephew John Watkins, son of my sister Margaret Watkins, my silver candle cup. To my goddau. Elinor Gamble, dau. of my nephew Edward Gamble, my negro woman Present. To my black maid Luey £5 a year & to live with my said sister, & at her death to be free. All residue to my said sister & Ex'trix. Witnessed by Elizabeth Rollo, Margaret Millar, Charles Alexander.

Tobias Wall, Esq., formerly of Nevis, in his will dated 2 July 1743 bequeathed his house & £500 to Mrs. Eliz. Weekes who was then living in his house, & £100 to her sister Weekes then wife of Capt. John Wise.

James Nibbs, Esq., in his will dated 3 Oct. 1751, refers to his plantation called "Haddons" or "Weeks," bequeathed to him by Mr John Weeks.

1676, Feb. 21. Mr. Richard Haddon, 250 acres in St. John's Division, granted by Governor Warner. Surveyed 24 Feb.

1681, Jan. 23. Richard Haddon granted a patent for his 250 acres by Sir William Stapleton.

1709, April 23. John Haddon, Esq., takes the oaths as a J.P. of the Court of King's Bench.

1709, June 14. Sandy Island off St. John's granted to John Hatton. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1716, June 7. Indenture between John Haddon of Antigua, Gent., and Frances Weir, whom he is about to marry. £130 sterling a year settled as dower.

1718, Sep. 18. Nicholas Weeks, a carpenter, values a slave.

Indenture dated 11 March 1725 between John Haddon, sen., Esq., of St. John's, of the 1st part, John Burke of St. John's, Esq., of the 2nd, and John Haddon, jun., of London, Gent., heir to John Haddon, sen., of the 3rd part. Whereas a marriage is shortly to take place between John Haddon, jun., & Esther Main, widow of Joseph Main of London, merchant, the said John Haddon is to receive £4000 sterling as a marriage settlement. In consideration of which and 7s. paid by John Haddon, jun., to John Haddon, sen., he has given to John Burk and John Roe possession of 274 acres in St. John's Parish, with dwelling-house, windmill, and slaves, in Trust for the said John Haddon the elder for his life, and subject to payment of £100 a year to John Haddon, jun., and to his wife if she survive him, and after the decease of John Haddon, sen., the estate to go to John Haddon, jun., subject to payment of £130 a year to Frances Haddon his mother.

1748. William Weeks, Esq., Gunner of Fort Charles, Nevis.

1755. Mr. Burt Weekes then Treasurer of Nevis.

1789, April 21. Dr. Tho. Pym Weeks, physician in the island of Nevis, to Miss Isabella Livingston, youngest daughter of Dr. Livingston of Aberdeen. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 669.)

1811. James Weekes, a lawyer and a Member of Council, succeeded George Webbe Daniell as Chief Justice of Nevis in 1810.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1690	....	Margret the d. of John Haddon & Mary his wife.
169-	(? 1694)	Mary the d. of John Haddon & Mary his wife.
1706	Mar. 30	Charles the s. of John Haddon & Margaret his wife.
1709	Nov. 10	Elizabeth Hatton the d. of Capt John Hatton & Weistrill his wife.
1714	Jan. 13	Margarett d. of John Haddon & Waitestill his wife.
1715	Dec. 18	Rich ^d s. of John Haddon & Waitestill his wife.
1722	Sep. 11	Richard s. of John Haddon & Frances his wife.
1726	Nov. 1	Ann the d. of John Haddon and Frances his wife.

Married.

1690	April 10	John Haddon with Mary the D. of Isaack Evans of Nevis.
1692	July 20	Georg. Crippen, mason, and Elizabeth Hatton.
(?) 1703	.... 18	Phillip Snelling & Ann Haddon. L.
1707	Jan. 1	Nicholas Weekes & Rebecca Haddon.
1708	Sep. 9	John Haddon & M ^{rs} Waitestill Royall.
1728	May 1	John Haddon and Eliz ^a Gamble. L.
1745	Dec. 21	John Weeks and Jane Nibbs.
1754	Feb. 14	Joseph Ronan and Jane Weeks, Widow. L.

Buried.

1690	Oct. 4	Richard s. of Lt Richard Haddon, Decfd.
1706-7	Mar. 22	Charles s. of John Haddon.
1708	April 27	.... Haddon.
1711	Aug. 21	William Haddon.
1715	Dec. 25	Waitstill Haddon.
1716	July 6	Kerswell Hatton.
1722	Jan. 23	Margaret D. of Capt John Haddon.
1722	Jan. 27	Elizabeth the D. of Capt John Haddon.
1724	Nov. 6	Mr Nicholas Weekes.
1727	Dec. 14	Mad ^m Frances Haddon wife of Capt John Haddon.
1732	July 28	Capt John Haddon.
1738	Feb. 28	Doctor John Haddon of this Island.
1743	Jan. 7	George Haddon.
1749	May 20	Capt Henry Weeks.
1750	Nov. 26	John Weeks, Esq ^r , from the Country.
1759	July 17	John Haddon.

Family of Halliday.

William Hallyday, now of Antigua. Will dated 8 Oct. 1696. To my wife, [blank] Ebenezer Hallyday, & my dan. Amy Hallyday all my estate equally. To my dau. Eliz^a Redmond, wife of Redmond, 1s. My wife Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by David Rutherford, James Read, Lawrence Murphy. By the Deputy-Governor were sworn Mr James Read and Lawrence Murphy 23 Dec. 1696. Recorded 7 April 1697. An Inventory was taken in Feb. by Nathaniel Sampson, James Nesbitt, and Edward Aeton by warrant dated 21 Jan. 1696. Estate valued at £124 8s. 9d.

Antigua. John Halliday, Esq. Will dated 6 July 1776; proved 16 Nov. 1779 by John Delap Halliday;

power reserved to Thomas Jarvis and Samuel Martin, the surviving Ex^{ors}. (459 Warburton.) My late father-in-law Francis Delap, Esq., by his will dated 28 Jan. 1763 gave to my wife Elizth Halliday £400 a year for life from my death. I now give her £800 a year more. I charge £400 a year of it on my plantation called "Weatherills," Popeshead, or Dickinson's Bay plantation (which was sold by the Dep. Provost Marshall by virtue of executions against Chas. Pym Weatherill, Esq.), situated in Dickinson's Bay Division, St John's Parish. The other £400 a year I charge on the estate given to my son John Delap Halliday. I give her also my coaches, horses, furniture, and plate, all in lieu of dower. To my son Francis Delap Halliday my plantation called "Weatherills." To my son-in-law Rich^d Willson & my dau. Marg^t Willson £150 apiece for mourning for them &

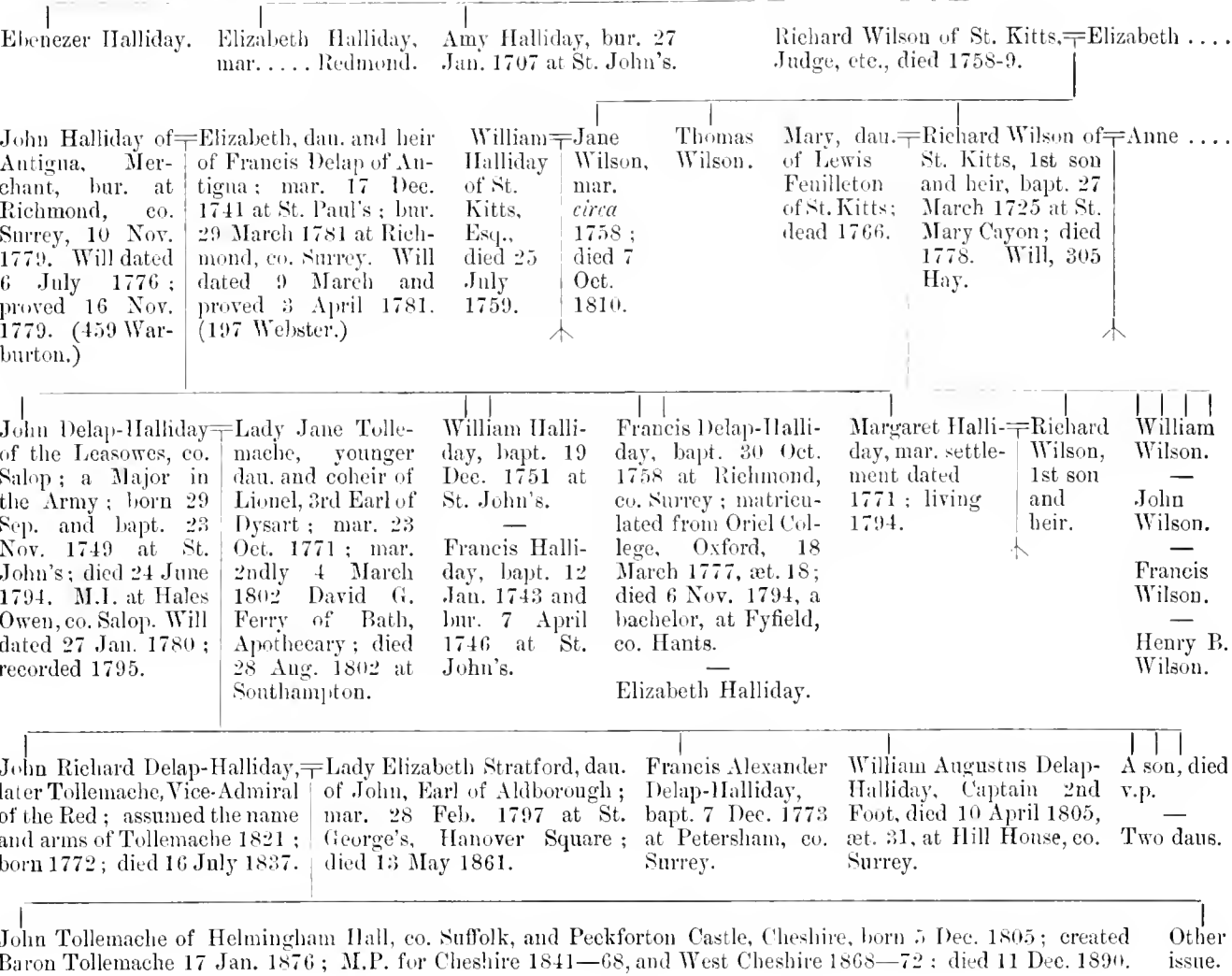
their children. I have already paid her fortune of £20,000. To each of their children £500 at 21. To my dan.-in-law the R^t Hon. Lady Jane Halliday £150 for a ring. To any after born child £10,000. To my kinsman Sam^l Martin, Esq., £100. I have already resigned the office of Collector of the Customs of the Port of St John in his favour on very reasonable terms. To M^{rs} Eliz. Rossington, widow of Francis Rossington, & to her dau. Marg^t Rossington £100 c. each. To Bertie Entwisle, Esq., £100 for rings for himself & his wife. To M^{rs} Rebecca Joseph £500, wife of Rich^d Joseph of Antigua, Gent., to whom I have given the like sum, they to be allowed to live rent free in the house in

St John's, & to receive £50 a year for life. My mulatto Louisa & her children to be free, & to have £15 c. yearly, & to her son Jeremiah Willcox £15 c. yearly, her dau. Eliz. Piercy £20 c. yearly, her son Rob^t £10 yearly, & her dau. Marg^t £10 yearly. To Tho. Halliday, son of Eliz. Piercy, £500 at 21 & £50 yearly. Louisa to have the use of her house for life. All residue to my son John Delap Halliday. My said son John, Hon. Tho. Jarvis, Francis Farley, Tho. Warner, Sam^l Martin, Collector of Customs of St John's, Esq^{res}, & Sam^l Turner, Esq., Merch^t in London, Ex'ors & Guardians of my son Francis. Witnessed by John Rose, John Payne, John Murray.

Pedigree of Halliday.

JAMES HALLIDAY of Antigua, signed the Capitulation to Katherine the French in 1666; his 1400 acres reduced to 800 in 1668.

William Halliday of Antigua. Will dated 8 Oct. and sworn 23 Dec. 1696.



John Delap Halliday of Queen Street, Cavendish Square. Will dated 27 Jan. 1780. To my wife the R^t Hon. Lady Jane Halliday £1200 a year. To my son W^m Augustus Halliday £500 a year till 21, then £10,000. To my son Francis Alex^r Halliday £500 a year till 21, then £10,000. To my 1st son John Richard Delap Halliday £500 a year till 21, & I charge all my estates in St Kitts, Antigua, & elsewhere with payment of the said annuities. To my wife Lady Jane Halliday, my brother-in-law the Hon. W^m Tollemache, & my brother Francis Delap Halliday all my estates till my son John Rich^d Delap Halliday be 21, & then to him & his heirs. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Peter Tonkin, Peter Tyler, John Saunders.

Codicil. The Leasowes, 1 Jan. 1792. To my wife all the premises during her life, purchased of Edw^d Horne, Esq., i.e. this estate or farm occupied by myself & Tho. Darby my tenant, & a small farm now occupied by John Hnks on of Keely Green. Witnessed by John Stanley. Recorded at St John's 15 Aug. 1795. Copy of will was sent out from P.C.C.

Elizabeth Halliday of Somerset Street, Cavendish Square, widow. Will dated 9 March 1781; proved 3 April 1781 by John Delap Halliday the son; power reserved to Francis Delap Halliday the son. (197 Webster.) To my son John Delap Halliday of Queen Street, Cavendish

Sq., Esq., & to my son Francis Delap Halliday of Somerset Street, Cavendish Sq., Esq., all my furniture, plate, linen, jewels, carriages, & horses, etc., they to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Isabella Niven, Margrat Nisbet.

1672, Sep. 23. Geo. Holliday, late of Le Barbadoes in parts, deceased. Adm'on to Judith Morehead al's Holliday, wife of Jacob Morehead, the dan. & next of kin.

1794, Dec. 22. Francis Delap Halliday, Esq., of St. Marylebone, bachelor. Adm'on to his nephew John Rich^d Delap Halliday, Esq.; Marg^t Wilson, the sister & only next of kin, renouncing.

Close Roll, 11 Geo. III., Part 9, Nos. 15, 16, and 17.

Indenture made the 29th March 1771 between John Halliday, late of Antigua, but now of Queen Ann Street, Cavendish Square, Esq., of the one part, and the Right Hon. Lionell, Earl of Dysart, and Henry Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . John Halliday grants, etc., to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot all that sugar plantation called Gambles in the parish of St. John, Antigua, containing about 300 acres, bounded N. with the lands of John Lindsay, Esq., and the heirs of Jonas Langford, E. with the lands of Robert Skerret, Esq., S. with the town of St. John's, and W. with the lands of the said John Lindsay . . . and all those two plantations called Glanvilles and Lavicounts which are contiguous to each other, and are in the division of Belfast in Antigua, and contain together about 200 acres . . . bounded N. with Mercer's Creek, E. with the lands of John Wickham and John Jeafferson, Esquires, S. with the lands of Nicholas Collins, Esq., and W. with the lands of Nathaniel Gilbert and Samuel Kerr, Esquires . . . and all negro slaves and horses, mules, and other cattle . . . which were now or late in the possession or occupation of John Halliday . . . for one whole year . . . to the uses of an Indenture quadrupartite to be made . . . and John Halliday constitutes Robert Christian, Thomas Warner, and Bertie Entwistle, all of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys. . . . John Lancaster, Robert Watts, jun., witnesses.

No. 16.

Indenture made the 29th March 1771 between John Halliday . . . and John Delap Halliday (his eldest son) of the one part and the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot . . . of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . John Halliday and John Delap Halliday grant, etc., to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot all that sugar plantation in the division of Willoughby Bay in Antigua called Delaps, bounded N. with the land of . . . Duer, Esq., E. with the lands of James Gordon, Esq., S. with the lands late of Martin Blake, Esq., and W. with the lands of Harry Webb, Esq. . . . which contains about 300 acres of land . . . together with the dwelling-house . . . and all negro slaves and horses, mules, and other cattle . . . which said plantation and slaves, etc., were late the estate of and belonged to Francis Delap, deceased, and were by his will dated the 28th Jan. 1763 devised to John Halliday and John Delap Halliday in the manner therein particularly mentioned . . . for one whole year . . . to the uses of an Indenture quadrupartite to be made . . . (The same Attorneys and witnesses.)

No. 15.

Indenture quadrupartite made the 30th March 1771 between John Halliday . . . Esq., of the 1st part, John Delap Halliday, Esq. (his eldest son), and the Right Hon. Lady Jane Halliday his wife (late Lady Jane Tollemache,

spinster, one of the daughters of the Right Hon. Lionel, late Earl of Dysart, deceased) of the 2nd part, the Right Hon. Lionel, Earl of Dysart, and Henry Wilmot . . . Esq., of the 3rd part, and the Hon. Wilbraham Tollemache of New Norfolk Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and James Gordon of Moor Place, Herts, Esq., of the 4th part. Whereas by virtue of the last will of Francis Delap, late of Antigua, Esq., dated the 28th Jan. 1763, all that plantation in the division of Willoughby Bay called Delaps, and all negroes, etc., stand limited to John Halliday and his assigns for life, with remainder to John Delap Halliday and the heirs of his body, with other remainders over, subject to certain charges created by the will . . . and whereas John Halliday and John Delap Halliday have agreed to barr and destroy all estates tail and all remainders . . . and to limit and assure the plantation, etc., to the uses and trusts to be mentioned . . . and whereas John Halliday is seized of and entitled in fee simple . . . to the several plantations called Gambles, Glanvilles, and Lavicounts . . . and whereas John Delap Halliday and Lady Jane his wife, in right of Lady Jane, were under the will of Lionel, Earl of Dysart, entitled to the principal sum of £7500 sterling, the fortune of Lady Jane, secured by a term of 4000 years in divers lands and hereditaments . . . and by an Indenture bearing even date with these presents between John Delap Halliday and Lady Jane his wife of the one part and John Halliday of the other part, reciting among other things that John Halliday has agreed to make a competent settlement upon John Delap Halliday and Lady Jane and their issue, as by a certain Indenture quadrupartite, meaning the present Indenture, was expressed, and in consideration thereof John Delap Halliday and Lady Jane his wife did grant, etc., to John Halliday all that principal sum of £7500 . . . and all interest . . . to receive it for the use of himself and his Ex'ors . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises and of the marriage already solemnized . . . and of the £7500 . . . and for making a provision for John Delap Halliday and Lady Jane his wife and their issue to be begotten, and for docking and destroying all estates tail and remainders . . . John Halliday and John Delap Halliday grant, etc., to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot in their possession being . . . all that sugar plantation . . . called Delaps . . . and further witnesseth that for the considerations aforesaid and in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of 10s. . . . John Halliday grants, etc., to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot in their possession being . . . all that sugar plantation called Gambles . . . and also those two plantations called Glanvilles and Lavicounts . . . and all slaves . . . in trust as concerns Delaps and the dwelling-house and slaves subject to a term of 200 years to Wilbraham Tollemache and James Gordon, that John Delap Halliday may yearly during his life and the life of John Halliday receive £1400 sterling, payable in the common dining hall of Lincoln's Inn, the first payment at Midsummer next ensuing . . . and that Lady Jane, if she survives him, may receive £1000 a year for life in lien of dower and thirds . . . and subject thereto to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot to preserve the contingent remainders, but to permit John Halliday for life and John Delap Halliday to receive the rents, etc., and after the decease of the survivor the plantation to the first son of John Delap Halliday and his heirs male . . . whom failing, to other sons in succession . . . and for default of heirs male to the daughters of John Delap Halliday as tenants in common . . . and to their respective heirs . . . and if any daughter dies without issue her share to the others . . . and in trust as concerns Gamble's, Glanvill's, and Lavicount's Plantations, etc., etc., subject to a term of 300 years to Wilbraham Tollemache and James Gordon . . . to raise annually and pay to the persons appointed by

Lady Jane Halliday, or, failing her appointment, into her own hands, £300 sterling for her separate and peculiar use . . . and further to raise annually £100 a year for the support, maintenance, and education of each child . . . and subject to these trusts for the better securing to Lady Jane the £1000 a year . . . and subject to the 300 years to the Earl of Dysart and Henry Wilmot . . . and it may be lawful for John Halliday and John Delap Halliday to lease Delap's Plantation for any term not exceeding fifteen years . . . and lastly they appoint, etc., Robert Christian, Thomas Warner, and Bertie Entwistle to be their Attorneys . . . John Lancaster, Robert Watts, jun., witnesses.

Close Roll, 11 Geo. III., Part 10, Nos. 12 and 13.

Indenture made the 6th June 1771 between Richard Wilson the elder, late of St. Kitts, but now of Shirley, co. Southampton, Esq., of the one part, and Samuel Turner the elder, Alderman of London, and Richard Neave of London, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . Richard Wilson sells to Samuel Turner & Richard Neave all those plantations of Richard Wilson the elder and Richard Wilson the younger, his son, in the parish of St. Mary Cayon, in St. Kitts, containing 400 acres . . . bounded N. with the lands of John White and Daniel Mathew, Esquires, E. with the lands of Charles Spooner, Esq., S. with the lands of Robert Worthington and Tobias Gallway, Esquires, and the said Charles Spooner, and W. with the mountains . . . and all those two dwelling-houses . . . and all messuages and stores and parcels of land thereto adjoining and belonging to Richard Wilson the elder and Richard Wilson the younger in the town of Basseterre in the parish of St. George Basseterre, in length from E. to W. 108 feet, and in breadth from N. to S. 78 feet, and containing 8425 square feet, bounded N. with the Cross Street, E. with the High Street, S. with the lands and buildings of Mr. Neil McNeil, and W. with the lands and buildings of Daniel Cunningham, Esq. . . . now in the tenure of Richard Wilson the elder and his assigns . . . for one whole year . . . and Richard Wilson the elder nominates and constitutes William Kirkpatrick and William Wharton of St. Kitts, Esquires, his Attorneys . . . Jonathan Price, John Lancaster, witnesses.

No. 12.

Indenture of eight parts made the 7th June 1771 between Richard Wilson the elder . . . and Richard Wilson the younger, Esq., his son and heir-apparent, of the 1st part, John Halliday, late of Antigua, but now of Queen Ann Street, Cavendish Square, Esq., and Margaret Halliday, spinster, his daughter, of the 2nd part, Samuel Turner the elder and Richard Neave of the 3rd part, William Fenilleateau and John Julius of St. Kitts, Esquires, of the 4th part, James Gordon of Moor Place, Herts, Esq., Henry Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, Esq., and Aretas Wharton of St. Kitts, Esq., of the 5th part, John Delap Halliday, eldest son of John Halliday, and John Willett of London, Esq., of the 6th part, Arnold Nesbitt of London, Esq., and Robert Christian of Antigua, Esq., of the 7th part, and Thomas Warner of Antigua, Esq., and William Leslie Hamilton of St. Kitts, Esq., of the 8th part. Whereas a marriage is agreed upon and intended shortly to be had and solemnized between Richard Wilson the younger and Margaret Halliday, with the consent and approval of Richard Wilson the elder and John Halliday, it was agreed that John Halliday should secure £20,000 for the fortune of his daughter, £10,000 to be paid down upon the solemnization of the marriage to Richard Wilson the elder, and the further £10,000 to be secured to be paid to him within twelve months from the day of the marriage with interest at 5 per cent., and that Richard Wilson the elder and Richard Wilson the younger should convey the several

plantations hereinafter granted to the uses upon trust hereinafter limited . . . and in pursuance of the agreement on the part of John Halliday he by a bond bearing even date is become bound to Richard Wilson the elder in the penal sum of £20,000 . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £10,000 paid . . . and in consideration of the marriage, and of £10,000, the remainder of the fortune of Margaret Halliday, so secured to be paid . . . and in pursuance of the agreement, and for docking and destroying all estates tail and remainders, and in consideration of 10s. paid to Richard Wilson the younger by Samuel Turner and Richard Neave . . . Richard Wilson the elder and Richard Wilson the younger confirm to Samuel Turner and Richard Neave in their actual possession being . . . all those plantations (as in No. 13) to the intent and purpose immediately after the marriage that Richard Wilson the elder shall receive yearly for life £1500 sterling from all the said plantations clear of all taxes, etc., and not subject to the exchange . . . and so charged, immediately after the marriage, to William Fenilleateau and John Julius for 3000 years in trust as hereafter declared, and upon the expiration of the 3000 years or sooner determination, and subject thereto in the meantime, to James Gordon, Henry Wilmot, and Aretas Wharton for 99 years in trust . . . and immediately after and subject thereto . . . to the use of Richard Wilson the younger for life, with power of leasing and jointuring . . . but in trust to Samuel Turner and Richard Neave to preserve the contingent remainders from being defeated . . . and after the decease of Richard Wilson, if Margaret Halliday shall survive him, and there shall be any child or children living . . . that Margaret Halliday and her assigns shall during her life and the lives of the children enjoy £1500 sterling yearly, and if no children, or if all die in her life without issue and without having become entitled to their portions, that Margaret Halliday and her assigns, instead of £1500, shall yearly receive £2000 . . . as jointure and in lieu and satisfaction of all dower . . . and subject thereto immediately after the decease of Richard Wilson the younger to John Delap Halliday and John Willett for 500 years in trust . . . for the first and other sons of Richard Wilson the younger and Margaret Halliday . . . and their heirs male, and for default . . . to Arnold Nesbitt and Robert Christian for 2000 years in trust . . . for the first and other sons of Richard Wilson by any other wife he may happen to marry . . . and their heirs male . . . and for default to Thomas Warner and William Leslie Hamilton for 1500 years in trust . . . for the first and other daughters of Richard Wilson and Margaret Halliday and their heirs . . . and for default . . . to the use of Richard Wilson the younger and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and the 3000 years is limited in trust after the decease of Richard Wilson the elder to raise £10,000 for the portions of all children of Richard Wilson and Margaret Halliday, by instalments of £2500 yearly, to be paid at such ages and in such shares as Richard Wilson the elder shall appoint . . . and when raised, or if the person entitled to the plantations shall pay the £10,000 to William Fenilleateau and John Julius the term void . . . and the 99 years is limited for the better securing the annuity to Richard Wilson the elder . . . and in further trust during the joint lives of Richard Wilson and Margaret Halliday to pay to her £300 a year . . . and the 500 years is limited for the better securing the £1500 or £2000 a year to Margaret Halliday if she survives her husband . . . and in further trust to raise £20,000 for younger children, or for one if only one besides an eldest child . . . to become a vested interest at 21 or marriage, with interest at 4 per cent., but not to be paid till after the death of Richard Wilson the younger . . . and to be raised by £3000 a year from the commencement of the term . . . and if Richard Wilson in his life advances any part it is to be considered

part of the £20,000 . . . and if the person entitled to the plantations shall pay the £20,000 the term void . . . and as to the 1000 years it is limited if Richard Wilson has no sons by Margaret Halliday, but sons by another wife, to raise for his daughters by Margaret Halliday, if one, £30,000, and if two or more, £40,000 . . . the £20,000 to be accounted a part . . . and if the person entitled to the plantation pays . . . the term void . . . and as to the 1500 years it is limited that if all sons die without issue male, and there shall be an eldest daughter of Richard Wilson and Margaret Halliday with issue male . . . they shall raise for other daughters, if one, £20,000, if more than one, £30,000 . . . and if no daughters but an eldest the term void . . . the portions of younger children of any other wife than Margaret Halliday not to exceed £5000 . . . and this Indenture further witnesseth that Richard Wilson and his son bargain and sell to Samuel Turner and Richard Neave all negro slaves, etc., etc., and they declare the plantations are free from all incumbrances, etc., except a legacy of £300 sterling bequeathed by the last will of Richard Wilson, deceased, to Mary Bertie Greathead his granddaughter, and an annuity of £140 currency to Thomas Wilson his son, brother of Richard Wilson the elder . . . and also except £4000 to be paid to . . . and . . . Gerrard, spinsters, or to . . . Platt of the city of Chester, Gentleman, in trust for them, for the purchase of 400 acres, part of the premises hereby granted . . . and left a charge on the plantation . . .

1668. "By Com^d from W^m Lord Willoughby of Parham da. 13 April 1668 for lessening & bounding Col. Philip Warner's lands at y^e Savanna & that of James Hollyday in Blubber Valley. Hollydays 2 parcels of 1400 acres 1 in Blubber Valley of 1100 acres for sugar & 300 acres at Musketa Cove for cattle, quere if said 1400 is not too great for 1 man. (Signed) Bastian Boyer, Nath. Clarke."

Antigua. By his Excellency ordered to Lient.-General Henry Willoughby 11 May 1668 Fra. Sampson, Sec. By Henry Willoughby 19 May 1668 ye lands of said Jas. Holliday be reduced to 800 acres. (Book of Claims.)

1757, May 18. At a meeting of the Assembly the following letter was read:—

Sir—I propose going to England by the first Convoy, and as the time of my return to this Island, is uncertain, I think it my duty to my Constituents to give them an opportunity of choosing another Representative in my room. I therefore pray the favor of you Sir, to notify to the House that I beg leave to resign my seat in the Assembly; and that you'll be pleased to assure them, that wheresoever, or in whatsoever situation I am in, I shall always retain the greatest honour and respect for the Assembly of Antigua; being with all imaginable esteem Dr Sir

Your most obedient humble Serv^t

JOHN HALLIDAY.

To the Hon^{ble} Samuel Martin, Esq^r,
Speaker of the Assembly of Antigua.

1759. John Halliday, Esq., appointed collector of the customs at Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 95.)

1759, July 26. Wm. Halliday, Esq., at St. Kitts. (*Ibid.*, p. 497.)

1759. Rich. Wilson, Esq., judge of Antigua. (*Ibid.*)

1768. John Delap Halliday, gent., to be a Cornet 2nd Light Dragoons. (*Ibid.*, p. 399.)

1780. John Halliday rated on 303 acres and 137 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1788. John Delap Halliday owned the following plantations in Antigua: St. John's Parish—Boons, Gambles, Blizards; St. Philip's Parish—Lavicounts, Glanviles; St. Paul's Parish—Delaps, Rockhill; St. Mary's Parish—plantation not named.

Francis Delap Halliday owned Weatherills in St. John's Parish.

1793, Dec. 2. Re-married, at Doncaster, Henry Wolseley, esq., son of Sir W. Wolseley, bart., to Miss Halliday, dau. of John Delap, esq., and Lady Halliday. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 1148.)

1794, June 26. At the Leasowes in Shropshire, Major John Halliday, brother-in-law to the Earl of Dysart. He was well known through the kingdom for theatrical talents, which he frequently displayed for charitable purposes, and to his friends for convivial talents, which he possessed in an uncommon degree. (*Ibid.*, p. 672.)

1794, Nov. 6. At Fyfield, Hants, after a short illness, Francis Delap Halliday, esq., only brother of the late Major Halliday of the Leasowes, who died a few months since. (*Ibid.*, p. 1061.)

1801, June 13. Lord Lavington appoints as a Councillor of St. Kitts John William Delap Wilson, of an old family and large property there, who has arrived with his family from England.

1801, July 19. Lady Eliz. Halliday, wife of Capt. Halliday of Berkeley Square, a daughter. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 672.)

1802, March 8. George Ferry, esq., to Lady Jane Halliday, widow of John Delap Halliday, esq., and sister to the Earl of Dysart. (*Ibid.*, p. 272.)

1802, Aug. 28. At Southampton, Lady Jane Ferry, wife of David George Ferry, esq., and sister of the Earl of Dysart. She was first married in 1770 to John Delap Halliday, esq., of the Leasowes, co. Salop, by whom she was left a widow in 1794, and married to Mr. Ferry on the 4th of March last. (*Ibid.*, p. 882.)

1804, Feb. 29. In Albermarle-street, Lady Elizabeth Halliday, a daughter. (*Ibid.*, p. 180.)

1805, April 10. At Hill-house, Surrey, in his 32nd year, Capt. William Augustus Halliday, of the Queen's regiment of Foot, second son of the late Major and Lady Jane Halliday of the Leasowes in Shropshire, and brother to Capt. Halliday of Grosvenor-place. (*Ibid.*, p. 390.)

1805, Dec. 7. At Capt. Halliday's, in Grosvenor-place, Lady Elizabeth Halliday, a son and heir. (*Ibid.*, p. 1170.)

1807, Oct. 3. Lady E. Halliday, of Grosvenor-place, a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 975.)

1810, Oct. 7. In George-street, Manchester-square, Mrs Halliday, widow of the late William Halliday, esq., of the island of St. Christopher. (*Ibid.*, p. 493.)

1817, Aug. 5. Frederick Johnston, esq., only surviving grandson of the late General and Lady Cecilia Johnston, to Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Capt. and Lady Eliz. Halliday. (*Ibid.*, p. 274.)

1817, Nov. 23. At Cumberland Place, Lady Elizabeth Halliday, a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 553.)

1822, Jan. 28. At the earl of Aldborough's, Emily, the wife of Charles Tyrwhitt Jones, esq., and daughter of admiral and lady Elizabeth Tollemache. ('Annual Register,' p. 269.)

1822, Feb. 4. In Cumberland-place, aged 20, Louisa, dau. of Adm. and Lady Elizabeth Tollemache. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 190.)

1822, Feb. 13. In Charles-street, Berkeley-square, aged 19, Jane, wife of George Finch, esq., daughter to Rear-Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Tollemache. (*Ibid.*, p. 284.)

1822, Oct. 8. At Englefield Green, Lady Elizabeth Tollemache, a daughter. ('Annual Register,' p. 243.)

1826, June 19. At Chiswick, Lord Brudenell to Eliz. Jane Henrietta, eldest dau. of Admiral and Lady Eliz. Tollemache. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 639.)

1829, Dec. 14. At St. George's, Hanover-sq., Capt. Wm. Locke, son of Wm. Locke, esq. (late of Norbury Park), to Selina, fifth dau. of Adm. and Lady Eliz. Tollemache. (*Ibid.*, p. 638.)

1832, July 15. At Hyde Park-corner, the wife of J. J. Tollemache, esq., a son and heir. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 75.)

1832, Dec. Lately. At St. George's, Hanover-square, the Hon. Capt. Hope to Miss Charlotte Tollemache. (*Ibid.*, p. 644.)

1833. Mrs. Wilson of St. Kitts and relict of Dr. Davis of Bath. (*Ibid.*, p. 284.)

1837, July 16. At his residence in Piccadilly Terrace, aged 65, Vice-Admiral John Richard Delap Tollemache, etc. . . . (*Ibid.*, p. 425.)

1844, June 25. At Acton, Cheshire, Wilbraham Spence Tollemache, esq., to Anne, dau. of the late Rev. James Tomkinson of Dorfield. (*Ibid.*, p. 311.)

1846, July 18. At Leamington, aged 37, Georgiana-Lonisa Tollemache, wife of John Tollemache, esq., M.P. She was the dau. of John Best, esq., and was married in 1826. (*Ibid.*, p. 333.)

A portrait of Lady Jane Halliday, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, hangs in the grey drawing room at Waddesden Manor, Bucks, the seat of Baron Ferdinand Rothschild.

1852. John Tollemache, Esq., owned in St. John's Parish—Boons, 85 acres, Gambles, 300 acres, Weatherills, 300 acres; St. Philip's Parish—Glanvilles, 296 acres; St. Paul's Parish—Rock Hill, 320 acres, Delaps, 240 acres.

DEATH OF LORD TOLLEMACHE.

We regret to announce the death of Lord Tollemache, which occurred at Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, on Tuesday night. The late John Tollemache, Baron Tollemache, of Helmingham, Suffolk, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, was the eldest son of the late Admiral John Richard Delap Tollemache of Helmingham, by his marriage with Lady Elizabeth Stratford, and was born on December 7, 1805, so that he had just entered on his eighty-sixth year. He married in August 1826 Georgina, daughter of Mr. Thomas Best, by which lady (who died in 1846) he had two sons. He married, secondly, in 1850, Minnie, daughter of Mr. James Duff, and step-daughter of Frederick, fourth Lord Rendlesham. By his second union he leaves issue nine sons and a daughter. The late Peer, as Mr. Tollemache, represented South Cheshire in the House of Commons from 1841 to 1868, and the Western Division of the county from the latter date till 1872. In 1876 he was raised to the Peerage. He is succeeded by his eldest son, the Hon. Wilbraham Frederic Tollemache, born in July 1832. He married, first, in 1858, Lady Emma Georgiana Stewart, daughter of Randolph, ninth Earl of Galloway, which lady died in 1869. In 1878 he married, secondly, Mary Stuart, third daughter of the late Lord Claud Hamilton. He has a large family by his first wife. The present Peer sat in the House of Commons for West Cheshire from February 1872 to November 1885. ('Morning Post,' 11 Dec. 1890.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1743	Jan. 12	Francis the s. of John Halliday and his wife.
1743	Oct. 29	Margaret the D. of Joseph Haliday and Penelope his wife.
1744	Feb. 16	Margaret the D. of Joseph Haliday and Penelope his wife.
1745	July 11	Margt the D. of John Haliday and Ann his wife.
1747	Nov. 25	Elizabeth the D. of John Haliday and Elizabeth his wife.
1749	Nov. 23	John Delap the s. of John Haliday, Mer ^t , & Elizabeth his wife.
1751	Dec. 19	William the . . . of John Halliday and Elizabeth his wife.

1803	Oct. 5	Jeremiah Wileox S. of John Halliday and Mary his wife; b. 8 July last.
1806	Dec. 3	Eliza D. of John Halliday, deceased, and Mary his wife. B. the 21 st October last.
1822	Sep. 27	William Wolseley S. of John Halliday and Christian his wife. B. August 14, 1822.
1825	June 15	B. 15 May 1825. Mary Alice d. of John and Christian Meredith Halliday, S ^t John's, Writing clerk.
1837	Sep. 1	Lionel Josiah s. of Jeremiah W. & Mary Halliday, S ^t John's, Merchant.

Married.

1708	May 6	John Roach & Mary Holliday. L.
1741	Sep. 29	Joseph Halliday and Penelope Bowers.
1748	May 22	John Hayes and Penelope Halliday.
1775	July 22	Richard Joseph to Rebecca Halliday. L.
1801	Feb. 9	John Halliday to Mary Duberry, Widow. L.
1824	July 21	William Roman to Eliza Halliday, S ^t John's, Merchant.

Buried.

1707	Jan. 27	Amy Holliday.
1715	July 4	Capt Anselm Holliday.
1743	Nov. 7	Margaret Holliday, a child.
1745	Nov. 26	Eliz. Holliday, a child.
1745	Nov. 27	Joseph Holliday.
1745	Mar. 11	Margt Holliday, a child.
1746	April 7	Francis Holliday, a child.
1773	June 13	Robert Halliday.
1806	Sep. 13	John Halliday.
1843	April 15	Mary Halliday, S ^t John's. 74.
1847	July 11	Francis N. Halliday, S ^t John's. 46.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1741	Dec. 17	M ^r John Holliday & M ^{rs} Elizabeth Delap; by L.
------	---------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF RICHMOND, SURREY.*

Baptized.

1758	Oct. 30	Francis Delap son of John Halliday, Esq ^{re} , & Eliz ^a his wife.
------	---------	---

Buried.

1763	Sep. 30	Ann Halliday. (Should be Eliz.; it follows two "Anns.")
1779	Nov. 10	John Holiday, Esq ^t , in the Church.
1781	Mar. 29	M ^{rs} Eliz. Halliday, in the Church.

PARISH REGISTER OF PETERSHAM, SURREY.

Baptized.

1773	Dec. 7	Francis Alexander son of John T. Delap Halliday & Lady Jane his wife.
------	--------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.

Married.

1797	Feb. 28	John Richard Delap Halliday, Esq., of S ^t Marylebone, B., & Eliza Stratford, of this parish, S., a minor. By Special Licence, & with consent of her father the Hon. John Stratford, in his dwelling-house in Piccadilly. Jane Halliday a witness.
------	---------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 21.)

Baptized.

1721	June 12	Mary D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson.
1722	Aug. 27	Eliz. D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson.
1725	Mar. 27	Richard S. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson.

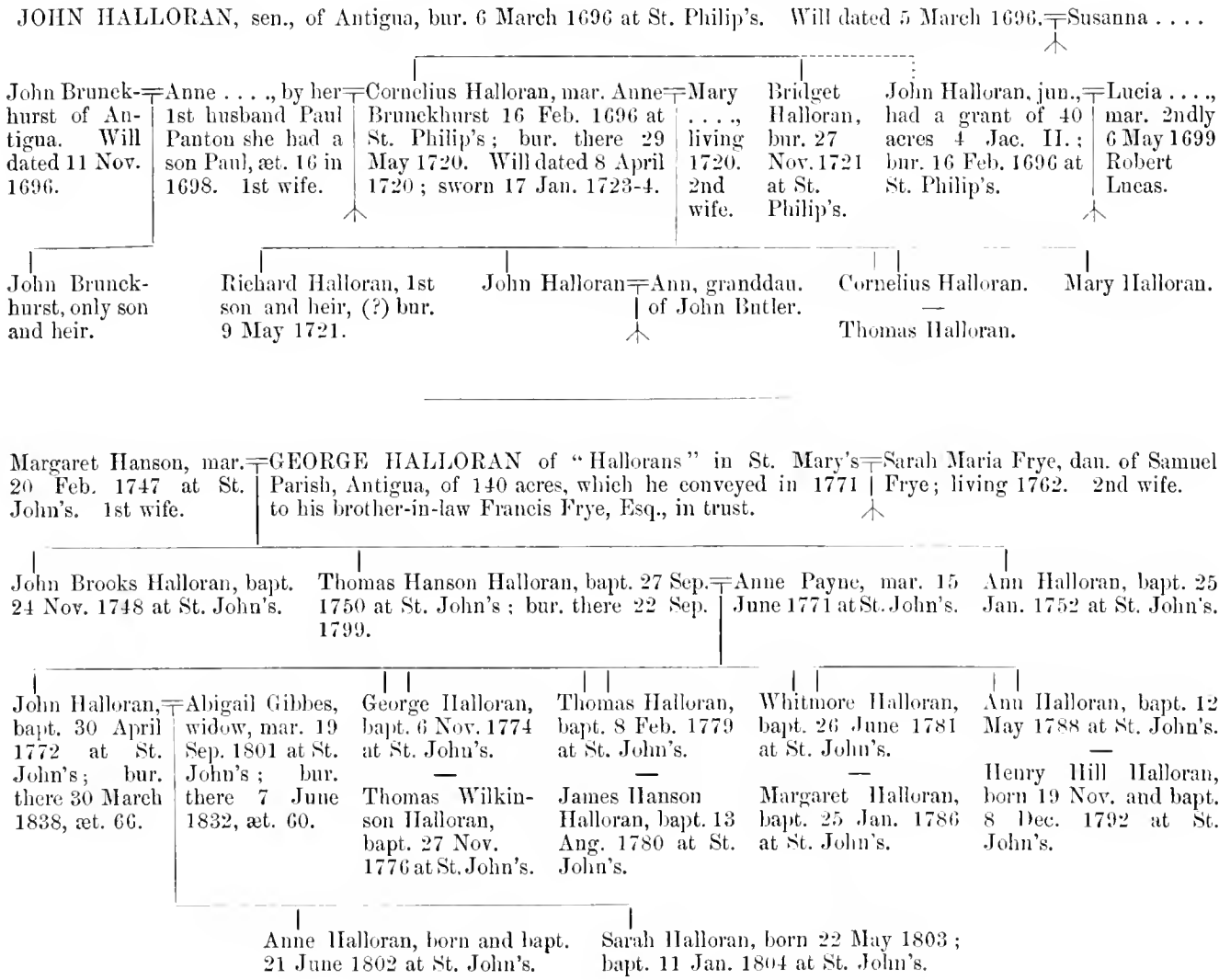
* For the extracts from the Richmond and Petersham Registers the Author is indebted to Mr. J. C. Challenor Smith of Somerset House.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.
On a small headstone, partly buried in earth :—
SACRED
To
the Memory of
M^{RS} MARY HALLIDAY*
who departed this
life on the 14th
day of April 1843
.... the Seventy se
.....

HALES OWEN CHURCH, CO. SALOP.
In the chancel :—
To the memory of
JOHN DELAP HALLIDAY esq.
late of Castlemaine
in the stewartry of
Kirendbright,
and of the Leasowes
in the county of Salop ;
and a major in the army.
He was born Sept. 29th, 1749
* Probably a coloured person.

He married Oct. 23^d 1771
Jane,
youngest daughter of
Sir Lionel Tollenache,
baronet, 4th Earl of
Dysart, and knight of
the ancient order of
the Thistle, by
the Lady Grace Cateret, (*sic*)
eldest daughter of
John Earl of Granville,
by whom he had issue
Four sons and
one daughter
He died at the Leasowes
June 24th 1794, and
was buried in this church, etc.
(Twenty-four lines follow.)
This tomb was raised by his widow,
the Lady Jane, and by John, William,
and Francis, his surviving sons, as a
testimony of their affection for his virtues,
and of deep regret for their own
irreparable loss.
(‘ Gentleman’s Magazine,’ 1803, p. 613.)

Pedigree of Halloran.



John Brunkhurst of Antigua. Will dated 11 Nov. 1696. To my son John all my estate of 60 acres in Marcy's Creek which I bought of Mr Rob^t Freeman & 7 negroes & all residue & to his issue, then to my wife Ann, & after her death to my son-in-law Paul Panton. My wife & Nath^l Crump, Ex'ors in Trust. Witnessed by John Nibbs, jun., Patrick Ronan, Nathaniel Crump. By Christopher Codrington appeared Mr. John Nibbs and Mr. Patrick Ronan and were sworn 9 Feb. 1696. Recorded 5 March 1696. Inventory taken 13 Feb. 1696—£266 8s. 6d., done by Henry Walden, James Parke.

John Halloran of Antigua. Will dated 5 March 1696-7. To Cuthbert Ayers a negro woman. To Marg^t Thomson a negro girl, if she die, then to her Mother. To Jean Bodkin 2000 lbs. To Mary Bodkin 2000 lbs. To Mary Moore 500 lbs. To my wife (? Susanna) Halloran all residue. Witnessed by Dominick Bodkin, Mark Kirwan, David Dekoster. By Christopher Codrington were sworn Dominick Bodkin and Mark Kirwan 20 March 1696-7. Recorded 10 April 1697.

Cornelius Halloran, planter. Will dated 8 April 1720. To my son John £200 c. To my son Cornelius £200 c. To my son Thos. £200c., all with maintenance till 21. To my dau. Mary Halloran £400 c. To my sister Bridget Halloran £100 c. & a cow. To my wife Mary my riding horse & £10 for a slave, all furniture, & $\frac{1}{3}$ of the produce of my estate. To my nephew Patrick Skerret, son of Michael Skerret, £20 c. All residue to my 1st son Rich^d & his heirs in tail. To Roger Watson 1000 lbs. of sugar. Cap^t W^m Paynter, Mr John Brunkhurst, Mr John Witts, Mr Nich^s Lynch, & Thos. Skerret, Ex'ors & Guardians. My wife to manage my estate. Witnessed by Peter Gayner, Peter Martin, jun., Thomas Laviecount. Before his Excellency John Hart, Esq., Captain-General, was sworn Thomas Laviecount 17 Jan. 1723-4. Recorded 21 Jan. 1723-4.

The Hon. Francis Frye by his codicil dated 11 Feb. 1772 refers to an "Indenture of 28 Aug. 1771 between Geo. Halloran of Antigua, esq., & myself, by which he conveyed to me on trust his plantation of 140 acres in Old Road Divⁿ & St Mary's Parish, with the negroes & stock, to pay his execution creditors. I desire to extricate the said estate for the benefit of his children by his now wife Sarah Maria Halloran, late Frye, & my Ex'ors are to obtain a loan to continue him as Manager & to increase his salary to £60 c. a year."

Callaghan McCarthy of Antigua, Esq., by his will dated 2 June 1792 bequeathed £200 to the children of his sister Margaret Halloran.

4 Jac. II., Jan. 22. John Halloran, planter, granted a patent for 40 acres by Sir N. Johnson.

Robert Lucas of Antigua, Gent., and Lucia his wife, late widow of John Halloran, deceased, release to Nicholas Collins, Gent., 40 acres.

Circa 1698. Paul Panton, aged 16, son of Paul Panton, long since deceased, has chosen his father-in-law Cornelius Hallarane Guardian. (Fo. 278, undated.)

1698, April 11. Cornelius Hollerin, planter, and Ann his wife received a grant of land from Governor Christopher Codrington.

Antigua. No. 28. Private. Confirmed 22^d October 1700. An Act enabling Cornelius Halloran, Executor in Right of

his Wife, and Nathaniel Crump, Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Brunkhurst, late of this Island, deceased, to convey and sell Twenty-five Acres of Land late belonging to the said Cornelius Brunkhurst, for the payment of his debts. Dated the 25th Day of November 1697.

1767. George Halloran rated on 140 acres and 65 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1780. Trust estate of George Halloran rated on 140 acres and 74 slaves. (*Ibid.*)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1731	April 28	Philip Abram s. of Thomas Halloran & Eliz. his wife.
1748	Nov. 24	John Brooks the s. of George Halloran and Margaret his wife.
1750	Sep. 27	Thos. Hanson the s. of Geo. Halloran and Marg ^t his wife.
1752	Jan. 25	Ann the D. of George Halloran and Marg ^t his wife.
1772	April 30	John the S. of Thomas Halloran and Ann his wife.
1774	Nov. 6	George the S. of Thomas Halloran & Ann his wife.
1776	Nov. 27	Tho ^s Wilkinson the S. of Tho ^s Hanson Halloran and Ann his wife.
1779	Feb. 8	Thomas the s. of Thomas Hanson Halloran & Ann his wife.
1780	Aug. 13	James Hanson the s. of Tho. Hanson Halloran and Ann his wife.
1781	June 26	Whitmore the s. of Tho. Hanson Halloran & Ann his wife.
1786	Jan. 25	Margaret Infant D. of Thomas Hanson Halloran and Ann his wife.
1788	May 12	Ann D. of Thomas Hanson Halloran and Ann his wife.
1792	May 23	Maria D. of George Halloran and Mary his wife. B. the 4 th August 1790.
1792	Dec. 8	Henry Hill S. of Thomas Hanson Halloran and Ann his wife. B. 19 th Nover. 1792.
1794	May 21	Ann D. of George Halloran and Mary his wife. B. the 30 th September 1793.
1796	April 21	Eliza D. of George Halloran and Mary his wife. B. the 3 ^d February 1795.
1801	July 14	Grace D. of George Halloran, sen., and Mary his wife. B. the 13 th April 1801.
1802	June 21	Ann D. of John Halloran and Abigail his wife. B. this day.
1804	Jan. 11	Sarah D. of John Halloran & Abigail his wife; b. 22 ^d May last.

Married.

1745	June 29	Joseph Lee and Elizabeth Halloran.
1747	Feb. 20	George Halloran and Marg ^t Hanson.
1771	June 15	Thomas Halloran to Ann Payne. L.
1789	June 27	George Halloran to Mary Payne.
1801	Sep. 19	John Halloran to Abigail Gibbes, Widow. L.
1819	Sep. 30	Charles Taylor to Sarah Halloran, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1695	Jan. 31	David Hallorhand.
1734	July 27	Philip s. of Tho ^s Halloran.
1767	Feb. 3	Charles Halloran, child.
1777	Oct. 2	Thomas Halloran.
1780	Aug. 24	James Hanson Halloran.
1782	Feb. 24	Mary Halloran.
1793	Sep. 21	Henry Halloran, Infant.
1794	Nov. 29	Sarah Halloran.

1796	Dec. 1	Eleanor Halloran.
1797	June 10	Eliza Halloran, Infant.
1799	Sep. 22	Thomas Hanson Halloran.
1800	June 30	John Sanford Halloran.
1802	Aug. 12	Ann Halloran, Infant.
1804	Sep. 6	Charity Halloran.
1808	May . .	George Halloran.
1811	April 19	Thomas Halloran.
1813	Dec. 11	Alicia Halloran.
1825	April 3	Mary Halloran.
1830	April 11	Sarah Halloran, St John's. 68.
1830	July 25	Jane Halloran, St John's. 90.
1832	June 7	Abigail Halloran, St John's. 60.
1838	Mar. 30	John Halloran, St John's. 66.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.
Married.

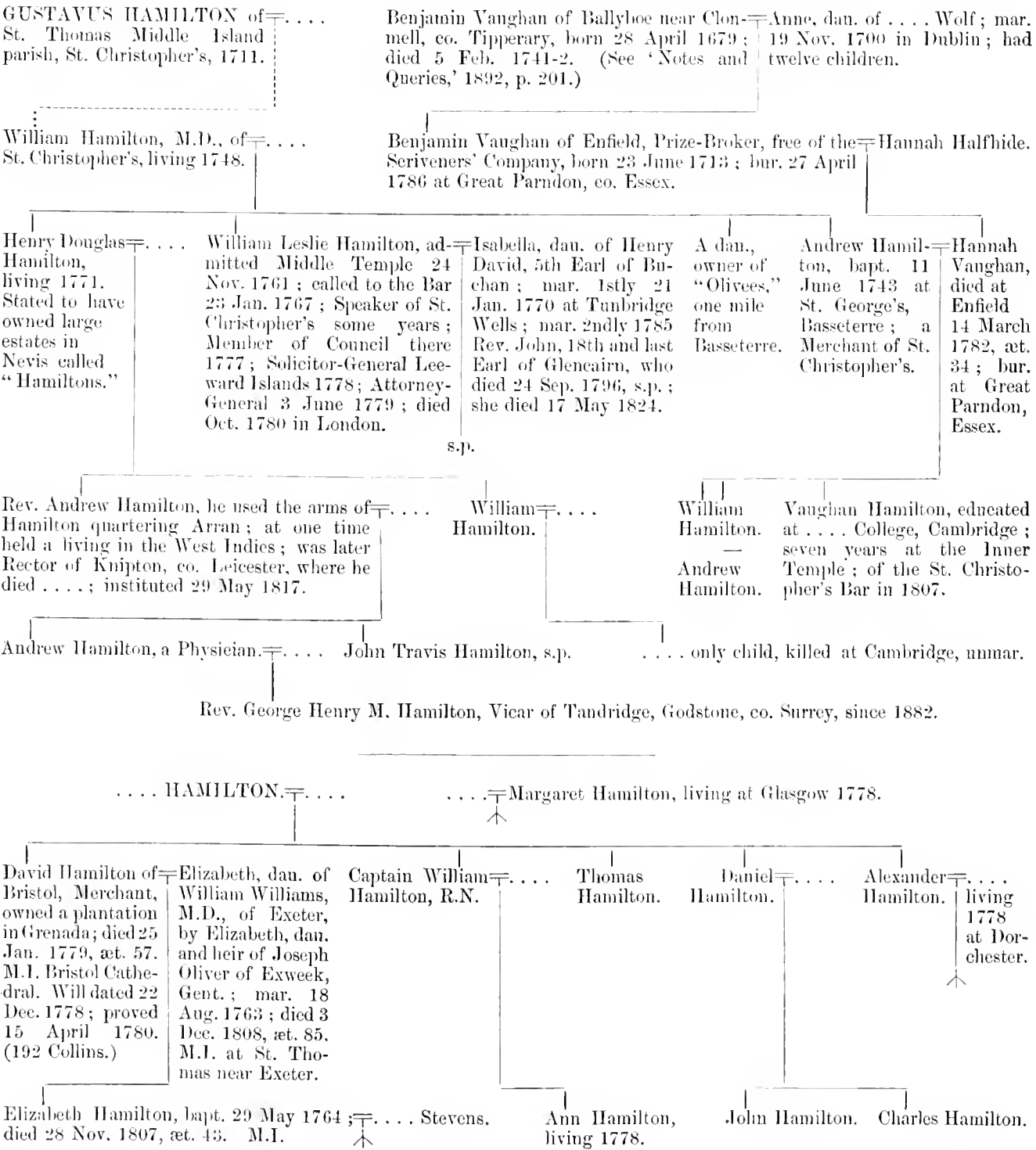
1754	April 19	Stephen Lynch, jun., and Mary Halloran ; by L.
------	----------	---

1778	April 20	Cornelius Halloran (Planter) to Elizb th Sims (Widow) ; p ^r L. <i>Buried.</i>
1819	Jan. 21	Whitmore Halloran in St Paul's church yard.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.
Married.

1696	Feb. 16	Cornelius Holloran to Ann Brunkhurst.
1699	May 6	Robert Lucas to Lucy Halloran. <i>Buried.</i>
1696	Feb. 16	John Holloran, Jun.
1696	Mar. 6	John Holloran, Sen.
1720	May 29	Cornelius Holloran.
1721	May 9	Richard Halloran.
1721	Nov. 27	Bridget Halloran.
1723	April 22	Mary Halloran.
1832	Aug. 13	William Halloran, Mount Vernon. 22.

Pedigree of Hamilton of St. Christopher's.



Family of Hamilton.

Lient. John Campbell of Popeshead, planter. Will dated 14 Oct. 1674. My dau. Sarah Campbell sole Ex'trix and heir. To my son-in-law Geo. Johnson (under 15) 10,000 lbs. at 21. If my dau. Sarah die all my estate to him & "John Campbell Eldist Sonn of five Island." To Francis Dunkin, dau. to W^m & Mary Dunkin, 1000 lbs. Capt. Jer. Watkins & Capt. W^m Thomas & my kinsman the said John Campbell, overseers. Witnessed by William Dunkin, John Witts, Thomas Gills, Francis Tillner. Sworn 28 Nov. 1674. Inventory of the estate of Lient. John Campbell returned at 4000 lbs. Warrant dated 10 March 1673 directed to John Brittan, John Tyler, and Thomas Oliver.

1713, April 2. Margaret Hamilton, late of Barbadoes, spinster, deceased. Adm'on to Daniel Hamilton the father. (83 Leeds.) Claudius Hamilton of Barbados. My dau. Margt. My 1st brother Daniel Hamilton, John Anderson brother-in-law, Thos. Gordon, Merchant. Will proved 1713.

Walter Hamilton of St. Christopher's, Esq. Will dated 16 April 1722: proved 22 Feb. 1722 by Dame Frances Stapleton *alias* Hamilton, the widow. (29 Richmond.) All my manors in G^t Britain to my dear wife Dame Frances Stapleton for life, then to her 2 sons Sir W^m Stapleton, B^t, & Jas. Russell Stapleton & their heirs, then to the Hon. Jas. Tyrrell of Shotover, co. Bucks, & Gavin Hamilton of Clidsdale in Scotland, Esq. To my wife all ready money, plate, negros, & plantations in St Christopher's & all my personal estate for her life, then to her 2 sons. I appoint her Ex'trix, & my loving friend the Hon. Edward Byam, Esq., Governor of Antigua, & Sam^l Martin, Geo. Thomas, & Tho. Kerby, all of Antigua, Esq^{res}, to take charge of my estate in Antigua; Jas. Symonds, Roger Pemberton, & Timothy Tyrrell, Esq^{res}, for Nevis; Jas. Milliken, W^m McDowall, & John Spooner, Esq^{res}, for St Christopher's. Witnessed by William McDowall, Thomas Gibson, Richard Madan, and J. Spooner.

Colonel John Hamilton of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 20 Oct. 1725. To my wife Margt & my friend Tho. Freeman of Antigua, Gent., all my plantation in Trust to raise the following sums, viz. £2000 c. for my dau. Byssie Hamilton, & £1500 c. as a portion for my dau. Jane, & £100 c. yearly each for my sons Rowld & Francis Hamilton. After payment of the said sums, my Estate to my heir-at-law. Said Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Byam, Robert Weir. Antigua. By John Hart, Esq., Governor, etc., appeared William Byam and Robert Weir of Antigua, Esquires, 15 Dec. 1725.

On a fragment *circa* 1738. Robert Hamilton all & singu . . . if my wife intermarry . . . for the use of the said Gusta . . . John Stevens, M^r David G . . . (Fo. 88.)

1744. Sarah Hamilton of St. John's Parish, Antigua, widow, deceased. Adm'on May 21 to Maynard Gnerin, Esq., principal creditor.

Rowland Hamilton of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 1 Nov. 1758. To my wife the use of my house on my plantation & furniture. To my daus. Mary Hamilton & Ann Hamilton 2 negros apiece. To my granddan. Ann Hamilton, dau. of my son W^m Hamilton 1 negro girl. All residue of estate to Robt Christian, Francis Farley, Jn^o Jeaffreson, & Robt Gray, Esq^{res}, to assign the lease of Graynors plantation to my son Jn^o Edw^d Hamilton & to pay out of my own plantation to my son Rowld Hamilton & to each of my daus. Mary & Ann Hamilton £30 c. yearly, & to raise £1000 c. for my son Rowld Hamilton & £700 c. each for my daus. the said Mary & Ann Hamilton, & all residue of my estate

to my son Jn^o Edw^d Hamilton & his heirs in tail, & in default to my son Rowld, etc. Said Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Reese, William Sherill. Antigua. Before Governor George Thomas appeared the two witnesses and made affidavit as to handwriting, etc., 15 April 1762. Recorded at Antigua 31 Aug. 1762.

David Hamilton of Bristol, merchant. Will dated 22 Dec. 1771: proved 15 April 1780 by William Hamilton and Daniel Hamilton, the surviving Ex'ors. (192 Collins.) Confirm the marriage settlement made before my marriage with my dear Wife Elizth, & bequeath to my Trustees £2000 over & above the £1000 thereby settled, & I give her the use of all my goods, furniture, & plate. To my niece Ann Hamilton, dau. of my bro. W^m Hamilton, Capt. R.N., £500. To my nephews John & Charles, sons of my bro. Dan^l Hamilton, £500 each. To M^{rs} Margt Hamilton of Glasgow, Wid. of my late father, £20 a year. To M^{rs} Hamilton of Dorchester, Wid. of my late bro. Alex^r Hamilton, £20 a year. Geo. Best in the Navy £10 a year. To my brothers W^m, Tho., & Dan^l Hamilton £100 each. All res. to my Wife Elizth & my s^d 3 bros. in Trust to sell, & £2000 to be held by my wife till my dau. Elizth be 16, & all profits to my Wife for life, then to my dau. If my neph. Chas., son of my bro. W^m, be diligent in getting in debts he is to have £2000 on loan. My 3 bros. Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jeremiah Osborne, John Proctor Anderdon, George Biggs.

Codicil. Situation of affairs altered by the capture of Grenada. Revoke legacies, & in lieu my wife to receive the 1st £1000, my neph. the next £1500, & my wife & dau. the next £2000, then Charles £1500 & 5 per cent. on all he collects. Nephew Hen. £500. My fortune when my debts are collected will be 10 or £11,000 st. Dated 15 Nov. 1779. Jeremiah Osborne, Gent., and Samuel Shortridge, accountant, appeared 9 March 1780.

William Hamilton, shipwright. Will dated 4 Sep. 1805. To my wife Eliz. £700 c. & of the residue of my estate $\frac{1}{2}$ to her, $\frac{1}{2}$ to my son W^m Closs Hamilton, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son Thos. Hamilton, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dau. Ann Hester Petrie, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to Eliz. Grigg, John Edney Brown, Albert de Ballinge Brown, & Henry Watkins Brown, the children of my late dau. Prudence Anderson Grigg (after Brown). My wife & M^r Robt Mason of Antigua, shopkeeper, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Tait, William Gilbert Bowyer.

Codicil dated 4 Sep. 1805. My son W^m Closs Hamilton being sickly I give him $\frac{1}{2}$ for his life, & then $\frac{1}{3}$ of it to my son Thos., $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dau. Anne Hester Petrie, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my said grandchildren. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn William Gilbert Bowyer 8 Sep. 1810.

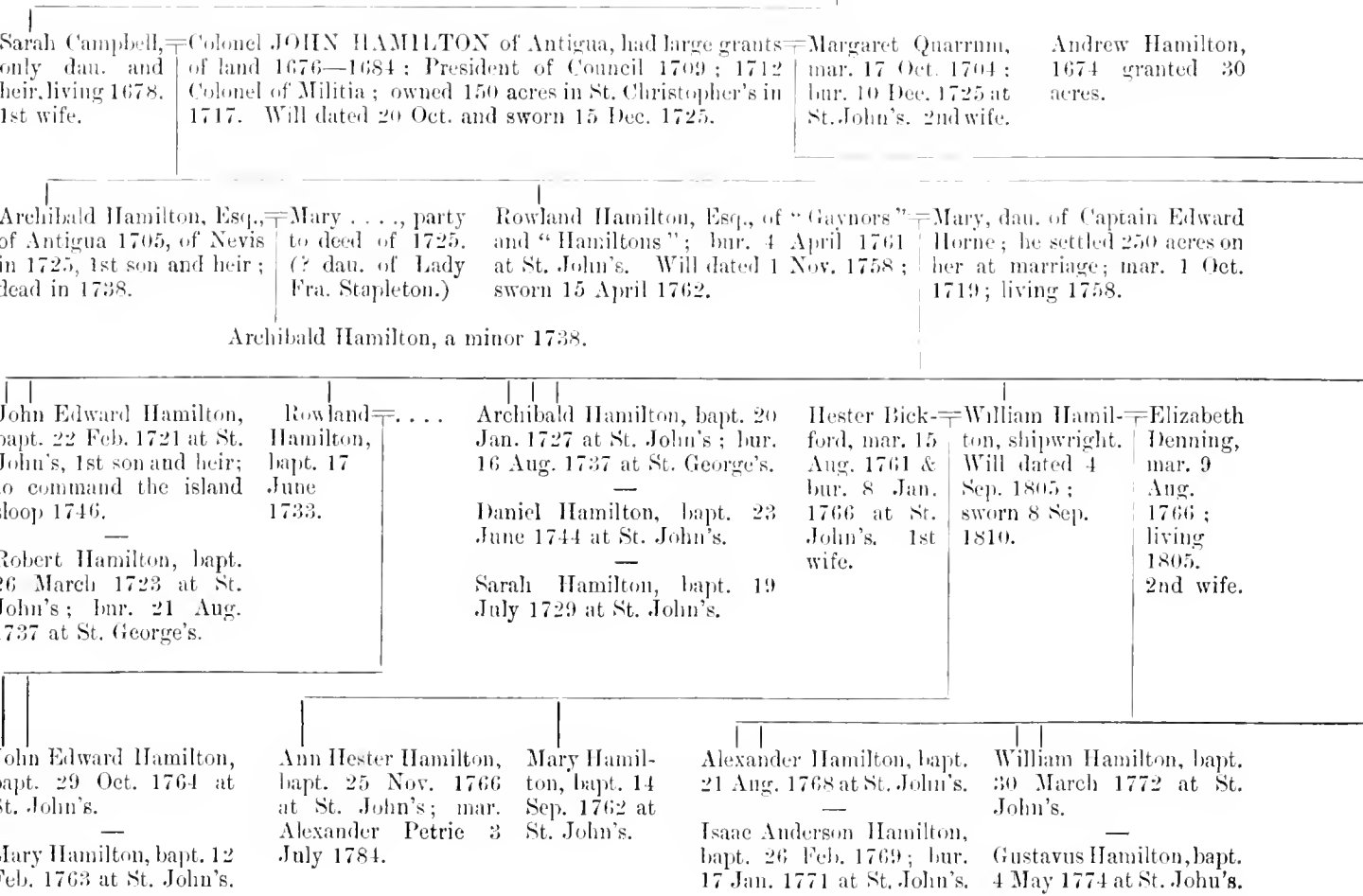
William Closs Hamilton of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 19 Aug. 1806. To my mother Eliz. Hamilton £50. To my sister Ann Hester Petiee £20. To my brother Jas. Hamilton my schooner the "King Fish." To my niece Eliz. Grigg £20. All residue to my father W^m Hamilton & my brother Thos. Hamilton for my mulatto son Henry Denning Hamilton for life, & then $\frac{1}{2}$ to my brother Thos. Hamilton & $\frac{1}{2}$ to Eliz. Grigg, Jn^o, Albert, & Henry Brown. My father & brother Ex'ors. Witnessed by William G. Bowyer. Before Lord Lavington was sworn William Gilbert Bowyer of Antigua, Gent., 30 March 1807. Recorded 21 May 1807.

Andrew Hamilton, 30 acres by Governor Warner 18 May 1674; surveyed 12 July 1674.

Mr. John Hamilton, 50 feet by 80 feet, St. John's Town, by Governor Warner Nov. 1676; surveyed 18 Dec. 1676.

Pedigree of Hamilton.

Lieut. John Campbell of Popeshead, Antigua. Will dated 14 Oct. 1671 . . . (?) of Londonderry 1675.



1678, Aug. 10. Abraham Brittan to Captain John Hamilton sale of land. The previous June 14 the latter also bought of William Steele and others, and was then styled Lieut.

Captain John Hamilton 180 acres by Governor James Vaughan 7 Oct. 1678; surveyed 9 Oct. 1678.

1678, Oct. 31. John Hamilton of Antigua, Gent., to Jonas Langford, planter, sale of a parcel of land at Popeshead. Sarah Hamilton states that by the will of Lieut. John Campbell the said land came to her, his only dau. and heir.

Captain John Hamilton 250 acres by Hon. Major Jeremiah Watkins, Judge of St. John's, June 1679; surveyed 19 July 1679.

Captain John Hamilton 46 acres by Jeremiah Watkins in New North Sound; surveyed Sep. 1680.

1680, Feb. 28. Captain John Hamilton patent for 283 acres by Sir W. Stapleton; also on 10 Jan. 1684 317 acres and 4 proportions of land.

Circa 1703. Attorney-General Northey reports to the King *re* the Act of Naturalisation of Colonel Walter Hamilton, who was born of English parents.

1704-5, Mar. 14. Claim of Madam Hamilton, now widow, *re* Hon. Colonel John Hamilton's estate.

1705, Jan. 5. Archibald Hamilton of Antigua, Gent.; his letter of attorney to Samuel Walker of Antigua.

1707, Jan. 20. William Hamilton, planter, patent for 10 acres by Daniel Parke.

1707. Nevis Census. Archibald Hamilton—2 men, 2 women, 28 negro men, and 19 negro women.

1711. Hon. John Hamilton, Esq., one proportion in St. John's Town, granted 2 Sep.; surveyed 15 Nov. 1711.

1711. St. Christopher's Census. Gustavus Hamilton of St. Thomas, Middle Island—2 men, 1 woman, and 11 slaves.

1711, Aug. Deposition of John Lindsay, who was Secretary to Governor Walter Hamilton at Nevis, having been recommended to him by the Duke of Hamilton.

1712. John Hamilton, Esq., then one of the four Colonels of Militia.

1713, Aug. 12. Walter Hamilton, Esq.,* has been appointed Governor of the Leeward Islands *vice* Colonel Douglas recalled. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 13.)

His seal attached to a patent has . . . three cinquefoils . . . (*Ibid.*, vol. 14.)

1715, Feb. 8. John Hamilton, Esq., appointed Member of Council, takes the oath.

* George French in his 'Answer to a Libel,' etc., printed in 1719, gives the following particulars of General Walter Hamilton, of whose parentage he knew nothing beyond a report that he was born in Germany :—"His first Appearance worth taking notice of, was in the Army; where I find him a private Trooper in the late Duke of Hamilton's Regiment, when Earl of Arran; but never honour'd with any Commission or higher Preferment in the regular Forces. From thence he found Means to discharge himself, and embark'd on Huseon's privateering Expedition to the West Indies; where, at Barbadoes, he was commanded on Shore, to take Care of some Sailors. Happen'd to kill one of them in a Scuffle, was try'd, and by the Interest of some Scots Gentlemen, to whom he pretended a national Relation, was acquitted; yet, as this Accident made him doubtful of his future Safety on Board, it put a Stop to his farther Prosecution of this Voyage. He had not been long at Barbadoes, before the Island of St Christophers and Nevis were attack'd, or threaten'd with an Invasion from the French; and some Gentlemen of that Island, offering their Service as Volunteers, for the Assistance or Relief of their Neighbours in Distress, Sir Timothy Thornhill was appointed their Commander, form'd them into a Regiment, and took Mr Hamilton with him as an Adjutant, who I think was

Francis Hamilton, = Sarah living 1725; (?) bur. 3 June 1735 at St. John's.		Byssie Hamilton, dan. and coheir of her mother; mar. Captain Charles Alexan- der; her will dated 1762.		Jane Hamilton, dau. and coheir of her mother; mar. Samuel Lyons. His will was dated 5 Jan. 1758.		John Hamilton, = Jane . . . , dead in 1732. living 1735.	
Mary Hamilton, bapt. 14 June 1735 at St. John's; living 1758.	Elizabeth Hamil- ton, bapt. 28 Feb. 1739 at St. John's; bur. 25 Aug. 1747 at St. John's.	John Hamilton, bapt. 19 Sep. 1720 at St. John's; bur. 8 June 1724.	Sarah Hamil- ton, bapt. 30 July 1722; bur. 23 July 1726.	Arabella Hamil- ton, bapt. 27 June 1731 at St. John's.	John Hamilton, living 1735.	William Hamilton, bapt. 7 Nov. 1732 at St. John's; living 1735.	Jane Hamilton, living 1735.
Ann Hamilton, bapt. 2 Dec. 1737 at St. John's; living 1758.	— Catherine Hamil- ton, bur. 15 July 1747 at St. John's.	Francis Hamilton, bapt. 16 March 1727 at St. John's.	— Bisse Hamil- ton, bapt. 7 Nov. 1729 at St. John's; bur. 12 July 1732.	— Lydia Hamilton, bapt. 26 April 1724.	—	—	—
William Closs Hamilton, bapt. 28 Oct. 1775; bur. 20 March 1807 at St. John's. Will dated 19 Aug. 1806.	John Smith Hamilton, bapt. 25 April 1777; bur. 6 Nov. 1778 at St. John's.	Thomas Hamil- ton. — James Hamil- ton, living 1806.	Edward Hamilton, bapt. 4 July 1781; bur. 21 July 1785 at St. John's.	Prudence Anderson Hamilton, bapt. 3 June 1770; mar. 1st . . . Grigg; mar. 2ndly . . . Brown.	—	—	—
	Gustavus Adolphus Hamilton, bapt. 8 Nov. 1778 at St. John's.			Sarah Closs Hamilton, bapt. 3 Sep. 1781 at St. John's.			

1715, May 20. Indenture between Hon. John Hamilton of Antigua, Esq., and Margaret his wife of the one part, and James Field, Rector of St. John's, and Christopher Stoodly, Merchant, and Jacob Morgan, Esq., churchwardens. The vestry think of building a new church on church hill belonging to me, for 5s. we give this land, S. and N. 80 feet, E. and W. 50 feet, on trust, for a new church.

In 1717 John Hamilton of Antego owned 150 acres and 10 slaves in the French quarter of St. Christopher's, and General Hamilton of Nevis 400 acres and 200 slaves.

1719. Mr. Roland Hamilton, patent for 250 acres given him by Captain Edward Horn. Surveyed 13 Jan. 1719.

1724, Dec. 11. The islanders had twenty-five years experience of the late General Hamilton. £1363 still due from his estate. He had no estate at Antigua.

1725, Jan. 3. Indenture between Thomas Freeman of Antigua, Esq., of the 1st part, Archibald Hamilton of Nevis, now of Antigua, Gent., 1st son and heir of John Hamilton of Antigua, Esq., deceased, of the 2nd, Rowland Hamilton

afterwards made a Captain . . . staid at Nevis to pursue his Courtship of a Widow, whom he afterwards marry'd; and by that Means jumping into a small Estate, he soon began to shew that arbitrary Disposition, which has ever since so conspicuously appear'd in all his Actions; a flagrant Instance of which, was his forcibly detaining his Wife's Daughter from her husband, Colonel John Hamilton of Antego's Son, till such Time as the young Gentleman for the Recovery of his Wife, was oblig'd to give a Discharge for a considerable Debt due to her from her Mother." "In 1712 General Hamilton and Lieut. W^m Douglas went home in two Bristol galleys which were captured by the French and taken to Brest. The Duke of Hamilton obtained his release. Mr Samuel Hamilton a relation to his Grace was Capt. Lieut. of his troop in King James' time when Walter Hamilton rid private in it."

of Antigua another son, and Francis Hamilton of the 3rd, and Richard Sherwood of the 4th part, wherein it is recited that Margaret Hamilton the other Ex'or died shortly before her husband the testator. Thomas Freeman now renounces execution of the will, and Archibald Hamilton takes over the estate, binding himself to pay all legacies.

Indenture dated 8 Jan. 1725 between Archibald Hamilton of Antigua, Esq., and Mary his wife to Richard Sherwood, Gent.

1735, July 5. Jane Hamilton, widow, and her children John, William, and Jane Hamilton, infants, petition for payment for a negro.

1738, July 24. Rowland Hamilton, Ex'or of Archibald Hamilton, deceased, and Guardian of Archibald Hamilton the son, a minor.

1743, March 20. Leslie Hamilton, Hibernus. (Admission Leyden University.)

1746, Nov. 10. Mr. John Edward Hamilton to command the island sloop.

1748. William Hamilton, M.D., then of St. Kitts.

1750, April 26. Hon. Charles Dunbar stated that over twenty years ago he advanced sums for Archibald Hamilton, heir of the late Colonel John Hamilton, both deceased.

1751, June 12. Leslie Hamilton of the City of London, Gent. (Gray's Inn Register.)

Governor Burt writes 16 Sep. 1777 that he has called up to the Council of St. Kitts William Leslie Hamilton, late Speaker there for some years.

William L. Hamilton, Solicitor-General of Leeward Islands, writes to Governor Burt on 17 June 1778, and the seal affixed bears the crest of the ducal house. ('Colonial Correspondence,' vol. 13.)

1778, Jan. 6. William Leslie Hamilton recommended to be of the Council of St. Christopher's. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 59.) 1781, March 31. His death announced.

1780, Oct. 9. Wm. Leslie Hamilton, esq., attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, and a member of the council at St. Christopher's. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 495.)

1782, March 14. At Enfield, of a deep consumption, Mrs. Hamilton, aged 34, wife of Mr. Hamilton, merch. of St. Kitts, and dan. of Mr. Benj. Vaughan, prize-broker. (*Ibid.*, p. 151.)

1792, Aug. 6. Henry Hamilton, Esq., is sworn of the Council of Montserrat.

1795, Nov. 2. At Antigua, Adam Hamilton, esq., son of Capt. Hamilton of Dumfries. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 82.)

Andrew Hamilton of the Nevis Council resigns 1 May 1799.

1799, Oct. 23. Charles Hamilton, Esq., late of Tobago, to Miss Macdonnell, dan. of the late Cha. Macdonnell, esq., of Newhall, co. Clare, Ireland. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 1192.)

1799, Aug. 22. William Hamilton to be of the Council of Nevis.

1803. Memorial of Isabella, Countess of Glencairn, received 13 April and read 18 April reciting that her former husband, William Leslie Hamilton, was appointed Solicitor-General of St. Kitts at the time of the rebellion of the North American Colonies, when a great trade in arms was carried on between that island and St. Eustatius for the rebels, which he was very zealous in repressing. He was later made Attorney-General, and received twelve months' leave of absence for the recovery of his health, but died, however, and all his papers and effects, which went in another ship, were lost. He had spent large sums for Government, but she cannot make out accurate accounts from the loss of papers. She petitions for repayment. She again wrote Oct. 1803 from Updown House near Margate.

Memorial of Isabella, Dowager Countess of Glencairn, reciting that her former husband, William Leslie Hamilton, spent in the service of Government £15,000, and died at London four days after his arrival there from the West Indies. The ship with his papers foundered. Her late husband John, late Earl of Glencairn, not surviving his mother, her fortune has passed to another branch of the family. Her friend the late Lord Nelson could have confirmed her statements. Viscount Castlereagh, to whom she addressed her application, returned it and said that it should be made to the Secretary of State for War. From various letters annexed it seems that W. L. Hamilton resided at "Olivees,"* which was a magnificent house one mile from Basseterre, the property of his sister, where he lived rent-free. He supplied Governor Burt with large sums for obtaining information and suppressing the trade with the rebels. Letter from Joseph Foster Barham,

* Basseterre, St. Christopher's. Either in going or in returning a visit might be made to the Monkey Hill Estate and the Olives (indeed, the hill is part of the former). The estate-houses belonging to them both, pleasantly and coolly situated, standing high, two or three hundred feet above the level of the sea, are favourable instances of the dwellings of the planters, especially that of the Olives. It stands on a well-raised stone terrace, paved with marble, and when in its best days (it is now out of repair) had spacious open galleries and verandahs. One large finely-proportioned room extends the whole length of the front, with a handsome deep cornice, and ample doors, both of dark mahogany, and if I recollect rightly a half wainscot of the same wood. It was in the bygone and convivial times the great reception and dining room. The estate comprising 283 acres, viz. 151 of cane-land, 132 of pasture, was spoken of in proof of the depreciated value of landed property; the gentleman then residing there said that the whole might be purchased for £3000, a less sum than the original cost of the house. (Davy's 'West Indies,' p. 463.)

nephew of Governor Burt, who said that the latter was much indebted to the writer's father. William L. Hamilton's practice for three years preceding his acceptance of office averaged £13,000 currency a year or £9000 sterling, all which he relinquished on his appointment. (Undated. 'Colonial Correspondence,' vol. 49.)

1807, Sep. 5. Vaughan Hamilton writes from St. Kitts stating that he is a member of the bar of that island, that his uncle William Leslie was Attorney-General, and applies for the post of Solicitor-General. He was also high up in the 1st Tripos at Cambridge, and spent seven years at the Inner Temple. (*Ibid.*, vol. 45.)

1815, Oct. 29. In Berners-street, aged 73, Mrs. Mary Hamilton, relict of the late Robert Hamilton, M.D., of the island of Grenada. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 636.)

1821, May 17. At Boulogne-sur-Mer, Isabella, Countess of Glencairn. She was daughter of Henry David, 10th Earl of Buchan, by Agnes, 2nd daughter of Sir James Stewart of Colness and Goodtress, Bart. (who died Dec. 11, 1778); was married Jan. 21, 1770, to William Leslie Hamilton, Esq. (who died Oct. 1780, Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands, without issue); and her Ladyship was married, 2dly, to the Right Hon. and Rev. John, 18th and last Earl of Glencairn, who died Sep. 24, 1796, leaving his Countess without issue. (*Ibid.*, p. 177.)

1835, Dec. 8. At Hallowell (Maine), United States, Benjamin Vaughan, esq., formerly of London, in his 85th year. (*Ibid.*, p. 415, A° 1836.)

1840, Oct. 11. At Streatham Common, Arabella, wife of Andrew Hamilton, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 554.)

Less than a mile below Irvington, and about half-way between that village and Dobb's Ferry, is the beautiful estate of Nevis, the home and property of the Honourable James A. Hamilton, eldest surviving son of the celebrated General Alexander Hamilton, one of the founders of the Republic of the United States. (Nevis is the name of one of a group of the Antilles where General Hamilton was born.) It stands on the brow of the river slope, in the midst of a charming lawn, that extends from the highway to the Hudson, a distance of half a mile, and commands some of the finest and most extensive views of that portion of the river. The mansion is large, and its interior elegant. It presents many attractions to the lover of literature and art, aside from the delightful social atmosphere with which it is filled. There may be seen the library of General Hamilton, one of the choicest and most extensive in the country at the time of his death. There, too, may be seen a portrait of Washington, by Stuart, painted for General Hamilton, in 1798, when, in expectation of a war with France, the United States organised a provisional government, and appointed him acting commanding general under the ex-president (Washington) who consented to be the chief.

On the river bank of the Nevis estate is a charming little cottage, completely embowered, where Mr. Irving was a frequent and delighted visitor. It is the summer residence of Mr. Schnyler (a grandson of General Schnyler), Mr. Hamilton's son-in-law. ('The Hudson,' Art Journal, A° 1861, p. 241.)

According to the most reliable authority on the subject, Alexander Hamilton was born on the 11th day of January 1757, of Scottish parentage, on the island of Nevis. His father died while he was yet a child; his mother did not long survive her husband, leaving her boy an orphan in indigent circumstances . . . He sailed for Boston in 1774. (Paton's 'Down the Islands,' p. 291.)

The Life and Times of ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Aide-de-Camp, Secretary, and Minister to General Washington, by C. J. Riethmuller. Thick sm. 8°. 1861.

Extract from a letter written 28 March 1892 by the Rev. G. H. M. Hamilton, Vicar of Tandridge near Godstone, Surrey: "I cannot find the connecting link between the West Indies & Scotland. I feel sure that my family came

from Scotland originally. I have the crest & coat of arms which belonged to my Grandfather. The coat of arms has four quarterings, 2 with Hamilton roses, and 2 with Arran ships—Arran was the second title. William Leslie Hamilton was my Great Grandfather's brother. He was married in 1770 and called to the Bar before that. The Mid. Temple records have William Hamilton son of William H. of St Christopher Esq. admitted 24 Nov. 1761 called to the bar 1767. There can be no doubt I think, that the Leslie was left out by mistake because there are several proofs that William Leslie H. was called to the bar, and at the same time my friend who searched the records could find no trace of a Will^m Leslie H. being enrolled. Henry Douglas H. my Great Grandfather owned as I understand large estates in Nevis called the Hamilton Estates. Andrew Hamilton my Grandfather was a clergyman in the W. Indies for some time. I have been told that he held a living on the Hamilton Estate called Fig Tree. He died at Knipon. Many years ago a connection of my family on being asked as to our pedigree by my uncle, sent him a very complete one of the Hamiltons of Monkland saying that that was our family tree—but I cannot connect it with the West Indian H.'s."

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1717	.....	William the son of Will ^m Hamilton & his wife.
1720	Sep. 19	John the son of Francis Hamilton and Sarah his wife.
1721	Feb. 22	John Edward the son of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1722	July 30	Sarah Daughter of Francis Hamilton & Sarah his wife.
1723	Mar. 26	Robert the son of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1724	April 26	Lydia Daughter of Francis Hamilton & Lydia his wife.
1727	Jan. 20	Archibald s. of Rowland Hamilton and Mary his wife.
1727	Mar. 16	Francis s. of Francis Hamilton & Sarah his wife.
1729	July 19	Sarah the d. of Rowland Hamilton & Sarah his wife.
1729	Nov. 7	Bisse the d. of Francis Hamilton and Sarah his wife.
1731	June 27	Arabella the D. of Frances Hamilton and Sarah his wife.
1732	Nov. 7	William son of John Hamilton, dec'd, & Jane his wife.
1733	June 10	Ann Daughter of Gustavus Hamilton & Sarah his wife.
1733	June 17	Rowland son of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1735	June 14	Mary Daughter of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1737	Dec. 2	Ann y ^e Daughter of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1739	Feb. 28	Elizabeth y ^e Daughter of Rowland Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1743	Jan. 1	Margaret the Daughter of Gustavus Hamilton and Sarah his wife.
1744	June 23	Daniel the s. of Rowland Hamilton and Mary his wife.
1748	June 11	Thomas Cookson the Son of Gustavus Hamilton and Sarah his wife.
1759	Mar. 4	Mary the Daughter of John Hamilton and Mary his wife.
1762	Sep. 14	Mary the Daughter of William Hamilton and Esther his wife.
1763	Feb. 12	Mary the Daughter of Rowland Hamilton and his wife (<i>sic</i>).
1764	Oct. 29	John Edward the son of Rowland Hamilton and his wife (<i>sic</i>).
1766	Nov. 25	Ann Hester the Daughter of W ^m Hamilton and Hester his wife.
1768	Mar. 16	William Daniell Son of Jn ^o Hamilton and Mary his wife.
1768	Aug. 21	Alexander the Son of William Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1768	Dec. 26	Edward Son of John Hamilton & Mary his wife.
1769	Feb. 26	Isaac Anderson Son of William Hamilton & Elizabeth his wife.
1770	April 22	Hester Bickford the Daughter of John Hamilton and Mary his wife.
1770	June 3	Prudence Anderson the Daughter of William Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1772	Mar. 30	William the son of William Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1774	May 4	Gustavus the Son of W ^m Hamilton & Elizabeth his wife.
1775	Oct. 28	William the Son of W ^m Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1777	April 25	John Smith the Son of W ^m Hamilton & Elizabeth his wife.
1778	Nov. 8	Gustavus Adolphus the Son of William Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1781	Sep. 3	Sarah Closs the Daughter of William Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife.
1784	July 4	Edward Son of William Hamilton by Elizabeth his wife.
1802	Dec. 6	Thomas John S. of Thomas Hamilton and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 29 th December 1801.
1813	Jan. 2	William Son of Thomas Hamilton and Rebecca his wife. Born 19 th October last.

Married.

1704	Oct. 17	Coll. John Hamilton & Margaret Quarum. L.
1714	(? Mar.) 21	James Gaddis and Mary Hamilton.
1719	Oct. 1	Rowland Hamilton & Mary Horne; by L. from Gen ^l Hamilton.
1730	Sep. 27	John Hamilton and Eliz ^a Connell. L.
1730	Aug. 15	Gustavus Hamilton and Elizabeth Closs; by L. from Lt Gen ^l Mathew.
1747	Dec. 18	James Smith and Jane Hamilton.
1749	June 24	Robert Delanoy and Eliz. Hamilton.
1755	Mar. 25	John Hamilton and Mary Bickford; by L.
1756	Mar. 24	William Shaw and Lydia Hamilton; by L.
1760	May 29	Hans Mackens and Mary Hamilton; by L.
1761	Aug. 15	William Hamilton and Esther Bickford; by L.
1766	Aug. 9	W ^m Hamilton to Eliz. Denning.
1776	July 29	John Glanfield to Mary Hamilton, Widow; by L.
1784	July 3	Alexander Petrie to Anne Hamilton, Spinster; by L.
1789	Oct. 17	Richard Borraston, Planter, to Ann Hamilton, Spinster. L.
1800	Feb. 24	Benjamin Scotland to Elizabeth Hamilton, Spinster. L.
1800	Oct. 11	Thomas Hamilton to Elizabeth Middleton, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1712	Jan. (<i>sic</i>)	Doctr Hamilton.
1714	Jan. 23	George Hamilton.
1716	July 9	Katherine Hamilton.

1720	Aug. 26	Glasgow Hamilton.
1720	Oct. 2	Alex ^r Hamilton.
1722	April 16	Mary the wife of William Hamilton.
1724	June 8	John the son of Francis Hamilton.
1725	Dec. 10	Mad ^m Margaret Hamilton.
1726	July 23	Sarah the Daughter of Francis Hamilton.
1728	June 16	Archibald son of Francis Hamilton.
1729	Oct. 12	James Hamilton.
1732	July 12	Bisse D. of Franc. Hamilton.
1735	June 3	Ensigne Fran. Hamilton.
1743	Jan. 18	Gustavus Hamilton, a child.
1743	Feb. 11	Margaret Hamilton, a child.
1745	Jan. 30	John Hamilton, a child.
1747	July 15	Catherine Hamilton Daughter of Rowland Hamilton, in the country.
1747	Aug. 25	Eliz ^a Hamilton Daughter of Rowland Hamilton.
1748	Nov. 16	Gustavus Hamilton, a child.
1753	Nov. 4	Jane Hamilton.
1754	Oct. 26	David Hamilton.
1759	Mar. 15	Rebecca Hamilton.
1760	Jan. 3	Gustavus Hamilton.
1760	Mar. 31	Mary Hamilton.
1760	Dec. 12	Gertrude Hamilton.
1761	April 4	Rowland Hamilton, in y ^e Country.
1763	Mar. 7	Robert Hamilton.
1763	June 7	Mary Hamilton, Child.
1763	July 8	William Hamilton. G.P.
1766	Jan. 8	Hester Hamilton. P.
1771	Jan. 17	Isaac Anderson Hamilton.
1771	Mar. 18	Mary Hamilton.
1772	May 24	John Alexander Hamilton.
1773	April 22	W ^m Hamilton.
1774	April 14	Mary Hamilton.
1777	May 6	Gustavus Hamilton.
1777	May 21	John Hamilton.
1778	Nov. 6	John Smith Hamilton.
1780	Jan. 7	Gustavus Hamilton.
1785	July 21	Edward Hamilton, Inf ^t .
1785	Aug. 3	Sarah Hamilton.
1796	Sep. 18	Ann Hamilton.
1796	Sep. 29	His Excellency Henry Hamilton, Esq., Governor of the Island of Dominica.*
1798	Mar. 23	Joseph Hamilton.
1800	May 5	Sarah Hamilton.
1806	Sep. 15	James Hamilton, Lieut 3 ^d W.I. Regiment.
1807	Feb. 24	James Hamilton.
1807	Mar. 20	William Closs Hamilton.
1807	Sep. 24	William Hamilton, Junior.
1809	Dec. 20	Eliza Hamilton.
1827	Nov. 18	Thomas J. Hamilton, St John's. 26.
1828	Sep. 21	Sarah Hamilton, St John's. 79.
1834	June 2	James Hamilton, St John's. 48.

* He was a member of Viscount Boyne's family.—V. L. O.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1712	Jan. 4	Thomas Powel & Elizabeth Hamilton.
1779	July 8	James Robinson to Ann Hamilton, spinster.

Buried.

1699	Oct. 15	David Hamilton.
1754	Aug. 11	Mary Hamilton, a Child.
1764	Jan. 3	William Hamilton.
1775	Sep. 6	M ^{rs} Anne Hamilton.
1779*	June 3	Rowland Hamilton, Interred by Lic. at Sir George Colebrooke's.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1750	July 30	Doct ^r William Hamilton and Anne Jo . . . spinster, by Lic., of St Philip's Parish.
------	---------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Buried.

1736	May 2	Thomas Hamilton.
1737	. . . . .	Archibaldus filius Rollandi Hamilton, sepultus decimo sexto die Augusti An'o Prædicto.
1737	. . . . .	Robertus filius ejusdem Rollandi Hamilton, sepultus est vicesimo primo die Augusti An'o Prædicto.
1745	Aug. 2	Daniel Hamilton.
1746	Dec. 21	D ^r Archabil Hamilton.
1747	Aug. 25	Eliz th Hamilton.
1747	Jan. 12	William Hamilton.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE BASSETTERRE, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Baptized.

1743	June 11	Doct ^r Will ^m Hamilton, his son Andrew.
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.		
<i>Baptized.</i>		
1722-3	Feb. 6	W ^m S. of George & Mary Hamilton. Feb. 6 th .

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. THOMAS NEAR EXETER, CO. DEVON.

Baptized.

1764	May 29	Elizabeth D. of M ^r David Hamilton & Elizabeth his wife.
<i>Married.</i>		
1763	Aug. 18	David Hamilton of the City of Bristol, Merchant, & M ^{rs} Elizabeth Williams.
1757	Dec. 4	Daniel Hamilton, Esq ^r , and Miss Bridget Williams.

Buried.

1769	Nov. 30	Bridget the wife of Daniel Hamilton, Esq ^r .
------	---------	---

* A duplicate entry gives the year 1780.

Family of Hanson.

Robert Hanson, Gent. Will dated 23 Oct. 1711. All my estate, real & personal, to my sons Jas. & Rob^t Hanson equally. My son Rob^t to manage my estate for 6 years after my decease, paying $\frac{1}{2}$ the profits to his brother Jas. To my wife Rebecca certain negros, furniture, 6 silver spoons & forks, my best horse, choice of a dwelling-house, over & above her thirds, also £200 c. for use of such grandchild as she may by will appoint. To my son Sam^l Hanson £450 c. To my son Thos. Hanson £450 c. To my dau. Eliz., wife of Geo. Leonard, Jun^r, of Anguilla, Esq., £450 c. To my grandsons Rob^t Hanson & Jas. Hanson & Thos.

Hanson, sons of James, a negro each at 21. To my granddaus. Eliz., Rebecca, & Kath., daus. of Geo. & Eliz. Leonard, a negro each at 21. To my son Rob^t Hanson a negro. To my goddau. Mary Rushbrooke £20 c. If my plantation works happen to be burnt, robbed, or destroyed by the enemy within 6 years, or any negros stolen, then each legatee shall contribute proportionally to repair the losses. My sons Jas. & Rob^t, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Bell, William Hinde, Philip Lucas, James Hughes, John June. Before Walter Douglas, Esq., was sworn William Hinde, Esq., 14 Jan. 1711.

James Hanson of St. John's, cooper. Will dated 20 July 1713. To my wife Marg^t the land & house where I now dwell in St John's, also the land adjoining to the Westward with a frame house thereon & certain negroes. To my son Rob^t Hanson my negroes & $\frac{1}{2}$ the plantation where my father Rob^t Hanson, deceased, lately dwelt in Five Islands, now in the possession of my brother Rob^t, also my $\frac{1}{2}$ share of all negroes, cattle, etc., thereon, charged with the following legacies, viz., To my son Jas. £200 c. at 21. To my son Thos. £200 c. at 21. To my dau. Rebecca £300 c. at 18. To my son John £200 c. at 21. My wife Marg^t to manage my $\frac{1}{2}$ share of the plantation till my son Rob^t is 21. To my dau.-in-law (. . . by marriage unto my said wife Marg^t) Sarah Dowell certain negroes, also 1 boarded & shingled house in Reed Str., St Michael, Barbados. My wife, Chr. Stoodly, & Jacob Thibon, Merch^{ts}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Edward Thornton, Thomas Rushbrooke, Thomas Hanson, William Vickars. Before John Yeamans, Esq., was sworn Edward Thornton 4 June 1715.

William Kennedy, planter. Will dated 12 Oct. 1725. To my wife Kath. all my est. My dau. Lydia £600 c. To my son John my est. after my wife's death, remainder to my dau. Lydia, but she to pay my grandchildren Francis Hanson & Eliz. Hanson & John, Thos., Mary, & Eliz. Martin £20 c. each. If my son John be extravagant I give him but £50 c. a year, & my est. to Lydia. Sam^l Hanson & John Martin, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rowland Hamilton, Matthew Higgins. Sworn 8 Oct. 1726.

Katherine Kennedy, widow. Will dated 18 May 1729. To my granddau. Mary Martin £10 for schooling. My son John Kennedy & my dau. Lydia Kennedy all furniture. M^r John Martin & M^r W^m Horne, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Horne, John Duncan. Sworn 21 March 1729.

Richard Baker, planter. Will dated 16 Feb. 1732. To my wife Sarah certain negroes. My son-in-law Rob^t Addison negroes. My sister Eliz. Grant a ring of a moydore. To my wife $\frac{1}{2}$ my estate for life, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ & the whole after her death to my said son-in-law. My wife, my son-in-law, my brother-in-law Thos. Hanson & W^m Wyne, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Linsey, James Hanson, John Hanson. Sworn 13 and recorded 17 Nov. 1733.

Devise to my 2 said sons. Whereas my late husband . . . Rob^t Hanson son of Tho^s . . . son & dau. of Sam^l Hanson . . . Appoint my 2 sons Sam^l & Th . . . Witnessed by Theophilus Field, Martin Albert, James Monteyro. Sworn Feb. 1734-5. Recorded 24 . . . (This will is in shreds.)

John Wilkinson, mariner. Will dated 8 Sep. 1735. Whereas by a marriage settlement lately made of my whole est. to my son-in-law Tho. Hanson, Jr, M^r, & my dau. Eliz., reserving to myself the disposal of £200 c. I now leave to my wife Mary my house, furniture, & 8 of the best of the negroes; & of the £200 c. I give to my son-in-law W^m Boon £40 for mourning for him & his wife. To my dau. Mary Newfvile £50 c., & to Rachel Newfvile her dau. £50 c., & to Jane Newfvile her dau. £50 c. To my niece Jane Davis £10. To my niece Marg^t Stevenson £10. All res. to Tho. Hanson, he & W^m Wyne, Gent., Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Haddon, Thomas Jesse. Sworn 3 and recorded 21 July 1736.

Samuel Hanson, planter, of St. Mary's. Will dated 29 March 1736. To my wife Mary my house & negroes during widowhood. To my dau. Elizth Hanson £1000, $\frac{1}{2}$ at 16 & $\frac{1}{2}$

at 17, & 4 negroes. All residue to my son Francis & his heirs, then to my dau. Elizth, then to my wife for life, then to my nephew Rob^t Hanson, son of my brother Thos. Hugh Holmes, Merch^t, Walter Tullideph, surgeon, & my brothers Jas. Salmond & Thos. Hanson, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by George Leonard, Samuel Martin, Martin Albert. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn George Leonard 8 May 1738. Recorded 5 Sep. 1738.

Francis Hanson. Will dated 22 Nov. 1747. To my mother Mary Hanson £100 c. in satisfaction of all sums owing, & £100 c. in lieu of her dower out of the estate. All my estate to my wife Anne for her life, then to my mother, then to my kinsman W^m Salmond, son of Jas. Salmond. To Christian Doig, dan. of Jas. Doig, £500 c. To Ruth, dan. of Geo. Leonard, £500 c. To my sister-in-law Miss Eliz. Lavington £50 c. Dr Stephen Lavington, M^r Jas. Doig, & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Geo. Leonard, W. Tullideph, Nissbitt Darby. Before Josiah Martin, Esq., was sworn George Leonard 12 Dec. 1747. Recorded 17 Dec. 1747.

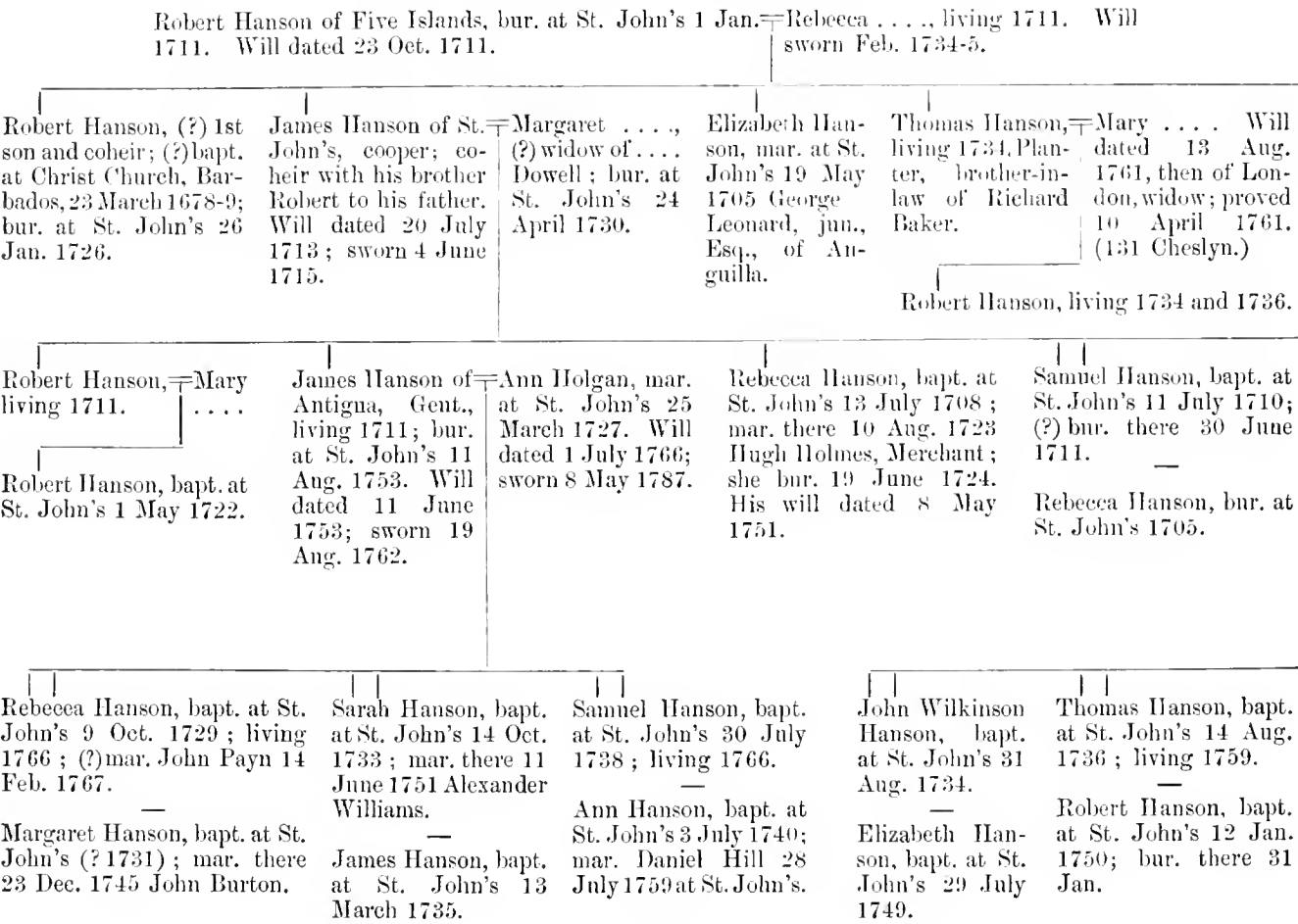
Hugh Holmes, merchant. Will dated 8 March 1751. My negro woman Maria al's Mary Ann & my son Jn^o Hughson al's Holmes to have their freedom. Mary Ann to have £15 a year out of the rent of 2 houses in Nevis Street. To my son Jn^o Hughson al's Holmes £500 st. at 21 provided he do not return from Europe to the West Indies. To my Ex'ors £10 each. All residue to Sam., Jas., Hugh, Nelly, & Robinson, children of my bro. Rob^t Holmes, goldsmith, of Dublin, equally at 21. To my cousin Jean Timmas of Dublin £50 st. All residue to my bro. Rob^t Holmes & Jn^o Smith, bookseller, in trust to invest. My bro. Rob^t Holmes & Jn^o Smith, both of Dublin, & Fra. Delap, Sam. Martin of St John's, & Jn^o Dunn, M^r, of Antigua, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Michael Lovell, Jas. Alley, Simon Aske. Sworn and recorded 20 June 1765.

James Hanson of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 11 June 1753. To my dau. Sarah Williams, wife of Alex^r Williams, a negro. All residue equally to my wife Ann & my children Rebecca Hanson, Marg^t Burton, Sarah Williams, Jas. Hanson, Sam^l Hanson, & Ann Hanson. My brother Thos. Hanson to take charge of Jas., Sam^l, & Ann till 21. My brother Thos. & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by (? T) Boone, Rachael Denbowe. Before Governor Thomas was sworn Rachael Dam, wife of Jurian Jantz Dam (formerly Rachael Denbow, spinster), 19 Aug. 1762. Recorded 25 Aug. 1762.

Thomas H . . . Will dated 15 March 1754. To my 1st son John Wilkinson Hanson all claims I have in the estate formerly belonging to my uncle Thos. Hanson & bequeathed to me. All residue to . . . Halliday, John Brooke, Duncan Grant, & my wife Elizth in trust for my children John Wilkinson . . . Witnessed by Edward Tyler, George Glover, Thomas Stevens. Recorded 23 June 1755. (Parts of this will are completely obliterated.)

(P.C. Ireland.) Hugh Holmes, late of Antigua, merchant, now at Dublin. Will dated 8 May 1759. To be bur. at Belfast with my father & mother. To my son Jn^o Holmes £1000. The lease of my house at Drumcondra Lane to Hugh Holmes, son to my bro. Rob^t Holmes, also my mother's wedding ring with this motto, "In Christ and thee my Comfort be," & a signet ring. To my bro. Rob^t Holmes & his 2 sons Jas. & Hugh their bond for £434, dated 28 June 1758. My 2 houses at St. John's, Antigua, & a legacy that was left my wife on Hawksbill estate in Five Islands to my

Pedigree of Hanson.



godson Tho. Hanson, son to my bro.-in-law Tho. Hanson of Antigua. To my goddau. Rebecca Hanson, dau. of my bro.-in-law Jas. Hanson, cooper, of St John's, £5. To my cousin Tennatt Tims, now my housekeeper, £50. To Jn^o Hamilton, Merch^t in Dublin, £50. To the poor of Belfast £100. To my late bro. Jas. Holmes' son Tho. How Holmes & to his sister, now Pallasier, 1s. each. To my bro. Jn^o Holmes & to his sons Jn^o & Jas. & to his dau. Mary Holmes 1s. each. All residue to my bro. Rob^t Holmes' 5 chⁿ, Sam., Jas., Hugh, Elinor, & Robinson Holmes at 21. My bro. Rob^t Holmes of Dublin, goldsmith, & cousins Tho. Allen & Sam. Smith, both of London, M^{rs}, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Joseph Malone, James Innes, Thomas Wallace. Admⁿon to Robert Holmes 26 Oct. 1762; probate reserved to others. Recorded at St. John's 1791.

Mary Hanson, late of Antigua, now of London, widow of Thomas Hanson of Antigua, planter. Will dated 13 Aug. 1760; proved 10 April 1761 by Thomas Oliver and Richard Oliver, jun.; power reserved to Richard Oliver and Rowland Oliver, Esquires. (131 Cheslyn.) To my niece Eliz. Delap, widow of James Delap of Antigua, my negro Robin, then to her dau. Catherine Delap. My bedroom furniture to be sent out to my niece Eliz. Delap, then to her 2 eldest daus. James Delap of Antigua, deceased, owed me £250 c., which is unpaid. I give this sum to Eliz. Delap. To Cath. Hanson Dening, dau. of my late nephew W^m Dening, all my plate, rings, & £50. To Alice Edge my clothing & 20 guineas for her care & attendance. My nephew Henry Dening owes me £250 c. I forgive him $\frac{1}{2}$ & give the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to his children at 21. To each Ex^{or} a guinea ring. All residue to be divided into 3 parts— $\frac{1}{3}$ to my niece Eliz. Delap & her children at 21; $\frac{1}{3}$ to my niece Mary Boyle & her children by her late husband W^m Boyle; $\frac{1}{3}$ to my nephew Henry Dening & his children. My good friends Rich^d Oliver of London, Merch^t, his son Tho. Oliver &

Rowland Oliver of Antigua, Esq., Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John Graves, Gregory Graves, linendraper at the Golden Lyon in Aldersgate Street, John Ingram. *Codicil* dated 25 Feb. 1761. Legacies to nephews & nieces payable at 18. Rich^d Oliver, Jun^r, of London, Merch^t, to be also an Ex^{or}. Witnessed by John Graves, Daniel Warner, Mary Graves.

Mary Hanson of Antigua, widow of Samuel Hanson of Antigua, planter, deceased. Will dated 15 Aug. 1763. Am entitled to £550 c. by Indenture of 2 Dec. 1758 between Rob^t Christian, Jas. Doig, W^m McKenin, & Rob^t Gray of Antigua, Esq^{res}, devisees in Trust of Jas. Salmond, late of Antigua, planter, deceased, & W^m Salmond of Antigua, G^t, son & heir & residuary legatee of the said Jas. Salmond of the 1st part, & me, Mary Hanson, widow, of the other. I give this £550 c. to my Ex^{ors} in trust to pay the interest to Eliz. Campbell, widow, for life, then to her infant son Jas. Campbell, & if he die to Jane Gilchrist, sp^r, dau. of John Gilchrist of Antigua, surgeon, at 21. To my niece Mary Salmond all my plate. All residue to Jane Gilchrist & Lydia Gilchrist, sp^{rs}, both daus. of said John Gilchrist, surgeon. Jas. Brebner of Antigua, Esq., Harry Alexander of Antigua, Esq., William Salmond of Antigua, G^t, & John Gilchrist, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by William Tudhope, Thomas Perrott.

Codicil. To niece Mary Salmond of Antigua a negro. 31 Aug. 1763. Witnessed by William Tudhope. Before Hon. Edward Otto Bayer, President of Antigua, was sworn William Tudhope, physician, 2 Feb. 1770. Recorded 9 June 1781.

Ann Hanson, widow. Will dated 1 July 1766. To my dau. Rebecca Hanson, my grandson John Burton, my dau. Ann Hill, my granddau. Eliz. Hill, my son Jas. Hanson, my son Sam^l Hanson, my grandson John Williams, my granddau. Ellinor Williams, each a negro. All residue to my son

William Kennedy, Planter. Will dated 12 Oct. 1725, sworn 8 Oct. 1726; bur. 26 Feb. 1725-6. Katherine . . . Will dated 18 May 1729, sworn 24 March 1729-30; bur. 10 June 1729.

John Hanson, bur. at St. Philip's 25 April 1690.	Samuel Hanson of St. Mary's Parish, Planter, bur. at St. John's 26 April 1738. Will dated 29 March 1736; sworn 8 May 1738.	Mary Ken- nedy, living 1747. Will dated 15 Aug. 1763.	John Kennedy.	Lydia Kennedy, born 1701; mar. Captain James Sal- mond, and died 24 April 1748.	Anne Kennedy, mar. Captain John Martin.		
Thomas Hanson, jun., living 1711, heir to his uncle Thomas Hanson. Will dated 15 March 1754; re- corded 1755.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilkinson, Mariner; mar. at St. John's 3 June 1732.	John Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 27 Dec. 1712.	Lucy Boone, mar. 11 March 1733 at St. John's.	Lydia Thibou, mar. at St. John's 15 Jan. 1740; bur. there 13 March 1743. Lydia Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 13 March 1743.	Francis Hanson, bapt. 19 Sep. 1721; died and bur. 23 Nov. 1747, æt. 26, and M.I. at St. John's. Will dated 22 Nov. and sworn 12 Dec. 1747.	Anne Laving- ton, mar. at St. Philip's 27 Nov. 1746; she mar. 2ndly at St. Paul's 22 . . mber 1750 James Brebner, Esq.	Elizabeth Hanson.
Margaret Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 24 Feb. 1732; (?) mar. George Halloran 20 Feb. 1747.	Elizabeth Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 27 June 1742; bur. there 28 May 1742.	James Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 15 May 1738.	Jane Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 22 Oct. 1734.	Margaret Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 6 April 1737; bur. there 15 April 1740.	Sarah Baker Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 30 Nov. 1740.		
Mary Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 1 Sep. 1739; mar. 14 Nov. 1755 Ro- bert Glover.	Elizabeth Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 4 June 1743; bur. there 10 June.	James Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 15 July 1745.	John Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 6 Jan. 1735.	William Boone Hanson, bapt. at St. John's 21 Oct. 1739; bur. there 23 April 1740.	James Han- son, bapt. at St. John's 30 May 1742.		

Jas. Hanson. John Burton & John Payne, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Daniel Webley, Stephen Rose, Martin Hawes. Before Edward Byam, President of Council, were sworn Charles Kerr & Thomas Halloran, Esq., 8 May 1787. Recorded same day.

1678, Aug. 31. Thomas Jones sells 10 acres to Peter Hanson.

1680. St. Michael's, Barbados. Samiell Hanson had 101 acres.

1680. St. George's, Barbados. Mr. Samuell Hanson, 57 acres, 6 white servants, 105 negroes.

1703, June 3. John Smith of Antigna, merehant. Letter of Attorney to my friend James Hanson of Antigna, cooper.

1703, Oct. 7. Robert Hanson gives a negro girl to his dau. Elizabeth Hanson, spinster. Recorded 12 Oct.

1712, July 17. Robert Hanson is ignominiously expelled the House of Assembly, and on 4 Oct. Edward Man, Gent., is elected as a member for Five Islands in his place.

Robert Hanson fled from Antigna. Judgment granted 2 March 1731. Bond of £486 17s. 7d. c. agreed to be assigned by Charles Dunbar.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1708	July 13	Rebecca D. of James Hanson & Margrett his wife.
1710	July 11	Sam ^l s. of James Hanson & Mary (?) his wife.
1712	Dec. 27	John s. of James Hanson & Marg ^t his wife.
1721	Sep. 19	Francis s. of Samuel Hanson & Mary his wife.
1722	May 1	Robert s. of Robert Hanson, Jun ^r , & Mary his wife.

1729	Oct. 9	Rebecca the d. of James Hanson and Margaret his wife.
1731?	. . . . .	Margaret the d. of James Hanson and Ann his wife.
1732	Feb. 24	Margaret D. of Thomas Hanson & Elizabeth his wife.
1733	Oct. 14	Sarah the D. of James Hanson and Margarett his wife.
1734	Aug. 31	John Wilkinson s. of Thomas Hanson & Elizabeth his wife.
1734	Oct. 22	Jane D. of John Hanson & Lucey his wife.
1735	Jan. 6	John the s. of John Hanson and Lucey his wife.
1735	Mar. 13	James the s. of James Hanson and Margaret his wife.
1736	Aug. 14	Thomas the s. of Thomas Hanson, Jun ^r , and Elizabeth his wife.
1737	April 6	Margarett the D. of John Hanson and Lucey his wife.
1738	May 15	James y ^e s. of Thomas Hanson, Jun ^r , & Elizabeth his wife.
1738	July 30	Samuel y ^e s. of James Hanson & Margaret his wife.
1739	Sep. 1	Mary y ^e D. of Thomas Hanson & Elizabeth his wife.
1739	Oct. 21	William Boone y ^e s. of John Hanson & Lucy his wife.
1740	July 3	Ann y ^e D. of James Hanson & Margaret his wife.
1740	Nov. 30	Sarah Baker the D. of John Hanson & Lucy his wife.
1742	May 30	James the s. of John Hanson and Lucy his wife.
1742	June 27	Elizabeth the D. of Thomas Hanson and Elizabeth his wife.

1743 June 4 Elizabeth the D. of Thomas Hanson and Elizabeth his wife.
1743 Mar. 13 Lydia the D. of Francis Hanson and Lydia his wife.
1745 July 15 James the s. of Thomas Hanson and Elizabeth his wife.
1749 July 29 Elizabeth the D. of Thomas Hanson and Elizabeth his wife.
1750 Jan. 12 Robert the S. of Thomas Hanson and Elizabeth his wife.
1767 Aug. 26 Martha the D. of John Hanson & Mary his wife.
Married.
1705 May 19 George Leonard & Elizabeth Hanson. L.
1723 Aug. 10 Hugh Holmes and Rebecka Hanson. L.
1727 Mar. 25 James Hanson and Ann Holgan.
1732 June 3 Thomas Hanson, Jun., and Eliz^a Wilkinson. L.
1733 Mar. 11 John Hanson and Lucey Boone. L.
1740 Jan. 15 Francis Hanson & Lydia Thibou.
1745 Dec. 23 John Burton and Margaret Hanson.
1747 Feb. 20 George Halloran and Marg^t Hanson.
1751 June 11 Alexander Williams and Sarah Hanson.
1755 Nov. 4 Robert Glover and Mary Hanson.
1759 July 28 Daniel Hill and Ann Hanson. L.
1767 Feb. 14 John Payn to Rebecca Hanson.
Buried.
1705 Mar. or April Rebecca D. of James Hanson & Margaret his wife.
1711 June 30 Samuel Hanson.
1711 Jan. 1 Robert Hanson.
1724 June 19 Rebecka wife of Hugh Holmes.
1726 Jan. 26 Robert s. of Robert Hanson.
1730 April 24 M^{rs} Margaret Hanson.
1735 Jan. 7 John Hanson, a child.
1738 April 26 Samuel Hanson of this Island.
1739 Sep. 18 James y^e S. of Thomas Hanson.
1740 April 15 Margaret y^e D. of John Hanson.
1740 April 23 William Boone y^e S. of John Hanson.
1742 May 28 Elizabeth Hanson, a child of M^r Thomas Hanson.
1742 Sep. 18 Elizabeth Hanson.
1743 June 10 Elizabeth Hanson, a child of Thomas Hanson.
1743 Mar. 13 M^{rs} Lydia Hanson.
1747 Oct. 13 . . . Hanson, a child of M^r Francis Hanson.
1747 Nov. 23 Francis Hanson.

1749 Aug. 6 Eliz. Hanson, a child of Tho^s Hanson's.
1759 Jan. 31 Robert Hanson.
1753 Aug. 11 James Hanson.
1773 May 7 Ann Hanson.
1775 Sep. 29 James Hanson.
1797 Dec. 21 James Hanson.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1746 Nov. 27 Francis Hanson to Anne Lavington.

Buried.

1690 April 25 John Hanson.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1750 . . .ember 22 James Brebner, Esq^r, and M^{rs} Anne . . . ,
Widow.

PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, BARBADOS.

Baptized.

1678 Sep. 19 Francis y^e Sonn of John and Ann Hanson.
1678-9 Mar. 23 Robert y^e S. of Robert and Rebeeca Hanson.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

South-west corner :—

FRANCIS HANSON died
November the 23^d 1747
Aged 26 Years.

On a ledger over a brick vault :—

Here lies interred the body
of
ELIZABETH BRAHAM
Late Wife of
JOHN BRAHAM ESQ^r
And Relict of
THOMAS HANSON ESQ.
She departed this Life
January the 28th
1768.
Aged 45 Years
This stone was dedicated to her
Memory
. . . her dutiful Son
. . . Hanfon.

Family of Harman.

Clement Harman of Nevis. My partner Durett. Will proved 1672. (88 Eure.)

Sir John Harman. Adm'on Nov. 1673.

1677, May 10. Ever honoured mother. My brother & sisters. M^r Cooke's bond for £150. Sir Robert Clayton's for £300. Sir Rob^t Howard's. 130 pieces of eight. For my lady Harman.

On 5 Feb. 1677 commission to Dame Cath. Harman, the mother of Capt. W^m Harman, late of the ship "Guernsey," frigate, bachelor, deceased. (15 Reeve.)

Dame Catherine Harman, widow and relict of Sir John Harman, Knt., deceased. To be bur. in the church of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, near my said husband. To my dau. Kath. Brouncker my 2 messuages & wharves at Gravesend on the S. side of West Street. All my messuages in Bermondsey to my nephew W^m Palmer for life, then to

Eliz. his wife & their heirs. To my said dau. the use of my new sett of silver plate, then to her dau. Kath. Brouncker or to my granddan. Ann Brouncker her sister. To my granddan. Kath. Brouncker £300, part of £500 in the E.I. Co. To my granddan. Ann Brouncker £200 at 21. Remainder to my dau. My late son Dauntsey Brouncker's bond of £800 for the payment of £400 yet unpaid I give to my s^d 2 granddaus. To W^m & Eliz. Palmer £20. Kath. & Eliz. Humble £10 each. My sister Scrape £10. Joseph Safford & Mary his wife £20. Eliz. French the elder £10, £5 of which I have lent her husband Tho. French. To John, Eliz., & Kath. French, her son & daus., £10 each at 21. Tho. Foster £10. To 20 poor seamans' widows in Bermondsey 10s. each. Clapton or Clepton Farm in the parish of Cucklington & Wincaunton, co. Som., to my dau. Kath. Brouncker for life, then to my s^d 2 granddaus. All residue to her & Ex'trix. 11 April 1697. Witnessed by Henratta Phelps, Ann Allbury, Hugh Watkinson. Proved 28 Nov. 1696 by Katherine Brouncker the daughter.

Phillip Harman of St. Anne's, Middlesex, Gent. (94 Pyne.) All my estate to John Crichton* of London, Dr in Physic, Chas. Pledwell in Norfolk street, apothecary, & John Gardner of Gray's Inn, Gent., to pay $\frac{1}{3}$ of the rents of my leasehold & personal estate to my wife, & after her death to all my children. $\frac{1}{3}$ of all my real estate to my son Philip Harman; $\frac{1}{3}$ to my 2 dans. Mary Baker & Hester Thomas. My sisters Ellinor Holliday & Eliz. Lancaster £10. My trustees £10. My wife & loving cousins Dr John Crichton & Mr John Gardner & Mr Chas. Pledwell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Fra. Thompson, D.D., rector of St. Matthew, ffryd. Street, & St. Peter's Cheap, Edward Towse, John Porter. Proved P.C.C. 1697.

Samuel Harman. Heads of will dated 27 Nov. 1759; proved P.C.C. 24 Oct. 1760 by Martin Goble. (394 Lynch.) Martin Goble, Sam^l Harman, Jun^r, & John Harman, Ex'ors & Guardians. To John Harman £400 & a negro. To Jane Lyons £1200 c. & 3 negros. To Amy Harman £1200 c. & 5 negros. To Dorothy Harman £1200 c. & 4 negros. To W^m Harman £1200 c. & 2 negros. To Eliz. Harman £1200 c. & 2 negros. To Ann Harman £1200 & 2 negros. To Kath. Symes 2 negros & £200 c. to make her fortune equal to that of my other children. All residue to my son Sam^l Harman. Witnessed by William Graham, Philip Stont. Before his Excellency George Thomas, Esq., were sworn William Graham, planter, and James Brebner. . . . On another scrap: Said testator Sam^l Harman; power reserved to Martin Goble, an Ex'or, 29 March 1760. Signed George Thomas. William Gratian of Antigua, planter, swore that on 27 Nov. 1759 he wrote out the heads of the will of Samuel Harman, Esq., late of Antigua, in his presence, & in that of Philip Stout, Gent., and it was sent to James Brebner of Antigua, Esq. Testator died the same night. Sworn 29 March 1760. James Brebner, Esq., was also sworn. Recorded at St. John's.

William Harman. Will dated 11 June 1823. Whereas by my marriage settlement of 21 Feb. 1815 £500 c. is settled on my wife Marg^t Spencer. I confirm this and give her the profits of my estate & leave her Ex'trix & Guardian of my children, & give her everything in the house on my estate called Montpelier. To my dau. Mary Graham (? Grehan) Harman £2000 c. at 20, charged on Montpelier, & £2000 c. charged on my estate called Gables, now the Mount, & my gold repeater by Ellicott, & certain negros. To my little son, to be baptized Jas. Athill, my estate called the Mount at 21, charged with £100 st. a year to my wife, also with £2000 c. to any future child of mine, also a gold snuff box left by my late valued friend James Athill. All residue to my son Thos. Gillan Harman. Montpelier I charge with £1000 c. to any future child. The reason I leave the Mount to Jas. Athill is because Tho. Gillan is amply provided for by his grandfather. In case my son Thos. die, then Montpelier to the eldest & the Mount to the 2^d son, then in default of issue to my wife for life & then to my sister Mary Lloyd Ramsay. Before the Hon. Samuel Athill, Commander-in-Chief, John Athill, merchant, swore to the handwriting 25 Nov. 1824.

1624-5. Musters of the inhabitants in Virginia. Easterne shore: Charles Harman, age 24, in the "Furtherance," 1622. (Hotten's Lists of Emigrants.)

1634, Jan. 2. Richard Harman, aged 20, sailed from London for Virginia.

In 1635 Captain Thomas Harman, Master of the "Peter Bonaventure," was carrying people from London to Barbadoes and St. Christopher's.

* John Crichton, M.D., was born in Scotland; entered Leyden 1 March 1688, aged 25; became M.D. Rheims 22 July 1688, and L.R.C.P. London 22 Dec. 1694. (Munk's Roll.)

1635. Francis Harman, aged 43, Jo. Harman, aged 12, Sara Harman, aged 10, embarked for Virginia; also on 27 July Ellis Harman, aged 18.

William Harman, Gent., parcel of land at St. John's Town; granted 12 July 1704 by C. Codrington.

1711, Feb. 22. Mary Harmon rents to John Vincens a house in St John's Town at £30 c. rent.

Barbados Census 1715. St. George's Parish: William Harman, 36; Frances Harman, 44; Philip Harman, 18; William Harman, 15; Henry Harman, 10; Elizabeth Harman, 13; Sarah Harman, 5; Mary Harman, 3.

On 11 Dec. 1727 Samuel Harman, Esq., was returned as Member of Assembly for Nonsuch Division.

1745, Aug. 13. The following letter was read by the Speaker:—

SR—My late Indisposition hath made me so Weak in my Limbs, that it renders me Incapable of attending the House as often as I ought, and being advised to take a Trip to the Northward for the benefit of my Health, I purpose to Embrace the first safe Opportunity that Offers, upon which Account I think it proper to Decline my seat in the House. Therefore I desire it may be Deemed Vacant.

I am, Sir, Your Most Obed^t humble Serv^t,
SAM. HARMAN.

To Stephen Blizard, Esq.

Ordered that the said Samuel Harman have liberty to resign his seat.

1755, Aug. Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Harman has paid £7 4s. 6d. for victualing the red regiment.

1802, July. Rev. Samnel W. Harman to be of the Council of Nevis.

1804, May 22. Letter from Samuel William Harman applying for some official post. Says he had acted as Secretary to Governor Nugent before William Woodley arrived.

1812, Dec. 18. In the 25th year of his age, by a cannon shot, on board the "Albacore," sloop of war, Lieut. William Harman (second son of Samuel Harman, esq., of Jernyn-street, St. James's), etc. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' 1813, p. 83.)

1814, April 14. Rev. C. Bourchier, second son of C. Bourchier, esq., of Hadley, to Eliza, second dan. of Sam. Harman, esq., of Jernyn-street. (*Ibid.*, p. 514.)

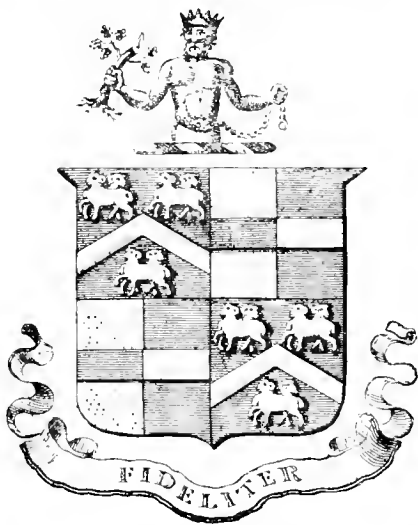
1815, June 5. Samuel Harman applies for Robert Aberdeen's place should he resign. Mentions his uncle Sir Richard Bickerton, a Lord of the Admiralty, by whose influence he was during the life of the late Duke of Portland appointed Comptroller of the Customs in Martinique. He has spent 6 years in the public service.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1767 | Aug. 26 | Dorothy Murray d. of William & Sarah Harman; b. July 27. |
| 1770 | May 27 | Samuel s. of William & Sarah Harman. |
| 1773 | April 20 | Eliza d. of William & Sarah Harman; b. March 14. |
| 1775 | Nov. 5 | Elizabeth Harman & Jane Lyons Harman. |
| 1779 | Dec. 26 | Rowland Otto s. of William & Sarah Harman. |
| 1787 | May 3 | Anne d. of Samuel & Mary Harman; b. March 21. |
| 1789 | May 13 | Anne Maria d. of William & Sarah Harman; b. 17 Oct. 1781. |
| 1789 | Sep. 14 | Samuel s. of Samuel & Mary Harman; b. 5 Aug. 1788. |
| 1791 | Dec. 5 | Mary d. of Samuel & Mary Harman; b. 28 Febr. |
| 1817 | April 11 | Thomas Gillan s. of William Harman, Esq., & wife Margaret; b. 21 Jan ^y 1816. |
| 1825 | Aug. 14 | Frederick Berkley s. of Samuel & Dorothy Bruce Harman. |

Pedigree of Harman.



ARMS.*—*Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted counter tripping, two, two, and two, argent, attired or.*
CREST.—*A demi-man proper, crowned with an eastern coronet or, chained round the waist and holding the end of the chain in the left hand of the last, the right hand holding a withered tree torn up by the roots proper.*
MOTTO.—*Fideliter.*
This crest and motto were adopted by Samuel Harman, 3rd of Harmans; the older one, as on the tombstone, being:—
CREST.—*A demi old man proper, beard and hair argent, wreathed about the head with leaves vert, in right hand the stump of a tree erased of the last, purfled or, chained around the body with the end of the chain in the left hand or.*
MOTTO.—*Virtute et Industria.*
ARMS OF DYETT.—*Or, a tiger passant sable, armed and langued gules.*
CREST.—*A tiger passant argent, collared and chained, armed and langued gules.*
MOTTO.—*Toujours pret.*
ARMS OF LLOYD OF DOLOBRAN.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a he-goat passant argent; 2 and 3, Azure, three cocks argent . . . or.*
CREST.—*A he-goat.*
MOTTO.—*Esto Vigilans.*

Captain WILLIAM HARMAN, R.N., owned lands in Antigua and Barbados before 1696; Mary . . . , living named in will of Christopher Codrington, Esq., in 1702; bur. at St. John's 18 May 1708. Feb. 1711.

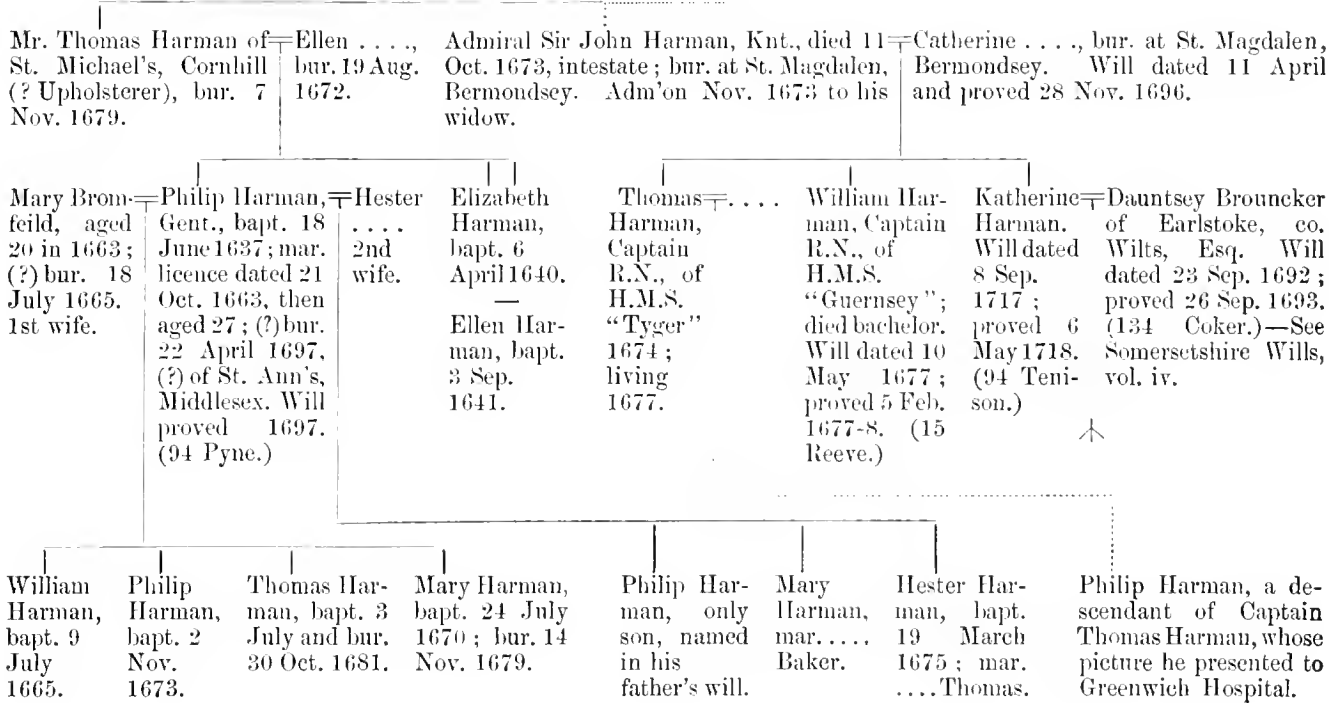
Samuel Harman of "Harmans" in St. Philip's, only son and heir, born 1696; elected Member of Assembly for Nonsuch in 1727; later Member of Council and Judge of Court of Common Pleas; died 27 Nov. 1759, æt. 63. M.I. on the estate. Will dated 27 Nov. 1759; proved 24 Oct. 1760. (394 Lynch.) Dorothy Lloyd, dau. and coheir, bapt. at St. John's 6 Jan. 1710; died 29 and bur. 30 May 1754, æt. 44. M.I. at "Harmans."

Samuel Harman of "Harmans," born 16 Nov. 1730; Member of Council; died Nov. 1767. M.I. at "Harman's." Will dated 15 Nov. 1767.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Dr. Patrick Cusack; born 12 May 1744; mar. 30 Aug. 1762; died 11 and bur. 12 Dec. 1769 at "Harmans."	William Wickham Harman of "Murrays," now "Montpelier."	Sarah, dau. of Thomas Duberry, Esq.	John Harman of Parham, mar. 19 Jan. 1763; died 10 and bur. 11 March 1768 at "Harmans." Will dated 5 March 1768.	Mary, dau. of Joshua Crump; she mar. 2ndly, at St. John's, 21 March 1769, Rev. Claudius Criggan, Rector of St. Peter's, later Bishop of Man; he died 1813.	
				John Harman, bapt. at St. John's 22 April 1764; in the Army; died s.p.	Rev. Joshua Harman, bapt. at St. John's 24 Feb. 1765; Chaplain to Duke of Marlborough.	Eliza Harman, bapt. at St. John's 24 Feb. 1765; mar. . . . Quillim of Isle of Man.

Samuel Harman of "Harmans," born 8 Oct. 1764; Chief Commissioner of Army Accounts in the West Indies; died at Barbados 16 March 1816; bur. in St. Michael's Churchyard. Will dated 4 April 1815; recorded at Barbados and Antigua. His portrait exists.	Mary Anne, dau. of James Athill; born 15 Nov. and bapt. at St. George ye Martyr, London, 18 Dec. 1764; mar. at St. John's 25 Nov. 1786; died at Cheltenham 4 March 1820.	Letitia Harman, mar. at St. Philip's, 6 April 1785, Robert Clogstown of Kirkcudbright, Provost-Marshal of Antigua. His will was dated 13 June, and sworn 22 Oct. 1799. She died 11 April 1810.	Dorothy Harman, mar. at St. Philip's, 31 Oct. 1791, Anthony Brown, Esq., Barrister and Colonial Agent, M.P. for Headon, co. Ebor.; he died s.p. 1840.	Thomas Duberry Harman†, of "Murrays," Member of Council, mar. 2ndly, at St. John's 1 Jan. 1812, Mary Ann, dau. of James Haverkham; by whom s.p.; he died 17 and bur. at "Harmans" 18 Dec. 1813; she mar. 2ndly, at St. John's 17 Oct. 1815, Hon. Captain Robert Caulfield, and 3rdly Rev. . . . Batty in Ireland.	Mary Blizard, dau. of Joseph Buckley; mar. at St. George's 24 April 1789; died and bur. 4 Oct. 1809 at "Harmans."
---	--	--	---	---	---

* The above illustration of Harman quartering Cusack has been enlarged from a book-plate.
† Thomas Harman died at a feast given by him to celebrate the coming of age of his son William.

.... HARMAN. =



Major Charles Lloyd of "Lloyds" in Antigna, (?) a descendant of Thomas Lloyd = Catherine, dan. of Symes of co. Gloucester, and sister of Lient. John Symes of Montserrat. Her will dated 11 Oct. and sworn 1 Nov. 1721. who accompanied William Penn to Pennsylvania, and who was 3rd son of Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Dolobran, J.P. for Montgomeryshire in 1613; he was a Member of Assembly 1708; died before 1721.

Amy, dau. and coheir, mar. 1st her cousin John Parry between 1721 and 1725; 2ndly (mar. settlement dated 11 Jan. 1731) Theodore Walrond, Esq.; she was bur. at St. Philip's 27 March 1741. Sarah Lloyd, dan. and coheir, mar. 1st Samuel Wickham, Esq.; 2ndly, at St. George's, 6 Sep. 1750, John Blizard, jun.; 3rdly William Murray, Esq.; she died s.p. By her will dated 1 Dec. 1775 she entailed her estate adjoining "Harmans" on her nephew William Wickham Harman.

Jane Harman, mar. at St. Philip's, 1 Feb. 1753, John Lyons, Esq.; she died March 1792, æt. 59. M.I. in burial-ground of Countess of Huntingdon's chapel at Bath. Mary Harman, mar. at St. Philip's, 18 Dec. 1746, Martin Goble, Esq. Dorothy Harman, mar. 1st 7 Nov. 1775, at St. Philip's, Rev. R. Davies, Rector of St. Philip's; his will dated 13 Jan. 1779; 2ndly, Oct. 1780, John O'Brien. Catherine Harman, mar. 20 Dec. 1753, at St. Philip's, Rev. John Symes, son of Henry Symes of Wiltoughby Bay. Amy Harman, died spinster; bur. at "Harmans" 1 Jan. 1769. Will dated 25 Nov. 1768; recorded at Antigna. Anne Harman, died spinster at Bath. Elizabeth Harman, mar. Thomas Elmes, Esq.

Eliza, dau. of Archibald Dow by Martha Byam his wife; mar. at St. John's 31 March 1803; bur. there 15 Dec. 1817. 1st wife. = Rev. Samuel Wickham Harman, Rector of St. John's, Member of Council; bapt. at St. Philip's 27 May 1770; bur. at St. John's 21 May 1827, æt. 58. = Anna, dan. of Joshua Dyett, Esq., of Montserrat, and sister of Richard Dyett, Member of Council; mar. at St. John's 3 April 1823; died 15 June 1853. 2nd wife. Rowland Otto Harman, bapt. at St. Philip's 26 Dec. 1779; died s.p. — Dorothy Murray Harman, born 26 July and bapt. 26 Aug. 1767 at St. Philip's; spinster. Sarah Harman, mar. 21 Nov. 1777, at St. Philip's, Rowland Otto-Baijer, Esq. — Jane Lyons Harman, bapt. at St. Philip's 5 Nov. 1775; mar. 16 April 1805 Thady Grehan, Captain 7th West India Regiment, 1st son of Peter Grehan of Dublin by Mary, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq., of co. Limerick. Eliza Harman, born 14 March, bapt. at St. Philip's 20 April 1773; mar. H. Thompson. — Alicia Harman, mar. Rev. Samuel Lyons, Rector of St. John's, and later of Nevis. Elizabeth Harman, bapt. at St. Philip's 5 Nov. 1775. — Anne Maria Harman, born 17 Oct. 1781; bapt. at St. Philip's 13 May 1789.

C

D

A	B
Samuel Harman of "Harmans," = Dorothy Bruce, born 5 Aug. 1788; bap. at St. Philip's 14 Sep. 1789; educated at Winchester and Westminster; Deputy-Comptroller of Customs at Martinique; mar. at Barbados 28 Nov. 1816; resided in England, but returned to Antigua in 1820; was later Master in Chancery, Registrar of Court of Admiralty; Chief Baron of Exchequer, and Quartermaster-General of Militia; died at Philadelphia 8 March 1841. M.I. in Christ Churchyard there.	Eliza Harman, born at "Harmans" 1793; died 8 Nov. 1871; bur. at St. Philip's. — (?) William Harman, 2nd son, Lieut. R.N., killed 18 Dec. 1813, æt. 24.
Anne Harman, born at "Harmans" 21 March and bap. at St. Philip's 3 May 1787; died 26 May 1858; bur. at St. Philip's. — Mary Harman, born at "Harmans" 28 Feb. and bap. at St. Philip's 5 Dec. 1791; died 16 Feb. 1855; bur. at St. Philip's.	William Harman = Margaret of "Montpelier" Spencer, and "Gobles," dau. of Dr. Thomas Gillan; mar. at St. Paul's 2 March 1815; she mar. 2ndly Joseph Laviecount. Will dated 11 June 1823.

Samuel Bickerton Harman of "Harmans," born at Brompton 20 Dec. 1819; educated at King's College, London; Manager in Colonial Bank at Grenada; later a Barrister and D.C.L. Trinity College, Toronto; Mayor of Toronto 1869-70; Treasurer 1872-88; died 26 March 1892.	Georgiana, youngest dau. of George Huson, Esq., of Barbados; mar. at Toronto 26 July 1842; died 19 Oct. 1892.	Frederick Berkeley Harman, born 31 May and bap. 14 Aug. 1825; purchased "Montpelier" and "Walronds"; Member of Council; died 4 Oct. 1881, æt. 56; bur. at Kensal Green.	Octavia Louisa, 1st dau. of Thomas Anderson, M.D., of Trinidad; mar. in Antigua 7 Dec. 1852; died 17 Sep. 1885, æt. 52.	Athill Harman, = Mary Eliza Anna, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq., of Antigua; mar. 31 Oct. 1860.
				Anna Jane Louisa, only dau., born 6 June 1863.

Samuel Bruce Harman, born 13 May 1843 at Grenada; Captain in Colonial Forces; served in Red River Expedition.	Elizabeth, dan. of William Robertson, M.D., of St. Andrew on the Ottawa; mar. 28 June 1877.	George Frederick Harman, born 28 Sep. 1844 at Grenada; M.A. Trinity College, Toronto; Barrister; reporter of C.P. of Ontario.	Margaret Willina, youngest dan. of late Hon. James Morris of Brockville, Ontario; mar. 17 Feb. 1880 at Toronto.	William Murray Harman, born 25 Jan. 1847 at Grenada; died 7 July 1881.	Davidson Millington Harman, born 9 Nov. 1848 at Lympsfeld, co. Surrey; now in the Merchants' Bank, Toronto.	
Edith Mary Huson Harman, born at Andrew's 20 Aug. 1878.	Florence Athill Harman, born at Toronto 25 Dec. 1881.	George Hamilton Harman, born 19 April 1881.	Samuel Morris Harman, born 24 Oct. 1882.	Lilian Wray Harman, born 15 June 1884; died 29 May 1887.	Emily Adèle Harman, born 18 Aug. 1888.	Huson Murney Harman, born 17 Dec. 1889.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.			situated in the Division of Nonsuch, by permission from the Hon ^{ble} Edward Byam, Esq., etc.		
Married.					
1746	Dec. 18	Martin Goble to Mary Harman.	1813	Dec. 17	This Morning at a very early Hour the Honourable Thomas Duberry Harman departed this Life, and the Corpse was interred on the day following in the Family Burying-place, where the body of Mrs Mary Blizard Harman, Lady of the deceased, was deposited on the 4 th October 1809.
1753	Feb. 1	Jane Harman D. to Samuel & Dorothy Harman was married to John Lyons, Esq ^r , the first day of February.	1819	Aug. 14	Miss Sarah Jeanette Harman infant dan. of William Harman, Esq., & Margaret Spencer his wife.
1753	Dec. 20	John Symes & Catherine Harman.	1821	Nov. 24	William Horsford Harman infant s. of William Harman, Esq., of Montpelier.
1762	Aug. 30	Samuel Harman & Mary Cusack.	1824	April 4	Edward infant s. of William Harman, Esq., of Montpelier.
1775	Nov. 7	Rev. R. Davies & Miss D. Harman.	1824	Nov. 17	William Harman, Esq.
1777	Nov. 21	Rowland Otto Bayer & Sarah Harman, spinster.	1831	May 8	Dorothy Bruce Harman. 38½ years.
1785	April 6	Robert Clagson, Esq., to Letitia Harman, spinster. L.	1832	Sep. 7	Bruce Harman. 5 months.
1791	Oct. 31	Anthony Brown to Dorothy Harman, spinster. L.	1840	Mar. 16	Mary Harman (Samuel Harman's). 21½.
Buried.			PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.		
1728	Feb. 8	Charles Harman.	Married.		
1754	May 30	M ^{rs} Dorothy Harman.	1815	Mar. 2	William Harman, Esq ^r , to Margaret Spencer Gillan d. of doctor Thomas Gillan, per L.
1759	Nov. 7	Col. Samuel Harman.			
1767	Nov. 16	Samuel Harman, Esq ^r .			
1768	Mar. 11	M ^r John Harman (fro. Parham pl th).			
1769	Jan. 1	Miss Emy Harman.			
1769	Dec. 12	M ^{rs} Mary Harman.			
1809	Oct. 4	M ^{rs} Mary Blizard Harman, Lady of the Honourable Thomas Duberry Harman, Esquire, in a private Grave in the plantation of Samuel Harman, Esq ^r ,			

C | D |

|| Anne Gravenor Harman, born 23 March 1790 ; bapt. at St. John's 14 March 1796 ; died spin- ster.	|| Rev. William = Jane, Wickham Harman, born 5 May 1804 ; bapt. at St. John's 12 May 1805 ; mar. in Demerara ; died young.	|| John Henry Harman, born 18 July 1813 ; bapt. at St. John's 5 May 1815 ; bur. there 9 Jan. 1828.	|| Eliza Jane Harman, born 27 Oct., bapt. at St. John's 15 Sep. 1807 ; died 16 and bur. 18 April 1828, æt. 21. M.I.	|| Anna Dyett Har- man, born 30 Oct. 1824 ; bapt. at St. John's 12 June 1825 ; mar.	|| Matilda Wick- ham Harman, lives in New York.
— Mary Lloyd Harman, born 6 Dec. 1801 ; bapt. at St. John's 8 May 1805 ; mar. 4 Sep. 1820 William Ramsay* of 15th Light Dragoons ; he died 1847 ; she died in Jamaica 14 Nov. 1881, æt. 81.	|| John Henry Harman, only son.	— Martha Maria Har- man, died 1846.	— Samuel Mackenzie Harman, born 26 Ang. 1811 ; bapt. at St. John's 5 May 1815.	— Rev. Robert Ralston Abbott, Rector of St. Peter's ; she died 27 Sep. 1869 ; bur. at St. Peter's ; he died at Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 18 Dec. 1886.	— Samnel Joshua Harman, post- humons, died in New York 31 May 1875 ; bur. in Green- wood Ceme- tery.

|| Bruce Harman, born 7 April, died 6 Sep. 1832.	|| Thomas Gillan Harman, born 21 Jan. 1816 ; bapt. at St. Philip's 11 April 1817 ; of "Montpelier" ; died 1 Jan. 1834 ; bur. at "Harmans."	|| Mary Grehan Har- man, born 29 July 1817 ; bapt. at St. John's 16 Nov. 1824 ; mar. 1841 Rev. James Cur- tin, Rector of Old Road ; she died s.p. 1843 ; bur. at All Saints' Chapel.	|| Ann Elizabeth Harman, born 2 Sep. and bapt. at St. John's 16 Nov. 1824 ; mar. at Bermuda, 2 Jan. 1851, William Mure Muir, M.D., of 42nd Regiment (after Sir William) ; he mar. 2ndly Rachel Stanley, dan. of Rev. George Heaton, and died 2 June 1885.	|| Sarah Janette Harman, bur. at St. Philip's 14 Aug. 1819, infant.
— Mary Murray Har- man, born 25 Sep. 1818 ; died 15 March 1840.	— James Athill Harman of "Gobles," born 11 March 1822 ; bapt. at St. John's 16 Nov. 1824 ; died at Belfast, Ireland, 1846.			— William Horsford Har- man, bur. at St. Philip's 24 Nov. 1821, infant.
— Annie Ross Harman, born 2 Dec. 1829 ; died 14 Dec. 1846.				— Edward Harman, bur. at St. Philip's 4 April 1824, infant.

|| Lloyd Cusack Athill Murray Harman, born 6 Aug. 1850 at Toronto ; died 11 Feb. 1875.	|| Keturah Shepherd Bruce Harman, born 20 May 1852 at Toronto ; died 28 Feb. 1874.	|| Frederick Bruce Mur- ray Harman, born 25 June 1855 ; of King's College, London ; manager at Napier's, Glasgow ; a Marine Engineer ; mar. 1 Jan. 1881.	|| Mary, dau. of William Cole of Walker- on-Tyne.	|| Annie Alice Henrietta Harman, mar. 9 Oct. 1880, from Govern- ment House, St. John's, George Stephenson Hobson, Esq., of Colo- nial Bank.
— Hanson Walton Ames Har- man, born 25 Aug. 1853 at Toronto ; now in Dominion Bank.	— Georgiana Mary Harman, born 6 Jan. 1856 at To- ronto ; died 7 Sep. 1856.			

Frederick Bruce Harman, born at Glasgow 24 June 1883.

* He was son of William Ramsay of Jamaica, and nephew of Major-General George William Ramsay, Governor-General of the Leeward Islands ; and later became Master in Chancery of Jamaica.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1790	Aug. . .	Ann Gravenor D. of Thomas D. Harman and Mary his wife.
Married.		
1789	April 24	Thomas D. Harman, Esq ^r , and Mary Buckley, S.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1764	April 22	John the S. of John Harman and Mary his wife.
1765	Feb. 24	Joshua and Elizabeth the Children of John Harman and Mary his wife.
1796	Mar. 14	Ann Gravenor. B. } Children of Thomas William. B. the 16 th } 23 ^d March 1790. } December 1792. } Duberry Harman and Mary Blizard his wife.
1805	May 8	Mary Lloyd D. of the Hon ^{ble} Thomas D. Harman and Mary Blizard his wife. B. the 6 th December 1801.
1805	May 12	William Wickham S. of the Rev ^d W ^m (? Samuel) Harman, Rector of this Parish, and Eliza his wife. B. the 5 th day of May 1804.
1807	Sep. 15	Eliza Jane D. of The Honourable and Reverend Samuel Wickham Harman,

Rector of this Parish, and Eliza his Wife. B. the 27 th October last.		
1815	May 5	Samnel Mackenzie. B. the 26 th August 1811. } Sons of the Honorable and Reverend Samuel Wickham Harman and Eliza his wife.
1824	Nov. 16	Mary Graham. B. 29 July 1817. } Son & Daughters of William Harman, deceased, & Margaret Spencer his wife.
		James Athill. B. 11 March 1822. }
		Anne Elizabeth. B. 2 nd Sept ^r 1824. }
1825	June 12	B. Oct. 30 1824. Anne Dyett d. of Samuel Wickham & Anne Harman, Rectory House, Clerk.
Married.		
1769	Mar. 21	The Rev ^d Claudius Crigan to Mary Harman, Widow. (In margin—Novem ^r the 8 th 1768.)
1786	May 25	Samuel Harman to Mary Athill, Spinster. L.
1803	Mar. 31	The Reverend Samuel Wickham Harman, Clerk, to Eliza Dow, Spinster.
1812	Jan. 1	The Honourable Thomas Duberry Harman to Mary Anne Haverkam, Spinster. L.
1815	Oct. 17	Robert Caulfield, Esquire, Commander in R.N., to Mary Ann Harman, Widow.

1823 April 3 The Honorable and Reverend Samuel W. Harman, Rector of this parish, to Miss Anna Dyett, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1708 May 18 William Harman.
1817 Dec. 15 Eliza Harman.
1824 Mar. 16 Joshua W. Harman.
1827 May 21 Samuel Wickham Harman, St John's Parsonage. 58.
1828 Jan. 9 John Henry Harman, St John's. 14.
1828 April 18 Eliza Jane Harman, St John's. 21.
1842 Feb. 3 Margaret Harman, St John's. 9 months.

In a private burial ground at "Harmans," St. Philip's Parish, on a ledger, with a shield bearing the following arms:—

Arms: [Azure], a chevron between six rams accosted counter-tripping, two, two, and two [argent, attired or], (HARMAN); impaling *Per pale . . . and . . . a fess counter-changed* (CUSACK).

Crest: *A demi-man holding in his dexter hand the stump of a tree and in his sinister a chain.*

In Memory of
SAMUEL HARMAN ESQUIRE
Born November the 16th 1730
Died November the 16th 1767
All of
MARY His Beloved Wife
Daughter and Coheirefs of
PATRICK CUSACK ESQUIRE
of this ISLAND
Born May the 12th 1744
Died December the 11th 1769.

On another ledger, over brick vault, surmounted by the single arms of Harman, with motto "*Virtute et Industria*":—

I.S.R.

Here lyeth the Remains of
SAM^l HARMAN Esq^r & DOROTHY his Wife
the former of whom departed this life
the 27th of November 1759 Aged 63
and the latter y^e 29th of May 1754, Aged 44
*Who liv'd beloved and Respected
by all who knew them
And died equally lamented.*

There is a third vault with no M.I. These three tombs lie enclosed by a low wall near the road leading from Montpelier to Harmans.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCHYARD.

On a stone tomb:—

Sacred
to the Memory of
FREDERICK BERKELEY
HARMAN,
OF MONTPELIER
WHO DIED OCTOBER 4TH 1881,
AGED 56 YEARS.
AND IS INTERRED AT
KENSAL GREEN CEMETERY, LONDON.
Also
OCTAVIA LOUISA
HIS WIFE,
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 17TH 1885,
AGED 52 YEARS
AND LIES BENEATH THIS STONE.

Mr. Frederick B. Harman owned Montpelier, Upper and Lower Harmans, the Hope, and Upper Walronds, the total acreage being 645 acres. After his death I believe the property was sold.

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

On a mural tablet:—

SACRED
To the Memory of
ELIZA JANE HARMAN,
who died on the 16th of April, A.D. 1828,
Aged 21 Years.

(One line follows.)

The following M.I.'s are copied from the 'Genealogical Memoir of the Antignan Branch of the Suffolk Family of Harman (for family circulation only)':—

ST. MICHAEL'S, BARBADOS.

Arms of Harman and Cusack quarterly.

In this grave
are deposited the remains of
SAMUEL HARMAN ESQ.
one of His Majesty's Commissioners for the investigation
of Army Expenditure in the West Indies . . .
. . . and was relieved from a protracted state of
suffering on the 16th March 1816, in the
Fifty-third year of his age . . . erected by his son.

CHELTENHAM CHURCHYARD, ENGLAND.

In a vault below
are the remains of
MARY HARMAN,
Relict of Samuel Harman, Esquire, of the
Island of Antigua.
She departed this life
March 4th 1820.
Aged 54 years.

CHRIST CHURCH BURIAL GROUND, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

South-east corner of Fifth and Mulberry or Arch Streets:—

Arms of Harman and Cusack quarterly.

Sacred
to the memory of
SAMUEL HARMAN ESQ.
of the
Island of Antigua, West Indies.
Born 5th August 1789,
Died at Philadelphia, 8th March, 1841.

ST. JAMES' CEMETERY, TORONTO, CANADA.

On a headstone:—

KETURAH
SHEPHERD BRUCE
only surviving and very dear daughter
of
Samuel Bickerton and Georgiana
HARMAN,
Taken from hence after a brief illness,
28th February 1874
Aged 20 years, 8 months and 28 days.
She sleeps in the same grave with
Her infant and only sister,
GEORGIANA MARY,
Died 7th September 1856, aged 8 months.

On a headstone.—

LLOYD CUSACK ATHILL MURRAY,
Fifth son of
Samuel Bickerton and Georgiana
HARMAN,
An early scholar of great promise,
Died 1st February 1875,
after several years of broken health,
borne with great patience,
in his 25th year.

On a headstone:—

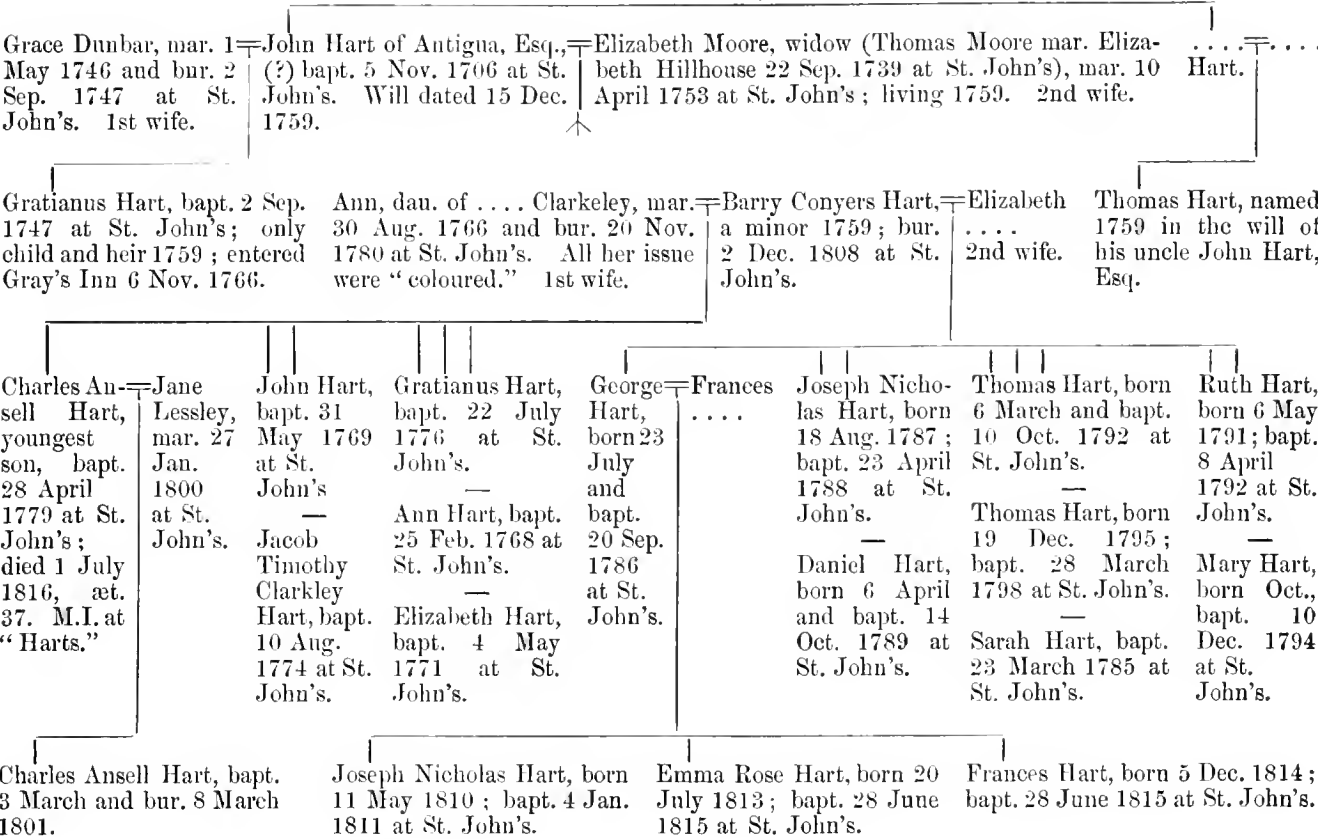
WILLIAM MURRAY,
Third son of
Samuel Bickerton and Georgiana
HARMAN,
Born in Grenada, West Indies,
25th January 1847,
Died in Toronto, 7th July 1881.

KENSAL GREEN CEMETERY, CO. MIDDLESEX.
Sacred
To the memory of
THE HON. FREDERICK BERKELEY
HARMAN,
of the Island of Antigua,
West Indies,
Died in London 4th October, 1881,
Aged 56 years.

“Harmans” is in St. Philip’s Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 148 acres, and was owned by Samuel B. Harman, Esq. “Montpelier” of 75 acres in St. Philip’s Parish was owned by the heirs of William Harman.

Pedigree of Hart.

MICHAEL HART of Antigua=Elizabeth



John Hart of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 15 Dec. 1759. To my wife Eliz. £4000 s., my house on my plantation I lately purchased, 2 negros, all jewels, furniture, and plate, or else my house in St John's town. £90 to Protestant schools in Ireland. To my wife $\frac{1}{3}$ of my slaves & real estate. To Barry Hart £200 at 21 & £50 c. yearly. To my nephew Thomas Hart £500. To my mulatto Fanny her freedom & £15 c. yearly. All residue to my son Gratianus Hart & his heirs, then to my wife, then to my nephew Thomas Hart. My wife, John Halliday, Robt Christian, & Thos. Warner of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Archibald Gloster, William G. Hillhouse. Before Governor George Thomas was sworn William Garrett Hillhouse of Antigua, merchant, 18 Feb. 1762. Recorded 18 Oct. 1762.

John Hart, Esq., formerly Governor of Maryland, was Captain-General of the Leeward Islands 1721—27. In 1760 Barry Conyers Hart, yeoman, swore to the will of Elizabeth Strong. 1830. Bartholomew Hart, Charles A. Hart, and Thomas Hart signed the petition of coloured persons.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1706	Nov.	5	John S. of Michael Hart & Elizabeth his wife.
1729	Oct.	12	John the s. of John Hart and Eliz th his wife.
1747	Sep.	2	Gratianus the s. of John Hart, Esq., and Grace his wife.

- 1768 Feb. 25 Ann the D. of Barry Hart and Ann his wife.
- 1769 May 31 John the S. of Barry Hart & Ann his wife.
- 1771 May 4 Elizabeth the D. of Barry Hart and Ann his wife.
- 1774 Aug. 10 Jacob Timothy Clarkley the S. of Barry Hart and Ann his wife.
- 1776 July 22 Gratianus the S. of Barry Hart and Ann his wife.
- 1779 April 28 Charles Ansell the s. of Barry Hart & Ann his wife.
- 1783 May 31 Francis Philip the S. of Barry Hart by Eliza.
- 1785 Mar. 23 Sarah D. of Barry Conyers Hart & Elizabeth his wife.
- 1786 Sep. 20 George S. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. 23rd July 1786.
- 1788 April 23 Joseph Nicholas S. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. 18th August 1787.
- 1789 Oct. 14 Daniel S. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. 6th day of April 1789.
- 1792 April 8 Ruth D. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 6th May 1791.
- 1792 Oct. 10 Thomas S. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. 6th March 1792.
- 1794 Dec. 10 Mary D. of Barry Conyers Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. October.
- 1798 Mar. 28 Thomas S. of Barry C. Hart and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 19th December 1795.
- 1801 Mar. 3 Charles Ansell S. of Charles Ansell Hart and Jane his wife.
- 1811 Jan. 4 Joseph Nicholas S. of George Hart and Frances his wife. B. the 11th May last.
- 1815 June 28 Emma Rose. B. the 20th July 1813.
Frances. B. 5th December 1814.

D's of George Hart and Frances his wife.

Married.

- 1707 8 Samuel Podivinus & Francis Hart. L.
- 1723 Jan. 19 Thomas Wills and Elizabeth Hart. Banns.
- 1731 Sep. 16 Dennis Conner and Eliz^a Hart.
- 1746 May 1 John Hart and Grace Dunbar.
- 1756 April 10 John Hart, Esq^r, and Elizabeth Moore (Widow). L.
- 1766 Aug. 30 Barry Conyers Hart to Ann Clarkley. L.
- 1798 Oct. 7 John Gilbert to Ann Hart. Banns.
- 1800 Jan. 27 Charles Ansell Hart to Jane Lessley, Spinster. L.

Buried.

- 1691 June 26 Mary the wife of David (? Hart).
- 1727 Oct. 28 John Hart.
- 1731 July 18 Emanuel Hart.
- 1747 Sep. 2 Grace Hart wife of John Hart.
- 1778 Dec. 5 Elizabeth Hart.
- 1780 Nov. 20 Ann Hart.
- 1801 Mar. 8 Charles Ansell Hart, Inf.
- 1808 Dec. 2 Barry Conyers Hart.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

- 1688 June . . William Archibald to Frances Hart.
- 1699 May 18 Daniel Hart to Rebecca Marchant.

In the private burial ground at "Harts," on a small square stone :—

Sacred

To the Memory of CHARLES ANS^{LL}
HART who departed this Life on
the first day of July in the Year of
our Lord one thousand eight hun
dred and sixteen.

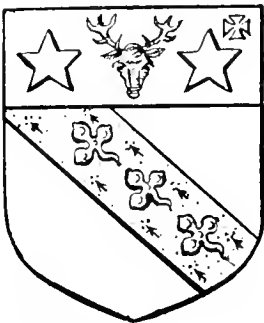
Aged 37 Years.

There are two stone vaults in this ground with no M.I. ; also eight graves with headstones.

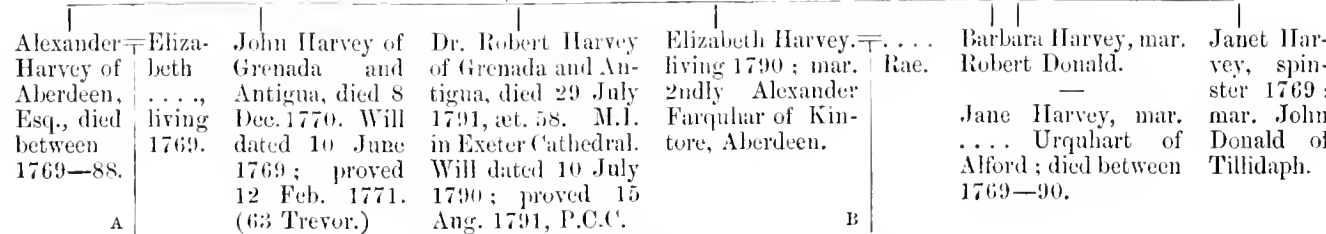
"Harts" is in St. John's Parish. In 1852 "Harts" and "Royals" consisted of 206 acres, and were owned by Messrs. W. and F. Shand.

Pedigree of Harvey.*

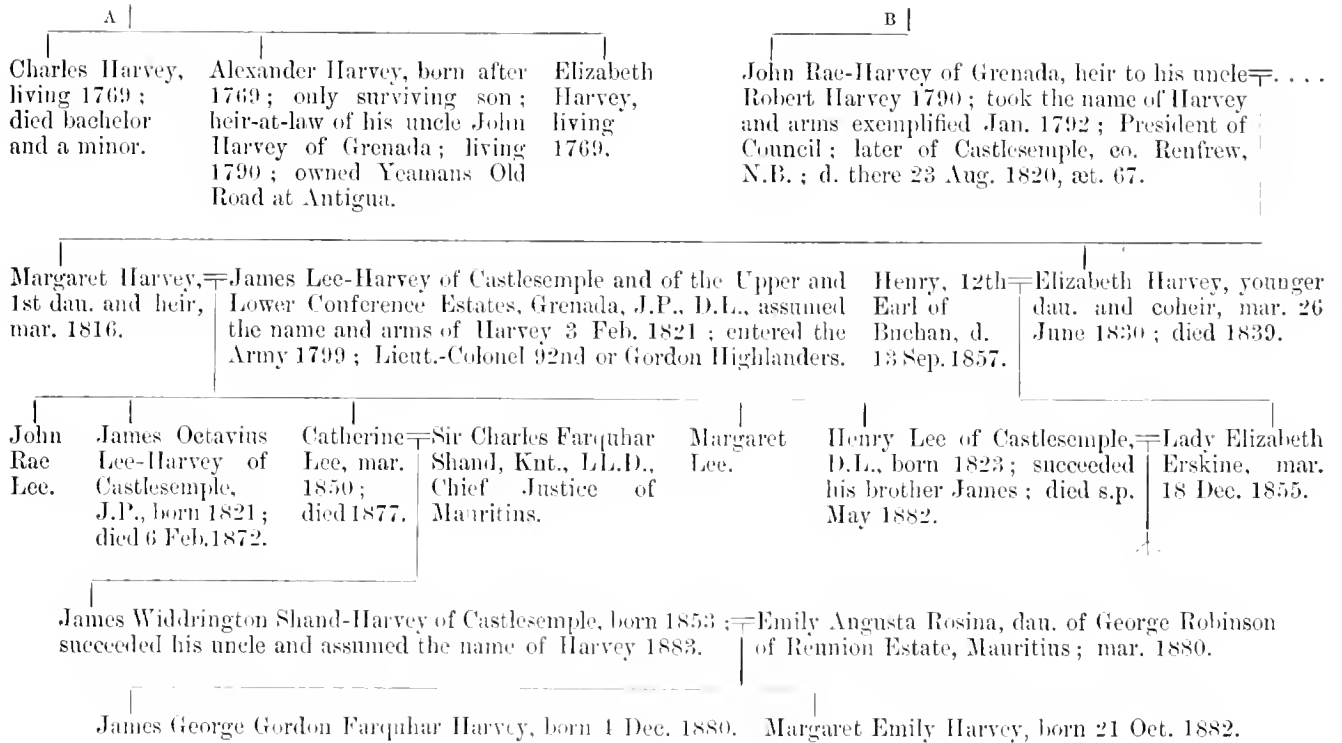
ARMS.—Gules, on a bend ermineois three trefoils slipped vert, on a chief argent a buck's head caboshed argent between two mullets of the first, and in the sinister chief point a cross patée of the fourth.
CREST.—Out of a crescent or, charged with a buck's head as in the arms, a cubit arm proper, the hand grasping a trefoil slipped erect vert, the arm charged with an ermine spot gold.
MOTTO.—Omnia bene.



. . . . HARVEY=Elizabeth of Echt, co. Aberdeen, in 1769.



* For the Harvey wills, etc., see under Gordon, p. 23.

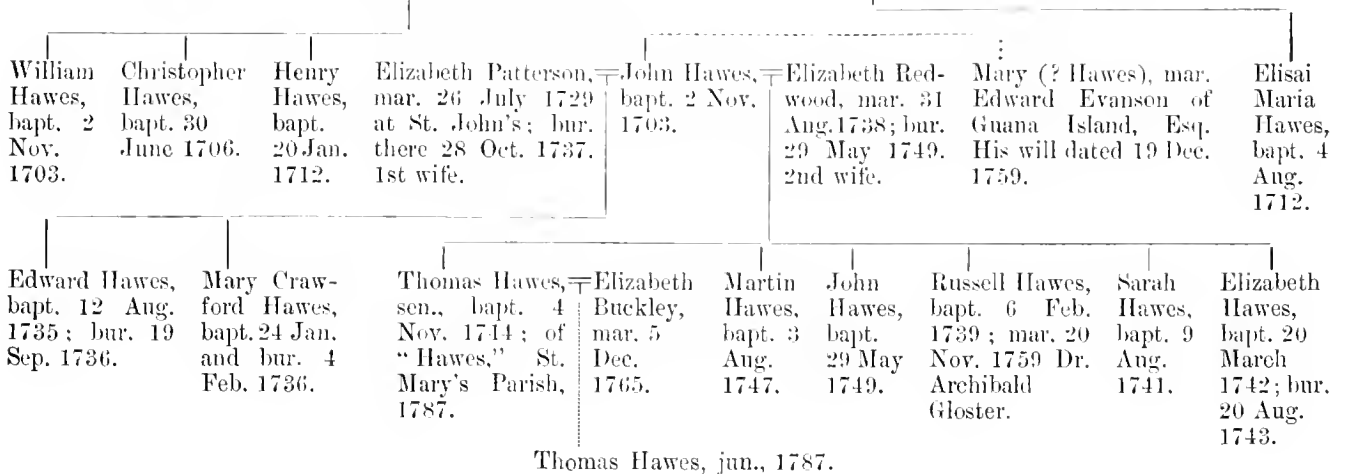


Pedigree of Hawes.

Mr. THOMAS HAWES of Antigua, granted 100 acres in 1677; dead 1685. Sarah Ex'trix to her husband Thomas Hawes; mar. 2ndly Charles Daravill, both living 1685.

Thomas Hawes, æt. 14 in 1685.

Mary 1st wife. John Hawes. Will sworn 28 Nov. 1754. Elizabeth 2nd wife.



Will of John Hawes sworn to by Samuel Lovely 28 Nov. 1754. Recorded 11 Jan. 1755.

Edward Evanson, Esq., in his will dated 19 Dec. 1759 mentions M^{rs} Russel Gloster (late Hawes), then wife of Arch^d Gloster, surgeon, & niece of testator's former wife; also his kinswoman Eliz., relict of John Hawes, carpenter.

Thomas Hawes granted 100 acres 27 March 1677 by Colonel Philip Warner; surveyed Aug. 1677.

Antigua. W^m Rex. To the Provost Marshall of Antigua. Tho. Haws, aged about 14, son of Thos. Haws, late of Antigua, is intitled to $\frac{1}{3}$ of all his father's estate, & Cap. Jn^o Kerr & Nath^l Crump his guardians have petitioned for his share to be assigned to him. We order 12 men of Falmouth to be impannelled to divide the estate. 16 May 7 of our reign.

To John Yeamans, Esq.

The Westernmost part of 54 acres is $\frac{1}{3}$ & 2 negros. The

other $\frac{2}{3}$ are for Chas. Daravill & Sara his wife, Ex'trix of Thos. Haws' will. Signed by—

Jn^o Brunckhurst. Jn^o Martin. Jn^o Elliot.
 Jn^o Nibbs. Abra. Swan. Geo. Baker.
 W^m Steele. W^m Lavington. Geo. Ruynolds.
 W^m Makee. Hen. Walden. Martin Lavicount.

Inventory was also taken of M^r Thos. Hawes' estate at the request of M^r Arch^d Cochran, M^r W^m Styller, & M^r Jn^o Straton, overseers of his will, now in the possession of his wife & Ex'trix Sarah. 17 March 1685. 115 acres (12 canes) & 14 negros; taken by Sam^l Jeffreson, Edw^d Thomas.

1738, April. In Mansfield-street, Goodman's Fields, M^r Hawes, an Antigua Merchant, lately arrived from that Island. ('Historical Register,' p. 15.)

In the case of John Rose v. Thomas Hawes and Thomas Hawes, jun., John Gray, Master in Chancery, ordered the sale of the plantation of Thomas Hawes in Bermudian Valley, St. Mary's Parish, of 97 acres (50 cane), 25 slaves, 2 cattle, 3 mules, 6 horses, and 1 cattle-mill. ('Antigua Chronicle,' 7 Sep. 1787.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1703	Nov. 2	William, John, sons of John Hawes & Mary his wife.
1706	June 30	Christopher S. of John Hawes & Mary his wife.
1712	Aug. 4	Elisai Maria D. of John Hawes & Eliz th his wife.
1712	Jan. 20	Henry s. of John Hawes & Mary his wife.
1722	Nov. 29	Ann the D. of Thomas Hawes & Eliz th his wife.
1735	Aug. 12	Edward s. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1736	Jan. 24	Mary Crawford the D. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1739	Feb. 6	Russell y ^e D. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1741	Aug. 9	Sarah the D. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1742	Mar. 20	Elizabeth the D. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1744	Nov. 4	Thomas the s. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1747	Aug. 3	Martin the s. of John Hawes & Elizabeth his wife.
1749	May 29	John the s. of John Hawes & Eliz. his wife.

Married.

1729	July 26	John Hawes and Eliz ^a Patterson ; by Lic.
1736	Feb. 3	Thomas Haw & Sarah Collins ; by L.
1738	Aug. 31	John Hawes & Elizabeth Redwood ; by L.
1759	Nov. 20	Archibald Gloster and Russell Hawes.
1765	Dec. 5	Thomas Hawes to Elizabeth Buckley ; by Lic.

Buried.

1705	Dec. 20	George Hawes.
1724	Oct. 29	Eliz. D. of Thos. Hawes.
1732	Oct. 3	John Hawes a child.
1736	Sep. 19	Edward the s. of John Hawes.
1736	Feb. 4	Mary Crauford D. of John Hawes.
1737	Aug. 16	Martin Hawes.
1737	Oct. 28	Elizabeth y ^e w. of John Hawes.
1743	Aug. 20	Elizabeth Hawes a child of Jn ^o Hawes.
1746	Aug. 30	Ann Hawes a child of Joseph Hawes.
1749	May 29	Eliz. Hawes w. of John Hawes.
1749	Aug. 2	George Hawes a child.
1829	Mar. 6	Samuel Hawes, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. St. John's. 34 or 35.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

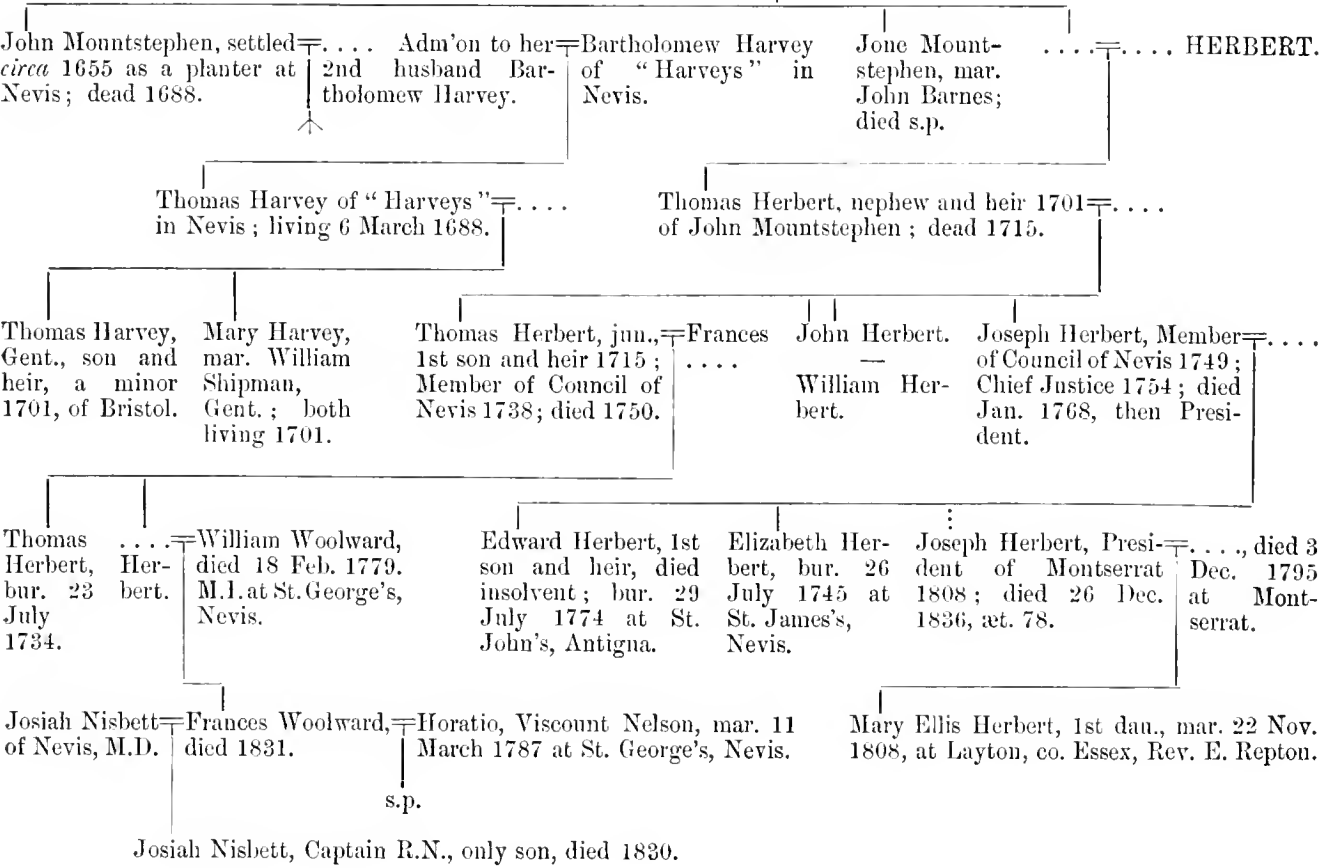
1791	Sep. . .	John Ledeatt to Elizabeth Hawes.
------	----------	----------------------------------

Buried.

1795	Aug. . .	William Hawes.
------	----------	----------------

Pedigree of Herbert.

.... MOUNTSTEPHEN. =



William Mead of Nevis, Esq., petitioned in 1701 that he and his wife had owned the lease of a plantation there called Harveys, now claimed by a low fellow, one Thomas Herbert. Archibald Hutcheson, the Attorney-General, reports on this 31 Dec. 1701 that John Mountstephen formerly owned the estate, whose widow married Bartholomew Harvey, who had issue Thomas Harvey, who was father to the petitioner Thomas Harvey, a minor. Adm'on of the goods of the widow of Mountstephen was granted to her second husband. Thomas Herbert is nephew and heir of said Mountstephen. Jone, wife of John Barnes, was sister of John Mountstephen, since dead s.p., and Herbert is the son of another sister. Thomas Harvey was living on 6 March 1688.

Petition of William Shipman, Gent., and Mary his wife, guardian of Thomas Harvey, that William Shipman in right of his wife has half and Thomas Harvey half in right of his ancestors, whose title exists now for forty-five years. Dated *circa* 1701.

William Mead, Esq., writes in 1701 *re* Thomas Harvey, a minor, now or late of Bristol, Gent.

1707-8. Census of St. Kitts. Joseph Herbert, jun., aged 25: 1 white man, 1 woman, 1 boy, 1 girl, and 1 negro.

1707-8. Census of Nevis. Thomas Herbert: 1 white male, 3 females, 4 negro males, and 6 females. Anne Herbert: 3 white males, 2 females, 4 negro males, 6 females.

1715. An Act to settle the estate of Thomas Herbert, eldest son of Mr. Thomas Herbert, deceased, on him and his heirs and assigns for ever.

1718. Joseph Herbert then a Member of the Assembly of Nevis.

1721. An Act for the Settling an Estate in Fee-simple of and in the Lands and Tenements, Negroes, and other the Appurtenances, which were of Thomas Herbert, late of this Island, deceased, in his Three Sons, John, William, and Joseph Herbert; and for the confirming the Estate of John Richardson, Esquire, and John Smith, Planter, Purchasers of Part of the said Estate from and under the said John Herbert.

1727. Thomas Herbert, sen., then an inhabitant of Nevis.

1738, Oct. 21. The Governor wrote that he told the President to swear in Thomas Herbert, Esq., as a Member of Council of Nevis. (B. T. Leeward Islands, 26.)

1749. A mandamus for Joseph Herbert to be of the Council of Nevis was this day dated at Kensington. (America and West Indies, No. 103.)

1753, Nov. 28. Mr. Herbert now Chief Justice of Nevis.

1754, June 21. At the Court of Kensington Joseph Herbert was appointed as Chief Justice of Nevis *vice* John Dasent, Esq., deceased.

1757, Dec. 6. A mandamus appointing John Richardson Herbert to the Council of Nevis was this day dated at St. James.

1760. Memorial of Joseph Herbert, Chief Justice of Nevis, who has been impeached by the Assembly. Received Jan. 24.

1768, Jan. Lately. Hon. Joseph Herbert, Esq., president of the island of Nevis. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 47.)

1775. Edward Herbert, an insolvent debtor, 1st son of the late President of Nevis, from whom he inherited a very considerable patrimony, has had great misfortune.

1779. Tyrrell Herbert and Joseph Herbert were witnesses to the will of Arthur Freeman, Esq.

1785. The seal attached to a letter written by the Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President of Nevis, bears: Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant. (B. T. Leeward Islands, 39.)

1793. John Richardson Herbert, President of the Council at Nevis. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 373.)

1795, Dec. 3. At Montserrat, in the West Indies, Mrs. Herbert, the lady of the Hon. Joseph Herbert, esq., of that island. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' 1796, p. 168.)

1797. Leave of absence granted to Joseph Herbert, President of Nevis (? Montserrat).

1799. Joseph Herbert of 3 Devonshire Street, then acting as Agent for Nevis.

1808, Nov. 22. At Layton, Essex, the Rev. E. Repton, to Mary Ellis, eldest daughter of the Hon. Joseph Herbert, president of his Majesty's Council of the island of Montserrat. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 1039.)

1813, July 10. At Bath, Mrs. Henrietta Herbert, widow of the late John Herbert, Esq., of Nevis. (*Ibid.*, p. 93.)

1834, Oct. 31. At Brussels, Magnus Morton Herbert, esq., of the Island of Nevis. (*Ibid.*, 1835, p. 446.)

1836, Dec. 20. At Dover, aged 78, Joseph Herbert, esq., late President of the island of Montserrat. (*Ibid.*, 1837, p. 220.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Buried.

1774 July 29 Edward Herbert.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1816 May 19 William Byam Inf't S. of Benjamin Herbert and Ann his wife; born Dec^r 27th last.

1818 Aug. 2 Catharine Matilda D. of Benjamin Herbert & Anna his wife. 1 Month Old; in Church.

Buried.

1794 Nov. 9 Tyrrel Herbert, from Blackman's Estate.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, NEVIS.

Baptized.

1761 May .. Frances Herbert, dan. of William and Mary Woodward.

Buried.

1734 July 23 Thomas S. of Thomas Herbert, Jun^r, & Frances his Wife, was Buried July the Twenty Third.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, NEVIS.

Buried.

1745 July 26 Eliz^a Herbert d. of Jos. Herbert.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN, NEVIS.

Married.

1779 June 28 Dr. Josiah Nisbett to Miss Frances Woodward, Spinster.

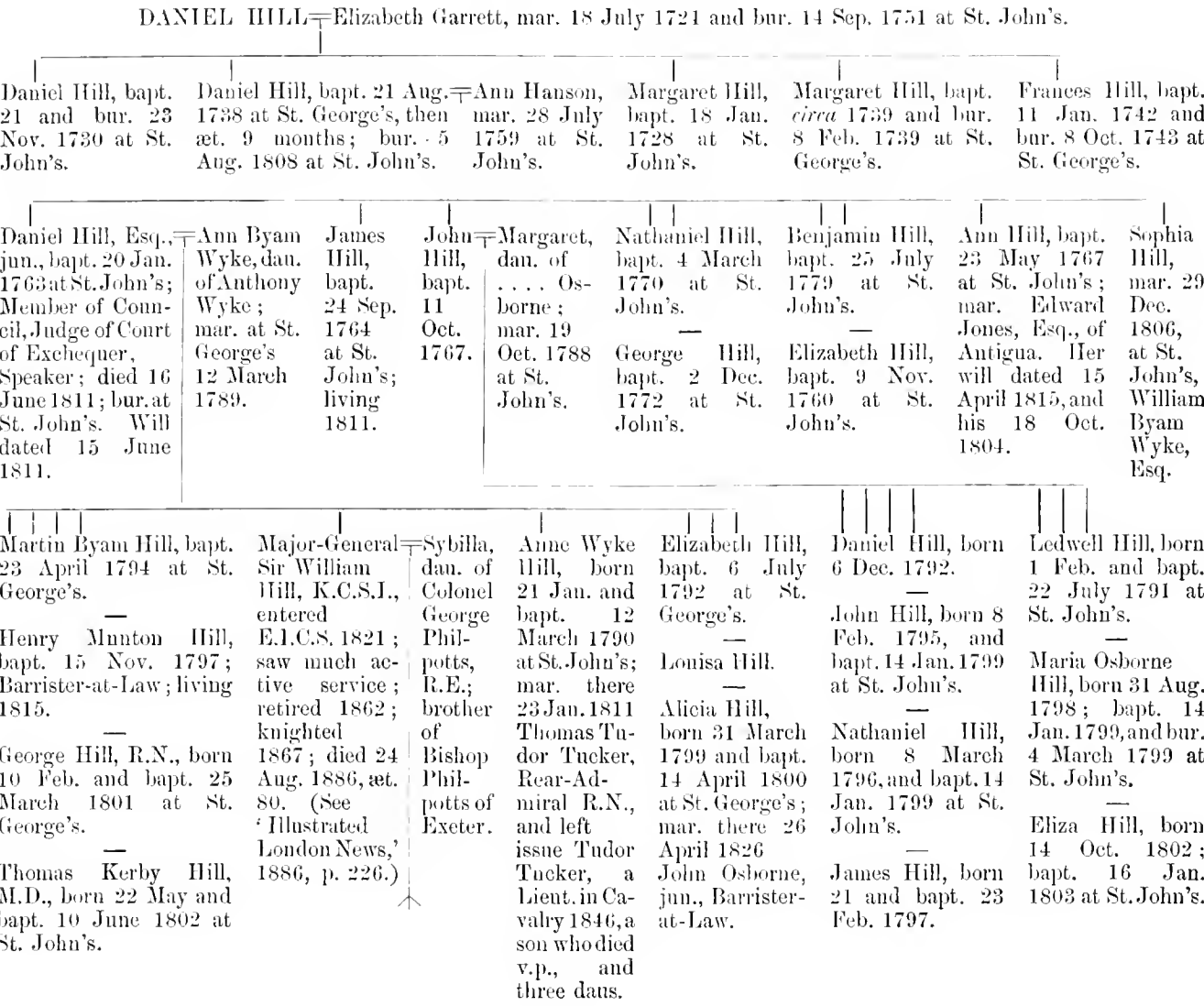
1787 Mar. 11 Horatio Nelson,* Esquire, Captain of his Majesty's Ship the Boreas, to Frances Nisbet, Widow.

ST. JOHN'S, NEVIS.

William Woodward, Esq., of this Island, died Feb^y 18th, 1779. He married the daughter of Thomas Herbert, Esq., to whose joint memory this tablet is erected by their only daughter Frances Herbert, who was first married to Josiah Nisbet, M.D., and since to Rear Admiral Nelson, who for his very distinguished services has been successively created a Knight of the Bath, and a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile.

* As to Nelson's marriage see 'Notes and Queries' for March 1894, p. 221.

Pedigree of Hill.



Gavin Hill, formerly of Antigna, Gent., now of London. To my wife Eliz. all my estate, & appoint her sole Ex'trix. Dated 1 Jan. 1658 in presence of Samuel Irish, Richard Chapman, John Whetston, Edward Larkyn; proved 19 April 1664 by Elizabeth the widow. (41 Bruee.)

Nevis. Thomas Hill, Esq., Lient.-General of H.M. Leeward Islands and Lient.-Governor of St. Kitts. Will dated 5 April 1697; proved 20 Oct. 1697 by Margaret Hill, the widow; power reserved to Anna Hill; proved 7 Jan. 1708 by Anna Hill *alias* Mathew the daughter, now the wife of William Mathew, Esq.; power reserved to Charles Pym, Esq., William Burt, Edward Byam, Esq., and Henry Burrell, Esq. (201 Pyne.) To my loving sister Ellinor Carpenter £100. To my wife's dan. Eliz. Vernon £500 c., provided Capt. John Vernon, her now husband, doe make her joynture of £2000 in England according to promise before marriage. To my loving sister Mary Mackintosh, wife of Alex^r Mackintosh, £400. To my loving wife Marg^t Hill $\frac{1}{2}$ of the residue of all my estate in lieu of dower, & after her death to revert to my dan. Anna Hill, to whom I give the other $\frac{1}{2}$, & if she die without issue I give all to my sister Mary Mackintosh & her children, then to my brother Nath^l Carpenter, then to my brother Warneomb Carpenter, then to my wife's son Edmund Russell. My wife to be Guardian of my dan. Anna till 21. My wife during her widowhood & my dan. Ex'trices. As my estate lies in several places I appoint my well-beloved friends Col. Chas. Pym, Maj^r W^m Burt, Maj^r Edw^d Byam, Cap. Henry Burrell, Ex'ors in trust. Witnessed by Charles Pym, Charles Rowland, Henry Lytton, jun., Charles Harper, Mary Clarke, Elizabeth Lytton.

Elizabeth Hill. Will dated 16 Aug. 17 . . . To my 2 youngest dans. Mary & Sarah the house I now live in at St John's, with the furniture, etc. . . .

Daniel Hill of Antigna, Esq. Will dated 15 June 1811. To my wife Anne Byam Hill, my brother Jas. Hill, my brother-in-law Edw^d Byam Wyke, & my friend W^m Brinton of Antigna, Esq., all my estate in trust for my wife & children equally. My trustees Ex'ors. Witnessed by W. McGregor, Meade Horne Daniell. Before Meade Horne Daniell, Esq., sworn 19 June 1811.

Close Roll, 18 Geo. II., Part 8, No. 34.

Indenture made the 10th April 1744 between Benjamin Cooke of the parish of St. Christopher, London, Gentleman, and Samuel Dod, Gentleman (Trustee for Benjamin Cooke and his heirs), of the one part, and Patrick Wilson of Antigna, merchant, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £156 sterling paid to Benjamin Cooke . . . and of 5s. to Samuel Dod . . . they grant and confirm to Patrick Wilson and his heirs and assigns all that messuage, etc., in the town of St. John in Antigua, now or late in the occupation of George Jenkins . . . and also all those several negros, Peggy, Phebaw and her four children, London, Billy, Jenny, and Quamino . . . together with three other negros, Quashehaw and her two children Peter and Betty, which were lately sold and conveyed by Benjamin Cooke and Samuel Dod to Patrick Wilson . . . all which said premises came and descended to Elizabeth Cooke, wife of Benjamin, as daughter and heir-at-law of Elizabeth Crawley, late of Antigna, deceased, and were by an Indenture enrolled in the High Court of Chancery dated the 9th Nov.

now last past between Benjamin Cooke and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Samuel Dod of the other part conveyed to Samuel Dod . . . in trust for Benjamin Cooke and his heirs . . . James Barnett, John Wayland, servants to Benjamin Cooke, witnesses.

Close Roll, 19 Geo. II., Part 2, No. 6.

Indenture made the 18th Nov. 1745 between Benjamin Cooke of the parish of St. Christopher, London, Gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Hill, spinster) of the one part, and Patrick Wilson of Antigua, merchant, of the other part. Whereas by an Indenture enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, and acknowledged before a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in England in 1743, made between Benjamin Cooke and Elizabeth his wife of the one part, and Samuel Dod of London, Gentleman, of the other part, they in consideration of 5s., did grant to Samuel Dod all that messuage . . . and all those negros . . . in trust to the use of Benjamin Cooke and his heirs for ever . . . and whereas by an Indenture enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, dated the 10th April 1744, between Benjamin Cooke and Samuel Dod of the one part and the said Patrick Wilson of the other part, in consideration of £156 sterling paid to Benjamin Cooke . . . and 5s. to Samuel Dod . . . they did grant to Patrick Wilson all that messuage . . . and all those negros . . . and to his heirs for ever . . . and whereas the said recited Indenture not having been registered in Antigua within twelve months pursuant to the laws of the island, and some doubt having arisen touching the validity of the conveyance, Patrick Wilson hath requested Benjamin Cooke and Elizabeth his wife to execute a new conveyance . . . to be enrolled in due time . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in compliance with the request and for the consideration mentioned Benjamin Cooke and Elizabeth his wife grant and convey to Patrick Wilson all that messuage, with yards and gardens, etc., in the town of St. John's, which is now or late was in the tenure or occupation of George Jenkins, and all those negros, Peggy, Phebau and her four children, London, Billy, Jenny, and Quamino, Quashebau and her two children, Peter and Betty . . . all which premises and negros descended and came to Elizabeth Cooke as daughter and heir-at-law of Elizabeth Crawley, late of Antigua, deceased . . . to the only proper use and behoof of Patrick Wilson and his heirs for ever . . . James Barnett, John Wayland, witnesses. Know all men by these presents that we Benjamin Cooke and Elizabeth Cooke do each appoint, etc., etc., Thomas Warner, Esq., Walter Sydeserfe, Ephraim Jordan, and Archibald Cockran, Gentlemen, all of Antigua, our true and lawful Attorneys irrevocable . . .

1667. Five Islands.—William Hill married Ann, daughter and heir of Edward Newman, deceased, and is in her right possessor of 56 mens land, also 21 acres, half of 42 in partnership with John Blackwell; 30 was granted by patent to Newman and Blackwell by Governor Austin, and 12 by Governor Bunce to Blackwell and Hill. Road.—William Hill, 30 mens land bought of James Portingall by patent from Governor Henry Austin 20 March 1644. (Book of Claims.)

Thomas Hill, 10 acres by warrant from Governor Winthrop 15 March 1667; surveyed 3 Sep. 1668.

1668. Thomas Hill, patent for 10 acres at Nonsuch.

1668. William Hill, patent for 172 acres and 86 mens land at Popeshead.

1670. Jacob Hill, 40 acres by Colonel William Byam 3 June; surveyed 6 Aug.

1675. Edmond Hill, 50 feet by 80 feet, St. John's Town, by Governor Warner, 22 June; surveyed 8 Aug.

1676. Lieut. Jacob Hill, 88 acres, by Governor Williams, Sep.; surveyed 30 Sep.

1676. Lieut. Jacob Hill, 50 feet by 80 feet, St. John's Town, by Governor Williams, 27 April; surveyed 24 Sep.

1677. John Hill, 15 acres, by Governor Warner, 27 March; surveyed Aug.

1678. Mr. Giles Hill, a proportion of land at Falmouth Town; surveyed 20 Nov.

1678, June 15. Thomas Gates and Ann his wife *alias* Ann Hill, widow of William Hill, sell land at Five Islands to Captain William Thomas.

1678, July 23. John Hill of Marcie's Creek, planter, sells 15 acres to Thomas Wildgoose of Marcie's Creek.

1679. William Hill, 5 acres purchased of Simon Vines; surveyed 9 Oct.

1682, Sep. 25. Christopher Jeaffreson writes from London: "Captain Hill, who married Madame Russell, has obteyned (or very near obteyned) the company as well as the island (St Christopher's), and has bespoken the Great Caban in Captain Helmes his ship." And on 15 Nov. following: "Captain Hill and his lady have taken their passage in Captain Helmes' ship, by which I sende this. I writt you in my last, that he was going over governour, as he is; but he has no commission for it or the company from his Majestie, only the King's and duke's letters to Sir William Stapleton, which, as I understand, are not recomendatory to either government or company, but in general termes; so that his dependence is wholly upon Sir William Stapleton's kindness, and promise, made by letter, of both those places . . . By that acquaintance I have with him, I believe him to be a very honest, just, trew-hearted man, altogether a souldier." And on 2 Dec.: The Captain (Hill) has seen service in France and Flanders, as well as in England, "where he bears the commission of eldest lieutenant of horse, as well as of Brigadier of the Duke's Gnards." His rank in the army, therefore, is higher than that of any other officer serving under General Stapleton. The gentleman's "courage is undoubted, and yet he is free from pride; he is affable, courteous, and of a very good disposition." He will be found in the West Indies, as he has been found at home, "a trew and loyall Protestant, a stout soldier, and an honest trew heart," "very well beloved and having a great number of good as well as great friends about court."

1684. Colonel Thomas Hill, Brimstone Hill in St. Christopher's, granted 1 Feb. by Sir W. Stapleton.

1688. Arthur Hill assessed at 100 lbs. of sugar yearly in St. Mary's Parish.

1689. Colonel Thomas Hill, 130 acres granted by Christopher Codrington 26 Sep.; surveyed 23 Nov.

St X'phers, now very flourishing, happy in y^e present Dep.-Gov^r Coll^o Tho. Hill, formerly Brigadier in H.R.H. troop of His Maj. Horse Gnards. (Colonial Entry Book, 47.)

1689. Madam Margt. Hill sailed for England about June, and on her arrival petitioned, on behalf of her husband Colonel Tho. Hill, for his 7 years' arrears of pay. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hill, Esq., of St. Christopher's, late our Lieut.-Governor, grant of half of a plantation of 300 acres, late John Drew's, planter, and by him left to his wife Ann Drew, and forfeited by her attainder for murder 28 Nov. 1 William and Mary, by Christopher Codrington, our Lieut.-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Caribbees.

Lieut.-General Thomas Hill, one half of Drew's. Duplicate of former.

In 1693, Aug., Governor Codrington writes that he suspects Colonel Thomas Hill of conniving at illicit trade with St. Thomas.

In Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 50, is a good signature of Governor Thomas Hill, and the seal of the letter bears these arms: A lion passant between three garbs.

Another seal is attached to one of his letters dated 1693. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 4.)

1697. Captain James Norton writes that Colonel Thomas Hill, the Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's, is lately arrived at Liverpool, and is since dead there. Read 10 Aug.

1702, Sep. 5. Colonel George Gamble and James Read, merchants, of St. John's, Antigua, Attorneys to Madame Margaret Hill, widow and ex'trix of Colonel Thomas Hill of Antigua, deceased, in consideration of £144 c. paid by Joshua Jones, agent to Captain John Vernon of St. James, Westminster, to John Griffiths, agent of Madame Margaret Hill, now give receipt.

1704, Sep. 19. Margaret Hill of Richmond, Surrey. Letter of Attorney to Colonel Edward Byam, Colonel George Gamble, and Colonel Henry Pearne of Antigua. Recorded 7 June 1705.

Jonathan Hill was Clerk to the Assembly of Antigua 28 May 1708 to 17 Nov. 1710.

1721-2, Jan. 25. Jonathan Hill described as a tavern-keeper.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1710	July 30	Elizabeth y ^e d. of John Hill and Elizabeth his wife.
1710	Nov. 5	William y ^e s. of Jonathan Hill & Mary his wife.
1728	Jan. 18	Margaret the d. of Daniel Hill & Eliz. his wife.
1730	Nov. 21	Daniell the s. of Daniel Hill and Elizabeth his wife.
1746	July 2	Thomas the s. of Thaddeus Hill and Elizabeth his wife.
1748	May 1	Grace the D. of Thaddens Hill and Elizabeth his wife.
1749	Sep. 21	Henrietta the D. of Thaddens Hill and Eliz. his wife.
1760	Nov. 9	Elizabeth the D. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1763	Jan. 20	Daniell the S. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1764	Sep. 24	James the S. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1767	May 23	Ann the D. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1767	Oct. 11	John the S. of Daniel Hill & Ann his wife.
1770	Mar. 4	Nathaniel the S. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1772	Dec. 2	George the S. of Daniel Hill & Ann his wife.
1779	July 25	Benjamin the S. of Daniel Hill and Ann his wife.
1785 ?	July 15	Daniel the S. of Daniel Hill, Jun ^r , & Sarah Ringe.
1790	Mar. 12	Ann Wyke D. of Daniel Hill, Junior, and Ann his wife ; b. the 21 Jan. 1790.
1791	July 22	Ledwell D. of John Hill and Margaret his wife ; b. the 1 st Feb. 1791.
1797	Feb. 23	James S. of John Hill and Margaret his wife. B. the 21 st Instant.
1799	Jan. 14	Daniel, B. the 6 th Dec. 1792. } Children of John, B. the 8 Feb. 1795. } John Hill Nathaniel, B. the 8 Mar. } and Mar- 1796. } garet his Maria Osborne, B. the 31 } wife. Aug. 1798. }
1802	June 10	Thomas Kerby S. of Daniel Hill, Jun., and Ann Byam his wife. B. the 22 ^d May 1802.
1803	Jan. 16	Eliza D. of John Hill and Margaret his wife. B. the 14 th October 1802.

1812	Aug. 31	Mary Octavia D. of Daniel S. Hill and Isabella his wife. B. the 26 th Instant.
1820	Feb. 2	Elizabeth Athill D. of William Hill and Sarah his wife. B. 24 th Jan ^{ry} last.
1820	July 23	Lonisa Susannah D. of Daniel Sheppard Hill and Isabella his wife. B. the 13 th Instant.

Married.

1700	9ber 19	James Mohun & Ann Hill D. of Tho. Hill.
1709	April 3	John Hill & Elliz. Allen. L.
1709	April 9	Jonathan Hill & Elliz. Hnbett (or Hullett). L.
1724	July 18	Daniel Hill and Elizabeth Garrett.
1735	. . . . 1	Thomas Parker and Eliz ^a Hill.
1743	Sep. 17	Nathaniel Laviconut & Martha Hill.
1747	Nov. 21	Richard Irwin and Sarah Hill.
1749	July 1	George Dalzell and Elizabeth Hill.
1759	July 28	Daniel Hill to Ann Hanson.
1788	Oct. 19	John Hill to Margaret Osborne, Spr. L.
1806	Dec. 29	William Byam Wyke to Sophia Hill, Spr. L.
1807	Feb. 4	George Wickham Washington Lydeatt to Jane Hill, Spr. L.
1809	. . . . .	James Hill, Junior, to Grace Lynch, Spr. L.
Circa 1811—1814	Jan. 23	Thomas Tudor Tucker (Captain R.N.) to Ann Wyke Hill, Spr. L.

Buried.

1695	Nov. 23	James Hill, born in Scotland.
1713	Sep. 11	Elizabeth Hill.
1713	Nov. 2	Thomas Hill.
1717	Dec. 6	John Hill.
1718	Jan. 5	Jonathan Hill.
1722	Dec. 31	William Hill, Esq ^r , Collector of his Majesty's Customs.
1727	Aug. 11	M ^{rs} Eliz. Hill, widow.
1730	Nov. 23	Daniel s. of Daniel Hill.
1734	Sep. 25	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Hill.
1744	May 6	Simon Hill.
1745	Oct. 15	William Hill.
1749	Oct. 1	Henrietta Hill, a child.
1751	Sep. 14	Elizabeth Hill, Widow of Daniel Hill.
1755	Aug. 4	John Hill.
1776	Nov. 6	Stephen Hill.
1777	April 25	Joseph Hill.
1779	June 25	Benjamin Hill.
1788	Dec. 27	Captain James Hill.
1797	Sep. 11	George Hill.
1799	Mar. 4	Maria Osborne Hill, Infant.
1808	Aug. 5	Daniel Hill, Senior.
1811	. . . . .	Daniel Hill, Merchant.
1815	Sep. 4	Daniel Hill, Planter.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1738	Aug. 21	Daniel y ^e Son of Daniel Hill & Elizabeth his wife (about Nine months old when Baptized).
1738 or 9	. . . . .	Margaret the D. of Daniel Hill and Elizabeth his wife.
1742	Jan. 11	Frances the D. of Daniel Hill and Elizabeth his wife ; aged ab ^t 14 months when Baptized.
1790	Mar. 12	Ann D. of Daniel Hill, Jun ^r , & Ann his wife.
1792	July 6	Elizabeth D. of Daniel Hill, Jun ^r , & Ann his wife.
1794	April 23	Martin Byam S. of Daniel Hill, Jun ^r , & Ann his wife.

1797 Nov. 15 Henry Munton S. of Daniel Hill, Junr, & Ann his wife.
1800 April 14 Alicia D. of Daniel Hill, Junr, & Ann his wife ; b. March 31st 1799.
1801 Mar. 25 George S. of Daniel Hill, Junr, and Ann his wife ; b. Febr'y 10th last.
Married.
1781 Jan. 21 Benjamin Hill to Rachael Reynolds. L.
1789 Mar. 12 Daniel Hill, Junr, Merch., and Ann Wyke. S.
1826 April 26 At the Parish Church, John Osborn, Jr, and Alicia Hill, S. Lie.
Buried.
1739 Feb. 8 Margaret Hill, an Infant.
1743 Oct. 8 Frances the D. of Daniel Hill and his wife.
1744 ? July Daniel Hill.
1763 Nov. 8 Eliz. the wife of Tho^s Hill.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.
Buried.
1796 July 15 Benjamin Hill.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.
Married.
1778 Mar. 14 James Furlong & Elizabeth Hill.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, BERMUDA.
(‘Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,’ vol. iv.)
Married.
1835 Sep. 14 Henry James Wild, Assistant-Commissary-General, batchelor, and Mary Tudor Tucker ; by Lie.
Buried.
1815 Jan. 14 Mary Tucker, relict of Captain Tucker, R.N.

Family of Hillhouse.

Archibald Cochran, Esq., of Antigua, in his will dated 1736 appoints James Hillhouse of Bristol one of his Ex'ors, also his kinsman Arch^d Hillhouse of Antigua.

1840, Sep. 16. At the Hotwells, Bristol, Emma, wife of Martin Hillhouse, esq. (‘Gentleman’s Magazine,’ p. 442.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1732 Sep. 11 William Garrett s. of W^m Hillhouse & Eliz. his wife.
1736 Oct. 30 William the s. of Robert Hillhouse and Sarah his wife.
1738 Nov. 17 Richard y^e s. of William Hillhouse & Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

1722 Sep. 15 William Hillhouse and Eliz^a Garrett. L.
1739 Sep. 22 Thomas Moore & Elizabeth Hillhouse. L.
1745 Jan. 9 Archibald Hillhouse and Sarah Harrox.

Buried.

1717 July 25 Charles Hillhouse.
1726 Oct. 8 Rachell D. of William Hillhouse.

1730 Dec. 15 W^m s. of W^m Hillhouse.
1736 May 9 William Hillhouse from Londonderry.
1736 Nov. 2 William the s. of Mr Robert Hillhouse.
1746 April 20 William Hillhouse.
1748 April 3 Abraham Hillhouse.
1749 Aug. 9 Marg^t Hillhouse.
1759 Sep. 20 Archibald Hillhouse.
1759 Oct. 2 John Hillhouse (Merch). C.
1765 Aug. 7 Sarah Hillhouse. C.P.
1766 Nov. 15 Richard Hillhouse. P.
1767 Aug. 16 Elizabeth Hillhouse. C.P.
1776 July 28 William Garrett Hillhouse.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

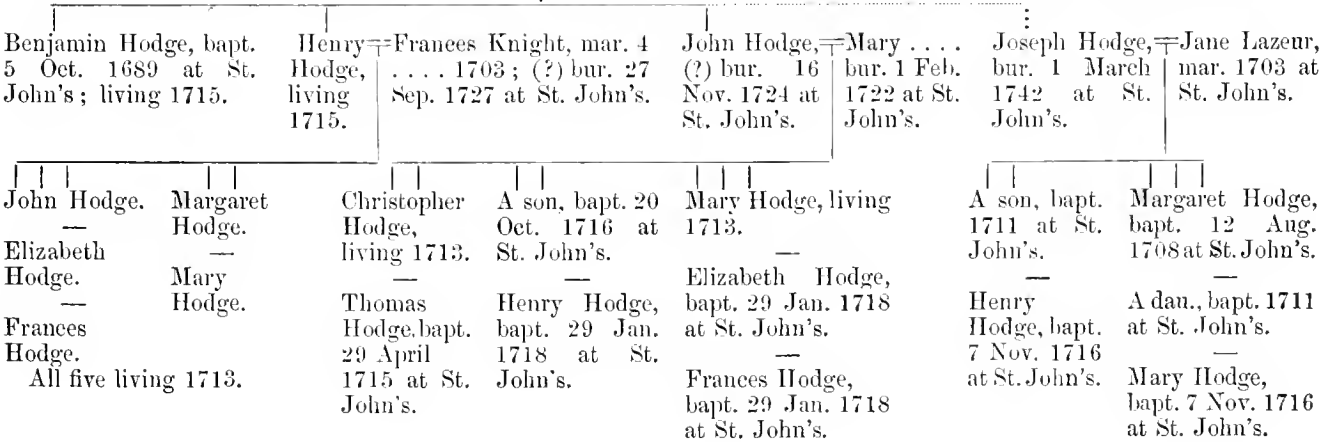
1741 Sep. 19 Thomas Carter & Elizabeth Hillhouse ; by B.

ST. JOHN’S CHURCHYARD.

On a large marble altar-tomb :—
Here lies the Body of
JOHN HILLHOUSE, Esq^r, Merch.
Aged 31 Years
Died the first day of Octo^r 1759.

Pedigree of Hodge.

HENRY HODGE of Antigua. Will dated—Margaret, mar. 2ndly 24 July 1701, at St. John’s, Christopher Knight. His will was dated 24 Aug. 1713. She was living 1715.



Henry Hodge, Gent. Will dated 30 Aug. 1750. To my wife Grace my furniture. To my children Mary, Grace, Jack, Harry, & Ann, & to any future child £1500 c. All residue to my son Chr. Hodge & his heirs, then to my son Jack, my son Harry, & my dau. Grace successively. Jonas Langford, Stephen Blizard, & James Nibbs of Antigua, Esq^{res}, John Duncome & John Bird of Antigua, Gent^l, Ex'ors & Guardians.

Codicil. To my dau. . . ., to my dau. Nancy, & to my sons John, Henry, & Jeffrey, certain negros. 30 Aug. 1750. Witnessed by Edward Jones, John Bird, William Glen. William Glen sworn 6 Sep. 1750.

Henry Hodge. Will dated 22 June 1766. To my bro. Christopher Hodge all my slaves. Old Peg to be freed & maintained. To my sister Mary Jarvis the interest of £200 c., & after her death to her son W^m Jarvis. To my sister Grace Nibbs the interest of £100 c., & after her death to her son Geo. Nibbs. To my sister Ann Lovell £200 c. To my brother Jeffrey Duncombe Hodge £500 c. To M^r Sam^l Nibbs £50 c. To Miss Polly Nibbs his dau. £100 c. To my aunt Jones £50 c. To my aunt Elliot £50 c. To my aunt Bird £100 c. Sam^l Nibbs, W^m Blizard, Jas. Brenan, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Wilding.

Codicil. Revoke legacies to the widow of Sam^l Nibbs & to Polly her dau. Before Edward Otto Bayer was sworn Thomas Wilding, clerk, and William Gravenor, planter, 30 Aug. 1768. Recorded 30 Aug. 1768.

Elizabeth Hodge of Antigua, widow. Will dated 21 Nov. 1781. To my niece Mary Wethered a negro. My cousin Elizth Nibbs. To John Wethered, Merch^t, 2 negros in trust for Elizth Nibbs, then to my sister Frances Meredith. To Nath^l Humphry, infant son of Nath^l Humphry, formerly of this island, Esq. John Wethered & his wife Ex'ors. Witnessed by Lydia Meredith, Barry C. Hart. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Barry Conyers Hart 19 Oct. 1782. Recorded 23 Oct. 1782.

(On a scrap.) Will of Thomas Hodges recorded 24 July 1784.

Jeffery Hodge. Will dated 5 Feb. 1785 (The first portion of will is missing.) My plantation in the parish of St Joseph in Dominica of 318 acres, also residue of estate, to the said W^m Blizard Jarvis the elder & his brother Henry Thos. Jarvis equally. My brother-in-law W^m Jarvis, Sen^r, now Capt. of James Fort, Antigua, Ex'or. Witnessed by Mary Williams, Ann Hodge, Francis Jarvis. By his Excellency Thomas Shirley was sworn Francis Jarvis, surgeon, 29 April 1785. Recorded 5 May 1785.

Isabella Hodge, widow of Christopher Hodge. Will dated 21 Aug. 1795. To my son Langford Lovell Hodge £600 c. To my son Michael £600 c. To my dau. Isabella Hodge £600 c. To my dau. Grace Hodge £600 c. To my sister Mary Lovell £100 c. & my mahogany moveables in St John's. To Miss Anna Stevens £100 c. All residue to Isabella & Grace Hodge equally. My brother Langford Lovell & my son Henry Hodge Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Mathews. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn William Mathews 8 Nov. 1799. Recorded 28 Nov. 1799.

FROM FAMILY PAPERS.

Michael Hodge died s.p. 1808, and without a will, but verbally left all his estate to his widow absolutely.

Henry Hodge. Will dated 1811; recorded at St. John's 22 Jan. 1824. Failing issue by his wife Elizabeth, devised all his estate to her, with a gift over to his brother Langford Lovell Hodge and his sister Grace Hodge in the event of his wife not disposing of his estate.

Langford Lovell Hodge. Will dated 1812. Devised the residue of his estate to his son Langford Lovell Hodge.

Grace Hodge. Will dated 20 May 1831 at Antigua; recorded at St. John's. Gave the residue of her estate to her nephew Langford Lovell Hodge.

Isabella Hodge, spinster, ob. intestate 1837.

Close Roll, 40 Geo. III., Part 1, No. 7.

Indenture made the 20th June 1800 between Kender Mason of Amersham Common, Bucks, Esq., and Eliza his wife, of the one part, and Baijer Otto-Baijer of Antigua, at present residing in Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £180 Kender Mason and Eliza his wife sell to Baijer Otto-Bayer a slave named Hercules, a cooper, a female slave named Eliza, a house negro, and another female slave named Ann, also a house negro, which said three negros were several years ago purchased by Kender Mason out of an African ship in Antigua, and for a considerable time past have been in the possession of Baijer Otto-Bayer upon his plantations in Antigua . . . for ever . . . and they constitute Langford Hodge, Thomas Norbury Kerby, and Langford Lovell Hodge of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . . John Hilder, William Walker Drake, clerk to Messrs. Weston, Fenchurch Street.

Close Roll, 46 Geo. III., Part 5, No. 12.

Indenture made the 20th March 1806 between Kender Mason of Beale House in the parish of Amersham, Bucks, Esq., and Eliza his wife of the one part, and Frances Hales of Antigua, shopkeeper, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £350 sterling . . . Kender Mason and Eliza his wife sell to Francis Hales a mulatto woman slave named Sarah Dickman, and her five mulatto children, named Eliza Hales, Abigail Hales, Jane Hales, Sarah Hales, and Frances Hales, and their future issue, for ever . . . and they nominate Langford Lovell Hodge and John Hall of Antigua, Esquires, to be their Attorneys . . . John Teesdale, Charles Maret, 38 Fenchurch Street, witnesses.

1670, Jan. 24. Edward Sinclare of Antigua. His letter of attorney to John Hodge of Antigua. Witnessed by George Tower, clerk Coun^l, Thomas Hunton.

1671, July 8. Derrick Brounchruft of Antigua, planter, sells 20 acres at Nonsuch to Richard Hodge of Antigua, planter.

1714, March 15. Henry Hodge of Antigua, planter, and Frances his wife sell to John Knight of Antigua, planter, 30 acres at Popeshead for £800 c.

1715, March 26. Henry Hodge and Frances his wife of Antigua sell two negros to William Knight, planter, for £170 c.

1715, March 26. Margaret Knight, widow. Whereas my son Henry Hodge and Frances his wife for £800 sold 30 acres in Popeshead to John Knight, Gent. I free him of all claims.

1715, March 29. Henry Hodge and Frances his wife sell 2 acres in Popeshead to Benjamin Hodge.

1720, Feb. 8. Francis Delap of Antigua, merchant, guardian to Bazaliel Hodge and Benjamin Hodge, minors, leases a plantation of 100 acres in Tortola to Benjamin Wickham of Antigua, Gent.

1738, Oct. 10. Petition of Grace Hodge, Jonas Langford, and Stephen Blizard, Ex'ors of Christopher Hodge, deceased.

1748, Jan. John Hodge, Esq., Governor of Anguilla, who lately came over on his private affairs. ('London Magazine,' p. 43.) In 1745, p. 393, is an account of his beating off the French from Anguilla, and his letter was signed A. Hodge.

1776, Dec. 9. John Hodges to be one of the Council of the Virgin Islands.

1811, Aug. 22. In Pembroke-place, Liverpool, sincerely regretted, William Ronan Hodge, esq. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 287.)

1817, April. At Antigua, Langford Lovell Hodge, esq., member of the Council in that Island. (*Ibid.*, p. 379.)

1830, Aug. 14. At Bath, the Rev. J. W. Watts of Thorn Falcon Rectory near Taunton, and only son of Colonel Watts of Leatherhead, to Rebecca Byam, only dau. of the late L. Lovell Hodge, esq., late of Antigua, and niece of the Right Hon. Lord J. O'Brien. (*Ibid.*, p. 176.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1689	Oct. 5	Benjamin the s. of Henry Hodg and Margaret his wife.
1708	Aug. 12	Margarett D. of Joseph Hodge & Jane his wife.
1711	....	.... as and dan. Joseph Hodge & Jane his wife.
1715	April 29	Thomas s. of John Hodge & his wife.
1716	Oct. 20	.... s. of John Hodge and his wife.
1716	Nov. 7	Henry & Mary d's (<i>sic</i>) of Joseph Hodge & Jane his wife.
1718	Jan. 29	Elizabeth, Frances, & Henry, s. & d's of John Hodge & Mary his wife.
1719	Nov. 23	Thomas s. of John Hodge & Joanna his wife.
1719	Nov. 26	W ^m s. of John Hodge and his wife.
1733	Oct. 11	Mary the D. of Henry Hodge & Elizabeth his wife.
1739	Sep. 10	Christopher y ^e s. of Henry Hodge & Grace his wife.
1740	Jan. 5	Grace the D. of Henry Hodge & Grace his wife.
1742	Sep. 1	John the s. of Henry Hodge & Grace his wife.
1744	June 7	Henry the s. of Henry Hodge, Snr, & Grace his wife.
1745	Aug. 5	Ann the D. of Henry Hodge and Grace his wife.
1746	Mar. 10	Ann Blizard the D. of Henry Hodge and Grace his wife.
1748	May 20	Jeffry the s. of Henry Hodge and Grace his wife.
1763	Nov. 29	Thomas S. of Thomas Hodges & Mary his wife.
1767	Jan. 30	John Hodges, Jane Hodges, & Sarah Hodges, s. & d's of Thomas Hodges & Mary his wife.
1767	Mar. 28	Henry the S. of Christopher Hodge & Isabella his wife.
1768	April 5	Isabella the D. of Christopher Hodge & Isabella his wife.
1768	Nov. 15	Richard the S. of Thomas Hodges and Mary his wife.
1770	May 4	Grace the D. of Christopher Hodge and Isabella his wife.
1771	Aug. 22	Langford Lovell the S. of Christ ^r Hodge and Isabella his wife.
1772	May 13	Jane the D. of Thomas Hodges and Mary his wife.
1773	Jan. 18	Michael Lovell the S. of Christopher Hodge and Isabella his wife.
1777	Feb. 19	Joseph the s. of Tho ^s Hodges and Mary his wife.
1777	Feb. 19	George the S. of Tho ^s Hodges and Mary his wife.
1779	July 26	Catharine the d. of Richard Hodges & Louisa his wife.
1781	Sep. 8	Joseph the s. of Thomas Hodges & Mary his wife.
1790	July 27	Mary D. of John Hodges and Lydia his wife; b. the 7 th November 1789.
1796	Oct. 21	Jane. B. the 23 ^d April 1792. } D's of John Hodges Ann Brunsel. B. } & Lydia his wife. 16 th Nover. 1795. }
1806	Sep. 17	Thomas Barry S. of Michael Lovell Hodge and Sally Ann his wife. B. the 7 th December last.
1831	July 15	Camilla D. of Langford Lovell & Anne Eliza Hodge. Dewitts, in the parish of St John's. Barrister-at-law.
1832	Oct. 3	Langford Lovell Ross s. of Langford Lovell & Anne Eliza Hodge. Dewitts in parish of St John. Barrister-at-law.

Married.

1701	July 24	Christopher Knight & Margaratt Hodg, Widdow.
1703	.... 4	Henry Hodg & Francis Knight. L.
1703	....	Joseph Hodg & Jane Lazeur. L.
1705	April 30	Garrett Garrett & Brightweed Hodge. L.
1718	Jan. 22	John June and Jane Hodge. L.
1718	Jan. 29	Nathaniel Humphrys & Mary Hodge. L.
1721	April 15	John Brenan and Jane Hodge; by L.
1723	April 13	Zacchariah Richardson and Eliz ^a Hodge. L.
1723	Aug. 8	John Hodge and Ann Gilliard; by L. from Lient.-Gen ^l Mathew.
1724	Oct. 4	James Boone and Margaret Hodge. L.
1733	July 21	Thomas Duning and Mary Hodge.
1735	Aug. 4	John Bolan and Margaret Hodge. L.
1737	.... 19	John Bird and Ann Hodge. L.
1737	May 20	Henry Hodge and Elizabeth Knight.
1746	Sep. 6	Giles Wilcocks and Mary Hodge.
1749	Oct. 6	Henry Lawrence and Mary Hodge.
1750	Oct. 18	William Jarvis, Esq., and Mary Hodge; by L.
1760	July 22	Thomas Hodges and Mary Dening. L.
1761	Mar. 11	Septimus Nibbs and Grace Hodge. L.
1765	Jan. 1	Langford Lovell to Ann Hodge. L.
1766	May 20	Christopher Hodge to Isabella Lovell. L.
1781	Sep. 8	John Pner & Mary Hodges. L.
1791	Dec. 12	John Kelsick (Merch ^t) to Jane Hodges.
1803	Mar. 7	Langford Lovell Hodge to Rebecca Ottley, Spinster. L.
1804	June 7	Michael Lovell Hodge, Practitioner of Physic, to Sally Ann Higgins, Spinster. L.
1819	Dec. 15	James Corss Weston, M.D., to Justina Jane Hodge, Spinster. L.
1825	May 5	James Hancock Donovan to Jane Rosina Hodge.

Buried.

1691	June 15	William Hodges.
1716	Aug. 8	Henry Hodge.
1719	Jan. 21	Mr Hodges, fr. Mr Barbottaine.
1722	Feb. 1	Mary the wife of John Hodge.
1724	Nov. 16	John Hodge.
1727	Sep. 27	Frances Hodge.
1742	Mar. 1	Joseph Hodge.
1746	Mar. 31	Ann Hodge, a child of Henry Hodge in the country.
1748	June 2	Grace Hodge w. of Henry Hodge.
1750	Sep. 4	Henry Hodge, Esq., in the Country.
1766	Oct. 10	Henry Hodge, in Popeshead.
1768	April 8	Jane Hodges, an Infant.
1773	May 5	Christopher Hodge.
1777	Mar. 1	Joseph Hodges.
1777	Mar. 19	George Hodges.
1779	July 27	Catharine Sarah Hodges.
1782	Jan. 8	Elizabeth Hodges.
1784	June 24	Thomas Hodges.
1785	April 15	Jeffry Hodge.
1797	Dec. 8	Ann Hodges, Infant.
1798	Jan. 20	Jane Hodges, Infant.
1798	Oct. 30	Ebenezar Hodges.
1799	Oct. 2	Barbara Hodge.
1799	Oct. 16	Isabella Hodge.
1805	May 22	John Hodges.
1807	April 14	Mary Hodges.
1807	April 25	Thomas Barry Hodge, Infant.
1807	Nov. 13	Joseph Hodges.
1809	Jan. 3	Michael Lovell Hodge, M.D.
1817	Jan. 25	Langford Lovell Hodge.
1823	Nov. 26	The Honourable Henry Hodge.
1827	May 10	Arthur Hodge. Crosbie's Estate. 38.
1833	Sep. 16	Peter Hodge. 38.
1834	Feb. 7	Eliza L. Hodge. 29.
1837	Jan. 9	Isabella Hodge. St. James' Chapel. 70. Of Hodges.
1844	Nov. 4	Joseph Hodge. St John's. 80.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1744	Aug. . .	Harry Knight the S. of Henry Hodge, Junr, and Elizabeth his wife.
1810	Aug. 22	Langford Lovell S. of Langford Lovell Hodge and Rebecca his wife; b. Aug ^t 22 ^d 1807.

Buried.

1734	May 26	Elizabeth Hodge.
1739	Nov. 28	Grace Hodge, Widow.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1828	Jan. 21	Henry Cecil Hodge, St John's, B., & Eliza Murray, S. Lic.
------	---------	---

Buried.

1824	Aug. 29	Mathew Hodges, Practitioner of Physic, at Dr Gillan's burying-ground.
1824	Dec. 28	Ann Hodges, in Dr Gillan's burying-ground at Red Hill.
1827	Dec. 24	Grace Hodge (in burying-ground at Red Hill) of Red Hill. Aged 25.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

On a marble slab :—

MATTHEW HODGES | ANN HODGES | GRACE
HODGES.

"Hodge's Bay" estate or "Hodges" is in St. John's Parish on the north coast line. In 1852 it consisted of 200 acres, and was in the possession of Langford Lovell Hodge. Less than ten years ago it was sold by the Rev. W. H. O'Brien Hodge to Oliver Nugent, Esq. The estate has been out of cultivation for some years, and is only used for cattle.

Family of Hodges.

Anthony Hodges of Bolney, co. Oxford, Esq. Will dated 18 Feb. 1757; proved 8 Sep. 1757 by Anthony Hodges, Esq., the son, and Edward Parson, Esq. (274 Herring.) On my marriage with my now wife, then Eliz. Browne, dau. of Jer. Browne, Esq., £3000 was to be p^d by him & the like sum by me, which sums were by deed dat. at St X'phers 17 Jan. 1728 agreed to be p^d to Trustees, & to be in lieu of dower, & I having p^d but £2021, which, with the £3000 p^d by my s^d father-in-law, stands in the names of Rich^d Chester & Edw. Parson, Esq^{res}, I direct that the balance of £978 be now raised & p^d to them. I give also to my wife my house in Hanover Sq., & the use of $\frac{1}{2}$ the furniture & plate. Having taken a lease from her of Apps Court Farm, belonging to her under her father's will, for 99 years at £300 a year, this rent shall continue to be paid her out of my estate, & my son Jeremiah shall enjoy the house & farm, & I give him all the stock & furniture there, also £1000. I borrowed of M^{rs} Jane Kendall £8000 towards the purchase of lands in Oxfordshire, which sum I secured to her by mortgage of the same & the profits of my plantations at Mountserratt & St X'phers shall be used for repaying her, except £500 a year for my son Anthony. To my clerk M^r Tho. Finney £100. All residue of my estate to my s^d trustees for my son Anthony for his life, then to my grandson Anthony Hodges, his son in tail male, remainder to my son Jeremiah Hodges. No provision having been

made for my dau.-in-law Eliz. Hodges, wife of my son Anthony, I give him permission to charge my estate with £100 a year for her benefit. My son Anthony & my friend Edw. Parson of Parndon, co. Essex, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by George North, George Bristow, Robert Nicholas.

Codicil. 15 July 1757. £100 a year more may be raised for my dau.-in-law Eliz. Hodges. £100 for a vault in the churchyard of Harpsden, to be erected under the direction of Rev. Tho. Leigh, Rev. W^m Stockwood, rector of Henley, & my son Anthony. Witnessed by James Gordon, Robert Eling, Barnard Anderson. On 8 Sep. 1757 was sworn Anthony Hodges, Esq., the 1st son.

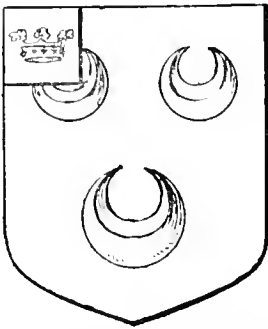
Anthony Hodges of Bolney, co. Oxford, Esq. Will dated 2 Nov. 1764. (134 Cornwallis.) By the will of my father Anthony Hodges, esq., dec^d, dated 18 Feb. 1757, I charge my estate with £200 a year for my wife Eliz. All my personal estate to W^m Woodley & John Banister, Esq^{res}, on trust to pay the interest to my wife, & after her death to my dau. Eliz. Hodges at 21. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by S. Freeman, H. Henry Mitchell, Thomas Wildman.

Codicil. 17 Nov. 1765. Revoke bequest of my personal estate, & give all my negros & other my personal estate in Great Britain & America in trust for my son Anthony

Hodges, he paying to my wife £300 a year till my dau. Eliz. is 21, then £200 a year to my wife for life, & £2000 to my dau. at 21. Witnessed by John Laneaster, Valentine Henry Allotte. On 27 March 1783 adm'on to Anthony Hodges, Esq., the son and residuary legatee, William Wood-

ley, the surviving Ex'or, renouneing. On Dec. 1801 adm'on of estate of Anthony Hodges of Bolney, Esq., dec'd, left un-administered by Anthony Hodges, Esq., the son, deceased, granted to Thomas Milles, Esq., John Willing Warren, Esq., and Henry Samuel Eyre, Esq.

Pedigree of Hodges.



ARMS.—*Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the first.*

ANTHONY HODGES, sen., of Montserrat, Captain of Militia . . . and Member of Council 1675 ; President 1692 ; died 1699.

Anthony Hodges, jun., of Montserrat, Speaker of General Assembly—Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Parson, Member of Council 1691 ; Member of Council 1692 ; Colonel of Militia ; Deputy-Governor 1700-1 ; dead 1710. cil of Montserrat in 1693 ; he died in or before 1700.

Anthony Hodges of Montserrat and Bolney Court in Harpsden, co. Oxford, Merchant ; in 1712 his losses by the French invasion amounted to £9688 ; President of the Apprs Court in Molesey, co. Surrey ; Will dated 18 Feb. and proved 8 Sep. 1757. (274 Herring.) marriage settlement dated 17 Jan. 1728.

Anthony Hodges of Bolney Court, bapt. 23 Sep. 1728 at St. Anthony's, Montserrat ; died Dec. 1781. Will dated 2 Nov. 1764 ; proved 27 March 1783. (134 Cornwallis.) —Elizabeth . . . Edward Hodges, bur. 2 Dec. 1729 at St. Anthony's, Montserrat. Jeremiah Hodges, inherited Apprs Court from his father ; in 1803 sold his plantation of 136 acres in St. Christopher's for £14,000 to Benjamin Amory, jun. ; dead 1807. —Sarah Johnson, sister of Godschall Johnson ; died 28 July 1823, æt. 80, at Twickenham.

Anthony Hodges, only son and heir, died 1 May 1799. —Anne, dau. of Henry Aston of Aston, Cheshire ; mar. 22 June 1782. s.p. Elizabeth Hodges, only dau., mar. Godschall Johnson of Putney Hill, co. Surrey, and Antigna ; she died 19 Nov. 1788, æt. 32. M.J. at Eltham, co. Kent. Jeremiah Hodges, Capt. of 45th Regiment, died at Dominica 1798, bachelor and intestate. Adm'on granted to his father. William Hodges of Bolney Court, High Sheriff 1807. Frederick Richard Hodges, died at Henley 20 Aug. 1843, æt. 58. . . . —James Alexander Hodson of Holland Grove near Wigan, co. Lanc., M.P.

John Fowden Hodges of Bolney Court, J.P., D.L., born 1815 ; matriculated from Merton College, Oxon, 19 Oct. 1832, æt. 17 ; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1868 ; died 23 March 1894. Will dated 23 Dec. 1889 ; proved P.C.C. 6 June 1894 ; personal estate sworn at £148,000. —Caroline Margaret, dau. of Henry Gaskell of Wigan.

Henry Hodges of Bolney Court, J.P., 1st son and heir, b. 1843. —Eleanor, dau. of late Capt. Palairot. John Hodges, younger son 1894. Henrietta Hodges, living 1894.

Close Roll, 43 Geo. III., Part 8, Nos. 20 and 21.
Indenture made the 28th Oct. 1803 between Jeremiah Hodges of Boulney Court, co. Oxford, Esq., and William Hodges of the same place, Esq. (his son and heir-apparent), of the one part, Walpole Eyre, Esq., of Gray's Inn, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Jeremiah and William Hodges grant, etc., to Walpole Eyre all that sugar plantation in St. Kitts containing 136 acres with the dwelling-house, etc., and slaves, etc., which said plantation was heretofore the estate of Anthony Hodges (father of Jeremiah), and by his last will devised among other estates in the manner therein mentioned . . . for one whole year, paying therefore one peppercorn, etc., etc., to the uses of an Indenture to be made the day after these presents . . .

No. 20.
Indenture of six parts made the 29th Oct. 1803 between Jeremiah Hodges, etc., etc., and William Hodges, etc., etc., of the 1st part, Thomas Sermon of Gray's Inn, Gentleman, of the 2nd part, Harry Samuel Eyre, Esq., a Captain in the Royal Army of Reserve, Thomas Milles of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and John Willing Warren of the Inner Temple, Esq. (Ex'ors of Godschall Johnson, Esq., late of London, merchant, deceased), of the 3rd part, Benjamin Amory the younger of St. Kitts (but now residing in Tavistock Street near Bedford Square, Esq.) of the 4th part, Walpole Eyre of Gray's Inn, Esq., of the 5th part, and Richard Walter Forbes of Ely Place, Middlesex, Gentleman, of the 6th part. Whereas Anthony Hodges, heretofore of Boulney, being seised in fee simple, among other things, of the plantation,

etc., and slaves, etc., hereinafter mentioned, made his last will 18th Feb. 1757 (will recited); and whereas Anthony Hodges (the father) departed this life in Dec. 1781, leaving Anthony Hodges, his only son and heir-at-law, and Elizabeth Hodges, his only daughter, surviving him, and whereas Anthony Hodges (the grandson) departed this life the 1st May 1799 without issue . . . and whereas Jeremiah Hodges has had issue male three sons, namely, Jeremiah Hodges the younger, who died in 1800 intestate and without having been married, William Hodges, party hereto, and Frederick Richard Hodges, both now living, and since the death of Jeremiah Hodges the younger Jeremiah Hodges, party hereto, has obtained letters of administration of his estate . . . and whereas by deeds duly executed all the said plantations and slaves stand limited to the use of Thomas Sermon for 1000 years in trust for Henry Samuel Eyre, Thomas Milles, and John Willing Warren, as Ex'ors of Godschall Johnson, deceased, subject to a proviso that on payment of certain costs long since owing, and also of a sum of £2000 upon a contingency which did not and cannot now arise . . . and to the use of Jeremiah Hodges for life and to his sons, etc., etc., and whereas as administrator of Jeremiah his son, deceased, Jeremiah Hodges the father is become well entitled to all the negroes belonging heretofore to the plantation, and has also by purchase become entitled to divers other negroes since the death of Anthony Hodges the grandfather . . . and whereas Jeremiah Hodges has (with the consent of William Hodges his now eldest son and heir male) contracted with Benjamin Amory the younger for the sale of the said plantation, etc., etc., for £14,000 by equal instalments of £2000 payable on the 1st January yearly till 1811, with 5 per cent. interest meantime, and a penalty of 1000 guineas, and whereas Benjamin Amory has in part performed the agreement, procuring acceptances by Messrs. Protheroe and Claxton of four bills of £350, £2350, £300, and £2300, being the two first instalments, etc., etc. . . . and whereas Thomas Sermon has, at the request of Jeremiah Hodges and with the approval of the Ex'ors of Godschall Johnson, agreed to release the said plantation, etc., as to the 1000 years that it may merge in the freehold and inheritance as hereafter mentioned . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders, etc., and in consideration of the said bills and of 10s. . . . Jeremiah Hodges and William Hodges and Thomas Sermon grant and bargain, etc., to Walpole Eyre in his actual possession now being . . . all that plantation of 136 acres, etc., etc., to the only proper use of Jeremiah Hodges and his heirs for ever subject to the proviso that if Benjamin Amory has paid the £14,000 by the 1st January 1811, with all interest, then to him and his heirs for ever . . . and they appoint William Stephens, Esq., Daniel Sharry, Esq., and Christopher Mardenborough, their Attorneys.

1654, July 12. Montserrat. Joyseling Hodges owes 38 lbs. to the Dutch merchants. (Egerton MS. 2395.)

1675—8. Captain Anthony Hodges a Member of Council of Montserrat. (Colonial Entry Book, vol. 46.)

1678. Montserrat Census. Captain Anthony Hodges and family: 5 white men, 2 white women, 2 white children, and 51 negroes. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 57.)

1691. Anthony Hodges, Speaker of the General Assembly.

In March 1692 and Nov. 1694 Anthony Hodges, sen., Esq., was President of Montserrat, but in June 1695 Colonel Edward Reed's name appears. In 1692 Colonel Anthony Hodges, jun., was also of the Council.

1697, May. Anthony Hodges, sen., and jun., both of the Council of Montserrat.

1699. Death announced of Anthony Hodges, sen., Esq., of the Montserrat Council. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 6.)

Circa 1700-1. Colonel Anthony Hodges appointed Lient.-Governor of Montserrat. (*Ibid.*, vol. 7.)

Governor Codrington writes, 10 Nov. 1701, that if a poor soldier of fortune had been sent as Governor to Montserrat, Mr. Hodges, whom he had appointed Governor (and his father-in-law Mr. Parsons if alive), would have had all the real power.

1702. Anthony Hodges to be Lient.-Governor of Montserrat. He was styled jun. in 1704.

There is an original letter from Anthony Hodges, dated 6 April 1706, in B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 9.

1707-8. Census of Nevis. Jeremiah Browne: 5 white males, 2 white females, 16 negroes.

1710, June 8. Governor Parke writes that his enemy Hodges, the Governor of Montserrat, is dead.

1712. At the French invasion Anthony Hodges of the Leeward Division lost £9688.

1729-30. Montserrat Census. Anthony Hodges, Esq.: 1 windmill, 2 cattle mills, 1 water mill, 1 man, 3 women, 1 boy under 9, 140 slaves, 5 in family, 200 acres of cane, 30 cattle, and 14 mules.

1735, Aug. 13. Mr. Hodges of the Montserrat Council writes that he will not return there.

1739-40, Jan. 8. Anthony Hodges of the Montserrat Council has been many years in England.

1757, Aug. 19. Edw. Hodges of Hanover-square, Esq.; 27, Ant. Hodges, Esq., merchant in London. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 386.)

1778, April 27. President White writes that Mr. Alexander Gordon, the Collector at Montserrat, is going to England, and recommends Anthony Hodges.

1778, Aug. 20. Anthony Hodges recommended to be of the Council of Montserrat.

1782, June 22. Ant. Hodges, Esq., of Balney, co. Oxon, to Anne, dan. of Hen. Aston, Esq., of Aston, co. Chester. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 309.)

1797. Anthony Hodges, B.D., appointed Rect. of Witham, 3½ miles from Oxford. (*Ibid.*)

1798, July. At Dominica, Captain Jeremiah Hodges of the 45th regiment, eldest son of Jeremiah Hodges, esq., of Apps-court, Surrey. (*Ibid.*, p. 632.)

1799, May 1. Anthony Hodges, esq., of Bolney, co. Oxford. (*Ibid.*, p. 444.)

1807. Wm. Hodges of Bolney-court, Esq., appointed Sheriff of Oxfordshire. (*Ibid.*)

Apse Court in the parish of Walton-upon-Thames is a capital mansion and 220 acres. The Earl of Halifax sold it to Jeremiah Brown, Esq., whose daughter carried it by marriage to Jeremiah Hodges, Esq. Their son and heir Jeremiah Hodges, Esq., Colonel of one of the Regiments of Surrey Militia, sold it to Edmund Hill, Esq., who is the present owner (1809). (Manning and Bray's 'History of Surrey,' vol. ii., p. 767.) He bequeathed £136 for the poor *circa* 1744.

1823, July 28. At Twickenham, aged 80, Sarah, relict of Jeremiah Hodges, esq., late of Boulney Court, Oxon. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 188.)

1843, Aug. 20. At Henley-upon-Thames, aged 58, Frederick Richard Hodges, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 444.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ANTHONY, MONTSEERRAT.

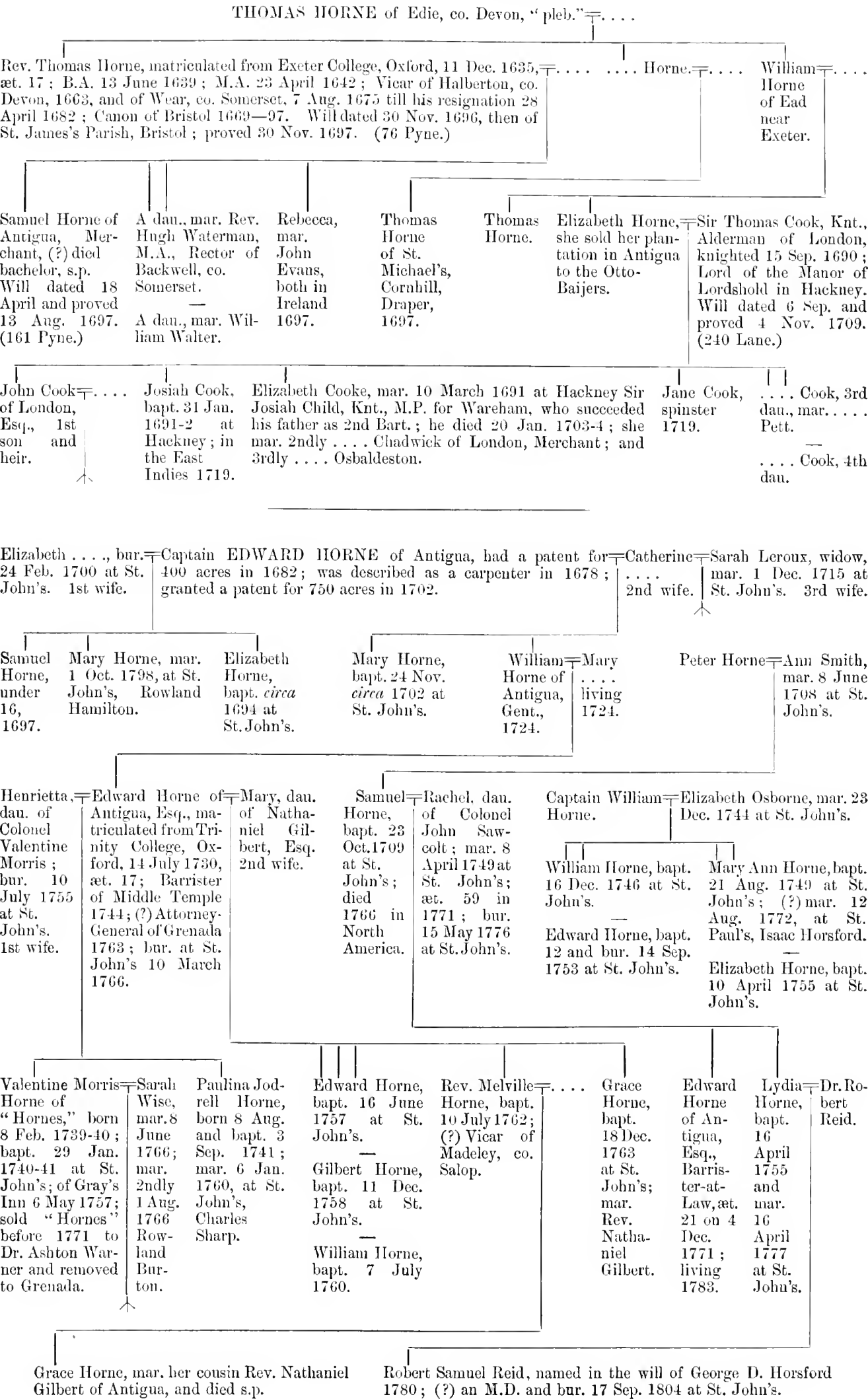
Baptized.

1728 Sep. 23 Anthony the S. of Anth^o Hodges, Esq^r, & Eliz. his wife.

Buried.

1729 Dec. 2 Edward S. of Governour Hodges.

Pedigree of Horne.



Thomas Horne of Bristol, clerk. Will dated 30 Nov. 1696; proved 24 April 1697 by William Walter, Clerk. (76 Pyne.) To my son Samuel, merch^t in Antigua, £5 & my best silver tankard. To my dau. Rebecca Evans £10. To my dau. Waterman £5 & my other silver tankard, & to her son Hugh my silver sugar chest. To my son-in-law Hugh Waterman my land in Wales. To my dau. Walter the houses in Cork given her by M^r Heraulte, the fee to be conveyed to my grandchild Tho. Walter. To my servant Rachel Keen £5. To the poor of St James' £3 in bread. $\frac{1}{2}$ my books to my son-in-law M^r Hugh Waterman, to be divided between my son Walter & him. To my son-in-law M^r W^m Walter all residue, he to be Ex^{or}. Witnessed by Nathaniel Lye, Thomas Cary, John Cobbe.

Samuel Horne of Antigua. Will dated 18 April 1697; proved 13 Aug. 1697 by Tho. Horne. (161 Pyne.) Recorded also at St. John's 28 May 1697. To be buried in St John's church under my pew near the chancel. To all the children of my 3 sisters £200 apiece at 13, payable out of money in the hands of M^r Rich^d Cary of London. To my sister Rebecca Evans in Ireland £100 if she has no children, & cancel debt of £100 due from her husband John Evans. To my malate girl Mole her freedom & maintenance for 5 years, then 5000 lbs. of sugar or 110 pieces of eight. To Marote, my house negro, & her son Simon & her mother Maria their freedom. Simon to be kept at school in England for 3 years, & then £30 as an apprentice fee for him. To my goddan. Jane Rankin 6000 lbs. of sugar at 14 & to be maintained as now. To Sam^l Horne, son of M^r Edw^d Horne of Antigua, 20,000 lbs. of sugar at 16. My boy Peter Francis to be apprenticed to a master of a ship & £30. The £300 I lent to Major Sam^l Martin is to be paid to M^r Alex^r Craford in lieu of £200 I borrowed of him, but he must pay his account relative to M^r Cary's plantation. I give him also a case of silver-hafted knives, forks, & spoons, & my little bay horse Gamble. To the poor of St John's £60 which Major Martin owes me for exchange of my heavy money. To the church of St John's my great silver tankard as communion plate. To my godson Glanville my 2 proportions of land at Parham. To my goddan. Ann Oliver £10 c. at 13. To my housekeeper Ann Brain £10 & she may remain on the plantation. All residue to Sam^l Horne, son of my uncle W^m Horne, formerly residing in the parish of Ead near Excester, he to be sole Ex^{or}. If my uncle W^m has no son Sam^l then to his 1st son & his heirs, then to the son of my sister Waterman, wife of Hugh Waterman, minister, of Bristol. To my good friend Tho. Long, merch^t, of Antigua, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the ship Cap^t John Russell is to have charge of when fitted out, & all my plate. To my good friend Barry Tankard, merch^t, of Antigua, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the briganteen Mary called by the name of Leroux, the sugar shallop, & £100. Tho. Long & Barry Tankard to be overseers. Witnessed by William Christopher, Ebenezer Halliday, William Raxworthy.

Codicil. To Edw^d Horne, my good friend & namesake, my Barbados negro Simon, a smith. To W^m Raxworthy, sen., my best suit. Before Christopher Codrington, Esq., Governor, were sworn William Christopher, Ebenezer Halliday, & William Raxworthy 26 May 1697. On 13 Aug. 1697 appeared Thomas Horne of St. Michael's, Cornhill, linendraper, & swore that William Horne never had a son Samuel, nor any but Thomas, deponent's cozen german. Sir Thomas Cooke, Knight and Alderman of London, swore that he, deponent, mar. a daughter of William Horne, who never had a son Samuel, but only Thomas, who is now living.

Sir Thomas Cooke, Knight and Alderman of London. Will dated 6 Sep. 1709; proved 4 Nov. 1709 by Dame Elizabeth Cooke the relict; power reserved to John Cooke

the son. (240 Lane.) All my estate, both real & personal, to my dear wife Elizth, & to my 1st son John Cooke, they to be Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Lidderdale, Thomas Rowe, Richard Rowe.

1721, Jan. 23. Adm^{on} of the estate of Sir Charles Cook, K^t, late alderman of London, bach., dec^d, granted to Jas. Cooke, Esq., the brother, Dame Marg^t Cook, the mother, renouncing. (See also 186 Richmond.)

1678, March 30. Edward Horne, carpenter, sale of land to Thomas Poole, mason.

1678, Sep. 17. Edmond Johnson, planter, sells to Edward Horne 32 acres.

Mr. Edward Horne 400 acres in Body Division by Jeremiah Watkins 27 May and 10 Aug. 1679; surveyed 14 Aug. 1679.

Edward Horne, carpenter, 400 acres by patent dated 29 May 1682 from Sir W. Stapleton.

Elinor Mallham, widow, released to Edward Horn, carpenter, 200 acres on 1 June 1682 for 74,000 lbs. Patent to him dated 30 Nov. 1682.

Captain Samuel Horn, parcel of land, St. John's Town, 3 Sep. 3 William and Mary, by C. Codrington. (Patents.)

Samuel Horn, 114 acres 10 Jan. 1683 by Sir W. Stapleton. (Patents.)

Thomas Long and Barry Tankard, the Ex^{ors} in Trust for Samuel Horne, Esq., petition to be Guardians of his heir. Granted 29 June 1697; recorded 14 July 1697.

In a letter of *circa* 1697 it is stated that "Sam^l Horne, Collector of y^e Duty in Antegoa, a Man of a very morose temper, who by his trading & Concussions has got a great Estate, few years ago was a servant to one M^r Cole at Nevis."

Edward Horn, 750 acres, east with Richard Cary, south with "Sedge-hill," now in possession of Sir Thomas Cooke of London, K^t. 20 Jan. 1702. Patent granted by C. Codrington & Council.

1712-13, March 4. On the writ of error formerly brought by Sir William Cooke, K^t, Ex^{or} and residuary legatee of Thomas Norrice (?), who was heir to Samuel Horn, deceased, against the judgment obtained 19 June 1700 in the action of ejectment William Hawks, lessee, to William Freeman of London, Gent., the surviving partner of Robert Holmes, late of Nevis, Gent., deceased, and Henry Carpenter of Nevis, Esq., deceased, plaintiffs, Edward Acton, defendant. Mr. Attorney-General Herbert Pember and William Yeamans, Esquires, of Council, with John Cook, son and heir of Sir Thomas Cook, deceased, since 1700, Mr. Gerrish being Ex^{or} to Henry Carpenter. Verdict for plaintiff and judgment reversed.

1715, Nov. 26. Edward Horn of Antigua, planter, of the 1st part, Sarah Leroux of Antigua, widow, of the 2nd, John Gamble of Antigua, Esq., and John Booth of Antigua, merchant, of the 3rd part. Marriage to be solemnized between Edward Horn and Sarah Leroux. He charges £200 c. a year on his plantation of 400 acres as dower if she survive him.

Indenture dated 1 May 1724 between William Horne of Antigua, planter, and Mary his wife and Jacob Thibou. Sale of 30 acres to latter for £210 c.

1744-5. Lieut. William Horne an Ensign in Lieut.-General Robert Dalzell's regiment at Antigua. (America and West Indies, 54.)

1748, May 10. Edward Horne, Esq., a barrister-at-law, then practising in the Antiguan Courts. (*Ibid.*, 55.)

1753, Aug. 14. Arthur Horn, Esq., a wealthy merchant of the Leeward Islands. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 392.)

In 1763 Edward Horn was appointed Attorney-General of Grenada.

Antigua. In Chancery. 12 Oct. 1782. Petition of Edward Horne of Antigua, Esq., reciting that John Sawcolt, Esq., died seised of the Road estate, and by his will dated 31 Dec. 1748 gave all his estate real and personal to his six daughters, Henrietta, Elizabeth, Anne, Rachel, Frances, and Barbara equally. Anne Sawcolt died shortly after her father, and her share went to her five sisters. Rachel married petitioner's father Samuel Horne, by whom she had petitioner and a daughter Lydia, who is yet living. On 17 July 1766 an Indenture was made between Samuel Horne and Rachel his wife of the one part, Valentine M. Horne, Esq., of the other, and they granted to the latter one-fifth of Sawcolts (then in the occupation of Mrs. Mary Trant, widow) on trust for their two selves for their lives, and then to their children equally after their death. Samuel Horne died in 1766, and your orator became 21 in Dec. 1771, squandered his fortune, and sold his reversion of half of one-fifth to his near relative John Horsford. Elias Ferris valued it. Sawcolts and the Body plantations rented together for £900 a year, and the Body was underlet at £120 a year. John Horsford only offered him £300 c. for his one-tenth. The estate consists of 120 acres, worth £60 per acre. His mother was 59 and very infirm when he sold his reversion, and petitioner was then at Grenada and a minor. His mother died May 1776, and left him nothing by her will. His father died in North America. His sister Lydia is wife of Dr. Robert Reid of Antigua. Petitions the Court for a decree in his favour. (B. T. Leeward Islands, 43.)

Letter dated 15 July 1783 from Edward Horne, Esq., with his petition to Lord North reciting that he attained the age of 21 on 4 Dec. 1771, and soon after from extravagance dissipated his property, and in Aug. 1772 had to sell his reversion of one-tenth of Sawcolts, to which he was to succeed after his mother's death. John Horsford was the lessee of that estate, and his lease would expire in 1783, he being petitioner's first-cousin, who offered £300 for his one-tenth share. Petitioner's mother was aged above 50 and in bad health in 1773. Her husband had lately died and the estate had fallen into debt. She died in May 1776, much offended with him for having sold his reversion. Petitioner having lived some years with Thomas Warner, the Attorney-General, was admitted in 1778 to practise law, and brought a chancery suit *v.* Horsford in 1782. The estate was worth £15,000, and his one-tenth was worth at least £1500. Petitioner lost his ease and now appeals against Horsford, who took advantage of his youth and inexperience to defraud him. ('Colonial Correspondence,' vol. 18.)

In a Close Roll of Ashton Warner of Antigua, dated 1787, reference is made to a deed of 1 May 1771 by which he granted to a trustee all that his plantation lately purchased from Valentine Morris Horne, late of Antigua, but then of Grenada, Esq., in St. John's Parish and Division, containing 247 acres.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 169-(1694?) Elizabeth the d. of Edward Horne & Elizth his wife.
- 170-(1702?) Nov. 24 Mary the d. of Edward Horne & Catherine his wife.
- 1709 Oct. 23 Samuel y^e S. of Peter & Ann Horn his wife.
- 1718 Mar. 8 Marg^t D. of Rich^d Horne & his wife.
- 1740 Jan. 29 Valentine Morris the s. of Edward Horne & Hariate his wife. B. the 8th day of February 1739-40.

- 1741 Sep. 3 Paulina Jodrell the D. of Edw^d Horne and Hariat his wife. B. the 8 of August last.
- 1746 Dec. 16 William the s. of William Horne and Elizabeth his wife.
- 1749 Aug. 21 Mary Ann the D. of William Horne and Elizabeth his wife.
- 1753 Sep. 12 Edward the S. of William Horne and Elizabeth his wife.
- 1753 Oct. 6 John the S. of Edw^d Horne by a Mulatto.
- 1755 April 10 Eliz. the D. of Cap^t W^m Horne & Eliz. his wife.
- 1755 April 16 Lydia the D. of Sam. Horne & Rachel his wife.
- 1757 June 16 Edward the S. of Edw^d Horne & Mary his wife ; b. the 19th April last.
- 1758 Dec. 11 Gilbert the S. of Edward Horne and Mary his wife.
- 1760 July 7 William the S. of Edward Horne and Mary his wife.
- 1762 July 10 Melvil S. of Edward Horne and Mary his wife.
- 1763 Dec. 18 Grace the D. of Edw^d Horne and Mary his wife.

Married.

- 1704 Oct. 7 Thomas Chase & Mary Horne. L.
- 1704 Jan. 16 George Forrest & Susanna Horne. L.
- 1708 June 8 Peter Horne & Ann Smith. Banns.
- 1715 Dec. 1 Edward Horne and Sarah Le Roux. L.
- 1719 Oct. 1 Rowland Hamilton & Mary Horne.
- 1729 Oct. 15 Edward Horne and Mary Jagers.
- 1738 Feb. 24 Moses Garrigue & Mary Horne. L.
- 1744 Dec. 23 William Horne and Elizabeth Osborn.
- 1749 April 8 Samuel Horne and Rachel Sawcolt.
- 1760 Jan. 6 Charles Sharp to Paulina Horne. L.
- 1766 June 8 Valentine Morris Horne to Sarah Wise ; by L.
- 1773 Feb. 20 William Saunders (Surgeon) to Elizabeth Horne. L.
- 1776 Aug. 1 Rowland Burton to Sarah Horne, Widow. L.
- 1777 April 16 Robert Reid to Lydia Horne. L.

Buried.

- 1700 Feb. 24 Elizabeth wife of Edward Horne.
- 1715 Nov. 7 Ann Horne.
- 1720 May 16 Edward Horne.
- 1753 Sep. 14 Edward Horne a child of William Hornes.
- 1755 April 19 Mary Horne.
- 1755 July 10 Henrietta Horne wife of Edward Horne, Esq^r.
- 1760 Nov. 14 Elizabeth Horne.
- 1766 Mar. 10 Edward Horne, Esq^r, at the Body.
- 1776 May 15 Rachel Horne.
- 1784 Feb. 11 Robert Reid the Infant son of Doct^r Robert Reid.
- 1804 Sep. 17 Robert Samuel Reid, M.D.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

- 1741 Nov. 7 M^r Will. Dasant to M^{rs} Mary Horne ; by L.
- 1772 Aug. 12 M^r Isaac Horsford to Miss Marianne Stapleton Horne ; p^r L.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY WOOLNOTH, CITY OF LONDON.

Baptized.

- 1674 July 2 Elizabeth d. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cooke ; b. June 29.

- 1675 July 2 John s. of Thomas Cooke, Goldsmith; b. June 24.
 1677 April 5 Anna d. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cooke; b. Mar. 24.
 1679 Dec. 3 John s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cooke, Goldsmith.

Buried.

- 1700 June 7 M^r Thomas Horne.

PARISH REGISTER OF HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.
 (Lysons's 'Environs of London,' vol. ii., p. 501.)

Baptized.

- 1691-2 Jan. 31 Jondah, son of S^r Thomas Cooke, Knt., by Dame Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 31 of January 1691-2.
 1695 Nov. 6 Hannah, Nov. 6, 1695.

Married.

- 1691 Mar. 10 Josiah Child of Wanstead in the county of Essex, Esq., and Elizabeth Cooke

the daughter of S^r Thomas Cooke of Hackney in the county of Middlesex, Knt., were married the 10th of March 1691.

- 1740-1 Jan. 26 Dame Elizabeth Child, widow, was buried Jan. 26, 1740-1.

Buried.

- 1720-1 Jan. 11 S^r Charles Cooke, Knt. and Alderman of London, was buried in M^r Dolins' vault on the 11th day of January 1720-1.

The Cookes were the proprietors of the Manor of Hackney, called the Lord's hold.

"Belvidere," formerly called "Hornes," is in St. John's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 361 acres, and was owned by the heirs of T. Sanderson.

Family of Horsford.

Will dated 20 Sep. 1755. My sister Ma . . . my nephew Yeamans Horsford. All residue amongst my sisters . . . negro to my sister Mar . . Sawcolt. My brothers-in-law M^r Tho. Burton, Sam^l Horne, & my friend . . . Ex'ors. Jas. Athill, . . . Sawcolt.

Henrietta Horsford . . . My sister Ann Horsford. To my son Isaac Lucas Horsford £400 c. at 21. My sister Cath. Horsford. My son W^m Edward Yeamans Horsford the produce of Bendalls estate . . . Wm. Maxwell, Francis Farley, Edw^d Horne, Tho. Burton, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors.

John Jenkins of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 29 Nov. 1765. To my wife Ann Jenkins 1s. c. To my nephew W^m Podman £50 c. to buy a negro when 21. To Cath. Fowler a mustee, a negro. All residue to my dau. Christian, wife of John Horsford, Esq. He & M^r W^m Dickinson, sen., merch^{ts}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Lindsay, John Gelston. William Dickinson, jun. By Governor George Thomas was sworn John Pelston, mariner, and William Dickinson, jun., merchant, 5 Dec. 1765. Recorded 6 Dec. 1765.

George Daxon Horsford. Will dated 12 May 1780. To Rob^t Sam^l Reid, son of Dr Rob^t Reid, a negro at 21, if not, to Eliza Horsford, dau. of my brother Yeamans Horsford. All residue to the said Eliza Horsford. John Scotland & John Yates, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Holland, Edward Horne. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq.; sworn 30 Sep. 1782.

John Horsford. Will dated 26 Oct. 1789. To my son Geo. Horsford, an officer in 67th Reg^t, £2500 st. To my son Valentine Horsford £2000 at 21. To my son Paul Horsford £2000 at 21. To my dau. Alieia Horsford £2000 at 21. To my dau. Grace Horsford £2000. To Polly, yst dau. of Widow Bayley, £300 c. at 21. Certain negroes to be free, & in case of obstacles £200 to be paid to M^{rs} Horsford above what she is entitled to by law. Witnessed by Thomas Powell, Thomas B. Powell.

Codicil. 21 July 1794. To my sons & daus. £1500 st. each more. All residue to my children equally, & my estate to my 1st son. Row^ld Burton & Langford Lovell, Ex'ors. Same witnesses. By Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Thomas Bright Powell 15 April 1795. Recorded 15 April 1795.

William Reese, planter. Will dated . . . To my sister Mary Manning my dwelling house & furniture, & after her death to my niece Elizth Horsford's children equally. Freedom to several slaves. To my nephew Jn^o Goddard my horse & watch. All residue to the ehⁿ of my sist. Elizth Goddard & my niece Elizth Horsford. Walt^r Thibou, Dr David Kennedy, my 2 nephews W^m Goddard & Jn^o Reese, & Joseph Hoskins, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Alexander Procter, James Thibou. Before Sir Thomas Shirley was sworn J. Thibou 22 Nov. 1790. Recorded 23 Nov. 1790.

Close Roll, 37 Geo. III., Part 1, Nos. 9 and 10.

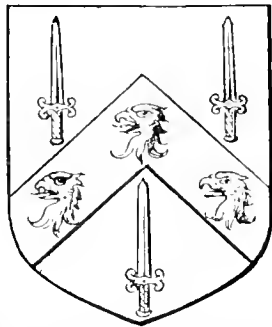
Indenture made the 10th Feb. 1797 between John Horsford, now residing at Ibbetson's Hotel in Vere Street, Oxford Street, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of John Horsford, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Thomas Sermon of Gray's Inn, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . John Horsford conveys to Thomas Sermon all the plantation, etc., late of John Horsford, deceased, in Antigua . . . and all negroes and other slaves . . . and all horses, mules, cows, oxen, sheep, and other cattle whatsoever . . . for one whole year . . . Walpole Eyre, Gray's Inn, Peter Cook, clerk to Messrs. Sermon & Eyre, witnesses.

No. 9.

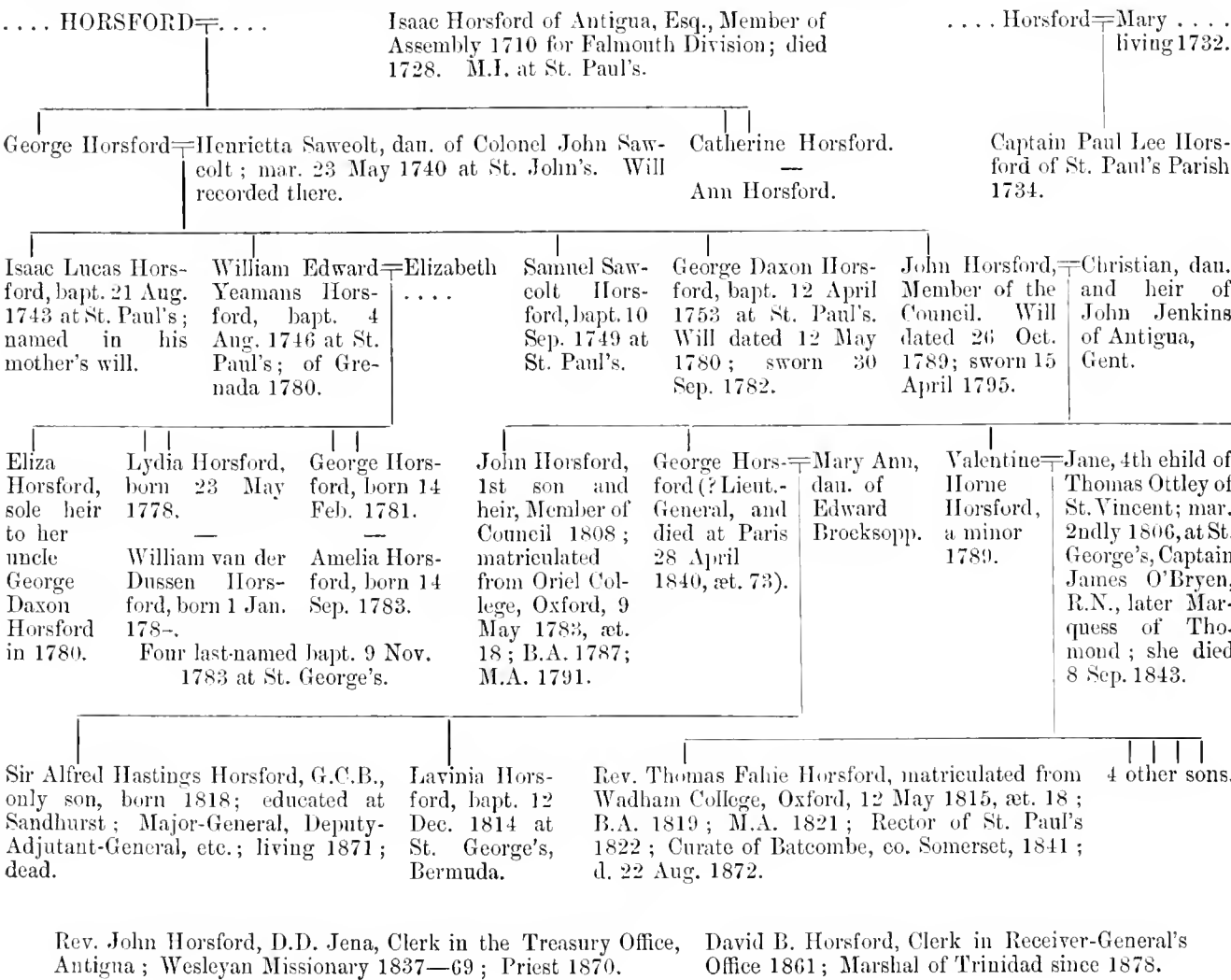
Indenture made the 11th Feb. 1797 as above. Whereas John Horsford, deceased, by his last will (will recited) . . . and whereas John Horsford the son by the said devise is tenant in tail in possession of his father's real estate in Antigua. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders and in consideration of 10s. . . . John Horsford conveys to Thomas Sermon in his actual possession being . . . all the plantations (as in No. 10) in trust . . . to the only proper use of John Horsford for ever . . . and lastly John Horsford constitutes the Hon. Samuel Athill and Valentine Horne Horsford, Esq., both of Antigua, his Attorneys . . .

1702, Dec. 15. Thomas Edgcumbe of Plymouth, woollendrap^r. Letter of attorney to my loving brother-in-law Isaac Horsford of Antigua, Esq., and my loving friend John Otto Baijer of Antigua, Esq.

Pedigree of Horsford.



ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three eagles' heads erased . . . between three swords erect . . .*
CREST.—*Issuant out of a mural coronet gules, a demi-pegasus with wings adorsed ermine, gorged with a collar gemel also gules, and holding between the paws a tilting-spear erect and resting on the coronet proper.*
MOTTO.—*Justitia et elementia.*



1732, March 12. Mary Horsford, gift of 10 acres to her son Paul Lee Horsford.

1734, June 18. Captain Paul Horseford of Falmouth sells 61a. 3r. 17p. to Dr. Buckshorne, planter. Surveyed.

In 1780 John Horsford was rated on 177 acres and 74 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1800, Oct. 1. George Horsford then Major of the 59th Regiment.

1803. Colonel George Horsford of 4th West India Regiment appointed Deputy-Adjutant-General of Jamaica. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 784.)

Colonel Gordon of the Horse Guards wrote 22 Oct. 1807 to Mr. Cooke that Mr. Paul Horsford was his schoolfellow at an Academy at Greenwich 20 years ago.

Lady Lavington writes from 12 Wimpole Street 26 Oct. 1807 to Lord Castlereagh recommending Mr. Paul Horsford as Solicitor-General, who was then one of the King's Counsel for the Leeward Islands.

Paul Horsford writes on 19 Oct. 1808 to Lieut.-Colonel Gordon, and requests that his brother John Horsford may be restored to his seat in the Council, he having broke his leave in England, but is now returned to Antigua.

1815, Aug. Lately. At Bath, John Hawkesley, esq., to Amelia, eldest dan. of Paul Horsford, esq., Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands. ('Gentleman's Magazine.')

1817, April 20. Major-General Sir John Horsford, K.C.B., died at Cawnpore. (Long notice in *ibid.*, p. 561.)

1820, May 30. In Great Pulteney-street, Bath, Christian Louisa, daughter of the Hon. Paul Horsford, his Majesty's Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands. (*Ibid.*, p. 571.)

1820, May 30. In Bath, of a rapid decline, Christiana Louisa, youngest daughter of the Hon. Paul Horsford, his Majesty's Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands. ('Annual Register,' p. 576.)

1840, April 28. At Paris, aged 73, George Horsford, esq., Lieut.-General in the Army, etc. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 430.)

1847, July 2. At Dover, Amelia, wife of the Hon. Paul Horsford, Member of Her Majesty's Council of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 221.)

Sir Robert Marsh Horsford, C.B., late Chief Justice of Antigua, died at his residence, 11 Delamere-terrace, on the 23rd ult., aged seventy-six. He was the eldest son of the Hon. Paul Horsford, also Chief Justice of Antigua, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Marsh, Esq. After receiving his education at Winchester and at Exeter College, Oxford, he graduated in 1820, and was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple in 1822. From 1825 to 1846 he was Solicitor-General of Antigua, from 1846 to 1847 Attorney-General, and from 1847 to 1856 Chief Justice of the same Island. He received the honour of Knighthood in 1841, and was made C.B. (civil) in 1852. Sir Robert married in 1830 Maria, daughter of John Maddison, Esq., of Alvingham, Lincolnshire. ('Illustrated London News,' p. 547, part i., 5 June 1875.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

- 1743 Aug. 21 Isaac Lucas S. of Mr George Horsford and Henrietta his wife.
- 1746 Aug. 4 William Edward Yeamans S. of Mr George Horsford & Henrietta his wife.
- 1749 Sep. 10 Samuel Sawcolt S. of George Horsford, Esq^r, & Henrietta his wife.

- 1753 April 12 George Daxon S. of George Horsford, Esq^r, & Henrietta his wife.
- 1771 June 2 William Entwisle, Valentine Horn, & Paul Daxon S's of John & Christian Horsford.
- (?1773 or 4)..... Septimus Christian S. of John and Christian Horsford.
- 1780 Mar. 9 Henrietta d. of John and Christian Horsford.

Buried.

- 1780 Nov. 19 Em'a X'ian D^r of John & Xⁿ Horsford.
- 1819 Jan. 20 John Hawkesley, Esq., on the Estate of the Hon. Paul Horsford called Bodkins.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

- 1783 Nov. 9 Lydia, b. May 23^d 1778; William Vander Dussen, Jan^y 1st 178-; George, b. Febr^y 14th 1781; Amelia, b. Sept^r 14th 1783; the Children of Yeamans Horsford and Elizabeth his wife. (N.B. From Grenada.)

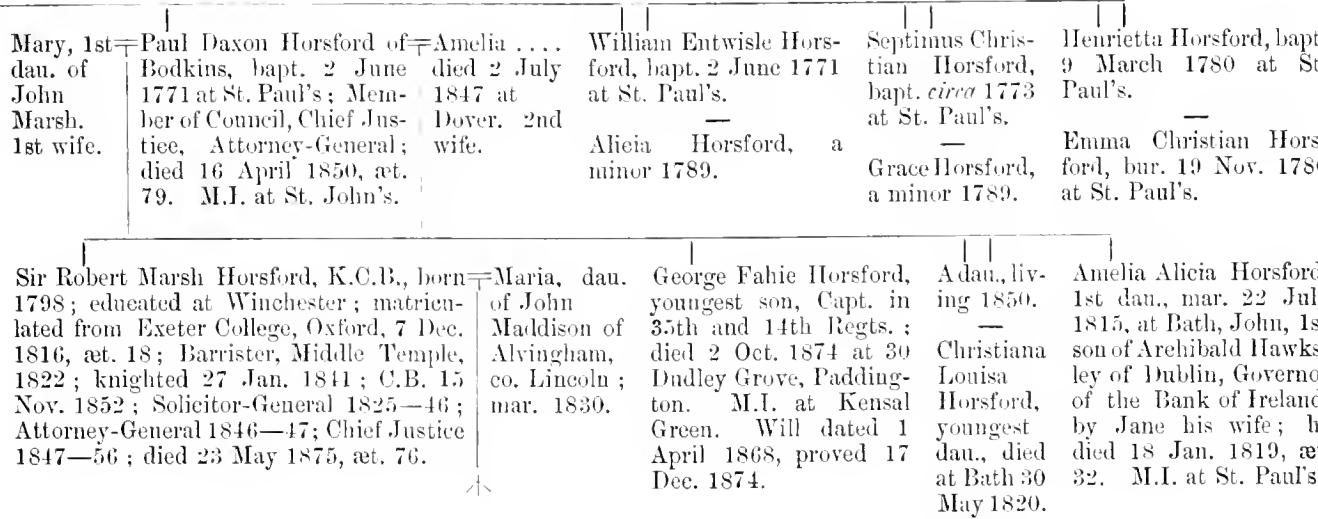
Married.

- 1806 James O'Bryen, Captain in the Royal Navy, & Jane Horsford, Widow; by L., at Clarke's Hill.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

- 1742 July 9 Henry Parr to Amelia Horsford.



PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

- 1740 May 23 George Horsford & Henrietta Sawcolt.

Buried.

- 1769 Jan. 26 Martha Horsford, Widdow. Ag^d 69 yrs. P.C.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

- 1825 Dec. . . Theodosia Louisa Horsford. Parham. Ten months.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, BERMUDA.

(From 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. iv., p. 183.)

Baptized.

- 1814 Dec. 12 Lavina d. of Major-General George and Marianne Horsford.

ST. PAUL'S, FALMOUTH.

On a large white marble tablet surmounted by a draped urn. North wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN HAWKSLEY ESQ^r
Eldest Son of ARCHIBALD HAWKSLEY,
of Dublin Esq^r
late Governor of the National Bank of Ireland,
and JANE his Wife
Married on the 22nd Day of July 1815 AMELIA ALICIA,
Eldest Daughter of the Honorable PAUL HORSFORD;
Attorney-General of the Island, and AMELIA his Wife,
Died on the 18 Day of January 1819,
of a Pulmonary Attack
After a few Month's Illness which he endured
with exemplary Patience and Resignation
Aged 32 Years.
He was sent from England to this Country
in the unavailing Hope of protracting his untimely Fate
His earthly Remains lie deposited in a Vault,
on Bodkins Estate in the Parish of St Paul.
(17 lines follow.)
His afflicted Widow and diseonsolate Parents,
have caused this Tablet to be erected,
to commemorate his Virtues,
and their ardent Affection.

ST. PAUL'S, FALMOUTH, CHURCHYARD.

On a fragment of a slate ledger:—

.... yes the Body of
ISAAC HORSFORD
.... parted this Life th....
.... er 1728 Aged....

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

On the south side, on a mural marble monument:—

Arms: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or three eagles' heads erased between three swords erect; 2 and 3, Argent, three fleurs de lis.... impaling Quarterly gules and argent, in the first quarter a horse's head erased* (MARSH).
Crest: *A demi-pegasus over a coronet.*
Motto: *Justitia et clementia.*

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE HONOURABLE PAUL HORSFORD,
A MEMBER OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNCIL,
AND WHO FOR A SERIES OF YEARS

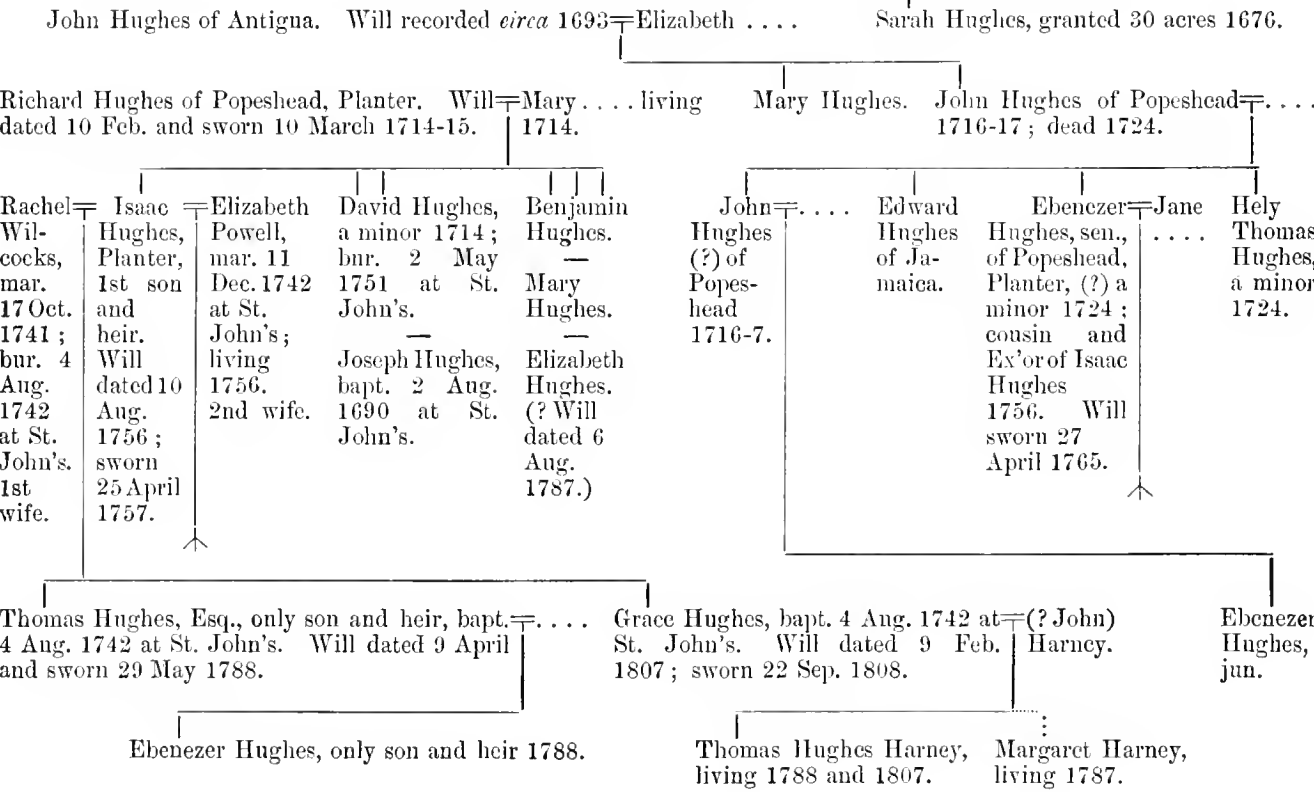
FILLED SUCCESSIVELY THE IMPORTANT OFFICES OF
SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY
SOLICITOR GENERAL, ATTORNEY GENERAL,
AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THIS ISLAND.
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 16TH OF APRIL A.D. 1850,
AGED 79 YEARS.
HIS MORTAL REMAINS LIE INTERRED
WITHIN THE BURIAL GROUND OF THIS CATHEDRAL
IN THE VAULT OF THE WARNER FAMILY,
WHEREIN ALSO REPOSE THE ASHES OF A SISTER,
AND OF TWO OF HIS BROTHERS.
THIS TABLET HAS BEEN ERECTED
BY THE SURVIVING DAUGHTER,
AND TWO SONS OF THE DECEASED,
AS AN UNPRETENDING TRIBUTE OF RESPECT AND AFFECTION
TO THE MEMORY OF THE BEST OF FATHERS,
AND AS A LASTING RECORD OF THEIR BEREAVEMENT.

"Sawcolts" is in St. Mary's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 234 acres, and was owned by Sir Robert Horsford.

Pedigree of Hughes.

This Pedigree is only tentative, and wants proof.

ROBERT HUGHES of Antigua, dead 1676. = . . .



John Hughes, planter. Will recorded 1693. (Destroyed.)

Will of John Hughes. To my son John Hughes a negro. To my son . . . Hughes a negro. To my dau. Mary Hughes a negro. To my wife Elizth Hughes a negro & all residue, she to be Ex'trix. Circa 1697. (Remainder of will destroyed.)

Richard Hughes, planter, Will dated 10 Feb. 1714-15. To my dau. Mary ½ my estate in St John's, with the largest house on it facing Newgate Street, & negros. To my dau.

Elizth the other ½ & £50 c. to be paid her by my sons David & Benjⁿ off my Windward estate. To my son Isaac my plantation in Popeshead with the houses, etc., & ½ of all my negros, to be divided when my son David is 21. To my 2 sons David & Benjⁿ my plantation in Nonsuch, with ⅔ of all my negros, to be divided at 21. To my wife Mary ½ of the nett produce of my whole estate, with house, furniture, horses, & cattle not before disposed of. Jonas Langford, Anthony Brown, Peter Lavicount, & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Moll, David Britene, Henry Williams, Peter Lavicount. Before John Yeamans, Esq., were sworn David Britaine and Henry Williams 10 March 1714-15.

William Hughes of St. John's, sadler. Will dated April 1736. To Abigail, wife of John Weston, a negro. To Elizth, wife of Geo. Swan, a negro, also my plate & furniture. To Cath. Hnyghue, the dau. of John Huyghue, Esq., a negro. To Edw^d Montaigne my silver-hilted sword & clothing. All residue to my brother Jas. Hughes of Falmouth, Antigua. Mr Thos. Crawford, merch^t, Ex'or. Edward Montaigne swore that he was told by testator to draw up said will, as if not estate would go to Mathew Barton, an unworthy person, and did so, but testator was too ill to sign. Before William Mathew, Esq., sworn 11 May 1736. Recorded 7 March 1736.

Isaac Hughes of Antigua, planter. Will dated 10 Aug. 1756. To my wife Elizth £40 c. & furniture. To my dau. Grace Hughes £200 c. at 21. All residue to my son Thos. Hughes. My conzen Ebenezer Hughes, sole Ex'or. Witnessed by Francis Jarvis, John Vulliamcz. Before Governor Thomas was sworn John Vulliamcz, 25 Aug. 1757. Recorded 24 Sep. 1757.

Ebenezer Hughes, sen., planter, of Popeshead Division. Will not dated. To Thos. Head £50. To W^m Head, infant son of Thos. Head, £12 yearly till 21, then £50. To my nephew Ebenezer Hughes, Jun^r, son of my brother John Hughes, dec^d, 1s. To my brother Edw^d Hughes of Jamaica £200, 5 years after my death. To Nathan^l Hoskins £20. To my wife Jane Hughes $\frac{1}{2}$ my estate for life. To my kinsman Thos. Hughes, brought up as my son, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of my estate, & after my wife's death all to him & his heirs male, if female then £100 to each of them at 21 after his death, & all my estate to my brother Edw^d Hughes of Jamaica. To Tho. Head 2 negroes, then to his son. To John Day £50. John Day & my wife Jane Hughes, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Watson, John Ireland, Thomas Winstone. Before his Excellency was sworn John Watson, Gent., 27 April 1765. Recorded 6 May 1765.

Miss Elizabeth Hughes. Will dated 6 Aug. 1787. To Dr Nathl. Marchant a negro. To Marg^t Harney, dau. of Mr John Harney, £30 st. To M^{rs} Sarah Watkins £30 c. Freedom to a slave & her 3 children. My house in Falmouth to be sold. All residue to my nephew James H. Hanson of St Croix. Warner Barton, Peter Alsop, & Jas. Irwin, Jun^r, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors. Before John Nugent, Commander-in-Chief, appeared Thomas Powell 30 July 1791. Recorded 8 Feb. 1792.

Thomas Hughes of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 9 April 1788. To my sister Grace Harney £16 10s. c. for mourning & £30 c. yearly, my horse and carriage, & £50 c. worth of furniture. To M^{rs} Elizth Mathews, widow, my cedar chest. To Anne Mathews, wife of William Mathews, all my blue & white table china. To W^m McDonough, son of Sarah & Peter McDonough, £50. To Eliza Mathews, dau. of W^m & Anne Mathews, £50. To my nephew Tho. Hughes Harney all clothing & £16 10s. for mourning. My silver tankard & 2 cans for my son, as they belong to his mother's family. All residue of my furniture & plate to be sold. All residue of my estate to John Taylor, Esq., Mr W^m Mathews, & Danl. Hill, Esq., in trust; all the profits for my son Ebenezer Hughes & his heirs, then in default to my nephew Tho. Hughes Harney, then to W^m Mathews & my kinswoman Dorothy McDonough. Trustees Ex'ors. Witnessed by Christopher Bird, James Thomson, Peter McDonough. Before Sir Thomas Shirley was sworn Peter McDonough 29 May 1788. Recorded 29 May 1788.

VOL. II.

The will of Thomas Francis Hughes of St. John's Town, shopkeeper, was recorded 1788.

Ann Hughes, wife of William Mathew Hughes of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 4 Jan. 1793. In virtue of an Indenture of 7 July 1785 between John Rose, Esq., Dep.-Prov.-Marshall, Elizth Cullen, sp^r, & John Haycock, Gent., a parcel of land was placed in trust to Rob^t Clagstown, Esq., for my dau. Ann, wife of John Sherman, gent., Eliza, 1st dau. of my dau. Elizth Winterflood & W^m Winterflood, Gent., of Trinidad, & my son Francis James Hughes for their lives, & after to their children, except my son Francis, who shall have his $\frac{1}{3}$ at 21. Witnessed by Philip Hall Harris, Thomas Keeling, Richard Page. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Philip Harris, 13 Oct. 1795. Recorded 31 Oct. 1795.

Grace Harney of Antigua, widow. Will dated 9 Feb. 1807. To my son Thos. Harney a negro boy. Miss Marg^t Roberts, dau. of John Roberts, Esq., of Antigua. All residue to my said son. Hon. John Taylor & John Roberts, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Anne S. Green. Sworn 22 Sep. 1808.

1676, Jan. 15. Sarah Hughes, daughter of Robert Hughes, deceased, granted 30 acres by Colonel Philip Warner; surveyed 20 Feb. 1679.

William Hughes granted 20 acres; surveyed 15 Sep. 1678.

1679-80, Feb. 9. William Hughes, planter, sells 10 acres to Francis Bonner, planter.

1716-17, Feb. 4. John Heughes, sen., petitions for land at English harbour, E. with Timothy Newland, W. with Charles Freeman, N. with James Green and Francis Chadburn, S. waste. John Heughes, jun., also named. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1724, Dec. 23. Indenture between Richard Oliver of Antigua, Gent., and Francis Delap of Antigua, Gent., Guardians of Ebenezer Hughes and Hely Thomas Hughes, the two sons of John Hughes, deceased. Lease of 7 acres in Popeshead to Thomas Jarvis.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| 1690 | Aug. 2 | Samuel the s. of John Hughs and Jane his wife. Also William the s. of John Hughs and Jane his wife. |
| 1690 | ..... | Joseph the s. of Richard Hughs and Mary his wife. |
| 1709 | Aug. 31 | John Hughes, child of Mr John Hughes & Catherine his wife. |
| 1711 | Feb. 10 | Ann d. of Henry Hughs & Charity his wife. |
| 1713 | June 17 | George s. of John Hughes & his wife. |
| 1714 | Feb. 18 | Samuel s. of John Hews & Catherine his wife. |
| 1719 | Sep. 8 | William s. of Henry Hughs and Carity (<i>sic</i>) his wife. |
| 1739 | Jan. 6 | Catherine Elizabeth y ^e D. of John Hughes & Mary his wife. |
| 1742 | Aug. 4 | Thomas the s. of Isaac Hughes & Rachell his wife. |
| 1742 | Aug. 4 | Grace the D. of Isaac Hughes & Rachell his wife. |
| 1742 | Feb. 1 | Lois Grace the D. of James Hughes and Mary his wife. |

N

1798 April 25 Robert Thomas S. of Ebenezar Hughes & Esther his wife. B. the 15 day of March 1798.

1799 July 11 Eliza Sophia D. of Ebenezar Hughes & Esther his wife. B. the 15 Feb. 1799.

1803 Jan. 15 John Duncan S. of Ebenezar Hughes & Esther his wife. B. the 27 Aug. 1801.

1803 Mar. 18 William Francis S. of John Hughes and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 28 Feb. last.

Married.

1734 April 13 William Coppin and Eliz. Hues ; by Lic.

1741 Oct. 17 Isaac Hughes and Rachel Wilcocks.

Buried.

1737 Jan. 2 Edward s. of John Hughes.

1738 April 11 John y^e s. of John Hughes.

1738 July 22 Joseph Hughes of this Island.

1740 Dec. 1 Catherine Hughes, a child.

1742 Aug. 4 Rachel Hughes.

1744 July 10 Mary Hughes.

1744 Jan. 23 Edward Hughes, a child.

1745 Oct. 9 James Hughes, a child.

1745 Nov. 7 George Leonard Hughes.

1747 Aug. 26 Rosamon Hughes.

1747 Oct. 27 . . . Hughes, a child.

1747 Jan. 22 Lewis Hughes, a child.

1750 July 28 Susannah Hughes.

1751 May 2 Cap^t David Hughes.

1755 Mar. 4 Eliz. Hughes, a Child.

1784 June 9 Thomas Muir McNair Hughes, Infant.

1828 July 11 Rob^t Hughes, aged 28.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1726 Oct. 9 . . . the D. of James Hughes & his wife.

1729 June 22 Elizabeth D. of James and Cathrine Hughes.

1735 Aug. 23 Thomas Francis S. of Benjamin Hughes and Susanna his wife.

1744 May 57 Samuel Man S. of James Hughes and Antonetta his wife.

Married.

1729 Sep. 25 Benjamin Hughes, Gent., & Susan Francis, Spinster.

1828 July 22 John Thomas Fuller & Eliz. Hughes, Spt, of St John's ; by L.

Buried.

1734 April 12 Mary Ann D. of James Hughes & Catharine his wife.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1742 Dec. 11 Isaac Hughs and Elizabeth Powel, spinster.

Buried.

1741 June 11 Rachel Hughes.

1779 Dec. 9 Jane Hughes, in the Ellyatt Family Burying Ground.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1740 April 12 Benjamin Hughes.

Family of Humphreys.

Elizabeth Vincens, widow. Will dated 1 Nov. 172- (? 1727). To my dau. Mahitable Humphrys my plate, jewels, household stuff, linen, & to her heirs, then to my other 3 daus., Eliz. Gillyat, Mary Knight, & Ann Delafons, equally, & to each of the latter 3 a negro. To my grandson Nathaniel Humphrys a negro. To my dan. Mahitable 8 negros & all residue at 21, or 18 if she marry. Thos. Stevens, mereh^t, Sam^l Gillyat, Planter, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Ebenezer Ricket, Elizabeth Keir. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn George White, the other witness being long since dead, 17 Dec. 1739. Recorded 20 May 1740.

Elizabeth Strong of Antigua, spinster. Will dated 23 July 1789. My land in Newgate Street to my sister M^{rs} Elizth Dewitt for life, then to my 2 consins Mary & Elizth Humphrys, sp^{rs}. My negro boy Ned to Nath^l Humphrys, Inf^t son of the late Rev^d W^m Humphrys. My negro woman Jenny to Nath^l, son of my cousin Nath^l Humphrys the elder, late of Antigua, Esq. My kinswoman M^{rs} Mary Humphrys & my cousin Elizth Humphrys, Ex'trices. Witnessed by Eliza Rossington, Barry C. Hart. Before Sir Thomas Shirley appeared Barry Conyers Hart of Antigua, yeoman (Mrs. Eliza Rossington a widow), 18 March 1790.

Mary Humphry, spinster. Will dated 3 Sep. 1797. All my estate to my sister Elizth, she & Bayer Otto Bayer to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Johnston, Barry Hart. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn William Johnston 4 Dec. 1797.

John Humphreys, 98 acres by Governor Winthrop 20 March 1667 at New North Sound, surveyed 4 Feb. 1669, also 61½ acres by Henry Willoughby 8 Nov. 1669, and 20 acres purchased of John Jenkins, surveyed 12 March 1669.

1668. John Humphries, patent for 150 acres at Popeshead and North Sound.

1669, March 24. John Jenkins of Antigua, planter, for 11,000 lbs. sells to John Humphrys of Antigua, carpenter, 20 acres at Popeshead.

1672, Aug. 27. Jonas Langford of Antigua, planter, sells to John Humphries of Antigua, planter, 15 acres at Popeshead.

1680, June 12. William Thomas, Gent., Attorney to Colonel Bastian Bayer, now of London, Esq., sells for 24,000 lbs. St. Marc, a hill in Popeshead, to Mary Humphres of Antigua, bounded west with her land.

1682, May 22. Mary Humphrys, patent for 50 acres by Sir W. Stapleton.

1724, April 11. Indenture between Nathaniel Humphry of Antigua, Gent., and his wife Mary, and Eliza Humphry, widow and relict of Nathaniel Humphry of Antigua, Gent., deceased, of the one part, and Thomas Pearce of Antigua, carpenter, lease of 50 acres in Popeshead. (Lib. T.)

Indenture dated 13 Jan. 1725. Elizabeth Humphry of Antigua, widow and Ex'trix of Nathaniel Humphry of Antigua, Gent., grants a lease.

Antigua. In Chancery. The Ex'ors of Langford and others, Complainants, v. the heir and Ex'ors of Humphrys and others, Defendants. William Humphry, Infant, Complainant, v. the heir and Ex'ors of Nathaniel Humphrys, deceased, Defendant. Dated 16 Aug. 1765. Publication to pass. Thomas Warner, Counsel for Complainant, and John Lyons for Defendant.

1773, Aug. 12. William and Nathaniel Humphry are both of the Assembly.

1776, July 18. Nathaniel Humphrys, Esq., granted 12 months' leave.

1811-12. Nathaniel Humphrys Clerk to the Assembly and Council.

Pedigree of Humphreys.

ARMS.—Not known.
 CREST.—An arm couped holding a short sword.
 MOTTO.—Cor aut nihil.

JOHN HUMPHREYS of Antigua, Carpenter; in 1667 of New North Sound; in 1669 im- Mary . . . of Popeshead
 prisoned as a Quaker; living 1672; dead 1678; probably husband of Mary. in 1680 and 1682.

Captain Nathaniel Humphreys, Gent., cousin 1709 of Jonas Elizabeth . . . mar. 2ndly Dr. John Vincens; bur. 30 June
 Langford, sen.; died 18 Jan. 1714, æt. 44. M.I. on his 1738. Will dated 1 Nov. 1727; sworn 17 Dec. 1739.
 estate at Popeshead.

Joseph Humphreys, mar. 5 July 1716 and bur. 27 Fe' 1723 at St. Joh' Aug. 1722, at St. John's.	Nathaniel Humphreys, mar. 11 Oct. 1721 at St. John's.	Mary Hodge, mar. 29 Jan. 1718 at St. John's.	Elizabeth Humphreys, mar. 4 Nov. 1714, at St. John's, Samuel Gillyat. Mary Humphreys, mar. 2 May 1717, at St. John's, John Knight.	Mahitable Humphreys, bapt. 1 May 1717 and mar. 7 March 1729, at St. John's, John Horskins.	Ann Humphreys, bapt. 1 May 1717 and mar. 28 March 1723, at St. John's, Francis Delafont; he was bur. there 30 Sep. 1724; mar. 2ndly 26 April 1729 Joshua Gillyat.
---	---	--	--	--	---

Nathaniel Humphreys, bapt. 28 March 1722 Mary Knight, mar. 13 Aug. 1743 at St. John's.
 and bur. 2 Sep. 1753 at St. John's.

Nathaniel Humphreys, Esq., bapt. 8 Dec. 1714 at St. John's; Member of Assembly 1773—6; dead 1789.	Mary, sister of James Nibbs of Antigua, Esq., mar. 1 Nov. 1766 at St. John's; bur. 12 March 1824 at Marble Hill, Popeshead.	Rev. William Knight Humphreys, Rector of St. Philip's, bapt. 24 Oct. 1746 at St. John's; dead 1789.	Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Ferguson, Esq.; living 1791.	Mary Hodge Humphreys, born 27 Jan. 1747; bapt. 31 Aug. 1749 at St. John's; bur. there 14 Oct. 1797. Will dated 3 Sep., sworn 4 Dec. 1797.	Elizabeth Humphreys, bapt. 3 Sep. 1753 at St. John's; living 1789.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Nathaniel Humphreys, living 1789.	Nathaniel Humphreys, Esq., an infant 1789; Clerk of the Assembly 1812; died 1865.	Sarah Livingston, mar. 9 Aug. 1814 at St. Paul's; bur. 25 May 1829, æt. 45.	Dorothy Doig Humphreys, bur. 10 Jan. 1811 or 1812 at St. John's.	William Doig Humphreys, youngest son, born 13 March and bapt. 4 April 1789 at St. John's; d. 26 Sep. 1835 at Dominica.	Charlotte Graves Sherman, mar. 28 Feb. 1815 at St. John's.
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--

Nathaniel Humphreys, born 11 Nov. 1817; bapt. 16 Sep. 1818 at St. John's.	Octavius Humphrys, Registrar of Antigua 1894.	William Henry Humphreys, bapt. 7 Aug. 1829 at St. John's.	Eleanor Crichton Humphreys, born 3 Jan. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1823 at St. John's; mar. there 24 July 1859 William Dawes Jones.	Jennet Humphreys, born 6 Dec. 1824; bapt. 7 Jan. 1825 at St. John's.	William Humphreys, born 15 March and bapt. 9 Oct. 1816 at St. John's.
Robert Liston Humphreys, born 5 July 1819; bapt. 6 March 1822.	Issue.	Mary Humphreys, born 31 March 1816; bapt. 16 Sep. 1818 at St. John's.		Sarah Scotland Humphreys, bapt. 26 Jan. 1827 at St. John's.	Nathaniel Martin Humphreys, born 12 July and bapt. 20 Aug. 1817 at St. John's; died 27 Aug. 1845 at Dominica.
James Gilchrist Humphreys, born 25 Dec. 1820; bapt. 6 March 1822 at St. John's.					

By the death of James Nibbs, Esq., Sep. 1822, a life-interest in his plantation of Marble Hill was settled on his only sister Mrs. Humphreys. On 1 May 1823 B. E. Jarvis wrote that he had offered her £200 a year for it, which was refused; and on 8 June that Mrs. Humphries had given her nephew the management of the property and the house at Marble Hill. On 26 March 1824 he announced her death.

1835, Sep. 26. At Dominica, W. Humphrys, esq., of his Majesty's Customs, youngest son of the late Rev. W. Humphrys of Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 667.)

1845, Aug. 27. At Dominica, Nathaniel, second son of the late William Humphrys, esq., of her Majesty's Customs in that Island, and grandson of the late Rev. William Humphrys, of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 551.)

For an account of the family of Humphreys, Bart., see the Sampson Pedigree.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.					
<i>Baptized.</i>					
1717	May	1	Ann & Mehetabel D's of Nath ^l Humphrys & Eliz. his wife.		
1722	Mar.	28	Nathaniel s. of Nath ^l Humphrys & Mary his wife.		
1744	Dec.	8	Nathaniel the S. of Nathaniel Humphreys and Mary his wife.		
1746	Oct.	24	William Knight the S. of Nathaniel Humphreys and Mary his wife.		
1749	Aug.	31	Mary Hodge the D. of Nathaniel Humphreys and Mary his wife; b. 27 January 1747.		
1753	Sep.	3	Elizabeth the D. of Nathaniel Humphry, decd. and Mary his wife.		
1773	June	6	Nath ^l the S. of Nath ^l Humphrys & Mary his wife.		

1789 April 4 William Doig S. of The Reverend William Humphreys, dec^d, and Dorothy his wife. B. the 13th March 1789.

1816 Oct. 9 William S. of William Humphreys and Charlotte Graves his wife. B. 15th March last.

1817 Aug. 20 Nathaniel Martin s. of William Humphreys and Charlotte Graves his wife. B. 12th July.

1818 Sep. 16 Mary. B. 31st March 1816. } Children of Nathaniel Humphreys and Sarah his wife.
Nathaniel. B. 11 November 1817. }

1822 Mar. 6 Robert Liston. B. } Sons of Nathaniel Humphreys and Sarah his wife.
July 5, 1819. }
James Gilchrist. B. }
Dec^r 25, 1820. }

1823 Aug. 20 Eleanor Crichton D. of Nathaniel Humphreys and Sarah his wife. B. Jan^y 3^d 1823.

1825 Jan. 7 Jennet D. of Nathaniel Humphreys and Sarah his wife. B. 6th December 1824.

1827 Jan. 26 Sarah Scotland D. of Nathaniel & Sarah Humphreys. St John's. Clerk of Assembly.

1829 Aug. 7 William Henry the S. of Nathaniel & Sarah Humphreys. St John's. Clerk of House of Assembly.

Married.

1714 Nov. 4 Samuel Gilliard and Elizabeth Humphrys. L.

1716 July 5 Joseph Humphreys and Eliz^a Knight by L. from Gen^l Hamilton.

1716 Dec. 27 Aaron Toole and Jane Humphrys by Banns.

1717 May 2 John Knight and Mary Humphrys by L. from Gov^r Byam.

1718 Jan. 29 Nathaniel Humphrys & Mary Hodge by L.

1722-3 Mar. 28 Francis Delafont and Ann Humphrys by L. from Gen^l Hart.

1729 Mar. 7 John Horskins and Mahitabell Humphrys. L.

1734 April 22 John Humphrys and Eliz^a Lee.

1743 Aug. 13 Nathaniel Humphrys and Mary Knight by L.

1766 Nov. 1 Nathaniel Humphrys to Mary Nibbs by L.

1815 Feb. 28 William Humphreys to Charlotte Graves Sherman, Spinster, by L.

Buried.

1722 Aug. 7 M^r Joseph Humphrys.

1723-4 Feb. 27 Elizth the widdow of Joseph Humphrys.

1724 Oct. 11 M^r Nathaniel Humphrys.

1724 Sep. 30 M^r Francis Delafons.

1733 April 5 Joseph Humphrys.

1733 Oct. 27 Robert Humphrys.

1734 Nov. 3 Mary Humphrys.

1746 Nov. 20 George Humphrys.

1748 Mar. 19 M^{rs} . . . Humphrys.

1753 Sep. 2 Nathaniel Humphry.

1754 Jan. 12 John Humphrys.

1764 Sep. 12 Mary Humphry.

1797 Oct. 14 Mary Humphreys.

1801 July 25 George Humphreys, Inf.

1808 Dec. 13 Elizabeth Humphreys.

1811 or 1812 Jan. 10 Dorothy Doig Humphrys.

1824 Mar. 12 Mary Humphrys at Marble Hill.

1829 May 25 Sarah Humphrys. St John's. 45.

1842 Oct. 11 Arthnr Scotland Humphrys. St John's. 11.

1848 Dec. 12 Nath^l L. Humphries. St John's. 34.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1850 July 24 William Dawes Jones, Planter, & Ellen Crichton Humphrys of St John's, Sp^r. L. H. Hall, Reetor.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

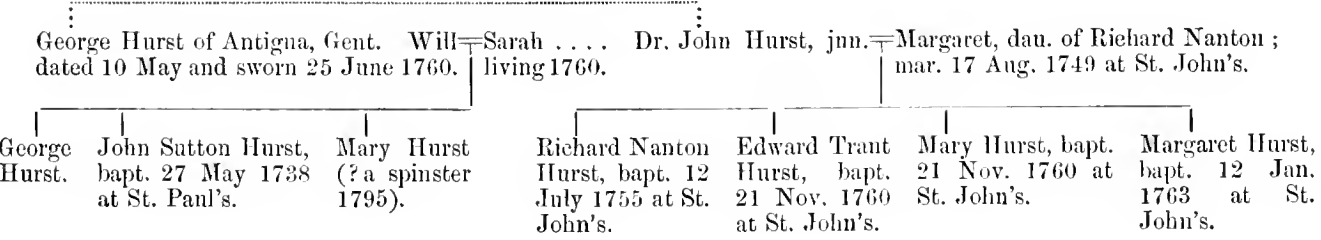
1814 Aug. 9 Nathaniel Humphrys, Esq^r, to Sarah Livingston, spinster. By L. from His Excellency Sir James Leith, K.B.

On a very large ledger in the centre of a cane piece at Mount Pleasant, the old family estate. The ledger is about a foot beneath the surface, and is usually covered up with earth:—

Here Lyeth Interred the Body of
Cap^t NATHANAEL HUMPHEY (*sic*)
who departed this Life the 18th of
January 1714 in the 45 year
of His Age.

I was told by the negros that there existed a similar ledger in another part of the plot, but I was not successful in finding it. (V. L. O.)

Pedigree of Hurst.



George Hurst of Antigna, Gent. Will dated 10 May 1760. To my son Geo. Hurst £10 c. & 6 negros. To my son John Sutton Hurst £10 c. To my kinswoman Theodosia Heywood £40 c. To my wife Sarah & my dan. Mary

Hurst all residue, & $\frac{1}{2}$ after my wife's death to my son John S. Hurst. Hamilton Kerhy, Esq., & John Smith, jun., mercht, & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Philip Thomas, Philip Stout, William Harris.

Codicil. 13 June 1760. To my dau. Mary 3 negros. Witnessed by William Cawlin, William Harris, Philip Thomas. Before Governor George Thomas was sworn Philip Thomas of Antigua, Gent., 25 June 1760. Hamilton Kerby, Esq., renounces 29 July 1760. Recorded 7 Aug. 1760.

Close Roll, 35 Geo. III., Part 3, No. 15.

Indenture made the 8th June 1795 between Mary Ellis of the parish of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster (widow of James Ellis, late of the said parish, Esq., deceased), and the Rev. William Ellis of the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, her son, and Caroline Ellis his wife, of the one part, and Mary Hurst of Antigua, spinster, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £375 gold and silver money of Antigua . . . Mary Ellis and William and Caroline Ellis grant, bargain, etc., etc., to Mary Hurst and her heirs all that parcel of land in the town of St. John and parish of St. John, Antigua, bounded to the E. with Popeshead Street, W. with the Public Street, N. with the lands in the occupation of Mark Dover, a free negro, and S. with the Public Street, together with the messuage or dwelling-house, etc., etc., which said land, messuage, etc., etc., were late the property of Joseph Dewberry, late of the parish of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, Esq., but now deceased . . . and the reversion, etc., etc., to the use and behoof of Mary Hurst and her heirs for ever . . . and lastly they appoint, etc., etc., William Collins, Gentleman, and Jane Collins, widow, both of Antigua, their lawful Attorneys.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1754 June 29 Aaron Ward the s. of John Hurst and Sarah* his wife; b. the 27th May 1751.
1754 June 29 Edward the s. of John Hurst and Sarah his wife; b. 5 Nov. 1753.
1755 July 12 Rich^d Nanton the s. of John Hurst & Marg^t his wife.
1760 Nov. 21 Mary the D. of John Hurst and Margaret his wife.
1760 Nov. 21 Edward Trant the S. of John Hurst and Margaret his wife.
1763 Jan. 12 Margaret the D. of John Hurst and Marg^t his wife.

Married.

1791 Nov. 15 Samuel Warner to Ann Hurst; by Lic.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1738 May 27 John Sutton S. of George Hurst and Sarah his wife.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1749 Aug. 17 John Hurst, jun^r, & Margaret Nanton, Spr.

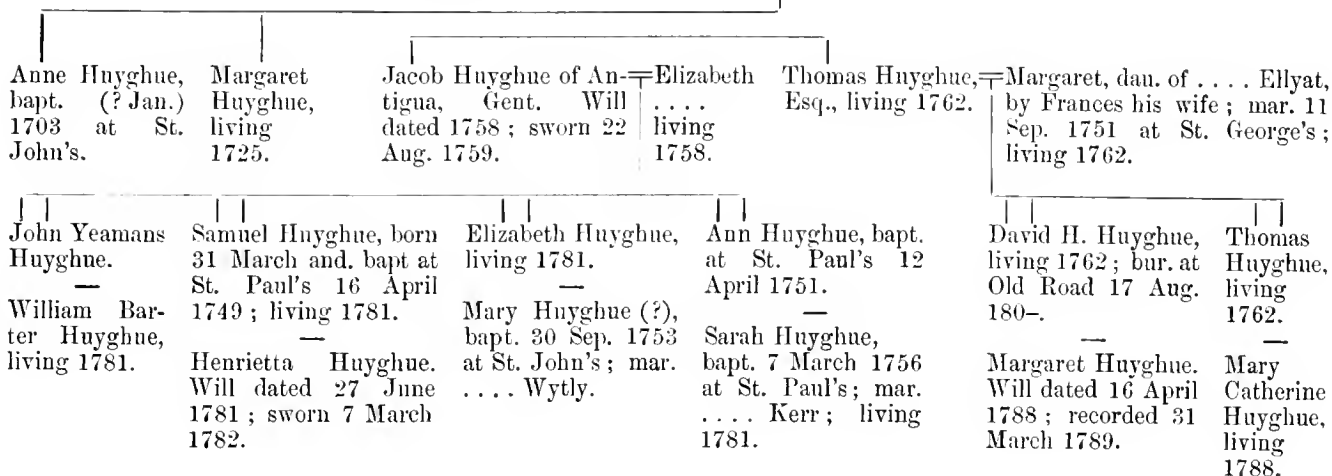
Buried.

1747 Nov. 28 Ward Hurst.
1754 Feb. 1 Richard Hurst.
1754 Sep. 29 John Hurst.
1767 A child of Doct^r John Hurst.

* Sarah in my extract. The entry follows a Sarah, so perhaps an error. (V. L. O.)

Pedigree of Huyghue.

JOHN HUYGHUE, living 1725=Elizabeth



James Huyghue. Will dated 24 May 1740. All my estate to my wife Arabella, & appoint her sole Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by Thomas Balderston, James Ash. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn James Ash 11 June 1740. Recorded 18 June 1741.

Jacob Huyghue of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 1758. To my wife Elizth £500 c., payable out of money due to me from my brother Thos. Huyghue, a horse & side saddle, 5 negros, furniture, & arms. To my daus. Henrietta, Elizth, Ann, Mary, & Sarah, each a negro girl. To my

sons John Yeamans, W^m Barter, & Sam^l, each a negro. To the child my wife is now enseint with £20 s. for a negro. If before or after my death I become possessed of land in Falmouth, the same to be the place of residence for my wife & daus. My negros Molly & Bob to attend them. All residue to be sold, & the interest equally to my children at 21. John Brooks, Esq., W^m Maxwell, Esq^t, Burton Daxon, Tho. Martin, Merch^{ts}, & my wife, Ex^{ors} & Guardians. Witnessed by John Ince Marchant, John Marchant. Before his Excellency George Thomas, Esq., were sworn John I. Marchant & John Marchant 22 Aug. 1759. Recorded same day.

Henrietta Huyghue of Antigua, spinster. Will dated 27 June 1781. My sister Eliz. Huyghue. My brother Sam^l Huyghue. John Kerr, Clerk, son of my sister Sarah Huyghue. My brother W^m Barton Huyghue. My sister Mary Wytly. My friends M^{rs} Marg^t Taylor, M^r Nich^s Taylor, & my brother Sam^l Huyghue, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Mary Cuthbert, Thomas Powel. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Thomas Powel of Antigua, Gent., 7 March 1782. Recorded 20 Jan. 1783.

Margaret Huyghue. Will dated 16 April 1788. I free 1 negro & give 1 to my sister Mary Cath. Witnessed by John Set . . . , William Austen. Recorded 31 March 1789.

1724. Captain John Huyghue, 186 acres at Road Division granted by John Hart : surveyed 11 May 1724.

1725. John Huyghue to his dau. Margaret Huyghue, gift of a negro woman.

1743. Captain John Huyghue's estate of 174 acres.

1758, Oct. 5. Henrietta, Mary, & Eliz. Huyghue petition for a parcel of land.

In 1780 Thomas Huyghue rated on eight slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1703 (? Jan.) Anne d. of John Huyghue & Elizabeth his wife.
1753 Sep. 30 Mary the D. of Jacob Huyghue and Catharine his wife ; b. the 17th instant.

William Hyndman of Nevis, Esq. Will dated 21 Dec. 1768 ; proved 25 Sep. 1770 by John Hyndman, Esq. ; power reserved to Archibald Thomson, Esq., and Mary Hyndman, widow. (329 Jenner.) To my son John Hyndman £2000 at 21. My dau. Sally Hyndman £2000 at 21. To Chas., Nancy, & Cath. Thomson, son & dans. of my friend Archibald Thomson of Nevis, Esq., £300 each. Years ago I gave a bond to my sister Mary Chisolm, wife of Rob^t Chisolm, late of Greenock, Scotland, Gent., for the payment of £25 a year to her, which I confirm. All residue to my son W^m Hyndman. Arch^d Thomson, John Hyndman of London, Merch^t, to be Guardians of my 2 sons W^m & John & my dau. Sally Hyndman. On my wife Mary I settled a joynture of £200 a year, & £700 was reserved for her 2 dans. (by her former husb^d) Eliz. Esdaile & Mary Esdaile at 21. Guardians to be Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by George Webb, jun., George Lowman, John Tuckett.

Codicil dated 3 July 1770. To my wife Mary $\frac{1}{2}$ my furniture & certain negros, she & Rob^t Thomson of Nevis to be also Ex^{ors}. Power to sell all real estate. The settlement of my estate in Grenada to be perfected. Witnessed by John Vanderpool, William Scott, John Deal.

Charles McComb of St. John's Town, master mariner. Will dated 18 Nov. 1810. To Eliz. McComb, wife of my nephew Tho. McComb of Belfast, £50 c., & to his son Chas. £300 c. To my goddau. Eliz. Grigg, widow of John Hayward, £50 c. Ann Hyndman, dau. of Rob^t Hyndman, £500 c., & Cath. Hyndman, wife of the s^d Rob^t Hyndman, £50 c., & to him £100 c. All residue to my sister Jane Barron near Carriekfergus & her children. Rob^t Hyndman, Thos. Hyndman, Tho. Sanderson, & Sam. L. Darrell, Ex^{ors}. Recorded 1810.

Buried.

- 1744 April 7 Elizabeth Huyghue, a child.
1744 April 19 Henry Huyghue, a child.
1785 Oct. 12 Thomas Huyghue.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

- 1751 Sep. 11 Thomas Huyghue, Esquire, & Margaret Ellyat, spinster.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

- 1749 April 16 Samnel S. of Captⁿ Jacob Huyghue and Elizabeth his wife, who was B. the 31st March Last Past.
1751 April 12 Anne D. of Captⁿ Jacob Huyghue and Elizabeth his wife.
1756 Mar 7 Sarah D. of Captⁿ Jacob Huyghue and Elizabeth his wife.

Buried.

- 1770 June 4 Elizabeth Huyghue, Parishioner.
1831 June 11 W^m Barter Huyghue, English Harbour. 42.
1836 July 14 W^m S. Huyghue, Planter, Farquhars. 20.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Buried.

- 180- Aug. 17 David H. Huyghue was buried at the Old Road Churchyard by Rev^d M^r Collins for Josiah Weston Aug. 17th 180- (? 1808).

Family of Hyndman.

Patrick Kirwan of Antigua, Esq., in his will dated 14 Nov. 1816 bequeathed £1000 to Mrs. Hyndman, wife of Robert Hyndman of Dublin, Esq., and referred to the plantation which he sold in Antigua to John Hyndman, Esq.

1804. Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman of Antigua were merchants and co-partners. (See Jarvis deed.)

1814, July 24. At his estate, Rome, in the colony of Demerary, of an inflammatory fever, Hon. Robert Augustus Hyndman, one of the Members of his Majesty's Council for the Island of Dominica, etc., leaving a wife and children. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 498.)

1815, Sep. 3. At Glen Oak, Antrim, aged 37, Thos. Hyndman, Esq., of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 377.)

1834, Sep. 9. Elizabeth Christian, widow of Robert Augustus Hyndman, esq., of Demerara, and dau. of John Beceles, esq., late Attorney-general of Barbadoes. (*Ibid.*, p. 554.)

1840, Sep. 9. At Sutton, Hugh Hyndman, esq., late of Demerara. (*Ibid.*, p. 444.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

- 1787 Feb. 2 Robert Hyndman to Catherine Elliot, Spinster. 1.

Buried.

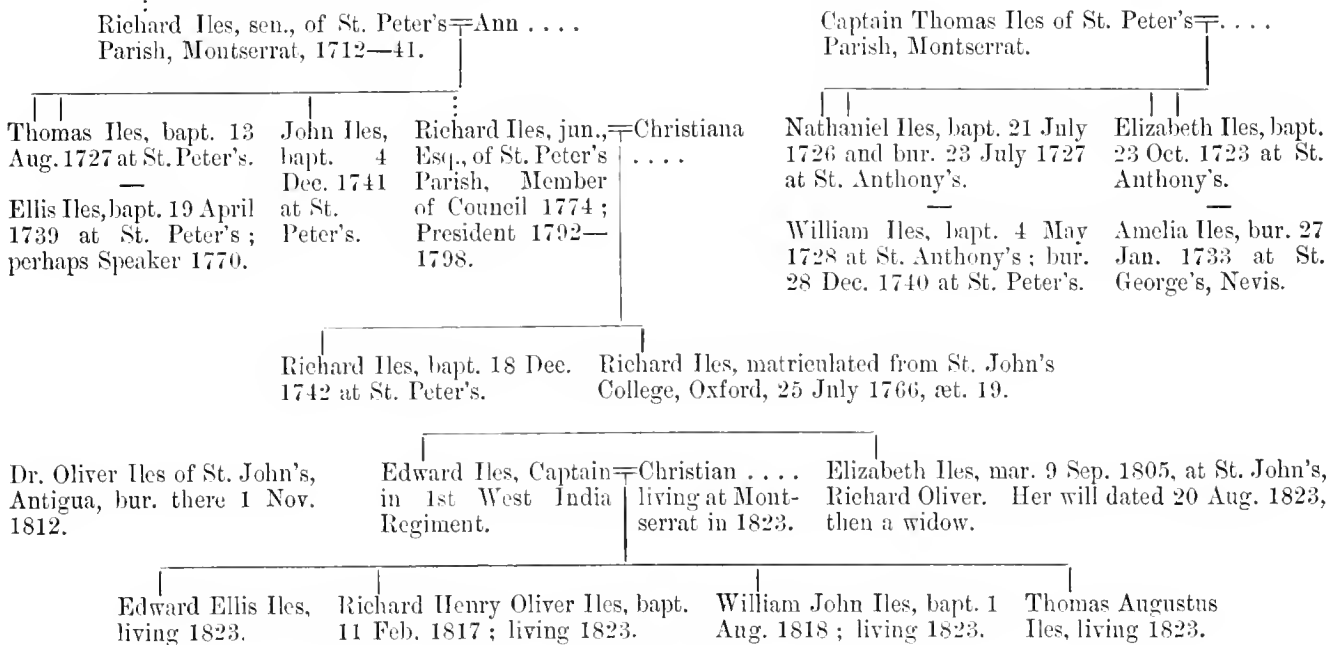
- 1803 Aug. 5 Jane Macaulay Hyndman, Infant.
1808 Nov. 30 Emma Elwin Hyndman, Infant.

Pedigree of Iles.



ARMS.—*Per chevron inverted ermine and vert, in chief two lions rampant, in base a wild boar passant.*
CREST.—Not known.

RICHARD ILES of Montserrat 1678. . . .



1678. Census of Montserrat. Richard Iles—3 white men, 1 woman, & 2 children.

1712. Montserrat. Losses by the French invasion: Richard Iles, £443; William Iles, £145.

1727, Sep. 26. Thomas Iles and Richard Iles sign the address from the Montserrat Council and Assembly to George II.

1729-30. Census of Montserrat. Captain Thomas Iles, planter, 1 cattle-mill, 2 men, 1 woman, 1 girl under 14, 2 boys under 9, 1 girl under 8, 11 negro men, 10 women, 5 boys, 2 girls, 7 in his family, 120 acres, and 3 cattle. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 21.)

1770. The address from the Montserrat Assembly was signed by Ellis Iles, Speaker, and the seal bears his coat of arms.

1777, May 6. Governor William Mathew Burt has appointed Richard Iles, Esq., to be of the Council of Montserrat.

1777, July 24. Richard Iles is recommended for a seat in the Council of Montserrat *vice* John Symes, deceased.

1790 May. Sir Thomas Shirley writes that the Hon. Mr Isles of Montserrat having gone to America, he has appointed Samuel Martin Irish to the Council there.

1792. Richard Isles, Esq., who was sworn a Member of the Council of Montserrat on 23 Dec. 1774 is now President there.

1812, Nov. Thrown from his horse, and pitching upon his head, fractured his skull in so dreadful a manner as to cause his death in an hour, Dr. Oliver Isles of St. John's, Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' 1813, p. 180.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.			
<i>Married.</i>			
1805	Sep.	9	Richard Oliver to Elizabeth Isles, Spinster, by Lic. from Lord Lavington.
<i>Buried.</i>			
1760	Oct.	19	Mrs. Iles, Wife to the Moravian Preacher.
1812	Nov.	1	Oliver Iles.
1819	Feb.	25	Mary Iles.
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.			
<i>Baptized.</i>			
1817	Feb.	11	Richard Henry Oliver s. of Edward Iles, Captain in the 1 st West India Regiment, and Christiana his wife, was baptized at the Ridge.
1818	Aug.	1	William John s. of Edward Iles, Captain in the 1 st West India Regiment, & Christiana his wife, was baptised at the Ridge, aged 3 months.
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER, MONTSERRAT.			
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 28.)			
<i>Baptized.</i>			
1727	Aug.	13	Thomas S. of Richard Iles & Ann his wife.
1739	April	19	Ellis y ^e S. of Mr Rich ^d & Ann Iles.
1741	Dec.	4	John y ^e S. of Rich ^d Iles & Ann.
1742	Dec.	18	Richard y ^e S. of Richard Iles, junr, & Christiana.

Buried.

1740 Dec. 28 William y^e S. of Mr Thomas Iles.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ANTHONY, MONTserrat.
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 21.)

Baptized.

1723 Oct. 23 Elizabeth D. of Mr Thomas Iles & Anne his wife.

1726 July 21 Nathanael S. of Capt. Iles & Anne his wife.

1728 May 4 William S. of Capt. Tho. Iles & Anne his wife.

Buried.

1727 July 23 Nathanael s. of Thomas Iles.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, NEVIS.

Buried.

1733 Jan. 27 Amelia D. of Thomas Iles & Ann his Wife.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a partly buried headstone :—

MARY

the Wife of Sam. Isles
dep^d Oct. 10th 1760

and

M BARBARA

the Wife of Peter

. . . . Brown,

dep . . Aug. . . .

Family of Jarvis.

William Moll, planter. Will dated 30 Oct. 1716. To my sister Kath. of Bristol the interest of £50 st. To the poor of Glasgow, where I was born, £50 st. My bond I gave my son-in-law Thos. Jarvis to be paid out of my estate, & to him & his wife, my dau. Jenny, I give all my estate provided it be appraised, & the value of $\frac{1}{2}$ given to my dau. Frances. To my wife Jane 5 acres in Popeshead. Tho. Jarvis, Ex'or. Witnessed by Isaac Royall, Lydia Stevens, & Mary Hamilton. By Walter Hamilton, Esq., was sworn Isaac Royall, Esq., 25 Nov. 1716.

John Jarvis, bookkeeper. Will dated 1 Oct. 1729. To my wife Charity $\frac{1}{3}$ of my estate & negros. To my son Francis Jarvis a negro. If my estate be not enough to pay debts my horses & cattle, etc., to be sold. Largest debt to Mr Sam^l Frye, & he is to have my house & rent it out to pay the same, but if he do not consent my Ex'ors to act in the best interest of my heir. All residue to my son Francis, he to be Ex'or, in default to my nephew Francis, son of Thos. & Jane Jarvis, unless he be heir to his father, then to the next male heir. Thos. Jarvis & Sam^l Frye, Ex'ors and Guardians, if my wife marry before my son reach the age of 10. Witnessed by Mary Blizard, John Kerr. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn John Kerr, Gent., 20 Oct. 1730.

Thomas Jarvis. Will dated 29 1744. To my son W^m £1000 st. at 23 & £100 a year till then, on condition my wife pass her 24 acres in fee over to our 1st son Thos., otherwise I leave him to be provided for by his mother, & on the same condition to her to dispose of to my children or grandchildren £1000 c. All residue to my said son Thos. Witnessed by John Scott.

Codicil dated 12 April 1745. If the French take this island the £1000 so given to be lessened in proportion to my loss. Witnessed by Victor Looby. Before Josiah Martin was sworn Victor Looby 30 1747. Recorded 3 July 1747.

Thomas Jarvis the elder, Chief Justice, etc. Will dated 9 April 1779 To my wife Rachel my dwelling-house built on land called Mount Joshua of 18 acres for life, also furniture, plate, provisions, cattle, coach, postchaise, whiskey, & carriage horses. To my son Jacob, who has received his portion, a guinea ring. To my son W^m £3000 c. To my son John Swinton £3000 c. at 23. To my son Henry the like sum. To my son Arthur the like sum. To my son Geo. Ralph Payne the like sum & £100 a year till 15, then interest at 6 per cent. To my dau. Rachell, having paid her portion, a guinea ring. To my daus. Grace, Christian,

Elizth, Dorothy, Jane, £3000 c. each, and the like sum to any future child. All residue to my son Thos. & his heirs male, then to my son Jacob & my other sons successively in tail male, then to my daus. equally except my dau. Rachel. Sam^l Turner of London, merch^t, Langford Lovell, Joseph Lyons Athill, & my son Thos. Jarvis, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Peter Anderson, William Mathews, Thomas Humphreys. Before his Excellency Thomas Shirley was sworn Peter Anderson, writing clerk, 21 March 1786.

Codicil. Undated. The portions of my dau. Rachel Wilkins & my sons Jacob & W^m have been paid, so they are not to benefit by my will. To my wife Rachel 8 negros. The issue of Dinah, Fanny, & Jenny to my dau. Jane. To my dau. Frances her attendant. To my dau. Dorothea, Obba, dau. of Jenny, a negro purchased of Thos. Oliver, Esq., also a mulatto girl. The negro woman formerly belonging to my late dau. Grace to go to my dau. Dorothea. Having lent my dau. Christian Scott 2 negros, I release her husband of all rent for them & give them to her. Sworn 21 March 1786. Recorded 24 March 1786.

Dorothy Jarvis. Will dated 20 Feb. 1793. To my mother Ann Lindsey certain negros & £50 c. To my brother Rev. W^m Lindsey £50 c. To Mary Meredith £50 c. All residue to my dau. Ann Jarvis & her heirs, then to my mother for life, then $\frac{1}{2}$ to my brother Jas., & $\frac{1}{2}$ equally to my brothers W^m & John Lindsey. My mother & Rev. Jas. Conll, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Conll, John Taylor. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn John Taylor 10 June 1793. Recorded 11 June 1793.

Thomas Jarvis of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 21 Feb. 1797. To each of my daus., Jane Jarvis, Rachel Jarvis, & Sarah Nibbs Jarvis, £4000 at 21 or marriage. To each of my sons Rob^t Jarvis, Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, & Jas. Nibbs Jarvis, £4000 at 21. To each dan. £70 a year till 10, £100 a year till 16, & £150 till 21. To each of my sons, Thos. Jarvis, Rob^t Jarvis, Bertie E. Jarvis, & Jas. N. Jarvis £70 till 10, £150 till 16. All residue to my son Thos. The Hon. Jas. Knight Nibbs of Antigua, Esq., & Sam. Martin, late of Antigua, now of G^t Britain, Esq., Ex'ors & Guardians. (From family papers.)

William Blizard Jarvis, Captain and Master Gunner of Fort James. Will dated 14 Sep. 1809. To be buried at the north part of the fort. To Henry Jarvis, John Swinton Jarvis, & John Henry Jones, 3 of my negros in trust for my wife Abigail Nanton Jarvis for her life, then

they are to be free. All other slaves also to her. My natural dau. Jane Ann Jarvis. My furniture & horses to my wife. $\frac{1}{3}$ of all residue to my wife & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dau. Mary & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dau. Sophia Otto Jarvis at 18. My wife & 3 trustees, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Scholes. Before his Excellency Hugh Elliot, Esq., was sworn William Scholes of St. John's Town, Gent., 27 March 1811.

Affidavit. I, Warwick Pearson Hyndman, swear I was one of the subscribing witnesses to the will of Bertie Entwisle Jarvis of Mount Joshua dated 6 Dec. 1859; that on 7 Dec. 1859, the day succeeding that on which he intermarried with Martha Elliot Oliver, his now widow, in the cathedral church of St. John's, he came to my house in St. John's from Mount Joshua, driven in his carriage by his coachman Samuel Arthur Isaac, and took me in his carriage to the store of John Bell Lowry the other attesting witness, where he executed his will, which was on the 7th, not the 6th Dec., he having intended to do so before his marriage, and filled in dates. Sworn 2 Jan. 1863 before William Snagg, Esq., Chief Justice.

Close Roll, 44 Geo. III., Part 2, No. 16.

Indenture made the 7th March 1804 between Thomas Jarvis of Laverstoke near Overton, Hants, Esq., and Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman Jarvis his wife, of the one part, and Charles McComb of Antigua, merchant, of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of £1200 sterling . . . Thomas Jarvis and Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman his wife grant, etc., to Charles McComb a piece of land in High Street in the town of St. John's, Antigua, bounded E. with other land belonging to Thomas Jarvis, N. with High Street, W. with other land belonging to Thomas Jarvis, and S. with High Street, in length or front and E. and W. towards High Street 109 feet, and in breadth or depth N. and S. 83 feet . . . together with a dwelling-house, storehouse, etc., etc. . . . and also a moiety of an alley or vacant piece of land in breadth E. and W. 9 feet, in length N. and S. 83 feet, to the E. of the said lands and premises . . . and also a moiety of another alley, etc., etc., to the W. of the said land and premises . . . to the use of Charles McComb and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and lastly Thomas Jarvis and his wife appoint, etc., Edward Rigg of Antigua, merchant, and John Burke of Antigua to be their Attorneys . . . Thomas Gradidge, at Thomas Jarvis, Esq., Laverstoke, Charles Woolridge, Attorney-at-Law, Winchester, witnesses.

Close Roll, 44 Geo. III., Part 2, No. 19.

Indenture of three parts made the 7th March 1804 between Thomas Jarvis, late of Antigua, but now of Laverstoke near Overton, Hants, Esq., and Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman Jarvis his wife, of the 1st part, Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman of Antigua, merchants and co-partners in trade, of the 2nd part, and Robert Burnthorn of Antigua of the 3rd part, witnesses that in consideration of £4000 sterling paid by Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman, and of 10s. by Robert Burnthorn . . . Thomas Jarvis and Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman his wife, by the direction of Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman grant, etc., to Robert Burnthorn all that parcel of land heretofore the property of Nesbitt Darby, deceased, in the town of St. John's, bounded E. with the Parade or Thames Street, N. with High Street, S. with St. Mary's Street, and lately to the W. with the sea or harbour of St. John, but now with land added to the former wharf upon or belonging to the said land by Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman . . . all which premises for some time have been in the possession of the said Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman . . . in trust to Robert Burnthorn . . . for the use of

Warwick Pearson and Robert Hyndman for ever as tenants in common and not joint tenants . . . and lastly Thomas Jarvis and his wife constitute, etc., Edward Rigg of Antigua, merchant, and John Burke of Antigua, their Attorneys. Thomas Gradidge, at Thomas Jarvis, Esq., Laverstoke, Charles Woolridge, Attorney-at-Law, Winchester, witnesses.

1717. Mr. Thomas Jarvis, 38 acres out of the estate of Robert Martin, Esq., deceased; surveyed 4 . . . 1717.

1731, May 29. Samuel Frye and Thomas Jarvis, Esquires, the Ex'ors of the will of John Jarvis, deceased, late messenger to the Assembly.

Thomas Jarvis, Esq., and Samuel Frye, Esq., Ex'ors to the will of John Jarvis, Gent., deceased. Whereas the said John Jarvis was indebted during his life to them to the extent of slaves, goods, and chattels belonging to him, and by the law of this island negroes are chattels for the payment of debts. They, for the love and affection they bear to Francis Jarvis, son of the said John Jarvis, give the said slaves, furniture, and goods to him. Dated 7 Dec. 1732. Recorded 27 Aug. 1733. (Liber B.)

1746, March 26. Dr. William Jarvis receives a licence to practise.

1751, Oct. 26. Margaret Gilliatt swears that she saw Mrs. Jane Jarvis sign her will. Recorded 6 Nov. 1751.

1783, March. William Jervis, Esq., Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs in Antigua, *vice* Stewart Rose, esq. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 275.)

1819, Aug. 21. At Lympston, Devonshire, aged 68, William Jervis, esq., many years Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs in St. John's, Antigua . . . He returned to England in 1815, etc. (*Ibid.*, p. 282.)

1843, Nov. 23. At Watergrass Hill, Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, esq., Member of Council at Antigua, to Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Kilner Brasier, esq., of Saffron hill, co. Cork, and Rivers, co. Limerick. (*Ibid.*, 1844, p. 88.)

1854. Dr. John Davy wrote after his visit to Mount Joshua: "Never, anywhere in the West Indies, have I seen finer canes than on the latter, or seen a spot reported so fertile. It is said that four and five hogsheads an acre are not an uncommon yield on this property, and that the proprietor residing on it in a few years accomplished the paying off of a debt of £60,000; but, be it remembered, this was before the equalization of the sugar duties was commenced, yet, if I have been rightly informed, since the act of emancipation." (Davy's 'West Indies,' p. 407.)

EXTRACTS FROM FAMILY BIBLE.

Thomas Jarvis & Jane Whitehead were married on Sunday the 8th day of September 1782 by the Revd Mr John Bowen in the Town of Saint John.

Jane Jarvis was born on Friday the 25th day of July 1783 in the town of Saint John, Antigua, at 20 after nine in the Morning. Her Godfathers and Godmothers were William Wilkison, as proxy for Captain Nicholas Ingram, William Jarvis, Grace Horn, Elizabeth Jarvis, & Dorothy Jarvis, & was christened by the Revd Mr James Lindsey on the 20th of August following.

Thomas Jarvis was born on the 23rd day of July 1784 (Friday), at $\frac{1}{2}$ past six in the Evening, in the town of Saint John, Antigua. His Godfathers & Godmothers were Jacob Jarvis, Robert Whitehead, & Dorothy Richardson, & was christened by the Revd Mr Lindsey on the 30th of August following.

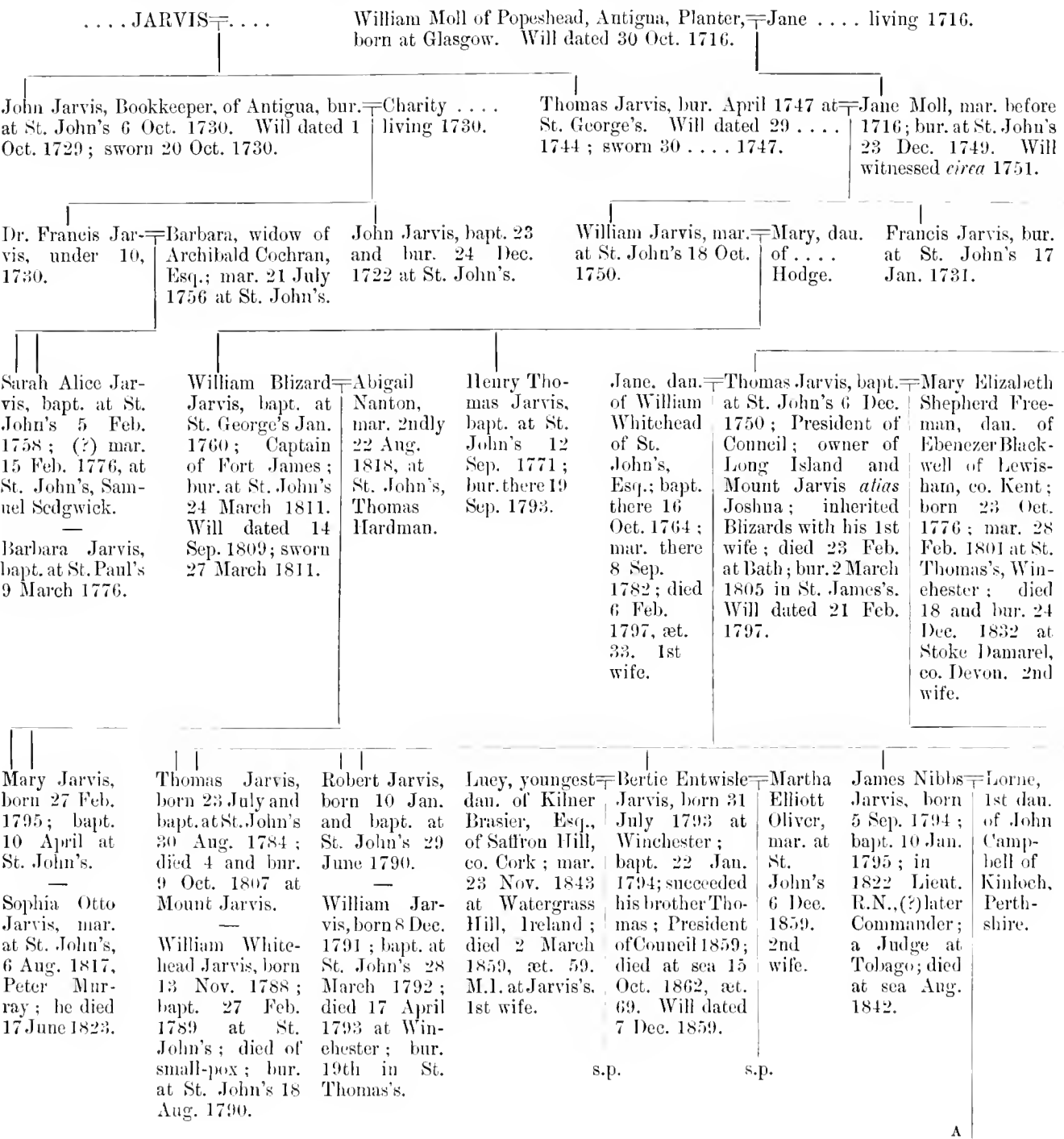
Rachel Jarvis was born on Friday the 3rd day of March 1786, at 11 o'clock in the Morning, in the town of Saint John. Her Godfathers & Godmothers were Bertie Entwisle, John Jarvis, Sarah Entwisle, and Jane Jarvis, & was christened by the Revd Mr Lindsey.

[Continued on page 100.]

Pedigree of Jarvis.



ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three martlets argent as many cinquefoils pierced of the first, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two escallops of the field.
CREST.—An unicorn's head argent, gorged with a collar charged with three cinquefoils.



SAMUEL BLACKWELL of Snowhill, eo. Gloucester. . . .

John Blackwell=Elizabeth Freeman.

Elizabeth Moland, died 27 March 1772; bur. at Lewisham, eo. Kent. 1st wife. Ebenezer Blackwell of London and Lewisham, Banker; died 21 April 1782; bur. at Lewisham. Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Eden, Prebendary of Winchester. 2nd wife. John Blackwell, died 1747 in Barbados.

Nathaniel Shepherd Joseph Blackwell, C.B., Major-General in the Army, Governor of Tobago; died there 28 Aug. 1833. (See below.) Jane Jarvis, dau. of Hon. Thomas Jarvis; bapt. 21 Aug. 1783 at St. John's; mar. 14 Feb. 1801 at St. Michael's, Winchester. (See below.) Thomas Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 6 Dec. 1750; President of Council of Island of Antigua; died 23 Feb. at Bath; bur. 2 March 1805 in St. James's Church. (See below.) Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman Blackwell, born 23 Oct. 1776; mar. 28 Feb. 1801 at St. Thomas's, Winchester; died 18 and bur. 24 Dec. 1832 at Stoke Damarel, co. Devon. 2nd wife. (See below.) Charlotte Blackwell, mar. 2 Dec. 1802 at St. Thomas's, Winchester. 1st wife. (See below.) Philadelphia Blackwell, mar. 2 Dec. 1802 at St. Thomas's, Winchester. 1st wife. (See below.) George Ralph Payne=Jarvis of Dodington Hall, co. Line., J.P., D.L., Lieutenant-Colonel in Army, younger brother of Thomas Jarvis and uncle of Mrs. Jane Blackwell; born 13 May and bapt. 14 July 1774 at St. John's. (See below.)

Thomas Eden Blackwell, Captain 91st Regiment, died 22 Dec. 1845, æt. 42, at Bath. A son. Two daus.

Rev. Robert Edward Blackwell, died 1872=Caroline Barbara Frith.

Mr. Leland Duncan of Lewisham kindly gave me his notes of the Blackwell family, to which I have made additions.—V. L. O.

Thomas Jarvis, heir to his father; mar. 31 May 1749 at St. John's; President of Council 1761; Chief Justice; died 18 and bur. 19 Dec. 1785, æt. 63. M.I. at Jarvis's. Will dated 9 April 1779; sworn 21 March 1786. Rachel, dau. of Jacob Thibon; living 1791 in London. Murdin Jarvis, a son, bapt. at St. John's 21 Dec. 1716. Frances Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 21 Dec. 1716. Grace Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 18 April 1718.

Jacob Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 17 Jan. 1752; mar. there 14 Dec. 1785; died 29 June 1791 at Trinidad. Dorothy, dau. of John Lindsey, Esq. Will dated 20 Feb. and sworn 10 June 1793. William Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 13 May 1756; living 1791 at Trinidad. Mary Bayley, mar. 25 Dec. 1791 at St. John's. 1st wife. John Swinton Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 20 Jan. 1762; of Barnes Hill, Antigua. Mary Jarvis, mar. 25 Jan. 1811(?) at St. John's. 2nd wife. Henry Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 14 July 1763; bur. at Jarvis's 27 Dec. 1820. Arthur Jarvis, settled at Trinidad. Philadelphia, dau. of Ebenezer Blackwell of Lewisham; mar. 2 Dec. 1802. 1st wife. George Ralph Payne=Jarvis, born 13 May and bapt. at St. John's 14 July 1774; of Dodding Hall, eo. Line.; J.P., D.L., Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. (For his issue see Burke's 'Landed Gentry'.) Frances, dau. of Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Chancellor of Winchester. 2nd wife. s.p.

Jane Jarvis, born 25 July and bapt. at St. John's 21 Aug. 1783; living 1797; mar. 14 Feb. 1801, at St. Michael's, Winchester, Nathaniel Shepherd Joseph Blackwell, Major-General and Governor of Tobago; he died there 28 Aug. 1833. Rachel Jarvis, born 3 March and bapt. at St. John's 8 April 1786; mar. March 1809, at Winchester House, Chelsea, Rev. C. A. North, brother of 6th Earl of Guildford; he born 23 June 1785. Grace Jarvis, born 20 Nov. 1787; bapt. at St. John's 6 Jan. 1788; died 9 April 1793 at Winchester; bur. 16th in St. Thomas's. Sarah Nibbs Jarvis, born 7 Dec. 1795 at Winchester; bapt. at St. John's 22 May 1797; died in Queen Square, London, 6 Dec. 1810. Eden Jarvis, born 13 and died 14 Feb. . . . and was bur. at Laverstoke. Robert Eden Jarvis, born 29 March, died 8 June, and bur. 12 June 1805 at Laverstoke. Mary Wilhelmina Jarvis, born 15 Dec. 1801 at Winchester; mar. at St. Mary's, Cheltenham, William C. Lindsay, Capt. R.A. Grace Jarvis, born 13 Feb. 1804 at Winchester; bapt. 8 Oct.; living 1824. Ann Lindsey Jarvis, only child, born 1 Sep.; bapt. at St. John's 1 Oct. 1786; living 1811. Rachel Mary Jarvis, born 20 Sep. 1795; bapt. at St. John's 21 Feb. 1798. William Henry Jarvis, born 20 April 1814; bapt. at St. George's 11 Aug. 1816. John Arthur Jarvis, born 14 May and bapt. at St. George's 11 Aug. 1816. Mary Martin Jarvis, born 1 Dec. 1812; bapt. at St. John's 24 Feb. 1813. Jane McQuarrie Jarvis, bur. 16 Nov. 1818 at St. George's.

A |

Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, heir to his uncle Bertie Jarvis; born in Tobago 13 April and bapt. 27 May 1835; died 17 Nov. 1877, æt. 42. M.I. on his estate.

Annie, dau. of General Sir Stephen J. Hill, K.C.B., Governor of Leeward Islands 1863—69; mar. 2ndly R. A. E. Taylor, by whom she left two infant daus.; died 7 March 1887, æt. 42, and bur. on the estate.

Jane Rachel Jarvis, born in Tobago 1 March and bapt. 9 May 1839; mar. Colonel Govern; both living 1893.

Anna Campbell Jarvis, born in Antigua 1 and bapt. 25 Nov. 1831; mar. 1st, 24 Dec. 1851, at Portobello, Charles J. M. M. Crichton of Rankelour, Fife; 2ndly . . . Rushworth; living 1893.

John Campbell Jarvis, heir to his father, born 9 Sep. 1864; now of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, bachelor.

Bertie Hill Jarvis, born 21 Sep. 1865; now of Antigua.

Thomas Leslie Hartman Jarvis, born 10 Dec. 1868; now of Antigua.

Herbert Jarvis, died young.

Edward Blackwell Jarvis, born 9 April 1873.

Beatrice Lorne Jarvis, born 17 March 1867; mar. 9 June 1886 Major Denistoun; he died s.p.; she now living his widow.

Annie Louise Jarvis, born 12 Jan. 1872.

Emily Mabel Jarvis, born 29 May 1875.

Alice Lanra Jarvis, born 23 Oct. 1876.

B

Rachel Thibon Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 28 June and bur. 21 Nov. 1753 at St. George's.

Dorothy Jarvis, bapt. 27 March 1759 and bur. 10 Dec. 1766 at St. John's.

Rachel Jarvis, bapt. 27 Aug. 1754 and mar. 16 Sep. 1776, at St. John's, John Wilkins.

Mary Jarvis, bapt. 10 Jan. 1758 and bur. 26 May 1759 at St. John's.

(?) Jane Jarvis, bur. at St. John's 12 June 1759, infant.

Grace Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 15 Jan. 1761; bur. at Jarvis's 10 July 1780.

Christian Jarvis, bapt. 6 June 1765 and mar. 18 July 1782, at St. John's, David Scott; living 1792.

Elizabeth Jarvis, bapt. 3 March 1768 and mar. 18 July 1785, at St. John's, Dr. Archibald Gloster.

Dorothy Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 3 March 1768; mar. . . . Morley of Bombay in 1791.

Jane Jarvis, bapt. at St. John's 18 Dec. 1770; went to the East Indies with the Morleys in 1791; æt. 21 on Oct. 1791.

EXTRACTS FROM FAMILY BIBLE.—Continued from page 97.

Grace Jarvis was born on Tuesday morning the 20th day of November at Mount Joshua at half past one, in the year 1787. Her Godfathers were the Hon^{ble} Rowland Burton, Philip Hicks, Esq^r, & Mr Arthur Jarvis. Her Godmothers were M^{rs} Whitehead, as proxy for M^{rs} Paterson, & Miss Salmond. And was christened by the Rev^d Mr Massitt at Mount Joshua on the 6th of January 1788.

My daughter Jane Jarvis left this Island of Antigua with her grandfather & grandmother, William Whitehead & Jane Whitehead, for Westmorland in the Kingdom of G^t Brⁿ, & sailed from hence on the 11th of June 1788 in the ship John, Captain John Carson, Master, bound for Liverpool. She was 4 years 10 months & 14 days old at the time of her departure.

William Whitehead Jarvis was born on Tuesday 13 day of November 1788 at M^t Joshua at 5 o'clock in the Evening; his godfathers were the Hon^{ble} Lochart Russel, The Hon^{ble} Thomas Freeman, & Henry Jarvis, Esq^{re}; his Godmothers were M^{rs} Rachel Russel & M^{rs} Christian Freeman, & was Xtened by the Rev Mr James Lindsey at M^t Joshua on Friday 27th Febr'y 1789.

Robert Jarvis, a twin, was born on Sunday the 10th day of Jan^{ry} 1790 at M^t Joshua at 15 m. after 2 o'clock P.M., & was Xtened by Mr Lindsey, Rector of St John's, on Tuesday 29 of June 1790. Godfathers, The Hon^{ble} James Nibbs, The Hon^{ble} W^m Gunthorpe, & Samuel Martin, Esq^{re}; Godmothers, M^{rs} S^b Nibbs & M^{rs} Grace Martin. Mr Phillip Nibbs was proxy for Mr Gunthorpe.

My 4 children Rachel, Grace, William Whitehead, & Robert were inoculated by Dr Richard S. Byam on Monday July 26th 1790.

My son William Whitehead Jarvis died of the confluent small-pox on Wednesday 18th Augst 1790, exactly at 8.10 in the morning.

My son Thomas Jarvis sailed from Antigua for Liverpool on the 1st Augst 1791 in the ship John, Cap^t W^m Richardson. He was 7 years & 9 days old at the time of his departure.

William Jarvis was born on Monday the 5th Dec. 1791, at M^t Joshua, at 9.36 in the morning, & was baptized at the same place by the Rev. Mr James Lindsey on Wednesday the 28th March following. Godfathers & Godmothers were W^m Jervis, Controller of his Majestie's Customs at the port of St John's in the Island of Antigua, & Henry Jarvis, Esq., and M^{rs} Anne Lessley.

My daughter Grace Jarvis departed this life at five minutes after seven in the morning on Tuesday the 9th day of April 1793, in St. Thomas Street in the City of Winchester, England. The disorder was the measles, which terminated in inflammations of the lungs, etc., and was buried on Tuesday following in the Cross Isle of St. Thomas' Church, Winchester.

My son William Jarvis departed this life on Wednesday 17th April 1793 in St Thomas Street, Winchester; died of measles; and was buried on Friday following in the same vault as his sister.

Bertie Entwisle Jarvis was born on 31st July 1793 in the City of Winchester, and was baptized on 22nd January 1794. His Godfathers were Bertie Entwisle Jarvis* and Andrew Lessly, Esq^{res}. His Godmothers were Sarah Entwisle. Mr James Nibbs & M^{rs} Sarah Nibbs were proxies for Mr & M^{rs} Entwisle.

Jarvis† Nibbs Jarvis was born on Friday 5th day September, & was partially christened by Rev. Lipscomb on Monday 8th September following, & on the 10th January 1795 was fully baptized by the said Vicar. His Godfathers were James Knight Nibbs & George R. P. Jarvis; his Godmother was Annie Lessly.

Sarah Nibbs Jarvis was born on Monday 7th December 1795 in Winchester, and was christened in Antigua at Marble Hill on Monday 22nd May 1797, etc., etc.

M^{rs} Jane Jarvis departed this life on Monday 6th Febr'y 1797, of fever.

* Sic in my copy. Mr. Bertie Entwisle was godfather, not Bertie Entwisle Jarvis.

† This should be James Nibbs Jarvis.

Mrs Whitehead, mother of Mrs Jane Jarvis, died on Tuesday 2nd day of September 1800.

My daughter Jane Jarvis was married to Capt. Blackwell on 14th day of Feb'y 1801 in St Michael's Church, Winchester.

Thomas Jarvis again intermarried with Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman Blackwell on Feb'y 28th 1801. She was the eldest daughter of the late Ebenezer Blackwell, Banker in London, & grandniece on the mother's side to Dr Lowth, late Bishop of London. She was born 23rd Oct. 1776; married in St Thomas Church by the Rev^d Dr Sturgess.

Mary Wilhelmina Jarvis was born on Tuesday 15th Dec. 1801 at 15^m before 4 o'clock in the morning in Kingsgate Street in Winchester; her Godfather was the Earl of Banbury & Mr J. Blackwell; Godmothers were Mrs Blackwell & Mrs Scott.

Eden Jarvis was born on Sunday 13th Feb'y at 5 after one P.M. at Laverstock House in Hampshire, & was baptized on the same day by the Rev. W. Corm, surviving his birth about sixteen hours.

Grace Jarvis was born on Monday morning exactly at 12.12 on the 13th day of Feb'y 1804 in Winchester, & was baptized on the 14th day of the same month by Rev. Mr Westcomb. She was christened on the 8th Oct. by the Rev. Mr Lewth at Laverstock House; her Godfathers were the Earl of Portsmouth, Thomas Jarvis, & Nath. Blackwell, Esq^{rs}; her Godmothers Mrs Georg. Jarvis & Miss Blackwell.

Thomas Jarvis died on Sat. 23rd Feb'y 1805 at Bath, & was buried in St James' Church in that city on the 2nd March following.

Robert Eden Jarvis born Friday 29th March 1805 at 1.20 P.M.; baptized same evening by Rev. Cummings, Fellow of Winchester College; he departed this life at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 12 noon on June 8th 1805; buried 12th June at Laverstock next his brother Eden Jarvis.

Thomas Jarvis, eldest son by the 1st marriage, died in Antigua Oct. 4th 1807.

Sarah Nibbs Jarvis died at school in Queen's Sq^{re}, London, Dec. 6th 1810.

Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman, 2nd wife of Thomas Jarvis the elder, [died] at Stone House, Stoke Devonport, on the 18th December 1832, & was buried at Stone Church, Stoke Damarel, Devonshire, on Saturday 24 Dec. 1832.

Mary Wilhemina, her eldest daughter, was married to William Chain Lindsay, a Captⁿ R.A., 14th July at St Mary's, Cheltenham, by the Rev. Edward Blackwell.

Rachel Jarvis, 2nd daughter by the first marriage, was married in March 1809 at Winchester House, Chelsea, by the Hon. & Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester, to the Rev. Charles Augustus North, his lordship's youngest son. She has a son & three daughters married.

James Nibbs Jarvis, youngest son by the 1st marriage, married Feb'y 1830 Lorne, eldest daughter of Jno. Campbell of Kinloch, N.B.; he died at sea on his passage home from Tobago (where he was Judge) in Augst 1842, leaving a widow & three children.

Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, the present possessor of the paternal property, was married on the 23rd Nov. 1843 by the Rev. Edward Alcock at Watergrass Hill, Ireland, to Lucy, youngest daughter of the late Kilner Braisier, Esq^{re}, of Saffron Hill in the county of Limerick. The happy pair spent their honeymoon at Michelfort, the beautiful seat of the bride's nephew Henry Braisier Mitchell, Esq^{re}.

James Nibbs Jarvis's children were:—

Anna Campbell Jarvis born in Antigua the 1st November 1831, & baptized the 25th November 1831.

Thomas Jarvis born in Tobago the 13th April 1835 & baptized the 27th May 1835.

Jane Rachel Jarvis born in Tobago the 1st March 1839 & baptized the 9th May 1839.

Anna Campbell married 24th Dec. 1851, at 18 Brighton Place, Portobello, by the Rev. Alexander Phillip, A.K.C., Minister of the free church of Scotland there, to Charles Julien Maitland Makgill Crichton of Rankeilour, Fife. On the 28th Oct. 1852, at Oakmount, Edinburgh, a daughter was born, Georgina Lorne.

David, their son, was born at No. 3 Albany St, Edinburgh, on the 24th March 1854.

James Bertie was born at Rankeilour 2nd Jan'y 1856.

Anna Charles was born 18th Feb'y 1858 at 61 York Place, Edinburgh.

Lucy Jarvis, wife of the last-mentioned owner, died at Mt Joshua on the 2nd day of March 1859, & is buried in the family vault on Thibon's Estate. Tablet is erect in her memory in St George's Church, Fitches Creek.

Bertie Entwisle Jarvis married 2^{dly} 6th Dec. 1859 Martha Eliot Oliver, the intimate friend of his first wife. (St. John's, Antigua.)

Bertie E. Jarvis died at sea on the R.M.S.P. Seine on the 15th Oct. 1862, aged 69.

EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTER-BOOK OF THOMAS JARVIS, ESQ.

1790.

Aug. 29. To Wm. Whitehead, Esq.—My wife, my daughters Rachel and Grace, and my son Robert are well. Our other poor boy fell a martyr to that horrid disorder his disconsolate parents had afflicted him with.

Aug. 29. To Messrs. B. and N. Heywood, relating to the insurance of his ship "The John," Capt. Richardson, master. The 2 last very bad crops and a bad ensuing one.

Sept. 7. To John Hyde, Esq.—Mr. Hyde was heir to Mr. Alexander Dean.

Sept. 16. To Messrs. Benjamin and Nathaniel Heywood.—The rains failed in Aug. and Sept. My whole plantation is in canes.

Sept. 16. To Rev. Robert Whitehead.—My son Tom goes to school. Your father. Your wife. Your sister is in good health. Our dear little William died of small-pox, but our other children recovered.

Sept. 16. To Messrs. Wm. and John Gordon his merchants.—Dr. Fairbairn is acting attorney for Sir Wm. Young. Mr. Hartley of St. Vincent is Ex^{or}.

Sept. 17. To Sir Wm. Pepperil.—Mr. Lovell your attorney. I am loth to lease again of you. The large works induced my father to pay £350 c. rent for your part of the estate. Mrs. Vassal's share has more land. The Miss Pepperils.

Sept. 20. To Francis Martin, Esq.—Mr. Whitehead, before he left Antigua, put a price on his store, viz., £250 per annum for a large house, 6 stalls, etc. Mr. Freeman offered £150. Mr. Entwisle was the last tenant.

Oct. 19. To Jacob Jarvis, Esq., of Trinidad.—Dear brother. Your brother-in-law Mr. Lindsey. Your wife. The trust estate of Geo. Powell.

To Tho. Warner, Esq.—Powell's negroes at Trinidad in possession of Mr. Richard Joseph.

Oct. 20. I have drawn £50 in favour of Dr. Richard S. Byam.

Nov. 8. To Wm. McKinnen, junr., Esq.—I send the lease of Mrs. Vassal, who is an old lady.

Nov. 10. To Langford Lovell, Esq.—My canes on Royals are perishing.

1791.

Jan. 24. To John Gordon, Esq.—Mr. Peter Anderson sails for Jamaica to take a share of a valuable property inherited.

Jan. 30. To Daniel Roberts.—I gave 3 years ago to Mr. Greenaway £1600 c. for 34 acres and a house.

Feb. 2. His offer to purchase Sir Wm. Pepperell's estate refused.

Feb. 5. Langford Lovell and Elias Ferris attorneys for Mrs. Trant.

Feb. 5. My mother's annuity. My sister Mrs. Scott. My brother George. My sister Jane gone to the East Indies. Mr. James Nibbs. My brother Arthur's fortune becomes payable on 11 July.

Feb. 13. To the Bishop of Winchester.—My brother-in-law the Rev. Robert Whitehead has settled at Epsom, is now a deacon, married in the spring of last year a niece of Mr. Children of Tunbridge, and will, on his father's death, inherit a small estate in the North of England. He was educated at Tunbridge under the Rev. Mr. Knox, and was at Queen's College, Oxford. Mr. and Mrs. Nibbs are well.

Feb. 13. To W. Whitehead, Esq.—I would have given £5000 for Sir W. Pepperell's estate, but Sir Wm. consulted with Mr. Oliver, and he thought it worth £7000 st.

Feb. 14. To Francis Martin, to whom he supplied 20,144 gals. of water at 6/- in July 1789.

Feb. 15. *Re* late Deane and Adney.

March 9. To Rev. John Nesbitt Jordan.

March 10. Justinian Casamajor named. The frigate "Niger" of 32 guns has arrived at Barbadoes with Commissioners to survey the Ports in the West Indies, viz., Hon. Capt. Berkeley, Cols. Moncreif, Debling, and Pringle.

March 25. Mr. Whitehead of Westmoreland.

March 30. Dr. Tho. Fairbairn, attorney to Mr. Gunthorpe.

April 19. To Wm. Gunthorpe of Hants.—Mrs. Gunthorpe. Dr. Athill arrived a few days ago.

April 27. To Archibald Gloster, Esq.

May 16. To Benjn. Ireland, Esq.

May 16. To Tho. Norbury Kerby.—Mr. Halloran, acting churchwarden of St. John's. Mr. Whitehead's claims against the treasury. Hon. Edward Byam, treasurer.

May 16. To Mrs. E. Roberts, with notice to give up renting her late husband's land.

May 27. To Wm. Whitehead.—I will request the Heywoods to pay your son £250 a year. I save £700 per annum by having given up Sir W. Pepperell's and Mrs. Vassal's lands. I owe the Heywoods £7000 st. for the legacies of one brother and one sister.

May 27. To Messrs. B. and N. Heywood.—My property is worth £50,000. My sister Jane under age.

May 29. To John Roberts, whom he pays £150 a year for land.

June 13. Messrs. Wm. and John Gordon of Bristol. Archibald brother of Mr. John Gloster.

June 24. To Messrs. Heywood.—Mr. James Langford Nibbs, junr., is son of James Langford Nibbs, senr., of Beauchamp near Tiverton.

June 24. To Mary Trant.—Mrs. Boutine.

June 30. To his brother Jacob.

July 2. In 2 last crops I made only 45 hogsheads of bad sugar.

July 11. To Wm. Whitehead at Appleby.—Major Lockhart Russell's bill. Mr. Lightfoot's bill on Alexr. Willock. Russel and his wife sail this day, Nibbs and wife will go on the 18th, Taylor and wife and family to-day, Mrs. Burton and your old friend Polly Wise arrive to-day.

July 19. To his brother Arthur Jarvis.

July 24. To Wm. Entwisle.—Mrs. Entwisle.

July 24. My brother Jacob on the 29th June last died at Trinidad. My brother William says that Jacob has left all to his wife.

July 29. To Wm. Whitehead.—Henry Benskin Lightfoot. My 1st son Tom leaves us on Monday.

July 31. To James Nibbs who had just left for England on the 25th.—Mr. Edward Byam and wife are about to leave England on the arrival of Mrs. Wm. Byam and her daughter. Mrs. Lesley. Miss Anna Stevens, spinster, who makes preserves.

Aug. 23. Ashton Warner, manager at Dunbars. Messrs. Gilchrist, Bott, and McKie.

Aug. 29. To the Bishop of Winchester.—The Bishop's wife Mrs. North. Mr. Edward Byam and his newly married wife are to come out as soon as his mother and sister arrive in Great Britain.

Sept. 3. To John Rose of Leeds in Virginia.—My father corresponded with Col. Jett and Col. Barnard and Mr. Meriwether relative to the buildings in this town on land of ye late Mr. Jordan.

Sept. 5. To Wm. Whitehead, Esq.—Aug. very dry. Capt. Shipley is removed from his command, and Capt. Chilcot is acting Engineer in his place. My wife Jane has heard from her brother of the birth of a son. Send me 3 mares.

Sept. 18. Miss Jane Whitehead, dau. of Wm. Whitehead, and Mrs. Whitehead.

Oct. 2. Mr. Whitehead's house, lately rented to Mr. Riddle, is now about to be rented to Mr. Allan.

Oct. 9. To Mrs. Rachel Jarvis my mother.—Jane will be of age this month. "The Deed of agreement, in my humble opinion, puts an effectual bar to any claim you could possibly have on the land purchased of Mr. Oliver." His mother drew £1000 a year, and appeared to be then in England.

Oct. 17. To Mrs. Christian Scott his sister in London.—Mr. and Mrs. Martin, their dau. Georgiana and son Samuel. Mrs. Burton and Miss Wise.

Nov. 12. My brother Jacob left what little he had to his wife and child, leaving his wife's brother the Rev. James Lindsey Ex'or.

Nov. 12. My 10 hogsheads sold for 54/-. My neighbour Mr. Byam sold his for 69/- in London.

Nov. 13. To James Nibbs, Esq.—Hard rain now. . . . Remember me to my friends Gunthorpe and Lesley. My brother Arthur has been paid £1600 and £1400 is due. He has joined his brother William, and bought a tract of land at Trinidad. Jane was on the 5th inst. delivered of a boy to be christened William, and hope we shall be more fortunate with him than with our first William.

1792.

Feb. 16. To George Ralph Payne Jarvis. Our late brother Jacob who left this Island many years ago. Rev. Mr. James Lindsey, the rector of St. John's. William and Arthur expect to make 60 hogsheads of sugar in Trinidad. Our Sister Morley.

Feb. 19. To Rev. Robert Whitehead.—My son Thomas is now at Ormside. We shall leave for Liverpool next June, bringing 3 children and leaving one behind. Your letter of the 19th Dec. received announcing the death of your father.

April 7. Mr. Rogers at Byams who had orders from his nephew Byam.

April 25. To D. Walker, Esq.—My father's bills against the Ex'ors of John Morton Jordan.

May 4. To Samuel Turner, Esq.—My mother's friend Mrs. Patterson of Ormond Street. Mrs. Turner and your numerous family.

May 5. To Robt. Whitehead.—Mrs. Samuel Warner is very poor. Jenny and Tom our absent children.

May 5. To his mother.—I have 4 infants here, 2 sons and 2 daus., and 1 son and 1 dan, in England. Mr. Jeaffreson, Mr. Dickinson, Mrs. Athill and her dau. go home. My sister Scott and her infant children.

May 21. To Dr. Jonas Blizard.—Walter Colquhoun, attorney for John Mayre and John Crosby.

June 16. Mrs. Jarvis' (his wife) absence from England for 13 years.

June 24. To Tho. Turner Wise.—I have known you over 32 years. I sail in 3 weeks.

[*This terminates the Letter-book.—V. L. O.*]

EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTER-BOOK OF
BERTIE ENTWISLE JARVIS, ESQ.

1822.

Aug. 22. To Mr. P. Murray at Marble Hill, Antigua.—Dated from Upton House. My friend Mr. Nibbs is too weak to write to his sister who lives at Marble Hill. My late uncle's effects disposed of by you at auction. Mrs. Nibbs' $\frac{1}{5}$ of the Popeshead estate. Mr. Nanton's lease of 7 years. Mr. Kerby's administrator. My affairs embarrassed, my debt of £10,000 to Messrs. Turner. Mrs. Murray. Mr. Nibbs' sugar to be shipped to Messrs. Manning and Anderdon of London.

Sept. 4. To Wm. Manning, Esq., M.P., New Bank Buildings, London.

Sept. 20. Mr. Nibbs' life despaired of. The unfortunate situation of my poor sister Mrs. Blackwell.

Oct. 13. Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Nibbs both dead. Their wills were opened on the 5th inst. and read by Mr. Manning, one of the Ex'ors. My brother Mr. James Jarvis. Mr. Nibbs leaves all his personal estate to Mrs. Nibbs; she died after him, so her nearest relatives Mrs. Young and Mrs. Kirby will benefit. Her life interest in the Antigua estate goes to Mr. Nibbs' sister Mrs. Humphreys, and at her death to me for life, and afterwards to the Rev. George Nibbs.

Oct. 15. I am to receive £200 a year till Mrs. Humphreys' death. My sister Mrs. North, wife of Rev. C. North, Alverstoke, Gosport.

To Samuel Martin, Esq., Glen ene (?), Newton Stewart, N.B., and his son Wm. Martin.

Oct. 16. My brother Lieut. James N. Jarvis, R.N. My uncle Mr. Henry Jarvis (? lately dead). Mrs. Nibbs has a cousin by her father's side, a Mrs. Quaine of Chatham.

Nov. 12. Mrs. Edwards, Miss Athill informs Mr. Eliot, is alive and lives near the meeting-house, Gillingham, Chatham, and is an aunt of Mrs. Nibbs.

Nov. 17. Since my father's death. Mrs. Nibbs left £100 to Miss Georgiana Ottley.

Nov. 20. To Rev. George Nibbs, Cuteombe, Dunster, co. Som. Mr. Nibbs' Ex'ors are Mr. Manning, M.P., and Alexr. Gordon, Esq., of 57 Old Broad Street. Your son I hope is well.

Dec. 13. Mary and Grace's money. Mary will be of age on Sunday next.

Dec. 15. To Mrs. Jarvis, Dover.—Mrs. Morley. Mary comes of age to-day.

Dec. 22. No one knew who Mrs. Nibbs' father was, nor where he married the dau. of Judge Blizard.

To Mrs. Kerby, Hastings.—You are principally interested in Mrs. Nibbs' share in Blizard's estate. The late Mr. Kerby.

Dec. 29. Mr. Lessly, the father of Mrs. Nibbs, went out to Antigua to seek his fortune.

1823.

Feb. 9. I heard from Miss M. Ottley. Her sister Mrs. Hooker at Testwood. Mr. John Brydges Ottley.

Feb. 9. To Mrs. Blackwell at Clifton his sister. Mary Jarvis, Charles, Rachael, and James.

Feb. 21. Mr. J. Athill's death.

April 11. My safe arrival at Antigua, landed on the 5th. There are 480 negroes on my estate. Col. Blackwell is at Grenada.

April 19. To the Hon. Wm. Musgrave, Esq., attorney-general.

May 5. To Mr. Manning, asking him to get Lord Bathurst to nominate him to the Council; also to Sir C. Bethell Codrington at Dodington, Sudbury.

May 25. To John S. Jarvis, Esq., Barnes Hill, his uncle.—Mr. Murray just dead.

May 28. To Mr. John Athill; also to . . . James, Esq., of Clare Hall, his wife, and dau.

1824.

Feb. 14. To Chas. Turner, Esq.

March 12. Mr. Wachter's situation filled for many years.

March 26. Mrs. Humphries is dead.

April 5. Mrs. Lynch's claim of £4200 on the Marble Hill estate.

May 12. Samuel Turner, Esq., to Mrs. Jarvis, widow of the late Mr. Jarvis, at Dover.—From the death of Mr. Thomas Jarvis the son up to 1813. Mr. B. E. Jarvis has proposed to hand over to us Blizards of 160 acres and 160 negroes for a debt of £12,000 due to us, and to make over Joshua or Thibons for his father's legatees and yourself, he to keep only Marble Hill (Mr. Nibbs'). If so, you, Col. and Mrs. Blackwell, Mr. and Mrs. North, Mr. James Jarvis, Mrs. Richardson (your late husband's sister, allowed £100 a year after the failure of Ledwell and Scott), and your 2 daus. Miss Mary and Miss Grace Jarvis must give up all claims.

May 18. To Nathaniel Humphreys, Esq., Marble Hill.—The late Mrs. Mary Humphreys.

June 8. To his sister Mary at Dover.—Blizards was bought by my grandfather Whitehead as a marriage portion for his dau., who married my father, for £10,000. Love to Mrs. Jarvis and Grace and my uncle George.

July 8. To Mrs. Jarvis.—Mount Joshua is the best house in the Island.

1825.

June 18. Mrs. Jarvis refused to yield Blizards to Messrs. Turner.

Aug. 31. To Mrs. S. Lynch, 1 Forefield Place, Lyncomb Hill, Bath.

Aug. 31. To G. L. Nibbs, Cutcomb, Dunster, co. Som.—You and your father have the reversion of Marble Hill, for how much will you sell?

Oct. 13. My sugars sold at 64/- and 68/-. Mr. Richard Musgrave our Solicitor-Genl.

1826.

Feb. 10. Sir Patrick Ross is not yet arrived. My brother-in-law Genl. Blackwell is now with me, on his return home from the government of St. Lucia. My sister Mrs. North has taken a house at Cheltenham.

Feb. 21. Miss Rich's death. Capt. Rich was here. J. Ottley has a little girl. I have met Sir Patrick Ross's brother Col. Ross at Mr. Eliot's.

March 4. To Miss Ottley.—Miss Daniell has arrived. The G. Ottleys are well. Georgiana is to go to England with Capt. and Mrs. Haynes. My love to Point and John.

May 10. To Major-Genl. Blackwell, 5 Beaufort Buildings, Clifton.—J. Osborn, jun., and Alicia Hill are married. Edwards is still sweet upon Eliz. Daniell. "Sir P. Ross is expected momentarily. He is to dine with P. Horsford on the first day."

May 20. Sir P. Ross has arrived; his salary fixed at £5000 a year.

June 3. To Mrs. Richardson near Riddings, Southampton, his aunt.

June 5. "Col. Maxwell has been dreadfully handled at St. Kitts; he has been detected smuggling, and has been obliged to enter into Bond, to await the decision of the Lords Commissioners of the Customs. It is presumed that he will be removed from the Government."

June 8. To Tho. Croome, Esq., Stroud, Gloucestershire.—Mrs. Sarah Lynch may have left Bath. Send her £252 as interest.

Aug. 12. Mr. James is dead. I wish Sir Bethell Codrington would give me charge of Barbuda.

[End of BERTIE E. JARVIS'S *Letter-book*.]

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1716	Dec. 21	Murdin & Frances s. & d. of Thos. Jarvis & Jane his wife.
1718	April 18	Grace D. of Thos. Jarvis & Jane his wife.
1722	Dec. 23	John s. of John Jarvis & Charity his wife.
1750	Dec. 6	Thomas the s. of Tho ^s Jarvis and Rachel his wife; b. 13 November last.
1752	Jan. 17	Jacob the s. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachel his wife.
1753	June 28	Rachel Thibou D. of Tho ^s Jarvis, Esq ^r , & Rach ^l his wife.
1754	Aug. 27	Rachel the D. of Tho ^s Jarvis & Rachel his wife.
1756	May 13	William the S. of Tho ^s Jarvis & Rachel his wife.
1758	Jan. 10	Mary the D. of the Hon. Tho. Jarvis, Esq ^r , & Rachel his wife.
1758	Feb. 5	Sarah Ailee the D. of Francis Jarvis & Barbara his wife.
1759	Mar. 27	Dorothy the D. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq ^r , and Rachael his wife.
1761	Jan. 15	Grace the D. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachel his wife.
1762	Jan. 20	John Swinton the S. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachel his wife.
1763	July 14	Henry the S. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachel his wife.
1765	June 6	Christian the D. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachael his wife.
1768	Mar. 3	Elizabeth D. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachell his wife.
1768	Mar. 3	Dorothy the D. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachell his wife.
1770	Dec. 18	Jane the D. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachell his wife.
1771	Sep. 12	Henry Thomas the S. of William Jarvis and Mary his wife.
1774	July 14	George Ralph Payne the S. of Thomas Jarvis and Rachel his wife.
1783	Aug. 21	Jane the D. of Thomas Jarvis, Junior, and Jane his wife.
1784	Aug. 30	Thomas S. of Thomas Jarvis, Jun ^r , Esq ^r , and Jane his wife.
1786	April 8	Rachell the D. of the Honble. Thomas Jarvis, Esq ^r , and Jane his wife.
1786	Oct. 1	Ann Lindsay the D. of Jacob Jarvis, Esq., and Dorothy his wife. B. 1 st Septer. 1786.
1788	Jan. 6	Grace D. of The Honble. Thomas Jarvis and Jane his wife; b. 20 th November 1787.
1789	Feb. 27	William Whitehead s. of The Honble. Thomas Jarvis and Jane his wife. B. the 13 th November 1788.

1790	June 29	Robert S. of The Honble. Thomas Jarvis and Jane his wife. B. the 10 th January 1790.
1792	Mar. 28	William S. of The Honble. Thomas Jarvis and Jane his wife. B. 8 th day of December 1791.
1795	April 19	Mary D. of William B. Jarvis and his wife; b. the 27 th Feb'y 1795.
1797	May 22	Sarah Nibbs D. of The Honble. Thomas Jarvis and Jane his wife. B. 7 th December 1795.
1798	Feb. 21	Rachel Mary D. of John S. Jarvis and Mary his wife, deceased. B. 20 th Septer. 1795.
1813	Feb. 24	Mary Martin D. of John Swinton Jarvis and Mary his wife. B. the 1 st of December.

Married.

1749	May 31	Thomas Jarvis, Esq ^r , and M ^{rs} Rachael Thibou; by L.
1750	Oct. 18	William Jarvis, Esq ^r , and Mary Hodge; by L.
1756	July 21	Francis Jarvis and Barbara Cochran, Widow; by L.
1776	Feb. 15	M ^r Samuel Sedgwick, Merchant, to Miss Sarah Jarvis; p ^r L. St Paul's.
1776	Sep. 16	John Wilkins to Rachel Jarvis.
1782	July 18	David Scott to Christian Jarvis. L.
1782	Sep. 8	Thomas Jarvis to Jane Whitehead. L.
1785	July 18	Archibald Gloster to Elizabeth Jarvis, Spinster. L.
1785	Dec. 14	Jacob Jarvis to Dorothy Lindsey, Spinster; by L.
1791	Dec. 25	John Swinton Jarvis to Mary Bayley, Spinster. L.
1808	Feb. 6	John Abraham Sample to Elizabeth Jarvis, Spinster. L.
? 1811	Jan. 25	John Swinton Jarvis to Mary Jarvis, Spinster. L.
1817	Aug. 6	Peter Murray to Sophia Otto Jarvis, Spinster. L.
1818	Aug. 22	Thomas Hardman to Abigail Nanton Jarvis, Widow. L.
1824	Mar. 31	William Bertie Jarvis to Mary Ann McGuire, Spinster. L.
1840	July 21	George Jarvis, Baeh., & H. Coull, Spinster. L.
1847	Sep. 30	Charles Swift Jarvis & Rachel Winston Mntch of this Parish in the Catholic Chapel School; by L.

Buried.

1722	Dec. 24	John the s. of John Jarvis & Charity his wife.
1730	Oct. 6	M ^r John Jarvis.
1731	Jan. 17	Franc. s. of Thomas Jarvis.
1749	Dec. 23	Jane Jarvis, Widow of Tho ^s Jarvis.
1759	May 26	Mary Jarvis D. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq ^r . (Popeshead.)
1759	June 12	Jane Jarvis (a Child). Popeshead.
1766	Dec. 10	Dorothy Jarvis d. to the President.
1793	Sep. 19	Henry Thomas Jarvis.
1811	Mar. 24	William B. Jarvis. (Fort James.)
1839	July 26	Ann Jarvis. St John's. 48.
1842	July 11	George Jarvis. St John's. 32.
1844	June 14	Rebecca Hanson Jarvis. St John's. 27.
1844	Dec. 22	Adelaid M. Jarvis. St John's. 8 (? 8 yrs or 87).

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

- 1760 Jan. . . W Blizard the S. of Jarvis & Mary his wife.
 1797 May 22 Sarah Nibbs D. of Thomas Jarvis, Esq^r, & Jane his de^d wife.
 1816 Aug. 11 William Henry S. of John Jarvis, Esq^r, & Mary his wife; b. April 20th 1814; and John Arthur s. of John Jarvis and Mary his wife; b. March 14th 1816.

Married.

- 1817 Sep. 20 William Spencer Richards, Practitioner in Physic, to Rachael Mary Jarvis, S.; by L.

Buried.

- 1743 June 19 Jane Jarvis.
 1747 April . . Thomas Jarvice.
 1749 M^{rs} Gervais died & was buried in St John's Parish.
 1753 Nov. 21 Rachel Thibou Jarvis, an Infant, buried in W^m Jarvis's Plantation by leave, etc.
 1759 May 26 Mary the D. of Tho^s Jarvis & Rachael his wife.
 1780 July 10 Grace Jarvis in the family Burying-Ground.
 1785 Dec. 19 Thomas Jarvis, President, in the Family burying-Ground.
 1790 Aug. 18 William Whitehead Jarvis, a Child.
 1807 Oct. 9 Thomas Jarvis in the Family Burying-Ground on his Estate called Joshua's.
 1818 Nov. 16 Jane McQuarrie Infant D. of John Jarvis & Mary his wife in the Family burying-Ground.
 1820 Dec. 27 Henry Jarvis in the Family Burying-Ground at Jarvis's, from Town.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

- 1776 Mar. 9 Barbara D. of Doctor Francis Jarvis and Barbara his wife.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

1801, Feb. 12. Nathaniel Stephen Joseph James Blackwell, of St Thomas, Winchester, Esq., 22, b., & Jane Jarvis, of St Michael's, in the s., 17, sp., with c. of her f., Thomas Jarvis, of the s., Esq.; at St M.

1801, Feb. 27. Thomas Jarvis, of St Michael's, Winchester, Esq., w., & Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman Blackwell, of St Thomas, in the s., 25; at St T.

1802, Dec. 1. George Ralph Payne Jarvis, of St Thomas, Winchester, Esq., 21, b., & Philadelphia Blackwell, of the s., 21, sp.; at St T. John Robert Blackwell, of the s., Esq., bondsman.

FAMILY BURIAL-GROUND AT MOUNT JARVIS.

On a ledger over vault:—

Here lies the Body of
 the Hon^{ble} THOMAS JARVIS, late President
 of his Majesty's Council, and
 Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas,
 who departed this Life on the 18th day of
 December, in the year of our Lord 1785,
 Aged 63 Years.

On a granite tomb:—

BENEATH LIE THE REMAINS OF
 LUCY*

WIFE OF THE
 HONOURABLE BERTIE ENTWISLE JARVIS
 SENIOR MEMBER OF HER MAJESTYS
 COUNCIL IN THIS ISLAND
 AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
 KILNER BRASIER ESQ^R OF SAFFRON HILL
 IN THE COUNTY OF CORK AND
 RIVERS IN THE COUNTY OF LIMERICK
 SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
 AT MOUNT JOSHUA 2ND MARCH 1859
 AGED 59 YEARS
 AND IN THE SAME VAULT WITH HER
 FRIEND AND KIND MISTRESS LIES
 MARY JAMESON
 WHO DIED AT MOUNT JOSHUA
 20TH MARCH 1859 AGED 44 YEARS
 ALSO
 THE HON^{BLE} THOMAS JARVIS
 WHO DIED NOV. 17TH 1877 AGED 42 YEARS.

At the side:—

AND ALSO IN FOND MEMORY OF ANNIE, RELICT OF THE
 ABOVE NAMED |
 THOMAS JARVIS
 AND WIFE OF R. A. E. TAYLOR, ESQ., WHO DEPARTED
 THIS LIFE, MARCH 7TH 1887, AGED 42 YEARS.

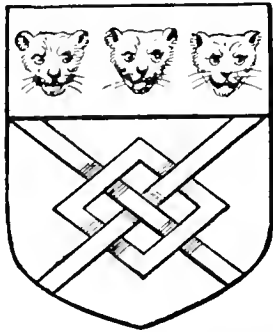
There are three other worn ledgers without M.I. The ground is walled and railed in. Growing inside is a magnificent tamarind tree.

In 1852 "Marble Hill" of 172 acres in St. John's Parish belonged to Bertie E. Jarvis, Esq., who inherited it from Mr. Nibbs.

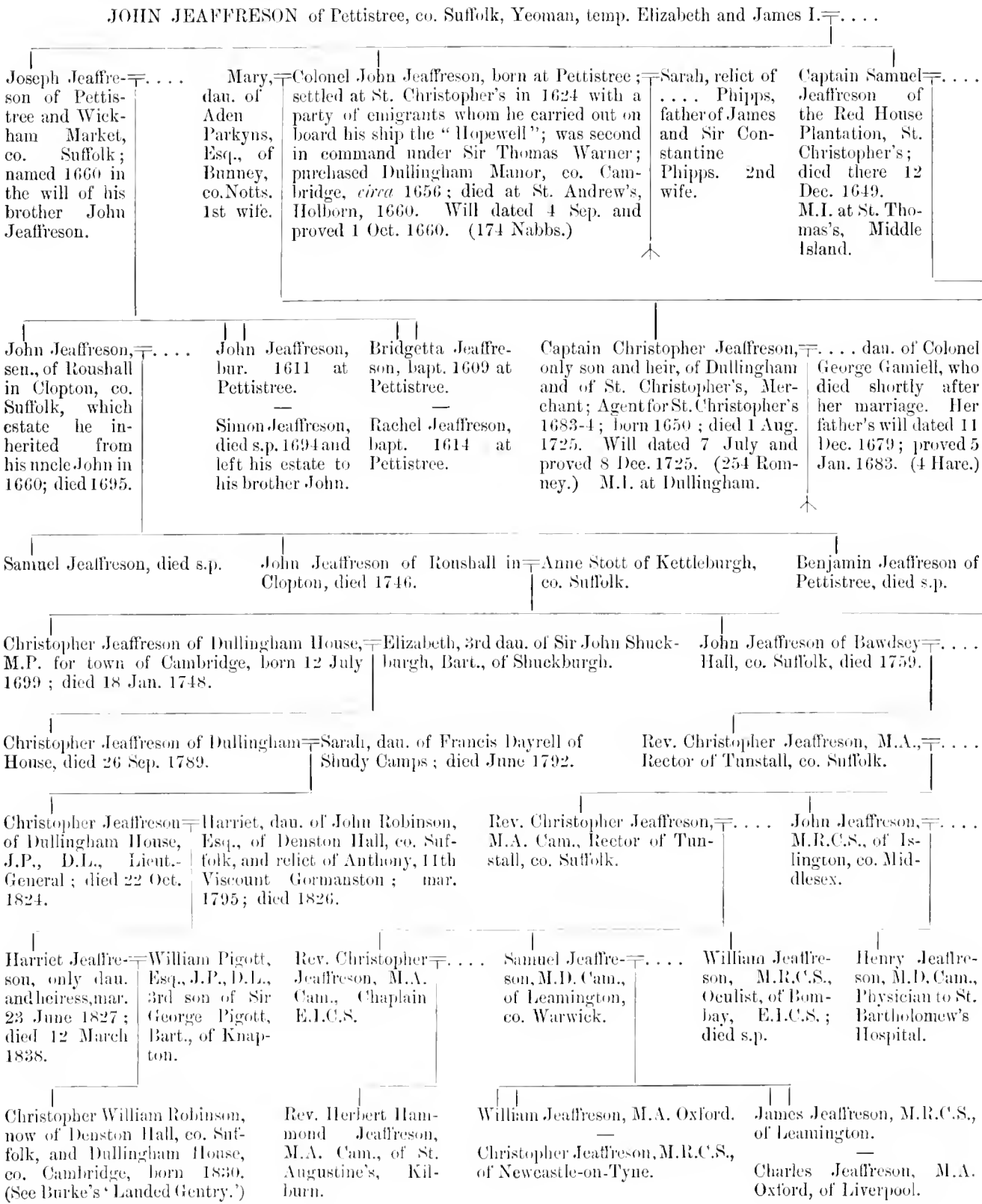
The Jarvis estates include "Thibous" and "Blizards" of 830 acres situated in the parishes of St. John and St. George; also Long Island and Bird Island. The mansion, formerly known as Mount Joshua, now called Mount Jarvis, one of the most commodious on the island, is the residence of Mr. John Jarvis, the present owner and representative of the family.

* There is a similar M.I. to her on a tablet in the chancel of St. George's Church, Fitch's Creek.

Pedigree of Jeaffreson.



ARMS.—*Azure, a fess argent, on a chief of the last three leopards' heads gules.*
CREST.—*A tulbot's head erased argent, eared gules.*
MOTTO.—*Vivit post funera virtus.*



Sarah Marle, mar. 14 March 1699—Robert Jeaffreson of Antigua, parentage unknown;—Julian Carty, mar. 1703 at St. John's, Antigua. 1st wife. named 1704 in will of John Vernon. John's, Antigua. 2nd wife.

John Marlow Jeaffreson of Antigua, joins the troop in 1732. Mary, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Mayer; mar. 18 Feb. 1733 at St. Philip's, and there bur. 5 Feb. 1745. 1st wife. John Jeaffreson of Antigua, Member of Assembly 1757; bur. at St. Philip's 23 Feb. 1760. Will dated 14 Feb., sworn 27 March 1760. M.I. in Belfast ground, Antigua. Elizabeth, widow of . . . Nibbs; mar. 23 Oct. 1746 at St. Philip's; bur. there 4 Oct. 1779, æt. 66. M.I. in Belfast ground, Antigua. 2nd wife.

Samuel Jeaffreson, bur. 4 Dec. 1743 at St. Philip's. Sarah Jeaffreson, mar. 18 Jan. 1759, at St. Philip's, Bertie Entwisle, Merchant; she died 22 May 1799, æt. 60. M.I. in Belfast ground, Antigua. Robert Jeaffreson of Antigua, Member of H.M. Council, matriculated from St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 17 Nov. 1766, æt. 17; sold his estate and retired to England; died in Gower Street, a bachelor, s.p.l. Will dated 28 Oct 1806; proved P.C.C. 4 July 1807. Rev. Samuel Jeaffreson, mar. 11 May 1780 at St. John's. Ann Rose, mar. 11 May 1780 at St. John's.

Elizabeth Jeaffreson, natural daughter of above, mar. 9 June 1800 at St. John's—Edward Looby of Antigua.

Robert Jeaffreson Looby, born 4 July; bapt. 6 and bur. 7 Oct. 1802 at St. John's. Sarah Eliza Looby, bur. 11 Oct. 1804 at St. John's. Sarah Entwisle Looby, born 19 Jan. 1801 and bapt. at St. John's. Mary Paynter Looby, born 20 March and bapt. 26 June 1805 at St. John's. Eliza Looby, born 2 Aug. and bapt. 9 Sep. 1807 at St. John's.

Mary Jeaffreson, only dau., mar. 1st 3 March 1673-4, in Westminster Abbey, she then æt. 23, Charles Brett,* who died 24 May 1682, æt. 50; mar. 2ndly 11 Sep. 1684 . . . Lewis of co. Glamorgan; 3rdly . . . Morgan, who was living 1705; she died s.p. 30 June 1703. John Jeaffreson, born 1609; a Merchant; living 1660; mar. . . . Robert Jeaffreson, "consin" 1676 of Christopher; his widow remar. 1681 Captain John Vernon of Antigua. Captain Samuel Jeaffreson, bapt. 1609 at Pettistree; removed to Antigua *circa* 1669; in 1677 a Lieut.; living 1685, then æt. *circa* 74.

Samuel Jeaffreson, living 1660; Member of Council of St. Christopher's 1678.

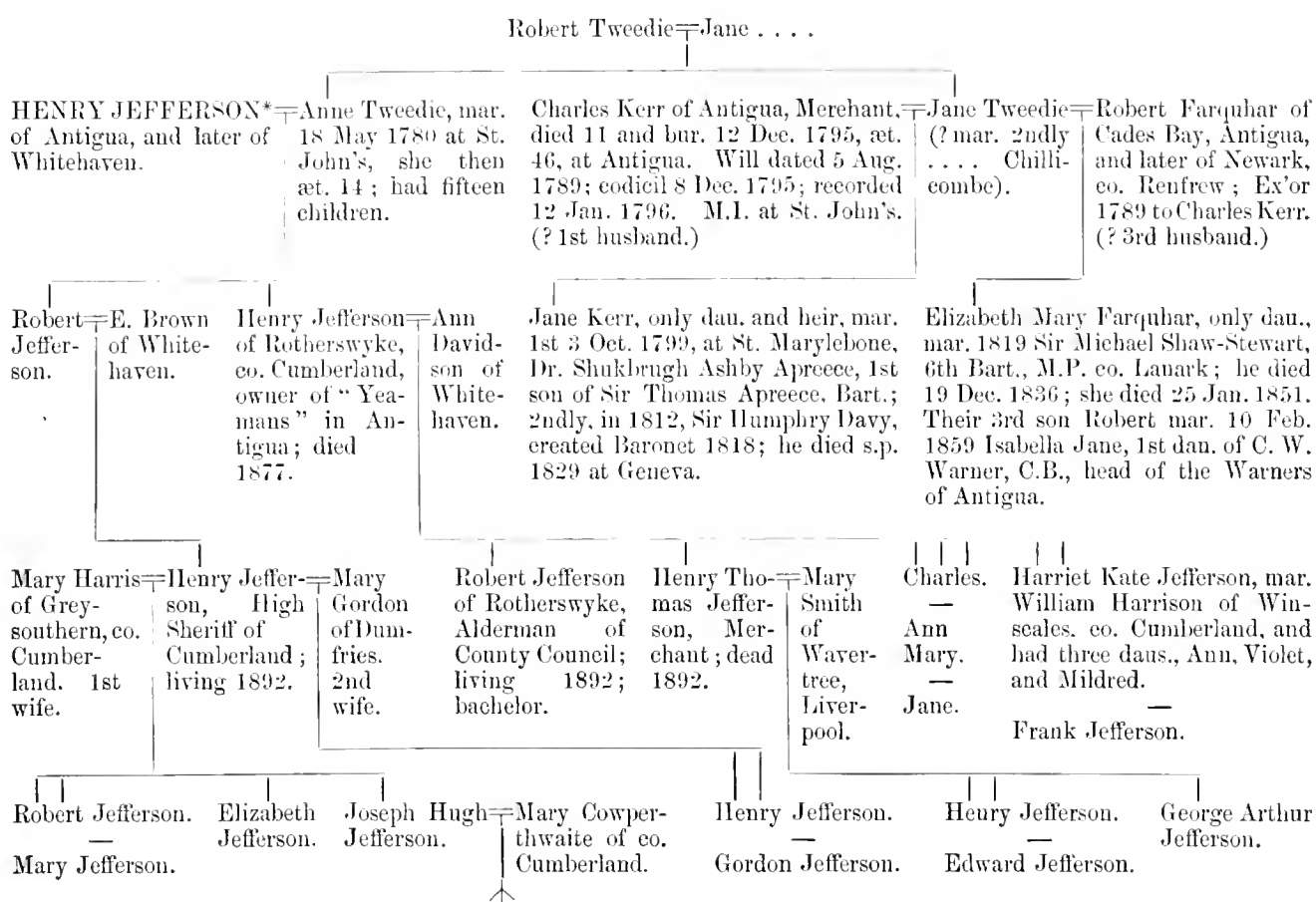
Samuel Jeaffreson of Fir Tree House, Brandeston, co. Suffolk. Catherine, dau. of Henry Kemp of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk. Joseph Jeaffreson of Rousehall in Clopton, died s.p. 1767. Benjamin Jeaffreson of Fir Tree House, Pettistree, died s.p. Robert Jeaffreson of Ufford, died 1777.

Samuel Jeaffreson of Fir Tree House, Pettistree, born 1760; died 19 Jan. and bur. 22 Jan. 1790 at Pettistree. M.I. Anne, dau. of Joseph Bennington of Ufford, co. Suffolk; died at Wickham Market 11 April, æt. 70, and bur. at Pettistree 18 April 1831. M.I. John Jeaffreson of Earl Soham, co. Suffolk. Joseph Jeaffreson of Fir Tree House, Brandeston, co. Suffolk.

William Jeaffreson, F.R.C.S., of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, born 1790; died 1865. Caroline, dau. of George Edwards of Framlingham; born 1795; mar. 1816; died 1863.

John Cordy Jeaffreson, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, born 1831. (For his pedigree see Dr. Howard's 'Visitation of England and Wales,' vol. ii.)

* Only son of Major-General Brett of Rotherby, co. Leicester, Governor of the Isle of Wight, by Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Neville of Billingbeere, and widow of Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.; he was bur. in St. Margaret's, Westminster. M.I. She died s.p. 30 June 1703.



John Jeaffreson of High Holborne, St. Andrew's, co. Middlesex. Will dated 4 Sep. and proved 1 Oct. 1660 by John Jeaffreson. (174 Nabbs.) To my wife Sarah the profits of £2000 now in the hands of Mr Robt Yarway, & when paid by him to be laid out in land for my son Chr. after my wife's death, but if he die under 21 or before his mother then I give £500 to John Jeaffreson, son of Jos. Jeaffreson my brother, £200 to Saml Jeaffreson, son of Saml Jeaffreson my nephew, £100 to Susan Gunsby, also £100 to the children of John Jeaffreson, son of Saml Jeaffreson my brother, & £100 to those of my sister Frances Hales. To my wife for life all my goods, plate, & jewells, then to descend to my 2 children Chr. & Mary; also £500 to dispose of by her will, viz. £200 in the hands of Sir Tho. Leventhorpe & £200 with Robt Yarway; also £50 a year charged on my manor of Dullingham & £50 a year for the maintenance of my children till my son be bound apprentice & my dau. marry or attain 20; also £50 a year out of the profits of my plantⁿ in St X'phers, & if so much shall not come in within 1 year this annuity to be made up to the full amount; also the rents of my farm at Clopton, co. Suff., called Roushall, & after her death I give it to my neph. John Jeaffreson. To my son Chr. my manor of Dullingham & to his heirs, remainder to Saml, s. of my neph. & Ex'or John the s. of Jos. Jeaffreson my brother, he to pay in that case £100 a year more to my wife Sarah, & if my dau. survive her mother the £100 a year to my dau., provided she be 20 at her brother's death, & if she sh^d likewise dye in her minority & her brother Chr. be also dead, then the £100 a year to cease & the £1500 which is to be paid out of the lands of Sir Rich^d Wingfeild shall be disposed of as follows, viz., to the children of John Jeaffreson of Woodbridge, mariner, £250, those of my neece Susan Gunsby £100, Saml, s. of Saml Jeaffreson my neph., £150, Rachel Starkenny my neece £100. To Chr. my son, at 22, a farm in Walton near Felix-stowe, co. Suff., but the rents of it & £30

* This Henry Jefferson, or Jeaffreson, does not appear to be connected with the Jeaffresons of Dullingham House.

a year I give to my Ex'or during his nonage. To my dau. Mary £1500, payable out of the lands in Easton late Sir Rich^d Wingfeilds. To Saml, son of my Ex'or, my houses and lands in Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, at 22. When my son is 22 the accounts of my manor of Wingfeild in St X'phers shall be made to him, but if he be dead to his sister, & if she also be dead to Saml, son of Capt. Saml Jeaffreson my nephew, de^d, he then to pay £50 a year to Sarah my wife. To John, son of my brother Sam. Jeaffreson, £5 a year. To Saml, son of the s^d John Jeaffreson, £40 at 23, if dead to his mother & sister. To Susan Gunsby, late wife of Hen. Gunsby of Charsfeild, my neece, £5 a year. £20 to the poor of Wickham Market. 20s. gold pieces to the wife & children of my Ex'or. To Saml, son of Capt. Saml Jeaffreson, the house in which his father lived. My nephew John Jeaffreson, son of Jos. Jeaffreson my brother, to be Ex'or. My son Chr. to serve apprentice from 17 till 22, & £30 a year to be p^d to his master. My friends Mr Geo. Burton of Wickham Market, Gent., Mr Ralph Parr of Funnivall's Inn, Gent., overseers & trustees, to whom I give £15 a year each. Witnessed by Thomas Cappur, William Pearks, Thomas Porter.

Hannah (? Ffling). Will dated 29 April 1706. To my granddan. Mary Jefferson negroes & furniture. To my granddaus. Elizth Jefferson & Hannah Jefferson negroes. To Mr Robt Jefferson all residue & Ex'or. Witnessed by G. Hamilton, James Dixon, Robert Watson. Before John Yeamans, Esq., was sworn Robert Watson 5 April 1712.

Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, Esq. Will dated 7 July 1725; proved 8 Dec. 1725 by Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq., John Jeaffreson the other Ex'or renouncing. (254 Romney.) To be bur. in the parish church. To my kinsman Mr. John Jeaffreson of Clopton, co. Suffolk, my farm in Walton near Trymly, late in the tenure of Tho. Bensted, also £600 due to me on

mortgage of his lands at Clopton. To Christopher Jeaffreson, my godson, 1st son of s^d Mr John Jeaffreson, my manor of Dullingham & other lands in the parishes of Dullingham, Stechworth, & Borough green & to his heirs male, remainder to the 2^d son John, 3^d Sam^l, 4th Joseph, 5th Benjⁿ, & 6th Rob^t, all sons of the s^d Mr John Jeaffreson, successively in tail male. To my godson Christopher Jeaffreson my farm at Althamstone, co. Essex, in the tenure of John Whistod, & in default to his brother Sam^l Jeaffreson, the 3^d son. To my kinsman John Bush of London, upholster, £20 a year charged on my farm at Lillingston Dayrell, co. Bucks, & a suit. To my godson Christopher Jeaffreson my s^d farm late in the tenure of Nich. Caporn, remainder to his brother Benj., 5th son, & Rob^t the 6th one; also my plantation in St X'phers, late in the tenure of Cap^t Chas. Pym, remainder to the 4th, 5th, & 6th sons of Mr John Jeaffreson, sen. £1400 st. to be p^d to the 5 younger sons & the 2 dans. of the s^d Mr John Jeaffreson, sen^r, viz. John, Sam^l, Jos., Benj., Rob^t, Ann, & Mary Jeaffreson. To my cousin Benj. Jeaffreson, brother of Mr John Jeaffreson, sen^r, £100. Mr John Jeaffreson, sen^r, with his 1st son Christopher Jeaffreson of the Middle Temple, to be joint Ex'ors, & my cousin John Goodwyn & Mr Sam. Wright, both of London, Gent., overseers, & £50 each, & the like sum to the former's children. To my cousin Sarah Smith 10 g^{ns}, & to her sister Ann Brooks of Woodbridg £5. To Mr John Miles of Porthkerry near Cardiff, co. Glam., 10 g^{ns}, & to Mr W^m Miles of St Lythan's £10, & Jeaffreson Miles, the latter's son, £10. To my cousin Sam^l Parkins £20. My cousin Mary Bate, widow, £10, & to her son Mr Mathew Bate, rector of Maids Morton near Buckingham, 5 g^{ns}, & his sister M^{rs} Caroline Bate £5. My consens Eliz. Lea & her son Tho. Lea £10 between them. My consens Steph. Poyntz, Esq., 20 pieces of old broad gold, & to his 2 sisters Martha & Hannah Poyntz £10 between them, & to his 3 brothers Mr W^m, Denis, & Jos. Poyntz, 1 broad piece each. To my goddaun. M^{rs} Frances Phipps a necklace of 8 pearls. To my goddaun. M^{rs} Eliz. Luck, dau. of Mr Tho. Luck, 5 g^{ns}, & my godson Mr Geo. Stavevill 5 g^{ns}. Mr Tho. Tipping, rector of Weston Cotvill, co. Cambridge, 10 g^{ns}. All my Bank of England stock to my godson Christopher Jeaffreson, also the house where I now dwell. £10 to the poor of Dullingham & £3 a year charged on my farm at Dullingham Ley now or late in the tenure of Sam^l Rowling. £5 to the poor of Lillingston Dayrell. 3 g^{ns} for my funeral sermon. £50 for the repairs of Dullingham Church. Mourning & a g^a to each serv^t. To Ann Mearsh £50. £100 to be laid out in rings of 20s. each to be given to my friends. £150 for my funeral. All my plate to my godson Christopher Jeaffreson except one large silver cup & cover which I give to his mother my cousen Ann Jeaffreson, wife of Mr John Jeaffreson, sen^r. My 2 Ex'ors to share all sums in my custody or due.

Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, Esq. Will dated 18 and proved 22 Jan. 1748 by Elizabeth Jeaffreson the relict; power reserved to Sir Stukely Shuckburgh. (16 Lisle.) To my yst son Shuckburgh Jeaffreson £2000 at 21. My dan. Eliz. Jeaffreson £2000 at 21. Her 1st brother Chr. These legacies charged on Dullingham. My estate in the West Indies. St Stukely Shuckburgh & my wife Eliz. Jeaffreson, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Truman, H. Latham, Henry Scotman.

John Jeaffreson of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 14 Feb. 1760. To my wife all my furniture, chaise, & £50 c., 2 slaves, the use of house, all sheep & hogs, & £250 a year in lieu of dower. To my son-in-law Bertie Entwisle of Antigua, merch^t, & to my dau. Sarah his wife, £50 c. each, &

to her £1000 c. To my son Sam^l Jeaffreson £3000 c. at 21 & 2 negro boys. To any future child £3000 c. All residue to my Ex'ors in trust for my son Rob^t Jeaffreson & his heirs, then to my son Sam^l, then to my dan. Sarah, then to my wife, but in that case £500 c. to each son & £300 to each dan. of my sisters, & £300 to Philip Nibbs, & £300 to John Nibbs, children of Philip Nibbs, deceased, & £300 to John Mayer, Sam^l Meyer, & Joanna Meyer, sons & dau. of Sam^l Meyer, deceased. If only 1 son survive to 21, then £2000 c. to my dan. Sarah Entwisle. My friends Rob^t Christian & Francis Farley of Antigua, Esq^{tes}, Ex'ors, & they & my wife Guardians. Witnessed by William Redhead, John Jackson, Darby Malony (his mark). Before Governor Thomas was sworn John Jackson 27 March 1760. Recorded 14 March 1761.

Robert Jeaffreson of London, Esq. Will dated 28 Oct. 1806; proved 4 July 1807 by Joseph Lyons Walrond, Esq.; power reserved to Samuel Athill, Esq. I am entitled to £60 a year during the life of a mulatto woman called Sarah Dickson, & £100 a year during the life of a mestee woman called Elizth Looby (late Elizth Jeaffreson), & £80 a year during the life of a mestee girl called Ann Jeaffreson, which are payable by John Taylor of Antigua, Esq., & charged on the plantation in Antigua late my property. I give these annuities to Joseph Lyons Walrond of Grosvenor Place & Sam^l Athill of Antigua, Esq^{tes}, in trust to pay the same. I have £30000 stock in the name of Rob^t Jeaffreson of Southampton Street, Covent Garden, in the three per cents., which I give to my trustees in trust to pay to Jane Middleton of Gower Street £100 a year & £50, & to Eliz. Plimsell £15 a year & £300 on 29 Oct. 1812. To Martha Hay, living with Jane Middleton, £20 for mourning. To John, a mulatto boy, son of Jane of Bertie Entwisle's estate, £20. To Jos. Lyons Walrond all my books. To each Ex'or 10 guineas. All residue to my dau. Elizth Looby, wife of Edw^d Looby of Antigua, & to her heirs. Trustees, Ex'ors. Witnessed by A. Redwood, J. Purford.

Codicil dated 8 March 1807. To my servant Thos. Cringle £30. To Eliz. Plimsell £20. On 27 Oct. 1807 appeared Abraham Redwood of Conway Street, Fitzroy Square, Esq., & John Plymsoll of Vineyard Gardens, Clerkenwell, printer. Testator was late of Antigua, then of Southampton Street, and late of Gower Street. Recorded 4 Jan. 1807 at St. John's; proved P.C.C. under £7500.

1669, July 16. Samuel Jeaffreson of Antigua, Gent., leases 12 acres to John Fullerton, sen., of Antigua, planter.

1676, Nov. 11. Christopher Jeaffreson of St. Christopher's writes: "Mr Garbrant likewise holdes y^e reddehouse Plantation Where Cap^t Samu^l Jeaffreson Lived & w^{ch} my Cousen Samu^l his son who is now at Antegoe (& whome I have never yet scene) Sold to Delve."

1677, March 27. Lieut. Samuel Jeafferson of Antigua, 30 acres granted by Governor Warner; surveyed.

1678. St. Christopher's. Half Way Tree Division. Captain Christopher Jefferson.

1678. St. Christopher's. Captain Samuel Jeaffreson of the Council.

1680. Captain Jeaffreson of the Council of St. Christopher's.

1681, May 5. Samuel Jeaffreson of St. Christopher's writes: "Mr Thomson haith taken up his aboad wth Capt. Vernam* of Antegoa (who married o^r Cousen Robert Jeaffreson's Widdow). I saw him at Nevis and proffered my service to him." In another letter of 20 March 1682 he refers to his aunt Peacock at Dullingham House and his aunt Dayrell of Shudy Camps, Cambridgeshire.

* Vernon.

Circa 1682. St. Christopher's. Capt. Jeaffreson at y^e Roade & a Capt. of Militia.

1683, Sep. 20. The Assembly of St. Christopher's vote their thanks and a gratuity of £50 for expenses to Christopher Jeaffreson.

1683-4, Feb. 13. Governor Sir William Stapleton writes: "I am desired to signify that it is the humble request of the Deputy Govern^r, Conneill, & Assembly of St X'phers that your Hon^{rs} would admitt Capt. X'pher Jeaffreson to be their agent to represent their grievances, a very worthy Gentⁿ, and of y^e Councill there, & hath a considerable Interest on y^e Island." ('Colonial Entry Book,' No. 47.)

1684, Feb. 21. Samuel Jeaffreson of Antigua, planter, granted 30 acres.

1684, May 7. On this day was read the petition of Christopher Jeaffreson, Agent of St. Christopher's, concerning 300 malefactors to be transported thither.

1685, March 17. Sammel Jeffreson of Antigua values the estate of Mr. Thomas Hawes.

1694. Christopher Jeaffreson was one of the four Commissioners appointed to consider the affairs of the Leeward Islands.

1696. Thomas Phillipps of Antigua has 10 acres he bought of Robert Jefferson.

9 William, April 15. Robert Jeafferson of Antigua, planter, granted patent for 20 acres by Governor Christopher Codrington.

1717. Mr. Robert Jefferson of Antigua stated that he was in arms during the Parke riot in 1710.

1732, Sep. 4. John Marlow Jefferson of Antigua to join the troop.

1771. Nathaniel Crump mentions that he owns 150 acres in Belfast Division which he had purchased of John Jeaffreson, Esq., deceased.

1779, Dec. 1. Robert Jeaffreson, Esq., to be a Councillor of Antigua. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 59.)

1807, June 25. At his house in Gower-street, Bedford-square, after nearly two years illness, Sir Robert Jefferson, Knt., one of the judges of the island of Antigua; an accomplished gentleman and elegant scholar. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 686.) (He was neither knight nor judge.—V. L. O.)

Henry Jefferson of Whitehaven, who traded to Antigua, married in Antigua about the year 1760* Ann Tweedie, daughter of Robert and Jane Tweedie, and sister to Mrs. Farquhar, wife of Robert Farquhar of Cades Bay, Antigua; she was fourteen years old, and had fifteen children before she died in Whitehaven.

Mrs. Farquhar had one daughter, who married Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart., of Ardgowan, N.B., and inherited Cades Bay estate, leaving two sons and three daughters on her death when a widow in 1850. Mrs. Farquhar was a widow—Mrs. Chillicombe—when she married Mr. Farquhar, and had one daughter, who married Dr. Apreece, and afterwards the celebrated Sir Humphrey Davy, but had no family. She was a very talented woman, and became one of the leaders of society in London.

Lady Davy and Lady Shaw-Stewart were thus cousins to Robert Jefferson of Whitehaven.

The above from rather imperfect memory as to dates, etc.—R. J.

Mr. John Cordy Jeaffreson, Barrister-at-Law, of 134 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, a descendant of the Jeaffresons of Dullingham, has a large collection of family papers, including the original journal kept by Captain Christopher Jeaffreson of St. Christopher's, who died 1725, and he has published portions of these in 'A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century,' 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

* Incorrect. St. John's Register records his marriage: "1780, May 18. Henry Jeaffreson to Ann Tweedie; by L."

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1703 4 Robert Jefferson & Julian Carty. L.
(? 1740) Feb. 12 Archibald Johnson & Sarah Jefferson.
1780 May 11 Samuel Jeaffreson to Ann Rose; by L.
1780 May 18 Henry Jeaffreson to Ann Tweedie; by L.
1800 June 9 Edward Looby to Elizabeth Jefferson,
Spinster. L.

Buried.

1762 July 9 Elizth Jefferson. C. P.
1785 Jan. 3 Rev. Sammel Jeaffrasone.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1699 Mar. 14 Robert Jefferson to Sarah Marle.
1733 Feb. 18 John Jeaffreson to Mary Mayer; by L.
1746 Oct. 23 John Jeaffreson to Elizabeth Nibbs,
Widow; by L.
1759 Jan. 18 Bartie Entwisle & Sarah Jeaffreson.

Buried.

1705 April 3 Rebecca Jefferson.
1743 Dec. 4 Samuel S. of John Jeaffreson.
1745 Feb. 5 Mary wife of John Jeaffreson.
1747 July 1 Jeaffreson.
1749 Aug. 21 Martha Jeaffreson.
1751 Aug. 10 Winnifred Jeaffreson.
1760 Feb. 23 John Jeaffrason, Esq^r.
1779 Oct. 4 Elizabeth Jeaffreson, widow.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1729 Aug. 19 Robert Mnloune, Gent., & Rebecca Jeaffreson, Spinstr^r.

REGISTER OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Married.

1673-4 Mar. 3 Charles Brett and Mary Jefferson.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATION.

1690, April 28. Samuell Jefferson, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Lond., Vintner, Bachr, ab^t 26, & Elizabeth Farley, of the same, Widow, ab^t 19 (*sic*): at Christ Church, Lond.

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCHYARD, MIDDLE ISLAND, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Here lieth the body of Capt. Samuel Jefferson who deceased the 12th day of December Anno Dom. 1649.

(Mr. Darnell Davis copied this M.I. for me.)

DULLINGHAM CHURCH, CO. CAMBRIDGE.

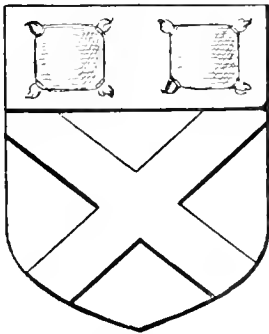
"Near this place lyes interred, in hopes of a blessed resurrection, y^e body of Christopher Jeaffreson of this county, Esq^{re}, and son of Colonell John Jeaffreson of St Andrews, Holbourn, in y^e county of Middlesex, and of Mary his wife, Daughter of Aden Parkins, Esq^{re}, of y^e county of Nottingham. He departed this life y^e 1st of August 1725, in y^e 75th year of his age. His eminent good qualities were so many, and his Impartiality in Administering Justice in his county so conspicuous, that he died greatly lamented by all who had y^e happiness to know him."

('A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century,'
by John Cordy Jeaffreson, vol. i., p. 1.)

BELFAST BURIAL-GROUND.
On a ledger :—
Here lieth
the Body of
JOHN JEAFFRESON ESQ^{RE}
who died in February 1760
Aged 50 Years.
and of
ELIZABETH *his Widow*
who died in November 1779
aged 66 Years.
Also of
SARAH *his Daughter*
wife of BERTIE ENTWISLE ESQ^{RE}
who died 22nd May 1799
Aged 60 Years.

ST. MARY'S CHURCHYARD, OLD YARD.
On a white marble ledger over a brick vault :—
Arms : . . . *within a border engrailed azure a lion rampant . . . between two sinister hands apaumée in chief and a trefoil in base.*
Crest : *A demi-lion rampant collared ermine holding something in its paws.*
SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF | ALEXANDER FAR-
QUHAR ESQUIRE | LATE OF THIS ISLAND SURGEON | WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 19TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1792 |
IN THE 31ST YEAR OF HIS AGE | THIS MONUMENT IS
ERECTED BY HIS BROTHER | ROBERT FARQUHAR ESQ^{RE} |
FORMERLY OF CADES BAY IN THIS ISLAND | BUT NOW OF PORT-
LAND PLACE LONDON | AS A TOKEN OF HIS AFFECTION FOR
HIM | AND TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY OF HIS PREMA-
TURE DEATH.

Pedigree of Johnson.

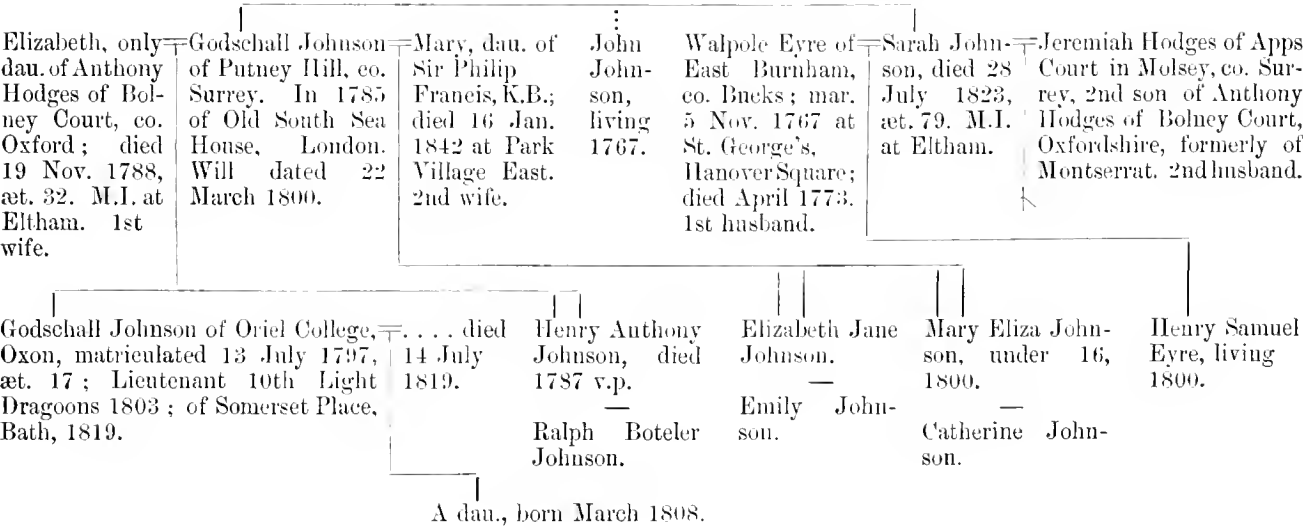


ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules two woolpacks or.*

Richard Scott of Barbados, Member of the Council. . . .

Elizabeth Scott, dau. and heir = Colonel Edward Warner of Antigua, and Eltham, co. Kent ; owned the
“ Folly ” of 409 and the “ Savannah ” of 900 acres.

Elizabeth Anne Warner, 2nd dau. and coheir, inherited one-third of her father's plantations ; mar. 1 Jan. 1739-40 at Lee, co. Kent ; dead 1766. John Johnson of Bloomsbury Square. In 1766 of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.



John Johnson of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 10 Nov. 1693. To Tho. Scott my gunn, cloaths, & £10 c. To my wife Ann all my estate, she to be sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Cracherode, John Dogan, Pierce Lyneh. By Ch^r Codrington, Esq., were sworn John Cracherode & John Dogan 11 March 1693. Recorded 14 March 1693. Tho. Gateward, Sec^y.

Elizabeth Johnson. Will dated 3 June 1732. To my dau. Elizth Johnson my house & land in St John's, & after her death to my granddan. Frances Marg^t Bezune her dau., then to Ch^r Bezune, son of my said dau. My dau. Elizth Johnson, sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Watkins, Rob^t Martin, Grizell Martin, Elinor Watkins. Recorded 2 July 1736.

Godschall Johnson of Putney Hill, co. Surrey, Esq. Will dated 22 March 1800. By my marriage settlement, previous to my marriage with my present wife Mary, a joynture of £600 a year was made charged on my estate in Antigua (£3000 was part of her fortune); she is therefore to have £800 a year, all jewels, £1000, & 100 gs. for mourning. To my nephew Henry Sam^l Eyre, Esq., & my friends Tho. Miller of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., & John Willing Warren of Mitre Court, Inner Temple, Esq., all my estate in Antigua till my 3^d dau. Mary Elizth Johnson be 16, in trust to pay the joynture of £800 a year, & to pay my 1st son Godschall Johnson £200 a year till 21, then $\frac{1}{2}$ clear profits, he to have at least £600 a year after 21. Out of the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to pay to my yst son Ralph Botler Johnson at 21 £100 a year, & to my 1st dau. Elizth Jane Johnson at 21 or marriage £100 if £10,000 be not raised. To my 2^d dau. Emily Johnson at 21 or marriage £100 a year if £10,000 be not raised, & to pay to my late partner Chas. Jones £50 a year, & to invest all residue to accumulate. All my wife's fortune was settled on our children, viz.:—£8000 is secured as a provision for my 2 yst dau's Mary Eliza & Cath. Johnson, which sum is to be brought into hotch pot. To each of my 5 younger children, viz.:—Ralph Boteler Johnson, Elizth Jane Johnson, Emily Johnson, Mary Elizth Johnson, & Cath. Johnson £10,000 apiece at 21. My 3^d dau. Mary Elizth Johnson. To my 1st son Godschall Johnson all my estate in Antigua charged with £2000 to the representatives of Stephen Blizard, & £100 a year to my y^r son Ralph Boteler Johnson, & in default of issue to my said son Ralph, then to my 4 dau's, then all the rents to be paid to my sister Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Hodges of Apps Court, Surrey, Esq. To my 1st son the portion of his late mother. To my 1st dau. Elizth her mother's jewels. To Gen^l And. Gordon a silver tankard. £100 to each Ex'or. All residue to my 1st son. My trustees, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Jonas Malden, Tho^s Sermon, Gray's Inn, Joseph Muxworthy.

Codicil. 10 April 1800. To my nurse & J. M. my serv^t £20 each. On 25 June 1800 appeared Thos. Sermon of Gray's Inn Square, Esq., & Walpole Eyre of ditto. Copy recorded at Antigua from P.C.C.

1738, March 22. John Johnson of Antigua, widower, deceased. Adm'on to Charles Johnson the son.

Close Roll, 7 Geo. III., Part 13, No. 14.

Indenture tripartite made 28th January 1766 between John Johnson of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., of the 1st part, Sarah Johnson of the same place, Spinster, and Godschall Johnson of London, Merchant (which said Sarah and Godschall are the only two surviving children of the said John Johnson and Elizabeth Ann Johnson his late wife, deceased), of the 2nd part, and

Edward Warner of Austin Fryars, Merchant, of the 3rd part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. paid by Edward Warner the others grant, etc., to him all that their undivided third part in two plantations in the parish of Falmouth, Antigua, viz.: the Folly Plantation, containing 409 acres, butted and bounded N. with the lands of William Young, E. with of the lands of William Young and Main Sweete, Esq., E. with the lands of Edward Chester, Esq., formerly of Barry Tankard, Esq., and James Barter, S. with the lands of Sir William Codrington, deceased, and Francis Goss, and W. with the lands of John Saweolt and John Barton, deceased, now or late in the possession of William Yeamans, Esq., called Savannah Plantation, which includes and contains part of the said Savannah and the houses and lands called Cobbs Cross, containing 900 acres, bounded N. with the lands called Monks, now or late in the possession of Dr. Stephen Lavington, Archibald Cockram, deceased, Robert Christian, Esq., Edward Sutton, deceased, John Ince Merchant, and the sea in Willoughby Bay Harbour, E. with the lands of Benjamin Merchant, which he formerly purchased out of the Savannah, and the sea, S. with the lands of . . . Stevenson, formerly purchased out of the Savannah, the sea in Indian Creek, several parcels of country or ten acres land, and the land given to His Majesty for the use of H.M.'s ships in English Harbour, to the W. with part of English Harbour, the lands heretofore of Henry Blizard, deceased, Falmouth Harbour, Falmouth Town land, and the lands formerly of Main Sweet, deceased, late in the possession of Dr. Joseph Buckshorne, and the lands formerly Monks now or late in the possession of Dr. Stephen Lavington . . . and all other lands, etc., and all negro slaves, etc., to have and to hold for one whole year, etc., that he may be in actual possession, etc., to the use of an Indenture tripartite to bear date the day after these presents.

No. 13.

Indenture tripartite made 29th January 1766 between John Johnson, Sarah Johnson, Godschall Johnson, and Edward Warner, the former grant to Edward Warner their undivided third, etc., in trust for John Johnson for life, and at his death one-sixth part to Sarah Johnson and her heirs for ever, and the residue to Godschall Johnson and his heirs for ever . . . and they appoint Thomas Warner, Ashton Warner, and William Warner, Esquires, all in Antigua, their Attorneys.

Close Roll, 7 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 8, 9, 10.

Indenture made the 29th October 1767 between Sarah Johnson, Spinster (daughter of John Johnson of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq.), of the one part, and Godschall Johnson of London, Merchant (her brother), of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Sarah Johnson conveys to Godschall Johnson all her remainder and reversion, and all other estate and interest (subject only to an estate of freehold during the life of John Johnson, and no longer) in all that undivided sixth part in those two plantations, both in the parish of Falmouth in Antigua . . . that is to say all that plantation called the Folly, containing 409 acres . . . and all that other plantation called the Savannah, which includes the houses and lands called Cobbs Cross, containing 900 acres . . . and all slaves . . . for one whole year . . . without prejudice to the estate for life of John Johnson . . . Walpole Eyre, Giles Hunt, witnesses.

No. 9.

Indenture made the 30th October 1767 between Sarah Johnson . . . of the one part and Godschall Johnson . . . of the other part. Whereas Sarah Johnson being entitled to the reversion . . . on the death of John Johnson . . .

has contracted to sell it to Godschall Johnson for £3000 sterling, being a full consideration for the same . . . £1000 to be paid on execution . . . and £2000 secured to be paid . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £1000 . . . Sarah Johnson conveys to Godschall Johnson in his actual possession being . . . all her two undivided sixth parts (as in No. 10) to him and his heirs . . . to the use of Sarah Johnson for 500 years . . . and further witnesseth that for the better securing the £2000 . . . Godschall Johnson conveys to Sarah Johnson for 1000 years all those two undivided sixth parts . . . on payment of the £2000 the terms of 500 and 1000 years to determine . . . and lastly Sarah Johnson appoints Thomas Warner, Ashton Warner, and William Warner, Esquires, all now residing in Antigua, her Attorneys.

No. 8.

Know all men by these presents that in consideration of £2000 sterling paid by Thomas Eyre, late of Pall Mall, Esq., but now residing in Dublin, Joseph Pickering of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., and Thomas Fauquier of the Inner Temple, Esq. . . . Sarah Johnson . . . grants to them all that plantation demised to her for 500 and 1000 years . . . to have and to hold the said two undivided sixth parts for the residue of the said terms . . . and appoints her Attorneys as in No. 9.

Close Roll, 25 Geo. III., Part 10, No. 5.

Indenture made the 19th March 1785 between Godschall Johnson of the Old South Sea House, London, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife of the one part, and Sir Charles Middleton, Bart., Comptroller, Edward Hunt, Esq., John Henslow, Esq., joint Surveyors, and George Marsh, Esq., Clerk of the Acts, principal Officers and Commissioners of H.M.'s Navy, for and on behalf of his His Most Sacred Majesty, on the other part. Whereas Sir Charles Middleton . . . have agreed for His Majesty with Godschall Johnson for the absolute purchase of 14 acres of Savanna land in Antigua for the sum of £200. Now this Indenture witnesses that . . . Godschall Johnson and Elizabeth his wife grant, etc., to the said Commissioners, in their actual possession now being . . . all those 14 acres in the parish of St. Paul, being part of the plantation of Godschall Johnson called the Savanna Plantation, which said 14 acres adjoin and are butted and bounded N. by the lands of Gilbert Franklyn, Esq., E. by other part of the Savanna Plantation, S. by Government lands, and W. by part of English Harbour, more particularly delineated in the drawing annexed . . . to the use of Sir Charles Middleton, Edward Hunt, John Henslow, and George Marsh, in trust for the absolute use of His Majesty, his heirs, and successors . . . and lastly Godschall Johnson and Elizabeth appoint Anthony Munton of Antigua, Esq., and Daniel Scarville of Antigua, Esq., their Attorneys. William Young Knight, Thomas Sermon, witnesses.

1668. William Johnson held 20 acres by patent.

1669. Anne Johnson granted 40 acres.

1673, July 19. William Johnson, jun., of Antigua, planter, sells 46 acres to Robert Huse for 2000 lbs.

1676, Aug. 16. Moyle Johnson granted 200 acres.

1679, April 19. "Nathaniell Johnson in the friends Adventure for Antegua, John Long, Com'ander, time out." Ticket from Barbados. (Hotten's 'Lists of Emigrants'.)

1680. Captain Moyle Johnson granted 75 acres by Governor Val. Russell; surveyed 18 Aug. Also 60 acres granted on the 14th Sep. and surveyed 15 Sep.

1684, Jan. 2. Isaack Johnson granted patent for 10, 20, and 10 acres.

1685, April 30. Lieut.-Colonel Moyle Johnson present at Vestry, St. Mary's Parish.

1693. St. Mary's Parish. John Johnson paid 18s. 9d. as tax on 75 acres. Archibald Johnson £2 6s. 6d. on 31 negros, and William Johnson 12s.

1713. Mr. Baldwin Johnson granted land in St. John's Town 22 Dec. 1712; surveyed Feb. 17.

1716, July 11. Petition of John Frye, Esq., and William Lavington, Gent., for leave to bring in a bill to barr Baldwin Johnson, Gent., John Hoskins, Gent., and Mary his wife, and Edward Johnson, Gent., brother of the said Baldwin, or their heirs, from all title to a plantation in Willoughby Bay Division of 80 acres sold to petitioners by them for £3000 c. Granted. (Minutes of Council.)

1773, April. See 'Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 201, for an account of the death of Walpole Eyre, Esq., and other Commissioners of Colnbrooke Turnpike.

1775, May 5. John Johnson, Esq., one of the Directors of the Royal Exchange Insurance Office. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 254.)

1780. Godschall Johnson for £18,361 purchased the plantations owned by Edward Byam, being the moiety of the Folly of 385 acres, and that of the Savannah and Piecadilly of 1559 acres.

1800, June 15. At his house on Putney Hill, Surrey, Godschall Johnson, esq. ('Gentleman's Magazine'.)

1808, March. In Upper Berkeley Street, the wife of Godschall Johnson, esq., of a daughter. (*Ibid.*)

1819, July 14. The wife of Godschall Johnson, esq., of Somerset-place, Bath. (*Ibid.*)

1842, Jan. 16. At Park Village East, Mary, widow of Godschall Johnson, esq., and dau. of the late Sir Philip Francis, K.B., the presumed author of the letters of 'Junius.' (*Ibid.*, p. 336.)

Sir Philip Francis, K.G.C.B., died at his house in St. James-sq. 22 Dec. 1818. (*Ibid.*, 1819, p. 84.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1713 Jan. 31 Arthur s. of Arthur John Johnson & Mary his wife.
 1745 June 9 James Langford Davey the s. of Arch^d Johnson and Margaret his wife.
 1765 Sep. 26 Hunt the S. of Captⁿ Johnson and Mary his wife.
 1804 Jan. 18 Sarah Rebecca & Mary Eliza D's of William Johnson & Margaret his wife. Sarah Rebecca b. Sep^r 2, 1800. Mary Eliza b. Dec^r 30th, 1802.
 1806 May 15 William S. of William Johnson and Margaret his wife. B. this day.

Married.

- 1709 Sep. 14 Peter Delaunoy & Mary Johnson.
 1710 Jan. 21 Marck Kirwan & Eliz. Johnson.
 1730 May 25 Alex^r Johnson and Mary Southerly. B.
 1731 May 20 William Furnell and Jane Johnson.
 ? 1740 Feb. 12 Archibald Johnson & Sarah Jefferson.
 1743 Aug. 4 Joseph Johnson & Catherine Hendrish. L.
 1826 Sep. 25 Alexander William McNish, Rector of the Parish of Saint Peter, and Maria Eliza Johnson of this Parish, Spinster. L.

Buried.

- 1700-1 Mar. 28 Mary wife of W^m Johnson.
 1702 or 3 Margaret D. of William Johnson.
 1707 Jan. 3 William Johnson.
 1708 May 25 Margaret D. of Thos. Johnson & Susannah his wife.

1713	May 19	M ^{rs} Johnson.
1715	Oct. 1	John Johnson.
1716	Sep. 26	Rosamund Johnson.
1729	Aug. 16	Thomas Johnson of this Parish.
1730	May 2	M ^r William Johnson.
1733	Oct. 5	Simon Johnson.
1734	Nov. 28	William Johnson.
1734	Dec. 1	Frances Bass Johnson, a child.
1743	Jan. 19	Mary Johnson.
1745	Nov. 26	James Johnson.
1745	Mar. 22	Arch. Johnson.
1758	Aug. 23	Capt Timothy Johnson.
1766	Mar. 2	Capt George Johnson. P.G.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1833	Aug. 17	Charles William s. of Samuel Bott & Frances Johnson. Upper Freemans, Planter.
------	---------	---

Buried.

1699	Mar. 14	Tho ^s Johnson, a March ^t .
------	---------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL, FALMOUTH.

Buried.

1821	Feb. 16	A. E. Johnson, Lient. in the 5 th Reg. of Foot.
1821	May 4	Maj. J. Johnson of H.M. 35 th Reg. of Foot.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.

Married.

1767	Nov. 5	Walpole Eyre, Esq ^r , of this parish, B., & Sarah Johnson of St Giles in the Fields, S. L.B.L. Witnessed by John Johnson, Godschall Johnson, John Johnson, Jun ^r .
------	--------	--

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

Arms : *A cross between three towers above and two crossed spears below.*

Here lyeth the Body
of M^r WILLIAM JOHNSON of this Parish
who died y^e Second day of Iannary 1707

in y^e laft year he was Church Warden which
Office he difcharged with Fidelity & Prudence
having thro' the whole Courfe of his life
approved himfelfe a good Chrifitian an
affectionate Relation and faithful Friend
Pious Inft Charitable By all that knew
him both beloved and lamented.

On a headstone :—

In Memory | of ELIZABETH ADIE JOHNSON, |
WHO DIED 3^d DEC., 1863, | AGED 13 YEARS AND 4 MONTHS.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

On a marble slab over a stone tomb :—

SACRED | To the memory | of MAJOR WILL^m JOHN-
SON | of the 35th Reg. | WHO DIED AT ANTIGUA ON THE |
3^d OF MAY 1821 | IN THE 41 YEAR OF HIS AGE | His Brother
Officers . . . | erected this . . . | (Remainder illegible.)

ELTHAM CHURCH, CO. KENT.

Elizab., only dau. of Ant. Hodges of Boulney co. Oxford,
Esq., and wife of Godschall Johnson of Bloomsbury Square,
London, Esq., ob. 19 Nov. 1788, æt 32.
Hen. Anthony, her second son, ob. 1787.

Arms : *Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules two woolpacks or (JOHNSON) ; 2, Gules, a bend engrailed between six roses or (WARNER) ; 3, Argent, three Catherine-wheels sable (SCOTT) ; impaling Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the first (HODGES).*

Sarah Hodges, sister of Godschall Johnson, above, widow
of Walpole Eyre of E. Burnham, Bucks ; after relict of
Jeremiah Hodges of Boulney ; ob. 28 July 1823, æt. 79.

(Dr. Drake's 'History of Blackheath.')

In 1852 "Folly Byams" of 1931 aeres in St. Paul's
Parish was owned by Godschall Johnson.

Family of Jones.

Halbert Jones. Will dated 8 Feb. 1670. All estate to John Sharpe, Sen^r. Witnessed by Roger Thomas, Francis Skelton, & John Yoxley. On 7 March 1670 appeared the 3 witnesses at y^e Court before Philip Warner, Nath^l Clarke, & Row^ld Williams.

Roger Jones of Antigua, Gent., son of George Jones of London, Skinner. Will dated 6 April 1677. All my estate to my wife Mary, she to be Ex^rtrix. Witnessed by John Austin, Tho. Cummes, Jn^o Yaxley. By Gov^r Philip Warner sworn 14 April 1677. Lewis Mayou, Sec^y.

Samuel Jones, Lieut.-Colonel. Will dated 15 June 1684. To my goddau. Ann Painter, dan. of Lt Edmund Painter of Antigua, 10,000 lbs. To my poor relations in Europe £50 st. All residue to my wife Sarah, she to be Ex^rtrix, aided by my friends Capt. Francis Carlile & Major John Vernon, to whom £10 st. apiece. Witnessed by Ed^d Painter, Jas. Bellfore. Before John Parry, dep^{ty} President, was sworn Jas. Bellfore 23 Oct. 1691.

James Jones, Jun^r. Will dated 20 April . . . My brother Sam^l Jones. All residue to my wife Elizth Jones. Witnessed by Sam^l Boone & J. Jones, Sen^r. Sworn to by the two witnesses 16 June 1698 before John Yeamans. Recorded 16 June 1698.

Philip Jones, planter. Will dated 24 Aug. 1734. To my wife Susannah my negros, then to Mary Jones, dau. of Joseph Jones, & in default 3 negros to John Mills, grandson of Jabez Horsham of Barbados, & 3 to Geo. Askew, son of W^m Askew, dec^d, of Barbados, & 2 to Philip Wadkins of Tortola. All residue to my wife, she to be sole Ex^rtrix. Witnessed by Hugh McConekey, John Knight. Before Edw^d Byam, Esq., was sworn Hugh McConekey 6 Feb. 1734-5. Recorded 28 May 1736.

Richard Jones of Antigua. Will dated 4 June 1761. To my wife Rachael all dividends for life, & after her death the principal to my brothers Rob^t & Edw^d Elderton. All lands in G^t Britain & all residue to her. Witnessed by W^m Atkinson, Geo. W^m Freeman, Sam^l Short. Before Gov^r Thomas was sworn W^m Atkinson, G^t, 9 July 1762.

Edward Jones of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 18 Oct. 1804. To my nephew Henry Edw^d Gale £100. To my nephew Chas. Curtis £100. To my wife Anne all my furniture, plate, horses, & carriages. All residue to my friends Dan^l Hill, Jun^r, & W^m Brinton, Esq^{res}, in trust for my wife & son, & to take profits till he is 25, then equally between them. If both die then to my nephews Hen. Edw^d Gale & Cha. Curtis. My brother Rich^d Jones & Dan^l Hill, Jun^r, & W^m Brinton, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by E. B. Wyke, Jas. L. Irish. Before Hugh Elliot, Cap^t Gen^l, appeared Edw^d Byam Wyke, Esq., 29 Sep. 1810. Recorded 3 Oct. 1810.

Ann Jones, late of Antigua, now of Marlborough Place at Kennington, St. Mary, Lambeth, co. Surrey, widow and relict of Edward Jones of Antigua, Esq., deceased. Will dated 15 April 1815. Admⁿon from P.C.C. 22 Dec. 1815 to Thomas Tudor Tucker, Esq., power reserved to Anthony Wyke, Esq., William Lee, Esq., and George Curtis, Esq. To M^r Geo. Curtis of London, grocer, £200. To W^m, a mulatto, his freedom & £50. To Alicia Jones £50. To my sister Sophia Wyke, wife of W^m Byam Wyke of Antigua, Esq., all my linen. To Harry Hill, son of my late bro. Dan^l Hill of Antigua, dec^d, my gold watch & seals. To Anthony Wyke & W^m Lee of Antigua, barristers, & Geo. Curtis & Capt. Thos. T. Tucker, R.N., my house in St John's Street, St John's, Antigua, now in the occupation of M^r Rich^d Nanton, Sophia Wyke to live there for her life, then to be sold. All residue to my trustees to sell & to go equally to M^{rs} Ann Tudor Tucker (wife of Capt. Tho. T. Tucker), Elizth Hill, Alicia Hill (the 3 da^{rs} of my late bro. Dan^l Hill), & W^m Wyke, Hen. Martin Wyke, Edw^d Wyke (3 sons of my sister Sophia Wyke). Witnessed by Charlotte Goodson, Geo. Wyke, John Mitford. Will sworn to by John Mitford of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Letter of Attorney 14 Feb. 1670 from Christopher Codrington to Roger Jones, Gent. Witnessed by John Whittaker, Renatus Enys.

1671, April 24. Morgan Jones and his wife Maudlin, possessors of the estate of Lewis Jones, late of Antigua, deceased, sell to Jonas Langford of Popeshead.

1672, Nov. 1. Roger Jones of Antigua, Gent., and Mary his wife lease to Richard Rogers of 260 acres at Willoughby Bay.

1672, Feb. 13. Alice wife of Thomas Turner, planter. Deed of gift to him of all her right to the plantation of her father Lawrence Jones, deceased, by will after the decease of her mother-in-law Mrs. Ann Jones. Her daughter Sarah Turner.

1676, Oct. 18. Captain Samuel Jones granted 126 acres and 500 acres by patent.

1676, Jan. 13. Thomas Jones, jun., granted 50 acres by Governor Philip Warner; surveyed 26 April 1677.

1677, March 27. Thomas Jones granted 35 acres; surveyed Aug. 1677.

1677. Howell Jones granted 20 acres; surveyed 1678; and 9 acres granted 13 Sep. 1678; surveyed Feb. 1678.

1677, April 20. Thomas Jones granted 50 acres by patent.

1679, July 29. Howell Jones, planter, sells land at Willoughby Bay to Jasper Joyce, merchant.

1679, July 29. Thomas Ap Thomas sells 10 acres to Howell Jones.

1679, Nov. 6. Captain Samuel Jones, Esq., for 5000 lbs. sells 75 acres to Isaac Evans and George Hucker of Nevis.

1679, Nov. 7. "Hector Jones & W^m Jones in the Sloop Hopewell for Antegua, W^m Murphy, Commander. Time out." (Ticket from Barbados, Hotten's 'Lists.')

1679, Jan. 16. William Stapleton, Esq., Governor-in-Chief, leases 40 acres to Captain Samuel Jones for the annual rent of an ear of Indian corn.

1680, June 23. Howell Jones sells 10 acres to Evan Watkins.

1682, May 6. Colonel Samuel Jones, Esq., granted 230, 126, and 17 acres by patent.

1688. James Jones was rated on 90 acres and 3 negros. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1693. Henry Jones paid tax of 7s. 6d. and Mrs. Agnes Jones 15s. (*Ibid.*)

1713, Dec. 15. Dr. John Jones of St. John's Town, resident here for ten years past, petitions for land.

1750. John Duer Duneomb in his will dated 27 Dec. names his sister Lydia, wife of Edward Jones, merchant.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1713	Jan.	2	Philip S. of Philip Jones & Susannah his wife.
1716	Sep.	23	Eliz th D. of John Jones & Sarah his wife.
1733	July	8	William S. of John Jones & Ann his wife.
1734	Feb.	2	Mary Jones D. of Joseph Jones, deceased.
1742	Dec.	21	John the S. of John Jones and Jane his wife.
1749	July	16	Samuel Henry the s. of Samuel Jones and Sarah his wife.
1749	Mar.	23	Alice the D. of John Jones and Jane his wife.
1752	Oct.	16	Martha the D. of Sam ^l Jones and Sarah his wife. B. the 11 th of May last.
1754	June	16	Sarah the D. of Sam. Jones and Sarah his wife. B. the 7 th January last.
1775	Jan.	5	John Henry the S. of Henry Jones & Margt. his wife.
1787	April	1	Edward Charles S. of Edward Jones and Ann his wife. B. the 20 th August 1786.
1808	Nov.	27	Theodora D. of Francis John Jones and Catherine his wife. B. the 19 th October last.
1813	Jan.	24	Carolina D. of Francis Jones and Catherine his wife. B. the 17 th October last.
1816	April	21	Louisa Ann D. of William Riddell Jones and Sarah his wife. B. 14 th Febr. last.
1822	June	21	Oswald S. of William Riddell Jones and Sarah his wife. B. April 25, 1822.

Married.

(? 1702)	.....	Alexander Jones & Arabella Elsey.
1702	June 11	Edw ^d Bossun & Eliz. Jones.
1714	June 3	Mathias Jones and Alice Laurence; by L. from Gov ^r Yeamons.
1714	(? Feb.) 19	Joshua Jones and Dorothy Glanville; by L. from Gov ^r Yeamons.
1728	April 5	Emmannell Desilver and Sarah Jones; by L. from Gov ^r Byam.
1739	Nov. 24	Samuel Jones & Sarah Richardson.
1743	July 17	William Yorke and Ann Jones.
1758	May 27	Richard Jones to Rachel Saunders. L.
1785	Dec. 24	Benjamin Ireland to Ann Jones, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1701	June 4	Cap ^{tn} Jones, Comander of the Resolution.
1701	Oct. 12	Cap ^{tn} Bartholomew Jones, Comm ^{dr} of y ^e Jolly Frigot from Guinea.
1704	.....	Richard Jones.
1705	Jan. 26	Henry Jones.

1723	Nov. 15	M ^r William Jones, M ^t of Cap ^t Howell from Liverpool.
1724	Nov. 17	Rebecca D. of John Jones.
1724	Dec. 4	John S. of John Jones.
1727	Nov. 18	Philip Jones.
1729	Dec. 5	Sarah Jones.
1732	July 27	Martha Jones.
1732	Jan. 2	Mary Jones, a child.
1733	June 21	Joseph Jones.
1733	Oct. 23	John Jones, Esq ^{re} , attorney at Law.
1733	Nov. 6	William Jones, a child.
1733	Jan. 28	William Jones.
1733	Feb. 17	Mary Jones.
1734	Feb. 2	Philip Jones.
1735	July 24	John s. of John Jones.
1737	July 11	Ann y ^e D. of Philip Jones.
1740	Jan. 20	Susannah Jones.
1742	Dec. 21	John Jones, a child.
1746	Jan. 24	Simon Jones, a child.
1748	Jan. 12	Charles Jones.
1749	Aug. 2	Sam ^l Henry Jones, a child in the Country.
1749	Sep. 30	Daniel Jones, a child.
1754	Sep. 11	Cap ^t Rattinberry Jones.
1757	June 1	Oliver Jones.
1759	Jan. 13	Cap ^t Edward Jones.
1763	Mar. 11	Sarah Jones (at Dickinson's-bay).
1771	Mar. 19	Henry Jones.
1772	Jan. 4	Mary Jones.
1780	Oct. 14	Margaret Jones.
1782	Jan. 6	Lydia Jones.
1808	Dec. 1	Thomas Jones, Surgeon 4 th Batt. 60 Reg.
1810	Sep. 23	Ludlow Jones.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.		
<i>Baptized.</i>		
1729	Jan. 25	Roger S. of Richard and Rachael Jones.
1744	Jan. 23	John S. of William and Elizabeth Jones.
1816	Nov. 17	Grace Gilbert d. of John Jones & Judith his wife was bap. at English Harbour. B. Oct. 30 ult., 1816.
<i>Married.</i>		
1730	June 16	Thomas Applebee & Elizabeth Jones ; by Banns.
<i>Buried.</i>		
1746	June 20	John S. of William and Elizabeth Jones.
1817	July 4	Grace Gilbert Jones.

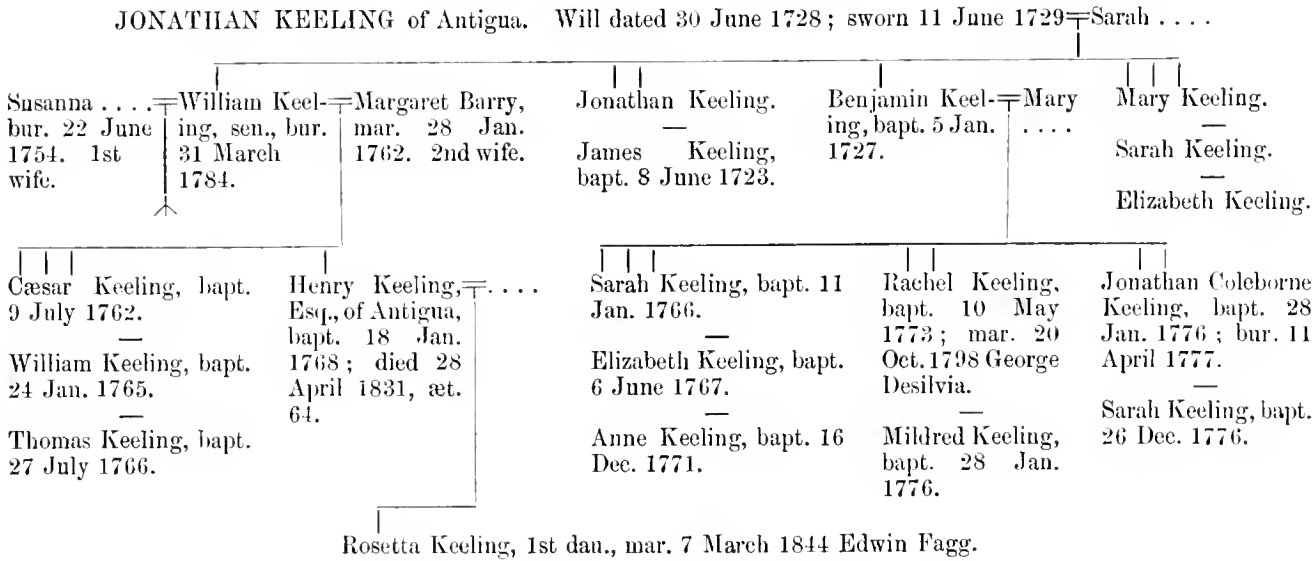
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.		
<i>Married.</i>		
1828	Jan. 19	Joseph Buekley Jones of St Peter's, planter, & Rachel Coates Higgins of do., Spr.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

On a tablet affixed to the south wall, within the chancel rails :—

IN MEMORY OF | THE REV. JOHN INCE JONES | FOR 35 YEARS RECTOR | OF THIS PARISH | DIED APRIL 28TH 1863 | AGED 63 | (Erected by his friends, etc.)

Pedigree of Keeling.



Jonathan Keeling. Will dated 30 June 1728. To my wife Sarah all my est. for bringing up my children till 21 or marriage. To my 1st son W^m my est. of 10 acres with negros, etc. To my 2^d son Jonathan 2 negros. To my 3^d son Jas. 2 negros. To my 4th son Benjⁿ 2 negros. To my 1st dau. Mary a negro. To my daus. Sarah & Eliz. a negro each. My Wife sole Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by Geo. Nicholls, D. Shorter, W^m Nugent. Before Ed. Byam, Esq., was sworn Mr. W. Nugent 11 June 1729. Recorded 30 Sep. 1733.

1756, Sep. 13. Wife of Jo. Keeling, Esq., at Fingringhoe, Essex. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 451.)

1759, April 10. Justice Keeling of Clerkenwell, brewer. (*Ibid.*, p. 242.)

Joseph Keeling of Clerkenwell, Esq., named 1765 in the will of John Vernon of Antigua, mar. Esther, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Roydon of Hoddesdon, Herts, and Barbados. (*Penes* Mrs. S. Smith.)

1831, April 28. In Great Quebec-street, aged 64, H. Keeling, esq., late of Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 475.)

1844, March 7. At St. George's, Hanover-sq., Edwin Fagg, esq., of Claremont-pl., St. John's Wood, to Rosetta Keeling of Connaught-terr., Hyde Park, and eldest dau. of the late Henry Keeling, esq., of Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 418.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1719	Jan.	1	Eliz th D. of Jonathan Keeling & . . . his wife.
1721	June	24	Eliz th the D. of Jonathan Keeling & Sarah his wife.
1723	June	8	James s. of Jonathan Keeling & Sarah his wife.
1727	Jan.	5	Benj ⁿ and Martha s. & d. of Jon ⁿ Keeling & Sarah his wife.
1762	July	9	Cesar s. of William Keeling and Margaret his wife.
1765	Jan.	24	William s. of William Keeling and Marg ^t his wife.
1766	Jan.	11	Sarah the D. of Benj. Keeling and Mary his wife.
1766	July	27	Thomas the S. of W ^m Keeling and Marg ^t his wife.
1767	June	6	Elizabeth the D. of Benjamin Keeling and Mary his wife.
1768	Jan.	18	Harry the S. of William Keeling and Margaret his wife.

1771	Dec.	16	Ann the D. of Benjamin Keeling and Mary his wife.
1773	May	10	Rachel the D. of Benj ⁿ Keeling and Mary his wife.
1776	Jan.	28	Mildred the D. of Ben ⁿ Keeling and Mary his wife.
1776	Jan.	28	Jonathan Coleborne the S. of Benjamin Keeling and Mary his wife.
1776	Dec.	26	Sarah the D. of Benj ⁿ . Keeling and Mary his wife.

Married.

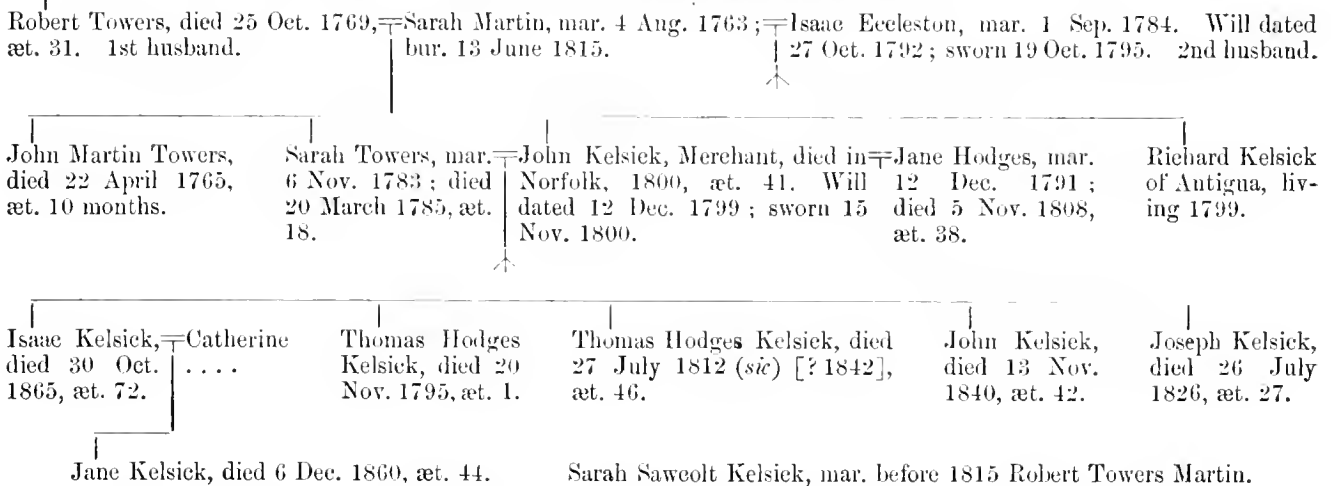
1762	Jan.	28	William Keeling to Margaret Barry.
1798	Oct.	20	George Desilvia to Rachel Keeling, Spr.

Buried.

1744	July	1	Elizabeth Keeling, a child.
1754	June	22	Susanna Keeling the wife of W ^m Keeling.
1768	Feb.	10	Sarah Keeling, C ^{ry} .
1769	June	8	Elizabeth Keeling, C.
1770	April	20	Sarah Keeling, a Child.
1777	April	11	Jonathan Colborn Keeling.
1778	Feb.	24	Sarah Keeling.
1784	Jan.	8	Benjamin Keeling, Infant.
1784	Feb.	26	Benj ⁿ Keeling, Infant.
1784	Mar.	31	William Keeling, Sen.
1796	Oct.	5	Margaret Keeling.
1797	Feb.	23	Ann Keeling.
1802	Dec.	5	Mary Keeling.

Pedigree of Kelsick.

Rev. Mathew Towers, LL.D., Rector of St. Philip's, bur. 7 April 1753 at St. John's. . . .



Isaac Eccleston. Will dated 27 Oct. 1792. To my Ex'ors 5 guineas each. All my estate to my wife Sarah, whom with John Burke, Henry Dixon, W^m Entwisle of this Island, John Dickson of Whitehaven, & Sam^l Bradford of Lancaster I appoint Ex'ors. Witnessed by Langford Lovell Hodge, Peter B. Patterson. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn L. L. Hodge, planter, 19 Oct. 1795. Recorded 20 Oct. 1795.

John Kelsick, merchant. Will dated 12 Dec. 1799. To be buried in the vault where my late wife Sarah & my son Thos. Hodges Kelsick (the 1st of that name) are laid. All residue to my wife Jane, & then to my children. My wife & my brother Richard Kelsick & M^r Robert French,

Ex'ors. *Codicil* dated 13 Dec. 1799. Before the Hon. Edward Byam, President of the Council, appeared John Wilding, merchant, 15 Nov. 1800. Recorded same day.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1793	Oct.	23	Isaac S. of John Kelsick and Jane his wife. B. the 24 th July 1793.
1796	June	29	Thomas Hodges S. of John Kelsick and Jane his wife. B. the 6 th May 1796.
1798	June	28	John S. of John Kelsick and Jane his wife. B. the 13 th April 1798.
1799	Aug.	7	Joseph S. of John Kelsick and Jane his wife. B. the 15 th June 1799.

Married.

1763 Aug. 4 Robert Towers to Sarah Martin. Lie.
1783 Nov. 6 John Kelsick to Sarah Towers. Lie.
1784 Sep. 1 Isaac Eccleston to Sarah Towers. Lie.
1791 Dec. 12 John Kelsick (Merch^t) to Jane Hodges,
Spinster. Lie.

Buried.

1753 April 7 Rev^d Mathew Towers.
1765 April 22 John Martin Towers (Child).
1779 Feb. 26 John Daniel Eccleston.
1785 Mar. 20 Sarah Kelsick.
1795 Nov. 27 Richard Hodges Kelsick, Infant.
1815 June 13 Sarah Eccleston.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a large white marble tomb :—

54—JOHN MARTIN TOWERS | the Son of |
ROBERT and SARAH TOWERS | died the 22nd of April
1765 | Aged 10 Months | ROBERT TOWERS | died the
25th of October 1769 | Aged 31 Years and 9 Months | *He*
was a tender Parent, a Sincere Friend | and an affectionate
Husband | Also | Sacred to the dear Memory of | SARAH
KELSICK | *WIFE* of JOHN KELSICK | and | *DAUGHTER*
of the above-named | ROBERT and SARAH TOWERS |
who departed this life | the 20th of March 1785 | in the 19th
Year of her Age. (Six lines follow.)

At the east end :—

This MAUSOLEUM | was erected by the diseonsolate |
HUSBAND | of the above-named | SARAH KELSICK |
in the Year of our Lord | 1787.

At the west end :—

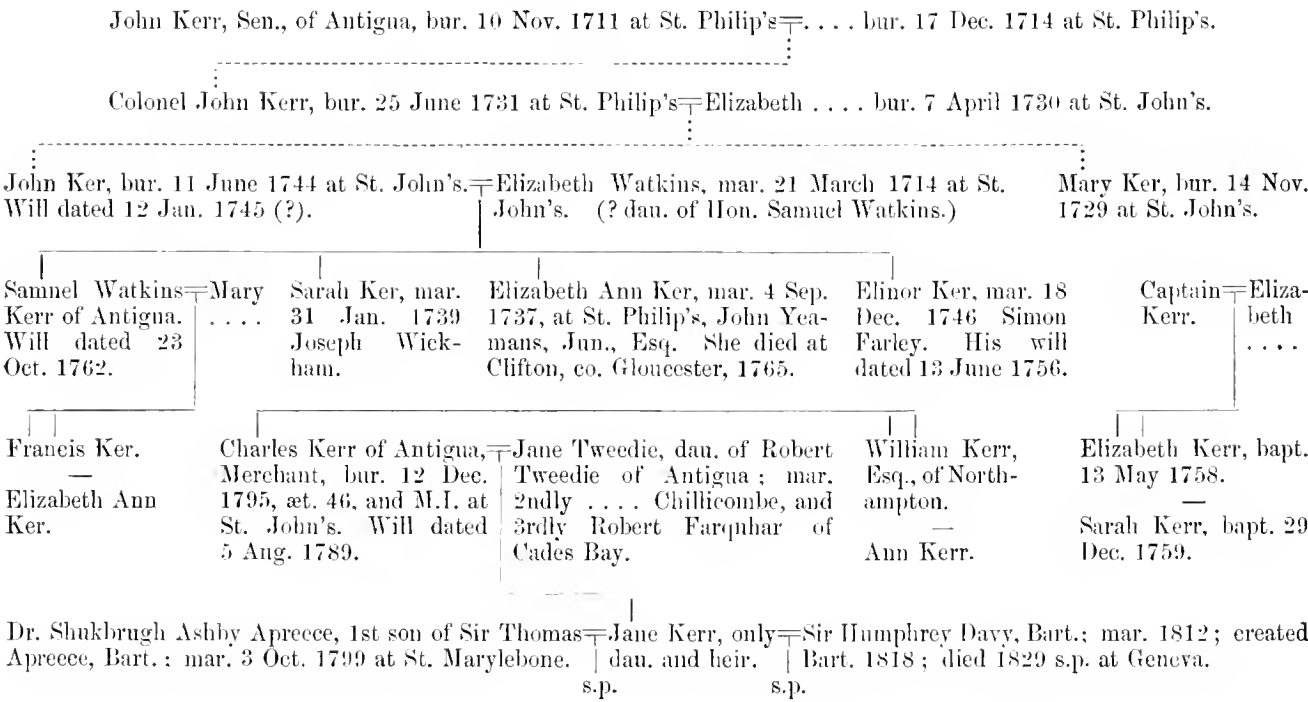
IN MEMORY OF | Jane who died on the 5th of Nov.
1808 | AGED 38 YRS 8 MS 25 DS | the beloved wife of John
Kelsick Mer. | chant : who died in Norfolk : A.D. 1800 |
AGED 41 YEARS. | ALSO THEIR FOUR SONS | Thomas Hodges,
the 2nd on the 20th | Nov. 1795 : Aged 1 Yr : 19 ds. |
Thomas Hodges, the 3rd on the 27th | July 1812 [? 1842].
Aged 46 Yrs 2 Ms 21 ds. | John, the 4th on the 13th Nov.
1840 | Aged 42 Yrs. 7 ms. 13 ds. | Joseph the 5th on the
26th July 1826 | Aged 27 Years 1 m. 11 ds | Native of
Whitehaven in Cumberland America.

On the north side :—

IN MEMORY OF | Jane, who died, on the 6th Dec. 1860 |
AGED 44 YRS 5 MS 18 DS | the beloved Daughter of Isaac
and | Catherine Kelsick | IN MEMORY OF | Isaac, eldest
son of John and | Jane Kelsick, who died on the | 30th
Oct. 1865 | Aged 72 Ys 3 MS 6 DS.

(Two lines follow.)

Pedigree of Ker.



William Ker of Antigua. Will dated 4 July 1697. Bound to sea to serve the King. All my estate to M^{rs} Arabella Turton. Witnessed by James Browne. By Christopher Codrington, Esq., was sworn James Browne 31 Aug. 1697. Recorded 2 Sep. 1697.

John Ker. Will dated 12 Jan. 1745. My dans. Sarah, Eliz. Ann, & Elinor. My wife Elizth, Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by James Park, John Eliot, Nath^l . . . , Thos. Watkins. Sworn 1746. (This will is mostly destroyed.)

Samuel Watkins Kerr of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 23 Oct. 1762. To my dan. Eliz. Ann £1000 e. at 21. £1000 e. to any child my wife may be with, if not £500 more to my said dan. To my wife Mary £200 e. yearly & the use of furniture. All residue to my son Francis Kerr. My brother in law Jas. Furlong, Francis Farley, Main Swete Walrond, & Sam^l Redhead, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Jas^s McKittrick, Sam^l Lavieountt. By Governor Thomas was sworn Samuel Lavieount 28 Jan. 1763. Recorded 3 Feb. 1763.

Charles Kerr of Antigua, merchant. Will dated 5 Aug. 1789. All my estate equally to my wife Jane & my dan. Jane, they to pay £20 a year to my sister Ann Kerr & the like annuity to M^{rs} Alice Kerr of Kelso. My wife, my brother W^m Kerr of Northampton, Esq^r, Walter Scott, Esq., writer to the signet at Edinburgh, & Rob^t Farquhar, Esq., of Antigua, planter, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by James Corbet, Geo. Meik, John B. Porter. By Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn John Blenkinsop Porter 12 Jan. 1796.

Codicil. 8 Dec. 1795. Archibald Dow to be also Ex^{or}, & to each of his sons Minton & Chas. £500 c. Recorded 12 Jan. 1796.

1795, Dec. 11. At Antigua, of a nervous fever, Cha. Kerr, esq., an eminent merchant. ('Gentleman's Magazine.')

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1758 May 13 Elizabeth the D. of Cap^t Kerr and Elizabeth his wife.
 1759 Dec. 29 Sarah the D. of Cap^t Kerr and Elizabeth his wife.
 1760 Jan. 1 Charles the S. of William Kerr and Ann his wife.
 1761 June 11 Margaret the D. of James Kerr and Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

- 1714 (? Mar.) 21 John Kerr and Elizth Wattkins; L.
 1733 Jan. 16 Mansfield Ord and Ann Ker.

Buried.

- 1720 Mar. 27 William Kerr.
 1729 Nov. 14 Mary D. of John Kerr.
 1730 April 7 Eliz. the wife of John Kerr.
 1744 June 11 John Kerr.
 1795 Dec. 12 Charles Kerr, Merchant.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

- 1737 Sep. 4 John Yeamans, Esq^r, to Elizabeth Ann Kerr.
 1739 Jan. 31 Joseph Wickham to Sarah Kerr.
 1746 Dec. 18 Simon Farley to Eleanor Ker.
 1774 April 16 William Montgomery & Elizabeth Kerr, spinster.

Buried.

- 1714 Nov. 10 John Kerr, Sen.
 1714 Dec. 17 M^{rs} Kerr, Widdow.
 1731 June 25 Coll^o John Kerr.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

Buried.

- 1728 Sep. 18 W^m Ker of Antigua.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a marble tomb:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
 CHARLES KERR ESQ^R
 LATE OF THIS ISLAND, MERCHANT
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
 THE 11TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1795
 IN THE 47 YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Family of Kerby.

Thomas Kerby, late of Antigua, Esq., now of Mincing Lane, London, Merchant. Will dated 7 June 1746; proved 14 April 1748 by Sarah Kerby the daughter. (119 Strahan.) To my dau. Sarah Kerby 3 negros I purchased with my Old North Sound plantation from M^r Nath^l Carpenter, M^r Tho. Thornbery, & others, also 2 others I purchased for her with money given her by Col. Valentine Morris when he was living, also £2000 on her marriage, & £200 yearly till then. My New & Old North Sound plantations, the latter formerly Col. Sam^l Parry's, I purchased of M^r Nath^l Carpenter & others. My son Tho. Norbery Kerby, deceased. To my dear child Elizth, now wife of Tho. Warner of Antigua, Esq., 4 slaves given her by M^r W^m Garrish, Jun^r, deceased. I confirm the payment of £2000 covenanted by certain articles made with Tho. Warner & others by deed dated 16 Feb. 1741. £1000 to be raised within 4 years for the children of my dear dau. Jane Blizard, deceased. £200 to Benjⁿ Solkins, son in law of Tho. Pounford of Antigua, mariner, at 21, & £20 c. yearly till then. 10 g. rings to my good friends Jas. Douglass, Henry Lascelles, & Tho. Tryon of London, Esq^{res}, Richard Oliver of Greenwich, Esq., Dr Mathew Sydsferfe, & Ashton Warner of Antigua, Esq^{res}. My wife dead. All my estates to my son Hamilton Kerby, he to be Ex^{or}, but my dau. Sarah to act till he arrive from Antigua. Witnessed by N. Maxwell, Sam. Duer, Jo. Moseley.

Hamilton Kerby, late of Antigua, Esq., now of Eltham, co. Kent. Will dated 15 June 1765; proved 25 Sep. 1767 by Joseph Warner and Edward Warner; power reserved to Stephen Blizard, Thomas Warner, and William Warner,

Esquires. (345 Legard.) To my wife Ann £400 a year, £250 of it charged on my plantation called Parrys in Old North Sound, & £150 on Weirs in New North Sound. I give her also £300, jewels, plate, & furniture in Antigua, my coach, horses, 18 sheep, & a ram. The lease of my house at Eltham & my furniture to be sold except the pictures, which are to go to my 1st son. In June 1762, the month I left Antigua, I gave manumission to John, a mulatto, now bound apprentice to M^r Timothy Clerkley of Antigua, he is to be maintained & to receive £12 c. yearly. To his mother Nanny her freedom for nursing me in my late illness when I was struck by the palsy, & £12 c. yearly & house & ground. To Davy & Sam their freedom & £6 c. yearly. My late father by his will left £6 c. yearly to Molly, a free negro called Mary Richardson, which I increase to £10 c. My attorney Stephen Blizard, Esq. £20 to each of the children of my brother in law Stephen Blizard, Esq., by my late sister Jane his wife. All my estates to Stephen Blizard, Tho. Warner, & W^m Warner, all of Antigua, Esq^{res}, & M^r Joseph Warner of London, Surgeon, & M^r Edw^d Warner of London, Mercht, in Trust. £2000 to each of my daus. Jane, Eliz., Ann, & Sarah at 21, & £120 yearly apiece till then. In case I have no other son but my son Tho. Norbery Kerby I leave him all residue. If I should have a 2^d son, such 2^d son shall have "Weirs" in St George's Parish & a parcel of land adjoining which I purchased of W^m Bowen, also another parcell bounded N. with Francis Carlile, deceased, S. by high road leading from St John's to Parham, E. by lands late of Francis Carlile & W^m Gunthorpe, Esq^{res}, W. by W^m Gunthorpe, & in default of issue to my nephew Jeremiah Blizard, in which case he

shall pay to each of his sisters, being the children of my late sister Jane Blizard, £1000. My brothers in law Stephen Blizard, Thos. & W^m Warner, all of Antigna, Esq^{res}, Joseph Warner of London, Merch^t, & Edw^d Warner of London, Ex'ors & Trnstees. Witnessed by John Cooke, John Newland, Thomas Newland.

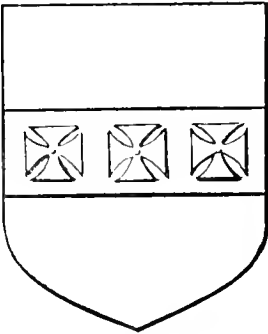
1st Codicil dated 21 Feb. 1766 at Eltham. My dan. Jane Kerby's life despaired of by last news I received from Bath ; if she die my dans. Eliz., Anne, & Sarah shall each have £3000 not £2000.

2nd Codicil dated 7 Feb. 1767 at Bath. I have purchased the lease of a house at Eltham ; my wife & children

shall enjoy the remainder of the term before going to reside in Antigua. My post chaise & 2 horses to be sold for my wife's benefit. Witnessed by Mich. Lovell, Jas. Scott.

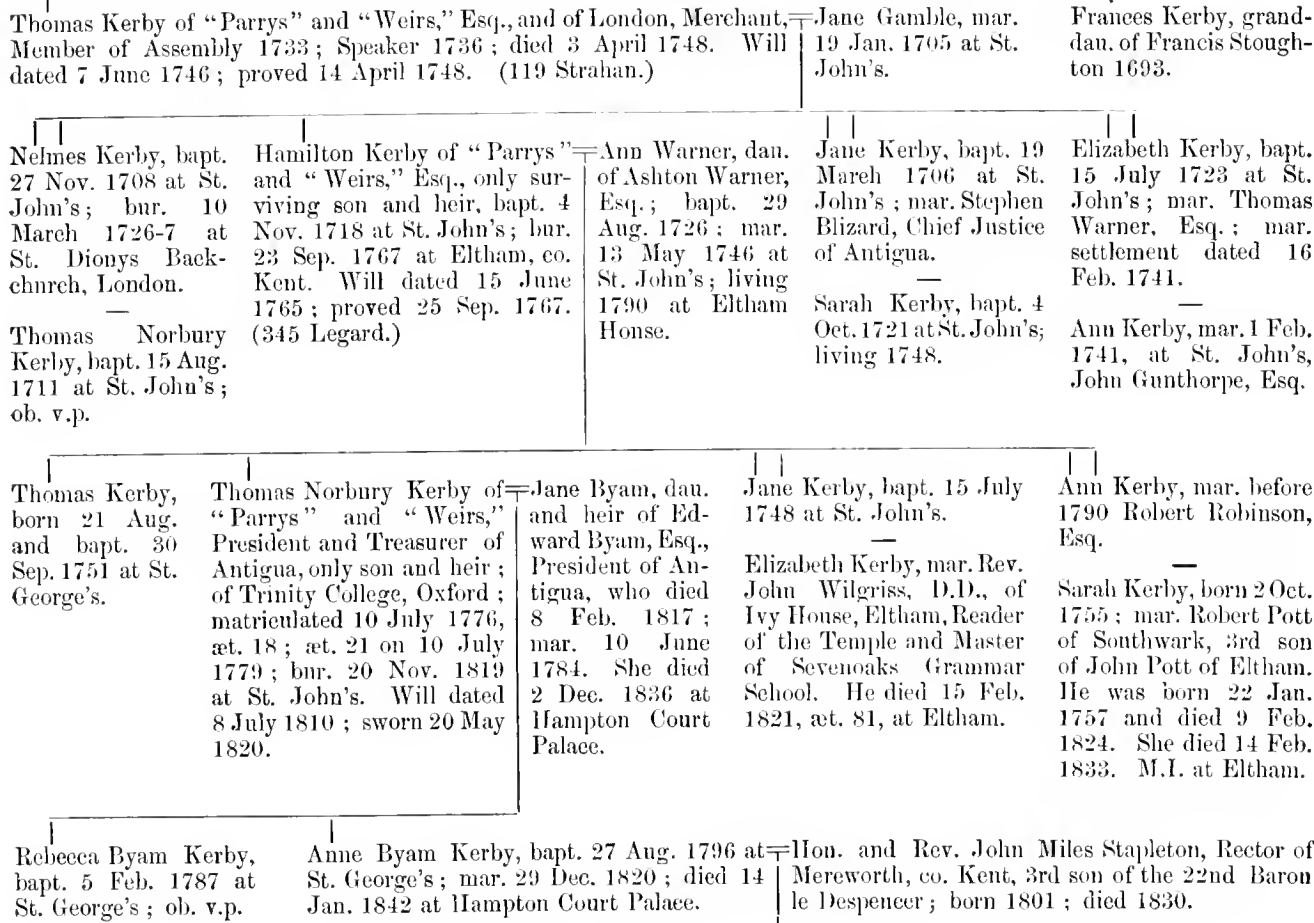
Thomas Norbury Kerby of Antigua. Will dated 8 July 1810. To my dan. Anne Byam Kerby £10,000 charged on my estates called "Parry" & "Weirs" at 21 or marriage. All residue to my wife Jane Kerby her mother, & I appoint her sole Gnardian & Ex'trix. Witnessed by Rowld Burton, George Halstead, William Ellyatt. Before John Horsford, Commander in Chief, was sworn George Halstead 20 May 1820. Recorded at St. John's.

Pedigree of Kerby.



ARMS.—On a fess azure three crosses patée or.

Dr. THOMAS KERBY of Antigua, dead 1698. His 175 acres in St. Paul's Parish descended to his infant son and heir Thomas. . . . (? a dan. of Francis Stoughton ; mar. before 1693.)



Close Roll, 18 Geo. III., Part 3, No. 10.

Indenture made the 26th March 1778 between the Rev. John Wilgress of Eltham, co. Kent, D.D., and Elizabeth Wilgress his wife (late Elizabeth Kerby, spinster, one of the daughters of Hamilton Kerby, late of Great Britain, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Thomas Warner of Antigua, Esq., and Joseph Warner of Great Britain, Esq. (the two surviving trustees of Hamilton Kerby), of the other part. Whereas Hamilton Kerby, Esq., deceased, made his last will the 15th June 1765, and among other things gave to Elizabeth Kerby his daughter, and to her heirs, a negro girl named Lydia with her issue . . . and appointed Stephen Blizard, Thomas Warner, Joseph Warner (and others), his good friends and brothers-in-law, his Ex'ors . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of £45 14s. 3½d. sterling the Rev. John Wilgress and Elizabeth his wife grant, etc., to Thomas Warner and Joseph Warner . . . a certain negro woman called Lydia and her issue . . . to them and their heirs for ever . . .

Close Roll, 27 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 9 and 10.

Indenture made the 5th July 1787 between John Margram of Southampton Street, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, hairdresser, and Mary his wife, of the one part, and the Hon. Thomas Norbury Kerby, one of H.M.'s Counsel for Antigua, of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. John and Mary Margram grant, etc., to Thomas Norbury Kerby all that piece of land in North Street in the town of St. John, Antigua, bounded E. with the lands of John Rose, W. with lands belonging to or in the possession of the Parish of St. Anne, Soho, N. with Bishopsgate Street, and S. with North Street, together with the dwelling-house, etc., which said land and messuage were heretofore the property of James Parker and late of Jane Renshaw, widow, deceased . . . and all those two pieces of land in Church Street in the town of St. John, bounded with lands the property of or in the possession of Mary Usher, W. with lands now or late of Mark Ward, N. with lands of . . . Stones, and S. with Church Street, together with two dwelling-houses, etc., thereon . . . and all those slaves (about 11, names given) . . . to have and to hold for one whole year, yielding therefore one peppercorn . . . in trust for the purposes of an Indenture to be made . . .

No. 9.

Indenture made the 6th July 1787 between John Margram, etc., and Mary his wife, of the one part, and the Hon. Thomas Norbury Kerby, etc., of the other part. Whereas John Margram and Mary his wife, in right of Mary, are seised in fee simple of certain messuages, etc., and slaves . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of 10s. . . . they grant, etc. (as in No. 10), to Thomas Norbury Kerby, in trust to sell . . . and to pay the money to John Margram, or such person as he may appoint . . . and they nominate the Hon. Edward Byam as their Attorney.

Close Roll, 30 Geo. III., Part 2, Nos. 8, 9, and 10.

Indenture made the 22nd Feb. 1790 between Thomas Norbury Kerby, late of Antigua, but now of Wimpole Street, Esq., and Jane Kerby his wife, of the one part, and John Sowerby of Hatton Garden, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. Thomas Norbury Kerby and Jane his wife grant, etc., to John Sowerby all those negros and slaves, the property of Thomas Norbury Kerby, on certain plantations, his estate and inheritance, called Weirs and Parrys, in Antigua (names given in a Schedule), for one whole year . . . for his only proper use and behoof for ever, in and by a certain Indenture of five parts, to bear date the day after these presents . . .

VOL. II.

No. 9.

Indenture of five parts made the 23rd Feb. 1790 between Thomas Norbury Kerby—as above—(only son and heir and a devisee of Hamilton Kerby, formerly of Antigua, Esq., afterwards of Eltham, co. Kent, deceased) and Jane Kerby wife of Thomas Norbury Kerby (before her marriage called Jane Byam, spinster), of the 1st part, Joseph Warner of Hatton Street, surgeon (surviving devisee in trust and Ex'or of the will of Hamilton Kerby), of the 2nd part, Alexander Willock of Broad Street Buildings, merchant, of the 3rd part, Richard Scott Byam of Antigua, Doctor of Physic, and John Gray of Antigua, Esq., of the 4th part, and John Sowerby of Hatton Street, Esq., of the 5th part . . . Whereas Hamilton Kerby being seised in the inheritance in fee simple in certain plantations, negros, etc., made his will the 15th June 1765 (will recited) . . . and departed this life in September 1767, and his Ex'ors proved the will . . . and whereas Jane Kerby died in the lifetime of her father, who left Ann Kerby his widow, Thomas Norbury Kerby his only son, and Elizabeth, Ann, and Sarah Kerby his daughters, who have all attained to 21, and Elizabeth Kerby is wife of the Rev. John Wilgress, and Ann Kerby is wife of Robert Robinson, Esq., and Sarah Kerby is wife of Robert Pott, Esq., and on their respective marriages their legacies were paid to Joseph Warner and others in trust, and the personal estate was not sufficient . . . but all debts are paid, except £1300 sterling due by bond to Arthur Payne, which has been assigned to Alexander Willock, to whom it is now due, and all legacies are paid, except the three of £3000 each to daughters, but all interest on them is paid, and whereas Stephen Blizard, Thomas Warner, and William Warner have all departed this life, and the trust is vested in Joseph Warner solely by survivorship, and Thomas Norbury Kerby attained 21 on the 10th July 1779, and in 1784 by Indentures conveyed the said plantations, etc., to a person therein named to his use and the use of his heirs, and they are now vested in him, freed and discharged from the estate late of Hamilton Kerby, and all other estates, subject to the provision for Hamilton Kerby's widow and daughters . . . and whereas, after the completion of the last-mentioned Indentures, by an Indenture of the 9th June 1784 between Thomas Norbury Kerby, of the 1st part, Jane Kerby his wife, then Jane Byam of Antigua, spinster, of the 2nd part, and Edward Byam, Esq., her father, and Louisa Weatherill of Antigua, widow, of the 3rd part, after taking notice of the marriage intended to be solemnized . . . it is witnessed that, in consideration of the marriage and other considerations mentioned, Thomas Norbury Kerby covenants with Edward Byam and Louisa Weatherill, after his marriage, to convey the said plantations to Rowland Burton, Esq., and James Nibbs, Esq., both of Antigua, in trust for his life and the life of Jane Kerby, to pay her, if she survives him, £400 gold and silver currency a year for life, in full barr, etc., and also for 99 years to Richard Scott Byam and John Gray from the death of Thomas Norbury Kerby, in trust for his heirs . . . and whereas the said marriage afterwards took effect, and Jane Kerby is now living . . . and whereas Ann Kerby, late the wife of Hamilton Kerby, is now living, and still his widow, and whereas Thomas Norbury Kerby, having occasion for £10,000, has applied to John Sowerby to lend it on giving him security . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of the £10,000 and of 10s. paid by Alexander Willock . . . Thomas Norbury Kerby and Jane his wife grant, etc., to Alexander Willock all that plantation late of Hamilton Kerby, deceased, in the division of New North Sound and parish of St. George, Antigua, now in the actual possession of Alexander Willock, by an Indenture, etc., . . . containing 136 acres, called Weirs, with the dwelling-house, etc., and all negros belonging thereto (except some hereafter

R

named), and all that other plantation of Thomas Norbury Kerby in the division of Old North Sound and parish of St. Peter, containing 222 acres, called Parrys, with the dwelling-house, etc., and all cattle, horses, etc., to have and to hold to Alexander Willock in trust to the use of Joseph Warner for 1000 years, to pay to Jane Kerby, if she survives her husband, £400 a year for life, to pay the £1300 to Alexander Willock, to pay the annuity of £100 or £300 to Ann Kerby for life, and to raise the portions for the daughters of Hamilton Kerby . . . and then in trust for Thomas Norbury Kerby . . . the lease of the negroes made to John Sowerby to be void if Thomas Norbury Kerby pays to him £10,600, the principal sum, and a year's interest on . . . Aug. next ensuing, and £10,300, the principal sum, and another year's interest on . . . Feb. 1794 (?), and John Sowerby to reconvey, etc., the said negroes . . . and lastly Thomas Norbury Kerby appoints Henry Benskin Lightfoot, Esq., Daniel Hill, sen., Esq., John Gray, Esq., his Attorneys in Antigua.

No. 8.

Indenture made the 22nd Feb. 1790 between Thomas Norbury Kerby and Joseph Warner, of the one part, and Alexander Willock, of the other part (the lease of which the preceding is the release).

1672, July 20. William Kerby 20 acres; surveyed 20 Aug. 1672.

1698, May 18. Esay Burges, Esq., and Robert Amory, planter, both of Antigua, guardians to Thomas Kerby the infant son and heir of Dr. Thomas Kerby, deceased, lease to Robert Freeman of Antigua, Gent., a plantation in St. Paul's of 175 acres, at 9000 lbs. yearly.

1710, Dec. 6. Thomas Kerby of Antigua, merchant, sells to Mary Weatherill of Antigua, widow, for £3500 c. a plantation in Falmouth of 175 acres with negroes.

1715-16, March 13. Thomas Kerby, merchant, petitions that he owns lands in Falmouth, St. Paul's Parish, of 175 acres, bounded W. with Barry Tankard, Esq., N. with Thomas Tyssen, Esq., E. with Mr. Richard Chapman and Captain William Howard, S. with William Head and Edward Warner, Esq., also houses and plot in St. John's Town, E. and W. 51 feet, and N. and S. 80 feet, bounded E. with the market place now being laid out, W. with the land and tenement of Richard Denbow, and other lands and houses of petitioner, bounded N. with Church Street, S. with Long Street, also a plot 83 feet E. and W., 33 feet N. and S., bounded E. with petitioner, S. with Richard Denbow, W. with Mr. John Barbottain, N. with Church Street, prays for patent, which is granted.

1735, May 17. Deposition of Thomas Kerby that in 1702 he was appointed Deputy Secretary by Henry Carpenter, Esq., the latter dying, he was in 1705 appointed Chief Deputy by the Hon. Charles Finch, Esq., the next patentee, the latter dying, he was again appointed Deputy by Charles Hedges, Esq., who succeeded as patentee, and he acted till 1711. He paid Charles Finch, Esq., £220 st. a year as rent for Antigua, Nevis, St. Christopher's, and Montserrat, but paid Mr. Carpenter only £50 c. for Antigua. He lived in England from 1711 to 1715 and returned to Antigua in the latter year.

1737, July 13. Thomas Kerby the Speaker is going to England and resigns.

Lieut.-Colonel George Lucas wrote 1742-3, that after the attack on La Guiras he "posted the Eldest Ensigne Hamilton Kerby to be Lieut."

1748, April 31. Thos. Kerby, Esq., a W. India merchant. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 187.)

1767, Sep. 18. Hamilton Kirby, Esq., at Eltham. (*Ibid.*, p. 479.)

Thomas N. Kerby was rated for St. Peter's, Parham, 1796 to 1818.

1811, Dec. 19. Jane Kerby writes from White Lands Cottage, Kings Road, Chelsea, saying that by the death of John Nugent the post of Lieut.-Governor of the Virgin Islands is vacant, and recommends as his successor her father the Hon. Edward Byam, who has been President of Antigua 24 years, and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court 30 years. In 1814 she again writes to recommend her father or husband as Lieut.-Governor of the Leeward Islands.

1820, Nov. 18. At Antigua, the Hon. T. N. Kerry (Kerby), Commander in Chief of Antigua and Montserrat. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 186.)

1821, Feb. 15. At Eltham, aged 81, the Rev. Dr. Wilgress, Rector of Rawreth, Essex, and late Reader at the Temple Church. He was formerly Fellow of Pembroke-hall, Camb., B.A. 1762, M.A. 1765, D.D. 1777. (*Ibid.*, p. 282.)

1831, April 24. Aged 78, at Eltham, Eliz. relict of the Rev. J. Wilgress, D.D. (*Ibid.*, p. 477.)

1836, Dec. 2. At Hampton Court Palace, Mrs. Kerby, widow of the Hon. Thos. Norbury Kerby of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, 1837, p. 109.)

1842, Jan. 14. At Hampton Court Palace, Ann Byam, widow of the Hon. and Rev. Miles Stapleton. She was the only dau. of the late Thomas Norbury Kerby, esq., was married in 1820, and left a widow in 1830 with four daughters. (*Ibid.*, p. 227.)

Mrs. Jane Kerby, her daughter Mrs. Anne Stapleton, and her granddaughter Mrs. Catesby Paget who died 1860, all had apartments in Hampton Court Palace.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1706	Mar. 19	Jane dau. of Thomas Kerby & Jane his wife.
1708	Nov. 27	Nelmes s. of Thomas Kerby & Jane his wife.
1711	Aug. 15	Thomas Norberry s. of Thomas Kerby & Jane his wife.
1718	Nov. 4	Hamilton s. of Thomas Kerby & Jane his wife.
1721	Oct. 4	Sarah dau. of Thos. Kerby & Jane his wife.
1723	July 15	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Kerby & Jane his wife.
1748	July 15	Jane dau. of Hamilton Kerby and Ann his wife.
1796	Aug. 27	Ann Byam dau. of the Honourable Thomas Norbury Kerby and Jane his wife; B. 25 th June 1796.

Married.

1705	Jan. 19	Thomas Kerby & Jane Gamble. Lic. from Gov ^r Johnson.
1719	May 26	Pentecost Kerby and Jane Lewen; by Banns published.
1741	Feb. 1	John Gunthorpe and Ann Kerby.
1746	May 13	Hamilton Kerby and Ann Warner.
1756	July 18	Benja Atkins Kerby and Eliz. Pearsall (Widow). L.

Buried.

1819	Nov. 20	The Honorable Thomas Norbury Kerby, Commander in Chief for the Time being over His Majesty's Islands Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, etc.
------	---------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1751	Sep. 30	Thomas S. of Hamilton Kerby & Ann his wife; b. Aug. the 21 st .
------	---------	--

1787 Feb. 5 Rebecca D. of Thomas Norbury Kerby and Jane his wife.
1796 Aug. 27 Ann Byam D. of Thomas Norbury Kerby & Jane his wife.

Married.

1784 June 10 The Honorable Thomas N. Kerby, Esqr, and Jane Byam, Spinster.

Buried.

1752 Oct. 15 Thomas Kerby, Infans.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1727 Dec. 26 John Cooper and Jane Kerby ; p^r Bannus.

Buried.

1726 Dec. 3 Pentecost Kerby.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. DIONYS BACKCHURCH,
CITY OF LONDON.

Buried.

1726-7 Mar. 10 Nelmes Kerby of Antigua, late of St Mary at Hill: bur. in the Great Vault in N. Isle.

ELTHAM CHURCH, CO. KENT.

Robert Pott of Bridge Street, Southwark, Esq., born 22 Jan. 1757; ob. 9 Feb. 1821.

Sarah, relict of Rob. Pott of Southwark, Esq., born 2 Oct 1755; ob. 11 Feb. 1833.

Arms: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, two bars debruised by a bendlet or (POTT); 2, Gules, three swords erect proper (CLERKE); 3, Gules, a cross engrailed between four pheons argent (FLETCHER); impaling Argent, on a fess azure three crosses patée or (KERBY).*

(Drake's 'History of Blackheath,' p. 204.)

Pedigree of Keynell.

Ensign John Hall, died before 1667, s.p. 1st=Grace . . . =Robert Tiphany, died before husband. (See ELLIOT PEDIGREE.) 1667. 2nd husband.
s.p.

Thomas Tiphany. Grace Tiphany.
Both minors 1667.

Colonel CHRISTOPHER KEYNELLE, accompanied Sir George Ayscough's fleet to the West Indies in 1651; Governor of Antigua 1653-60, so commissioned by Oliver Cromwell. 1st husband. Joan, half-sister of Dr. Robert South, D.D., of Westminster; owner of "Bettys Hope" in 1668; executrix of her 1st husb. Will dated 17 March 1696-7; sworn 16 Dec. 1697. John Hall of Antigua, circa 1676 as Ensign, purchased 362½ acres of Major Thomas Malet, being a moiety of "Bettys Hope"; Lieut. 1680. 2nd husband. Ravenscroft.

Captain Harvey Keynell, granted 100 acres 1661, and 300 acres 1676; of St. John's Division 1678; dead 1681. Christopher Keynell, Junior, brother-in-law of John Ravenscroft; of Popeshead, and an Ensign, 1678; living 1687. Frances . . . ; she mar. 2ndly Aug. 1690 Major Samuel Martin. (2) a dau. John Ravenscroft, Gent., living 1682. Will dated 14 June 1687; sworn 20 April 1693. 2nd husb. Benjamin Ravenscroft, died 1681-7. Sarah Ravenscroft, nx. Hugh Rish of London 1687. Elizabeth Ravenscroft.

Christopher Keynell, A dau. (? Mary), mar. Thomas Dipford; he was Ex'or to his father; living 1681. Mrs. Mary Dipford named, 1696, in will of her grandmother Mrs. Joan Hall. Elizabeth Keynell; her grandmother Joan became her guardian 1693; mar. 1703, at St. John's, Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Morris of Antigua; Dr. Robert South bequeathed her a legacy in 1714; she was dead 1720. Elizabeth Harris, dau.-in-law (? step-dau.) of John Ravenscroft 1687; named in will of her grandmother Mrs. Joan Hall 1697; (?) mar. John Terry. Mrs. Elizabeth Terry had legacy in 1714 from Dr. Robert South.

John Kenell of Keynston, co. Dorset. Will dated 28 Oct. 41 Elizabeth; proved 2 Dec. 1605 by Chr. Kenell the son. (84 Hayes.) My brother Rob^t Kenell, my cousin W^m Kenell, s. of my bro. Tho., Ex'ors, & £10 among them. To my wife Marg^t Kenell £500 & furniture at Farily. To the poor of the almshouse at Blanford £3. My kinsman Tho. Kenell, s. of W^m Kenell my brother his gr'dfather, & my cousin W^m Kenell, his father, £10. All residue among my children & grandchildren. Witnessed by Justinian Whitinge, Theoph. Rickman, Rebecca Thorne, Simon Almer.

Codicil. 1 Nov. 44 Eliz. Having renewed the lease of my farm of Kenistone, my wife Marg^t shall have the use of it for 19 years, but if she die before me, £100 to my brother Rickman's children, & to my brother Rob^t Gawden's.

Mem. that on 28 Feb. 1604 Chr. Kenell, s. of testator, understood from his Mother, & M^r Highmore, & M^r Welstead, that his father by word of mouth appointed him one of the Ex'ors.

1623-4, March 31. Christopher Keynell of Belchalwell, deceased. Adm'on to Elizabeth Keynell the relict.

Christopher Keynell of the Feild, co. Hereford, Gent. Will dated 19 July 1619; proved 12 Nov. 1649. (164 Fairfax.) My brother-in-law Thos. Carter & his wife my sister for their care of my Mother £30. My kinsman John Gould 20 marks. My friend M^r Thos. Seycill £20. My

sister Anne Bartlett, widow, £10. My sister Mary Hopkins & her 2 daus. £5. My brother Hopkins 20s. My godsons Chr. Gould, Chr. Harper, Chr. Jones, Rich^d Seyceill. Cousin Roger Williams. My friend W^m Cater £3. My kinswoman Anne Turner £5, her sister Isabella Turner £4, & her sister Frances Turner £3. Mathias Turner 40s. Poor of Blandford 40s., & of Hampton Bishopp 20s. My brother Mason & his dau. £5. My kinsman Nath^l Gardiner. Message called Hopton Zagerneil in Much Cowarne I bought of John Towne & Benedict Hall. Tho. Carter, John Gould, & Thos. Seyceill, Ex'ors.

1658, Feb. Edward Kaynold of Melbury Abbas, co. Dorset, deceased. Adm'on to Morgan Kaynold the father.

John Keynell of Zoar in the parish of Bell Chalwell, co. Dorset, chirurgeon. Will undated. Adm'on 1660 to Edmond Keynell the brother. (86 Nabbs.) To be buried in the churchyard of Fifehead Nevell. 20s. to the said church, & £4 to the poor. To the church of Bell Chalwell 20s., & to its poor 20s. My brother Edmund Keynell my ring & cloke, & to his wife Bridgett my great brass pan. My sister Frances K'apen, her son John Knapen 40s. My sister Ann Troke. My kinswoman Anne Keynell, dan. of my brother Edmond Keynell. My kinswoman Susan Keynell, widow, 10 sheepe, & to her dan. Marg^t Keynell. John Keynell, son of said Susan Keynell, widow, £10. My kinswoman Eliz. Shipman, my brother Edmond's dan., & to her 2 sons Rich^d & Chr. 5 sheepe each, & to her dan. Eliz. Brockway. My kinswoman Bridget Williams. To John Stone my 2^d best sute. To W^m Chuat my cloake. Joshua Bills 20s. To Harvy Keynell my bay mare, & to his children 5s. each. To John Barnes my great bible. 10s. to the poor of Fifehead Nevell, to be paid every Good Friday on my tomb stone, & 10s. for a sermon, £8 for a gravestone. To W^m Cockram my still in the hall, & all Chattels, & Ex'or. W^m Toldervye, Sen., & Humphry Holman, Jun., of Fifehead Nevell, overseers, & 20s. each. Witnessed by Humphry Holman, John Barnes, Francis Dussell. We were present at the house of John Keynell, Gent., after his death, & saw his brother Edmond find the will. Sworn 30 June 1659 by Thomas Williams, Francis Dussell.

John Ravenscroft bound from Antigua for health. Will dated 14 June 1687. To my sister Sarah, wife of Hugh Rish of London, 10,000 lbs. To Kath., wife of Sam^l Martin, the legacy left me by my brother Benjⁿ Ravenscroft, being £20 st. To Rachell, d. of Sam^l Martin, 5000 lbs. To Sam^l Martin, Jun^r, a child, 5000 lbs. To Rob^t Martin 1200 lbs for a ring. To my sister Elizth Ravenscroft 1200 lbs. To Tho. Bartlett 2 hogsheds of sugar of 2400 lbs. each, to be delivered in London freight free. To Henry Bramble, son of Owen Bramble, 1000 lbs. To my brother-in-law Chr Keynell 1700 lbs. If I die before arriving in England what I have on board to . . . To Sam^l Martin all residue of my personal estate. To my dan.-in-law Elizth Harris 20 acres, being remainder of 100, the 80 being hers by deed of uses for her heirs, and failing, to go to my brother Chr Keynell. Sam^l Martin & Chr Keynell, Jun^r, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Edgecomb, G. Cruft, Thomas Bartlett. By John Yeamans, Deputy-Governor, was sworn Thomas Bartlett 20 April 1693. Recorded 1 May 1693.

William Keynell of Ailewood in the Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, & parish of Corfe Castle, mariner. Will dated 2 March 1689-90; proved 3 July 1690 by Elizabeth Keynell, the relict. (109 Duke.) My brother John Keynell £5. My brother Edward Keynell £5. My sister Sturfeild £10, & to her 3 children 40s. each. To my brother John Keynell's 3

children, John 40s., Edward 40s., & Jane 10s. To Deborah Collins £40. Martha Chellpar, dan. of Rob^t & Martha Chellpar, £50 at marriage. My wife Eliz. Keynell, the said Martha Chellpar, & to my overseers, all my tenements in Ailewood for my Wife for her life, then to Martha Chellpar. My estate worth £200. To my overseers £10. All residue to my wife Eliz. & Ex^{trix}. My friends Daniel Taylor & Tho. Bagg of Bridport, co. Dorset, overseers & Ex'ors in Trust. Witnessed by Christopher Summes, George Cull, Mary Parker, Samuel Wallis.

On a fragment: To Eliz. Keynell . . . Eliz. Harris. To . . . dan. of Esaijar Barges 10,000 lbs., & the like sum to him. M^{rs} Eliz. Chapman. Mary Dipford 5000 lbs. If my granddau. Eliz. Harris marry a good man the management of my plantation to be put in his hands. The moyety of my grandchild Eliz. Keynell. Recorded in 1697.

On another fragment, probably part of the above: All my estate to . . . my granddaughters. Signed Joane Hall 7 March 1696-7. Witnessed by Nathaniel Sampson . . . Bramball. Antigua, appeared John Bramball, and James Browne, and Nathaniel Sampson 16 Dec. 1697, and swore to Will. Recorded 21 Dec. 1697.

On 23 Dec. 1697 Charles Goss and John Fry make an inventory of the estate of Madam Joan Hall as shewn by Major Samuel Martin and John Terry. 37 negros, etc., on her plantation.

Bellechalwell, a parish in the Hundred of Crauborne, Shaston (Western) Division of the County of Dorset, 8 miles (W.N.W.) from Blandford-Forum, containing 192 inhabitants. The living is a discharged rectory, united in 1776 to the rectory of Fifehead-Neville in the Archdeaconry of Dorset and Diocese of Bristol, etc. (Lewis's 'Topographical Dictionary,' 1831.)

Frances, second daughter of Edmund Keynell of Haslebury, co. Dorset, married Colonel Randolph Russell of Nevis. (Haslebury is in co. Wilts, near Chippenham.)

Richard Keynell of Dorset, pleb., was of Balliol College, Oxford; matriculated 8 May 1601, aged 16; B.A. 16 April 1605.

1661. Captain Harvey Keynell 100 acres by grant from Colonel Carden to Henry Clarke, deceased.

Circa 1667. Willoughby Bay. M^{rs}. Joane Hall for self and children 40 acres by sale from John Barton to Colonel Christopher Keynell 16 Nov. 1659. (Book of Claims.)

Road. M^{rs}. Joane Hall for self and children a parcell of land 20 Jan. 1644 by patent from Governor Austin, 13 acres belongeth to Mr. Thomas Cleruck and part to Captain John Lint, also 30 mens land by sale from Mr. Henry Austin (? Ashton) 17 June 1664, also 42 acres by patent from Governor Austin to Clement Allen and George Rawlins 27 Feb. 1656, and confirmed to Colonel Christopher Keynell by sale 11 May 1657, also 74 mens land bought by Colonel Christopher Keynell her former husband, also 20½ mens land formerly belonging to Rowl. Smyth, Humphrie Randall, and Peter Jones, also 41 mens land by sale from Lieut.-Colonel Boyer as attorney for heirs of Captain Abraham Baker. (*Ibid.*)

Captain Harvey Keynell on 2 May 1668 entered a claim to the plantation of Thomas Mudd at Crab Valley, and the petition to William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, was on 11 May 1668 referred to the Lieut.-General Henry Willoughby, Esq., Governor, and was read 19 May. The claim was not allowed: it was "not timely made."

1669, 10 March. Harvey Keynell granted land for a storehouse in St. John's Town by Samuel Winthrop; surveyed 10 March 1669.

1669, 10 March. Captain Harvey Keynell 140 acres by grant from Colonel William Byam and Captain Samuel Winthrop, the Deputy-Governors ; surveyed 14 April 1670.

1669, 10 Sep. Bond of Edward Sincler to pay 4000 lbs. to Madam Joan Hall. Witnessed by Richard Hanham, John Crosefeld. Recorded 8 Aug. 1672.

1676. Captain Harvey Keynell granted 350 acres by Sir W. Stapleton.

1676. At the request of Major Thomas Malet have bounded $\frac{1}{2}$ of Betty's Hope, being 362 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres purchased by Ensign John Hall; surveyed 22 June by Archibald Cochran.

Circa 1677. Petition of Dame Joan Hall, Widow and Relict and Ex'trix of Colonel Christopher Keynell, late of Antigua, stating that she possessed a plantation called Bettye's Hope for 14 years, *circa* Anno 1667, and the French invading the island, she went for safety to Nevis, leaving 60 negroes behind, all of whom were taken or killed, and the estate ruined. Later the neighbours made a garrison of her house and burnt down her sugar works, so that their security became her ruin. She returned in 1668 and repaired the buildings, but it so happened that William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, then Captain-General, brought with him one Colonel Codrington, to whom he gave her plantation, alleging that it was too great a quantity of land for her. Not yielding Colonel Codrington the anticipated profits it's offered for sale. Petitions to be restored and confirmed in her rights and those of her children. On 9 January their Lordships send letter to Colonel Stapleton ordering enquiry. On 29 June 1678 Governor James Vaughan of Antigua and William Barnes the Speaker send an auswer to above and enclose 2 Acts. (Colonial Entry Book, No. 46, fo. 255.)

1678, June 14. Thomas Hicks, planter, sells 20 acres to Ensign John Hall.

1680, April 29. William Shaw sells 20 acres at Belfast Division to Lieutenant John Hall.

1681, April 4. Captain Harvey Keynell by his will appointed his son Christopher Keynell and his son-in-law Thomas Dipford Ex'ors. The said Christopher Keynell, planter, sells land to John Weire, Gent.

1683. Phillip Hall granted 192 acres ; surveyed 21 Jan.

1683. Joan Hall granted 350 acres ; surveyed 4 March.

1683. Paul's plantation granted to Colonel Edward Powell; bounded E. with lands of Captain Harvey Keynell, deceased.

1684. Benjamin Ravenscroft granted 50 acres ; surveyed
16 Feb. Also 130 acres ; surveyed 22 May 1682.

1684. John Ravenscroft, Gent., granted 80 feet by 210 feet; surveyed 30 June.

1693, Aug. 17. Petition of Joan Hall for the guardianship of Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Keynell.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1690 Aug.(?18) Samuel Martin, Esqr, and Frances the
widdow of Christopher Kaynell, Gen.

1703 21 Valentine Morriss & Elizabeth Kennell. L.

1740 Nov. 22 James Keynell and Elizabeth Denbow. L.

Buried.

1704 June 3 M^{rs} Margaret Kennel.

1772	April	8	Elizabeth Keynell.
------	-------	---	--------------------

Pedigree of King.

BENJAMIN KING of Antigua, Planter; had a grant of 10 acres in 1671; bur. 1 May—Frances . . . ; bur. 26 Jan. 1697 at St. Philip's. Will dated 18 April, and sworn 6 July 1697. | 1697 at St. Philip's.

Captain John King, Senior, under 20 in 1697; Ex'or to Philip Ledeatt in 1703; owned a plantation in Bel- fast Division; bur. 7 Nov. 1739 at St. Philip's. Will dated 8 Sep. 1736; sworn 13 Nov. 1739.	Elizabeth Garrett, mar. 10 Oct. 1700 at St. Philip's; mar. there 2ndly 27 June 1741 Dr. Patrick Grant; she was dead in 1775. His will dated 30 Nov. 1770; proved 3 June 1771. (250 Trevor.)	Benjamin King, under 20, 1697.	Mary King, mar. Philip Ledeatt. His will dated 12 July 1703.	Sarah King. — Susannah King. Both under 18, 1697.	Elizabeth King. — Frances King. Both under 15, 1697.
--	--	---	---	---	--

Benjamin King of Long Lane, Delaps, and Windward Plantations; Col. of Militia; Member of Council 1738; bur. 4 July 1758 at St. Philip's. Will dated 11 Jan. 1756, then of Kensington; proved 5 Feb. 1759; left his estates to John Lavicount. (60 Arran.)	Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Douglas, Esq.; mar. 2ndly (settlement dated 19 Jan. 1763) Dr. Michael McNamara. Her will dated 26 March 1763; proved 26 Jan. 1778. He was of Great George Street, Westminster, in 1777; Ex'or to Robert Christian.	Rev. John King, youngest son, 1739; living 1756; dead 1770.	Henrietta Gunthorpe, mar. 18 June 1741 at St. George's; bur. there 8 June 1773.	Mary King, mar. 5 Oct. 1734, at St. Philip's, Robert Christian, Esq. His will dated 19 Oct. 1775; proved 18 March 1777 (102 Collier). She was bur. 21 Feb. 1781 at St. Philip's.	Elizabeth King, mar. 18 April 1717, at St. Philip's, Sir George Thomas, 1st Bart., Governor of the Leeward Islands; shedied 24 Sep. 1763, æt. 61. M.I. at North Sound.
				—	—
				Sarah King, mar. Nicholas Collins, Esq.; she was bur. 13 May 1740 at St. Philip's; he mar. 2ndly 9 April 1741 Frances Yeamans.	Lydia King, bur. 16 May 1719 at St. Philip's.
					—
					Ann King, bur. 29 Jan. 1722 at St. Philip's.

Benjamin King, bapt. *circa* 1745
at St. George's.

John King, bapt. 6 May 1753
at St. John's.

William King, bapt. 13 Oct. 1756
at St. John's.

Benjamin King of Antigua, planter. Will dated 18 April 1697. To my son John King & his heirs all my estate, he to be sole Ex'or, & in default of issue to my 4 children, Mary, Sarah, Susannah, & Benjⁿ King. To my dau. Mary wife of Phillip Ledeat, £100 c. To my dau. Sarah King £100 c. & a negro at 18. To my dau. Susannah King £100 c. at 18. To my son Benjⁿ King £100 c. & a negro at 20. If my son John die under 20 & without issue, all my estate to my son Benjⁿ, he paying £50 apiece to my daus. Mary Ledeat, Sarah King, & Susannah King. To my daus. Elizth & Frances King 12*d*. each at 15. My friends Nath^l & Martha Crump, Guardians of Sarah King. Mr Benjⁿ Swan, Guardian of my son Benjⁿ King. Cap^t John Ker, Lieut. Abraham Swan, Mr Philip Ledeat, & Nath^l Crump, Ex'ors and Guardians in Trust. £10 for 4 gold rings for my Ex'ors. Witnessed by Martin Lavicomant, John Elliott, Mary Lavicomant, Thomas Judg. By Christopher Codrington, Esq., were sworn Martin Lavicomant and John Elliott 6 July 1697. Recorded 14 July 1697.

Captain John King, Sen., Gent. Will dated 8 Sep. 1736. To my wife Elizth 10,000 lbs. of sugar in cask yearly for life, the use of my dwelling house, and 3 acres adjoining on my plantation in Belfast Division, furniture, & 2 negroes, & right to feed 12 sheep. I give her 12 whether sheep & £150 c. By Indenture da. 26 March 1731 between me & my wife Elizth, my son Benjⁿ, my yst son John, & my dau. Mary (now Mary Christian), my son Benjⁿ agreed to pay £1000 c. after my death, which sum I give to my dau. Sarah Collins, wife of Nich^s Collins, together with 3 negroes. To my dau. Mary, wife of Rob^t Christian, 3 negroes. To Lidia & Elizth Thomas, children of Geo. Thomas, Esq., £100 c. each. All residue to my son John King & his heirs, then to Nath^l Gilbert, my son Benjⁿ King & grandson W^m Thomas for so long a time as my daus. Elizth, wife of Hon. Geo. Thomas, Sarah, wife of Nich^s Collins, & Mary, wife of Rob^t Christian, shall live, & then to my right heirs. My wife, Geo. Thomas, Nich^s Collins, & Rob^t Christian, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Joseph Todman, John Fowler, Gabriel Gamble. By His Excellency William Mathew, Esq., was sworn Joseph Todman 13 Nov. 1739. Recorded 17 Nov. 1739.

Benjamin King, late of Antigua, now of Kensington, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 11 Jan. 1756; proved 5 Feb. 1759 by Peter Leheup, Esq., Francis Eyre, and John Dunbar. (60 Arran.) Recorded also at St. John's 31 Jan. 1759. Sam^l Harman & Patrick Grant, both of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors for America, & Peter Leheup of Albermarle Str. Esq., & Francis Eyre of Cecil Str., Strand, Gent., for England. Have a very considerable personal estate. My plantations called Long Lane, Delaps, & Windward, to my English Ex'ors in trust for my kinsman John Lavicomant, 1st son of Mr Peter Lavicomant of Belfast, in Antigua, & his heirs male. My heir may raise £3000 for younger children. I have for several years advanced to Arthur Freeman, Esq., large sums, & do now, for my regard of him, release him of all interest. I give freedom to my mulatto John Basil, & my negroes Peter & Dolly, & £5 & a barrel of flour & beef yearly apiece. £5 to each of my white servants. To my servant Hester Lydyard, dau. of John Lydyard of Bath, & to Mary Pinder £200 each. To my dissolute & immoral brother John King 1*s*., but to each of his children £100. To my worthy father-in-law Dr Patrick Grant of Antigua £250. To M^{rs} John Jenkins of Antigua £100. To my worthy friend Isaac Day of Bedford Str., Covent Garden, laceman, & to his wife Mary Day £100 between them. Peter Leheup & Francis Eyre to be Guardians of John Lavicomant till 21, whom I have brought up for physick, & I give them each £100. To the daus. of Peter Leheup £25 each. To Lucretia Folks, dau. of Henry Folks, Esq., of Villiers Str.,

York Buildings, £50., & to her sister Marg^t Folks £25. Whereas my wife Mary King has for a number of years thought fit to make her elopement from me I give her 1*s*. £50 for my funeral. Witnessed by J. Selfe, Richard Tompkins, Alexander Rigby.

1*st* Codicil. John Dunbar of London, merch^t, an Ex'or for England, & Guardian.

2*nd* Codicil. To Arthur Freeman my silver hilted sword & gold toothpick case. To Francis Eyre my gold watch, chain, & seals.

Mary McNamara wife of Dr. McNamara of St. Margaret's, Westminster. Will dated 26 March 1763. By Indenture of 19 Jan., previous to my marriage with Dr McNamara, between myself then Mary King of the 1st part, & Dr McNamara of the 2^d, & Sir Jas. Douglas & John Newton, Esq., of the 3rd part, my plantations in Antigua now leased to John Harvey, Esq., at £1180 st. yearly rent, are settled for securing £600 st. a year to me & power to charge £2000, & certain plate & jewels were to go to Mary 1st dau. of Sir Jas. Douglas. By deed poll of 21 Jan. last I gave the plantation, after our death, to the son of Sir Jas. Douglas in tail male. To my husband £200. To my kinsman Henry Douglas of Mincing Lane, Esq., £200. To the children of my kinsman Cap^t Rob^t Douglas, now in the service of the States General, £100 at 21. To Lady Douglas, wife of Sir Jas. Douglas, £100. To my negro Cippe £20 a year, & my boy Johnny Douglas £15 a year. By other Indenture £1200, being arrears of jointure due from the estate of Benjⁿ King, Esq., my 1st husband, up to 1st July 1762, was to be in trust. I give to my husband £200. To Miss Mary Darley (? Farley) £500. £150 apiece to my godchildren Martin Tomlinson Blake & Mary Vardon. To Hugh Hammersley of Serjeant's Inn, Esq. All residue to Dr McNamara & Sir Jas. Douglas equally, they & Hugh Hammersley to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by James Strachan, Giles Hitchcock, Richard Gilbert. Proved at London 26 Jan. 1778 by Michael McNamara, Esq., the husband, and Sir James Douglas, Knt., Vice-Admiral of the Red. Recorded 16 April 1783.

George Beare King of Southampton, Esq. Will dated 7 Dec. 1812.

David King, Esq. Will dated 5 Jan. 1816. To my wife Elizth King my land & house in Spring Garden where I now live, & after her death to my dau. Ann Yetts. To my grandchild David Thos. Yetts (son of Dr Rich^d Anderson Yetts & my dau. Ann) certain slaves. To my son Rob^t Reworth King all my land called the Back yard in John Str., St John's, & buildings, my pair of silver cups marked "D. King." All residue to my wife & son Rob^t Reworth King & my dau. Ann Yetts equally. John Joseph Ronan, Rob^t McNish, Sen^r, & Hugh Mackay, merch^{ts}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Collins, Edward Hoory. Before Sir Benjamin Durban, K.C.B., was sworn William Collins 12 Oct. 1820. Recorded 10 Nov. 1820.

Ichabod Chauncy of Bristol, M.D., was in N. England 1657; died 25 and was buried 27 July 1691, æt. 56, at St. Philip's, Bristol. Will dated 19 March 1688; codicil 26 Sep. 1690; proved (P.C.C.) 17 Feb. 1691-2. (138 Fane). By Mary his wife, sister of Nathaniel King of Nevis, merchant, he had 5 sons and 3 daughters. (See pedigree of Chauncy in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., Second Series, p. 27.)

1667. Bermudian Valley. Henrietta Mary Kin, heir of Captain William Kin, deceased, 380 acres bought of Henry Stoot, and he by grant from Governor Austin. (Book of Claims.)

1668. Henrietta and Mary, daughters of Captain William Kinn, 380 acres by patent.

1671, Jan. 11. Benjamin King, 10 acres by Governor Philip Warner; surveyed 17 Feb. 1671.

1671, Jan. 13. Christopher King, 20 acres by Colonel Philip Warner; surveyed 5 Feb. 1671.

1678, Nov. 14. Timothy Cokeley, planter, sells 65 acres in Belfast Division to Benjamin King, which Elizabeth Cokeley, sen., inherited by the will of her late father John Lynt; $\frac{1}{2}$ of his lands went to her and $\frac{1}{2}$ to her sister Margaret Lynt, and they were his only daughters.

1703, June 28. John King, planter, 50 acres by C. Codrington and Council.

1711, Jan. 10. Indenture between John King of Antigua, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, and John Elliott of Antigua, Gent.

1716, April 9. Whitlock King, son of Humphry King, Gent., petitions for 10 acres, bounded E. and S. with William Woods, N. with Humphry King, W. with the sea. Rejected but promised elsewhere. On 17 Nov. he states that he has been on the Island 30 years, has a large family, 10 acres, and 6 negros.

1718, March 31. Benjamin King has 7 slaves and petitions for a grant of land at the Body Ponds, bounded E. with Carey's Land, W. with Symes, S. with Samuel Nibbs, N. with the Body Gut, less than 10 acres. (Minutes of Assembly.)

To the King's most Excellent Majesty.
May it please Your Majesty :

Sir William Codrington, One of your Majesty's Council in the Island of Antigua, being deceased, and Benjamin King, Esq., being recommended to us as a Person every way Qualified to serve Your Majesty in that Station; We humbly take leave to propose that he may be appointed of Your Majesty's Council in Antigua, in the room of the said Sir William Codrington. Which is most humbly Submitted.

MONSON.
EDW. ASHE.
AR. CUFF.
R. PLUMER.

Whitehall, Jan. 17th, 1738-9. (B. of T., vol. 55, p. 154.)

1739, Oct. 8. Benjamin King now Member of Council; his seat in the Assembly vacant.

1746, Nov. 24. The Hon. Colonel Benjamin King's privateers have captured and plundered the French Isle of St. Bartholomew.

1748, May 27. Colonel King has been removed from the Council. On June 2 he sends a letter to the Council in reference to the complaints against him. He had also been Judge of the Admiralty.

Circa 1752. Memorial of Benjamin King that he fitted out privateers at a cost of £15,000, and destroyed French ships and took 5 privateers at his capture of St. Bartholomew. Has lost £25,000 through Governor Mathew.

1752, March 11. Was read the petition of Benjamin King, Esq., of Antigua (his former one had been referred 2 May 1749 to Council) making complaint against Governor Mathew. (B. of T., vol. 103).

1758. Colonel King at Antigua. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 503.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1737 June 19 James y^e s. of James King & Margaret his wife.
- 1753 May 6 John the S. of the Rev^d Mr John King and Henrietta his wife.
- 1756 Oct. 13 Will^m the S. of the Rev^d Mr John King & Henrietta his wife.
- 1784 April 17 Anne the D. of David King and Elizabeth his wife.

- 1786 July 26 Robert Russell Infant S. of David King and Elizabeth his wife; B. 23 Sep. 1785.

Married.

- 1703 May 9 Bryant Holgan & Margaret King. L.
- 1715 Mar. 1 Humphry King and Bathiah Bevin. L.
- 1728 Oct. 19 Henry Bennett and Mary King. L.
- 1730 Aug. 12 Robert Loffe and Dianah King. Banns.
- 1745 Dec. 23 Joseph King and Marg^t Weatherill.
- 1749 April 16 Andrew Crawford and Esther Meglo King. L.
- 1753 Mar. 6 William King and Margaret Douglas; by L.

Buried.

- 1717 Aug. 14 Bathiah King.
- 1718 May 11 John King.
- 1733 Sep. 26 Capt^t George King.
- 1734 Dec. 5 William King.
- 1738 Mar. 14 Russell y^e S. of Russell King.
- 1747 May 11 Robert King.
- 1755 Feb. 25 John King.
- 1756 April 4 John Alexander King, a Child.
- 1760 Nov. 23 Fortunatus King. P.
- 1777 July 26 Henrietta King.
- 1778 Mar. 1 Peter King.
- 1786 June 24 Richard Arthur King.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

- 1700 Oct. 10 John King to Elizabeth Garrett.
- 1717 April 18 George Thomas & Elizabeth King.
- 1734 Oct. 5 Robert Christian, Esq^r, to Mary King.
- 1741 June 27 Patrick . . . ant (? Grant) to Elizabeth King, Widow.
- 1796 Aug. 30 Edward B. King to Sarah Laviecount.

Buried.

- 1697 Jan. 26 Frances King, Widow.
- 1697 May 1 Benjamin King.
- 1718 Mar. 21 Dorothy King.
- 1719 May 16 Lydia Daug^r of Jn^o King.
- 1722 Jan. 29 Ann Daug^r of Jn^o King.
- 1739 Nov. 7 Cap^{tn} John King.
- 1758 July 4 Benj. King, Esq^r.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

- (? 1745) . . . 27 Benjamin S. of John King and Henrietta his wife.

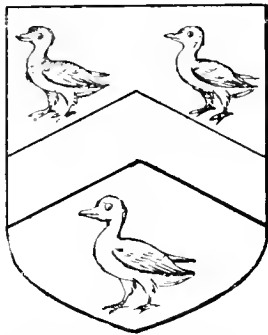
Married.

- 1741 June 18 John King and Henrietta Gunthorpe, Spinster.
- 1783 May 11 David King, Merch^t, and Elizabeth Scholar, Spinster.
- 1788 June 23 William McDowall, Merch^t, & Ann King, Spinster.
- 1792 Jan. 28 Robert McNish, Merch^t, & Agnes King, Spinster.

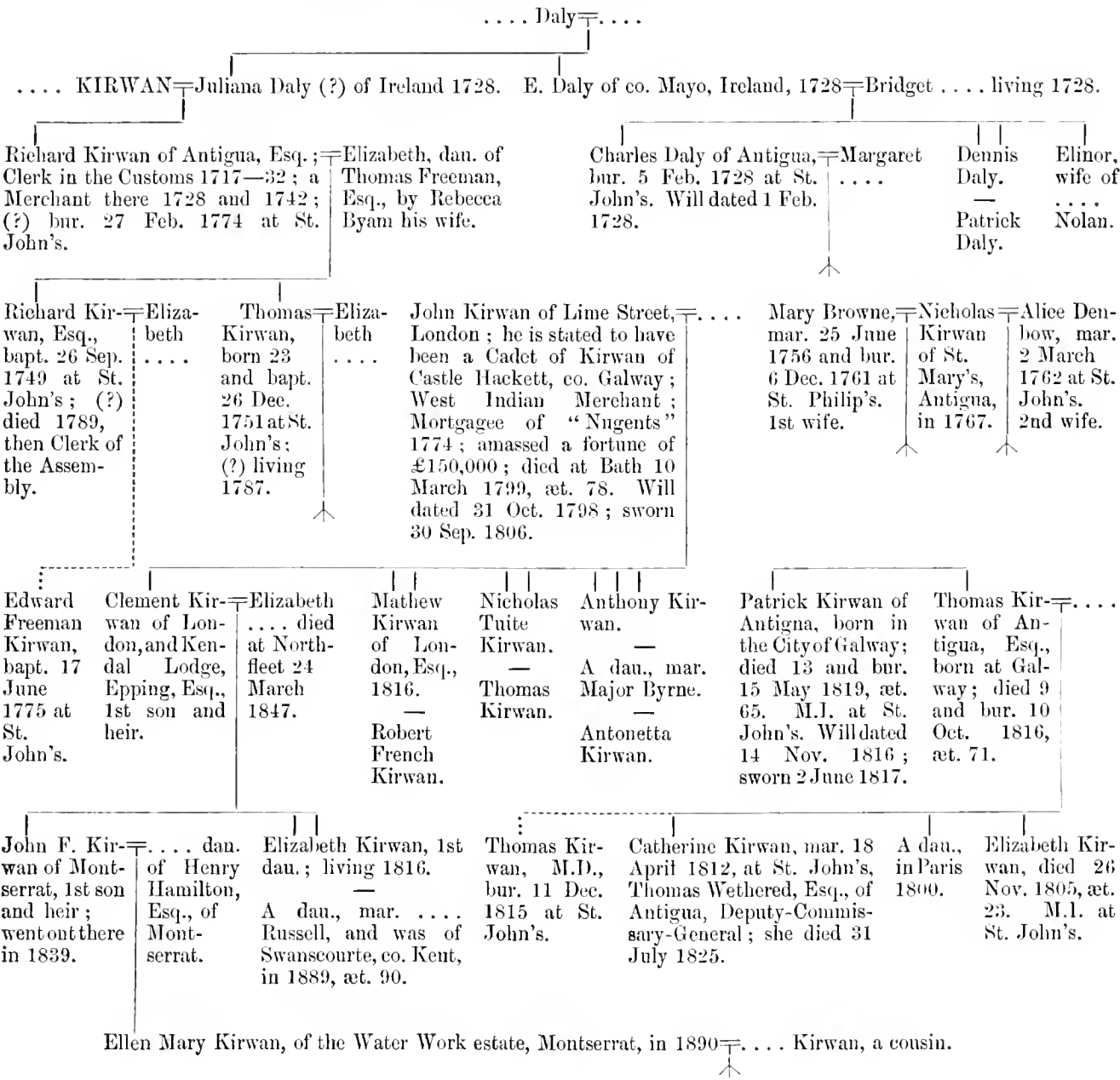
Buried.

- 1745 Jan. 29 John King.
- 1773 June 8 M^{rs} Henrietta King.

Pedigree of Kirwan.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three sheldrakes sable, beaked and legged gules.*
CREST.—*A sheldrake sable, beaked and legged gules.*



Charles Daly. Will dated 1 Feb. 1728. To my wife Marg^t all my plate, jewels, & negros. To my sister Elinor Nolan of Ireland £20. To my aunt Juliana Kirwan of Irel^d £20. To my cousin Rich^d Kirwan, merch^t, of Antigua, £10 c. My house in Parham & land in New North Sonnd I've made over to my wife Marg^t. Of the residue $\frac{1}{3}$ to my wife for life, $\frac{1}{3}$ for the support of my father & mother E.... Daly & Bridget Daly in the county Mayo, Ireland, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my brothers Dennis & Patrick Daly. Ashton Warner & Ambrose Lynch, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jane Benn, Richard Kirwan, William Wyne. Before Edward Byam was sworn William Wyne 20 March 1728.

John Kirwan of Lime Street, London, merchant. Will dated 31 Oct. 1798. To my 1st son Clement Kirwan, Luke Foreman of Upper Harley Str., Esq., & Nich^s Tuite Selby of Henrietta Str., Covent Garden, Esq^r, all my plantations in the West Indies & my freeholds at Epsom on Trust to sell. To my dau. Antonetta Kirwan £6000. To my son Clement Kirwan £10,000. To my son Mathew Kirwan £8000. To my son Rob^t French Kirwan £3000 (over & above the £3000 already given to him). To each of my other sons Nich^s Tuite Kirwan, Thos. Kirwan, & Anthony Kirwan, £6000. To my son-in-law Major Byrne £100. To my grandson John Byrne, & my 2 granddaus. Caroline Byrne

& Antonetta Byrne £1000 each at 21. To my nephew Anthony Kirwan, who has a very large fortune, £50. To my Ex'ors £10 for the poor of St Andrew Undershaft. To my friend Benjⁿ Chas. Collins of Sarum, banker, 20 gs. To my nephew Tho. Kirwan £50. To Luke Foreman & Nieh^s Tuite Selby £100 each. My leasehold premises in Lime Str., plate, & furniture to my 1st son Clement. $\frac{2}{3}$ of all residue to my son Clement, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son Mathew. Clement Kirwan, Luke Foreman, & Nieh^s Tuite Selby, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Edwin Dawes, Weeden Dawes, James Doherty, Clerk to Messrs. E. A. W. Dawes. On 30 Sep. 1806 was sworn James Doherty of Argyll Court, Throgmorton Street, Gent. Recorded 4 Dec. 1806. Copy sent over from P.C.C. and recorded at Antigua.

Patrick Kirwan, late of Antigua, now of Panton Square, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 14 Nov. 1816. To be buried in my uncle's vault at Kentish Town. To Arabella Wethered, dau. of Tho. Wethered, Esq., by Kath., late Kath. Kirwan, spinster, £4000. To my niece Mary Ann Kirwan, spinster, £3000, provided she don't marry Mr Joshua Kentish in my lifetime or within 2 years of my death. To Miss Kaley of Carrakule, Ireland, dau. of Long Hodger Kaley & Eustace his wife, £2000. To Elizth, 1st dan. of Clement Kirwan of London, Esq., £500. To my godchild Arabella, yst dau. of Mr Scott of the Stamp Office, £500. To Eliza Kirwan, dan. of the late Major Kirwan & cousin of Lady Trimblestown, £1000. To M^{rs} Hyndman, wife of Rob^t Hyndman of Dublin, Esq., £1000. To Tho. Wethered £1000. To John Blackburn of London, Esq., £500 in trust to pay to a hospital in London, & I give him my watch & seals. To the Ministers & Churchwardens of Galway Town where I was born £500 in trust for the poor. My estate in Antigua I sold to John Hyndman, Esq. To M^r Henry Pocock of Ely Place 100 gs. To Jane Boyd of Antigua £300 c. To my brother Tho. Kirwan of Antigua £300 in trust for poor black invalids. All my plantations to John Blackburn, my brother Tho. Kirwan, Nieh^s Kirwan, & Mathew Kirwan of London, Esq., on trust to sell. All residue to Arabella Wethered, Miss Kaley, Elizth, 1st dan. of Clement Kirwan, . . . 1st dan. of Nieh^s Kirwan, & Arabella Scott equally. My trustees to be Ex'ors, & I give them each £100. Witnessed by Charlotte Ryan, Eliza Keegan, 10 Panton Square, F. P. Keeling, 5 Ely Place.

Codicil dated 25 March 1819. Revoke legacies to Tho. Wethered, my niece Mary Ann Kirwan, & Rich^d R. Nanton. To Jane Boyd, a free woman who lives with me, the Cove plantation in Dickinsons Bay & all furniture. To the infant dan. of my friend Tho. Sanderson last born £100. To John Rose, son of John Rose of Antigua, Esq., £100 c. To each Ex'or £100. Hon. Tho. Norbury Kerby, W^m Musgrave, & Tho. Sanderson, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Conll, David Aird. By Governor G. W. Ramsay was sworn David Aird of St. John's Town, Doctor of Physic, 2 June 1819.

The Kirwans of Antigua came with several other allied families from the city of Galway, whose inhabitants in the seventeenth century carried on a considerable trade with the West Indies. The Dalys acquired great influence in Galway during the eighteenth century, most of the mayors having been elected from that family. Sir John Kirwan Fitz-Stephen, who purchased Castle Hackett, amassed a large fortune in the West Indies and was mayor of his native city in 1686 and 1687. He was the first to introduce modern glass windows there in 1689. (See Hardiman's 'History of Galway'.)

1685, May 30. Marcus Kirwan, 50 acres, granted by Sir W. Stapleton. He sold a plantation before 1699 to John Tankard, Esq.

1704, Sep. 13. Lientenant Thomas Kirwan, a Member of Assembly for St. Patrick's, Montserrat.

1709, March 17. Marcus Kirwan of Antigua, merchant, sells to Richard Bampton of Antigua, goldsmith, 1 proportion of land in St. John's Town for £130 c.

Losses at Montserrat by the French invasion of 1712 : James Kirwane £206, Katherine Kirwane £83, Sisely Kirwane £440, John Kirwane £500 for Arthur and Andrew Lynch and £1212 for himself.

1712-13, March 24. Petition of Elizabeth, wife of Mark Kirwan, stating that he is a Papist and beats her ; order made for a judicial separation and separate maintenance.

John Kirwan, merchant, of Galway, petitions that his ship the "Good Intention" had been condemned by Captain George St. Loe, Commander of the Dartmouth frigate, at Antigua. It was appraised at £37 and sold to the Captain for £24 less the captor's share ; £60 was spent in refitting it. The capture is confirmed by their Lordships. (Colonial Entry Book, No. 47.)

1750, May 3. Deposition of Richard Kirwan, Gent., that he had served from 1717 to 1732 as clerk under Charles Dunbar, Esq., late the Surveyor-General of H.M. Customs.

In 1767 Nicholas Kirwan was rated on 200 acres and 89 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

John Kirwan obtained possession of the Nugent estates in 1774 as mortgagee, and held them for 24 years till his death.

In 1787 Richard and Thomas Kirwan had part of pew No. 24 in St. John's Church allotted to them.

1789. Richard Kirwan, Esq., Clerk of Assembly, dead.

1799, March 10. At Bath, aged 78, John Kirwan, esq., of Lime-street, merchant. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 260.)

In 1806 Dr. Kirwan had a seat in pew 24, St. John's Church.

1806, Dec. 25. At Dublin, Nicholas Kirwan, esq., of Tavistock-place, London, to Miss Kelly of Dublin. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 1250.)

1816, Oct. 9. At Saint John's, Antigua, Thomas Kirwan, esq. : . . . in his 73rd year. He was born at Galway in Ireland. (*Ibid.*, 1817, p. 88.)

1819, July. In the island of Antigua, Patrick Kirwan, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 91.)

1847, March 24. At Grove House, Northfleet, Mrs. Elizabeth Kirwan, relict of Clement Kirwan, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 564.)

Extract from a letter written 22 Nov. 1889 by Mrs. Ellen Kirwan of the Waterwork estate, Montserrat :

My father the late John F. Kirwan of this island was eldest son of Clement Kirwan of Kendal Lodge, Epping, who was eldest son of John Kirwan, who was a younger son of the then Kirwan of Castle Hackett, Galway, and came over to England to seek a fortune. He started as West India merchant and amassed £150,000. I often heard my father speak of Pat. Kirwan and — Kirwan of Antigua. He never knew them as both died before 1839 when my father came out, but as family connections he was interested in Antigua *on dits*. Pat. Kirwan was in my great-grandfather's counting house, Lime Street (the John Kirwan from Galway), but ran away when a boy, concealing himself on board one of the ships bound for Antigua and trading for my great-grandfather : thus he started in Antigua, and I think died worth £40,000—described as a rough Irishman noted for his blunders. The other Antigua Kirwan, whose christian name escapes my memory, was said to be a very polished gentleman and noted for his singing ; were they brothers or cousins ? I think Pat. Kirwan died single : but a Miss Kirwan, daughter of the other, married a Mr. Wethered, Commissariat Officer in Antigua. My father knew Mrs. Wethered and her sister Miss Kirwan intimately in Paris at the beginning of the century, and her grand-daughter Miss Duffy of 51 Via del Senagli, Florence, is intimately known

to me, and the only descendant of the Antigua Kirwans known of by me.

Pat. and — Kirwan were doubtless nephews from Galway of my great-grandfather's.

My aunt Mrs. Russell of Swanseourte, Kent, has a Genealogical Tree. I saw it as a child and am trying to get it, but my annt, now near ninety, is past attending to anything of the sort.

My mother's sister, a Miss Hamilton, married Shirley Warner of Antigua; he died in Trinidad.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1749 Sep. 26 Richard the s. of Richard Kirwan and Eliz. his wife.
 1751 Dec. 26 Thomas the S. of Richard Kirwan and Elizabeth his wife; b. the 23^d instant.
 1775 June 17 Edward Freeman the S. of Rich^d Kirwan & Eliz^a his wife.
 1807 Jan. 23 Robert Richard S. of Charles Kirwan and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 21 November last.
 1807 Nov. 13 John Nibbs S. of Thomas Kirwan and Mary his wife. B. the 27th August last.

Married.

- 1710 Jan. 21 Marek Kirwan & Eliz. Johnson.
 1721 Nov. 4 George Foakes and Eliz^a Kirwan. L.
 1746 May 8 Peter Kirwan and Monaky Higgens.
 1762 Mar. 2 Nicholas Kirwan to Alice Denbow. L.
 1803 Nov. 19 Charles Kirwan to Elizabeth Kirwan, Spinster. L.
 1812 April 18 Thomas Wethered (Dep. Com. Genl) to Catherine Kirwan, Spinster. L.

Buried.

- 1704 June 19 Mary w. of Mark Kerwin.
 1715 Sep. 11 William s. of Mark Kirwan & Elizth his wife.
 1717 April 23 Isiah Kirwan, a child.
 1717 Aug. 9 . . . Kirwan, a child.
 1719 Feb. 8 Rich^d s. of Mark Kirwan & Elizth his wife.
 1720 Dec. 25 Mark Kirwan.
 1728 Feb. 5 M^r Charles Dalve of this Island.
 1737 Mar. 19 Richard y^e s. of Mark Kirwan late of this Island.
 1751 Oct. 7 Thomas Kerwan.
 1757 Jan. 21 Oliver Kirwan.
 1761 Oct. 8 Elizabeth Kirwan, C.P.
 1764 Nov. 10 Alice Bailly Kirwan, C.
 1768 Feb. 10 Martin Kirwan.
 1774 Feb. 27 Richard Kirwan, Sen^r.
 1780 Sep. 2 Ann Kirwan.
 1789 Aug. 26 Richard Kirwan.
 1805 Nov. 27 Betsey Kirwan.
 1810 Dec. 19 John Kirwan, Infant.
 1815 Dec. 11 Thomas Kirwan, M.D.
 1816 Oct. 10 Thomas Kirwan.
 1819 May 15 Patrick Kirwan.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

Baptized.

- 1723 Aug. 7 John the S. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife.
 1726 May 18 Mary D. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife.

Married.

- 1726 Sep. 29 Nicholas Kirwan & Honora Welsh; by Banns.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

- 1826 April 27 Chas. Kirwan, B., & Margaret Yankee, Sp^r. Banns.

Buried.

- 1732 Oct. 12 Dominick Kirwan.
 1742 Oct. 5 Andrew Kirwan, A kinsman of Richard Kirwan, Esq.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

- 1757 June 25 Nicholas Kirwan & Mary Browne.

Buried.

- 1761 Dec. 6 M^{rs} Kirwan, Wife of M^r Nich^s Kirwan.
 1761 Dec. 13 William Kirwan.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

- 1783 Jan. 5 James Haverkam, Gentleman, and Mary Kirwan, S.

Buried.

- 1746 April . . M^{rs} Kerwan.
 1802 April 15 Monica Kerwan, from St John's.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

- 1774 June 15 Martin Kirwan.

James Haverkam, Gent., of Antigua, an officer in the army on half-pay, married at St. George's, 5 Jan. 1783, Mary Kirwan, and left issue:

1. Mary Ann, married at St. John's, 1 Jan. 1812, Thomas D. Harman, Esq., and secondly, 17 Oct. 1815, Robert Caulfield, Commander R.N.

2. Margaret, married at St. John's, 3 Nov. 1812, Major Samuel Watts of the 4th West India Regiment, Quarter-master-General of Antigua.

3. Sarah, married at St. John's, 1 Aug. 1817, Thomas Scotland, Esq., brother to Chief Justice Scotland of Trinidad and to James Scotland, Master in Chancery of Antigua. (Harman Papers.)

Two other children were buried at St. George's:

- 1785 Mar. 11 Mary Haverkam, a Child from St. John's.
 1795 Oct. 16 Peter Kirwan Haverkam, a Child from St. John's.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a white marble slab which was in the church before the hurricane, and is now lying loose at the back of the chancel:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF PATRICK KIRWAN ESQUIRE

WHO WAS BORN AT GALWAY IN IRELAND, AND DIED IN THIS ISLAND |

ON THE 13TH DAY OF MAY 1819 IN THE 66TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

BY HIS DIRECTION THIS TOMB WAS ERECTED

TO PERPETUATE ALSO THE MEMORY OF HIS BROTHER

THOMAS KIRWAN ESQUIRE,

WHO DIED ON THE 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1816 IN THE 72^D YEAR OF HIS AGE. |

AND HIS NIECE ELIZABETH KIRWAN DAUGHTER OF THE SAID THOMAS KIRWAN

WHO DIED ON THE 26TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1805 IN THE 24TH YEAR OF HER AGE |

THEIR REMAINS ARE INTERRED BENEATH THIS TOMB.

Family of Knight.

1673, Feb. Inventory of goods of Henry Knight of Antigua, planter, deceased, valued at 350 lbs. of sugar; he also owned 58 acres.

Christopher Knight of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 24 Aug. 1713. To my dau. Marg^t Blizard a negro & £300 c. To my dau. Elizth Knight a negro & £600 c. To my grandchildren John, Elizth, Frances, & Marg^t Hodge £40 c. each. To my grandchildren Knight & Henry Hodge £40 c. each, & to all other grandchildren except Marg^t & Mary, dans. of Henry Hodge, & Christ^r & Mary, children of John Hodge. To Sarah Bevin dau. of Marg^t Christian £40 c. To my son W^m Knight the plantation he lives on, he to supply my estate with £200 c. in timber. All residue to my 2 sons Christ^r & John Knight. My said 3 sons & my loving friend W^m Yeamans, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Christian, Thomas Jarvis, William Yeamans. By John Yeamans, Esq., were sworn William Yeamans, Gent., and Robert Christian, planter, 25 Nov. 1713.

Christopher Knight of the parish of St. Andrew's, Jamaica, carpenter. Will dated 12 April 1714. To my wife Christian £500 c. over her thirds. To my 2^d son Chr. £300 c. To my yst son Chas. £300 c. at 18. To the child my wife now goes with £300 c. To all younger children £20 each for mourning. To my kinsman John Stevenson of the parish of Kingston, Jamaica, merch^t, £100 c. To Walter Chapman of Kingston, merch^t, £20. All residue to my 1st son Rich^d; he, my wife, John Stevenson, & Walter Chapman, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Alexander Forbes, Peter Ellis, Henry Coleman. Before Nicholas Lawes, Esq., Captain-General, &c., of Jamaica, was sworn Henry Coleman, 30 May 1718.

Mary Knight of Antigua, widow. Will dated 2 Dec. 1727. To my dau. Frances Knight a negro. To my dau. Elizth Knight a negro. To my dau. Mary Knight a negro. If they die then to my son Chr. Knight & his heirs, then to my sister Eliz. Fountain. My brother Mr John Knight, Ex'or. Witnessed by John Dunster, Henry Knight. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn Mary Knight of Popeshead in Antigua, widow of John Knight, planter, deceased.

Henry Knight, planter. Will dated 15 Aug. 1738. To each of my 3 dans. Alice, Christian, & Elinor £800 c. at 21, & 2 negros. All residue to my 1st dau. Frances & her heirs male, then to my other dans., power to charge estate with £1500 s. for younger children. Hon. Valentine Morris, Dr Walter Sydserfe, Stephen Blizard, & Jonas Langford, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Morris, John Watkins. By William Mathew, Esq., were sworn Mary Morris, spinster, and John Watkins Register, 7 Oct. 1738. Recorded 6 Jan. 1738-9.

Christopher Knight, Gent. Will dated 22 Nov. 1746. To my wife Ann negros. All residue to my dau. Mary Charity. Rob^t Christian & W^m Mackinen, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by John Husband. Before Josiah Martin, Esq., was sworn John Husband, 10 Jan. 1746.

Mary Charity Knight of Redland in Westbury upon Trim, co. Gloucester, near Bristol, spinster. Will dated 23 Jan. 1764; proved 28 Aug. 1771 by Ann Evanson, widow, the mother. (344 Trevor.) To my Mother Ann Evanson of Redland, wid., all my plantation in Dickinson's Bay, St John's Parish, Antigua, of 60 acres with 13 negros for her life, remainder to my brother Nath. Evanson, & if

he die under 21 without issue, to my sister Martha Evanson at 21, then to my aunt Frances Meredith of Antigua, wid. My s^d bro. to pay £1000 to my sister Martha when he inherits. All residue to my Mother & Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Pyne, John Bull, Thomas Evans.

Charles Knight of Antigua, carpenter. Will dated 24 Sep. 1764. All my estate to my wife Ann Knight for life, then to my Mother Elizth Glass & her heirs. My wife, my Mother, & Mr John Smith, merch^t, Ex'ors. Should I leave any children, then all to them after my wife's death. Witnessed by Margaritt Denning, J. Fletcher. By His Excellency George Thomas was sworn John Fletcher, 5 Oct. 1764. Recorded 6 Oct. 1764.

Christian, wife of George Powell. Will dated 11 Oct. 1785. By Indenture of 7 Jan^y 1756 between me, then Christian Knight, & George Powell & Sam^l Nibbs, late of Antigua, Esq., in consideration of my approaching marriage with Geo. Powell, it was agreed that Sam^l Nibbs should receive £800 c. to which I was entitled from my father Henry Knight, dec^d, & to the further sum of £200 c. given to my sister Alice Knight, dec^d, to pay the interest to my husband for life then to me, & if I died first I was to dispose of it after his death. I give the said sums to my dau. Frances Nibbs, wife of Nich^s Rowe, planter. My negros Rachel & Betty to be free. Hon. Jas. Nibbs & my s.-in-law Nich^s Rowe, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Humphreys, William Bowie. Before Thomas Jarvis, Esq., was sworn Dr. William Bowie, 22 Oct. 1785.

1668. Christopher and John Knight, patent for 73 acres.

1668. Katherine Knight, daughter and heiress of China Knight, deceased, 10 acres.

1675, 1 April. John Knight, 10 acres by Governor Philip Warner; surveyed Sep. 1675.

1675, Sep. 11. John Knight, Jun., 10 acres by Governor Rowland Williams; surveyed 28 Oct. 1675.

1678, June 14. William Steele and his wife Mary Steele, late Mary Duncan widow of William Duncan, deceased, 2 of the said William Duncan's children, Rebecca Christian and George Polson and Sarah his wife, ye 1st daughter of William Duncan, and Christopher Knight and Frances his wife, also a daughter of Duncan, sale of land to Lieut. John Hamilton.

1678. Mr. John Knight, 20 acres; surveyed 12 Dec.

1723, Oct. 18. Mr. Henry Knight is sworn as Deputy-Clerk to the Council.

1742, Nov. 4. Elizabeth Knight, administratrix of Christopher Knight.

1746. Mr. John Knight of Parham Town, mariner, land for a wharf. Surveyed 10 Oct.

1777, May 15. Mr. Nathaniel Knight, a prisoner for debt.

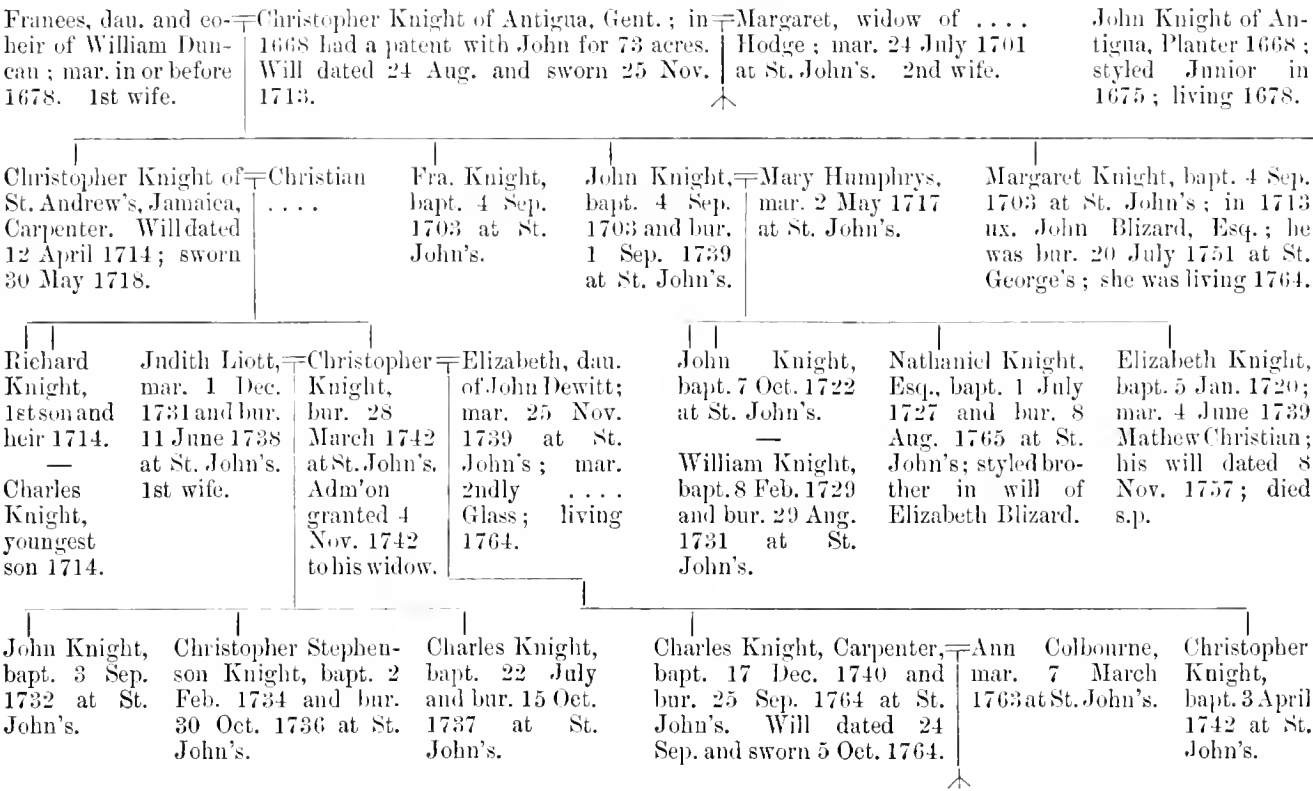
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| 1703 | Sep. 4 | Francisse, John, William, Margaret, & Elizabeth, children of Christopher Knight & Francisse his wife. |
| 1714 | Sep. 23 | Christ. & Frances S. & D. of Wm. Knight & Mary his wife. |
| 1715 | Dec. 27 | Eliz th D. of Will ^m Knight & his wife. |
| 1720 | Jan. 5 | Eliz. d. of John Knight & Mary his wife. |
| 1722 | Jan. 7 | Mary D. of William Knight & . . . his wife. |

Pedigree of Knight.

HENRY KNIGHT of Antigua, Planter, owned 58 acres; dead 1673.



PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN—*Baptisms continued.*

1722	Oct. 7	John s. of John Knight & Mary his wife.
1727	Jnne 1	Frances the d. of Henry Knight and Alice his wife.
1727	July 1	Nathaniel the s. of John Knight and Mary his wife.
1729	Feb. 8	William the s. of John Knight and Mary his wife.
1729	Nov. 20	William the s. of Henry Knight and Alice his wife.
1731	.....	Alice d. of Henry Knight and Alice his wife.
1732	Sep. 3	John s. of Christopher Knight & Judith his wife.
1732	Jan. 1	Christian D. of Henry Knight and Alice his wife.
1734	Feb. 2	Christopher Stephenson the s. of Chris. Knight & Judith his wife.
1736	Sep. 21	Elinor Watkins the D. of Henry Knight and Alice his wife.
1737	July 22	Charles y ^e s. of Christopher Knight & Judith his wife.
1740	Dec. 17	Charles the s. of Christopher Knight & Elizabeth his wife.
1742	April 3	Christopher the s. of Christopher Knight & Elizabeth his wife.
<i>Married.</i>		
1701	July 24	Christopher Knight & Margaratt Hodg, Widdow.
1703-4	.....	Henry Hodge & Franciss Knight. L.
1716	July 5	Joseph Humphreys and Eliz ^a Knight; by L. from Gen ^l Hamilton.
1717	May 2	John Knight and Mary Humphreys; by L. from Gov ^r Byam.
1718	Oct. 23	John Price & Christian Knight. L.
1725	Mar. 3	Henry Knight and Alice Watkins; by L. from Gov ^r Byam.
1731	Dec. 1	Christopher Knight and Judith Liott; by L. from Gov ^r Byam.

1732	Sep. 23	William Meredith and Franees Knight. L.
1737	May 20	Henry Hodge and Elizabeth Knight. L.
1739	June 14	Mathew Christian & Elizabeth Knight. L.
1739	Nov. 25	Christopher Knight & Elizabeth Dewitt. L.
1742-3	Mar. 17	Samuel Nibbs and Frances Knight. L.
1750	May 24	Charles Evanson and Ann Knight, Widow; by L. from Gen ^l Mathew.
1756	Jan. 8	George Powell and Christian Knight. L.
1757	Mar. 3	Doc ^r John Muir and Eleanor Knight. L.
1763	Mar. 7	Charles Knight and Ann Colbourne. L.
<i>Buried.</i>		
1726	Nov. 7	M ^r William Knight.
1727	Nov. 26	Margarett D. of William Knight.
1731	Aug. 29	W ^m s. of John Knight.
1732	Sep. 30	M ^{rs} Mary Knight, widow.
1732	Jan. 9	Christ ^o Knight, a child.
1736	Oct. 30	Christ. Steevenson s. of Christopher Knight.
1737	Feb. 18	William y ^e S. of Henry Knight.
1737	Oct. 15	Charles y ^e s. of Christopher Knight.
1738	June 11	Judith y ^e wife of Christopher Knight.
1738	July 17	Alice y ^e wife of Henry Knight.
1738	Dec. 1	Henry Knight of this Island.
1739	Sep. 1	John Knight of this Island.
1742	Mar. 28	Christopher Knight.
1745	Jan. 6	Margaret Knight.
1746	Dec. 11	Christopher Knight, in the country.
1748	Jan. 22	Christopher Knight, a child.
1760	Mar. 31	George Knight.
1764	Sep. 25	Charles Knight. P.
1764	Sep. 27	Ann Knight. P.
1765	Aug. 8	Nath. Knight, Esq ^r , in Popeshead. C.C.P.
1776	Sep. 8	John Knight.
1781	June 15	Nathaniel Knight.

Elizabeth Knight, bapt. 4 Sep. 1703 and mar. 5 July 1716, at St. John's, Joseph Humphreys.	William Knight, bapt. 4 Sep. 1703 and bur. 7 Nov. 1726 at St. John's.	Mary bur. 30 Sep. 1732 at St. John's.	Henry Knight; in 1723 Deputy-Clerk to the Council; bur. 1 Dec. 1738 at St. John's. Will dated 15 Aug. and sworn 7 Oct. 1738.	Alice, dau. of Giles Watkins, Jun., Esq.; mar. 3 March 1725 and bur. 17 July 1738 at St. John's.
Christopher Knight, bapt. 23 Sep. 1714 at St. John's. Will dated 22 Nov. 1746; sworn 10 Jan. 1746-7.	Ann; mar. 2ndly 24 May 1750, at St. John's, Charles Evanson; she was of Bristol 1787.	Frances Knight, bapt. 23 Sep. 1714 and mar. 23 Sep. 1732, at St. John's, William Meredith; she living 1764.	Mary Knight, bapt. 7 Jan. 1722 at St. John's.	Frances Knight, bapt. 1 June 1727 and mar. 17 March 1742-3, at St. John's, Samuel Nibbs; he living 1760.
	Elizabeth Knight, bapt. 27 Dec. 1715 and (?) mar. 20 May 1737, at St. John's, Henry Hodge.	Margaret Knight, bnr. 26 Nov. 1727 at St. John's.	Alice Knight, bapt. 1731 at St. John's; dead 1756.	Christian Knight, bapt. 1 Jan. 1732 and mar. 8 Jan. 1756 (George Powell. Her will was dated 11 Oct. 1785.
			William Knight, bapt. 20 Nov. 1729 and bur. 18 Feb. 1737 at St. John's.	Elinor Watkins Knight, bapt. 21 Sep. 1736 and mar. 3 March 1757, at St. John's, Dr. John Muir.
Mary Charity Knight, bapt. 23 Jan. 1764, then of Westbury-on-Trum, co. Gloucester; proved 28 Aug. 1771. (344 Trevor.)			Margaret Knight, bapt. 12 Aug. 1744 at St. George's; perhaps bnr. 6 Jan. 1745 at St. John's.	

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1698 May 15 James Garrett to Ann Knight.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1742	Dec. 11	Mary Charity Knight the D. of Christopher Knight & Ann his wife.
1744	Aug. 12	Margaret the D. of Christopher Knight & Ann his wife.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Married.

1774 Sep. 4 Daniel McPherson & Ann Knight.

PARHAM OLD CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger :

In Memory
of MR JOHN KNIGHT
late of Parham
Deceased August 28th 1761
Aged 53 Years.

Pedigree of Knightley.

John Knightley of Nottingham ; (?) descended from the Knightleys of co. = Margery, dau. of . . .
Northants. Arms confirmed to him by Clarenceux at the Visitation of Woodland of Rye, co.
Surrey (see Harleian MS. 1147, fo. 169). Sussex.

William Knightley of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, only surviving son and heir 1623; bur. 15 June 1648. M.I. at St. James, Clerkenwell. Will dated 7 June, proved 4 Dec. 1648.	Susanna, dau. of John Price of Kingston-on-Thames, Gent.; bur. 19 Sep. 1654 at St. James, Clerkenwell.	Mary, nxor . . . Williams of Aylesford, co. Kent; remar. . . . Marshall of Malden in said co.
--	---	--

William Knightley, 1st son and heir; æt. 3 in 1623.	Sir Robert Knightley = . . . of Asted, co. Surrey, and of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, Merchant; traded with Barbados 1655-9; Knighted as High Sheriff of Surrey 13 Sep. 1676.	Richard Knightley, living 1648. — Anne Knightley.	Mary Knightley, bapt. 13 April 1630 at Knightley; mar. 1st 27 March 1650, at St. James, Clerkenwell, Aquila Wyke of Westminster, Gent.; he was bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 April 1659; remar. 1660 Sir Edward Broughton of Marchwiel, co. Denbigh; he was bur. 26 June 1665 and she 19 March 1694-5 in Westminster Abbey; s.p. (Col. Chester.)	Elizabeth Knightley. — Frances Knightley.	Susanna Knightley, nxor . . . Johnson.
--	---	---	---	---	--

Robert Knightley of St. Ann, dau. of Sir John Chapman, Alder- Olave's, Hart Street, man of London; mar. lic. dated 29 Jan. Esq., æt. 25 in 1684. 1684-5, then æt. 20.	Elizabeth Knightley; mar. lic. dated 16 April 1688 to mar. Jeffrey Amherst of Hadlow, co. Kent, Esq., bach., æt. 30; she æt. 19.
---	--

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Surinam, Esq. Adm'on of his estate . . . granted 30 Aug. 1667.

William Knightley of Antigua in 1668. Adm'on of his estate granted 19 Dec. 1694. Elizabeth Knightley of Antigna in 1668 and 1675.

Richard Knightley of Antigua, only son and heir 1694.

Richard Knightley of Fawsley, co. Northampton, Esq. Will dated 25 Jan. 1647 ; proved 8 Jan. 1650 by Richard Knightley the son. (6 Grey.) My predecessor Rich^d Knightley of Preston. Lands in Warwickshire charged with £7050 to me. £500 a yr. to my wife Jane. My son Deverux £1000. My son Vallentine £500. My son Lucie £500. My dau. Mary £1000. My godson Rich^d Knightley, son of Thos. Knightley of Bifield. My sister Smith, brother Edward's children, dau. Thompson. My son Rich^d, sole Ex'or, & my 3 brothers Sam^l Knightley, Edw^d Knightley, & Thos. Knightley, overseers. Sealed 10 Sep. 1650. £500 more to my son Vallentine.

William Knightley the elder of Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, Esq. Will dated 7 June 1648 : proved 4 Dec. 1648 by Susanna Knightley, and on 8 Dec. 1657 adm'on to Susanna Johnson alias Knightley the dau. of William Knightley, some time of Kingston upon Thames, but at St. John's, co. Middlesex, deceased, of goods left unadministered by Susanna Knightley the relict. To my 1st s. W^m Knightley my messuage called Eastbury Hall at Barking, co. Essex, a farm at Upney, & one at Kingston. To my son Rob^t Knightley a farm at Asted, co. Surrey, & another at Bromley, co. Kent. My daus. Anne & Mary Knightley, farms in Bromley. My dau. Eliz. Knightley, dau. Anne Knightley, son Rich^d Knightley, dau. Frances Knightley, houses at Kingston. $\frac{1}{2}$ of all rents to my wife Susanna & all residue, & Ex'trix. Witnessed by Robert Curetor, scr., Charles Mutton.

Richard Knightley of Fawsley, co. Northampton, Esq. Will dated 6 Sep. 1662 ; proved 10 Aug. 1666 by Lady Anne Knightley, widow, the mother of Essex Knightley, a minor. (131 Mico.) The debts of Sir Rich^d Knightley my father, & of Rich^d Knightley my grandfather, to be pd. My uncles Devereux, Valentine, & Lucy Knightley £2000 apiece. My cozen Rich^d Knightley, s. & h. of my uncle Thos. Knightley of Byfield. My uncle W^m Hampden, my aunts Lady Pye, M^{rs} Trevor, Lady Hubert, M^{rs} Letitia Hampden, & M^{rs} Tompson. My uncle Rich^d Hampden of Great Hampden, Ex'or. All residue to my brother Essex Knightley.

Antigua. By the Gov^r. W^m Knightly, dec^d, adm'on to Jn^o Lucas of Antigua, Gt., for Rich^d Knightley, orphan of said W^m Knightly, 19 Dec. 1694. Recorded 15 Feb. 1694.
Inventory of 11 negros & a patent for 110 acres in Old North Sound. Recorded 15 Feb. 1694.

Mrs. Mary Walrond, widow of Edward Walrond of Antigna and of Greenwich, co. Kent, by her will dated 17 Aug. 1727 bequeathed to M^r Rich^d Knightly & to M^{rs} Deborah Knightly, sister of M^r Tufton (Cecill Tufton, Esq., son of Sir Chas. Tufton of Twickenham), £100 each.

Surrinam Province, Willoughby Land. Inventory of estate of Richard Knightley, Esq., deceased, 7644 lbs. as shewn us by Captain Nathaniel Clerke.

Surrinam, Aug. 30 N.S. 1667. Goods of Mr. Richard Knightley, deceased, left in my hands for the use of his 2 children William and Elizabeth. (Signed by Nathaniel Clerke.)

Warrant dated 29 June 1675. To divide the estate belonging to Mr. William Knightley and his sister Elizabeth from ye estate of Colonel Clark, John Parry, and John Vernon.

William and Elizabeth Knightly granted 150 acres ; surveyed 7 Aug. 1668.
1675, July 9. William Knightly granted 100 acres by Governor Rowland Williams : surveyed 12 Aug. 1675.

1891, Dec. 5. Extract from a letter written by Lady Knightley in reference to Richard Knightley, Esq., of Surinam:

The only Richard Knightley who will answer as to dates is Richard, son of Sir Seymour Knightley, the eldest son of Sir Richard Knightley by his second wife Lady Elizabeth Seymour, daughter of the Protector Duke of Somerset. Sir Seymour married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Bedell of Hammerton, Hunts. and his eldest son Richard was born Oct. 3, 1603, died 1667. Baker says he died unmarried, but the MSS. family history does not say this ; both agree that he was a Captain in Holland.

A Richard Knightley, one of the original patentees of the Providence Company in 1630, Lady Knightley thinks was the then possessor of Fawsley, son of Sir Seymour's elder half-brother Edward, but of course he may have been Sir Seymour's son. Richard, son of Edward, died 1639, leaving the property away from his half-uncles to a cousin.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.

Married.

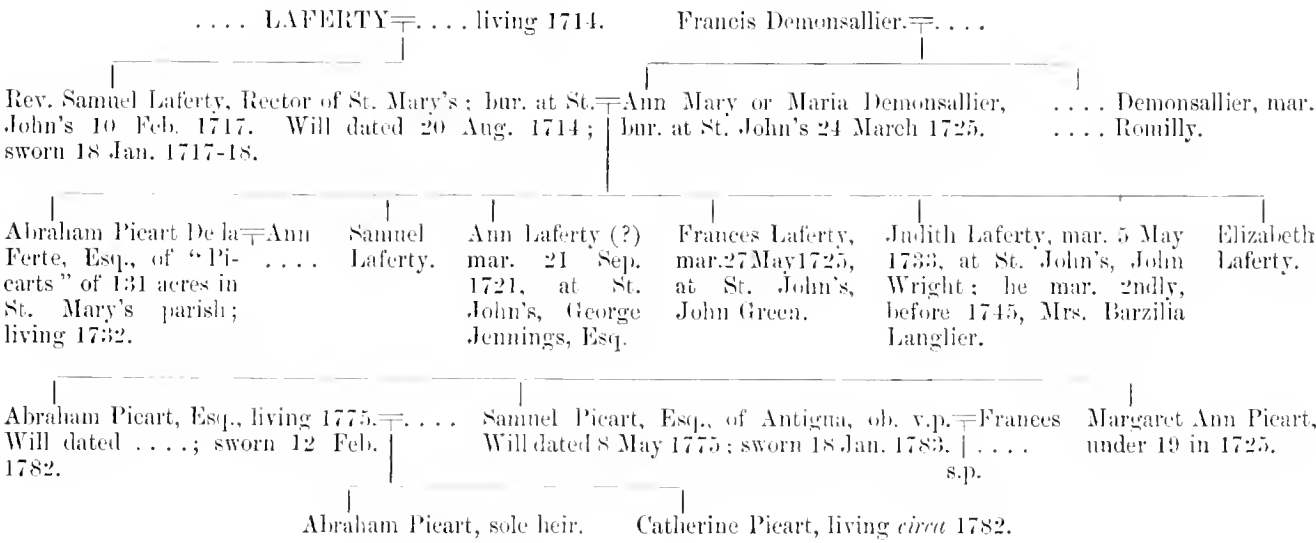
1647	Jan. 17	Jn ^o Freake & Marg ^{tt} Knightlye.
1647	Feb. 10	Richard Cooper, Esq ^r , & M ^{rs} Sara Knightly.
1650	Mar. 27	Aquila Wykes & Mary Knightly.
1650	April 2	W ^m Knightly & Jane Cooper.
1658	Nov. 11	William Pride, gent., & M ^{rs} Eliza. Knightly.
1658	Dec. 4	John Burchinhead & M ^{rs} Anne Knightly.
1683	June 23	Edward Knightley & Elizabeth Langford ; lie.
1684	Aug. 17	William Clipsham & Elizabeth Knightley ; lie.

Buried.

1595	Mar. 19	. . . wife of Vallentine Knightley, Esq ^r (M ^r Valentyn Knyghtley), in the South yle.
1626	July 21	Eliz. Knightley.
1654	Sep. 19	Susanna wife of William Knightley, Esq ^r , deceased, was buryed in the Chancell.
1648	June 15	M ^r Sargeant Knightly.

Seymour in his 'Survey of London' states that there was a tablet against the north wall of the south isle to " William Knightly of Kingston upon Thames 1648, and Susanna his wife 1637 " (*sic*).

Pedigree of Laferty.



Samuel Laferty, clerk. Will dated 20 Aug. 1711. To my wife Ann Mary negros. To my dau. Ann my dwelling house in St John's after my Mother's death. To my 1st s. Abraham & my daus. Elizth & Judith negros. All residue equally between my children Abraham, Ann, Frances, Judith, Sam^l, Elizth, & Judith (*sic*) equally. Cap^t Thos. Oesterman, Coll^o Main Swete, M^r Jacob Thibon, merch^t, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John J. Ricketts, John Booth. By Walter Hamilton, Esq., was sworn John Booth, Esq., 18 Jan. 1717-18.

John Barbottain of Antigua, merchant. Will dated 12 June 1725. To the poor of the French church in Threadneedle Street 70 gs. To the Society of Rochell 20 gs. for their poor. To my sister Esther Barbottain of Corke £100 st. To M^{rs} Henrietta Frye, dau. of Col. Jn^o Frye, £150 c. for a diamond ring. To the children of Peter Nore, dec^d, a saddler near y^e Inn y^e Robin Hood & Little John, Stephen Street, Dublin, £100 st. To Esther Savign & Susan Savign her sister at Portsmouth, living with M^{rs} Eliz. Green, £100 st. ea., also £200 st. in 2 years. To Cath. & Arabella Turton, daus. of Gervas Turton, late of Antigua, planter, dec^d, £500 c. To Marg^t Ann Picart De Laferty, dau. of Ab. Picart De Laferty & Ann his Wife, £100 c. at 18. To Dan^l Barbottain, y^e S. of Sarah Barbottain, y^e dau. of M^r Hen. Barbottain, late of L., dec^d, all my house in St John's Town in Church Str. & £150 c. To my goddau. Eliz. De la Roach, dau. of M^r Hen. Guachinet, dec^d, living at Mari-galante, £100 c. To my goddau. Eliz. Winthorpe, dau. of Sam. & Abigail Winthorpe, £300 c. To my goddau. Eliz. Denning, dau. of W^m Denning of Antigua, planter, dec^d, 20 pistoles. To Alice Thibon, dau. of Jacob Thibon of Antigua, M^t, £30 c. To M^r Adam Jellieoe living with me my 1/3 of the ship "Sunflower" & £300 c. To the poor of London £300 c. To M^r Jas. Read of Antigua, M^t, 20 gs. To M^r W^m Wynd & Sarah his Wife rings. All res. to M^{rs} Eliz. Green, dau. of my cousin Cap. Jn^o Green. Col. Jn^o Frye & Tho. Byshop of Antigua, planters, Jac. Thibon of Antigua, M^t, & Allard Belin of London, M^t, Ex'ors & 20 gs. ea. Witnessed by Christopher Scandrett, James Tweedy, Thomas Brooke, William Wyne. Sworn 10 Sep. 1725.

Samuel Picart of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 8 May 1775. To my wife Frances all my furniture & stock, 20 negros, chaise, 10 acres in Bermudian Valley given me by my father Abraham Picart De la Ferte, Esq., then to my brother Abraham Picart. I give the latter all my guns & clothes. Harriot a mestee, d. of Dr Edie, dec^d, to be free. M^r Nich^s Taylor of Antigua, merch^t, & my father, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Ellyatt, Robert Duncan. Before Thomas Shirley appeared Thomas Ellyatt of Antigua, Gent., 18 Jan. 1783. Recorded 20 Jan. 1783.

Abraham Picart De la Ferte of Antigua, Esq. Will undated. To my dau. Cath. £100 c. a year. All residue to my s. Abraham, he & Nich^s Taylor & Phil. Hicks of Antigua, Esq^{es}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Duncan, George Carter. Before Thomas Jarvis, Esq., appeared Robert Duncan, physician, and George Carter, planter, 12 Feb. 1782. Recorded 12 Feb. 1782.

1710, May 3. Mr. Samuel Laferty, clerk, 1 proportion in St. John's Town, granted; surveyed 14 May 1712.

1711, Jan. 14. Samuel Laferty, Rector of St. Mary's, who was appointed by the Governor, was illegally interrupted and kept out of the pulpit by Mr. Grigg and Colonel John Burton. The dispute was referred to the Bishop of London. Mr. Laferty appears to have officiated *pro tem.* in Oct. 1699.

1713, June 1. Mrs. Anne Laferty and Abraham Laferty 2 proportions in St. John's Town; surveyed.

1725. Ann Mary Picart De Laferte of Antigua, widow and relict of Samuel Picart De Laferte, Gent., deceased, of the one part, and Hon. Archibald Cochran and John King of Antigua, Esquires, guardians of Robert Christian, an infant. Release of dower.

1732, June 12. Abraham Picart de la Fertè was accused of helping a soldier to escape to a French sloop. He spoke to the crew in French.

In 1767 Abraham Picart de Laferte was taxed on 55 slaves and 137 acres in St. Mary's, and in 1780 on 69 slaves, also Samuel Picart on 36 slaves and 50 acres.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1722	Nov. 18	George Francis s. of George Jennings & Ann his wife.
1724	July 26	Samuel the s. of George Jennings & Ann his wife.
1726	Oct. 21	... s. of George Jennings & Ann his wife.
1728	June 3	Eliz th the d. of George Jennings and Ann his wife.
1731	June 20	Sarah d. of George Jenings & Ann his wife.
1736	Sep. 6	Amelia the D. of George Jenings and Ann his wife.
1773	Aug. 4	John the S. of Daniel Jennings and Eliz th his wife.
1775	July 28	Ann the D. of Daniel Jennings & Eliz. his wife.

Married.

1721 Sep. 21 George Jennings and Ann Laferty ; by L.
1725 May 27 John Green and Frances Lafertey. L.
1733 May 5 John Wright and Judith Picart de la
fertey.

Buried.

1717-18 Feb. 10 Mr Samuel Lafertey.
1719 Nov. 27 Daniel Barbottaine.
1722 Feb. 14 Elizabeth Jennings.
1723 Aug. 25 George Francis the s. of Geo. Jennings &
Ann his wife.
1723 Oct. 22 Mr Daniel Barbottaine.
1725 Mar. 24 Ann Maria Lafertey.
1725 May 5 Nicholas Barbottine.

1729 Aug. 24 Eliz. D. of Mr George Jennings.
1730 July 11 Samuel s. of Capt John Green.
1731 June 5 Geo. s. of Geo. Jennings.
1736 Jan. 13 Capt John Green of this Island.
1736 Oct. 20 Amelia the D. of Mr George Jennings.
1736 Dec. 1 George Jennings, Esq^{re}, of this Island.
1781 Aug. 2 David Jennings (Surgeon).

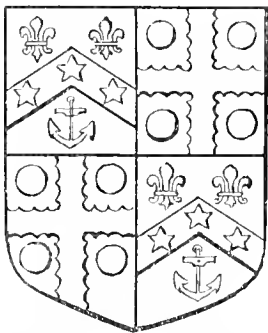
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Buried.

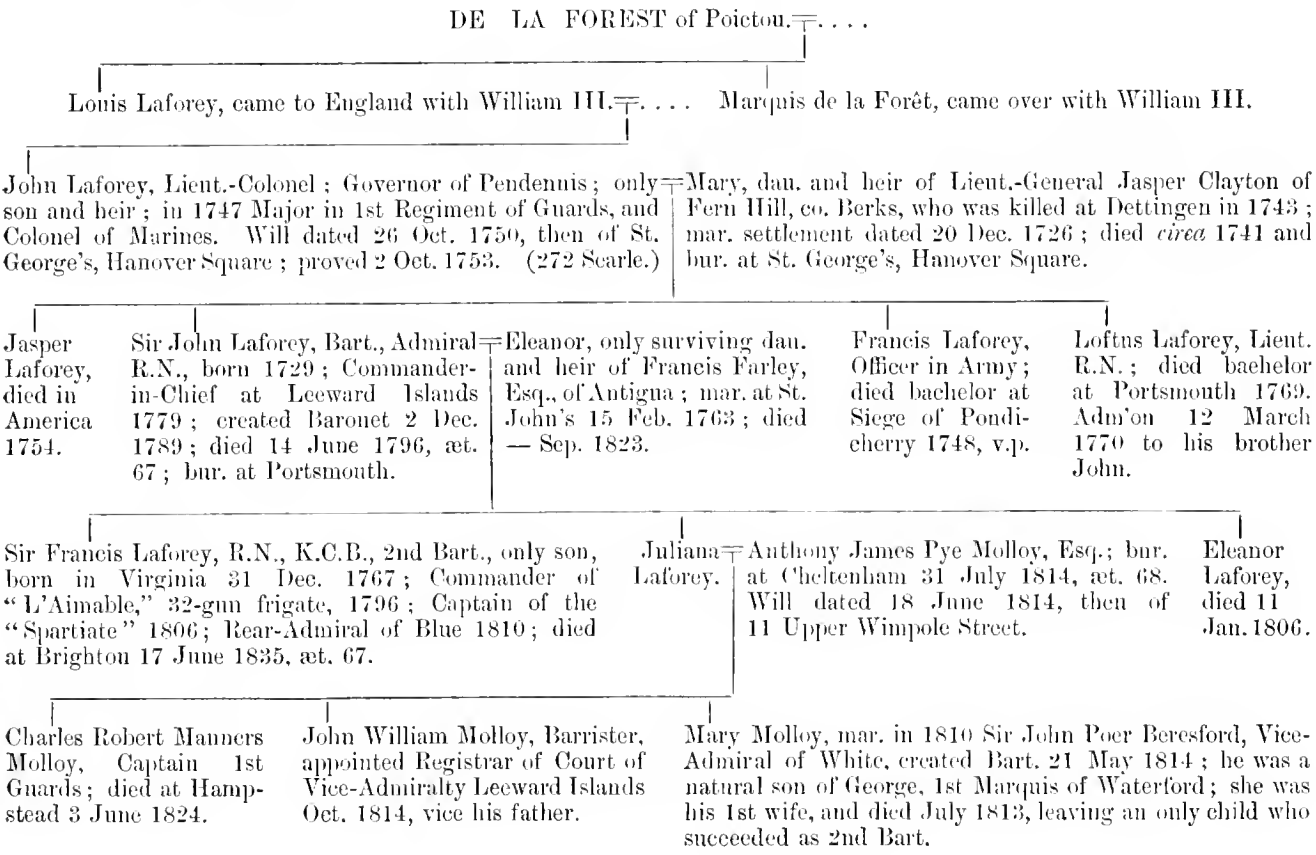
1804 Jan. 16 Frances Picart was buried at the Valley
Church Yard by J. W.

“Picarts” is in St. Mary’s Parish. In 1852 it consisted
of 131 acres and was owned by the heirs of A. Picart.

Pedigree of Laforey.



ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron azure three mullets or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis azure, in base an anchor sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, in each quarter a torteau.
CREST.—A lion rampant-reguardant, in his right paw a firebrand, all proper.
MOTTO.—Loyal au Mort.



John Laforey of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. Will dated 26 Oct. 1750; proved 2 Oct. 1753 by John Laforey, Esq., the son. (272 Searle.) By the settlement made before my marriage with my late dear wife Mary Clayton, deceased, all my leasehold house in the new built Grosvenor Street in St Martyn's in the fields, now in St Geo., Hanover Sq. (the settlement being da. 20 Dec. 1726 between myself of the 1st part, Jasper Clayton, Esq., of the 2nd part, my wife Mary Clayton, then sp^r, of the 3rd part, Jas. Pearse & Edmund Strudwick, Esq^{res}, of the 4th part), was conveyed to Jas. Pearse & Edmund Strudwick, Esq^{res}, the leases being of 60 & 20 years, in trust for our children, of whom 3 are now living, viz. Jasper, John, & Loftus. My said dear wife & Edmund Strudwick are both dead. I request Jas. Pearse therefore to sell the lease, & out of the proceeds to pay to my son Jasper 1s. only, & of the residue $\frac{1}{2}$ to John & $\frac{1}{2}$ to Loftus at 21. A further sum of £814 stock was also secured, which was conveyed by deed da. 18 May 1742 in trust, Alex^r Wilson being the new trustee. I had 4 sons then living. I bequeath this sum in like manner. My loving friend Miss Charlotte Clayton of Windsor Guardian of Loftus. All residue to my sons John & Loftus, & appoint them Ex'ors. Witnessed by Franc. Clayton, John Clayton, John Coppinger.

Anthony James Pye Molloy, Esq., of Upper Wimpole Street, London. Will dated 18 June 1814. My brother-in-law Admiral Sir Francis Laforey, Bart., Hastings Elwin, Esq., of Bath, & my son John W^m Molloy, barrister, Ex'ors. My house N^o 11 Upper Wimpole Str. to be sold & the proceeds placed in Messrs. Drummond's Bank, & the interest on that & all other monies to be paid to my wife Juliana, as also the interest of £5000 left her by her father the late Admiral Sir John Laforey, now in the hands of Sir Francis Laforey & payable on the death of his Mother Lady Eleanor Laforey. I give her also all my furniture, plate, carriages, & horses for life, & after her death the money to be divided into 3 equal shares, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son Chas. Rob^t Manners Molloy, Capt. 1st Reg^t Guards, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son John W^m Molloy, barrister-at-law, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son-in-law Admiral S. J. Berresford, Bart., & my estate to be divided as my wife shall direct. To my son Chas. my gold watch, firearms, swords, etc. To my son John W^m my library. To my servant John Balls £50 & my clothes. To my Ex'ors 10 gs. each. On 15 Aug. 1814 appeared John Molloy the son & swore that after his father's decease on 25 July last he found this will in an iron chest, etc., before R. H. Creswell. Sworn also by Elizabeth Watts, spinster, of Wimpole Street and William Pargiter. Adm'on granted by R. H. Creswell, Doctor of Laws & Keeper of the Commissary Court of Canterbury, 16 Aug. 1814. Recorded at Antigua.

1747. Major Laforey to go to Flanders. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 45.)

1747. John Laforey, Esq., to be major to 1st Reg. of foot guards. (*Ibid.*, p. 497.)

1747. John Laforey, Esq., Colonel of a regiment of marines. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 593.)

1789. John Laforey, esq., of the island of Antigua, created a baronet, and to be Rear Admiral of the White. (*Ibid.*, p. 1216.)

1795. Sir John Laforey to be Admiral of the Blue. (*Ibid.*, p. 622.)

1806, Jan. 11. Miss Laforey, second daughter of the late Admiral Sir John L., bart., and sister to Sir Francis L., captain of his Majesty's ship "Spartiate." (*Ibid.*, p. 183.)

1810, Aug. Capt. Sir Francis Laforey, bart., to be a Rear Admiral of the Blue. (*Ibid.*, p. 182.)

1814, July 25. At Cheltenham, Anthony Pye Molloy, esq., of Upper Wimpole-street, Cavendish-sq. (*Ibid.*, p. 192.)

1814, Oct. John Wm. Molloy, esq. Registrar of the Court of Vice-admiralty in the Leeward Islands, *vice* Molloy, deceased. (*Ibid.*, p. 391. Promotions.)

1823. Lately (Sep.). In George-street, Portman-square, Eleanor Laforey, wife of the late Admiral Sir John Laforey, bart., who died June 14, 1796, on his voyage from the West Indies. She was the only surviving daughter of Francis Farley, Colonel of the Corps of Royal Artillery, a member of the Council, and one of the Judges of the Island of Antigua. She had issue Sir Francis, the present Baronet, and two daughters. (*Ibid.*, p. 274.)

1824, June 3. At Hampstead, Charles-Robert Manners Molloy, esq., late Captain Grenadier Guards. (*Ibid.*, p. 645.)

1835, June 17. At Brighton, in his 68th year, Sir Francis Laforey, Bart., K.C.B., Admiral of the Blue. He was born at Virginia Dec. 31, 1767, and was the only surviving son of Admiral Sir John Laforey, who was created a Baronet in 1789, by Eleanor, daughter of Col. Francis Farley, Royal Artillery, one of the Council of Antigua. His great-grandfather Louis Laforey, esq., was descended from a noble family in Poitou, and came to England with William the Third. He was never married and has left no heir to the baronetcy. His sister was married to Captain A. J. P. Molloy, R.N. (*Ibid.*, p. 427.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1763 Feb. 15 John Laforey to Elinor Farley; by L.

Buried.

1731 Sep. 19 Mr Thomas Molloy.

PARISH REGISTER OF CHELTENHAM.

('Gloucester Notes and Queries,' vol. i., p. 308.)

Buried.

1814 July 31 Anthony James Pye Molloy, esq., Cheltenham, 68 years.

Pedigree of Langelier.

James Breon, living 1687. . . .

ABEL LANGELIER of London, Merchant; died 23 April 1706, æt. 47. M.I. in Marylebone Churchyard. Will dated at St. Marylebone 1 March, proved 10 June 1706. (131 Eedes.)

Mary Breon of Christ Church, Spittlefields. Will dated 15 Jan. 1731; proved 28 Feb. 1732. (50 Price.)

Anne Breon, mar. Thomas Bureau before 1687. Her will dated 17 July 1715. (185 Fagg.) His will dated 24 Feb. 1714-15. (40 Fagg.)

Lewis Langelier, living 1715, ob. v.m.

Abell Langelier, dead 1715.

John Langelier of Antigua; joined the Troop 1716; mar. 15 Sep. 1722 at St. John's.

Barzilia, dau. of Thomas Wise of Antigua; mar. 2ndly, before 1745, John Wright of St. John's, Merchant; mar. 3rdly, 1 May 1748, William Dowling.

Mary Margaret Langelier, living 1748.

Rev. Paul de la Doiespe of Christ Church, Spittlefields; living 1748.

John Langelier of Antigua, bapt. 18 Sep. 1726 and bur. 11 March 1745-6 at St. John's. Will dated 6 March 1745; proved 2 June 1747. (156 Potter.)

Elizabeth Langelier, died a minor. Will dated 15 April 1741, then of Spittlefields, spinster; proved 6 Oct. 1743. (317 Boycott.)

Mary Magdalene Langelier, bapt. 1 Oct. 1723 and bur. 8 April 1724 at St. John's.

Ezekiel Paul de la Doiespe, living 1731.

Susannah Mary de la Doiespe, living 1731.

Abel Langelier of London, merchant. Will dated at St. Marybone 1 March, proved 10 June 1706 by Mary Langelier the relict. (131 Eedes.) All estate to my wife Mary & sole Ex., she to give portions to our children Abel, John, Lewis, & Anna Marg^t Langelier, but if she marry then only $\frac{1}{3}$ to her & $\frac{2}{3}$ to my children, & £100 less to my s. Abel & £50 less to my son John, & Messrs. Tho. Bureau, Daniere Baudouin, & John Girard of London, merchants, to be T. £5 to the poor of the French church, & £5 to the new church of St Martin's Lane. Witnessed by Thomas Willett, Peter Chaboussant. Translated out of the French.

Thomas Bureau, merchant in London. Will dated 24 Feb. 1714-15; proved 8 March 1714-15. (40 Fagg.) A refugee for the cause of the gospel. To my wife Anne £400 per annum, household goods, furniture, & the lease of my house. My books & clothes to my brothers Fra. & Peter. Am a freeman of this city. To the poor French refugees £60, to the minister of St Martin's Orgar & to the poor of the Society of Niect £60. To the charity schools in Spittlefields £60. My bro. Fra. Bureau £50 a yr., & after his death to the children of his s. Philip Bureau, & to those of his dau. Anne Fanevil living in N. York, & Marianne Chardon at Boston, N.E. To my brother Peter Bureau £20 a yr., & if he marry to his children, & in default of issue to the children of my sister Rachel Gallaud. To my sister Anne Bureau £25 a yr. for life, then to the children of my sister Eliz. Feneran. To my sister Rachel Gallaud £75 a yr. My sister Eliz. Fenerean £60 a yr. My sister Mary Anne Bonnet £67 a yr. To Isaac Desbordes my nephew £28 a yr. My niece Esther Binnet £28 a yr., Isaac Desbordes his (? her) brother. My neph. Peter Fonereau £5 a year. My cousin Daniel de Moyvre £80. My cousin Judith Verchand £25. Cousin Pelissard £25. My sister Cath. Roger £15 a yr. Cousin Marg^t Mathe £10 a yr. Bro.-in-l. Claude Femereau, my neph. Isaac Desbordes, & friend John Gerard living in Cranbourn Alley, Ex'ors. £30 ring to the latter. If any residue after the payment of above legacies then to my niece Ann Cath. Gallaud £200. My neph. Peter Chardon £100, my niece Mary Langelier £50 out of what is due from my sister-in-l. her mother. Witnessed by Gedeon Lamberainne, . . . Lewis, Abraham Deboisdabert, Isaac Delpech, Notary Public, 1714-15. Translated from the French. Thomas Tyllott, Notary Public.

Anne Bureau, widow, living in London. Will dated 17 July 1715; proved 4 Oct. 1715 by Mary Langelier. (185 Fagg.) To my dear sister (on my father's & mother's side), Mary Langelier, wid., a principle sum yielding £80 per annum, & my household goods, plate, &c. To my neph. John Langelier £40 per annum viz. the interest of £400 E.I. Co. stock, & after his death for his children, & in default to my niece Mary Marg^t Langelier & her brother Lewis Langelier. To my neph. Lewis Langelier annuities yielding £50 per annum, then to his brother John Langelier. To my niece Mary Marg^t Langelier £1000 S.S. Co. stock yielding £60 per annum. In case my neph. Abell, dec^d, shall have left any children I give them 1s. ea. To Eliz. Herault my sister on my father's side £25 per annum when she comes to Eng. To my sister by my father's side, Rachel Ribault £20 per ann., & to her s. Isaac Ribault £5 per ann. To my sister on my father's side Magd. Pessu £15 per ann. My cousin Susanna Bennin £5 per ann. To Madam Mathé £5 per ann. Madam Mercier who formerly sold coals £5 per ann. My niece Ann Cath. Gallaud £60. Mary Desbordes, dau. to my neph. Isaac Desbordes, £50. Abell Fonnerau, s. of my brother-in-l. Claude Fonnerau, £50. My goddau. Ann Thomas, dau. to Mr Tho. Thomas, £50. My goddau. Ann Mary Renoult £30, dau. to Mr Renoult, Minister in Ireland. To little Philip Bureau, s. of my neph. Philip Bureau, £100 at 21, if he die to his brother Rich^d. To Mary Richard newly arrived from France £20. Madam Drouillard, wid. of a Minister newly come from Carolina, £10. Mr^s Brutet at Mr Dubois's at Islington £10. To the Elders of the French Ch. of St Martin's Orgar £50, the House of Charity in Spittlefields £30, & to the poor of the Society of Rochell £50. Mr D'houles, Minister, £10. Mr Lembart, Minister of St Martin's Orgar, £10. My sister Mary Langelier, my brother-in-law Claud Fonnerau, & John Girard, Ex'ors, & to the latter 2 £30 rings. My leasehold house to my sister Mary Langelier. To Susanna Andronin, wife of . . . Andronin, bookbinder, £6 per ann. To . . . Renandet, spr., living at Mr^s Desaguliers, wid. of a Minister, £4 per ann. Mr Chastelain, Minister, £10. My sister-in-law Marianne Bonnet £25. Witnessed by Jeremiah Hanjol, John de Raffon. Translated from the French. Isaac Delpech, Notary Public.

Mary Langelier of Christ Church, Spittlefields, widow. Will dated 15 Jan. 1731-2; proved 28 Feb. 1732 by the Rev. Paul de la Doiespe, Henry Guinando, and Thomas

Thomas. (50 Price.) The 2 notes of my son John Langelier of £250 st. each, dat. 3 April 1710, I give to the 2 children he left at his decease, & I also give £100 to his Ex'ors for them. To my dau. Mary Margt de la Doiespe £300 st., plate, & jewells. To Ezekiel Paul de la Doiespe my grd. s. £100. To Susannah Mary de la Doiespe a pair of silver candlesticks. To Steph. Billow £12. To the French Ch. of Threadneedle Str. £10. As there has been found a great loss in the capital which I subscribed to in 1720 as Ex'or of my sister Ann Bureau, I give £200 to pay the annuities left by her. There is in my name £400 stock of the E.I. Co., which my s^d sister has given me for my son John Langelier. Also £380 stock of the S. Sea Co. & £380 stock of the S. Sea annuities in the name of Mary Langelier, Ex'trix, & which belongs by the death of my son Lewis Langelier to the heirs of my s. John & to my s^d dau. Mary Margt de la Doiespe. My s.-in-law Paul de la Doiespe, minister, & my good friends Messrs. Tho. Thomas & Hen. Guimando of London, merch^{ts}, to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Dargent, Peter Paillet. Translated from the French 27 Feb. 1732. Philip Crespigny, Notary Public.

Will of Claude Fonnereau of London, merchant, dated 27 June 1738; proved 17 April 1740. (107 Browne.) £50 to Mary Marguerite La Doiespe, dau. of Abel Langalus & wife of M^r . . . La Doiespe, now minister in the French Church in Threadneedle Street. £54,000 for 9 children equally, etc.

Elizabeth Langelier of Wood Street, Christ Church, Spittlefields, spinster. Will dated 15 April 1741; proved 6 Oct. 1743 by Bassilia Wright *alias* Langelier, wife of John Wright, the mother, Richard Boddieott resigning and Richard Oliver not appearing. (317 Boycott.) To my loving brother John Langelier £100 at 21. To M^{rs} Mary Munto of this parish £50. All residue to my loving mother M^{rs} Bazilia Langelier. Rich^d Boddieott of London, merch^t, & Rich^d Oliver of Antigua, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Dobree, Jonathan Evendon, Attorney in Copthall Court in Throgmorton Street.

John Langelier of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 6 March 1745; proved 2 June 1747 by Richard Oliver; power reserved to John Murray, Esq., and John Wise. (156 Potter.) Whereas my late father John Langelier by his will gave to his wife Bassilia Langelier, now the wife of John Wright of St John's, merch^t, to his dau. Elizth Langelier, & to me his son all his estate equally, but if one of us died under 21 his or her share was to go to the survivor, & my sister Elizth Langelier having died under age, I am thereby entitled to $\frac{2}{3}$. To my uncle John Wise all sums owing to me. To John Murray, Esq., of Antigua, and Rich^d Oliver of London all my stocks in Trust for my mother Bassilia Wright for her & her husband for their lives, & if she survive him then to her absolutely, but if she die before him then £200 for my uncle Tho. Wise, & the principal to my uncle John Wise. To my aunt Ann Boudinot my negro Brutus. To my uncle John Wise for my aunt Eliz. Wise my mulatto Nelly. All my slaves for my mother. John Murray, Rich^d Oliver, & my uncle John Wise, Ex'ors.

Witnessed by Mary Reynolds, Samuel Young, Elias Ferris, Jun. On 28 May 1747 were sworn Thomas Boyd of St. Edmund the King, London, merchant, and Martin Blake of St. George the Martyr, Esq., as to signature of Edward Gamble of Antegoa, Deputy-Secretary.

Close Roll, 22 Geo. II., Part 14, No. 22.

Indenture made the 26th July 1748 between the Rev. Paul de la Doiespe of the parish of Christ Church, Spittlefields, clerk, and Mary Margaret his wife (sister of John Langelier, late of Antigua, merchant (father of John Langelier, late of Antigua, Gentleman), and aunt and heir-at-law of the said John Langelier the son), of the one part, and John Wise of Antigua, merchant, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £100 . . . Paul de la Doiespe and Mary Margaret grant to John Wise all those slaves following, Bees a negro woman, Pegg a negro woman, Nelly a mulatto woman, Betsy child of Nelly, and Brutus a negro man, which slaves are or lately were at Antigua in the possession of John Wise . . . together with the earnings and profits of the said slaves since the death of John Langelier the son . . . to the only proper use of John Wise and his heirs for ever . . . and Paul de la Doiespe and Mary Margaret his wife appoint John Murray, Esq., and Michael Lovell, merchant, of Antigua, their Attorneys. Jonathan Evendon, Fran. Daroure, witnesses.

1687, Dec. 16. Warrant issued for letters of denization to the following aliens: James Breon, Ann Bureau, Elizabeth and Mary Ann, his children; Thomas Bureau, Ann his wife.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1723 Oct. 1 Mary Magdalen D. of John Langlier & Bazilia.
1726 Sep. 18 John the s. of John Langelier & Bazilia his wife.

Married.

1722 Sep. 15 John Langlier and Barzillia Wise. L.
1748 May 1 William Dowling and Barzillia Wright.

Buried.

1721 Oct. 3 Mary Langlier.
1722 Jan. 3 M^r John Wright.
1724 April 8 Mary Magdalen the D. of M^r John Langelier.
1745-6 Mar. 11 John Langlier.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1716 Nov. 5 Francis Lynch & Elinor Wright.

ST. MARY-LE-BONE CHURCHYARD.

Abel Langelier, aged 47 Years, departed this Life April the 23d, 1706. (Seymour's 'Survey of London,' vol. ii., p. 262.)

Ellis Langford of Popeshead plantation in Antigua, merchant. Will dated 4 July 1710; proved P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1711. (262 Young.) To Mary Langford my wife all my estate & Ex'trix, but if I leave a child $\frac{1}{2}$ to it. Witnessed by Thomas Trant, Jonathan Hall, Arthur Williams, jun. Antego by Hon. John Yeamans, Esq., Lient-Governor and Ordinary, appeared Thomas Trant of Antigua, merchant, and Jonathan Hill of Antigua, and were sworn. Recorded 15 March 1710-11. Thomas Herbin, Secretary.

Jonas Langford of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 14 Jan. 1726; proved 9 Sep. 1731 by Elizabeth Langford the widow. (233 Isham.) £100 a year to my 1st son Jonas till he come into actual possession of Popes Head plantation, which was his great grandfather's & is now in the possession of Joseph French. I give him also 18 acres in Popeshead bought of Joseph Weston, adjoining Nath^l Humphreys' lower plantation, also 30 acres bought of John Brunkhurst, adjoining Mr Humphreys' upper plantation, & £500 c. in the hands of Henry Hodge of Philadelphia. 2 £40 negroes to my dau. Mary Oliver, having already paid her fortune to her husband Rich^d Oliver. The like negroes to my grand-dau. Elizth Oliver at 14. £1000 c. & a £40 negro to my dau. Elizth Langford. To my . . . Isabel Langford a negro girl & £1000 c. To my dau. Mehittable Langford a negro girl & £1000 c. (viz. £550 c. off my estate & a bond of Mr Oliver's of £450 c.). To my dau. Marg^t Langford a negro girl & £1000 c. To my dau. Ditty Langford a negro girl & £1000 c., all payable at 18, & £50 c. each yearly till then, also £60 c. yearly for my son John. To my 2 sons Ebenezer & Jas. Langford my plantation now in my own possession & their heirs, then to my son John, then to my 1st son Jonas, also all moneys in England & on the Island. To my son John my house in St John's joyning upon Mr West, & £1000 c. at 21, & in default of issue to my sons Ebenezer & James, then to my 1st son Jonas. To any future child £1000 c. My plate & furniture to my wife & daus. My wife Ex'trix & Guardian, but if she marry I appoint my son Rich^d Oliver, Mr Nath^l Crump, & Mr John Burke, all of this Island, Ex'ors & Guardians, & give them £50 apiece. Witnessed by Elizabeth Watkins, Thomas Dunbar Parke, Giles Watkins. Before Hon. W. Mathew, Esq., Lient-General and Commander-in-Chief, were sworn Giles Watkins and Thomas Dunbar Parke, both of Antigua, 9 Dec. 1730. *Vera copiat* George Ford, Secretary.

Elizabeth Langford of Antigua, widow. Will dated 16 June 1744; proved 19 Oct. 1752 by Richard Oliver, a surviving Ex'or; power reserved to Jonas Langford the son and Michael Lovell the other surviving Ex'ors. (253 Bettsworth.) Recorded also at St. John's 23 July 1752. 40s. rings to my children, their husbands & wives, their children, my brother-in-law Jas. Weatherill & his wife, & my sister-in-law Marg^t Nicholas. £20 to my son James Langford. £50 each to my grandchildren Marg^t Langford Blizard & Jonas Langford Blizard the 2 children of John Blizard, also to my grandchildren Michael, Ebenezer, Langford, W^m, & Elizth Lovell, the 5 children of Michael Lovell, at 18. £250 to Isabella Lovell, wife of Michael Lovell. To each of my daus. Mary Oliver & Ditty Langford £30 s. in lieu of £49 14s. 0d. c., being their proportion of silver plate left them by their deceased father. All my plate equally to my daus. Mary Oliver, Elizth Blizard, Isabella Lovell, Mehittabell Nibbs, & Ditty Langford. To my dau. Ditty all my furniture & a negro girl. To Michael Lovell all the interest due on his bond of £500 if he pay off the principal in 2 years. £10 to Elizth Stevens. All residue to my dau. Ditty & my son James Langford at 21. My son Jonas Langford, Michael Lovell, James Nibbs, James Weatherill, all of Antigua, Rich^d Oliver & Tho. Kirby of G^t Britain, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rowland Oliver, Richard Kirwan, William Trant. By Hon. John Tomlinson, Esq., Lient-Governor, was sworn Rowland Oliver, Esq., 15 July 1752.

Samuel Langford, formerly of Antigua, now of Greenwich, Gent. Will dated 27 Feb. 1747; proved 2 Oct. 1749 by Elizabeth Langford, widow, the mother. (319 Lisle.) To my honoured mother Eliz. Langford all my est. real & pers. & Ex'trix, if she die my bro.-in-l. Rich^d Oliver to be Ex'or. Witnessed by Mary Oliver, Elizabeth Oliver, Mary Oliver, Jun.

Jonas Langford, late of Antigua, now of Theobalds, co. Herts, Esq. Will dated 12 May, proved 1 June 1758 by Richard Oliver, Ferdinando John Paris, and Harry Webb, Esquires; power reserved to Hon. Stephen Blyzard, Thomas Warner, Rowland Oliver, and Robert Christian, Esquires. (191 Hutton.) Recorded also at St. John's 9 Sep. 1758. Having no son all my estates in trust to Hon. Stephen Blizard, Tho. Warner, Rowland Oliver, Rob^t Christian, Rich^d Oliver, Ferdinando John Paris, & Harry Webb my Ex'ors, till my grandson Peter Langford Brooke, son of Peter Prooke, Esq., the Younger, & of my 1st dau. Eliz. be 21. He shall have £300 a year till 13, then £500 till 21. All my estates to him & his heirs male, & in default to the other sons of my said dau. successively in tail male, then to the heirs of my 2^d dau. Jane, my 3^d dau. Mary, my 4th dau. Barbara, my 5th dau. Isabella, my 6th dau. Grace. £2000 in trust for my dau. Eliz. to make up her marriage portion already paid to £10,000 for life, then to her husband Peter Brooke, then to their younger children. £10,000 to each of my said 5 younger daus. at 21 or marriage, & £300 a year till then, they are to be educated in England. £800 c. to my sister Ditty Langford. £200 c. to my friend Tho. Warner of Antigua, Esq. £100 c. to my godson Sam^l Henry Warner, brother to my late wife Jane, at 21. £100 c. to Eliz. Warner my late wife's sister at 18. £100 apiece to my Ex'ors. £1000 c. to my dear brother Jas. Langford. £300 c. to Mary Oliver, wife of Rich^d Oliver of London, merch^t. £200 to Mary Oliver the younger their dau., & £100 to Tho. Oliver their son. £20 c. to my nephew Michael Lovell, Junior, son of Michael Lovell of Antigua. £20 c. to another son, my nephew Langford Lovell, intending to make immediate provision for them two. £100 c. apiece to each of the 5 other children of Michael Lovell the father by my sister Isabella Lovell at 21. £800 c. to my godson Jonas Langford Blyzard (son of John Blyzard the Younger by my sister Eliz. Blyzard, both deceased) at 21, & £30 c. yearly till then, & £100 s. To his brother Stephen Blyzard £500 c. & to his brother John Blyzard £200 c. at 21. £100 c. apiece to my 2 sisters Isabella Lovell & Mehittabell Nibbs. £500 s. to Hon. Stephen Blyzard of Antigua, Esq. £100 c. to Jas. Langford Nibbs, son of my sister Mehittabell Nibbs, at 21. Hon. Stephen Blyzard & Tho. Warner, Row^ld Oliver, & Rob^t Christian of Antigua, Esq^{res}, & Rich^d Oliver of London, merch^t, & Ferdinando John Paris of the Inner Temple, London, Gent., Harry Webb of Soho Sq., Esq., Ex'ors & Guardians. All produce of my plantations to be consigned to Rich^d Oliver if he shall continue the business of a sugar factor. If estates suffer up to £10,000 c. by war all legacies (except to my children) to be void. Witnessed by Peter Hinde, John Hull, Nicholas Greatorex of Theobalds.

James Langford, late of Antigua, now of Tiverton, co. Devon. Will dated 10 July 1764; proved 22 Oct. 1766 by Ditty Langford, spinster, the sister. (377 Tyndall.) £20 for funeral. To the poor of the parish where I shall die £20, to be divided among 20 poor housekeepers. £150 to my nephew Ebenezer Lovell. Having promised my nieces Eliz. Lovell & Marg^t Blizard the legacy left me by my brother Jonas Langford, I bequeath them my 3 per cent. E. India annuities. All residue to my sister Ditty Langford, she to be sole Ex'trix. Signed a 2^d time on 10 May 1766. Witnessed by Joseph Carter, schoolmaster of Tiverton, George Warren of Tiverton, David Sutton of Tiverton.

A |

Jonas Langford of Antigua, Gent.: heir to his grand-Elizabeth (? sister of Thomas Nicholas, Esq.), died 30 Dec. 1751, father; died — Dec. 1730. Will dated 14 Jan. at. 63; bur. 4 Jan. 1752, and M.I. at St. George the Martyr, London. 1726; proved 9 Sep. 1731. (233 Isham.) Will dated 16 June 1744; proved 19 Oct. 1752. (253 Bettsworth.)

Jonas Langford of Antigua, later of Theobalds, co. Herts, Esq., 1st son and heir, bapt. 20 March 1730 at St. John's; died 17 and bur. 22 May 1758, at. 50, at St. George the Martyr, London. M.I. there. Will dated 12 May and proved 1 June 1758. (191 Hutton.)

Jane, dau. of Ashton Warner of Antigua, Esq.; mar. 11 March 1732 at St. John's, and there bur. 27 July 1744.

Ebenazar Langford, died 15 March 1734, a minor.

James Langford, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford, 7 July 1739, at. 17; died 27 June 1766. M.I. at Tiverton, co. Devon. Will dated 10 July 1764; proved 22 Oct. 1766. (377 Tyndall.)

John Langford, born 5 June 1726; died 6 and bur. 10 Oct. 1742 at Hemel Hempstead, co. Herts. M.I. there.

Samuel Langford, bapt. 26 March 1729 at St. John's. Will dated at Greenwich 27 Feb. 1747; proved 2 Oct. 1749. (319 Lisle.)

Mary Langford, 1st dau., mar. 9 May 1729, at St. John's, Richard Oliver, Esq., Member of the Council, later of Layton, co. Essex; he was bur. at Greenwich 17 June 1763, at. 69, and she 12 July 1773, at. 66. His will was dated 17 Sep. 1761; proved 28 June 1763. (298 Caesar.)

Jonas Langford
1756.

... = Peter Brooke of Mere Hall, 1st Knutsford, Cheshire, Esq.; wife. bapt. 5 Feb. 1722 at Rostherne; matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 26 Feb. 1741-2; Sheriff 1766; died 4, and bur. 8 Jan. 1783 at Rostherne. Will proved 3 July 1783.

Elizabeth Langford, born 2 and bapt. 28 March 1734-5 at St. John's; mar. 22 March 1756; died 15 Dec. 1809, at. 75. M.I. at Rostherne, Cheshire. Will dated 10 May 1802. 2nd wife.

Jane Langford, born 10 March 1736; of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, Esq., J.P., D.L.; mar. 7 April 1737 at St. John's; mar. 25 Nov. 1769; died 18 Feb. 1808 at Belmington.

John Collins died 1792; bur. at Ilminster.

Mary Langford, born 6 Jan. and bapt. 9 Feb. 1738 at St. John's; died 13 and bur. 19 Dec. 1812, at. 74. M.I. at St. George the Martyr, London. Will dated 31 Dec. 1810; proved 4 Jan. 1813. (31 Heathfield.)

Peter Langford-Brooke, Esq., bapt. 14 Sep. 1758 at Rostherne; matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford, 20 Nov. 1777, at. 19; died 19 July 1784 at Milan, bachelor; bur. 23 Nov. at Rostherne. Will dated 12 Aug. 1783; proved 14 Jan. 1785. (1 Ducarel.)

Jonas Langford-Brooke of Mere Hall, Esq., born 1793; matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 19 Jan. 1811, at. 17; High Sheriff 1824; died s.p. 9 Jan. 1840.

Thomas Langford-Brooke* of Mere Hall, Esq., D.L., High Sheriff 1797; died 21 Dec. 1815, at. 46; bur. at Rostherne.

Maria, 1st dau. of Sir Thomas D. Broughton, Bart., of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and Doddington Castle, Cheshire; mar. 6 Jan. 1790 at Wighamby; died at Leamington 16 June 1841.

Elizabeth Langford-Brooke, mar. 13 Dec. 1785, at Rostherne, Randle Ford† of Wexham, co. Bucks, Barrister-at-Law; she died 1806.

Elizabeth Sophia, 1st dau. of Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B., Vice-Admiral; mar. 1818; died at Bath 29 April 1835. 1st wife.

Peter Langford-Brooke, R.N., of Mere Hall, Esq., born 1793; matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 19 Jan. 1811, at. 17; High Sheriff 1824; died s.p. 9 Jan. 1840.

Julia Seymour Buccleugh, youngest dau. of Colonel John Campbell of Shawfield, Islay, Argyll; mar. 8 Nov. 1836. She mar. 2ndly, 14 March 1848, at St. Michael's, Chester Square, London, Stewart Ker of Liverpool.

Thomas Langford-Brooke of Mere Hall, Esq., born 3 Sep. 1794; died 24 Jan. 1848.

Eliza, dau. of John William Clough of Oxtou Hall, Yorkshire; mar. 3 June 1817 at Norton Conyers; died 6 April 1877.

John Thomas Langford-Brooke, R.N., of Mere Hall, Esq., born 26 March 1820; died 2 April 1865.

Catherine Mary, dau. of Colonel Alexander McLeod; mar. 21 April 1841. She mar. 2ndly, in 1881, Adm. the Hon. George D. Keane, C.B., who died 21 Oct. 1891; she died 16 Jan. 1894.

Frederick Langford-Brooke, 2nd son.

Charles Langford-Brooke, 3rd son.

Isabella . . . died 29 July 1861, at. 28. M.I. at Axbridge, co. Somerset.

Issue.

Henry Langford-Brooke, 4th son.

Eliza Mary Langford-Brooke.

A dau., mar. William Smallecombe.

Charlotte Langford-Brooke.

Julia Rose Langford-Brooke, mar. 9 Dec. 1858, at St. Mary's, Cheltenham, John Francis, only son of John Francis Wellford of Tunbridge Wells.

Thomas William Langford-Brooke of Mere Hall, Esq., only son and heir, born 8 May 1843; died 16 Sep. 1872, bachelor, at St. Thomas in the West Indies.

* The arms on his bookplate are: *Quarterly*: 1 and 4, BROOKE; 2 and 3, LANGFORD; *impaling* BROUGHTON.
† He was party to the marriage settlement between John Pardoe, M.P., and Jane Oliver 1786, and his seal bore: *Party per pale or and ermine, a lion rampant counterchanged, a crescent for difference.*

Ditty Langford of Lower Seymour Street, London, spinster; died 29 July and bur. 5 Aug. 1794, æt. 69, at St. George the Martyr. M.I. there. Will dated 25 July 1782; proved 13 Aug. 1794. (421 Holman.)

Margaret Langford, bapt. 5 and bur. 6 Sep. 1735 at St. John's.

Mehitable Langford, mar. 1737, at St. John's, James Nibbs, Esq.; he died 1751. His will dated 3 Oct. and sworn 21 Nov. 1751. Her will was dated 30 Oct. 1757; proved 11 Dec. 1759. (409 Arran.)

Isabella Langford, mar. 30 Oct. 1731, at St. John's, Michael Lovell, a Quaker Merchant; he died 1758, and his will was dated 24 Sep. 1744, and sworn 10 Jan. 1759; she was bur. 2 Nov. 1786 at St. John's, and her will was dated 29 Jan. 1760 and sworn 16 Feb. 1787.

Elizabeth Langford, mar. before 1734 John Blizard, Jun. He mar. 2ndly, 6 Sep. 1750, at St. George's, Mrs. Sarah Wickham, and was there bur. 29 March 1751.

Barbara Langford, born 29 Nov. and bapt. 20 Dec. 1739 at St. John's; mar. 13 Feb. 1760; died 22 Aug. 1813, æt. 73. M.I. in Bath Abbey. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808.

James Langford Nibbs, 1st cousin to his wife; died — Dec. 1796 at Beauchamp, Tiverton, co. Devon.

Isabella Langford, born 12 June and bapt. 5 July 1741 at St. John's; died in Wigmore Street, London, 17 and bur. 24 July 1813, æt. 72, at Greenwich. Will dated 12 April and proved 28 July 1813. (376 Heathfield.)

Thomas Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., 1st cousin to his wife; bapt. 12 March 1710 at St. John's; died 29 Jan. and bur. 5 Feb. 1803, æt. 62, at Greenwich. Will dated 8 June 1797; proved 5 Feb. 1803. (132 Marriott.)

... = Samuel Estwick, M.P. 1st wife. for Westbury, Agent for Barbados; died — Nov. 1796.

Grace Langford, born 23 Nov. and bapt. 8 Dec. 1743 at St. John's; mar. 11 May 1769; died 23 April 1784. 2nd wife.

Isabella Langford,

September 15th, 1756.

Frances Langford-Brooke, born 15 Dec. 1760; mar. 20 Dec. 1786, at Rostherne, Thomas Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., and of 10 Devonshire Place, her 1st cousin. He was born 20 June and bapt. 12 July 1764 at Layton; died 17 and was bur. 26 May 1812, æt. 77, at Greenwich; will dated 2 Sep. 1835; proved 14 June 1842. She died 9 and bur. 16 Feb. 1846, æt. 85, at Greenwich; her will dated 30 Aug. 1842; proved 21 April 1846.

Jane Langford-Brooke, born 7 Aug. 1764; mar. 23 Aug. 1785, at Rostherne, William Hulton of Hulton Park, Lancashire; he was born 28 May 1762, and died 24 June 1800. She mar. 2ndly William Tyrrell Boyce of the 16th Light Dragoons, and died 7 Dec. 1815.

John Langford-Brooke, died 20 Jan. 1801 at Mere Hall.

William Langford-Brooke, Captain 31st Regiment; died 8 Feb. 1839, æt. 38. M.I. at All Saints, Southampton.

Harriet Rowan, dan. of James Crook Thompson of All Saints, Southampton; Winchester marriage allegation dated 31 May 1832, then æt. 20.

Charles Spencer Langford-Brooke.

Jonas Langford-Brooke, matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 7 June 1828, æt. 18.

Mary Elizabeth Langford-Brooke, 1st dau., mar. 18 Dec. 1810 Meyrick-Holmes of Winstanley Hall, Wigan; he was born 12 Aug. 1768; High Sheriff 1805; died 1 March 1827.

Jemima Langford-Brooke, mar. 15 March 1818 Colonel Sir Jer. Diek-son, K.C.B.

Ditty Langford of Lower Seymour Street, Marylebone, co. Middlesex, spinster. Will dated 25 July 1782; proved 13 Aug. 1794 by Thomas Oliver, Esq., the surviving Ex'or. (421 Holman.) £500 to my Ex'ors on Trust to pay the interest to my sister Isabella Lovell, & after her death to my nephews & nieces Michael, Elizth, Mary, & W^m Lovell her children. £100 to my nephew Michael Lovell. £50 to my nephew Langford Lovell. £50 to my nephew Ebenezar Lovell. £50 to my nephew W^m Lovell. £50 to my niece Eliz. Lovell. £100 to my niece Mary Lovell. £50 to my niece Isabella Hodges, widow. £100 to my nephew Tho. Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., son of my late sister Mary Oliver, & to Isabella his wife £200, & to their dau. Mary Isabella Oliver £50, & to their dau. Jane Oliver £50. £200 to my niece Mary Oliver, wife of Rich^d Oliver, Esq., late Alderman of London. £50 to my niece Elizth Brooke, wife

of Peter Brooke of Meere, co. Chester, Esq., & to their dau. Elizth Brooke £50. £300 to my niece Jane Collins, wife of John Collins of Hatch, co. Somerset, Esq., & to their dau., my goddau., Jane Collins £50, & to their dau. Anne £50. £800 to my niece Mary Langford. £500 to my nephew Jas. Langford Nibbs of Beauchamp, co. Devon, Esq. £200 to his wife Barbara Nibbs, & £300 to their dau. Barbara Nibbs my goddau. £300 to my niece Grace Estwick, wife of Sam^l Estwick of Lower Berkeley Str., £100 to their son Sam^l Estwick my nephew & godson. £200 to my nephew Dr Jonas Langford Blizard, & £300 to his dau. . . . Blizard my great niece, now at M^{rs} Morris' school in Portland Str. under the care of Cap^t Pitts, engineer, at 21. £30 to Anna Stevens of Antigua. £30 to M^{rs} Arabella French, widow. £30 to my late servant Hannah Wood. Certain slaves to my sister Isabella Lovell, then to my 2 nieces Eliz. & Mary

Lovell. All residue to Ex'ors on Trust the interest thereof for my sister Isabella Lovell, & after her death the principal equally between my nephews & nieces Michael, Elizth, Mary, & W^m Lovell. My nephews Tho. Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., & Michael Lovell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Ambrose Weston, Fenchurch Street, Humphry Gilbe, Mark Lane, John Hardman, Mark Lane.

Codicil dated 12 Aug. 1784. My niece Grace Estwick being since dead I give the £300 bequeathed to her, to her 5 younger children, viz. Grace, Charlotte, Henry, Willoughby, & Rich^d Estwick. Witnessed by Thomas Dawson, No. 20 Mark Lane, and Humphry Gilbe of ditto.

Jonas Langford Brooke of Mere, Cheshire, Esq. Will dated 12 Aug. 1783; proved 14 Jan. 1785 by Elizabeth Brooke, widow, the mother, George Lyecester, Thomas Oliver, and George Heron, Esquires. (1 Ducarel.) Recorded at Antigua 10 June 1785. The estates which were comprised in a settlement on the marriage of my parents, as also in an Indenture of 26 & 27 March 1781, I succeeded to. All books, pictures, & deer in trust to go with the estates. I am also seised of a plantation in Antigua, heretofore the estate of my grandfather Jonas Langford, Esq., dec^d, also of the manors of Over Tabley & Dutton. To my dear mother Eliz. Brooke, Geo. Lyecester of Toft Court, Cheshire, Esq., Tho. Oliver of Low Layton, co. Essex, Esq., Rev. Geo. Heron of Daresbury, Cheshire, clerk, Langford Lovell, & Ebenezer Lovell, both of Antigua, Esq^{res}, all my plantation there in Trust, as likewise my manors of Over Tabley & Dutton. To my mother £400 a year. All my estates to my 1st son in tail male, & in default of issue to my daughters equally & £200 a year more to my mother, then to my dear brother Thos. Langford-Brooke, then to my mother in trust for my sisters Eliz., Frances, & Jane Brooke equally, then to such persons as are entitled to the said estates according to the will of Jonas Langford, which bears date 12 May 1758. I also own the tythes of Over Tabley & half the privy tythes in Rostherne & Nether Knutsford by lease from the Dean & Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, which are to go with my estates. To my mother £1000. To my brother £1000 at 21. To my sisters Eliz. & Frances £1000 each, & to Jane £1000 at 21. To my good friend the Rev. Mr Parkinson of Magdalen College, Oxford, 500 gs. To my trustees £200 apiece. All my horses to my brother if he be 18 at my death. A year's wages to my servants. To my sisters Eliz. & Frances £3000 each more if I leave no son, & to my sister Jane £3000 more at 21. All my personal estate to trustees. £6000 was charged by settlement on the marriage of my parents as a portion for their younger children which shall be paid off. £2000 a year from my Antiguan estate to go towards paying all principle sums. I appoint my said trustees Ex'ors & Guardians. If my plantation in Antigua should be damaged to £10,000, then no more legacies to be paid. Witnessed by Henry Hoyle Oddie, Carey Street, William Franke, William Dunn, clerks to Mr. Oddie.

Mrs. Elizabeth Brooke, widow of Peter Brooke, late of Mere, Cheshire, Esq., deceased. Will dated 10 May 1802. My sisters M^{rs} Collins, M^{rs} Mary Langford, & M^{rs} Oliver of Layton £200 each. My sister Nibbs £100, her dau. Miss Nibbs & her sons Geo. Langford Nibbs & Samuel Nibbs £100 equally. To the 3 surviving children of Mr Samuel Estwick, formerly husband of my sister Grace Estwick, dec^d, £200 equally. Randle Ford, Esq., 20 gs. Thos. Oliver, Jun., my nephew, 20 gs. Rev. Geo. Heron 20 gs., & M^{rs} Heron his mother 20 gs., & her 2 daus. Ann Meriel Heron & Cath. Heron, & her son W^m Heron £10 each. Rev. John Parkinson 10 gs. W^m Steel of Mere 10 gs. To

my servants suits. My son Thos. Langford Brooke, Esq., my 2 gold medals, silver waiter, cocoa-nut cpergne, & pictures. To my dau.-in-law M^{rs} Langford Brooke my Indian cabinet. My dau. M^{rs} Ford my watch. My repeater to my dau. Oliver. My dau. M^{rs} Hulton my pair of bracelets. All residue of jewels to my said 3 daus. M^{rs} Ford, Oliver, & Hulton. My residence at Over Tabley Hall. All ready money to my son Thos. Langford Brooke on Trust to pay $\frac{1}{3}$ to Eliz. Ford, wife of Randle Ford, $\frac{1}{3}$ for my dau. Frances Oliver, wife of Tho. Oliver, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to Jane Hulton as they shall appoint. My said son & 3 daus. Ex'or & Ex'trices. Witnessed by John Hollins and Thomas Bradshaw.

1st Codicil. 3 Sep. 1805. My nephew W^m Heron & niece Cath. Heron £10 each, & my great niece Eliz. Heron £10.

2nd Codicil. Dec. 1805. For my dear Fanny my gold repeater, her father's gold case & seals, & hair ring set with diamonds for my aunt's mourning, my mourning ring of brother Oliver, fruit set, mahogany chest, blue & white china.

3rd Codicil. 27 June 1806. The share of £100 I left to Samuel Nibbs to go to his sister Miss Nibbs & Mr Geo. Nibbs.

4th Codicil. July 1806. My dau. Boyce to have the bracelet with her father's likeness, my tea caddy given me by her brother Jonas.

5th Codicil. 1 Nov. 1807. Legacies to servants.

6th Codicil. Dec. 1807. How the £2000 on a bond from my son Tho. L. Brooke is to be paid. Jane Collins my sister £200, or if dead to her 3 younger children Jane Tolson, Ann Cooper, & Bonner Collins. My sister Mary Langford £200. My sister B. Nibbs £100, Miss Nibbs, & Geo. Nibbs £50 each. My sister Isabella Oliver £200. My sister Grace Estwick's 3 children M^{rs} Simpson, M^{rs} Denison, & Rich^d Estwick £200 between them. M^{rs} L. Brooke £100. Rev. Geo. Heron £50, W^m Heron £20, Cath. Heron £20, Miss E. Heron £10. Randle Ford £20. Thos. Oliver £20. Capt. Boyce £20. Harriet Coles £20. Rev. Mr Parkinson £10. Mr Steel £10. Chas. Spencer L. Brooke £50. My dear son T. L. Brooke 100 gs., remainder to Mr R. Ford in right of his wife, Frances Oliver my dau., Jane Boyce my dau. My grandson Peter L. Brooke £50. The note of hand from my son to Maria Eliz. Brooke, Jemima Brooke, Tho. L. Brooke, & W^m Henry L. Brooke £50 each.

7th Codicil. 27 March 1808. To W^m Hulton the picture of his uncle Jonas Brooke.

8th Codicil. 12 May 1808. My grandson Peter L. Brooke my gold snuff-box with his father's picture. My grandson Tho. L. Brooke my bookcase. To Emma Oliver my large silver teapot. To little Jane Tolson my great-niece & goddau, a mourning ring set with diamonds for her grandfather Collins, which sister Collins gave me at my aunt Langford's death.

Mary Langford, formerly of Queen Ann Street, now of Wigmore Street, co. Middlesex, spinster. Will dated 31 Dec. 1810; proved 4 Jan. 1813 by James Langford Oliver, Esq., the nephew, & Barbara Nibbs, widow, the sister. (31 Heathfield.) £1000 to my sister Barbara Nibbs. £3000 to her dau. Barbara Nibbs. £3000 to her son Jas. Langford Nibbs & £500 to her son Geo. Nibbs. £3000 to my sister Isabella Oliver, but if she do not survive me then to her dau. Harriet Brooke Coles. £400 to her son Tho. Oliver, £800 to her son Jas. Langford Oliver, £100 to her dau. Mary Isabella Hanson, £400 to her dau. Harriet Brooke Coles. £200 to Frances, wife of Thos. Oliver & dau. of my deceased sister Elizth Brooke. £300 to Rich^d Estwick, son of my deceased sister Grace Estwick. £550 to Bonner Collins,

son of my deceased sister Jane Collins, & £550 to her dau. Anne Cooper. £450 to Jane Dennis Tolson, dau. of Jane Tolson, deceased, who was dau. of my late sister Jane Collins. £50 to Jane Boyce, dau. of my late sister Elizth Brooke. £30 to Emma Oliver, dau. of Tho. Oliver. £30 to another dau. Harriet Oliver. £60 to my cousin Mr French. £30 to Harriet Hanson, dau. of Mary Isabella Hanson. My mourning ring set with diamonds to Frances Oliver, then to her dau. Emma Oliver. All residue to my sister Barbara Nibbs, she & Jas. Langford Oliver, Ex'ors. Witnessed by W. Franks, 44 Weymouth Street, Cavendish Square, haberdasher, Humphry Gilbe of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Gent.

1st Codicil dated 28 March 1808. To my sister Isabella Oliver my wedgwood dessert set given me by my late sister Brooke, also my large tea waiter of Clay's manufactory & silver tea waiter given me by my late sister Collins, which belonged to my late father Jonas Langford.

2nd Codicil. 1812. To my sister Isabella Oliver my small writing desk & fan picture given me by my late sister Brooke, & a set of china ornaments.

3rd Codicil dated 23 Oct. 1812. £100 to my niece Grace Bridgman Simpson, £100 to my niece Charlotte Denison, £150 to my godson Edw^d Denison. Revoke legacies to my sisters Isabella Oliver & Barbara Nibbs, & to my nieces Barbara Nibbs the younger & Harriet Brooke Coles, & £800 to my nephew Jas. Langford Nibbs. I now give £800 to my sister Barbara Nibbs. All residue to my 2 sisters Isabella Oliver & Barbara Nibbs equally. If I survive them my 2 nieces Harriet Brooke Coles & Barbara Nibbs the younger to stand in the place of their respective mothers. Witnessed by H. Gilbe.

4th Codicil dated 26 Nov. 1812. £30 to the 1st dau. of my nephew Bonner Collins, now of Belmont, being called Mary Langford after myself. Sworn 26 Dec. 1812 by John Hardman of Great Winchester Street, London, Gent., and William Franks of Wigmore Street, haberdasher.

Close Roll, 23 Geo. II., Part 1, Nos. 9 and 10.

Indenture made the 22nd June 1749 between James Langford, heretofore of Antigua, but now of London, Esq. (a younger son of Jonas Langford, late of Antigua, Gentleman, deceased), of the one part, and Jonas Langford, heretofore of Antigua, but now also of London, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of the said Jonas Langford, deceased), of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. James Langford sells unto Jonas Langford . . . all that plantation in Antigua which was in the possession of Jonas Langford the father at the execution of his last will . . . and all slaves . . . and cattle, horses, etc., etc. . . . and all negroes named in a schedule . . . which were on the plantation on the 1st June 1748 . . . and all sugars, rums, molasses . . . and also all the undivided moiety of James Langford in the said plantation . . . except and always reserved out of the present sale to James Langford all lawful right to a certain house in the town of St. John, which on the 14th Jan. 1726 was in the last will of Jonas Langford the father mentioned to be joyning upon Mr. West, and which by the said will was bequeathed by Jonas Langford to his son John and the heirs of his body at 21, and in the meantime to be rented out by executrix for the benefit of John, was then bequeathed to testator's 2 sons Ebenezer and James Langford and the heirs of their bodies and for default to testator's son Jonas Langford and his heirs for ever . . . and James Langford party hereto doth further sell to Jonas Langford . . . a certain Indenture of demise dated the 14th April 1744 made between Elizabeth Langford, then of Antigua, widow (mother of Jonas and James), of the one part, and Jonas Langford and James Langford, parties hereto, of the other part, whereby Elizabeth Langford did demise lease to Jonas and James Langford all that one

equal undivided 3rd part of all that plantation in the parish and division of St. John in Antigua, containing 286 aeres . . . bounded as therein mentioned, and the dwelling-house . . . and negro slaves, cattle, horses, etc., of which said undivided 3rd Elizabeth Langford was seised as tenant in dower . . . and by which Indenture of demise Elizabeth Langford did also demise to Jonas and James Langford several other negro slaves therein mentioned . . . to hold the said premises from the 1st Aug. 1743, during the life of Elizabeth Langford, under the rent and covenants and agreements contracted . . . for one whole year. Schedule 26 men, 24 women, 17 boys, 16 girls. Job Little, Thomas Gladman, James King, witnesses.

No. 9.

Indenture made the 23rd June 1749 as above. Whereas Jonas Langford the father in his lifetime was seised in his demesne as of fee in a plantation in Antigua, with slaves, horses, horned neat cattle, etc., which or some part of which was on the 7th March 1742 described as follows, that is to say, all that plantation in the parish of St. John containing 284 aeres . . . bounded E. with the land of Walter Nugent, Esq., W. with the lands of Colonel Jacob Morgan, Mr. William Lindsey, and the Hon. Charles Dunbar, Esq., N. with the lands of Samuel Watkins, Esq., and S. with the lands of the said Charles Dunbar . . . and all those negroes (names given), 23 men, 25 women, 9 boys and girls . . . and 20 horses and 100 head of horned neat cattle . . . and being so seised he made his last will dated the 14th Jan. 1726 and departed this life in Dec. 1730 so seised . . . leaving issue the said Jonas, party hereto, his eldest son and heir-at-law, and 3 younger sons Ebenezer, James, party hereto, and John . . . and the will was duly proved and recorded in Antigua, and whereas immediately upon the death of Jonas Langford the father, Ebenezer and James Langford entered upon the whole lands . . . and afterwards on the 15th March 1734 Ebenezer dyed, an infant under 21, without issue, and the undivided moiety did descend to John Langford in tail general, but being then an infant, the guardians of James Langford, also then an infant, entered upon the whole lands . . . in right of James . . . and whereas John Langford on the 15th Oct. 1742 dyed an infant under 21, and without issue, whereby the said moiety which belonged to Ebenezer, and afterwards to John, descended to Jonas Langford, party hereto, in fee simple, and whereas Jonas Langford on the 7th March 1742 did in the name of William Simpson, Gentleman, his feigned lessee, file his declaration in ejectment in H.M.'s Court of Common Pleas in Antigua, at the Court House of St. John's for recovery of the possession of the one undivided moiety of the plantation, which Jonas Langford had demised to William Simpson on the 1st Dec. then last past for a term of years, as in the declaration of ejectment mentioned, to which ejectment James Langford, party hereto, appeared by his attorney and prayed that his name might be inserted as a defendant, which was granted . . . and then he confessed lease, entry, and ouster, and afterwards pleaded the general issue, not guilty . . . and issue being duely joyned the ejectment was tryed and a special verdict was found by the jury, and on arguing the said verdict before the Court of Common Pleas, by council on both sides, on the 23rd Aug. 1743 it was considered by the Court that William Simpson should recover his term then to come in the said moiety from James Langford, as also such costs as the Court should think fitt to allow . . . and that James Langford should be in mercy, and so forth, as by the records . . . may appear . . . and whereas James Langford afterwards sued on a writ of error returnable before his Excellency William Mathew . . . and H.M.'s Council . . . in order to reverse the judgment in ejectment, and afterwards assigned the common error, and William Simpson by

his attorney replied to the said error, and the writ of error came to be argued at a Court of Errors at the said Court House on the 10th Oct. 1743, at which time it was considered by the Court the judgment should be affirmed, and it was affirmed and the Court considered the defendant in error should receive his costs to be taxed by the Secretary of the Island and whereas James Langford by his attorneys did appeal to His Majesty in Council from the judgment of the Court of Errors which appeal was granted upon giving security as by H.M.'s instructions in such case is directed as by the records may appear and whereas James Langford did on the 9th May 1744 present his petition of appeal praying that the judgments might be both sett aside, and judgment given for him with costs, but by His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 20th March 1745, made on a report from the Lords of the Committee of Council for hearing appeals from the plantations, to whom His Majesty in Council had referred the petition, and who reported they had fully heard the parties His Majesty was pleased by the advice of his Privy Council to order the judgments to be affirmed and the petition dismissed and whereas by an Indenture of demise dated the 14th April 1744 (as in No. 10) and whereas during the time the ejectment was so brought and before the same was finally determined James Langford, having occasion for £4000 sterling, did apply to his brother Jonas to lend it to him and did receive the same, and by deeds made in Antigua where both then were, James Langford on the 14th April 1744 did mortgage, etc., the whole plantation and all his estate therein, or the moiety to Jonas Langford and his heirs for ever subject to the repayment of the £4000 with interest, at times now passed and gone and whereas there remains due the whole principal and £1344 sterling of interest to the 14th April last past, besides the further interest accrued since, but neither the original deeds of mortgage, or any copy are in Great Britain, where both do now reside, nor can at present be come at in Great Britain so as to recite the same and whereas James Langford having occasion for further money did at sundry other times borrow from Jonas Langford amounting to the further sum of £2387 7s. 11d. sterling to the 17th July last past besides interest accrued since and whereas Jonas Langford has advanced and paid to James Langford, or by his order and on his account sundry other small sums in Antigua, amounting on the 1st June 1748 to £301 11s. 3¼d. current, and whereas since the determination of the appeal Jonas and James Langford have been jointly seised and in possession of the plantation and some part of the crops and produce have been shipt to Great Britain and of late times consigned to Richard Oliver of London, merchant, for their joynt account, and part of the same has been lately sold by him, but the account of the sales is not yet rendered and other parts remain in his hands unsold and further parts will in all probability be now on the passage at sea consigned to Richard Oliver and other parts may continue to be shipped off from Antigua and be consigned as their joynt account and whereas the clear fee simple and inheritance of the undivided moiety (subject to the dower of Elizabeth, and to the lease, etc.) if sold is not worth nor will it fetch the said several sums and James Langford being entirely satisfied of the truth thereof has requested that his brother Jonas would accept of a good title and complete conveyance of the said moiety, subject to the dower of Elizabeth and covenants of the lease, in full satisfaction of all money owing and in satisfaction of the additional sum of £525 sterling hereinafter mentioned and Jonas Langford has consented. Now, therefore, this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of all and singular the premises, and

particularly of the said several sums of £4000, £1344, £2387 7s. 11d. sterling, and £301 11s. 3¼d. current, and of all interest and of £525 sterling to be paid at the execution of these presents James Langford grants and confirms to Jonas Langford in his actual possession being all that plantation, etc., etc., and all the slaves, etc., thereon, in the possession of Jonas Langford the father at the execution of his will and all the interest, etc., of James Langford therein to the only proper use and behoof of Jonas Langford and his heirs and assigns for ever and Jonas Langford agrees to pay all money laid out by Stephen Blizard, Esq., or any other agent for the purchase of negros since the 6th Oct. last past and will at all times pay the dower of Elizabeth Langford and perform the covenants of the lease and James Langford appoints Thomas Warner, Stephen Blizard, and Michael Lovell, all of Antigua, Esquires, his Attorneys Tobias Lisle, Thomas Gladman, James King, witnesses.

Close Roll, 24 Geo. II., Part 17, Nos. 8 and 9.

Indenture made the 7th Sep. 1750 between James Langford of Newport, co. Salop, Esq. (one of the sons of Jonas Langford, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and the Hon. Stephen Blizard, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas in Antigua, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. James Langford grants, etc., to Stephen Blizard all that house in the parish and town of St. John in Antigua, which was intailed by the will of Jonas Langford his father upon him and Ebenezer Langford his brother, since deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing, on Jonas Langford his brother and his heirs for ever for one whole year Mansell Bransby, William Holmes, witnesses.

No. 8.

Indenture made the 8th Sep. 1750 as above. Whereas Jonas Langford by his last will did give and bequeath to John Langford his son testator's house joining on Mr. West, to be delivered to him at 21 and to his heirs, whom failing, to James and Ebenezer his sons and their heirs and whereas John and Ebenezer departed this life under 21 and without issue, but James is living and has attained his age of 21 and is now seised of an estate tail in the house and being desirous of barring the said estate tail and remainders and to raise money by the sale thereof for his own use. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders, and in consideration of 5s. . . . and for divers other good causes and valuable considerations James Langford grants and conveys to Stephen Blizard in his actual possession being all that house and the ground whereon it stands and the proportion of land thereunto belonging, to the intent he may be perfect tenant of the freehold, and enabled to sell and convey the same to any one who may agree for the absolute purchase

Close Roll, 20 Geo. III., Part 1, Nos. 16 and 17.

Indenture made 21st Dec. 1779 between Jonas Langford Brooke of Mere, co. Chester, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Peter Brooke of Mere, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Langford, spinster, eldest daughter of Jonas Langford, heretofore of Antigua and afterwards of Theobalds, Herts, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Henry Hoyle Oddie of Carey Street, St. Clement Danes, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Jonas Langford Brooke grants, etc., etc., to Henry Hoyle Oddie all that plantation and estate called Langford's Popeshead Plantation in the parish of St. John and division of Popeshead and all that other plantation, etc., called Langford's Body

Plantation in the said parish and division of St. John . . . and also all that other plantation, etc., called Langford's Morris's Plantation in the parish of St Peter in Old North Sound and Mercer's Creeke Division, and all messuages, etc., and all negroes and slaves, etc., etc., and all bulls, oxen, cows, heifers, horses, asses, mules, sheep, and other cattle whatsoever . . . and all real estate whatsoever and wheresoever late of the said Jonas Langford, deceased (grandfather of Jonas Langford Brooke), which in his last will were devised to the Hon. Stephen Blizard, Thomas Warner, Rowland Oliver, and Robert Christian, then of Antigua, Esquires, but all since deceased, Richard Oliver of London, merchant, and Ferdinando John Paris, then of the Inner Temple, Gentleman, both since deceased, and Harry Webb, Esq., in trust as declared in Indentures of 3rd and 4th Sep. last past, the release being tripartite between Harry Webb aforesaid the only survivor, of the 1st part, Jonas Langford Brooke, of the 2nd part, and Peter Brooke, of the 3rd part . . . and conveyed by Harry Webb to Peter Brooke and his heirs, etc., to the use of Jonas Langford Brooke and his heirs male with remainders pursuant to the trusts of the said will . . . and all other plantations, etc., etc., in Antigua . . . to hold to Henry Hoyle Oddie for one whole year . . . paying therefor the rent of one peppercorn . . . that he may be in possession and enabled to accept, etc., and grant a release of the reversion and inheritance of the said premises.

Indenture made 22nd Dec. 1779 between Jonas Langford Brooke, etc., etc., of the one part, and Henry Hoyle Oddie, etc., etc., of the other part, witnesses that for doeking and barring, etc., etc., all estates tail and all remainders and reversions, etc., etc., the former grants to the latter all the plantations, etc., etc., to have and to hold to the use and behoof of Jonas Langford Brooke and his heirs for ever . . . and lastly Jonas Langford Brooke nominates, etc., etc., Richard Oliver the younger, Esq., late an alderman and now one of the representatives in Parliament of the city of London, at present residing in Antigua, Langford Lovell, and Ebenezer Lovell, both of Antigua, Esquires, his Attornies.

Close Roll, 56 Geo. III., Part 23, Nos. 7 and 8.

Indenture made the 19th April 1816 between Peter Langford Brooke of Mere, Cheshire, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of Thomas Langford Brooke of Mere, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Jonathan Dennet of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Peter Langford Brooke conveys to Jonathan Dennet . . . all that plantation called Langford's Estate in Popeshead Division, in Antigua, containing 480 acres . . . and also all that other plantation called the Body or Wood Estate in St. John's Division, containing 280 acres, 3 roods, . . . and also all that other plantation called Morris's or North Sound Estate in the North Sound Division, containing 325 acres . . . and also all that other plantation called the Old Plantation in North Sound Division, containing 260 acres . . . and all other plantations of which Peter Langford Brooke is possessed of . . . and all slaves . . . for one whole year . . . and Peter Langford Brooke constitutes Thomas Hardman, John Billinghamurst, and John Sore, all of Antigua, Gentlemen, his Attorneys . . . Meaburn Tatham, Owen Ellis, junior, clerks to Messrs. Dennetts, Greaves, and Barendall, solicitors, London, witnesses.

No. 7.

Indenture made the 20th April 1816 between Peter Langford Brooke . . . of the 1st part, Jonathan Dennett . . . of the 2nd part, and Thomas Hardman, John Billinghamurst, and John Sore . . . of the 3rd part, witnesseth

that in conformity with an Act of the Leeward Islands . . . for barring and defeating all estates, tail, and remainders . . . and for settling and assuring the plantations . . . and in consideration of 5s. . . . Peter Langford Brooke conveys to Jonathan Dennett in his actual possession being . . . all those plantations (as in No. 8) in trust to the use of Peter Langford Brooke and his heirs and assigns for ever, and to no other use, intent, or purpose . . .

Close Roll, 57 Geo. III., Part 7, Nos. 8 and 9.

Indenture made the 1st June 1817 between Thomas Langford Brooke of Great Winchester Street, London, merchant, late of Mere, co. Chester, of the one part, and Jonathan Dennett of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Thomas Langford Brooke conveys to Jonathan Dennett all that plantation containing 233 acres and 20 perches . . . in the parish of St. Paul and division of Falmouth in Antigua, bounded E. by the plantation now or late of Robin Browne and the plantation of Shute Yeoman, on the W. by the plantation now or late of John Burke and the plantation now or late of . . . N. by the plantation now or late of John Davis, and S. by the plantation of Benedict Willis and the plantation now or late of the said Robin Browne . . . and all negro and other slaves . . . for one whole year . . . and Thomas Langford Brooke nominates and appoints John Burke and John William Molloy, Esquires, both of Antigua, his Attorneys, Meaburn Tatham, 39 Lincoln's Inn Fields, . . . Ellis, junior, same place.

No. 8.

Indenture made the 2nd June 1817 between Thomas Langford Brooke . . . of the 1st part, Jonathan Dennett . . . of the 2nd part, and the Hon. John Burke and John William Molloy, Esq., both of Antigua, of the 3rd part. Whereas by articles of agreement made the 6th May 1814 between William Manning and Justinian Casamajor, of the 1st part, Dame Elizabeth Laroche and James Laroche, of the 2nd part, and Thomas Langford Brooke, late of Mere, Esq., deceased, and Peter Langford Brooke, of the 3rd part, all the plantation lands hereinafter mentioned were in consideration of £20,000 to be paid by Thomas Langford Brooke to William Manning and Justinian Casamajor in the manner mentioned, that is to say, £10,000 on the 1st Aug. then next ensuing and £10,000 the residue by 2 equal sums on the 1st Dec. 1815 and the 1st Dec. 1816, to be secured by a bond of Thomas Langford Brooke and Peter Langford Brooke, contracted to be sold by William Manning, and Justinian Casamajor, and Dame Elizabeth Laroche, and James Laroche to Thomas Langford Brooke free from all debts and incumbrances save the following annuities, that is, an annuity of £200 sterling to Dame Elizabeth Laroche for life . . . a like annuity of £200 sterling to James Laroche for life, payable from the plantation, etc., from the 1st Aug. then next ensuing, and an annuity of £100 sterling to Elizabeth Thursby for life, to commence from the decease of Dame Elizabeth Laroche, and a like annuity of £100 to James Laroche for life, from the decease of Dame Elizabeth, and it was agreed that for better securing the said annuities, the plantation, etc., should be conveyed to a trustee or 2 trustees to be nominated by the annuitants for 99 years . . . and whereas Thomas Langford Brooke by his last will dated the 7th Nov. 1815 and attested as by law, etc., after taking notice of the hereinbefore recited Indenture, and that the £10,000 had been invested by him in the purchase of exchequer bills to be applied in payment of the 1st instalment, directed that his trustees Henry Broughton and Peter Heron or the survivor should carry the contract into complete effect, and for that purpose directed them to accept a conveyance of every part of the

said premises in trust . . . and after giving directions respecting the payment of the residue of the purchase-money, he did direct that after the purchase was completed they should stand seised of the premises in trust to pay to Thomas Langford Brooke his son £1000 annually as a suitable provision for him till he should become seised of the said hereditaments . . . and in further trust to pay the remainder to Peter Langford Brooke his son, until a sum not exceeding £4000, which it might become expedient to advance to Thomas Langford Brooke, together with interest, should be wholly repaid, and after such repayment that they should stand seised of the plantations and slaves and the several articles of personalty comprised in the agreement of purchase in trust to the use of his said son Thomas Langford Brooke and his heirs lawful, and in default to the use of his son William Henry Langford Brooke and his heirs lawful, and in default to the use of Jonas Langford Brooke and his heirs lawful, and in default to testator's own right heirs for ever . . . and testator appointed Maria Brooke his wife and Peter Langford Brooke his son, together with Meyrick Bankes and Peter Heron, his Ex'ors, and whereas testator by a codicil dated the 16th Dec. 1815 directed that if his eldest son Peter Langford Brooke should die in his lifetime or afterwards without having levied any fine or suffered any recovery of certain estates and hereditaments in Cheshire, to which he would be entitled as eldest son, under testator's marriage settlement or by his will, in which event the estates would go to his son Thomas Langford Brooke, who would then become eldest son, then in such case trustees should from the decease of Peter Langford Brooke stand seised of the plantations, etc., to the use of William Henry Langford Brooke and his heirs lawful, and for default to the use of Jonas Langford Brooke and his heirs lawful, and for default to testator's own right heirs for ever . . . and testator departed this life without revoking, and the will and codicil were duly proved in the P.C.C. the 10th June 1816; and whereas by Indentures made the 10th and 11th June 1816 between Susannah Laroche and Charles Berners, of the 1st part, Henry Laroche and Alexander Lanotte, of the 2nd part, James Adair, of the 3rd part, William Crawford, of the 4th part, Robert Harrison, Robert Prickett, and Thomas Nicholls, of the 5th part, Anna Burland, of the 6th part, William Manning and Justinian Casamayor, of the 7th part, Dame Elizabeth Laroche, of the 8th part, James Laroche, of the 9th part, Elizabeth Thursby, of the 10th part, Justinian Casamayor aforesaid, of the 11th part, Henry Broughton and Peter Heron, of the 12th part, William Manning aforesaid and Benjamin Vaughan, of the 13th part, John Proctor Anderson, of the 14th part, William Graves, of the 15th part, William Manning aforesaid, of the 16th part, and the Hon. John Burke and John William Molloy, of the 17th part. After reciting among other things as hereinbefore recited, it was witnessed that for the considerations therein mentioned the plantation lands, etc., particularly mentioned were conveyed and assigned to Henry Broughton and Peter Heron in trust to pay the annuities to Dame Elizabeth Laroche and James Laroche for life from the 1st Aug. then next ensuing, and after the death of Dame Elizabeth to pay to Elizabeth Thursby £100 a year for life, and to James Laroche £100 a year more for life, and in trust to Justinian Casamayor for 99 years for the better securing the same, and so charged in trust to Henry Broughton and Peter Heron to the uses of the will of Thomas Langford Brooke . . . and whereas £3000 have been advanced to Thomas Langford Brooke, party hereto, pursuant to the will, and the same still remains owing to Peter Langford Brooke who is still living, and has suffered common recoveries of the estates in Cheshire . . . and whereas Thomas Langford Brooke is desirous of destroying the estate tail vested in him under the will and indenture, and all other estates and remainders in the said plantation, etc. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in

conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of H.M.'s Leeward Caribbee Islands . . . and for settling and assuring the said plantation, etc. . . . subject to the said charges and to the term of 99 years . . . and to the £3000 owing to Peter Langford Brooke . . . and to the uses in an indenture already prepared and intended to bear date the 21st March inst. between Jonathan Dennett, of the 1st part, Thomas Langford Brooke, of the 2nd part, William Greaves of King's Arms Yard, London, Gentleman, of the 3rd part, and John Burke and John William Molloy, of the 4th part . . . and in consideration of 10s. Thomas Langford Brooke conveys to Jonathan Dennett in his actual possession being all that plantation . . . (as in No. 9) in trust to reconvey to the use of Thomas Langford Brooke and his heirs and assigns for ever . . .

Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV., Part 19, No. 8.

Indenture made the 10th Nov. 1821 between Thomas Langford Brooke of Great Winchester Street, merchant, and late of Mere, co. Chester, of the 1st part, Henry Broughton of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, clerk, and Peter Heron of Moor, co. Chester, Esq., of the 2nd part, Peter Langford Brooke of Mere, Esq., of the 3rd part, Henry Raper of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Humphrey Gillbe the younger of Great Winchester Street, merchant, of the 4th part, Peter Langford Brooke aforesaid and Thomas Delves Broughton of Ramsgate, co. Kent, Esq., of the 5th part, Henry Raper aforesaid and Humphrey Gillbe aforesaid, of the 6th part, and Paul Horsford and William Musgrave, both of Antigua, Barrister-at-Law, of the 7th part. Whereas by Indentures dated the 10th and 11th June 1816, the Release being of 17 parts, all that plantation, containing 233 acres and 20 perches in the parish of St. Paul and division of Falmouth in Antigua, bounded E. by the plantation then or late of Robin Browne and the plantation of Shute Yeomans, W. by the plantation then or then late of John Burke and the plantation then or then late of John Daer, N. by the plantation then or then late of John Daere, and S. by the plantation of Benedict Willis and the plantation then or then late of the said Robin Browne . . . and all the negroes and other slaves, etc., were conveyed to Henry Broughton and Peter Heron to the use of Justinian Casamayor for 99 years, to pay to Dame Elizabeth Laroche and James Laroche £200 a year each for life, and after the death of Dame Elizabeth to pay to Elizabeth Thursby £100 a year for life, and to James Laroche £100 a year more for life, in trust to perform the will and codicil of Thomas Langford Brooke . . . and whereas by virtue of the said will Henry Broughton and Peter Heron were to stand seised to pay to Thomas Langford Brooke, party hereto, £1000 a year, and the remainder to Peter Langford Brooke until a sum advanced to Thomas Langford Brooke should be repaid, and subject thereto and under the will Thomas Langford Brooke, party hereto, became and was tenant in tail in possession of the said plantation, etc., with remainders over, but it is apprehended that the legal estate became and now remains vested in Henry Broughton and Peter Heron, subject to the annuities and the term to Justinian Casamayor, and whereas it was found expedient to advance £3000 and no more to Thomas Langford Brooke as by the will . . . and whereas by Indentures of the 1st and 2nd June 1817, the Release being of three parts, between Thomas Langford Brooke, of the 1st part, Jonathan Dennett, of the 2nd part, and John Burke and John William Molloy, of the 3rd part, and also by Indentures of the 3rd and 4th June 1817, the Release being of four parts, between Jonathan Dennett, of the 1st part, Thomas Langford Brooke, of the 2nd part, William Greaves, of the 3rd part, and John Burke and John William Molloy, of the 4th part, all duly recorded the plantation freed from the estate tail of Thomas Lang-

ford Brooke, but subject to the annuities and the repayment of the £3000 . . . was conveyed to William Greaves in trust for the life of Thomas Langford Brooke with remainder . . . and whereas by an Indenture dated the 31st May 1817 made between Thomas Langford Brooke, of the 1st part, John William Clough and Eliza Clough, spinster (his eldest daughter), of the 2nd part, Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe the younger, of the 3rd part, Peter Langford Brooke and Thomas Delves Broughton, of the 4th part, and Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe aforesaid, of the 5th part, being a settlement, or articles for a settlement, previous to the intended marriage of Thomas Langford Brooke with Eliza Clough—which has since been duly solemnized—it was witnessed that in consideration of the marriage, and of other considerations mentioned, Thomas Langford Brooke did covenant with Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe immediately after the marriage to convey to them the said plantation, etc., subject as before, in trust for 99 years from the day of the marriage to the use of Thomas Langford Brooke for life, and after his death that Eliza Clough should receive for life a clear annuity of £800 sterling in full satisfaction of dower . . . and subject thereto to the use of Peter Langford Brooke and Thomas Delves Broughton for 200 years from the day of the marriage . . . and subject thereto to Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe for 1000 years from the day of the decease of Thomas Langford Brooke in trust, and subject thereto to Thomas Langford Brooke, his heirs, Ex'ors, etc., for ever; and it was further declared that the 99 years was so limited that Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe should, during the lives of Thomas Langford Brooke and Eliza Clough, raise the clear yearly sum of £150 sterling for her sole use by way of pin-money, separate and apart from her husband and not under his control . . . and if in arrears through their neglect . . . only two years to be raised . . . and the 200 years was so limited in trust to Peter Langford Brooke and Thomas Delves Broughton for the better securing to Eliza Clough and her assigns the £800 a year after the decease of Thomas Langford Brooke . . . and for the payment of the £3000 . . . and the 1000 years was so limited, in case there should be issue of the marriage, to Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe to raise, after the decease of Thomas Langford Brooke, from the rents, or by demise, sale, or mortgage, for all or part of the term, such a sum of money, as together with £2000 thereafter covenanted, to be paid by John William Clough to Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe, and which has been paid, and also such a sum or sums as should become due on any policy of insurance on the life of Thomas Langford Brooke, as thereafter mentioned, which policy has been effected for £4330 in the Equitable Assurance Office . . . as should make the full sum of £8000, for such child or children, if more than one, in such parts as are thereafter mentioned, and if there should be no child, or any child who being a son should attain 21 or die under that age leaving issue, or who being a daughter should attain 21 or be married and die leaving issue, in trust to assign the £2000 . . . and policy . . . during the minority of such children to the survivor of Thomas Langford Brooke and Eliza Clough . . . and in the said Indenture are contained powers for raising annual sums for the maintenance of children, and sums for the advancement of any son or sons . . . and it was agreed that no demise, sale, or mortgage should be made for raising the said portions under the said term till some one of the portions should become payable, except for the advancement of a son or sons . . . and on payment of the portions the 1000 years void . . . and if any trustee desired to be discharged, or should go to reside beyond the seas . . . others to be appointed . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 15th and 16th Dec. 1817, the Release being of three parts, between Thomas Langford Brooke the younger,

of the 1st part, Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe, of the 2nd part, and John Burke and John William Molloy, of the 3rd part, Thomas Langford Brooke did grant and convey, or intended to do so, the said plantation, etc., to Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe in trust . . . subject as before . . . and whereas the said Indentures not having been recorded in Antigua within the time limited by the Law . . . it is apprehended that the conveyance has become absolutely void . . . and whereas Thomas Langford Brooke has paid the £3000 to Peter Langford Brooke . . . and whereas Thomas Langford Brooke has in pursuance of the recited articles of the 31st May 1817 agreed to appoint and limit the said plantation, etc., in trust, and Henry Broughton and Peter Heron have agreed to join in the conveyance for the purpose of conveying the legal estate now vested in them . . . and whereas it has been thought advisable, on account of the trusts still subsisting under the will of Thomas Langford Brooke, deceased, previous to the estate tail given to Thomas Langford Brooke, party hereto, that this deed should be executed and acknowledged pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly of H.M.'s Leeward Caribbee Islands . . . before a Justice of the Peace in England . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in performance of the agreement contained in the recited Indenture of the 31st May 1817 Thomas Langford Brooke, in pursuance of the power given him . . . directs and appoints the plantation, etc., subject to the charges . . . to the uses, intents, and purposes of the settlement . . . and further witnesseth that for the said considerations and in consideration of 10s. each, Henry Broughton, Peter Heron, Peter Langford Brooke, and Thomas Delves Broughton grant and convey to Henry Raper and Humphrey Gillbe in their actual possession, being . . . all that plantation . . . (as before) to the uses of the before recited Indentures . . . Meaburn Tatham, Lincoln's Inn Fields, solicitor, Thomas Fitzherbert, clerk to Messrs. Dennett, Greaves, Baxendale, and Tatham, solicitors, King's Arms Yard, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Joseph Carter, steward to Peter Langford Brooke, Esq., George Hodges, clerk to Messrs. John and William Hollins, solicitors, Knutsford, Cheshire, John Williams, Butler to Henry Broughton, Esq., John Poole, house steward, Dunham Massey, (Peter Heron's signature), witnesses.

1638. Philip Langford then an inhabitant of Barbados, and owning more than 10 acres.

1668, March 6. John Hawkes of Antigua sells to Jonas Langford of Antigua 17 acres in Popeshead for 8000 lbs. of tobacco.

1669, April 11. Thomas Ellingham of Antigua, planter, sells 15 acres at Popeshead to Jonas Langford.

1669, July 21. Richard Belcher of Antigua, Gent., sells to Jonas Langford of Antigua, planter, 100 acres called Souldier's Gutt in Popeshead.

1669, Dec. 28. Hannah Jefferies, widow of Eustace Jefferies, has 91 acres and sells 87 acres to Richard Belcher and Jonas Langford in Popeshead.

1669. Jonas Langford, 45 acres in Popes Head, purchased of Hannah, relict of Eustace Jefferies; surveyed 7 Jan.

"Insula Antiguæ. Att y^e Request of Jonas Langford I have Measured one Certaine p'cell of Land Cont' fourty five acres, scituate & being in popes Head Division which sd Land y^e sd Jonas Langford hath purchased of Han: Jefferies widd: Wife to y^e Late Eustace Jefferies Deceased. The sd Land being y^e Moiety or one halfe part of Ninety acres, beginning from a Certaine Mark, In y^e Middle or halfe part of y^e sd ninety acres of Land: being on y^e point East, twenty nine Chaines, & eighty four centisms to a break bill Tree, Thence on y^e point so: Thirteen Chaines and six Centisms, Thence west Thirty seven Chaines, Thence

North ten Chaines & fifty four Centisms, Thence East seaven Chaines, from thence West two Chaines & Twenty Cent : to y^e west station. Bo: to y^e No: & 30: with y^e land of Richard Beleher, East with y^e Land of Allex : Spittle & west with y^e land of Anna Jelferries & Edm^o : Hull. surveyed y^e 7th day of January 1669 per Archibald Cochran surveyor."

By the will of Justinian Holliman, deceased, dated 30 Sep. 1670, in case of the death of his son Joseph Holliman, then living and since deceased, Anthony Holliman of Long Hamburrough, co. Oxon, brother to said Justinian, could send over one of his sons to possess his lands, and William Holliman, son to Anthony Holliman now sells all his estate both land and stock for 60,000 lbs. to Jonas Langford.

1670, Jan. 11. 10 acres to Jonas Langford from Richard Belcher at Popeshead.

1671, May 27. Taverner Langford and Walter Lernens, Gentlemen, their bond of 40,000 lbs. Taverner Langford also witnesses a deed dated 11 Oct. 1672. (See 'Visitation Devon' by Vivian, p. 521.)

1674, Dec. 4. Mrs. Katherine Langford owes estate of George Towes 168 lbs.

1678, Aug. 19. James Barton, carpenter, sells to Jonas Langford 10 acres at Popeshead.

1678, Aug. 26. William Cullender, planter, sells to Jonas Langford 10 acres at Popeshead.

1678, Oct. 3. William Jones sells to Jonas Langford 10 acres at Popeshead, S. with John Humphries, deceased, and same day Jonas Langford sells 10 acres to William Jones.

1678, Dec. 20. David Ball sells to Jonas Langford a parcel of land in St. John's Town.

1679, April 30. Fo. 73. John Sampson of London, son and heir of Francis Sampson of Nevis, Esq., deceased, sells to Jonas Langford, Gent., 1000 acres called Cassava Garden for 10,000 lbs., bounded N. with Captain Giles Blizard, E. with Timothy Snaps, W. with Sir Sydenham Paines, S. with Captain Bastian Bayer.

1679, Sep. 2. Harry Langford in the ship, "Joseph" for New Yorke, Stephen Clay, Commander, time out. (Ticket from Barbados. Hotten's 'Lists'.)

1679, Feb. 20. William Morgan sells 10 acres to Jonas Langford.

1680, May 1. Jonas Langford as guardian to his son Ebenezer Langford, Ex'or to John Bridges, merchant, and Thomas Turner, lease to Aquilla Stoughton 266 acres for 2 years for 200 lbs. a year.

1680, March 8. Jonas Langford has 126 acres in Popeshead Division, by Sir W. Stapleton's patent.

1685, Nov. 10. Jonas Langford of Antigua, in consideration of 10 acres sold to him by Owen McCarthy, confirms all rights.

Indenture tripartite dated 13 Feb. 1709 between Jonas Langford the elder of Popeshead Division, Antigua, merchant, and Anne his wife, of the 1st part, Ellis Langford, son of Anne Langford by her former husband, of the 2nd part, Edward Byam of North Sound, Esq., and Francis Rogers of Dickinson's Division of the 3rd part. Jonas and Anne Langford have granted to Edward Byam and Francis Rogers a plantation at Popeshead of 100 acres where they dwell, and 100 acres called Soldier's Gutt in St. John's Parish, and Kelly's Beggar Point of 34 acres, and land purchased of Henry Osborne, Gent., deceased, and of John Codnor of 80 acres and 18 acres bought of Alices Osborne, relict of Henry Osborne, and 40 acres bought of John Richards, planter, and 45 acres bought of Giles Watkins and Samuel Watkins, late of Antigua, planters, . . . 5 acres called Soldier's Gutt bought of Henry Norton and 5 acres. All granted on trust for the use of Jonas and Anne Langford for their lives, then $\frac{1}{2}$ to Ellis Langford and his heirs, and in default to my grandson Jonas Langford and his heirs, then to Mehetable Redwood, wife of Abraham Redwood of

St. John's, merchant, my only daughter and surviving child, and of the other moiety $\frac{1}{2}$ to Jonas Langford Redwood, 2nd son of Abraham and Mehetable Redwood, then to their 3rd son Abraham, and $\frac{1}{2}$ to Abraham Redwood the younger, then to Jonas Langford Redwood. Witnessed by Thomas Long, Isaack Royal, Caesar Rodney, Henry Symes, Registrar.

Indenture dated 20 April 8 Anne 1709 between Jonas Langford the elder of Antigua, planter, and Ann his wife, of the 1 part, and Jonas Langford the younger his grandson ; for 5s., they convey to him the Exchange Plantation of 284 acres, bounded E. with lands of Jacob Larousse, deceased, W. with Jacob Morgan, N. with Samuel Watkins, Esq., S. with George Gamble, Esq., 1 cattle mill, 9 negro men, 6 women, etc., for 1 year, release follows 21 April.

Jonas Langford the younger, planter, of Antigua, gives bond to Ellis Langford, son of Harry Langford, late of Barbados, gent., deceased, for £10,000 c., *re* the will of Jonas Langford, sen.

Jonas Langford the younger (grandson of Jonas Langford, sen.) and Elizabeth his wife release to Major John Tomlinson of Antigua, Esq., and to John Sampson, son of John Sampson, deceased, 100 acres in St. John's Division. They also release claim to 222 acres in St. John's Parish to George Gamble and John Sampson, and 100 acres in St. John's.

1712, March 18. Mary Langford, widow and Ex'trix of Ellis Langford, deceased, sues Nathaniel Humphry, planter, for £1050. (Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas.)

Jonas Langford, planter, 286 acres, some years in the possession of his ancestors, in St. John's Division, desires a patent ; granted 19 March 1712 by Walter Douglas.

1714-15, Feb. 22. Petition of Jonas Langford that William Brewster, deceased, of St. John's Town had land N. with Newgate Street, W. with Jeffry Dooley, S. with Thomas Lynch, E. with Cross Street, which William Brewster devised to petitioner's grandfather.

Indenture dated 19 Feb. 1733 between Jonas Langford, Esq., 1st son of Jonas Langford of Antigua, deceased, of the 1st, Elizabeth Langford, widow of said Jonas Langford and his only acting Ex'trix, of the 2nd, and Ebenezer, James, and John Langford, all under 21, their sons, of the 3rd part. Whereas Jonas Langford bequeathed the plantation he lived on to his sons Ebenezer and James, and as there have been disputes as to the meaning of the will, Jonas Langford now quits claim of all crops and cattle on the estate left to his brothers.

Indenture dated 26 Feb. 1735 between Elizabeth Langford and Richard Oliver ; mention made of "Ebenezer since dead."

1738, July 6. Petition of Elizabeth Langford, sole Ex'trix of Jonas Langford, deceased, for £90 for a negro.

1746, Jan. Peter Brooks, esq., of Cheshire, to Miss Meriel Leigh, a 50,000 *l.* Fortune. ('London Magazine,' p. 49.)

1748, June 2. Jonas Langford resigns his seat in the Assembly.

1756, April. Peter Brooke of Chester to Miss Langford of Theobalds, Herts. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 205.)

1758, May 17. James (*sic*) Langford of Theobalds, Herts. (*Ibid.*, p. 244.)

1760, Feb. 13. James Langford Nibbs of North Audley Street to Miss Barbara Langford of Cecil Street. (*Ibid.*, p. 102.)

1765, Jan. 16. Peter Brooke, Esq., in Cheshire. (*Ibid.*, p. 47.)

1769, Nov. John Collins, Esq., to Miss Langford, Queen-Ann Street. (*Ibid.*, p. 608.)

1790, Jan. 6. At Wighambury, Tho. Langford Brooke, esq., of Mere, in Cheshire, to Miss Broughton, eldest daughter of the Rev. Sir Tho. B., bart., of Doddington-hill in the same county. (*Ibid.*, p. 83.)

1801, Jan. 20. At More-hall, in Cheshire, Master John Langford Brooke, son of Tho. L. B., esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 186.)

1810, Dec. 18. Meyrick Banks, esq., of Winstanley hall, Lancashire, to Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Langford Brooke, esq., of Merehall, Cheshire. (*Ibid.*, p. 586.)

1812, Dec. 13. In Wigmore-street, aged 74, Mrs. Mary Langford. (*Ibid.*, p. 672.)

"My sister, M. Langford, died Sunday, December the 13, 1812, a little after 4 o'clock morning, buried Saturday, Decbr the 19." (Mrs. Isabella Oliver's MS.)

1815, Dec. 21. In his 47th year, T. L. Brooke, esq., of Mere-Hall, Cheshire. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' 1816, p. 88.)

1817, June 3. T. L. Brooke, esq., second son of the late T. L. Brooke, esq., of Mere Hall, co. Chester, to Eliza, eldest dau. of J. W. Clough, esq., of Oxtou-house, co. York. (*Ibid.*, p. 562.)

1818, March 15. Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B., to Jemima, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Langford Brooke, esq., of Mere Hall, co. Chester. (*Ibid.*, p. 368.)

1835, April 29. At Bath, Elizabeth Sophia, wife of Peter Langford Brooke, esq., of Mere, dau. of Vice-Adm. Sir C. Rowley, K.C.B. (*Ibid.*, p. 669.)

1836, Nov. 8. At Islay House, Islay, P. P. Brooke, esq., of Mere Hall, Cheshire, to Juliana Seymour Buccleugh, dau. of the late Col. Campbell of Shawfield. (*Ibid.*, p. 561.)

1839, Feb. 8. At Southampton, Wm. Henry Langford Brooke, esq., late Capt. 31st Regiment. (*Ibid.*, p. 330.)

1840, Jan. 9. Peter Langford Brooke, esq., of Mere Hall, Cheshire, who about two years ago was married to a daughter of Lady Charlotte Bury. He had ventured on the ice of a pond near his house. The ice broke, and as the water was very shallow, he determined on working his way to the bank; but in his progress he unfortunately stepped into a deep hole, and sank to rise no more. This distressing event occurred in the presence of Mrs. Brooke, who was at the drawing-room window at the time. (*Ibid.*, p. 217.)

1841, June 16. At Leamington, Maria, wid. of Thomas Langford Brooke, esq., of Mere Hall, Cheshire, and eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., of Doddington Park. (*Ibid.*, p. 220.)

1848, March 14th. At St. Michael's Church, Chester-square, by the Rev. Mr. Harrison, Stewart Kerr, Esq., Liverpool, to Julia Seymour Buccleugh Campbell, widow of the late P. Langford Brooke, Esq., Meer Hall, Cheshire, and youngest daughter of the late John Campbell, Esq., and the Lady Charlotte Bury. (Newspaper.)

1858, Dec. On Thursday, the 9th inst., at St. Mary's, Cheltenham, by the Rev. George Wellford, uncle of the bridegroom, John Francis, only son of Francis Wellford, Esq., of Tunbridge-wells, Kent, to Julia Rose, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Langford Brooke of Mere Hall, Cheshire, Esq. (*Ibid.*)

In 1852 Thomas Langford Brooke of Mere Hall, Cheshire, was in possession of the following plantations in Antigua:—

Langford's	404 acres	St. John's Parish.
Langford's Wood	280 „	St. John's „
Jonas's	325 „	St. Peter's „
Laroche's	231 „	St. Paul's „

One or two other estates were probably purchased, for about 10 years ago the trustees sold the whole of the Antigua property of about 1700 acres for £10,000 to Mr. Comache, a Portuguese merchant of St. John's.

At Langford's there is an old family burial-ground enclosed by a wall containing a vault formerly used by the Hodge family.

From the Parliamentary Return of 1873 it appears that the Mere Hall estate was of 4692 acres and £9707 gross rental.

EXTRACTS FROM BESSE'S 'SUFFERINGS OF THE QUAKERS.'

Jonas Langford, a Quaker, was the first of that persuasion who settled at Antigua. He arrived on the 14th of the 5th month 1660. Governor Kaynell treated him kindly so he purchased a piece of land and sent for his family. Shortly afterwards Governor Carden committed him to prison for speaking to a priest after his preaching. In Sep. 1660 his wife arrived. In 1664 he was imprisoned for holding a religious meeting in his house. In 1666 at the French capture of the island he was one of the four quaker masters of families who refused to take the oath of allegiance to the French King. While Colonel Philip Warner was Deputy-Governor he was again imprisoned for letting his people work on a fast day. In 1676 Job Langford was imprisoned for refusing to go on guard, and Jonas was fined 3500 lb. for not providing arms for himself and servants. In 1679 the latter sent the following letter to the Deputy-Governor Paul Lee:—

"Friend, Capt. Paul Lea!

I am at this Time, being pressed in Spirit, constrained to write to thee, and to lay before thee the unchristian-like Carriage and rude Deportment of some of those Members which go under the Name of Christians, but are by their Fruits found to be the Synagogue of Satan: and though such may be upheld, impowered, and strengthened to wrong and abuse the Innocent, who desire in this World nothing more than the pure Exercise of their Consciences towards God, yet I say the Rod of the Wicked shall not always rest upon the Backs of the Righteous, for though Hand join in Hand the Wicked shall not go unpunished, notwithstanding all their large Profession of Christianity which in the Day of Account will no more escape the Curse than did the Figtree that made a fair Show of Fruit but brought forth only Leaves: Now I cannot but lay these Things briefly before thee, thou being the principal Person, by whose Order those Persons acted, as they said, for upon the 30th Day of the first Month last, we, the People and Servants of the Most High God, were at the House of our Friend Anthony Cade, and sitting still, waiting upon the Lord to know his holy Will and to receive of his spiritual Blessings, even the heavenly Bread and living Water of Life for the refreshing and nourishing of our immortal Souls, without which we cannot live nor subsist comfortably: I say, as we were in this innocent harmless Posture, came in John Austin with his Sword, and Stephen Harper Constable, and having sat a while amongst us, rose up and went forth, and took Counsel together (as did the Jews against our Lord and Master Jesus Christ and his Followers) and came in again, and said unto us, You must depart every Man Home, for here must be no Meeting, and that he had Order from the higher Powers; but we having a more weighty Matter upon our Spirits, even to wait upon the Lord, and mind his operating, holy, quickning Power in our Hearts, gave no Answer, whether we would depart or not, for if we would not, he said, it should be worse for us, still threatening us with his Order from the higher Power; but we minded that Power that is higher than the highest, to whom every Soul is to be subjected: Now, after some Time I answered, We are not careful to answer thee in this Matter, even as the Servants of the Lord said to Nebuchadnezzar, for, said I, our Religion stands not, nor is upheld by any Earthly Power or Mortal Man, but in the Power of God; neither shall any be ever able to hinder the great Work which God hath begun, and is carrying on in the Hearts of his People. Then he said, I must go along with him before Capt. Lea. I demanded his Warrant, he said, If I would go forth with him I should see it; but I refused to go till I saw his Power; then he pulled out a Paper and gave it me to read, and having read it over and considered the Matter contained in it, and saw it signed

Paul Lea, my Soul was grieved, and a Pity rose in my Heart towards thee, and as I was pondering the Warrant and the several Matters contained in it, and the several false Accusations therein, and the many grievous Things laid to our Charge, it came into my Heart, the Scriptures are fulfilled, for the Proud are called happy, and they that work Wickedness are set up, and he that departeth from Iniquity maketh himself a Prey, and thus it was in that Day, when the Lord's People met together often, and spake one to another, and a Book of Remembrance was written for them that feared the Lord, and thought upon his Name. And now having fully considered this Thing, and taken a full View in my Spirit of the Design that was laid, it came into my Heart from the Lord, What will Dust and Ashes do? Will this Man contend with his Maker? Will he go about to hinder the Work of God? Surely he shall not be able to accomplish his Design, for, said I, in my Heart, if he could stop the Wind from blowing, or the Sun from shining, or the Sea from ebbing and flowing, then may he bring to pass these Things, but as he cannot do the one, so he shall never be able to accomplish the other, for it's a Work God himself hath begun in the Hearts of the Sons and Daughters of Men, and is carrying it on by his mighty Power, and by his outstretched Arm, and it prospers among his faithful ones, who are willing to take up his Cross, and despise the Shame, and follow him, who is leading out of all barren Professions, and lifeless empty Forms, into the Power and Life of Godliness; and of a certain Truth we know, and that from the Lord God, that no Weapon formed against us shall prosper, and every Tongue that rises up against us will the Lord condemn; for the Tongue of the Egyptian Sea is drying up apace, for the Ransomed of the Lord to pass safely on their Way to the promised Land. And now, Friend, I cannot but in God's Fear warn thee to take Heed what thou dost in this Matter, for it's safer for thee to take the Counsel of wise Gamaliel to the persecuting Jews, than to be forward and hasty in a Matter of so great a Moment as this is. Now consider seriously, whether the Carriage of these Men towards us were not rather Heathenish than becoming true Christians, for Men to lie in wait in the Woods with Guns and Swords, and then being called, to come rushing in upon us, more like Beasts of Prey than meer mortal Men. Surely these Actions will be a Disparagement to your Priests and Profession, rather than a Credit; for I am sure the Devil had much more Work done that Day, for many Oaths were sworn, and much filthy Communication, to the Dishonour of God, and the Grief of us his People, while we were still and quiet. The rude Hanlings, Threatnings to be beaten, and false Accusations laid to our Charge, would take up more Time to particularize than I intend at present, my Purpose being only to put thee in mind of the Danger that will follow all that seek to hinder us from worshipping our God in the Spirit and in the Truth, for God is not worshipped in Temples made with Men's Hands, though it were as Jerusalem and Samaria, for the Lord's People are a spiritual People, and in his Spirit they worship him, and the natural Man discerns not the Things of God, therefore we cannot beg or intreat any Man's Liberty to worship God, for it is not Man's Work to prescribe a Way of Worship for any, but it is the Work of the Spirit of the Lord alone that leads to the Spiritual Worship, and is acceptable in the Sight of God; therefore in true Love I warn and exhort thee to take heed of abusing the Power, and turn not the Edge of the Sword, that is put into thy Hand for punishing the Evil-doer, against him that put it there, lest thou be laid by as not fit for the Service of God, for it is a sad Thing to see the Innocent afflicted, and open Prophaneness and Ungodliness so abound in the Streets and publick Places, so that a great Crop of Uncleanness may be gathered. And now, Friend, I have heard that there hath been some Discourse between my Friend Edmund Hull and thee, and that thou has promised

to appoint a Meeting to discourse of the Principles of Religion, which if thou be as good as thy Word, will be a very fair Way of Dealing, but I hope thou wilt be more punctual than Priest William Jones, who writ me a Paper, and promised a Meeting, but performed it not, neither answered my Paper sent him, though some Months past, which seems to reflect upon him. Much might be said to thy Warrant, and the many hard Things contained therein, but shall refer that till the Meeting, for indeed it is not strange to me to be hated of all Men; yea, they that have killed our Bodies, and plundered our Estates, have thought that they have done God good Service, but it is safe for thee, and for all, to mind the Light of Christ Jesus in the Conscience, with which all Men coming into the World are enlightened, and then thou wilt take the good Husbandman's Advice, to let the Tares and Wheat grow together until the great Harvest, at which Time each shall have its Portion, the Tares for the Fire, the Wheat gathered into the Barn. Thus I have, in the Innocency of my Heart, cleared my Conscience of what hath for some Time laid upon my Spirit, and am a Friend and Lover of thy immortal Soul.

JONAS LANGFORD.

The 9th of the Second Month 1679."

In 1684 he was compelled to pay 9585 lbs. for church rates, and in 1690 4085 lbs. were taken from him by the churchwarden, and again in 1695 the further sum of 13,044 lbs.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM LANGFORD.

1670, Nov. 17. Commission read from Governor Lord Willoughby to Captain Abraham Langford, dated 19 Aug. 1670, appointing him Lord Willoughby's sole agent for enquiring into the collection and receipt of all revenues belonging to H.M. in Barbadoes and the Caribbees.

1671. Captain Abraham Langford, who went out adjutant and muster-master in Bridge's Barbadoes Regiment, was on St. Christopher's, and came twice to England for the Regiment. On 17 Jan. he was at Antigua.

1672, March 30. Lieutenant Langford in the Barbadoes Regiment of Dragoons.

1673, May 21. Summoned by the Council to account for £222 money received from sale of plunder of Tobago for Lord Willoughby.

1673, May 27. Ordered that he have his ticket to depart, having made it appear no money remains in his hands.

1676, April. A grant unto Abraham Langford, Gent., of the office of Clerke of the Navy in your Island of Barbadoes with the fees and profits thereof during His Majesty's pleasure. (Signet Index.)

He is probably identical with Abraham Langford, sen., of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Gent., who dated his will 10 Aug. 1682; proved 1683 by Anne Langford the relict. (72 Drax.) He desired to be buried in St. Martin's churchyard where his twins Charles and Elizabeth lay. To his wife Anne all goods, plate, jewels, except a diamond ring long since given to his son Abraham. To his said son Abraham, his son Willoughby, and his daughter Anne Langford he gave £100 each. To his brother John Langford 20s. Cousen Elizabeth Vewes 20s. Cousen Dorothy Leager 20s. Widow of one Thomas Bailes of Axemouth £3. Wife sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by Fra. Smith, Richard Portlock, Susanna Tanner.

ANTEGOA.

The solemn Declaration of Anne Langford, Wife of Jonas Langford the Elder of the Island aforesaid, Planter; made and taken before the Honourable John Yeamans, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor of this Island, by holding up her Hand, in Testimony of the Truth of what she doth herein after declare, being one of those call'd Quakers.

The said Anne Langford doth hereby declare and say, that she hath been acquainted with the General, Colonel Daniel Parke, Governor in Chief of the Queen's Carribbee Leeward Islands, for the Space of three Years and upwards, and that during that Time the said General, Colonel Parke, frequently visited her Husband, and came to his House once in a Week or ten Days for the most Part of the Time that he resided upon this Island, until about the Space of seven Months last past; and the said Anne Langford doth also declare and say, that he the said Colonel Parke hath not been but once, during the said seven Months last past, to visit her said Husband, or came to his House in that Time; and according to what the said Colonel Parke told her, she verily believes that the said Colonel Parke, during that Time, did refrain coming thither so often as he used to do, by Reason that one Catharine Chester, wife of Edward Chester, the Elder, of this Island, Merchant, hath resided and lived at her, the said Anne Langford's, Husband's House, for about the said Space of seven Months last past; and for Fear of giving any Occasion of Jealousy to the said Edward Chester, who, about the said Space of seven Months ago, had turn'd his said Wife out of Doors; And the said Anne Langford doth also declare and say, that the said Catharine Chester hath not gone abroad from her, the said Anne Langford's, Husband's House but twice during the said Time that she resided and lived there, and that was only to another Plantation of the said Jonas Langford's, when she, the said Anne Langford, and a Daughter in Law of her's, called Mary Langford, went both Times with the said Catharine Chester to the said other Plantation; and that the said Colonel Parke was not at all in her Company, during either of the said Times that she was at the said other Plantation; and the said Anne Langford doth also declare and say, that the said Catharine Chester doth still reside and live at her, the said Anne Langford's Husband's House; and that during the said Time that she hath lived there, the said Colonel Parke hath been but once there, which was about a Fortnight ago, and that he was not then at all alone with the said Catharine Chester; but that she, the said Anne Langford, and one Mary Draper, were all the while in the Room then with the said Colonel Parke and Catharine Chester, when he, the said Colonel Parke, was last at her, the said Anne Langford's, Husband's House, as aforesaid; And the said Anne Langford doth also farther declare and say, that when the said Colonel Parke came to her said Husband's House, about a Fortnight ago, as aforesaid, he told her said Husband, that he came to take his leave of him, because he intended to go to Leeward in a short Time, or to that Effect; And the said Anne Langford doth farther declare and say, that she having understood, by a Note from the said Katharine Chester, that her Husband had used her ill, and turned her out of Doors, but that he was willing to pay for her Board somewhere in the Country, she, the said Anne Langford, thereupon sent for the said Catharine Chester to come and reside with her: And the said Anne Langford doth farther declare and say, she hath been credibly inform'd that when the said Edward Chester turn'd his Wife out of Doors, she went directly to the House of John Hows, Merchant, in the Town of St. John's, and that she continu'd there until the very Day that she came to reside at her, the said Anne Langford's, House, as aforesaid, which was two Days after; and in some short Time after that, the said Edward Chester came to her, the said Anne Langford's, House, and asked if he

VOL. II.

might see his Wife; whereupon she, the said Anne Langford, told him that if his wife pleas'd he might, or to that Effect; and thereupon she, the said Anne Langford, went up to his wife, and told her that her Husband was below Stairs and desir'd to see her; but his said Wife desir'd her not to press her, or use any Arguments with her to see him; for that she had before desir'd and entreated him not to turn her out of Doors; and that the next Morning after he had turn'd her out of Doors, she had sent the said John Hows's Wife to her Husband Chester to desire him to let her come Home; but that the said Hows's Wife brought her Word again that she should never live with him and never see him again, or to that Effect: And thereupon she, the said Anne Langford, went down to the said Edward Chester, and told him what his Wife had said to the Effect last before-mention'd, which the said Edward Chester then own'd to be true, in the Presence of her said Daughter-in-Law Mary Langford; and farther the said Anne Langford saith not.

ANNE LANGFORD.

The Affirmation of the within-nam'd Anne Langford, a Quaker, was taken before me, in Council, this fifteenth Day of March, 1709-10.

JOHN YEAMANS.

(George French's 'Answer to a Libel,' etc., pp. 213-15.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

.....	Elizabeth Langford of riper years.
1729 Mar. 26	Samuel the s. of Jonas Langford & Eliza.
1730 Mar. 20	Mr Jonas Langford s. of Jonas Langford, deceased, of riper years.
1734-5 Mar. 28	Elizabeth D. of Jonas Langford & Jane his wife.
1735 Sep. 5 (or 6)	Mrs Margaret Langford of riper years.
1737 April 7	Jane the D. of Jonas Langford and Jane his wife.
1738 Nov. 13	Samuel y ^e S. of Jonas Langford & Elizabeth his wife.
1738 Feb. 9	Mary y ^e D. of Jonas Langford & Jane his wife.
1739 Dec. 20	Barbara y ^e D. of Jonas Langford & Jane his wife.
1741 July 5	Isabella the D. of Jonas Langford and Jane his wife.
1743 Dec. 8	Grace the D. of Jonas Langford and Jane his wife.

Married.

1724 May 9	Richard Oliver and Mary Langford. Lic. from the Lieut Generall.
1731 Oct. 30	Michael Lovell & Isabell Langford.
1732 Mar. 11	Mr Jonas Langford & Mrs Jane Warner; by Lic. from Gov ^r Byam.
1737 28	James Nibbs & Mehetabell Langford.

Buried.

1724 Oct. 23	Thomas Langford.
1735 Sep. 6	Mrs Margaret Langford.
1744 July 27	Mrs Jane Langford.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 28.)

Buried.

1743 Jan. 11	Will ^m Langford.
--------------	-----------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, CO. HERTS.

Buried.

1742 8 ^{br} 10	John Langford, a School Boy, born at Antegoa.
-------------------------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR,
QUEEN SQUARE, LONDON.

Buried.

- 1752 Jan. 4 Elizabeth Langford.
1758 May 22 Jonas Langford of Theobalds, Hertfordshire.
1794 Aug. 5 M^{rs} Langford of St Marylebone.

1832, May 31. William Henry Langford Brooke, of All Saints, Southampton, 30, b., & Harriet Rowan Thompson, of the s., 20, with c. of her f. James Crook Thompson, of thes.: at A.S. (Marriage Allegation, Diocese of Winchester.)

ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR BURIAL-GROUND, LONDON.

On a stone altar-tomb:—

In Memory
of M^{rs} ELIZABETH LANGFORD
Late of the Island of Antigua
who Died the 30th of
December 1751 Aged 63 Years.
And of JONAS LANGFORD Esq
her Eldest Son who Died
the 17th of May 1758
Aged 50 Years.
likewise M^{rs} DITTY LANGFORD
who Died the 29th of July 1794
Aged 69 Years
Also of M^{rs} MARY LANGFORD
who Died the 13th of December 1812
Aged 74 Years.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD CHURCH, CO. HERTS.

On the west wall:—

Hoc marmor est Sacrum Memoriae Joannis, (Thomæ ?) et Elizabethæ Langford apud Antiguam filii; Summæ Spei Adolescentis: Ingenii acuti nec non culti: Musarum alumni: omnibusque et Corporis et Animi Dotibus imbuti. Natus quinto Junii Anno Salutis 1726. Mortem Obijt Sexto Octobris 1742. Juxta Tumulus Reliquias Corporis cohabet, at Animus liberiore Coelo fruatur.

(Cussans's 'Herts,' vol. iii., p. 165.)

ROSTHERNE, CHESHIRE.

In the Over Tabley part of the North Chancel, on a mural monument of black and white marble:—

Sacred to the memory of
Elizabeth Brooke,
wife of the late Peter Brooke, esq
of Mere Hall in this county,
daughter and heiress of Jonas Langford, esq
of the island of Antigna,
She died the 15th of December
anno Domini 1809
aged 75 years.
(Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' vol. i., p. 341.)

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, TIVERTON, CO. DEVON.

On the floor of the chancel:—

James Langford, Esq. son of Jonas and Elizabeth, late of the Island of Antigua, who died 27th June 1766.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, SOUTHAMPTON.

On a black and white marble tablet, west wall of nave:—

HERE LIES THE BODY OF
WILLIAM HENRY LANGFORD BROOKE,
SON OF
THOMAS LANGFORD BROOKE,
AND MARIA HIS WIFE,
OF MERE HALL
IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
AT HIS RESIDENCE IN SOUTHAMPTON
ON THE 8TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1839.
AGED 38 YEARS.

AXBRIDGE, SOMERSETSHIRE.

Sacred to the memory of Isabella the beloved wife of Charles Langford Brooke Esq^{re} who died July 29th 1861 aged 28 years.

('Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. iii., p. 313.)

Family of Langford of Shropshire and Dorsetshire.

Margery Longford, wyfe of William Longford of Ludlowe, co. Salop, and late wife and Ex'trix of Richard Whittall of Ludlow. Will dated 16 Sep., proved 31 Dec. 1550 by Richard Cupper, armiger, Richard Cupper being a minor. (29 Coode.) Whereas the said Richard Whittall by his will dated 16 Aug. 1546 gave all the residue of his goods to me. I give to Alice Amyas, wife of Tho. Amyas, my best gown, & to Margery Amyas, her dau., my goddau., my best gilt goblet. To Edmond, son to Richard Longford of Ludlow, 6 spoons. My gods. and goddau., the children of Richard Pyke of Ludlow, a cow. Margery Cupper my dan.'s dan. Ankerett Bedewe, wife of W^m Bedewe of Ludlow. My syster Eliz. Bedewe. Agnes Pyke, wife of Rich^d Pyke. Margery Piers my granddau. 6s. 8d. Anne Cupper, plate. £100 to my husband W^m Longford. To Richard Cupper & Margery Cupper, children to Edward Cupper & Margery his wife, dec^d, my dan., bedding, etc., & my honse called the Fawcon. To my said husband the tithes of Ledwiche for life, then to Rich^d Cupper & Margery his sister. Edward Cupper my son-in-law. 13s. 4d. a year for masses for Rich^d Whittall. The said Richard Cupper, son of Edward

Cupper, & Rich^d Cupper of London, his uncle, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Bridget Evans, widow, John Cupper, Edward Cupper, Walter Cupper, Walter Byrkehed of London, Richard Cupper, Gent.

William Langforde of Ludlowe, co. Salop, mercer. Will dated 24 June 1551: proved 2 March 1553 by Edward Bigg, Notary Publie, Attorney of Richard Langforde the son. (27 Tashe.) To be bur. in the parish ch. of Ludlowe in St John's chauncell. To the cathedral chnrch of Hereford 20d. To the "highe altar" of my parish ch. for tithes forgotten 6s. 8d. £20 for my funeral. To my s. Rich^d all my lands in Ludlowe & Nuther Heyton, co. Salop. To my dan. Alice Amyas all my lands I lately purchased of Tho. Meyse, Gent., in Ludlowe, & to her heirs, remainder to my s. Rich^d & my dan. Anne Donne. To the children of my s. Rich^d 100 marks among them. To my dan. Alice Amyas & her children £40. To my dan. Anne Donne £40. To the children of Roger Clibery £6 equally. Hugh Hickman 40s. Annecl Knight 20s. Roger Barbot 10s. To 20 poor maidens next of my Kynne £6 for their advancement in

marriage. Release $\frac{1}{2}$ the debt due from Jeffery Peres. Tho. Ambler of Byrmell 40s. Anne Pike, wife of Rich^d Pike, 30 wether shepe. £20 to the poor. To St Tho. Donne 3 years' wages of £4 a yr. to pray for me. Vicar of Wigmore 20s. for prayers. St Nich. Gwynne 1 year's stipend of £4. Many silver cups, etc., to various members of testator's family. W^m Amyas my gods., W^m Langforde my gods., Margt., dau. of Rich^d Langforde my son, Edmonde Langforde, s. of Rich^d Langforde my son, his godmother Margery Langforde gave him 6 spoones. My brother Rob^t Langforde 5 marks. All residue to Rich^d Langforde my s. & h. & Ex'or. Witnessed by Richard Sparehford, Archdeacon of Shropshire, John Cragg, parson of Ludlowe, John Alsopp, Sir Thomas Donne, clerk.

Robert Langforde of the parish of Bromfield in the dyocese of Hereford. Will not dated; proved 1 July 1563 by Maurice Vaghan, the Attorney of Elizabeth Langforde the relict; power reserved to Richard Langforde the son. (27 Chayre.) To my gostly father the Vicar of Bromfield 12^d. My wife Elizth Langforde & my son Rich^d Langforde all goods, he to have all the mares & colts in Wales. My brother's son Rich^d Langforde of Ludlow. My lands I purch. called Wetherslye in Aldon Township, & my ten^t in the Broad Street, Ludlow, I purch. of W^m Campton to my wife Elizth Langforde. To Johan Twise a calf. To my gods. Jn^o Turner a heifer. Vicar of Bromfield & Geo. Macklyn, overseers. Witnessed by Thomas Froyssell, William Brompton. Richard Langforde the shooter & his wife owe me 20s.

Owen Langforde of Ludlowe, co. Salop. Will dated 20 Aug. 1575; proved 1 Feb. 1579 by William Babham, Notary Public, the Attorney of Edward Langforde. (7 Arundell.) To my Ex'or my share of goods allotted to me of the est. of Rich^d Langforde my late father, dec^d, & now in custody of my 1st brother Jn^o Langforde, to my brother Edw^d Langforde (? Edmund), he to be Ex'or. Witnessed by Robert Badon, William Gregorie.

John Langforde, Doctor of Civil Laws and Chancellor of the dyocese of Wigorn. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 23 Nov. 1579 by William Saye, Notary Public, the Attorney of Garbrand Harkes; power reserved to John Langforde. (45 Bacon.) To be bur. in the Cath. Ch. of Worcester. 40s. to the poor of Worc^r. To my wife Martha the rents of my lands in Ludlow, co. Salop, during the minority of my heir. My brother Thos. Langforde. My brethren-in-law Rich^d Baylies & W^m Pynner to enjoy their tenements in Ludlow at their present rent. To my son John Langforde 100 markes at 21. To my dau. Elizth Langforde £100 at 21. All res. to my wife Martha Langforde. I have letters of adm'on of the goods of Rich^d Langforde, late of Ludlowe, my father, dec^d, & I have p^d the portions of my brethren & sisters. My brothers Tho. Langforde & Chas. Langforde. I have a lease of a certain tithe called Withipole & Dodwill, part of the est. of my late father, & my wife shall enjoy it. To my sister Elizth Langforde 40s. a year. My father-in-law Garbrand Hecks of the city of Oxford, & my son Jn^o Langforde, Ex'ors, & 13s. 4^d. ea. Witnessed by Garbrand Harkes, Charles Langforde, Thomas Langforde, William Saye.

Richard Langforde of the parish of St. Stephen in the City of Bristowe, merchant. Will dated 18 Nov., 23 Eliz., proved 2 Dec. 1580 by William Babham, Notary Public, the Attorney of Elizabeth Langforde the relict; power reserved to Richard Langforde the son. (49 Arundell.) To be bur. in the church of St^t Stephen's near my dau. To my wife Eliz. Langforde £500. To my five children £1000 equally among them at 21. To my brother Ellis Langforde £10. My sister Elizth Langforde £20. My brother

Edmund Langforde £8, & to his child, my goddan., 40s. My brother Rich^d Balieffe's children £10, including 40s. to my godson. My brother Walter Langforde £4. My bro. Thos. Langforde's children £10. Harriet Robertts my goddan. 20s. for the marriage of poor maids of St^t Stephen's. 20s. for the poor of Bristowe. To the poor in Ludlow 40s. All res. to my wife Eliz. Langforde & son Rich^d Langforde, they to be Ex'ors. My beloved friends Mr Thos. Slocombe, Major of Bristowe, my father-in-law Mr Jn^o Robertts, Mr Rob^t Kitchin, & Chas. Langforde my brother, overseers, & to 40s. each. Forgive my sister Partridge all debts. My brother W^m Langforde £5. Witnessed by Thomas Prin, Notary Public, Thomas Langforde, Henry Robertts.

Ellys Langford of Guissedge, co. Dorset. Will dated 24 Dec. 23 Eliz.; proved P.C.C. (20 Brudenell.) To be bur. in the p'sh ch. of Handly, 5s. 8^d. to the s^d ch. To my dau. Agnes Langford £20 1 month after her marriage, & £20 more if she marry with the advice of my Ex'or. To my dans. Alice Langford, Jane Langford, Marg^t Langford, & Mary Langford £40 apiece 1 month after marriage. To my sons Gedion Langford, Hen. Langford, Thos. Langford, Ellys Langford £40 apiece at 21. My wife Johane Langford to bring up my s. W^m Langford till he is 21, then I give him £10 a year during a lease I have made to Chr. Conudge, W^m Goulde, John Langford, Rob^t Keynell, & W^m Keynell for 21 years. All residue to my wife Joane, & sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Swayne, parson, William Goulde, John Frye, William Keynell. "This is John Langford, his hand."

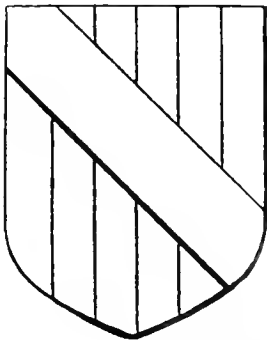
Mem. Ellis Langford being demanded if this will should stand altho' he had other children to whom he had given nothing, he answered that the children who had nothing by his will sh^d have like portions. Spoken 3 April 1585 in the presence of Henry Moore, John Langford, William Gaye, curate.

Ellis Langforde of Stoke Hamon, co. Bucks, Gent. Will dated 5 Jan. 1591; proved 14 May 1593 by Elynor Langforde the relict. (38 Nevell.) All my goods, etc., to be divided into 3 parts, $\frac{2}{3}$ to my wife Elynor, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my 2 children Chas. & Mary at 21. 6s. 8^d. to the poor. Mr Tho. Roberts of Glassenbury, Esq., & Mr Chas. Langforde, parson of Eastham, co. Worcester, overseers. Witnessed by Thomas Smith, clerk, John Bury.

Richard Langford of the Inner Temple. Will dated 27 July 1603; proved 17 June 1605 by Elizabeth Dalton, Charles Langford, Dean of Hereford, being sworn. (42 Hayes.) To be bur. near my mother M^{rs} Elizth James in the Hosp^l of Bristoll. To my 5 sisters 5 rings of 20s. each. To my father-in-law one of 20s. To my brothers-in-law one of 10s. My cousin Edw^d Bailye my seal ring. To my sister Collins. To my uncle, Dean of Hereford, a 20s. ring. To my uncle Jn^o Slocombe a 20s. ring. Mistress Elizth Dalton Ex'trix, who sh^d have been my wife had I lived. My father-in-law & uncle Deane, overseers. Witnessed by Edward Benly, William Smith.

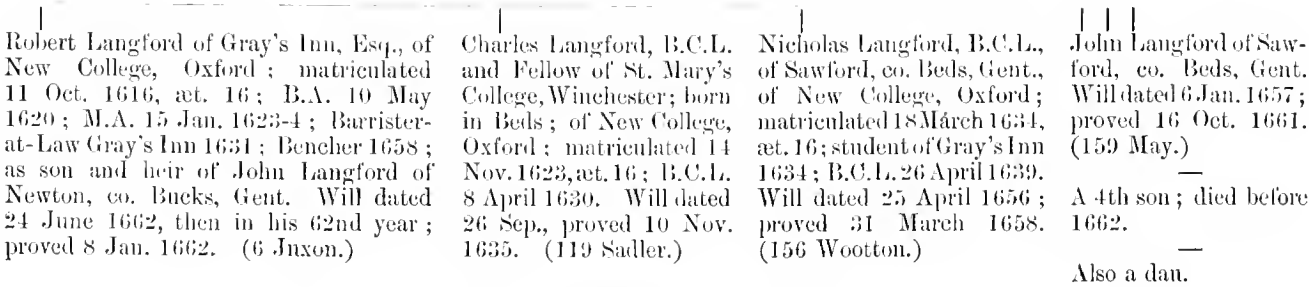
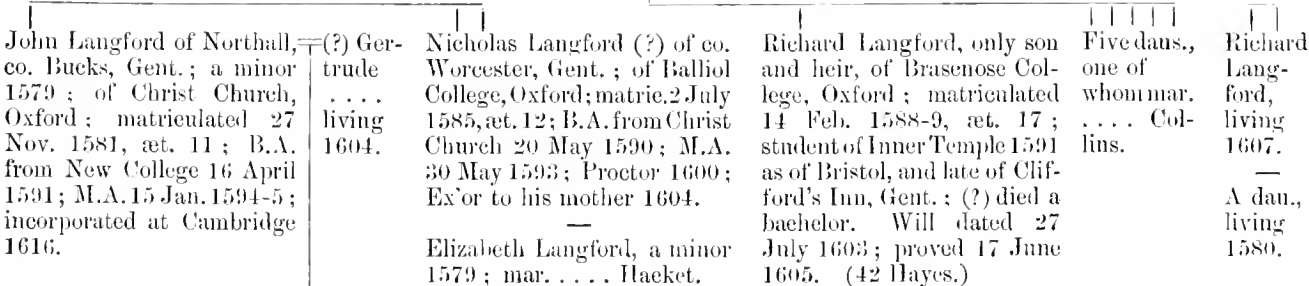
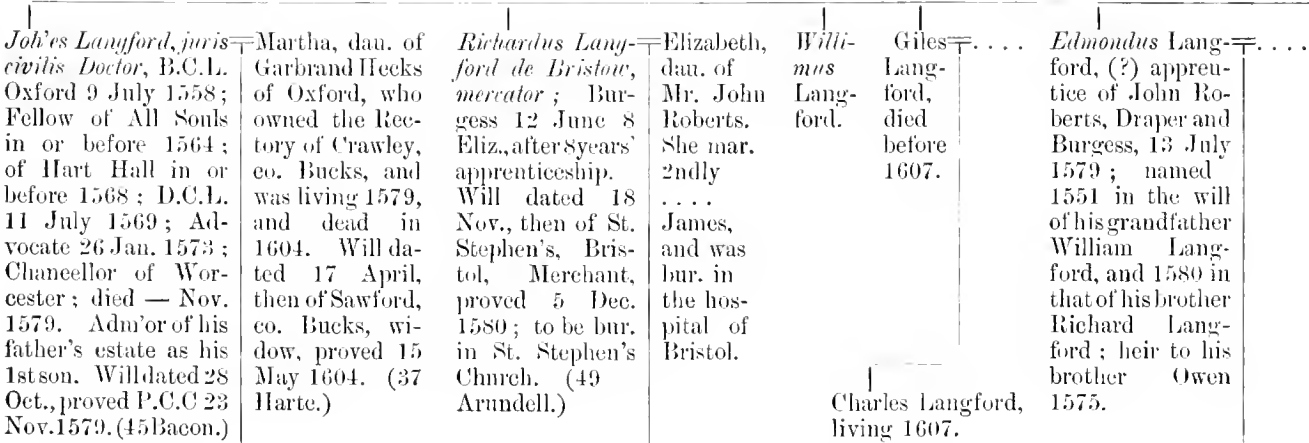
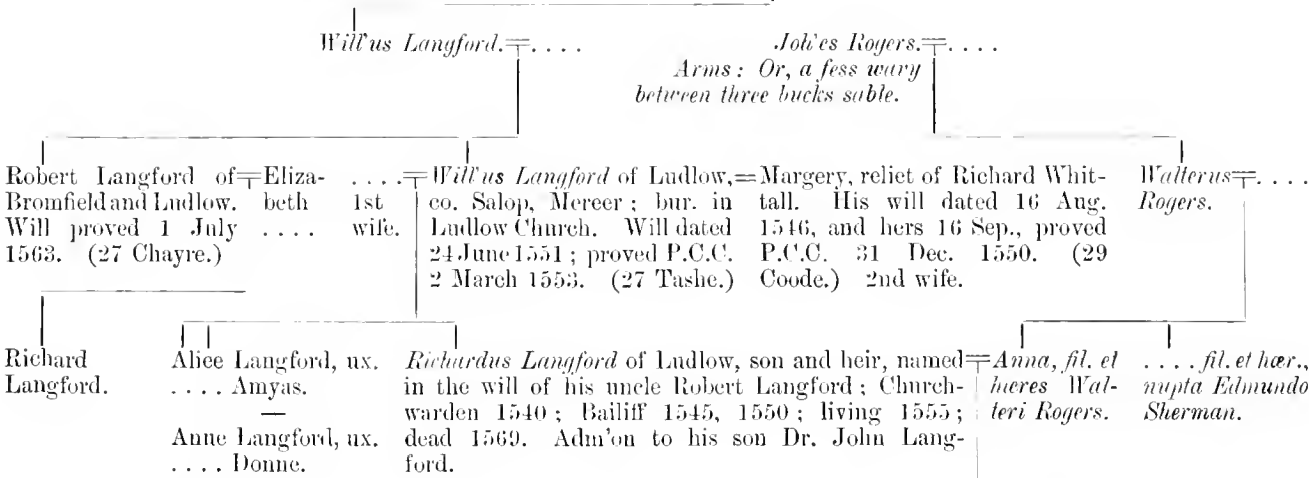
Martha Langford of Sawford, co. Bedford, widow. Will dated 17 April, proved 15 May 1604 by Humphry Bigge, Notary Public, the Attorney of Nicholas Langford the son. (37 Harte.) To my son John Langford £100 & £10 for repairs of my house & discharge all claims for dower. To my dau.-in-law Gertrude Langford my silver bottle. To my dau. Elizabeth Hacket my interest in the Rectory of Crawley, co. Bucks, given me by my late father, dec^d. To my 3 sisters Amye Holloway, Christian Chalenor, & Anne Painter 20s. rings. To my son Nicholas Langford my farm in Sawford, & Ex'or. Witnessed by William Warmestrey, John Smith, Thomas Birde.

Pedigree of Langford of Shropshire and Dorsetshire.



ARMS.—*Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.*

JOH'ES LANGFORD *de comitat. Derb.* . . . *filia Joh'is Bord.*
Arms: Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.



The portion of this pedigree in *italics* is from the 'Visitation of Shropshire.'

HENRY LANGFORD, in 36 Henry VIII., 1545, = [Dorothie, dau. of William Kymer of West Chelborough, co. Dorset, paid £327 to the King for a grant of the Manor, Rectory, and Advowson of West Woodyates, and the Manor of Gussage St. Andrew in Iweru Minster, co. Dorset, formerly belonging to the Abbey of Tarrant; died 3 Edward VI., 1550.

Gent., and widow and relict of . . . Langford of Woodyate, co. Dorset, Gent.; mar. 2ndly Barnard Golde of Gussage St. Andrew, co. Dorset, Gent.; by the latter's will, dated 8 Jan. 19 Eliz., proved P.C.C. 31 Jan. 1577, he bequeathed £100 to his dau. Maude Langford. See Pedigree of Golde in 'Visitation of co. Somerset,' 1573, and of 'Wilts,' 1623.]

William Langford, son and heir; had livery of the said lands 6 Edward VI., 1553.	[Elizabeth . . . died 27 Eliz., 1585, then seised of the Manor of Gussage St. Andrew.]	Maude Langford, living 19 Eliz., 1577.	Ellis Langford of Gussage; bur. at Handy. Will dated 24 Dec. 23 Eliz., 1580; codicil 3 April 1585. (20 Brudenell.)	=Joan, dau. of Thomas Fry of Tarrant Gunville, co. Dorset; his will dated 12 Eliz.; she was living 23 Eliz.	John Langford, Sen., Gent.; named in the will of his brother Ellis. Will proved 24 July 1613. (67 Capell.)	Margaret . . . living 1621 at Pentridge, a widow.
--	--	--	--	---	--	---

William Langford, son and heir of Elizabeth Langford; in 30 Eliz. 1588, held the Manor of Gussage St. Andrew, and 540 acres of land, which he alienated before 35 Eliz. 1593.	William Langford of New Sarum, and late of Gussage St. Andrew, Gent.; æt. 55, 1621; party to a Chancery suit with his brother Henry.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Pyne.	Gideon Langford. Henry Langford of Woodyates in Pentridge, Gent.; æt. 40, 1621. [Henry, son of Henry of Salisbury, pleb., matric. from St. Edmund Hall, Oxon, 22 Nov. 1639, æt. 19.] Thomas Langford. Ellis Langford.	Alice Langford. Elizabeth Langford. Jane Langford. Margaret Langford. Mary Langford. Agnes Langford. One of these mar. John Swaine of Pimperne.	Bernard Langford of Pentridge, co. Dorset, Gent.; owned the lease of Pentridge Farm and lands at Barford and Cowgrove in Kingston Lacy (see Chancery case of Knapton v. Fry, anno 1621, 19 Jac. I.). Will proved P.C.C. 16 May 1605. (32 Hayes.)	Mary, dau. of John Pyne of Cory Mallett, co. Somerset, Esq., by Julian his wife. Her father owned the Manor of Pentridge. She mar. 2ndly Alban Knapton of Brokenhurst, co. Hants. His will was proved 27 June 1631. (74 St. John.) She was dead 1621.
---	--	-------------------------------	--	--	--	---

John Langford of Pentridge, grandson and heir 1613. Adm'on granted 4 May 1652 to Ellis Langford, his cousin german.	Elizabeth Langford, 1613; died young. Jane Langford, 1613.	Margaret Langford, named in 1607 in the will of her grandfather John Pyne; mar. at Pentridge, — May 1615, George Fry of Mapton in Almer, co. Dorset. Adm'on of his estate 29 June 1657; she was his 1st wife.
---	---	---

Wallerus Langford, of Ludlow 1569; living 1580; (?) bur. 16 June 1591 at Eastham, co. Worcester.	Thomas Langford, fil. Warden 1559; living 1579; in 1607 of Ludlow.	Jana, nupta Ric'o Bayly; he living 1579, she living 1607 at Ludlow.	Anna, nupta Jacobo Partridge; she was living 1580. Alicia, ur. Randolph Biston. Margaretta, uror. Willemi Pynner; he living 1579; she was named 1551 in the will of her grandfather William Langford. Elizabeth Langford, living 1579 and 1580.	Ellis Langford (?) of Stoke Hamon, co. Bucks; living 1580; named in the will of his brother Richard. Will dated 5 Jan. 1591; proved 14 May 1593.	Elynor	Charles Langford, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1565; B.A. 5 July 1566; M.A. 12 June 1570; B. and D.D. 8 Aug. 1602; Rector of Eastham, co. Worcester, 1573; Dean of Hereford 1593; Canon of Bristol; bur. in Hereford Cathedral 28 Oct. 1607. Will dated 13 Oct., proved 27 Nov. 1607. (89 Hudleston.)
Odoenus Langford of Ludlow. Will dated 20 Aug. 1575; proved 1 Feb. 1579; (?) bachelor.						
Charles Langford, living 1607.	Wallerus Langford.	Charles Bayly, 1607.	Richard Bayly, Fellow of All Souls, Oxon.	Johanna Bayly, juris = filia Edwardi Pitt, cellor of Hereford 1607.	Charles Langford.	Mary Langford, bapt. 11 July 1581 at Eastham, co. Worcester.

(? REV. WILLIAM) LANGFORD = Elizabeth . . . ; in 1669 had dower of certain lands in Gussage.

Ellis Langford of Pitton in Alderbury, co. Wilts, and of Exeter College, Oxford, Gent.; matriculated 13 Dec. 1622, æt. 21, as son of William Langford, Minister; B.A. 22 Feb. 1624-5; his burial recorded at Pitton. Will dated 31 March, and proved 11 Nov. 1669. (143 Coke.)	Helena [? dau. of Dr. Edward Chetwynd, Dean of Bristol 1617, by Helena his wife, dau. of Sir John Harrington of Kelston, Knt.].	Joane Langford, spinster 1669. Martha Langford, mar. Turner; living 1669.	Dorothy Langford, mar. Burges, and had issue.
Ellis Langford. Edward Langford.	Harry Langford [? a Bookseller and Burgess of Bristol 9 April 1677].	Benjamin Langford, cousin 1664 of Benjamin Gostlett, probably through the Harringtons.	Elizabeth Langford. Honora Langford.

Arthur Langford, Gent.; owned Lower Pentridge Farm, and a 99 years' lease of Pentridge Manor; Trustee 1661 for the Hooper Almshouse in Boveridge (Close Roll, 13 Car. II., Part 25, No. 39). Will dated 26 May, proved 27 Nov. 1708. (265 Barrett.)		Rev. Charles Langford of Wimborn Minster, Clerk; (?) died bachelor. Will dated 17 Jan. 1723-4; proved 11 May 1726. (104 Plymouth.)		Langford. . . . Elizabeth Langford, mar. John Bonner; she living 1723.	
Arthur Langford, living 1723.	Nathaniel Langford, of London.	Elizabeth Langford, nior Thomas Butler of Pentridge, Yeoman.	Mary Langford, mar. Ralph Good.	Jane Langford.	Thomas Langford of Bristol, living 1723.
			Katherine Langford.	Henrietta Langford.	Letitia Langford, living 1723.
Elizabeth Langford, living 1708.	Charles Langford, living 1723; (?) witness to will of Mary Okell in 1742.		Nathaniel Langford of St. Faith's, London, Will dated 11 Jan. 1748. (18 Lisle.)		
			Mary Okell, mar. 1742-8. Will dated 13 April 1742; proved 11 Jan. 1748. (18 Lisle.)		

Barnard Langforde of Pentridge, co. Dorset, Gent. Will not dated; proved P.C.C. 16 May 1605 by Mary Langforde the relict. (32 Hayes.) Whereas I received a competent sum with Marie my now wife, & she had joynture in my land & coppihold at Barforde & Cowgrove in the Manor of Kingston Lacy, co. D'set, for her life, & it was absolutely conveyed away by me, I give her my messuage or farne of Pentridge for the life of Rich^d Tarneley, Marie Blacker, & Cicely Daniell, but if she die before them I give the lease to my s. John, remainder to my 3 daus. Marg^t, Eliz., & Jane. My wife sole Ex^{trix}, & all goods, & to give bond of £600 for payment of £300 to my s^d 3 daus. at 15. To the poor 10s., & to the ch. of Pentridge 10s. My beloved father-in-law John Pyne, Esq., Sampson Hussey, Dr of Civil Laws, my special friend, Hugh Pyne my kinde brother-in-law, & my dear father John Langforde, Gent., overseers.

Charles Langford, D.D., Dean of Hereford. Will dated 13 Oct., proved 27 Nov. 1607 by Dr. Shingleton and John Langford. (89 Hudleston.) To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Hereford. All the lands I purchased in Radnockshire at Trissard to Dr Thompson, Dr Shingleton, Dr Bradshawe, D.D.'s, & Canons resident of the said church, & to Francis Kerrey, B.D., & Treasurer, to pay to 8 schollars 53s. yearly (4 to be of the free school of Hereford, born within the city, & 4 to be nominated by the Bayliffes of the town of Ludlow, not under 9 years of age). £5 to the vicar & churchwardens of Luggerdine for the poor, & the like to those of East Hanne, co. Wore. £6 to the cathedral. To Richard Langford my nephew, son of Edmond Langford my brother, dec^d, £50. To Chas. Langford my godson & nephew, son of Giles Langford my brother, dec^d, £50. To Chas. Langford, son of Thos. Langford my brother of Ludlow, £5, to be paid to his father. To Chas. Baylie, son of my sister Jane Baylie of Ludlow, £5. To Dr Bailye my cozen, Chancellor of Hereford, a silver bason & ewer. John Webbie & his wife my cozen my great cypress chests, & a pair of virginalls, & 6 oxen at Ledbury. To my nephew Ried^d Baylie, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, my paper books. To my brother Tho. Langford of Ludlow £10. My servants 40s. each. All residue to my Ex^{ors}. Mr Wrighte £10. Mr Francis Kerrey, Prebend. & Treasurer of Hereford, 6 books. Dr Shingleton, D.D., John Langford my nephew, son of my eldest brother John Langford, Dr in Civil Laws, Ex^{ors}, & Dr Baylie, Chancellor of Hereford, & Francis Kirrye, overseers. Witnessed by Thomas Hood, Dr. in Physic, John Baylie, Richard Langford.

John Langford, senior, of Pentridge, co. Dorset, Gent. Will not dated; proved 24 July 1613 by Margaret Langford the relict. (67 Capell.) To my gr^dchild Jn^o Langford £40 after

the marriage or death of Marg^t my wife. To Elizth Langford my grandchild £10. To Jane Langford my gr^dchild £10. To Marg^t Langford my gr^dchild £5. 10s. to the church, 10s. to the poor. Godson Arthur Langford 40s. Goddr. Mary Percivall 20s. Goddr. Eliz. Elford 2s. 6d. Goddr. Dorothy Perrington 2s. 6d. Gods. Jn^o Lane 2s. 6d. Gods. Sampson Saunders 2s. 6d. All res. to my wife Marg^t, she to be Ex^{trix}. My loving s.-in-l. Albane Knapton & my cousin W^m Langford, overseers.

(119 Sadler.) On 26 Sep. 1635 Chas. Langford, cl^k, Bach. of Laws & Fellow of St Mary's Coll., near Winchester, lying sick in the house of Rich^d Haydocke, bachelor in Physicke, in New Sarum, co. Wilts, made his nuncupative will: My youngest brother Nich^s Langford, Ex^{or}. My brother John oweth me £10 & my brother Rob^t £13. Witnessed by Nicholas Langford, Richard Haydocke, George Sanger, Thomas Adams. Proved 10 Nov. 1635 by Nicholas Langford the brother.

Nicholas Langford of Sawford, co. Bedford, Gent. Will dated 25 April 1656; proved 31 March 1658 by Robert Langford. (156 Wootton.) My kinsman Mr Robert Langford of Greies Inn my sole heir & Ex^{or}.

John Langford of Sawford, co. Bedford, Gent. Will dated 6 Jan. 1657; proved 16 Oct. 1661 by Robert Sharrooke. (159 May.) To my cousins Richard Jones & Tho. Jones, sons of my cousin Richard Jones, late of Littleington, £10 each, & to each of his daus. My cousins Roger & Nich^s Hackett, sons to Mr Roger Hackett, late of North Crawley, 20s. apiece. To every child of my cousin Denton of Houghton Conquest 20s. My cousins Christian Addington, & John, Mathew, & Edmond Sharrooke, sons to Mr Robert Sharrooke of Adestock, 20s. each. To every son of my cousin Dr Harres, Warden of Winchester College, 20s. My cousins Roger & John Higham 20s. Tho. Line & his wife 20s. each. Mr Edward Langford of Langford in Derbyshire, now resident in the house of my brother at Sawford, 20s. Cozen W^m Paynter, son of Henry Paynter, Esq., and to my cosens Henry & Judith Sharrooke, son & dau. of my cosen Rob^t Sharrooke, to M^{rs} Jane South, dau. of my late cosen Francis Appleford, some time of Winchester, 40s. each yearly. My cousin Robert Sharrooke, now Fellow of New College, Oxford, £40, & Ex^{or}. All residue to my brother Rob^t Langford, Esq., remainder to Tho. Hackett of North Crawley, Esq. Witnessed by Thomas Clitheroe, John Fleckney, Fra. Pearce.

Robert Langford of Grey's Inn, Esq. Will dated 24 June 1662; proved 8 Jan. 1662 by Thomas Hackett. (6 Juxon.) Now in my 62^d year. My cousen Tho. Hackett

of North Crawley, co. Bucks, Esq., my heir & Ex'or (my 4 younger brothers & one sister being all deceased before me without heirs). My common law books to my consen James Master of Gray's Inne, Esq. My other books to my consin Robert Sharrock, D^r of Civil Laws & Fellow of New College, Oxon. Witnessed by William Mann, Edward Langford, James Selby.

Ellis Langford of Pitton, co. Wilts, Gent. Will dated 31 March, proved 11 Nov. 1669 by John Chetwynd, Bennett Swayne, and Robert Thorner. (143 Coke.) To my wife Helena my little silver tankard, great salt sellers with myne & my wife's armes on itt, little silver trencher salte, my bible, M^r Perkin's Works, the desk which was her father's, & the use of all plate bequeathed to my children till they are 24. To my son Ellis my great silver tankard, my seale, the feather bed my grandmother gave me, & all my box of writings. To my dan. Elizth my silver double gilded bowle. To my dan. Helena my other one. To my son Edw^d my bigger silver dish. To my son Harry the lesser one. To my son Benjⁿ 4 silver spoons. To my dan. Honora my silver candle enppe. By agreement between myself & my mother she hath accepted of the rents of my messuages in Gissayd S^t Andrew, co. Dorsett, called Lashmore Sun in lieu of her dower & thirds, & after her death my Ex'ors shall receive the rents to raise £80 for my 4 sons Ellis, Edw^d, Harry, & Benjⁿ when out of their apprenticeships, & after that is pd. my wife to enjoy the rents for her life, then to my son Ellis. To my 3 daus. Elizth, Helena, & Honora all my leasehold estate in Alderburgh & Milford, but my wife to enjoy the rents for her life to raise £40 for binding my 2 sons Harry & Benjⁿ. My yst son Benjⁿ to have his life first in my copyhold at Alderburgh & my son Harrie after him. My tenement at Pitton. My sons Edw^d, & Harry hath 3 lives both in my leasehold at Ditton after my wife. To my sister Joane Langford 40s. My sister Martha Turinger 20s. To the 3 daus. of my sister Dorothy Burges 10s. Poor of Pitton & Pentridge 10s. each parish. My godson Arthur Langford 10s. My friends John Chetwynd of Bristol, clerk, & Bennett Swayne of Milford, co. Wilts, Gent., & Rob. Thorner of London, merch^t, Ex'ors in Trust & 10s. each. Witnessed by Elizabeth Gostlett, Helena Goslett.

Arthur Langford of Pentridge, co. Dorset, Gent. Will dated 26 May, proved 27 Nov. 1708 by Charles Langford, William Williams, and Thomas Morgan. (265 Barrett.) To be buried amongst my ancestors. All my farme called Lower Pentridge farm to my loving brother Chas. Langford of Wimborn Minster, cl^k, W^m Williams, Tho. Morgan, & Tho. Dugdale, all of Hanly, co. D^{set}, Gentlemen, in Trust; also all my farme & seite of the Mannor of Pentridge which I hold of Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, by Indenture dat. 18 July 1696, for the residue of the term of 99 years if I & Arthur Langford & Nath^l Langford, my sons, so long live, in Trust. To my s^d Trustees all my goods. They are to sell Lower Pentridge in fee simple, also the lease of Pentridge Mannor, & my goods. To my dan. Eliz., now wife of Tho. Butler of Pentridge, yeoman, with whom I lately gave £150, £150 more. To my dan. Mary, wife of Ralph Good, £300, & after that is pd then £300 apiece to my sons Arthur & Nath^l Langford, & my daus. Kath., Jane, & Henrietta Langford, then £100 to my brother Chas. Langford. To my grd.-dan. Eliz. Langford £50, payable in 2 years to my brother-in-law John Bonner & Arthur Langford her father my son. All residue to my two sons & 3 daus. equally. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Samuel Stillingfleet, John Criche, Thomas Butler, sen.

Codicil dated 11 July 1708. The £300 to my dan. Mary Good on condition her husband make a settlement on her. My grd.-dan. Mary Butler £20.

Charles Langford of Wimborn Minster, co. Dorset, clerk. Will dated 17 Jan. 1723-4; proved 11 May 1726 by Eliz. Bonner and Henrietta Maria Russell. (104 Plymouth.) My neph. Nath^l Langford of London all he oweth me & that I am bound for him to S^r Nath. Napier. My sister Eliz. Bonner all my estate in the parish of Handley for life, then to be sold & the following legacies p^d, viz.: to my neph. Adam Bonner £10. My neph. Tho. Langford of Bristol £10, & to his sister Letitia £10. My neece Ann Saunders £10. My neece Cath. Peirce of Dorchester £10. My goddan. Mary, dan. of M^r Ra. Good, £5. My neph. Arthur Langford £20. My gods. Chas. Langford, s. of Nath^l Langford, £5. All residue to my 2 nieces Eliz. Bonner & Henrietta Maria Russell & Ex'trices. My consin Tho. Butler of Pentridge 20s. My consin Ra. Good 20s. Rich^d Loyd, jun., of Wimborn Minster, clerk, and Nich. Russel of do., Gent., swear to testator's handwriting.

Robert Frye of Eston in Dunhede St. Andrewes, co. Wilts. Will dated 20 April, and proved 15 May 1584. (5 Watson.) To my brother Tho. Frye the lease of Woodeotes. "I give to Elis Langford his children Tenne poundes."

Thomas Dove of Wimborne Minster. Will dated 21 May, proved 3 Nov. 1587. (65 Spencer.) To Barnard, s. of John Langford, a yewe. John Langford, Gent., overseer, who owes me £10 & I owe him £11 for rent of this year.

Ann Graye of Cranborne, co. Dorset. Will dated 18 May 1616; proved 31 July 1617 and 26 June 1618. (76 Weldon.) To John Langford a handkerchief.

Julian Pyne of Compton Mallet, co. Somerset, widow. Will dated 30 Jan. 1624; proved 30 June 1628. (54 Barrington.) My dan. Mary Knapton & Bernard Langford her late husb^d.

Benjamin Gostlett of Bath, Gent. Will dated 1 Feb. 1661; proved 20 May 1664. (55 Bruce.) My consin Benj. Langford. (Somersetshire Wills, vol. iv.)

Walter Younge of Ford Dallwood, co. Dorset, Gent. Will dated 10 April 1667; proved 27 June 1672. (83 Eure.) My dan. Eliz. Langford.

Fulke Rose of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 1693. (97 Box.) To my gods. Ellis Langford a good bible when 10 years of age.

In 13 Edward IV. John Langford of the town of Shrewsbury had a grant for life of all the lands and tenements not exceeding the yearly value of 60s., late the estate of Edw. Elsmere, attainted of high treason, which lay in Salop and in the Hundred of Elsmere. Patent 13 Edward IV., p. 1, m. 5. ('Collect. Top. et. Gen.,' vol. i., p. 236.)

Patent Roll, 36 Henry VIII., Part 22.

Grant to Henry Longford of all those lands called Woodyate and Gussage St. Andrew, co. Dorset, with the rectory of Woodyate, formerly the Abbey of Tarrant's, for £327 0s. 6d., etc. (Long grant in contracted Latin.)

See also Patent Roll, 22 Eliz., Part 9, and 31 Henry VIII., Part 6.

Tarrant Crawford. John Langforde, a commissioner for church goods in 1552. (Nightingale's 'Church Plate of Dorset.')

Chancery Proceedings, P.R.O. Bridges. Depositions, Jae. I., No. 342. Devenish v. Fry. Depositions taken at

Sherborne 29 Sep. 17 Jac. James Langford of Woodlands, yeoman, aged 37, and his brother William Langford.

Bills and Answers, Jac. 1. Langford *v.* Fry, L.I. 6. *Re* Tarrant Gunville *alias* Estburie.

Thomas Style of Stepingley, co. Bedford, married Alice, daughter of John Langford of Ludlow in co. Salop, and their grandson John was aged 12 at the time of the Visitation in 1634.

The parish of Alderbury *alias* Alwardbury included Whaddon, Pitton, and Harligh, and contained 1 church and 2 chappells. The early registers are preserved in the British Museum, Add. MS. 27,441, 4^o, 1606—1672. The baptisms, 1643—63, and weddings, 1646—72, are missing, and 1 page has been cut out.

Pentridge, a small parish 3 miles N. from Crauborne on the borders of Wilts, and contains the hamlet of E. Wood-yates. Parish Register begins 1725.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS OF LUDLOW, 1540—1600.

1540, 31 Henry VIII. Richard Langforde and Willijam Lacon, wardens of the pareshe churche off Ludlowe.

Feb. 16. At which day it ys orderede and agreeede be the seid baylifis that the forseid Richarde Langforde ffrom hensfourth shalle pesably have, occupie, and enjoye the pewe or sette in the churche late in the tenure of Alice Lane decessede, ffor whiche pewe the seide baylifis have awarded that the seide Richarde Langforde shalle content and paye to the churche wardeyns, over the ijs. wherin the churche upon hys account restith in hys debtt, the some of vjs. viij^d. sterving, which ys payde the seide day and yere, etc., quite.

1542 Item, that my felowe hathe of Richard Langfort for the same pewe. vjs. viij^d.

M^d the pewe in varians betwen Thomas Cother and Richarde Langforde ys graunted for the noble aboved speinde to the saide Richarde, as aperithe by an order made in thende of the accounte of the saide Richarde when he was churche warden, made by John Taylore and John Lokyer, then baylifis.

1545 m^r William Fox and Richart Langfort then beyuge baylifis.

1550, 4 Edward VI. Richard Langford and Thomas Heyton, baylifis.

Item, received of m^r warden Langford, for his wif grave, vj. viij^d.

1554 Item, receved of m^r Richard Langford for his father's pytt, vj. viij^d.

Item, receved of the sayd m^r Langford for ij. pewis, whiche were his father's, vjs. viij^d.

1555 Received more of m^r Langford, for iiij. peces of tymber, xij^d.

1559 Thomas Langford and John Taylor, wardens.

1563 Received of m^{rs} Langforde for a grave, vjs. viij^d.

1569 Item, a pew graunted to m^r Poughenell, nere to the chauncell, that m^r baylifis comenly use to knele in, graunted by the consentes of m^r baylifis, the which pew was m^r Richarde Langforde's, decessed. Receaved ijs.

Item, unto Walter Langford, one pewe next unto the churche weddinge doere, belonginge heretofore unto his aunte dame Ales Rogers, received for the same to the use of the church, iiij.

1589 Richard Langford and Thomas Awbrey, churchwardens.

(Camden Society's Publications, 1869.)

BURGESS BOOKS, BRISTOL.

13 July 1579.

Edmundus Langforde drap admissus est in libtatem Bristoll quia fuit apprenticius Joh'n' Roberts drap Burgens Bristoll et Jur.

xii die Junii 8 Eliz.

Rieu' Langford, m^cator, admissus est in libtat civ^{ts} Bristoll quia fuit apprentic Jacobi Chester et ei d . . . per Spaem' quinq Annis et tres Annos cu' Georgio Higgins, Mercator, Burgens ejusdem civit et Jurat est.

This 30 Octobr 68 (1668).

Henry Langford, weaver, was Admitted into y^e Liberties of this Citty for that he was y^e sonn & Apprentice of Robert Langford, a freeman, and hath taken y^e oath of Allegiance and paid 4.6.

April 9th, 1677.

Harry Langford, Booke self, was admitted into y^e Libties of this Citty for y^t he was y^e app. of Tho. Wall, bath taken y^e Oath of Allegiance & paid 4.6.

PARISH OF EWERN MINSTER.

The Chapelry of Gussage St. Andrew (higher or upper Gussage) a little hamlet, tithing, and manor. The manor was anciently given to Shaftesbury Abbey.

36 Henry VIII., this manor, value £6 7s. 8^d., parcel of Shaftesbury Abbey, was granted to Henry Langford, to which family it belonged as West Woodyates.

27 Eliz., it was held, at her death, by Elizabeth Langford, of the queen in chief, by Knight's service, value £5 14s. 10^d.

30 Eliz., the manor and 540 acres of land were held by William, her son and heir; and 35 Eliz. by William Carent, at his death. (Hutchins's 'Dorset,' vol. iii., p. 546.)

Gussage Minchington, a farm, tithing, and hamlet, anciently a manor; after the dissolution it seems to have come to the Langfords and afterwards to the Chaldecotts of Quarrelston.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. THOMAS, BRISTOL.

Buried.

1667 July 31 Barbara Langford.

PARISH REGISTER OF ASHMORE, CO. DORSET.

Married.

1671 April 30 Christian Langford & Rob^t Kerley.

1721 Dec. 22 Elizabeth Langford & John Hiscock of Gunville.

1724 April 30 Arthur Langford & Mary Best.

Buried.

1664 July 17 Dorothy Langford d. William & Joan.

1667 Dec. 11 Joan Langford w. William.

1681 April 10 William Langford.

Protestation return 1642, signed by William Langherd (Langford). (Rev. E. W. Watson's 'History of Ashmore.')

PARISH REGISTER OF EASTHAM, CO. WORCESTER.

(*'Genealogist,'* vol. ii., p. 271.)

1581 Maria filia Dⁿⁱ Elicij Langford baptizata fuit xi^o die Julij.

1588 Richardus Langford duxit uxorem Margeriam Ambler, 9 April.

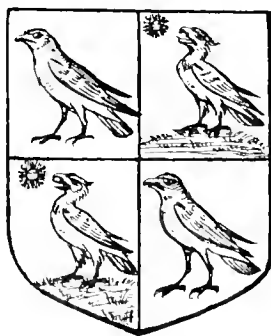
1591 Walterus Langford sepultus, 16 June.

1597 Johanes Langford, Clericus, sepultus, 24 Jan^y.

1604 Walterus Langford et Margareta Sonybancke de Ludlowe, married 23 Sept^r.

1669, May 20. Mathew Woodford, of Salisbury, Gent., Bach^r, abt 26, & Dorothy Langford, of the Close of Salisbury, Sp^r, abt 23; her father's consent; at St Martin's in Salisbury aforesaid. (Marriage Allegations: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.)

Pedigree of Laroche.



ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a raven proper; 2 and 3, Argent, on a mound vert an eagle close looking at the sun in his glory in the canton.
CREST.—A raven proper.

PETER CROTHIAIRE *alias* LAROCHE from Bordeaux: arrived in England in the train of Prince George of Denmark; died 6 April 1745, æt. 93. Will dated 23 July 1741, then of St. James, Westminster, Esq.; proved 20 April 1745. (116 Seymer.)

John Laroche of St. James, Westminster, Esq., born 1700; M.P. for Bodmin 1721 till his death; died 20 April 1752; bur. in Paddington Church. Will dated 19 Aug. 1748; proved 30 April 1752. (98 Bettesworth.)	Elizabeth, dan. of Isaac Garnier, Apothecary-General to the Army; died 9 Sep. 1779, æt. 73; bur. at Paddington. Will dated 10 Aug. 1778; proved 14 Oct. 1779. (420 Warburton.)	James Laroche of Bristol, Alderman and Merchant, died 6 Oct. 1770; bur. in the Gamts Chapel. Will dated 8 Feb. 1769; proved 21 Nov. 1770. (402 Jenner.)	Clemence, dan. of Louis Casamajor of Bristol, Merchant, by Clemence Lapeyré his wife. Will dated 7 Oct. 1770; proved 24 April 1778. (163 Hay.)	Peter Laroche, died young, v.p.	Eleanor Laroche, died at Bristol <i>circa</i> 1798, æt. 96, spinster. Will dated 9 Aug. 1797; proved 16 Nov. 1798.
s.p.					
John Laroche of Halburton, co. Devon; Major in the E. Devon Militia, born — May 1732; died 1802.	Lonisa, dau. of (2 Moisson).	Henry Laroche, born May 1738; died 10 Sep. 1802; bur. at Totnes.	Sir James Laroche, Bart., of Over in Almondsbury, co. Gloucester; M.P. Bodmin; born 1734 in Pall Mall; mar. — Dec. 1764; created Bart. 24 Aug. 1776; died <i>circa</i> 1805 s.p.	Elizabeth Rachel Anne, dan. and heiress of John Yeamans, Jun., Esq., of Antigna; bapt. 25 March 1746-7 at St. John's. Widow of William Yeamans Archbould of Antigna and Bristol, by whom s.p.; his will was dated 22 Feb. 1761, and proved 7 April 1763 (163 Cæsar). She died 27 Jan. 1781 at Bath; bur. in Stapleton Church. Will dated 1 Oct. 1779; proved 14 Feb. 1781. (82 Webster.)	Elizabeth Laroche, born 1730; mar. 2 June 1762 John Fulford of Fulford, co. Devon; she died s.p. 6 Oct. 1791; bur. at Dunford, co. Devon. Catherine Laroche, born 1735; mar. 1765 Charles Berners of Wolverston Park, co. Suffolk; she died 3 March 1800.
s.p.					
Henry Laroche of Halburton, Esq., J.P.; Captain R.N. 1806; died 14 Feb. 1832, æt. 64.	Christopher Laroche, Captain R.N. 1800; died 3 June 1850, æt. 83. M.I. at Rickmansworth, co. Herts.				Frances Laroche of Eggham, co. Surrey, spinster in 1803. — Susannah Laroche, died at Clevedon, co. Somerset, 8 April 1823, æt. 82.

John Anthony La Roche. Will dated 16 Nov. 1720. Commission 17 Dec. 1720 to Susannah La Roche the widow. (266 Plymouth.) To my wife Susannah the rents of two houses in Warder Str. My dan. Magdalen La Roche. My dan. Jane Vignion, wife of W^m Vignion, £100. My nieces in France.

Cæsar Laroche. Will dated 12 April 1730; proved 26 April 1731 by Mr. John Dayre and Magdalene Laroche. (96 Isham.) To my 1st dan. Magdalene Laroche all my household goods, linen, & trade of shop, she to keep my son John & my dan. Louisa Laroche till they are 21, & then all my property to be divided between my children Peter, John, Magdalene, & Louisa Laroche. M^r Jn^o Dayre, son of M^r Jn^o Dayre, surgeon, & Magdalene Laroche, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Dayre, chirurgion, Thomas Chamberlain.

Peter Laroche of St. James, Westminster, Esq. Will dated 23 July 1741; proved 20 April 1745 by John Laroche, Esq.; power reserved to James Laroche. (116 Seymer.) £40 for my funeral. £100 to the poor of the French

chapel in the Savoy, & £100 to the French Hospital of la Providence near Moorfields. To the French Society called the Bearnois £20. To my yst son Jas. £3000, most of which I have advanced to him. To my dan. Elinor Laroche £7000 & all furniture, plate, & my leasehold house in St^t Jas. To my neph. Abra. Castres & my son Jas. £4000 on trust for the children of my 1st son John. To Abra. Castres £50. To each servant a year's wages. All residue to my 1st son John, he & my son Jas., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jane Catmell, Peter Laulhe, D. Cuthbert.

John Laroche of St. James, Westminster, Esq. Will dated 19 Aug. 1748; proved 30 April 1752 by Elizabeth Laroche the relict and James Laroche the brother. (98 Bettesworth.) To be bur. in a vault in Paddington Ch. £40 for my funeral. To my wife Eliz. £500, & she is entitled by our marriage settlement to the use of my mansion house in King Str. (paying the ground rent of £20); also my freehold house in Buckingham Str. in York Buildings, St^t Martin's in the Fields, Westm^r, now in the tenure of M^{rs} Cholmley, wid.; also the parcell of land

called the Tillis Ground in the common field of Westbourn Green, granted to Tho. Williams on lease for 60 years by deed dat. 1 Oct. 1718 by my father, & now in the tenure of John Pollard; also my tenement in Paddington with orchard, adjoining the lane leading to Westbourn Green from Kensington Gravel pits, granted to Jos. Dixon by lease of 20 Dec. 1721 for 52 years by my father, & now in the tenure of Mr Freeman; also my freehold called Baker's Orchard; also my freehold & copyhold cottage, etc., at Englefield Green, co. Surrey, which I purchased last year of Sir Philip Honeywood, K^t, & his lady. I give her also my coach, chariot, & chaise & horses, furniture, & use of plate. To my 1st s. John all my s^d lands mentioned in my marriage settlement & all silver plate. To Mr Miles Cook of Charles Str., St Jas., £50. To my brother Jas. Laroche & my sister Eleanor Laroche £20 each. All residue equally to my children at 21. My wife Eliz. & my bro. Jas., Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Ludbey, Benjamin Periam, Samuel Seddon.

(163 Hay.) Bristol. Oct. 7, 1770. Yesterday I lost my husband suddenly. My nephew Jas. Laroche to be my heir. Signed Clementia Laroche. On 4 March 1778 Maria Clementia Casamajor of Over, co. Gloucester, spinster, was sworn. On 21 April 1778 adm'on to Sir James Laroche, Bart., the nephew.

James Laroche of Bristol, merchant. Will dated 8 Feb. 1769; proved 21 Nov. 1770 by Clementia Laroche the relict & James Laroche. (402 Jenner.) To be buried in the church called the Gaunts of St Mark where my late father & mother-in-law lye. To my wife Clementia all my goods. To my sister Eleanor Laroche, my sisters-in-law Mary, Elizth, & Ann Casamajor, my nephew Jas. Laroche & his wife £15 apiece. To my bro.-in-law Hen. Casamajor £50. My wife & my nephew Jas. Laroche, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Daniel Debat.

Elizabeth Laroche of St. George, Hanover Square, widow. Will dated 10 Aug. 1778; proved 14 Oct. 1779 by Frances and Susannah Laroche, spinsters. (420 Warburton.) To be bur. in the Paddington vault near my husband Jⁿ Laroche, Esq. To my sons John & Hen. Laroche £20 each. To the latter £10 a year out of the great debt my son Sir Jas. Laroche owes me. His 2 younger sisters & brother. My 1st son John to pay to his 2 single sisters, my Ex'trices, what he owes me. My 2 daus. Susannah & Frances Laroche, Ex'trices, & all residue to them. Mr Benjⁿ Crompton the elder, Ex'or in trust. Witnessed by George Crompton, E. Hull, James Crompton.

Elizabeth Rachel Ann Laroche, wife of Sir James Laroche, Bart. Will dated 1 Oct. 1779. (82 Webster.) By an Indenture of 21 Nov. 1768 I leave all my plantations in Antigua to my husband, & if he die s.p. recommend him to leave them to Sam^l Eliot of Antigua, Esq. All residue to my said husband. To his sister Miss Fanny Laroche my gold repeater. Witnessed by John Bryan, vicar of Kilton, co. Somerset, William Turton, Zouch Turton of Olveston, Gloucestershire. On 14 Feb. 1781 adm'on of estate of testatrix, who was of St. James, Westminster, but at Bath deceased, granted to Sir James Laroche the husband. Recorded also at Antigua.

Close Roll, 14 Geo. III., Part 2, No. 14.

Indenture made the 9th May 1771 between James Laroche of Over in the parish of Almondbury, Gloucester, Esq., and Elizabeth Rachel Ann his wife, of the one part, and Justinian Casamajor of London, merchant, of the other part. Whereas by Indenture made the 20th and 21st Nov.

1768 between the said James Laroche, therein called the younger, and Elizabeth Rachel Ann his wife, of the one part, and James Laroche the elder, Esq., Henry Casamajor, Esq., and the Rev. Daniel Debat, clerk, of the other part, reciting that James Laroche the younger, and Elizabeth Rachel Ann, in right of her, were seised in the plantations, slaves, etc., thereafter mentioned . . . in the parish of St. Paul and division of Falmouth, Antigua, and also entitled to the reversion and remainder in fee of another plantation, etc., in the division of Old Road . . . and for settling and assuring the said premises to the uses, etc., and in consideration of 5s. . . . they did grant to James Laroche the elder, Henry Casamajor, and Daniel Debat . . . all that plantation containing 233 acres and 20 perches in the parish of St. Paul . . . bounded E. by the plantation then or late of Robin Browne and the plantation of Shute Yeamans, W. by the plantation then or late of John Burke and the plantation then or late of . . . N. by the plantation then or late of John Duer, and S. by the plantation then or late of Benedict Willis and the plantation of the said Robin Browne, and all that other tract of land in the division of Old Road . . . containing 180 acres, bounded N. with the land then or late of John Sawcote, Esq., and Francis Barton, theretofore of Antigua, Gentleman, deceased, W. with the land then or late of Ashton Warner, Esq., Thomas Williams, theretofore of Antigua, deceased, and John Franklyn, planter, S. with the lands theretofore of the said Thomas Williams, and E. with the land then or late of Edward Warner, theretofore of Antigua, Esq., deceased, and the land then or late of Samuel Readhead, Gentleman, and Frances Goss, spinster . . . and all windmills . . . and all negros . . . in trust to the use of James Laroche the younger and his wife for life . . . and to preserve the contingent remainders to children as they should appoint, and failing their appointment to all children equally, as well females as males, as tenants in common and not joint tenants, and if but one, to such child and its heirs for ever, and if no children, as Elizabeth Rachel Ann Laroche alone should appoint, and failing her appointment to the right heirs of the survivor . . . in which Indenture was a provision that if there were children and Elizabeth Rachel Ann should survive James Laroche and intermarry with any other husband, it might be lawful for her to demise to some persons in trust for him one undivided moiety for any term of years at the yearly rent of one peppercorn . . . and if there was issue of such future marriage, to survive her, all limitations of the said Indenture to be void . . . and the plantations, etc., to both families equally . . . and whereas James Laroche, having occasion for £7000 sterling, has requested Justinian Casamajor to lend it . . . and he has agreed on receiving security . . . now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £7000 . . . James Laroche and Elizabeth Rachel Ann his wife grant, etc., to Justinian Casamajor . . . all that plantation in the parish of St. Paul and division of Falmouth, Antigua (as before) . . . and all those slaves thereto belonging, 75 men and boys, 79 women and girls, 16 old negros, and 14 children . . . in trust for 500 years . . . with provision of redemption on payment of the £7000 with interest at 5 per cent . . . Justinian Casamajor to retain £300 a year from the sugars towards the payment . . . and lastly James Laroche and Elizabeth Rachel Ann his wife appoint, etc., Thomas Warner, Esq., and Elias Ferris, Esq., both of Antigua, their Attorneys, John Lancaster, Robert Watts, witnesses.

1678. Census of St. Christopher's. Laurence Laroach French of St. John's Capistar Parish.

Isaac la Roche, Anna his wife, Isaac, Daniel, Ciprian, Judith, and Katherine their children, aliens, made free

denizens of England 24 Aug. 1684, also John La Roche on 16 Dec. 1687. (Camden Society's Publications, 1862.)

1724. John Leroche, Esq., made exempt of the Yeomen of the Guards in the room of Prescott Maynard, Esq., who resigned. (*Hist. Reg.*, p. 22.)

1727, Jan. 26. John La Roche, Esq; elected Member of Parliament for the borough of Bodmyn in the county of Cornwall, in the room of Richard West, Esq; decess'd. (*Ibid.*, p. 7.)

1731. John Laroche signs petition as one of the D.L. of the Midd. Militia. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 209.)

1733, May. The Wife of John Laroche, Esq; Representative for Bodmyn in Cornwal, delivered of a Son. (*Ibid.*, p. 268.)

1733, June 22. Mr. La Roche, a Wine Merchant. (*Ibid.*, p. 327.)

1734. Abraham Castres, Esq; Consul at Madrid *vice* Benj. Keene, Esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 218.) In 1742 (p. 51) transferred to Lisbon, and in 1749 (p. 237) envoy extraordinary to Portugal. In 1755 (p. 556) see his letter after the Lisbon earthquake.

1742, Jan. 5. John Laroche, Esq., chosen one of the assistants of Royal African Co. (*Ibid.*, p. 49.)

1743, Aug. 30. Capt. Adams, to Miss Laroche of Crutched-Friars, with 10,000*l.* (*Ibid.*, p. 498.)

1745, April 6. Jn. Laroche, Esq; near St. James's, aged 93. (*Ibid.*, p. 220.)

1745, April. John Laroche, Esq; Father of John Laroche, Esq.; Memb. of Parl. for Bodmin in Cornwall. He was formerly a Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to Prince George of Denmark. ('London Magazine,' p. 205.)

1746, June. Charles Gibbon, Esq; made Gentleman Harbinger to his Majesty, in the Room of Peter Laroche, Esq., deceased. (*Ibid.*, p. 316.)

1752, April 20. John Laroche, Esq; member for Bodmin. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 192.)

1762, June 2. John Fulford of Gr. Fulford, Devon, Esq., to Miss Laroche of King-str., St. James-squ. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 294.)

1763. Elegy on Jas. Laroche, junior. (*Ibid.*, p. 611.)

1765, June 11. Cha. Berners, Esq; to Miss Catharine Laroche of Englefield-green. (*Ibid.*, p. 299.)

1772, Jan. 22. Peter Laroche, Esq; Paddington. (*Ibid.*, p. 47.)

1779, Sep. 9. Mrs. Laroche, wid. of Sir John. (*Ibid.*, p. 519.)

By Indenture of 10 and 11 June 1816, Susannah Laroche, spinster, Henry Laroche, Dame Elizabeth Laroche, James Laroche, and others sold "Laroches" of 233 acres for £20,000 to trustees, to pay to vendors certain annuities amounting to £500 a year, and to hold the estate for the heirs of Jonas Langford Brooke, deceased.

1823, April 8. At Clevelon, aged 82, Susanna, sister of the late Sir James Laroche, Bart. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 476.)

1824, July 24. Wales. At Llandaff, aged 63, Lady Laroche, relict of Sir H. Laroche, bart., of Over, near Bristol. (*Ibid.*, p. 382.)

1832, Feb. 11. At Halberton, Devon, aged 64, Henry Laroche, esq., a Captain in the Royal Navy, and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for that county. Long obit. notice follows. (*Ibid.*, p. 274.)

RICKMANSWORTH, CO. HERTS.

In the churchyard, on a tomb north of the chancel:—

IN A VAULT BENEATH THIS STONE ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF | CHRISTOPHER LAROCHE, CAPTAIN OF THE ROYAL NAVY, WHO DIED | 3RD JUNE 1850, IN HIS 84TH YEAR.
(Cussans's 'Herts,' vol. iii.)

Family of Lavicount.

John Lavicount of St. Philip's Parish, Antigua. Will dated 20 June 1693. To my wife Martha $\frac{1}{2}$ of all my estate for life in lieu of dower. To my son Martin Lavicount the other $\frac{1}{2}$ & to his heirs, & after my wife's death the whole estate to him. To my daus. Sarah Ffield, Elizth Wickham, Alice Perce each a horse & side saddle & furniture. To my dan. Jones a like horse & a negro. My wife & son, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Shrimpton, John Ker, George Baker. By John Yeamans, Esq., Deputy-Governor, were sworn John Ker and George Baker 15 Sep. 1693. Recorded 18 7^{ber} 1693. T. Gatewood.

Dr. John Bell. Will dated 6 Oct. 1789. To my wife Cath. £163 which my uncle Coulson Bell of Norfolk left me, charged on certain lands, to be p^d me on the death of Martha Scott, widow, of Norfolk. To my nephew John Bell clothing. My nephews Coulson More. & W^m Richardson. To Sam^l Auchinleck a ring, he & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Morgan Coxe, Duncan McSween. In case my aunt Martha Scott survive my wife I give her legacy equally to Coulson More & John Bell Moore. Before John Nugent, Esq., was sworn Morgan Coxe 3 Nov. 1789. Recorded 3 Nov. 1789.

Catharine Bell, widow. Will dated 17 Oct. 1796. To my mother Sarah Lavicount negros, & after her death to my sister Marg^t Richardson, also all live stock I expect from England if M^{rs} Scott, aunt . . . late D. . . r John Bell, be dead before me. To my niece Sarah Richardson negros. To my neph. W^m Richardson negros. To my nephew Peter

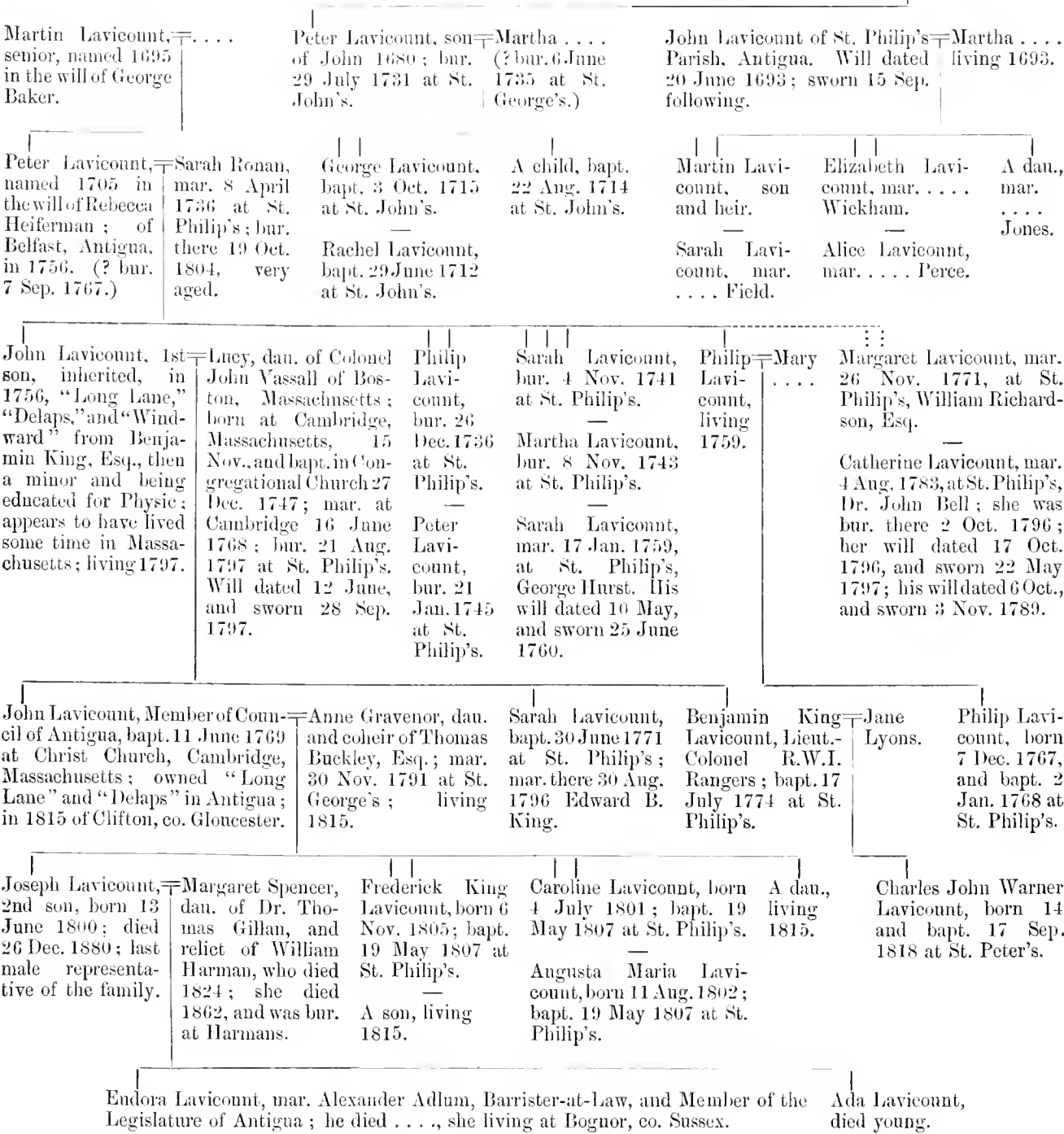
Henry Lavicount a negro, & my mahogany fluted bedstead, & all money due from John Lynch, Esq., late of Antigua, now of Trinidad, for his education. To my sister Marg^t Richardson negros & all plate & furniture, & after her death to W^m Richardson, also my gold watch & seal. To my sister Mary Hurst £67 due from the estate of Jas. Gillan, dec^d. Marg^t Richardson, Ex'trix. Witnessed by J. W. Mayer, Esther Ledeatt. Sworn by John Wickham Mayer 22 May 1797. Recorded 22 May 1797.

Lucy Lavicount wife of John Lavicount. Will dated 12 June 1797. By Indenture da. 13 Nov. 1791 6 negros were settled in trust for my use, which I now give to my husband for life, & at his death they shall be free. To my son Benjⁿ King Lavicount a negro. To my dan. Sarah King a negro, & at her death to her 1st child. My husband & my sons John & King, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Sarah Entwisle, Sarah Richardson, Robert Brown. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Robert Brown 28 Sep. 1797. Recorded 28 Sep. 1797.

Joseph Bannister Lavicount of St. Philip's, Antigua. Will dated 25 Sep. 1802. What little I have I give to my children Ann, Daniel, Jenny, & Sam^l, & that ungrateful fellow Robert. To my other son Joseph & his sister Suckey each a suit of mourning. My loving friends Cap^t John Newton, Tho. Weatherill, & Sam^l Parker, Ex'ors. At Pelican Island. Before Governor H. E. appeared William Lavicount, a free coloured man, and swore he knew the testator, his brother, also a free coloured man, 5 March 1813.

Pedigree of Lavicount.

JOHN LAVICOUNT of Belfast Division, Antigna, in 1673 ; granted 100 acres in 1678. . . .



1673, 12 April. Peter Lavicount, 36 acres by Governor Warner ; surveyed 3 Jan. 1673.

1677, 27 March. Peter Lavicount, 30 acres by Governor Warner ; surveyed Aug. 1677.

At the census of 1678 John Lavicount was one of the principal planters in Belfast Division.

1678, Feb. 15. Peter Levicount sells to Nicholas Fowler 7 acres.

1678. John Levicount, 100 acres in Belfast ; surveyed 30 July.

1680. John Levicount, planter, give 20 acres at Belfast to my son Peter Levicount.

1716, May 1. William Pryn of Antigna, planter, sold 10 acres to John Levicount, sen. and jun.

1718, Sep. 18. Peter Lavicount, carpenter, values a negro.

1830, Jan. 4. At the residence of her father, David Dent, of Honiton, Amelia, wife of Joseph Lavicount. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 91.)

In 1852 "Long Lane" in St. Philip's Parish of 469 acres belonged to the heirs of John Lavicount.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1768	Jan. 2	Philip s. of Philip & Mary Lavicount ; b. Dec. 7, 1767.
1771	June 30	Sarah d. of John & Lucey Lavicount.
1774	July 17	Benjamin King Lavicount.
1807	May 19	Joseph, Frederick King, Caroline & Angusta Maria, children of John & Anne Gravenor Lavicount. Joseph b. 13 June 1800, Frederick King b. 6 Nov. 1805, Caroline b. 4 July 1801, Angusta Maria b. 11 Aug. 1802.

Married.

1700	June 23	John Marchant to Mary Lavicount.
1704	Aug. 17	John Lavicount to Mary Lediatt.
1736	April 8	Peter Lavicount to Sarah Ronan.
1737	Aug. 13	Thomas Dapwell to Mary Lavicount.
1737	Sep. 11	Joseph Lears to Sarah Lavicount.

1759 Jan. 17 George Hurst to Sarah Lavicount.
 1759 (?April) Chr. Nibbes & . . . Lavicount.
 1770 Oct. 3 Benjⁿ Marchant & Mary L. Vicount,
 spinster.
 1771 Nov. 26 William Richardson, Esq., & Margar^t Lavi-
 count, spinster.
 1779 Aug. 21 Alexander Whyte to Sarah Lavicount,
 spinster.
 1783 Aug. 14 John Bell, Physician, & Catherine Lavi-
 count, spinster. L.
 1796 Aug. 30 Edward B. King to Sarah Lavicount,
 spinster.

Buried.

1699 Sep. 25 Martin Lavicount.
 1714 Dec. 12 Peter Lavicount.
 1721 Jan. 21 John Lavicount, Sen.
 1723 July 5 Martha Lavicount.
 1724 Mar. 29 John Lavicount, Jun.
 1724 Jan. 8 John Lavicount.
 1725 Jan. 11 Martin Lavicount.
 1729 Oct. 6 Benjⁿ Lavicount.
 1736 Dec. 26 Philip S. of Peter Lavicount.
 1740 Oct. 20 . . . Lavicount.
 1741 Nov. 4 Sarah Infant D. of Peter Lavicount.
 1742 Jan. 17 Mary Lavicount, Widow.
 1743 Aug. 13 John Lavicount.
 1743 Nov. 8 Martha Infant D. of Peter Lavicount.
 1745 Jan. 21 Peter Infant S. of Peter Lavicount.
 1757 Oct. 30 John Lavicount.
 1761 Nov. 18 . . . Lavicount.
 1767 Sep. 7 M^r Peter Lavicount.
 1768 Dec. 9 Philip s. of Philip Lavicount.
 1769 April 10 M^r Philip Lavicount.
 1770 Jan. 5 Samuel Lavicount.
 1775 April 16 Samuel Lavicount.
 1793 Mar. 17 Philip Lavicount. Fam. B.G.
 1794 July 31 Peter Lavicount. Fam. B.G.
 1796 Oct. 2 M^{rs} Bell, widow.
 1797 Aug. 21 M^{rs} Lucy Lavicount. Fam. B.G.
 1798 Dec. 31 John Lavicount. Family B.G.
 1804 Aug. 18 M^{rs} Mary Hurst at Belfast, in the usual
 Burial place of the Family, by a written
 Permission from his Excellency Lord
 Lavington dated 17th Inst.
 1804 Oct. 19 M^{rs} Lavicount a very old Lady, Grand-
 mother of John Lavicount, Esq^r, at the
 Family Burial Place at Belfast where
 M^{rs} Mary Hurst was buried the 18th
 August last.
 1824 Sep. 10 M^r Peter Lavicount. (This entry not in
 full.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1712 June 29 Rachell D. of Peter Lavicount & his wife.
 1714 Aug. 22 . . . of Peter Lavicount & his wife.
 1715 Oct. 23 George s. of Peter Lavicount & his wife.

Married.

1729 Jan. 10 Miles Tappee and Martha Lavicount.
 1743 Sep. 17 Nathaniel Lavicount & Martha Hill.
 1824 May 31 Joseph B. Lavicount to Frances Green,
 Widow. L.

Buried.

1731 July 29 M^r Peter Lavicount.
 1735 June 6 M^{rs} Martha Lavicount.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1791 Nov. 30 John Lavicount, Jun^r, and Ann Gravenor
 Buckley, S.

Buried.

1735 June 6 Martha Lavicount.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1818 Sep. 17 Charles John Warner S. of Benjamin
 King Lavicount, Lieut. Col^l Royal
 West India Rangers, & Jane Lyons his
 Wife was baptised at Monk's Hill; B.
 14 Sep. Inst.

Married.

(?1838) Samnel Benniston Lavicount of St^t John's
 & Sarah Ann Freeland. Lic.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a headstone :—

SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 JOHN. W. LAVICOUNT
 (PLANTER)
 who departed this life,
 August 16th, 1862.
 AGED 55 YEARS.

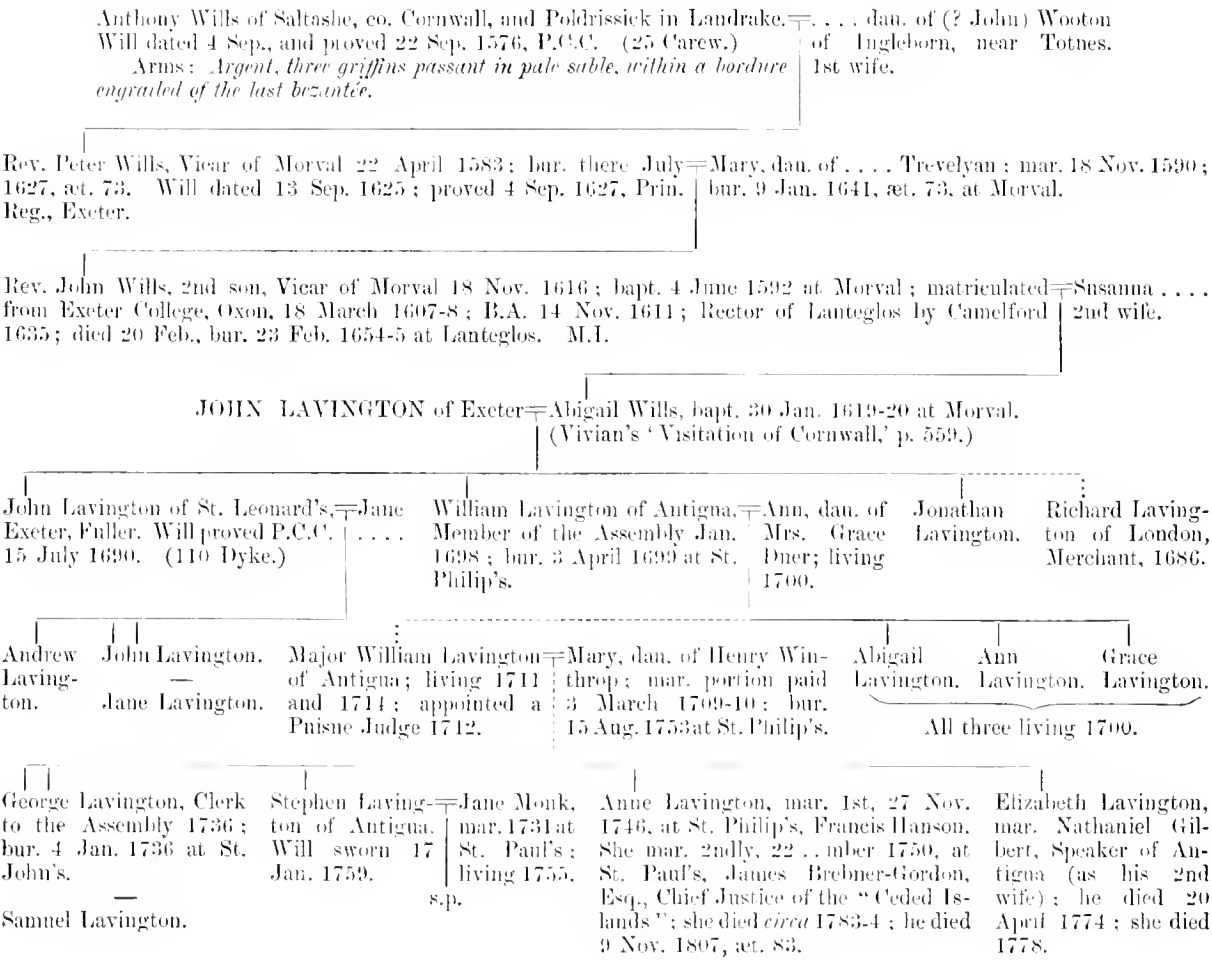
Family of Lavington.

John Lavington of St. Leonard's Parish, co. Devon,
 fuller. Will dated 15 Oct. . . . adm'on 15 July 1690 to
 Jane Lavington the relict, the Ex'ors renouncing. (110
 Dyke.) My s. Andrew Lavington £200. My s. John
 Lavington £100. My dau. Jane Lavington £100 at 21.
 To my own brothers & sisters £10 each, payable out of the
 debt due to me from my brother W^m Lavington of Antigua
 if recovered, otherwise only 20s. each. To my uncle Jona-
 thon Wills £50 out of the debt due to me from my couzin
 Jonathon Wills. Poor of St^t Leonard's & the Holy Trinity
 in the city & county of Exon. £10. My brothers Andrew
 Jeffery, Jonathon Lavington, & John Chearse, & W^m Poole

of Exon. 20s. each & £150 to dispose of according to my
 written directions. My s. Andrew £500. My s. John &
 my dau. Jane £400 ea. My couzin Martha Cranch £5.
 My wife Jane all residue, but if she marry then only £500.
 My brothers And. Jeffery, Jonathon Lavington, & John
 Cheares, & my good friend W^m Poole, Ex'ors in Trust.
 Witnessed by William Moore, Agnes Dugdale, Ann
 Cheares.

Affidavit of Stephen Lightfoot *re* will of Stephen Laving-
 ton sworn 12 Sep. 1738. Recorded 10 Oct. 1740.

Pedigree of Lavington.



Stephen Lavington of Antigua, Gent. Will dated . . . Suddenly departing to N. America. By an Indenture made 3 Oct. 1755 between myself, late of Antigua, of Argyle Str., Esq., & Jane my wife, of the 1st part, Jas. Brebner of Antigua, Esq., then of Argyle Str., & Ann his wife, one of my sisters, of the 2^d, Jas. Gordon of Argyle Str., Esq., Nath^l Gilbert, senr, & Patrick Grant, both of Antigua, Esq^{res}, of the 3^d part, after reciting that I was entitled to a considerable freehold estate in Antigua charged with £10000., payable to my wife after my death, which estate was to go to Jas. Brebner & Ann his wife for their lives, then to their issue with power reserved to me to charge the same with £2000 for my brother Sam^l Lavington & my sister Elizth Gilbert, after reciting agreement touching certain leasehold estates, Jas. Brebner agreed to pay me £845 9s. 5d., part of £4000, in consideration of which we granted to Jas. Gordon, Nath^l Gilbert, & Pat. Grant my plantation of 120 acres in St Philip's parish, Willoughby Bay Division, bounded to the N. with the highway & partly with Benjⁿ King, Esq., E. with John Lyons, S. with John Lyons & Row^l Fry, W. with Benjⁿ King & Francis Delap, also $\frac{2}{3}$ of Monk's Hill estimated at 173 acres, in the parish of St Paul, Falmouth Division, & $\frac{2}{3}$ of Round Hill of 50 acres, St Philip's p'sh, with all houses, works, & 128 slaves, & I hereby charge £2000 on the said estates* for my brother Sam^l & sister Eliz. Gilbert equally & all residue to them. John Lightfoot, Sam^l Redhead, & Dr Jas. Athill, Ex'ors. Witnessed by George Barrett Collins, Richard Chapman, Edward Horne. By His Excellency George Thomas were sworn Edward Horne and Barrett Collins 17 Jan. 1759. Recorded 22 Jan. 1759. Proved also P.C.C. (405 Arran.)

* For details about these estates see the Gordon Papers.

Close Roll, 29 Geo. II., Part 11, Nos. 3 and 4.

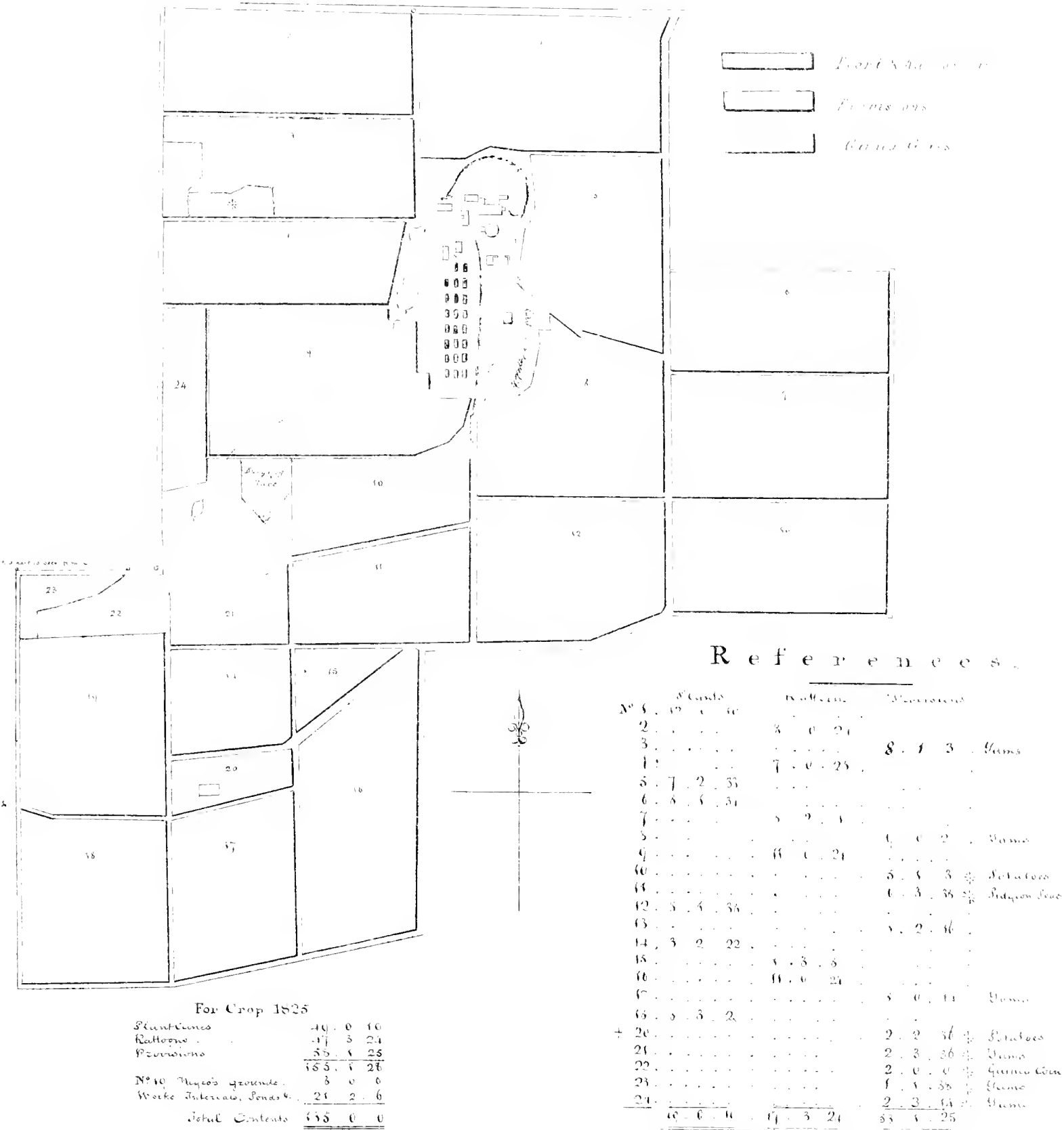
Indenture made the 2nd Oct. 1755 between Stephen Lavington, late of Antigua, but now of Argyle Street, Esq., of the one part, and James Gordon of Argyle Street, Esq., and Nathaniel Gilbert the elder, and Patrick Grant, both of Antigua, Esquires, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Stephen Lavington conveys to James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert, and Patrick Grant all that plantation containing 120 acres . . . in the parish of St. Philip and division of Willoughby Bay, Antigua, bounded N. part with the Highway and part with lands belonging to Benjamin King, E. with lands belonging to John Lyons, S. part with lands of the said John Lyons and part with lands of Rowland Frye, and W. part with lands of Benjamin King and part with lands of Francis Delap . . . and also all those 2 undivided 3rd parts now belonging to Stephen Lavington in fee simple of all that plantation called Monk's Hill plantation, containing 173 acres . . . in the parish of St. Paul and division of Falmouth . . . and also all those 2 undivided 3rd parts now belonging to Stephen Lavington in fee simple of all that plantation called Roundhill plantation containing 50 acres in the parish of St. Philip . . . and all those negro slaves following (names given), 78 negro men, 47 negro women, 22 negro boys, and 7 negro girls . . . all which plantations, etc., are now or late were in the possession of Stephen Lavington . . . for one whole year . . . David Cuthbert, Thomas Shirliff, witnesses.

No. 3.

Indenture tripartite made the 3rd Oct. 1755 between Stephen Lavington . . . and Jane his wife, of the 1st part, James Brebner of Antigua, Esq., but now of Argyle Street, and Ann his wife (one of the sisters of Stephen Lavington),

PLAN OF LAVINGTONS ESTATE.

Shewing the disposition of the Land for Crop 1825.



These figures are mostly taken from the original survey of the estate.

Printed by J. B. P. & Co.

of the 2nd part, and James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert, and Patrick Grant, of the 3rd part, whereas Stephen Lavington is seised to him and his heirs of a considerable freehold estate in Antigua consisting of 3 several plantations hereinafter described, subject to the payment of £1000 currency to Jane his wife at his death, under virtue of some conveyance made by him since his marriage . . . and whereas Stephen Lavington is possessed of 2 several leasehold estates in Antigua, one of which consisting of 20 acres is situated in the parish of St. Philip and parish (? division) of Willoughby Bay, and held under a lease for a term of years of which about 25 are now to come and unexpired, at the yearly rent of a peppercorn, or some other small rent, and the other of which, consisting of 1 undivided 3rd part of the 2 plantations called Roundhill and Monkhill . . . with a number of negro slaves thereon, is held under a lease for some term of years of which 6 are now to come and unexpired, at the yearly rent of £150 currency . . . and under a covenant contained in the said lease, among other covenants on the part of the lessee, to keep up a certain number of negros thereon . . . but the term in the last mentioned being so very short, and the number of negros at present employed being far short of the number Stephen Lavington is bound to keep and leave thereon, a considerable sum will be necessary to provide them at or before the expiration of the lease . . . and whereas Stephen Lavington hath lately left Antigua and come to reside in this kingdom, and hath contracted several debts as well before as since his arrival here (where he proposes to reside in future) to a very large amount in the whole, which he is unable to pay otherwise than by sale or mortgage of some part of the said estate, and, therefore, in order to raise money to discharge his debts and to provide a more certain income for his support during life, and for making a provision for the separate use of Jane his wife during their joint lives, and a competent provision for her after his death, if she survives him, as her jointure, and in lieu of dower . . . and for settling the said leasehold estates upon James Brebner and Ann his wife, and the survivor of them after the death of Stephen Lavington, subject to the provisions for Jane, and for settling the freehold estates in the manner hereinafter mentioned . . . it hath been proposed and agreed between Stephen Lavington and James Brebner as follows . . . James Brebner shall take upon him payment of Stephen Lavington's debts not exceeding £1000 sterling (the sum they are computed to amount to), and shall pay to Stephen Lavington £1300 sterling in 6 months, and the clear yearly sum of £500 during the lives of him and Jane his wife, and also the clear yearly sum of £500 to Jane for her separate use during the same time, and shall pay to Stephen Lavington the clear yearly sum of £1000 for life if he survives Jane, and £500 to her if she survives Stephen . . . and shall take upon him the performance of all the covenants of the leasehold estates . . . and in consideration thereof Stephen Lavington hath agreed to convey to trustees all his real and leasehold estates to the use of James Brebner, during the lives of Stephen Lavington and Jane and the life of the survivor, and, after the death of the survivor, as to the freehold estate to secure to James Brebner the repayment of the £4000, or other less sum which shall have been paid for the debts of Stephen Lavington, and such sum as shall have been paid to make up the deficiency of the negros . . . and subject thereto to the use of the first and all other sons of Stephen Lavington and Jane in tail, with provision for younger children, and for default to all daughters of Stephen Lavington and Jane in tail, and for default to James Brebner and Ann his wife for their respective lives, and to their issue in tail in the manner hereinafter mentioned . . . subject to power to Stephen Lavington by his will to charge the same with any sum not exceeding £2000 for the benefit of Samuel Lavington his brother and Elizabeth Gilbert his

other sister, or either of them . . . and for default of issue of James Brebner, subject to the said charge, to James Brebner and his heirs . . . and Stephen Lavington hath also agreed to assign to James Brebner all sugars and rum . . . made in this present year 1755, for his own use and benefit . . . and Jane Lavington in consideration of the provision hath agreed to join in order to bar such right of dower as she might claim, but not to prejudice her right to the said £1000 currency . . . and the debts owing by Stephen Lavington in this kingdom, amounting to £2990 15s. 10d. sterling, James Brebner hath agreed immediately to pay to him £845 9s. 5d., part of the £4000, to enable him immediately to discharge a part . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises, and for performing the said agreement, and in consideration of £845 9s. 5d. paid by James Brebner . . . and of 5s. by James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert, and Patrick Grant . . . and in consideration of the natural love and affection Stephen Lavington hath for Ann Brebner his sister . . . and for barring all estates tail and remainders . . . if any be . . . and for divers other causes and considerations . . . Stephen Lavington and Jane his wife convey to James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert, and Patrick Grant in their actual possession being . . . all those plantations, etc. (as in No. 1), in trust . . . to the use of James Brebner during the lives of Stephen Lavington and Jane, and after the death of the survivor in trust for 500 years to secure to James Brebner repayment . . . and to preserve the contingent remainders to the sons of Stephen Lavington and Jane in tail male, and for default to their daughters as tenants in common . . . and to their respective heirs . . . and for default that estate to determine, and to the use of Henry Wilmot of Gray's Inn, Gentleman, and James Doig of Antigua, Esq., during the life of James Brebner and Ann his wife to preserve the contingent remainders to their sons in tail male and for default to their daughters as tenants in common . . . and for default to James Brebner and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and further witnesseth that for the considerations aforesaid, and in further performance of the agreement, Stephen Lavington grants to James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert, and Patrick Grant all that parcel of land containing 20 acres called Joe Lee's land in the parish of St. Philip . . . and also all that one other undivided 3rd part of Monk's Hill and Roundhill plantations . . . which now are or late were in the possession of Stephen Lavington by virtue of a demise thereof made to him by Eleanor Cope, late of Antigua, widow, deceased . . . during the residue of the terms of years . . . subject to the payment of the rents and performance of the covenants . . . in trust during the lives of Stephen Lavington and Jane to pay the rents to the person hereinafter expressed, and immediately after the death of the survivor to James Brebner and Ann his wife . . . and Stephen Lavington constitutes James Brebner his attorney to receive the rents . . . and assigns to him all sugars and rum . . . and James Brebner agrees to pay £1300 on or before the 1st Feb. next ensuing to the sole and absolute use of Stephen Lavington and his Ex'ors . . . and before the said date to pay to Samuel Fry of London, Esq., £2145 6s. 8d. now owing to him, and all other debts of Stephen Lavington not exceeding £4000, etc., etc. . . . £2000 for younger children, or to one if only one . . . and £40 a year till 12, and £60 till 21 . . . and Stephen Lavington and Jane his wife constitute Harry Webb, Thomas Warner, James Doig, and Nathaniel Gilbert, junior, all of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . .

Circa 1686. Petition of Richard Lavington of London, merchant, and Co., that they had intrusted Colonel Philip Warner and his son Thomas Warner with a cargo worth

£6000, and £5000 is still due to them. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 50.)

On 15 March 1687 was read the petition of Richard Lavington of London, merchant, and Co., that they are sending to Antigua Robert Porteen their agent to call Colonel Philip Warner and his son Thomas Warner to account for several valuable cargoes they sold. (Colonial Entry Book, No. 47.)

1698. Mr. William Lavington, Gent., was elected Member of Assembly on 27 Jan. but died the following year.

1711-12, March 3. William Lavington of Antigua, Gent., and Mary his wife sell to William Codrington, Esq., 75 acres at Nonsuch for £200 c. In a deposition of 1697 he was of full age.

Larkbeare, a very ancient residence in St. Leonard's parish near Exeter, was owned by Andrew Lavington in 1714. He ultimately became bankrupt, and then the property was sold to John Baring in 1737. (Worthy's 'History of the Suburbs of Exeter,' pp. 63 and 66.)

"The Advowson of St. Leonard's was purchased by the late Mr. Baring's father on 19 July 1727, of John Lavington, clerk, and Samuel Lewis, merchant, surviving assignees under a commission of bankruptcy awarded against Andrew Lavington and Richard Paule, merchants, for £90." (Oliver's 'Ecclesiastical Antiquities in Devon,' vol. i., p. 165.)

1734, Jan. Andrew Lavington of St. Leonard's, Devon, Merchant. Bankrupt. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 52.)

1736, Aug. 3. George Lavington is clerk to the Assembly.

1742-3, Feb. 14. Letter from the Duke of Newcastle saying that Mr. William Lavington's friends have applied for his appointment to be Chief Justice when Samuel Watkins, now of very advanced age, dies. He is to be at once sworn as a Puisne Judge.

1748, July. Andrew Lavington of Exeter, deceased. Adm'on to Elizabeth Lavington the relict.

1759, Aug. 11. Rev. Mr. Lavington of Exeter. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' p. 392.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1700 Jan. 1 Jeremiah Blizard to Ann Lavington.
1746 Nov. 27 Francis Hanson to Anne Lavington.

Buried.

1699 April 3 William Lavington.
1719 April 26 Jonah Lavington.
1726 Dec. 9 Will^m Lavington, Jun.
1753 Aug. 15 M^{rs} Lavington, Sen^r.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Buried.

1736 Jan. 4 George s. of Maj^r William Lavington.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1731 Stephen Lavington & M^{rs} Jane Monk;
by L.
1750 . . mber 22 James Brebner, Esq^r, and M^{rs} Anne . . .
Widow; by L.

"Lavingtons" is in St. Philip's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 185 acres, and was owned by James Adam Gordon.

Family of Ledcatt.

Thomas Ledcatt, jun., of Antigua. Will dated 3 Aug. 1700. To my wife Mary all my estate, she to be Ex^{trix}. To John, son of Joseph Todman, a negro boy. Mr Nich^s Collins & Joseph Todman. Witnessed by Theodorus Godett, Elizabeth Lowry, Roger Watson. By John Yeamans, Esq., were sworn Theodorus Godett and Roger Watson 20 Aug. 1705.

Phillip Ledcatt of Antigua. Will dated 12 July 1703. To my wife Mary $\frac{1}{3}$ of the produce of my estate, a negro boy, & a horse. To my dans. Elizth & Mary Ledcatt all my estate & to their heirs. My loving friends Mr John King, Henry Lovey, & Joseph Todman, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by William Archibald, John McCarty, Henry Spencer, Thomas Skerrett. Recorded 10 Jan. 1703. Before William Mathew, Esq., Captain-General, was sworn Joseph Todman, sen. (Thomas Skerrett being dead), 4 March 1737. Recorded 6 March 1737-8.

Mary Ledcatt of Antigua. Will dated 20 April 1761. To my dau. Elizth Seaton £150 c. To my dau. Ann Ledcatt a negro, £300 c., & my clothing, & £20 c. yearly. To my granddan. Elizth Jeaffreson, dau. of Elizth Seaton, £150 c. at 21. My mulatto Jas. Ledcatt to be free, also my negro John. To my son Thos. Ledcatt all my estate, & in default to my 2 dans. Elizth & Ann, then to my grandson John Ledcatt, he to pay to my 2 grandsons Philip Ledcatt & Adam Dining & to my granddan. Elizth Jeaffreson £200 c. apiece. My friends Francis Farley & Joseph Wickham, Esq^{rs}, & my son Thos. & my grandson John Ledcatt, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John Nibbs, Joseph Laviecountt.

1st Codicil. My dau. Elizth Seaton. My dau. Ann Ledcatt. My granddan. Dated 26 Nov. 1764. Witnessed by Samuel Laviecountt, John Ledcatt.

2nd Codicil dated 2 Feb. 1765. My dau. Ann Ledcatt. My son Thos. Ledcatt's will. Witnessed by John Nibbs, John Jackson. By the Hon. Edward Otto Baijer, President of Antigua, were sworn Joseph Laviecount and John Jackson 21 Jan. 1768. Recorded 10 Feb. 1784.

Charles Manning, Esq. Will dated 1 March 1790. To Dr Sam^l Byam Athill, John Ledcatt, Chas. Kerr £2000 c. in trust to pay the interest to M^{rs} Elizth Jesse, wife of Aaron Jesse, for life, then the principal among her children Mary Elizth, wife of Rich^d Jesse, merch^t, Henrietta Farley, Jas. Farley, Aaron Jesse, & Mary Jesse, also $\frac{1}{2}$ my sugar crop & rum the year I die & $\frac{1}{2}$ the ensuing year. To Sarah Ledcatt, dau. of John Ledcatt, £500 c. at 21, & to Joshua & Thos. Ledcatt, sons of the said John Ledcatt, £100 c. each at 21. To John Marchant Ledcatt, son of John Ledcatt, £523 c., a bond due from his father. All residue to Dr Sam^l Byam Athill, John Ledcatt, & Chas. Kerr in trust for Chas. Manning Ledcatt, son of John Ledcatt, then, in default of issue, to John Marchant Ledcatt, Joshua Ledcatt, Thos. Ledcatt, & Sarah Ledcatt, sons & dan. of Ledcatt, equally. My trustees to be Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by James Williams, Edward Turner. To Jas. Williams my overseer £50 c., 18 Feb. 1792. Witnessed by William Anderson and Edward Turner. Before Edward Byam, Esq., President of Council, was sworn Edward Turner, planter, 20 March 1792. Recorded 20 March 1792.

Close Roll, 45 Geo. III., Part 25, Nos. 7 and 8.

Indenture made the 18th Jan. 1805 between the Rev. Robert Hesketh of Howland Street, St. Marylebone, Clerk, and Eliza his wife (late Eliza Gabbett), of the one part, and Michael Sutton of Howland Street, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Robert Hesketh and Eliza his wife grant and convey to Michael Sutton all that the one undivided moiety of Eliza Hesketh in the plantation called Parson Maul in the parish of Belfast, Antigua, and all negro and other slaves . . . for one whole year . . . Samuel W. Sweet, Temple, Jo. Blandford, junior, clerk to Messrs. Blandford and Sweet, Temple.

No. 7.

Indenture made the 19th Jan. 1805 between Robert Hesketh and Eliza his wife, of the 1st part, Michael Sutton . . . of the 2nd part, and Paul Horsford of Antigua, Esq., and William Baxter of Antigua, Esq., of the 3rd part. Whereas Esther Lideatt, late of St. Vincent's, by her last will duly executed and attested as required by Law for rendering valid the passing of real estate, dated the 4th May 1797, among other things gave all her plantation in Antigua, together with the slaves, etc., to Eliza Gabbett, now Eliza Hesketh, and Esther Lideatt, late Esther Sutton, now deceased, her daughters, and to their heirs and assigns for ever, as tenants in common and not joint tenants . . . and further devised to Eliza Gabbett and her heirs a negro woman, Bathsheba . . . and testatrix died some time in 1801 without revoking . . . and Eliza Gabbett some time in 1804 intermarried with Robert Hesketh, but no settlement was made of her moiety in the said plantation, etc., and whereas Robert Hesketh and Eliza his wife are desirous it should be settled and conveyed . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in conformity with the Act of the Leeward Islands . . . for barring and destroying all estates tail and remainders . . . Robert Hesketh and Eliza his wife grant and confirm to Michael Sutton in his actual possession being . . . all that plantation . . . (as in No. 8) in trust to the use of such person or persons as Robert Hesketh shall appoint, and failing his appointment to the use of Robert Hesketh and his assigns for life, and after his death to Eliza Hesketh and her heirs and assigns for ever . . . and lastly Robert Hesketh and Eliza his wife constitute Paul Horsford and William Baxter of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . .

1673, Aug. 20. Thomas Lyddiat of Antigua, planter, leases 12 acres to John Cable of Antigua.

1676. Thomas Lydiott, 1 proportion of land in St. John's Town; granted 14 Aug. and surveyed 20 Sep.

1678, Aug. 21. Thomas Lydeat, planter, sells land to Edmond Eustace.

1694, June 21. A private Act to sell the estate of Mr. Timothy Lyddiat for the payment of his debts.

1723, Oct. 18. Petition of Joseph Lideat *re* the arrears of his taxes. He is allowed 3 months to pay them.

1745, Jan. 26. Petition of Joshua Lideat for 10 acres at Nonsuch.

1813—18. Ann Ledeatt entered in the rate book of St. Mary's.

1846, Jan. 13. At Islington, Ledeatt Redwood, esq., of Upper Berkeley-st. Hyde Park-sq. eldest son of George Washington-Ledeatt, esq. of the Island of Antigua, to Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Miles Brathwaite, esq., late of the Island of Barbadoes.

At Islington, Langford Wickham Ledeatt Redwood, esq. of Upper Berkeley-st. eldest son of George Washington Lediatt, esq. late of Antigua, to Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of Miles Brathwaite, esq., R.N. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 308.)

1852. "Parson Manles" of 179 acres in St. Philip's Parish was then owned by George W. W. Ledeatt, and "Mannings" of 173 acres by W. E. Ledeatt.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1769	July	8	Philip S. of John & Frances Lediatt.
1773	Feb.	14	Charles Manning S. of John & Frances Ledeatt; b. 23 Oct. 1772.
1775	April	3	Joshua & Thomas Ledeatt.
1819	July	6	Eliza d. of William Eales & Eliza Ledeatt; b. 1 June.
1823	May	28	William Manning Ledeatt; 3 Dec., Gergiana Ellen Ledeatt, bap. 21 Mar. 1823; children of William Eales Ledeatt & Eliza his wife.

Married.

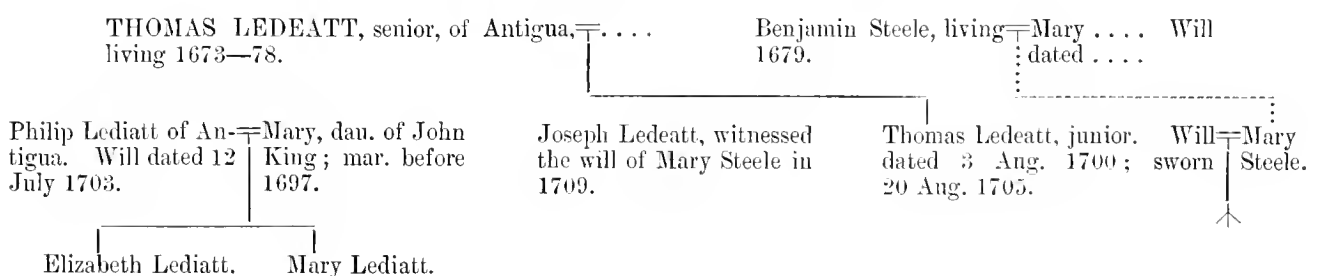
1704	Aug.	17	John Laviecount to Mary Lediatt.
1733	Jan.	5	Peter Delanoy to Mary Ledeatt; by L.
1737	July	6	Adam Dining to Martha Ledeat; by L.
1748	April	14	Philip Ledeat to Charity Scorfild.
1757	Feb.	3	Cuthbert Sucksmith & Eliz th Lydiatt.
1759	April	12	Jn ^o Lydiatt & [blank] Parry.
1779	June	18	John Ledeatt to Esther Mayer, widow.
1791	Sep.	[blank]	John Ledeatt & Elizabeth Hawes, spinster. L.

Buried.

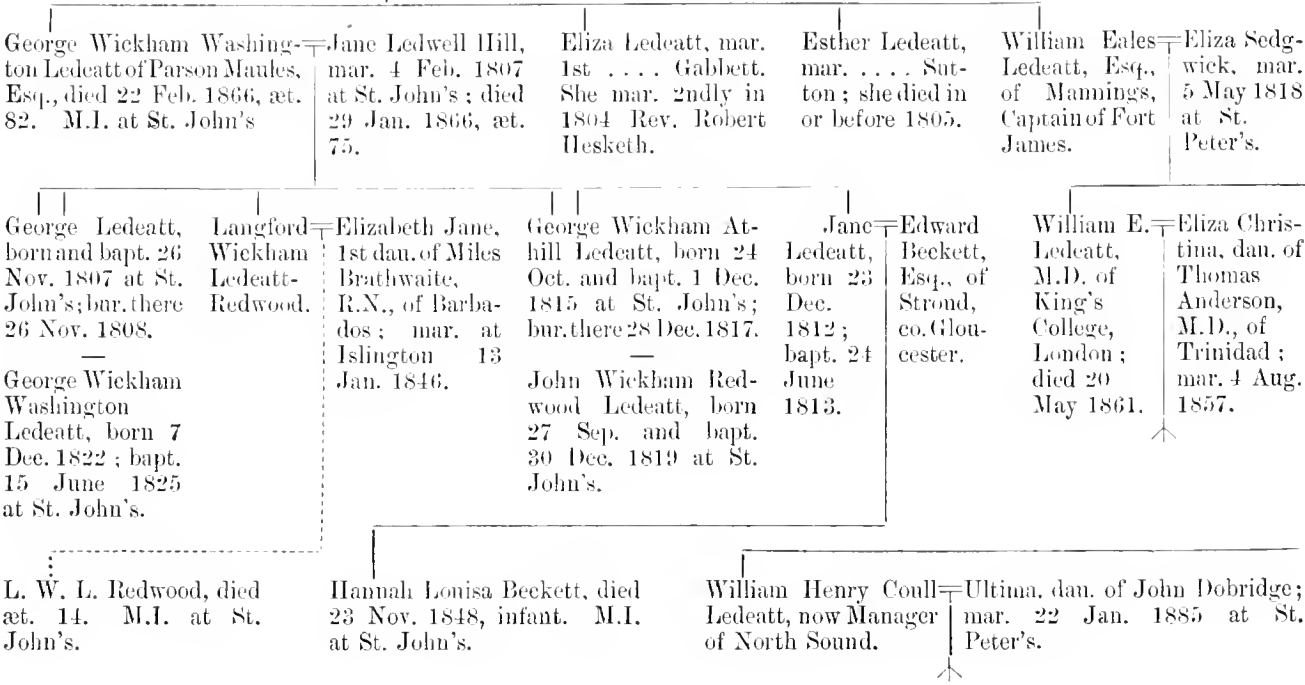
1686	Sep.	8	Judith Lediatt.
1703	Aug.	28	Phillip Lediatt.
1704	April	6	Mary Lediatt.
1737	Jan.	4	Joseph S. of Phil. Ledeatt, aged 4 yrs.
1747	Aug.	5	Catherine Ledeatt.
1749	Jan.	9	Joshua Lydiatt.
1761	May	23	M ^{rs} Lydiatt.
1764	Jan.	3	Thomas Ledeatt.
1765	Nov.	1	M ^{rs} Mary Lydiatt, Sen ^r .

[Continued on page 170.]

Pedigree of Ledeatt.



JOHN LEDEATT, mar. 18 June=Esther, dau. of . . . Wickham, and relict of John Mayer, whom she mar. 19 Dec. 1779 at St. Philip's. 1759 at St. Philip's; she owned "Parson Mawle's" in Antigua; died 1801. Will dated at St. Vincent 4 May 1797.



PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP—*Burials continued.*

1769 Oct. 26 Philip s. of John Lyddeat & his wife.
1770 Oct. 26 Philip Lydeatt.
1796 Jan. 25 John Ledcatt, Senr.
1796 Nov. 3 Thomas Ledcatt.
1797 Oct. 31 Joshua Ledcatt.
1798 Jan. 12 Charles Manning Ledcatt.
1802 Mar. 5 John Ledcatt.
1819 Sep. 6 Miss Eliz. Ledcatt infant d. of Wm. Ledcatt, Esq., & Eliza his wife, at Mannings.
1838 Jan. 3 John Ledcatt. Blackmans. aged 42.
1840 Sep. 4 Sarah Wickham Ledcatt, 68.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1807 Nov. 26 George S. of George W. W. Lydeatt and Jane his wife; B. this day.
1813 June 24 Jane D. of George W. W. Lideatt and Jane his wife; B. the 23^d December 1812.
1815 Dec. 1 George Wickham Athill S. of George W. W. Ledcatt and Jane his wife; B. the 24th October last.
1819 Dec. 30 John Wickham Redwood S. of George Wickham Washington Ledcatt and Jane his wife; B. 27th Septe'r last.
1825 June 15 B. Dec^r 7 1822, George Wickham Washington S. of George Wickham Washington & Jane Ledcatt, Parson Maulls, Esquire.
1832 June 6 Celestine D. of Richard & Eliza Ledcatt. St John's. Planter.
1833 Aug. 28 Octavia D. of Richard & Eliza Leddiatt. Sir William Young's Estate. Planter.
1836 April 8 Augusta D. of Richard & Eliza Ledcatt. St John's. Planter.

Married.

1794 [blank] Charles Manning Ledcatt to Eleanor Justinia Chapman, Spinster. L.
1807 Feb. 4 George Wickham Washington Lydeatt to Jane Hill, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1808 Nov. 26 George Lydeatt, Infant.
1817 Feb. 9 Ann Lydeat.
1817 Dec. 28 George W. A. Lydeatt, Infant.
1843 Feb. 9 Eleanor Justina Ledcatt. Brecknocks, St John's. 72.
1843 June 29 Eliza Ledcatt. St John's. 25.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.
Baptized.

1836 Mar. 2 Eliza Adelaide D. of William Eales & Eliza Ledcatt of Tyrrell's, Planter.
1839 Oct. 22 Frederick Heath s. of William Eales & Eliza Ledcatt of Richmond, Planter; b. 8 Sep.

Married.

1837 Sep. 26 Rowland Archibald Otto Baijer of St Peter's, Bach., & Louisa Manning Ledcatt, Sp^r; by L.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.
Baptized.

1819 July 6 Eliza d. of William Eales Ledcatt, Esq., & Eliza his wife was baptised at his Estate called Mannings.
1863 Feb. 5 Charles Frederick s. of Charles Sedgwick & Sarah P. Ledcatt of Hawes, planter.

Married.

1818 May 5 William Eales Ledcatt, Esq^r, & Eliza Sedgwick, spr.; by L.
1885 Jan. 22 William Henry Coull Ledcatt (son of Chas. Sedgwick Ledcatt, planter), of full age, Bach., planter, of Pares & Cochrane's, & Ultima Dobridge, 20, spr., of Parham Lodge, d. of John Dobridge, planter.

JOHN LEDEATT; probably identical with the John Ledeatt who mar. Esther Wiekham=Frances . . .

Joshua Ledeatt, bapt. 3 April 1755 and bur. 31 Oct. 1797 at St. Philip's.	Thomas Ledeatt, bapt. 3 April 1775 and bur. 3 Nov. 1796 at St. Philip's.	John Marchant Ledeatt, living 1790.	Sarah Ledeatt, living 1790.	Charles Manning Ledeatt, born 23 Oct. 1772 and bapt. 14 Feb. 1773 at St. Philip's; heir to Charles Manning, Esq.; bur. 12 Jan. 1798 at St. Philip's.	Eleanor Justina Chapman, mar. . . . 1794 at St. John's; bur. there 9 Feb. 1843, æt. 72.
---	---	---	--------------------------------------	--	---

Charles=Sarah Sedgwick P. Ledeatt.	Frederick Heath Ledeatt, born 8 Sep. and bapt. 22 Oct. 1839 at St. Paul's. — Eliza Ledeatt, born 1 June, bapt. 6 July, and bur. 6 Sep. 1819 at St. John's.	A dau., mar. 1st Woodecock, Chief Jus- tice of Tob- ago, and 2ndly Rev. Culpepper, Rector of All Saints, An- tigua. She living 1893.	Louisa Manning Ledeatt, mar. 1st, 26 Sep. 1837, Rowland Archibald Otto- Baijer, Esq.; mar. 2ndly Dr. Heath, who was bur. at Montserrat; mar. 3rdly George F. Carew Peter, Esq., who died 11 June 1865, and by whom she had a dau., now wife of Oliver Nugent, Esq.; mar. 4thly, at St. Peter's, 16 Feb. 1876 Rev. Robert R. Abbott, Rector of the Parish; she died at Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 10 April 1885.	Georgina=William Henry Ellen Edwards, Esq., Ledeatt, of Antigua, bapt. 3 Member of the Dec. Council; 1823; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) now 1840; F.R.C.S. living, 1856; L.R.C.P. 1893. (Edin.) 1860; now living, 1893.
--	--	---	--	--

Charles Frederick Ledeatt, bapt. 5 Feb. 1863 at St. Peter's.	Arthur Elliott Edwards, . . . 1st Esq., of St. John's, dau. of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1875, . . . bapt. 25 Feb. 1853. Baynes. Edwards, 1st dau., mar. Rev. . . . Drink- water, Rector of St. George's. Edwards, 2nd dau., mar. . . . Heath, Manager of the Colonial Bank, St. John's.
--	---	---	---

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger inside railings:—

In Memory of
GEORGE W. W. LEDEATT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY Y 22ND 1866
AGED 82 YEARS.
ALSO JANE LEDWELL HIS WIFE
WHO DIED JAN^Y 29TH 1866 AGED 75 YEARS
ALSO L. W. L. REDWOOD GRANDSON
OF THE ABOVE
AGED 14 YEARS
ALSO HANNAH LOUISA INFANT
DAUGHTER OF JANE & EDW^D BECKET
NOV^R 23RD 1848.

ST. PETER'S CHURCHYARD.

GEORGE F. CAREW. PETER | SON OF W^M PETER
ESQ^{RE} M.P. OF HARLYN | CORNWALL BORN 3RD AUGST 1821 |
DIED 11TH JUNE 1865. |
Crest: *Two lions' heads erased, conjoined and indorsed,*
collored and ringed.
Motto: *SANS DIEU RIEN.*
Arms: *Gules, on a bend or, between two escallop-shells*
[argent], a Cornish chough [proper] between two cinquefoils
[azure].

Pedigree of Ledwell.

. . . . LEDWELL=

Elizabeth Cooke, mar. 12 Oct. 1769; died 9 Dec. 1783, æt. 40. M.I. 1st wife.	Boyce Ledwell of Antigua, Esq., and of Ley- tonstone, co. Essex; of the firm of Ledwell and Scott, West India Merchants; died 20 M 1794. M.I. at St. John's. Will dated 20 Aug. 1788, codicil 15 March, sworn 5 Aug. 1794.	Jane, dau. of Osborne; mar. 23 May 1785 at St. John's.	Mary Ledwell, mar. William Smith of Bris- tol.	Ann=John Elson Ledwell. of London, Merchant.
Jane Ledwell, 1st dau. and coheir, born 30 June 1786 at Liverpool; mar. 15 April 1805, at St. John's, George Weatherill Ottley, Esq.; she died 12 June 1829 at An- tigua; he was living 1848.	Maria Osborne Ledwell, 2nd dau. and coheir, living 1788; mar. 26 Nov. 1804, at St. John's, Dr. Mead Home Daniell; he died 6 Sep. 1852, æt. 73.	Eliza Boyce Spencer Led- well, 3rd dau. and co- heir, born <i>circa</i> 1791; mar. 17 Sep. 1810 Dr. Nicholas Nugent, Speaker of Antigua; she died 1865; he died 1843.	John=Ann Ledwell Elson of An- tigua.	Richard Elson, living 1788. — Mary Ann El- son, living 1788.
John Boyce Ledwell Elson, born 27 Dec. 1800; bapt. 14 Aug. and bur. 30 Nov. 1801 at St. John's.		Boyce Ledwell Elson, born 19 July and bapt. 19 Aug. 1805 at St. John's.		

Cornelius Sherman of Parham Town, Gent. Will dated
10 Oct. 1783. To my wife Frances all furniture, horse,
& whisky, & my house. To my daus. Ann & Frances
Sherman 2 negro girls each. All residue to my wife & 4
children John, Cæsar, Ann, & Frances (the latter being not

yet baptised). My wife & my 2 brothers-in-law John Smith
& Boyce Ledwell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Thomas,
Richard Staunton, Thomas Quiney. Sworn 9 April and
recorded 16 April 1791.

Boyce Ledwell, Esq. Will dated 20 Aug. 1788. To my wife my house, slaves, horse & carriage, cattle (except plantation cattle), plate, linen, books, furniture. All bonds & securities to Thos. Rodie of Liverpool, merchant, W^m Allan, & Archibald Gloster of Antigua in trust to pay £300 st. a year to my wife, £31 10s. a year to my sister Ann, wife of John Ellson of London, £200 apiece to my nephew John Ledwell Elson, my nephew Rich^d Elson, & niece Mary Ann Elson, children of the said John & Anne Elson, £31 10s. a year to my sister Mary, wife of W^m Smith of Bristol, glass manufacturer, & to any child of hers £200, & the residue on trust for the support of my daus. Jane & Maria Osborne Ledwell or any other child I may leave till 21, & then to be equally divided among them. The house & land where I now reside in Dickinson's Bay called Nibbs belonging to Ledwell & Scott to be purchased if possible for my wife's use, & after for my children. Said trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Daniel Hill, jun., Henry McDavid, Isaac Blackman.

1st Codicil. 6 June 1789. Geo. Mackintosh of London, merch^t, to be Trustee & Ex'or.

2nd Codicil. 3 Nov. 1791. Having now a dau. Eliza Boyce Ledwell, she to have the same as my other daus. Chas. Kerr, Esq., of Antigua to be Trustee & Ex'or.

3rd Codicil. 29 March 1792. I revoke the appointment of Tho. Rodie & Geo. McIntosh & in their stead nominate Philip Hicks, Tho. Osborne, Daniel Hill, sen^r, & Daniel Hill, jun., as Ex'ors & Trustees.

4th Codicil. 4 Oct. 1793. I revoke the appointment of W^m Allen & nominate the Hon. Tho. Norbury Kerby, & to my wife Jane certain negroes.

5th Codicil. 15 March 1794. My wife to be Ex'trix & sole Guardian.

On 5 Aug. 1794 before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Daniel Hill, jun. Recorded 6 Aug. 1794.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1801 Aug. 14 John Boyce Ledwell S. of John Ledwell Elson and Ann his wife. B. the 27th Dec. 1800.

1805 Aug. 19 Boyce Ledwell S. of John Ledwell Elson and Ann his wife. B. the 19 July last.

Married.

1769 Oct. 12 Boyce Ledwell to Elizabeth Cooke. L.
1785 May 23 Boyce Ledwell to Jane Osborne, Spr. Lic.
1810 Sep. 17 Nicholas Nugent and Eliza Boyce Ledwell, Spr. L.

Buried.

1801 Nov. 30 John Boyce Ledwell Elson, Inf.

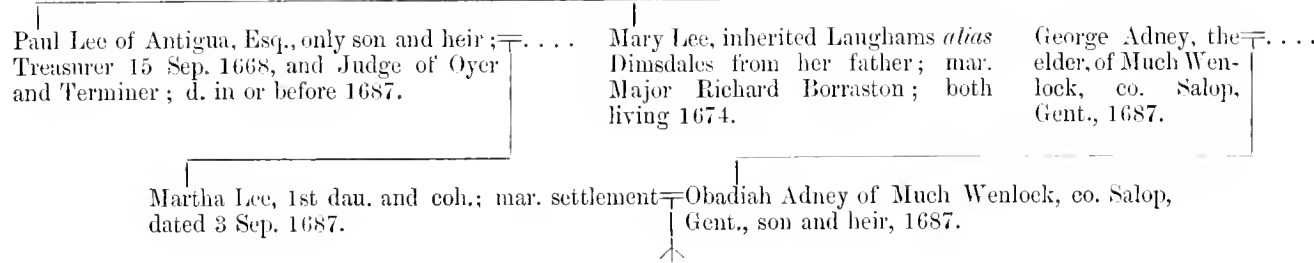
ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a flat stone over a dilapidated brick vault :—

SACRED | TO THE MEMORY | OF | M . . . ELIZABETH
LEDWELL | WIFE OF BOYCE LEDWELL | OF THIS
ISLAND | WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE | ON THE NINTH DAY |
OF | DECEMBER 1783 | IN THE FORTY FIRST YEAR | OF HER
AGE | AND ALSO TO THE MEMORY | OF | BOYCE LEDWELL
Esq | WHO DIED ON THE 20TH OF M . . . | 179 . | AGED
. . YEARS |

Pedigree of Lee.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH LEE of Antigua; was granted 990 acres in 1648; inherited= . . .
510 acres from Captain Benjamin Langham; Secretary to H.M. Council 1664;
signed the Capitulation to the French 1666. Will dated . . July 1669.



RICHARD LEE of Antigua, Esq., Barrister 1744. Will dated= Rebecca Martin, mar. 29 June 1749 at St. John's;
19 May 1764; proved 13 June 1766. (232 Tyndall.) mar. 2ndly circa 1766 William Coleraft.
Rebecca Lee, a minor 1764.

Philip Jefferes. Will dated 6 March 1669. To my dan. Dorothy Clerke 1000 lbs. To my gr^ddan. Kath. Lee a guinea. To my s. Benjⁿ Jefferes 4 bonds of L^t Rob^t Clarke & Paul Lee for 26,691 lbs., & all residue, he to be Ex'or, & my friend Paul Lee trustee till my s. be 21. Witnessed by James Ward, William Richardson, Richard Carter. Sworn 4 May 1672 before Philip Warner.

Peter Lee of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 6 Oct. 1704. To my mother £50. To my sister Anne Steward, wife of Mr Rob^t Steward, £50, & to each of her children £10. To my sister Elizth Sanders, wife of Rob^t Sanders, & to each of

her children £10. To my sister Olivia Phillips, wife of Rob^t Phillips, £50, & to each of her children £10. To the church of St John's £50 to buy Communion plate. To Major Rob^t Thornton, Mary his wife, & Frances Thornton his dan. each £10 e., & a saddle to him. To Rachel Hilder £10 e. To Mr Thos. Young & Marg^t his wife £10 e. apiece. To Mr Jas. Feild £5 e. To the poor of St John's £40 e. Mourning rings to my friends. To my loving brother Edmund Lee £100. My wife Rachell Lee to be Ex'trix, & I give her all residue. Witnessed by William Hannan, George Napper, John Brideson, Thomas Hulett. By Sir William Mathew were sworn William Hannan and George Napper 2 Nov. 1704. Recorded 3 Nov. 1704.

Joseph Lee. Will dated 1 July 1754. To Frances Lee, dau. of my brother . . . Bryan equally. If the said Geo. Bryan die without issue the said slaves to my friend Chas. Bryan. Nath^l Gilbert, Junr . . . & Chas. Bryan Ex'ors & guardians of my son Joseph. Witnessed by Thomas Smith, Charles Bryan.

Richard Lee of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 19 May 1764; proved 13 June 1766 by William Colcraft; power reserved to Rebecca Colcraft formerly Lee, now wife of William Colcraft and relict of deceased, to Charles Alexander, and Harry Alexander. (232 Tyndall.) To my dau. Rebecca Lee £1000 at 21, also all the principal and interest due to me on a mortgage of my sister Mary Braithwaite's estate in Surrey, if my dau. die without heirs then to my wife. Whereas my wife Rebecca and myself are bound to England I give all residue to my friends Chas. Alexander, W^m Colcraft, & Harry Alexander in trust for my wife if she survive me, & if not to my dau. Rebecca. My wife & said trustees Ex'ors, & my good friend Tho. Warner, Esq., coadjutor. Witnessed by Ann Martin, Charles Martin, Charles Winstone.

Indenture made 3 Sep. 3 Jas. II. 1687 between Geo. Adney the elder of Much Wenlock, co. Salop, Gent., & Obadiah Adney of Much Wenlock, Gent., son & heir apparent of said Geo. Adney, of the 1 part, & Benjⁿ Adney of Dodmore in the parish of Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, Gent., & John Thomas of Antigua, Gent., in consideration of an intended marriage between Obadiah Adney & Martha Lee, sp^r, 1st dau. & 1 of the coheirs of Paul Lee, Esq., late 1 of H.M. Judges of Oyer & Terminer in Antigua, deceased, Geo. & Obadiah Adney grant to Benjⁿ Adney & John Thomas a dwelling house where Geo. Adney resides in Barrow Street in the town of Much Wenlock with 30 acres, also a house in the same street, now or late in the possession of Samuel Madling, & all offerings & oblations arising out of the town & parishes of Much Wenlock & Bentall, & the tythes of Kinton & Alderton in the parish of Great Ness all's Ness Strange, co. Salop, to be held for Geo. Adney for life, then to Obadiah Adney for life & his heirs, & Geo. & Obadiah Adney, before the end of the term of St Michael, shall, before the Justices of H.M. Court of Common Pleas of Westminster, levy 1 fine sur cognizance de droit come ceo. Signed by Geo. Adney, Obadiah Adney.

Arms: . . . (?) *a lion's paw in bend issuing from sinister side.*

Crest: *A hand and forearm erased, holding a dagger over a helmet.*

(Extract of original Indenture in my possession.—V. L. O.)

Circa 1667. Falmouth. Captain Joseph Lee, 1 plantation of 990 acres by pattent of Governor Austin 4 Nov. 1648, and a plantation of 510 acres by will of Captain Benjamin Langham, deceased, with Michael's Mount by pattent from Governor Austin 2 March 1648, and 19 acres (late Captain Langham's) by pattent from Governor Keynell 20 May 1654. (Book of Claims.)

1671, 11 Jan. William Lee, 10 acres by Governor Warner; surveyed 15 Jan. 1671-2.

Phillip Jefferes, late of Plymouth, co. Devon, Gent., now of Antigua, in consideration of 26,691 lbs. to be paid, discharge Paul Lee of all obligations between me and the late Captain Joseph Lee, Esq., 4 March 1669; sworn 4 May 1672.

Mr. Philip Jefferes, deceased, debtor to Paul Lee 11,406 lbs. Inventory.

1672, 29 Oct. Morris Lee, 10 acres by Governor Warner; surveyed 14 Oct. 1672.

1679, Nov. Major Richard Burrinston and Mary his wife, of the one part, and Philip Warner of Antigua, Esq., of the other. Captain Joseph Lee, deceased, father of Mary Burrinston, by his will dated July 1669 gave his said dau. Michael's Mount or Deemesdales, formerly in the possession of Captain Benjamin Langham in Falmouth Division, of 275 acres. The said will was never proved, but his only son and heir Captain Paull Lee by deed dated 19 Dec. 1674 confirmed the said plantation to his sister. They now for 4 negros sell to Colonel Philip Warner 150 acres.

1688, Dec. 31. Deputy-Governor Lee of Anguilla used a seal bearing:— . . . *a cross, impaling . . . a bend . . . between four swords (?)*. (America and West Indies, p. 550.)

Petition of Captain Peter Lee for a pattent for 65 acres; granted 4 Feb. 1697 by Christopher Codrington.

1702-3. Governor Codrington writes that he has appointed Peter Lee, Esq., to a seat at the Council, but he refuses to continue as Chief Justice.

1734, Oct. 19. Mr. Lee, a Merchant of Mountserrat, whence he lately arrived to settle a Son here for his Education. This Gentleman and his two Brothers, were all born at a Birth, all arrived to Men's Estate, all married, and all died of the Small Pox in England. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 572.)

1744. Richard Lee then practising as a barrister in the Antigua Courts.

1744, Nov. Dr. Lee in low circumstances is paid to act as interpreter. (Minutes of Assembly.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1735	July 20	Richard s. of Richard Lee & Frances his wife.
1744	May 24	Sarah the D. of Richard Lee and Frances his wife.
1750	May 28	Maximilian Rich ^d Lee the s. of Rich ^d Lee and Mary his wife.
1753	Oct. 21	Ann the D. of Rich ^d Lee and Mary his wife.
1759	Oct. 28	Elizabeth the D. of John Lee and Mary his wife.
1761	Nov. 23	Joseph the S. of Joseph Lee and Mary his wife.
1765	June 29	Mary & Rebecca the ds. of John Lee and Mary his wife.
1766	Nov. 15	Ann the D. of John Lee & Mary his wife.
1768	Nov. 26	Thomas the S. of John Lee and Mary his wife.
1797	Mar. 6	John Haycock Williams S. of Thomas Lee and Mary his wife. B. the 16 th Februry 1797.

Married.

1701	April 10	George Lee & Ann Aeward, Spi ^{ster} .
1705	Oct. 21	James Feild & Rachell Lee.
1718	June 10	John Mannell and Ann Lee. B.
1720	Mar. 4	Hazaell Reynolds and Ann Lee. L.
1734	Aug. 3	Richard Lee and Frances Darlow.
1745	June 29	Joseph Lee and Elizabeth Halloran.
1748	Jan. 26	Richard Lee and Mary Swan.
1749	June 29	Richard Lee, Esq ^r , and Rebecca Martin.
1754	. . . . .	Thomas Fitz Herbert to Margaret Langford Lee. L.
1766	Aug. 2	W ^m Royall to Eliz. Lee. L.

Buried.

1704	Oct. 11	Lient. Coll. Peter Lee.
1705	Oct. 25	Michael Lee.
1730	Oct. 17	Richard Lee.
1736	Oct. 8	Richard the s. of Richard Lee.
1751	Sep. 16	Maximilian Lee S. of Richard Lee.
1754	May 22	Elizabeth Lee wife of James Lee.
1754	June 25	Thomas Lee.
1754	June (? 30)	Richard Lee.
1754	Aug. 29	Joseph Lee.
1755	Aug. 20	Henry Lee.
1760	Feb. 1	Joseph Lee (at Langford's Est ^a).
1761	May 25	Joseph Lee.
1764	Dec. 28	Robert Lee.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1739	Sep. 11	Anne Frances D. of Richard Lee of the Old Road.
------	---------	---

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Inscription on a pair of ancient silver candlesticks:—

*Donum Domini
Petri Lee ad Temp.
lum Divi Johannis
in Antigua.*

These old candlesticks have unfortunately been in recent years converted into lamps.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger over altar-tomb:—

HIBERNIÂ NATUS,
EBLANÂ EDUCATUS,
ANGLIÂ VIVENS,
FLANDRIÂ MILITANS
ANTIGUÂ MORIENS,
HOC SUB MARMORE JACET
PETRUS LEE,
IMÒ ET VERE APOSTOLICUS PETRUS,
OPTIMÆ EXIM ECCLESIE OPTIMUS AMICUS FUIT
QUI PREFECTUS MILITUM, NUNC VERMIUM PRÆDA
QUI ORATOR INSULÆ, NUNC IN SILENTIO
QUI SUMMUS IUDIX NUNC CUM SUMMO IUDICE
TU SEMPER COGITA SIC TRANSIT GLORIA MUNDI
ANNOS QUADRAGINTA ET QUATUOR NATUS,
OBIT OCTAVO OCTOBRI DIE
1704:

The following translation of the above epitaph appeared in the printed account of the earthquake:—

“Born in Ireland, Educated in Dublin, living in England, serving as a Soldier in Flanders, dying in Antigua, lies under this Marble Peter Lee, yea & a truly Apostolic Peter (was he) for he was the best friend of the best Church, who a Commander of Soldiers now the Prey of worms, who a Speaker in (this) Island, now in silence, who a chief judge now with the Chief Judge, do you always consider (Reader) thus passeth away the Glory of the world—fourty and four years old, he died on the eighth day of October 1704.”

Family of Leonard.

George Leonard of Antigua, planter. Will dated July 1717. To my wife Elizth a horse, bed, etc. To my dau. Elizth £500 e. at 17. To my dau. Rebeccah £500 e. To my dau. Cath. £500 e. To my dau. Mary £500 e. All residue to my son Geo. My father Geo. Leonard, Esq., of Anguilla, my brothers Henry Leonard of Anguilla, & Ro . . . Hanson, & Sam^l Hanson, & Thos. Han . . . of Antigua, planters, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Hinderton, John Martin, Edward Barter. Before Walter Hamilton, Esq., was sworn John Martin 18 Sep. 1718.

George Leonard of Tortola. Will dated 16 May 1794. By the will of Bazaliel Hodge of Tortola, Esq., I, as the administrator of my 1st wife Frances, who died at Peckham, co. Surrey, on 7 Nov. 1789, his only surviving child at his death on 15 Aug. 1787, have claim to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the annual proceeds of his estate till 1804, & $\frac{1}{3}$ of all personalty. To my sister Ruth, relief of the late W^m Atkinson, Esq., of Dominica, $\frac{1}{2}$ of the arrears due from the rents of the Hermitage estate in Antigua, leased to the Rev. Jas. Coull, & $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same to Geo., & $\frac{1}{4}$ to Sam^l Martin, Esq., the sons of my kinsman the Hon. Henry Martin of Tortola, deceased, & brothers to my late wife Eleanor. $\frac{1}{2}$ my real estate & all residue to my sister Ruth, & $\frac{1}{2}$ to my said 2 brothers. To the Hon. Mark Dyer, Esq., £200. The picture of Nelly by Mr Thick & those of his father & himself to her brother Geo. Martin. The monument in St Olave's Jewry near the communion table & in the family burial-ground in town to my 2 wives. Witnessed by Richard Hetherington, George Hannah, James Mahany. Before Hon. William Turnbull, Esq., President of the Virgin Isles, was sworn James Mahany of Tortola, Gent. Recorded 12 Sep. 1799 and 25 Feb. 1800.

Ruth Atkinson, widow, of Antigua. Will dated 20 Jan. 1800. To be buried near my mother, my husband, & children, near the South door of the chapel at ease at the Valley in St Mary's Parish. Alex^r McPherson & Walter Thibon, Esq^{res}, to be Ex'ors. The latter's father married my aunt. To my godson Martin Nanton, son of Rich^d L. Nanton, Esq., a negro. To my adopted granddau. Mary Ann Leonard McPherson & my adopted grandson Geo. Atkinson McPherson, called after my late son, my house & land I bought of M^{rs} Tryphena Ronan's heirs. All residue to Alex^r McPherson, Esq. To M^{rs} McPherson my mother's & husband's pictures. To Mary my son's picture. To George my watch & my brother's picture. On 30 Dec. 1801 were sworn Lord Lavington and James Coull, Clerk, Rector of St. George's. Recorded 30 Dec. 1801.

1700, Jan. 4. Captain George Leonard of Anguilla and Charles Kallahan of Antigua are granted land, lately Richard Gallwey's, by Governor Christopher Codrington.

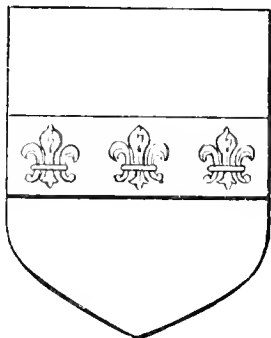
1700. Deposition of George Leonard, Deputy-Governor of Anguilla, re the cruel usage of his brother Philip Leonard by Colonel Norton, Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher's, to whom he was indentured. Later Colonel Norton was tried, found guilty, and dismissed. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 7.)

1706, June 7. Lientenant George Leonard rated on 16 slaves and 62 acres in St. Mary's Parish.

1711, April 5. At a meeting of the Assembly was read a letter from George Leonard, jun., of Anguilla.

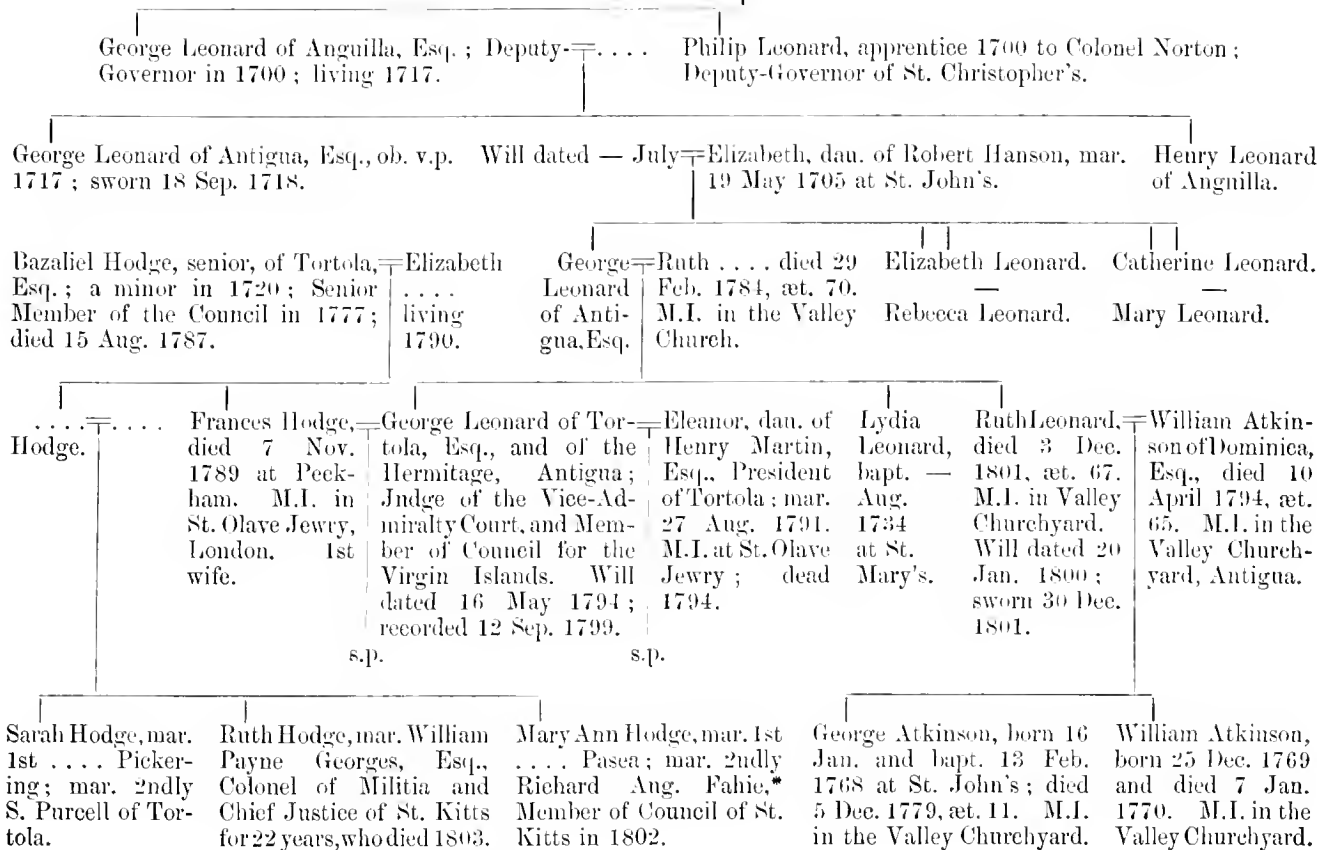
1715. Anguilla Census. Spanish Town:—
Robert Lenard 1 woman. 3 children. 3 negros.
John Lenard 1 „ 1 „ 0 „
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 14.)

Pedigree of Leonard.



ARMS.—. . . on a fess . . . three fleurs-de-lis.
CREST.—A tiger's head out of a ducal coronet.

.... LEONARD=....



* Mr. Anthony Fahy and his brother-in-law Mark Bigg of Antigua were mentioned by George French the historian, *temp.* Governor Douglas, *circa* 1712.

1716, Jan. 5.	At a meeting of the Assembly was read a letter from George Leonard, Esq., Governor of Anguilla.			
1716, Oct.	Anguilla Census :—			
	White Men.	White Women.	White Children.	Negros.
Capt. George Leonard	1	1	5	33
George Leonard	1	1	7	2
Sarah Leonard, widow	—	1	3	1
Grace Leonard	—	1	2	7
1717, Nov. 22.				
Arthur Hodge	2	1	4	14
Henry Hodge, jun.	1	1	3	18
John Hodge	1	1	—	1
Peter Hodge	—	1	3	3
Henry Hodge, sen.	—	—	—	6

1717, Nov. 22.	Anguilla Census :—			
	White Men.	White Women.	White Children.	Negros.
Capt. George Leonard	1	1	4	41
Philip Leonard	2	1	2	—
Edward Leonard	2	1	1	1
George Leonard	2	2	5	2
Henry Leonard	2	1	3	14
1748, Jan. 28.	— Hodge, Esq ; late Gov. of Anguilla. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 43.)			
1767.	George Leonard rated on 47 slaves and 128 acres in St. Mary's Parish.			
1776, Dec. 9.	George Leonard, jun., to be one of the first Council of the Virgin Islands.			
1777, July 25.	Governor Burt writes that Mr. John Hodge of the Council of Tortola died before his arrival, and			

that Mr. Bazahiel Hodge desired to be excused from serving as President.

1780. George Leonard rated on 51 slaves and 128 acres in St. Mary's Parish.

Arthur Hodge, son of Arthur Hodge of Tortola, Esq., matric. from Oriel College, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1781, aged 18.

1782. George Leonard, jun., then a Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Virgin Islands.

The Hermitage is in St. Mary's Parish. In 1788 it belonged to the Leonards, and in 1852 contained 117 acres, and was owned by Thomas Coull, M.D.

1789, Nov. At Peckham, Mrs. Leonard, wife of the Hon. Geo. L. of the island of Tortola. ('Gent. Mag.')

The Hodge Act, passed 20 July 1790. The petition recited that £250 a year was given to the Hon. George Leonard by the will of Bazahiel Hodge, the elder, of Tortola, Esq., who died 15 Aug. 1787, leaving a widow Elizabeth, one dau. being Frances Leonard late Frances Hodge, since deceased, and 3 granddaus., viz. Sarah Purcell late Sarah Pickering, Ruth Georges late Ruth Hodge, and Mary Ann Fahie late Mary Ann Pasea. Elizabeth Hodge, widow, Hon. George Leonard, and William Payne Georges, Esq., and Ruth his wife, late of Tortola, now of Great Britain, and Samuel Purcell of Tortola, Richard Augustus Fahie, and Mary Ann his wife present petition.

1791, Aug. 27. Hon. Geo. Leonard, of the island of Antigua, judge of the Court of Vice-admiralty, and member of the council in his Majesty's Virgin islands, to Miss Martin, of Grosvenor-place, daughter of the Hon. Henry M. deceased, late president of the council in the Virgin islands. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 872.)

1798, April 3. The Hon. William Payne Georges, sen., writes from Manchester Square about his return to the West Indies.

1802, Nov. 3. Captain William Charles Fahie, post Captain R.N., appointed to the Council of St. Christopher's, is a younger son of the late Speaker.

1802, Dec. 31. Richard Augustus Fahie to be also a Councillor. The death announced of Chief Justice William Payne Georges, who in 1799 had filled that office 19 years. His commission as Colonel of the Leeward Regiment of Militia bore date 8 June 1793.

Anthony Fahie, a member of this same family, is mentioned in the Pare pedigree.

Richard Hoare, Capt. R.N., b. 1 Sep. 1793, 3rd s. of Sir Henry Hoare, Bart., mar. 1stly in 1823 Matilda Ottley, yst. dau. of Rear Admiral Sir Wm. Chas. Fahie, K.C.B. She d. 1826. (Lipscomb's 'Bucks,' vol. iv., p. 390.)

1811. The Hon. Arthur W. Hodge of Tortola having been found guilty of murdering several of his slaves under circumstances of great cruelty was hanged on 8 May. (See 'Gent. Mag.,' p. 79.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1768 Feb. 13 George S. of William Atkinson and Ruth his wife.

Married.

1705 May 19 George Leonard & Elizabeth Hanson. L.

1762 Mar. 13 John Atkinson to Mary Lucas. L.

Buried.

1718 June 11 Captⁿ John Linnard.

1720 Sep. 28 Francis Atkinson.

1725 April 22 Cap^t John Atkinson.

1747 Oct. 29 John Atkinson.

1748 Nov. 19 James Atkinson.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

1734 Aug. . . Lydia D. of M^r George Leonard. Christ'd.

VALLEY CHURCH.

On a large white marble tablet :—

Arms on a shield in the left hand corner : *Ermine, on a fess three pheons.* There was formerly another shield at the right-hand bottom corner, but this has been broken off.

With humble & Awfull submission to the Creator of Creation,
Supported by the aspiring hope of Eternal Happiness,
Through the wonderfull Mercy of a Divine Saviour ;

WILLIAM and RUTH ATKINSON,
(Formerly of the Island of Antigua, now of Dominica,)

Erect this simple Testimony,

Of their accumulated Grief & anguish,
For the sublunary loss they have Suffered,
In the premature Death of their Children,

In early Infancy,
And when just dawning into Manhood,
With every Flattering Hope that cou'd fill the Souls of
fond Parents, |

GEORGE ATKINSON,

The eldest Their last ! lost Joy !

Had nearly attained his Twelvth Year,
When ! this full blooming Hope of every Virtue,
The Delight of all Hearts,
Dropt into the Grave !

5th Dec. 1779. (Four lines follow.)

VALLEY CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger :—

Arms : . . . *on a fess three fleurs-de-lis.*

Crest : (?) *A tiger's head out of a ducal coronet.*

Released from the Burden and cares of this life

Here peaceful Rest

The earthly part of virtuous

MRS RUTH LEONARD

Relict of the Late

GEORGE LEONARD Esquire

and

Grandmother to the united Brothers

Who repose at her feet,

She died on the 29th February 1784

Aged LXX Years.

As an humble tribute due to Maternal Worth
and steady course of exemplary Piety,
and in inviolable Testimony of

Their irremovable duty and attachment

To her truly honor'd & precious Memory

This Sheltering Tomb with filial grief is rear'd

By her zealous forlorn and Lamenting Daughter

RUTH ATKINSON

and her sore afflicted and affectionate Son

GEORGE LEONARD.

On a white marble ledger adjoining the preceding :—

Eased at length from pain & sorrow

Rest under this Screen

The Remains of

RUTH ATKINSON

Daughter Wife

and

Mother to all

Who quietly lay's within these railings

She died on December the 3^d 1801

Aged 67 Years.

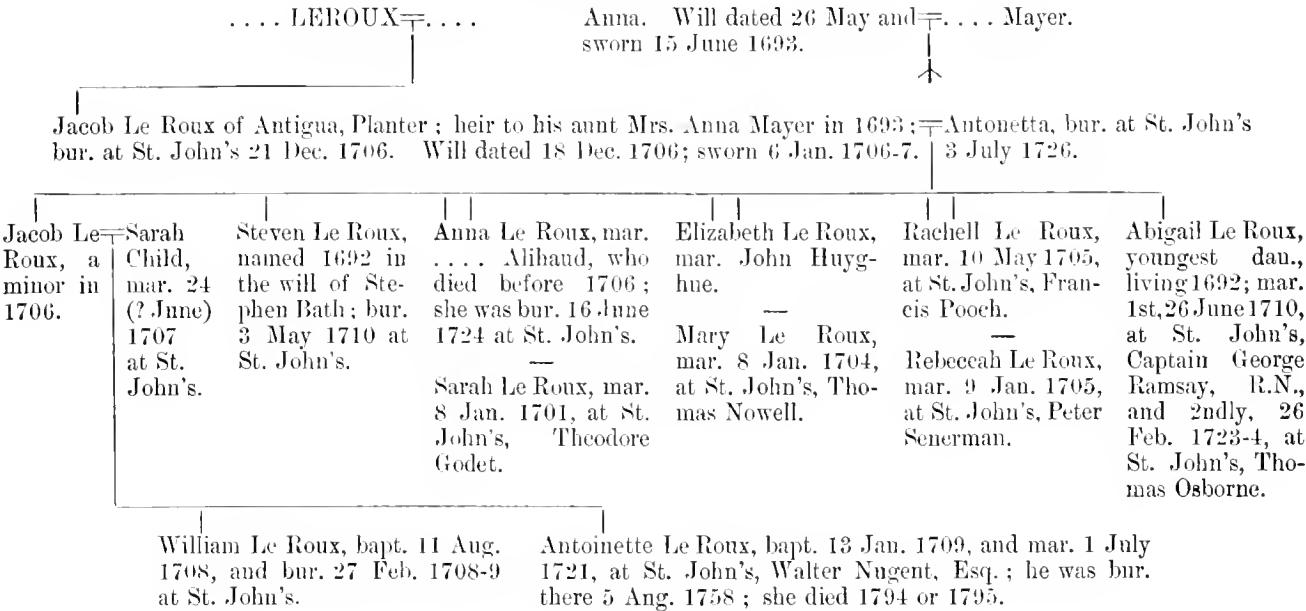
On two ledgers placed side by side the M.I. running across both :—

These stones cover, the Terreous Remains, of the truly Belov'd & lamented Sons, of Heart Wound'd W. & RUTH ATKINSON | Heart dear GEORGE was Born, 16th January, 1768 and Blameless | WILLIAM was born 25th December 1769. (Over twenty lines follow.)

On a small headstone :—
Arms : *Ermine, on a fess three pheons.*
In memory of their Departed Children
by their Disconsolate Parents.
GEORGE ATKINSON
Died 5 Decem^r 1779 Aged 12 years.
(Twelve lines follow.)
On the other side :—
W. A.
Died 7 Jan^y 1770 Aged 14 Days
(Ten lines follow.)

On a ledger over a brick vault :—
Here Rest
Un . . . this Friendly Screen
W^m & RUTH AT . . .
Who particularly Desired
To be laid in this Cemetery
Beside their long mourned Sons
He died on the 10th of April 1794
Aged LXV
She departed . . .
Aged L . . .
(Four lines follow.)

Pedigree of Le Roux.



Jacob Le Roux of Antigua, planter. Will dated 18 Dec. 1706. To my dau. Anna Alihaud, widow, £100 c. To my dau. Sarah, wife of Theodore Godet, £20. To my dan. Elizth, wife of John Huyghue, £250 c. To my dau. Mary, wife of Thos. Nowell, £300 c. To my dan. Rachell, wife of Francis Pouch, £300 c. To Rebecka, wife of Peter Schureman, £300 c. My 3 last said dans. not having received their marriage portions. To my yst dan. Abigall a negro girl & £400 c. My son Steven to be educated in England. My wife Antonetta to manage my estate & be Ex'trix. To my son Jacob 6000 lbs. All residue to my said 2 sons at 21. Witnessed by John Wright, Henry Guichinet, Thomas Gateward. The three witnesses sworn by John Yeamans, Esq., on 6 Jan. 1706.

Eleanor Le Roux, born du Fay, wife of Alexander Le Roux, living on Dowgate Hill. Will dated 9 Nov. 1730 ; proved 17 Oct. 1732 by Alexander Le Roux the husband. (251 Bedford.) By my marriage articles dated 13 Oct. 1720 I can dispose of £200 which is in trust in the hands of M^r Andrew Girardot de Vermenoux, & I give it to my dear husb^d for our children, he sole Ex'or. Witnessed by John Raffon, John Shaw, Isaac Delpech.

1679, July 29. "Jacob Leroux in the Ketch Dove for Antegua, John Grafton Com'and^r, security." (Ticket from Barbados, Hotten's 'Lists of Emigrants.') His servant Maren Dran also received a pass.

1692. Jacob Le Roux, 1 proportion of land granted by Christopher Codrington at St. John's Town, bounded W. with Mr. Richard Oliver ; surveyed 4 May.
1701, Feb. 7. Jacob Le Roux, planter, 206 acres, bounded E. with Cassada Garden, now in the possession of Abraham Redwood ; patent granted by Governor Christopher Codrington and the Council.
1708. In the Court of Chancery, Antigua, Antonetta Le Roux, Ex'trix of the will of Jacob Le Roux, planter, deceased.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

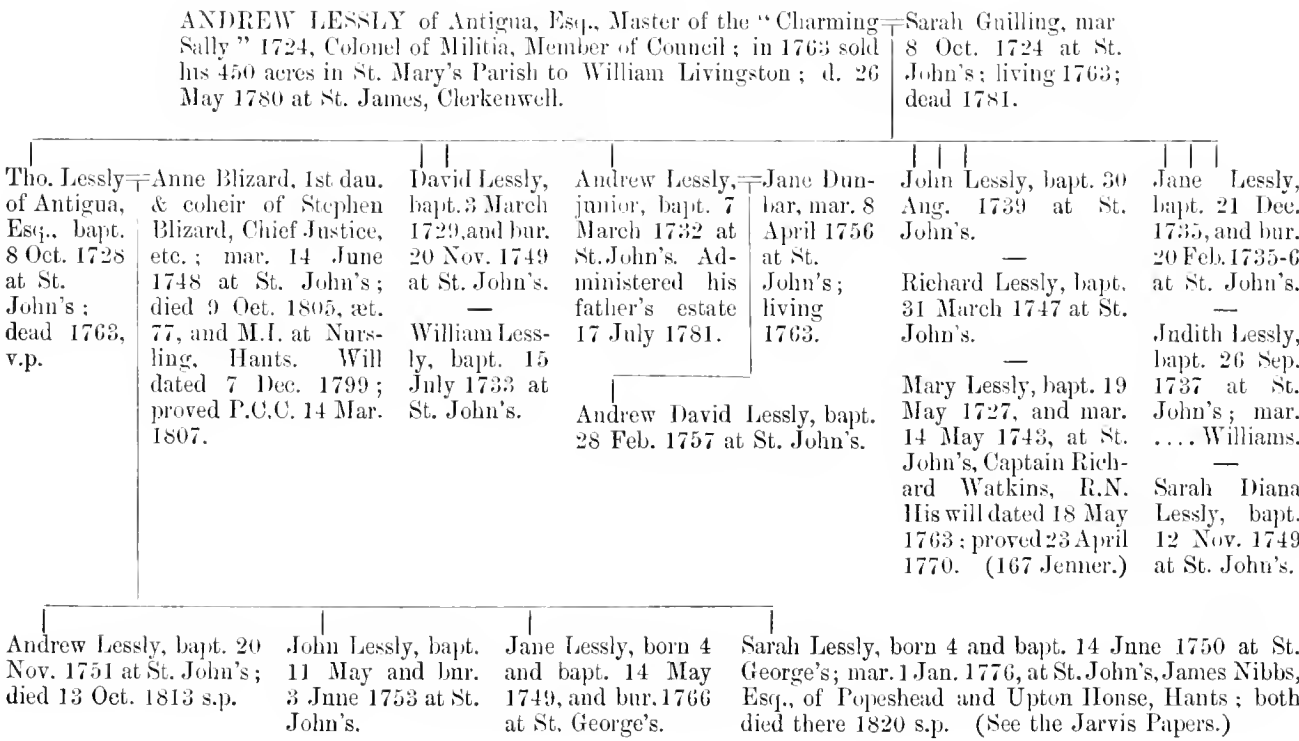
1708 Aug. 11 William S. of Jacob Le Roux & Sarah his wife.
1709 Jan. 13 Antoinette y^e d. of M^r Jacob Le Roux & his wife.

Married.

1701 Jan. 8 Theodore Godet & Sarah Le Roux.
1704 Jan. 8 Thomas Nowell & Mary Le Roux. L.
1705 May 10 Francis Pooch & Rachell Le Roux. L.
1705 Jan. 9 Peter Senerman & Rebeckah Le Roux. L.
1707 (? June) 24 Jacob Le Roux & Sarah Child. L.
1710 June 26 George Ramsey, Captain of one of her Majesty's men of warr, & Abigail Le Roux.

1715	Dec.	1	Edward Horne & Sarah Le Roux.	L.				<i>Buried.</i>
1720	Dec.	25	James Le Roo & Susannah Le Ban.	L.	1706	Dec.	21	Jacob La Roux.
1721	July	1	Walter Newgent and Anthonetta Le Roux.	L.	1708	Feb.	27	William s. of Jacob La Roux & Sarah his wife.
1723-4	Feb.	26	Thomas Osborn and Abigaile Ramsey; by Lie.		1710	May	3	Stephen La Roux.
1729	Jan.	14	David Pettit-champ and Mary Le Roo.	L.	1712	Oct.	25	Jacob Le Roux.
1729	Aug.	8	Elias Bondinott and Susannah Le Roo.	L.	1719	May	28	Mary La Roo.
					1724	June	16	Ann Alihand, widdow.
					1724	Aug.	28	Jacob s. of Jacob Alihand.
					1726	July	3	Mad ^m Anthonetta Le Roux.

Pedigree of Lessly.



William Leslie, late of Antigua, merchant, now of London. Will dated 27 Oct. 1747; proved 6 Nov. 1748 by George Udney; power reserved to the others. (370 Strahan.) To my brother John Leslie £30 a year, & he is to be boarded with his sisters. £50 among my cousins german John, Janet, & Alex^r Stewart. To the Infirmary in Aberdeen 30 gs., the Marishall College £10, & the Grammar School £15. To my good friends M^r Geo. Udney & his wife 20 g^a rings. To my consin D^r Alex^r Rose of Aberdeen a 20 g^a ring, & the like rings to M^r Tho. Forbes & his wife, & to David Lesly, 2^d son of Andrew Lesly of Antigua, Esq. To Miss Hannab Stevens of Antigua 10 gs. To Jas. Doig of Antigua, merch^t & planter, John Blane of Antigua, merch^t, £5 rings. To M^r Tho. Forbes, surgeon in Woodford, a 20 g^a ring. To Miss Betty Udney of Woodford £5 for her eare of me. All Residue to my sisters Elizth & Mary Leslie, & they are to help my poor relations. Jas. Doig & John Blane, both of Antigua, merch^{ts}, Geo. Udny of London, merch^t, Alex^r Rose of Aberdeen, physician, Tho. Forbes, late of Antigua, planter, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Thomas Forbes, surgeon, James Wedderburn, Thomas Forbes. My gold watch to be sold & the proceeds given to John Mathewson, clerk to Col. Lesly in Antigua, M^r Jas. Wedderburn 2 gs.

William Lesly of Antigua, mariner. Will dated 7 Aug. 1761. To my brother Thos. Lesly of Antigua, mariner, all my clothing, my gold headed cane, & plate mounted scimitar. To my friends Thos. Nicholls of Antigua, butcher, Neall

Campbell of Antigna, surgeon, a negro woman for my 1st son Thos. Lesly at 21, & one for my yst son W^m Lesly at 21. All residue to my 2 sons. Trustees to be Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John Bell, William Kerr. Before Governor Thomas was sworn John Bell, Gent., 17 Aug. 1761. Recorded 2 Sep. 1761.

1781, July 17. Adm^{on} of the Hon. Andrew Lessly, late of St. James, Clerkenwell, widower, deceased, granted to Andrew Lessly, Esq., the son.

Close Roll, 3 Geo. III., Part 14, Nos. 18 and 19.

Indenture made 7th March 1763 between the Hon. Andrew Lessly, late of Antigua, bnt now of Youngsbury, Herts, Esq., and Sarah Lessly his wife, of the one part, and William Livingston, late of Antigua, but now of Gerrard Street, Soho, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. paid to each, Andrew Lessly and Sarah his wife grant, etc., etc., to William Livingston all that plantation in the parish of St. Mary and division of Bermudian Valley, Antigua, containing 450 acres, bntted and bounded north with the estate late of John Frye, deceased, and Francis Frye, east and Dark Valley (*sic*) now in the possession of Joseph Weston and James Furlong, south with the estate of Charles Jacobs, deceased, and the lands of William Barton and with part of lands of Abraham Pieart Delaferta, and west with part of the estate of John Frye, the pond, and part with the lands of the said Abraham

Picart Delaferta . . . and also the dwelling houses, etc., etc., and all that other plantation called Sandy Valley and Graney's in the said division and parish containing 35 acres, butted, etc., west by the sea, east with the lands of Abraham Picart Delaferta, north with the pond, and south with other lands of Andrew Lessly at the pitch of Crab's Hill, and all that other plantation called Crab Valley and Courages in the division of Old Road and parish of St. Mary, containing 110 acres, butted, etc., west with the sea, east partly with the lands of John Dunn, and north with the lands of Thomas Umlin, the lands of Abraham Picart Delaferta, and other lands of Andrew Lessly, and all those negro slaves following (names given), about 84 men, 92 women, 24 boys and 1 mustee boy, 41 girls and 1 mustee girl . . . 2 bulls, about 37 oxen, about 29 cows, 13 steers, 5 bull calves, and 5 cow calves, and 5 horses, and 6 mares (all named) . . . for one whole year, that he may be in actual possession, etc., etc. . . . and they appoint the Hon. Thomas Jarvis, Stephen Blizard, Esq., and Thomas Warner, Esq., now residing in Antigua, their Attorneys. Joseph Pickering, Giles Hunt, witnesses.

No. 18.

Indenture made 8th March 1763 between Andrew Lessly, etc., etc., and Sarah his wife, of the one part, and William Livingston, etc., etc., of the other part. Whereas Andrew Lessly being justly indebted to John Banister, late of Antigua, but now of Grosvenor Street, Esq., in the sum of £3604 sterling secured upon the said plantations by the said Alexander Lessly to Francis Delap and Patrick Ousack by way of mortgage for 500 years by Indenture of 19th Sep. 1753, afterwards 19th Sep. 1756, assigned to John Banister, William Livingston has at the request of Andrew Lessly paid John Banister who has assigned his interest to William Livingston . . . and whereas on the 10th Sep. 1754 Andrew Lessly confessed a judgment in the Court of Common Pleas to Drewry Ottley the elder and William Ottley in an action of debt upon a penal bond of £8027 sterling, and there remaining due £3341 5s. 1d., William Livingston paid it also . . . and whereas Andrew Lessly is also indebted to William Livingston in £6000 . . . and £60 besides, and there now remains due to him £13,380 sterling . . . and whereas Andrew Lessly is also justly indebted to Richard Gosling of London, merchant, in £2663, and confessed judgment 5th Nov. 1762 to Joseph Bird of Stepney Parish in £992 for £775 13s. 4d. of which Joseph Bird hath recovered judgment, and for the remainder Andrew Lessly has given his note of hand to Richard Kirwan of Antigua, Gentleman, in £690 by bond 28th April 1760, to John Dunn in £483 by bond 3rd June 1760, and to Richard Maitland of London, merchant, in £325, in all £5155; and whereas there are several yearly rent-charges payable from the plantation, that is to say, to Charles Johnson and Arabella his wife and the survivor £100 sterling a year for life; to Catharine Brown £22 sterling a year for life, and £800 currency if she survives John Brown her husband; to Ann Lessly £75 sterling a year for life, and £80 a year more she having survived Thomas Lessly her husband; to Jane Lessly £200 a year for life if she survives Andrew Lessly the younger, her husband; and the said sums are valued at £3439 sterling . . . and William Livingston has contracted with Andrew Lessly for the purchase of the inheritance in fee simple . . . charged with the said debts amounting to £18,535, and the said rent-charges, etc., for £24,000, and is to retain the various sums, leaving £1876 to be paid to Andrew Lessly. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £24,000 Andrew Lessly and Sarah his wife grant, etc., to William Livingston all those plantations, etc., etc. (as in previous Indenture), and to his heirs for ever . . . and if the expenses exceed the £24,000 the £1876 to be void . . .

Close Roll, 56 Geo. III., Part 31, No. 5.

Indenture made the 27th July 1816 between James Nibbs, late of Antigua, but now residing at Upton House in the county of Southampton, Esq., and Sarah his wife, of the one part, and Samuel Martin of Collin in the stewardry of Kirendbright, N.B., Esq., Bertie Entwisle Jarvis of Christ Church in the University of Oxford, Esq., and George Savage Martin of Antigua, Esq., now in Great Britain, of the other part. Whereas Stephen Blizard, late of Antigua, Esq., made and duly published his last will, attested as is by law required for passing of real estate, dated the 22nd July 1772 . . . and after declaring that to prevent disputes . . . all cattle, horses, mules, and live stock on his plantations, and all carts . . . and other plantation utensils should be taken as part of his plantations and real estate, gave one 5th to Ann Lessly his daughter for life, subject to impeachment of waste as therein mentioned, to executors during her life to support the contingent remainders, to Andrew Lessly her son for life and the contingent remainders, to his 1st and other sons successively and their heirs, and for default to the daughters of Andrew Lessly as tenants in common, if more than one, and their respective heirs, and for default to all sons of Ann Lessly thereafter to be born . . . successively . . . with remainder to Sarah Nibbs party hereto, then Sarah Lessly and all other daughters of Ann Lessly as tenants in common, if more than one, and their respective heirs . . . and to the survivors . . . and if but one daughter all to her, and for default to the right heirs of Ann Lessly for ever . . . and whereas Stephen Blizard departed this life the 23rd Nov. 1777 without revoking . . . and whereas Ann Lessly did make her will the 7th Dec. 1799, and by a codicil dated the 13th May 1802, attested, etc., etc. . . . after reciting that by virtue of the last will of her father Stephen Blizard she was then tenant for life in possession of one 5th of his several freehold plantations and slaves in Antigua, and also entitled to the reversion in fee of the said 5th on the decease of her son Andrew Lessly and of Sarah Nibbs party hereto, respectively without issue, and to the full and free disposition thereof, and that she had by her last will made in Antigua given the said reversion in fee in the manner therein mentioned, she did by the said codicil revoke and annul the gift, and devised the said reversion in fee expectant . . . in one moiety of the undivided 5th to Andrew Lessly her son and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and in the other moiety to the use of such persons, and for such intents and purposes as Sarah Nibbs, notwithstanding her present or any future husband, by deed or by her last will should appoint . . . and whereas Ann Lessly departed this life without revoking . . . and the will and codicil were proved in the P.C.C. on the 14th March 1807 by the said Samuel Martin, one of the executors . . . and whereas Andrew Lessly departed this life the 13th Oct. 1813 without having made any devise by his will of the reversion of the said moiety . . . and leaving Sarah Nibbs his sister and heiress at law him surviving, who thereupon became entitled to the reversion and inheritance in fee simple . . . and whereas James Nibbs and Sarah his wife are desirous of vesting in Samuel Martin, Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, and George Savage Martin all the parts or shares of James Nibbs and Sarah, or either of them, in the estate and effects in Antigua devised by the said recited wills, or either of them, upon the trusts herein-after mentioned . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said desire . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . Sarah Nibbs hath limited and appointed to Samuel Martin, Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, and George Savage Martin the reversion in fee or absolute interest expectant as aforesaid in the one moiety . . . in trust . . . and further witnesseth that James Nibbs and Sarah his wife convey to Samuel Martin, Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, and George Savage Martin all that one 5th of all plantations and slaves in Antigua devised by the will of Stephen Blizard . . . upon the trusts

following . . . to pay the rents to Sarah Nibbs for life for her own sole and separate use and benefit, free from the debts or control of James Nibbs . . . and after her decease to stand seised of the same in trust for such persons . . . as Sarah Nibbs shall appoint, and failing such appointment in trust for James Nibbs and his heirs . . . and it shall be lawful for the trustees, with the consent of Sarah Nibbs, to demise or lease the said lands, etc., for any term not exceeding 21 years . . . and further witnesseth that James Nibbs and Sarah his wife authorize and empower Langford Lovell Hodge and Peter Murray, both of Antigua, Esquires, to act as their Attorneys . . . George Hollis, Attorney at Winchester and Under-Sheriff, John Raynolds, clerk to the Hon. Mr. Justice Park, witnesses.

Indenture dated 27 Feb. 1724 between Captain Andrew Lesley, commander of the ship the "Charming Sally," and his wife Sarah, of the 1 part, and Captain Thomas Jarvis, planter, of the other. Sale of a negro.

1744, March 21. Andrew Lessly, the Deputy-Agent, victualler of H.M. ships.

Book of Chancery. Stephen Blizard, Esq., Chief Justice of Antigua, and Ann Lessly his dau., wife of Thomas Lessly, Esq., complainants, v. Hon. Andrew Lessly, Esq., and the said Thomas Lessly, defendants, 8 Dec. 1758.

1763, March 16. Hon. Andrew Lesslie, absent 3 years, has leased his estate, and probably will not return.

1767, Feb. 5. Capt. Wm. Lessly, of the R. Navy at Antig. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 96.)

1780, May 26. The Hon. Andrew Lessly, esq; formerly president of his majesty's council at Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 298.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1727 May 19 Mary the D. of Cap^{tn} Andrew Lesley and Sarah his wife.
- 1728 Oct. 8 Thomas the s. of Andrew Lesley and Sarah his wife.
- 1729 Mar. 3 David the s. of Andrew Lesley and Sarah his wife.
- 1732 Mar. 7 Andrew the s. of Andrew Lesly & Sarah his wife.
- 1733 July 15 William s. of Andrew Lesley and Sarah his wife.
- 1735 Dec. 21 Jane the D. of Andrew Lesley & Sarah his wife.
- 1737 Sep. 26 Judith y^e D. of Andrew Lesley & Sarah his wife.
- 1739 Aug. 30 John y^e S. of Andrew Lesley & Sarah his wife.
- 1747 Mar. 31 Richard the S. of Andrew Lesley & Sarah his wife.
- 1749 Nov. 12 Sarah Diana the D. of Col^o And^w Lessly and Sarah his wife.

- 1751 Nov. 20 Andrew the S. of Thomas Lessly and Ann his wife.
- 1753 Jan. 1 Thomas the S. of William Lessly and Mary his wife.
- 1753 May 11 John the S. of Thomas Lessly and Ann his wife.
- 1757 Feb. 28 Andrew David the S. of And^w Lessly, Jun^r, & Jane his wife.

Married.

- 1724 Oct. 8 Andrew Lesley and Sarah Guilling; by L.
- 1743 May 14 Cap^t Richard Watkins and Mary Lessly.
- 1748 June 14 Thomas Lesly and Ann Blizard.
- 1750 Dec. 15 William Lesly and Mary Tonge. L.
- 1756 April 8 Andrew Lesly and Jane Dunbar.
- 1776 Jan. 1 James Nibbs to Sarah Lesly. L.
- 1800 Jan. 27 Charles Ansell Hart to Jane Lessley, spinster. L.
- 1800 July 16 John Hart Moore to Ann Lessley. L.

Buried.

- 1737 Feb. 20 Jane y^e D. of Andrew Lesley.
- 1742 May 8 . . . Lessly D. of Andrew Lessley, Esq^r.
- 1747 Aug. 13 . . . Lessly a child of Col^o Lessly's.
- 1749 Nov. 20 David Lessly.
- 1753 June 3 John Lessly a Child of Tho^s Lessly's.
- 1757 Jan. 7 Charles Lessly.
- 1761 May 8 Mary Lesly.
- 1766 June 26 Ann Lessley. P.
- 1766 Dec. 2 Cap. W^m Lessley. P.
- 1780 Oct. 27 Thomas Lessly.
- 1781 July 15 Doc^r William Lessly.
- 1782 Jan. 24 Sarah Lessly the D. of John Lessly.
- 1785 Oct. 29 William Lesslie. (A duplicate entry says 1786.)
- 1798 Oct. 20 James Leslie, Surgeon.
- 1805 Oct. 17 Ann Lesslie.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

- 1749 May 14 Jane D. of . . . mas Leslie; b. 4th May.
- 1750 June 14 Sarah D. of Thomas Lessly & Ann his wife; b. June 4th.

Buried.

- 1766 Jane Lessly D. of Anne Lessly.

NURSING CHURCH, CO HANTS.

On a black and white marble tablet on the north wall of nave :—

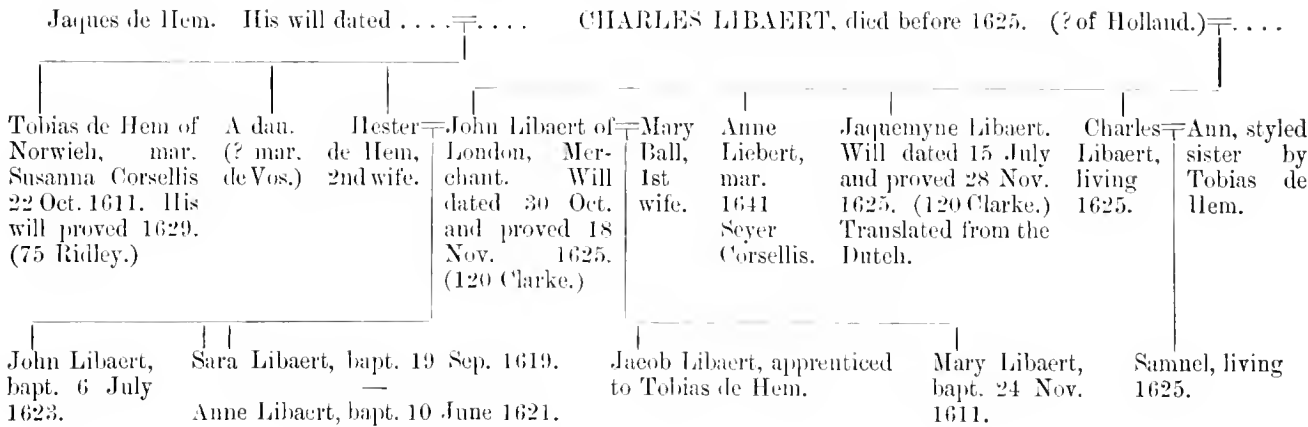
SACRED to the Memory of
ANNE LESSLY
Widow of THOMAS LESSLY Esq^r
and eldest Daughter of STEPHEN BLIZARD Esq^r
late Chief Justice of the ISLAND of ANTIGUA,
Who Departed this Life
at UPTON HOUSE on the 9th Day of October 1805,
in the 78th Year of her Age.

Family of Libart.

John Libart, merchant, of London. Will dated 30 Oct., and proved 18 Nov. 1625 by Abraham Corsellis; power reserved to Jacob Libart. (120 Clarke.) Legacies to Dutch Ch. My late father Chas. Libart. To my son Jacob & my d^r Mary Libart, by Mary Ball my late wife, £1400. To my 3 chⁿ John, Sara, & Anne Libart, by Hester de Hem my 2^d wife, dec^d, £1500. Their grandfather Jaques de Hem. All residue to my said 5 ch^{rn}. My brothers-in-law Tobias de Hem & Chas. Tayspill (?). My brother Chas. Libart, overseer. My son Jacob & Abra. Corsellis, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jakemyne Libart, Peter Heeren, Isaach van Vos (or Roo).

Jakemyne Libart. Will dated 15 July, and proved 28 Nov. 1625 by Charles Libart, John Libart being dead. (120 Clarke.) Mary, wife of J. (? Joseph) Otgeer, her d^r Susan van den Broncke, & her d^r Elizth Rickwarts. Sara & Abraham Otgeer. My godd^r Hester Otgeer. My neph. Jacob Baldes' children at Franckendall. My bro. John Libart. Elizth de Vos. The wives of my brethren John & Chas. Libart. The 4 chⁿ of my bro. John, viz. Hester, Sara, Anna, & John, £100 each. Sam^l, son of my bro. Chas. My bros. John & Chas., Ex'ors. (From the Dutch.)

Pedigree of Libaert.



See CORSELLIS PEDIGREE in 'Visitation of Essex,' vol. ii., p. 651.

Susanna De Hem, late of Norwich, widow. Limited adm'on Feb. 1658-9 to Abraham Corsellis, Ex'or of Charles Lybert, deceased, late of Colchester, who took two obligations in the name of Susanna De Hem, late of Norwich, widow, dated 1634. She made James and Tobias her sons Ex'ors, now both deceased.

Will of John Libert. Fo. 179. Recorded 1725.

Catherine Libert of Antigua, widow. Will dated 13 April 1783. To my friend Mary Thibou, wid., £20. To Alex^r Dover & John McConnell of Antigua, Esq^{res}, all real est. in T. to sell. Cherry to be free. My late son Chas. Libert, de^{cd}. My 2 granddaus. Cath. Nicolls & Mary Libert. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by George Powell, Eleanor Muir, George William White. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn George William White of St. John's Town, writing clerk, 4 June 1783.

Nevis Census 1707-8. William Libert, 2 white men, 1 woman, 4 negro men, and 6 women.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1732	Oct.	6	Charles the s. of Isaae Libert and Catherine his wife.
1734	Oct.	26	Charlotte the D. of John Libert & Eliz th his wife.

Married.

1729	Aug.	8	Isaae Libert and Catherine Robilow. L.
1729	Aug.	22	John Libert and Elizabeth Dolbare. L.
1730	May	21	Peter Desmonts and Ann Libert. L.
1763	Feb.	16	Charles Libert to Eliz th Pigott.

Buried.

1767	Mar.	9	Charles Libert.
1770	Mar.	18	Elizabeth Libert, Widow.
1783	May	17	Catherine Libert.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

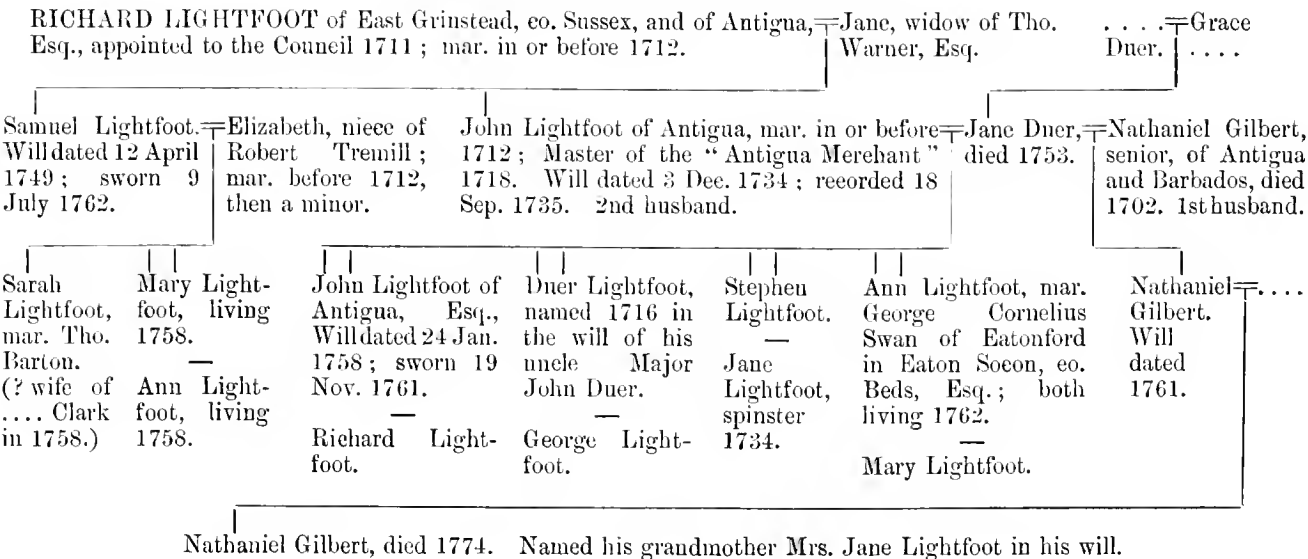
Baptized.

1800	Jan.	9	Isaac s. of Charles & Anne G. Libert ; b. 22 Oct. 1799.
1802	Jan.	10	Chas. Painter s. of Charles & Ann G. Libert ; b. 18 Feb. 1801.

Married.

1797	June	28	Charles D. Le Birt to Ann Gamble Hunt, Sp ^r . L.
------	------	----	---

Pedigree of Lightfoot.



John Lightfoot. Will dated 3 Dec. 1734. To my son Rich^d Lightfoot £600 c. To my son Duer Lightfoot £100 c. To my dau. Jane Lightfoot £1000 c., owing me from my son-in-law Nath^l Gilbert, at 21, & £50 a year till then. To my son Geo. Lightfoot £300 c. & £100 at 21. To my son Stephen Lightfoot £500 c. at 21. To my dau. Ann Lightfoot £800 c. To my wife Jane Lightfoot my house in town of Parham, now occupied by my brother Sam^l Lightfoot, also furniture & 80 ozs. of plate for her life, then to my son Rich^d. 5 negroes to my dau. Mary for life, then to John Duer in trust for her children. All residue to my 1st son John Lightfoot; he & the Hon. John Duer & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Nathaniel Gilbert, R. Glover, Samuel Lightfoot.

Codicil. My wife to have store house & all buildings near said dwelling house. Recorded 18 Sep. 1735.

John Lightfoot, Esq., of Antigua. Will dated 24 Jan. 1758. To Rob^t Bannister, Esq., of Antigua, a negro woman in trust during the joint lives of Edw^d Horne, Esq^r, & his wife Mary for the latter's use. To Alice Bannister a negro girl. To Grace Gilbert, dau. of Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., a negro girl. To my niece Grace Bryant a negro girl & a mulatto woman. To each of the children of my brother Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., viz. to Elizth Bannister, Jane Gilbert, Mary Horne, Grace Gilbert, John Gilbert, Ambrose Gilbert, Sarah Gilbert £50 c. each. To Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., his 1st son, £100 c. To Rob^t Bannister, jun^r, Mary Bannister, & Alice Bannister, Martha Bannister, & John Bannister, the younger children of Rob^t Bannister, Esq., £40 c. apiece. To my consins Sarah Clarke, Mary Lightfoot, Ann Lightfoot £50 c. apiece. All residue to my sister Ann Swan for life, then to her dau. Ann Swan. Geo. Cornelius Swann of Sturtloe in Huntingdonshire, Stephen Blizard, Esq., my brother Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., Rob^t Bannister, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Michael Haslon, Robert Munro.

Codicil. To Mrs Lydia Jones, wife of Capt. Edw^d Jones, £50 c. By Governor Thomas was sworn Robert Munro 19 Nov. 1761. Recorded 21 Nov. 1761.

Samuel Lightfoot of Antigua. Will dated 12 April 1749. To my wife Elizth 11 negroes, her plate, my horse, & use of house. To my friend John Vickery 5 negroes in Trust for my dau. Sarah Barton (free of her husband Thos. Barton). To my dau. Mary 4 negroes. To my dau. Ann 5 negroes. All residue to my 3 daus. John Lightfoot, Esq., & John Vickery, Ex'ors. Witnessed by R. Bannister, Samuel Hilton. Before Governor Thomas was sworn Robert Bannister, Esq., 9 July 1762.

Nicholas Lightfoot of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 28 July 1806. All my estate to my mulatto woman Isabella of Virginia, freed by W^m Norrell, & to her 2 sons W^m & Geo., & to Mary Garrett a free mestee equally. Tho. Rogers & Daniel Hill the younger of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Gilbert Bradley, E. B. Wyke. Before Lord Lavington were sworn Gilbert Bradley of St. John's Town, writing clerk, and Edward Byam Wyke of St. John's Town, Esq., 23 Sep. 1806. Recorded 25 Oct. 1806.

Affidavit of Stephen Lightfoot *re* will of Stephen Lavington; sworn 12 Sep. 1738. Recorded (fo. 216) 10 Oct. 1740.

Close Roll, 2 Geo. III., Part 12, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 13th April 1762 between George Cornelius Swan of Eaton Ford in the parish of Eaton Socon, Beds, Esq., and Ann his wife, of the one part, and Edward Horne of Antigua, Esq., Jeremiah Blizard of Antigua, Esq., and John Gilbert of Christ Church College, Oxford, student

in physie, but shortly intending for Antigua, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 10s. . . . George Cornelius Swan and Ann his wife grant to Edward Horne, Jeremiah Blizard, and John Gilbert . . . all those 9 negro slaves (named) belonging to George Cornelius Swan and Ann, or one of them, and which late were in the possession of John Lightfoot, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, brother of Ann Swan, and who for several years before his decease held the same under his management for their benefit . . . and also all the messuages, plantations, etc., in Antigua whereof George Cornelius Swan and Ann have any estate . . . either in possession or reversion . . . and except all messuages, plantations, negroes, etc., whereof they are seised under the will of the said John Lightfoot, deceased . . . to hold the said negroes, slaves, and premises intended to be granted . . . (except as excepted) in trust with all convenient speed to sell the same . . . and to pay the money to George Cornelius Swan and his Ex'ors . . . and George Cornelius Swan and Ann his wife constitute William Warner of Antigua, Esq., and Samuel Warner of Antigua, merchant, their Attorneys . . . Joshua Sharpe of Lincoln's Inn, William Marsden of ditto.

No. 15.

Indenture made the 13th April 1762 between George Cornelius Swan, late of Sturtloe, co. Huntingdon, and now of . . . and Ann his wife (sister and devisee named in the will of John Lightfoot, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Edward Horne . . . and Jeremiah Blizard . . . of the other part. Whereas John Lightfoot made his last will the 24th Jan. 1758 . . . and lately departed this life at Antigua, without revoking . . . and Robert Banister who was resident in Antigua has since proved the will and codicil before the proper Ordinary there; and whereas John Lightfoot was at the date of his will and also at his decease seised to him and his heirs in fee simple or some other estate of inheritance, with power to devise the same, of all that dwelling house in the parish of Parham where he usually resided, together with the warehouses, wharfs . . . thereto belonging . . . and also entitled to divers negroes commonly used with the house . . . and also seised in fee simple with power to devise the same of divers other messuages and lands, etc., in Parham, and of divers other negroes . . . and of all that undivided 3rd part of a plantation in the parish of Falmouth called Monk's Hill, and all that undivided 3rd part of a plantation in the parish of Willoughby Bay called Roundhill, and was also possessed of several negroes and other slaves to the last-mentioned plantations belonging . . . and whereas by virtue of the said devise Ann Swan is seised of and entitled to all the said messuages, plantations, negroes, etc., for life, and also to an estate tail in remainder expectant on the decease of her daughter without issue, now an infant, and also entitled to the reversion in fee. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for destroying all estates tail and remainders George Cornelius Swan and Ann his wife convey to Edward Horne and Jeremiah Blizard all that their remainder and reversion in the premises aforesaid in trust for George Cornelius Swan for life, and after his decease as Ann Swan shall appoint, and for default of her appointment to the heirs of her body, and for default to John Gilbert of Christ Church College aforesaid and his heirs and assigns for ever . . .

Close Roll, 3 Geo. III., Part 11, No. 17.

To all to whom these presents shall come . . . 5th March 1763, George Cornelius Swan of Eatonford in the parish of Eaton Socon, co. Beds, Esq., and Ann Swan his wife (late Ann Lightfoot of Antigua, spinster, sister of John Lightfoot, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased) send greeting: whereas the said John Lightfoot did make his will, dated 24th Jan. 1758 (recited), and appointed George Cornelius Swan aforesaid, then

of Sturtloe in Huntingdonshire, and Stephen Blizard, Esq., Nathaniel Gilbert, Esq., his brother, now deceased, and Robert Banister, Esq., his Ex'ors; and whereas he made a codicil on the same sheet of paper, and did give to Mrs. Lydia Jones (wife of Captain Edward Jones) £50 currency, and the said codicil was duly proved before his excellency Sir George Thomas, Captain General, etc., etc.; and whereas John Lightfoot was in his lifetime, and at the time of making his will, etc., seised in his demesne as of fee of divers messuages and tenements in the town of Parham, and of divers slaves; and whereas George Cornelius Swan and Ann Swan his wife are convinced from the representations made to them by Stephen Blizard and Robert Banister, and other of their friends in Antigua, that it will be much to the disadvantage of them and of Ann Swan their daughter and her heirs if the said messuages are not sold and the money profitably invested; and whereas they are advised they have only an estate for the life of Ann, and then in trust for Ann their daughter who is now an infant of tender years, and cannot by reason of such infancy join in any conveyance, and it is thought advisable that a private Act of the Assembly of Antigua should be obtained for settling, etc., etc.; and whereas Ann is under 11 years, and George Cornelius Swan her father as guardian by nature is desirous such Act should be passed . . . and he and Ann his wife have no other children . . . Now know ye, etc., etc. . . . and George Cornelius Swan and Ann his wife have appointed Edward Horne of Antigua, Esq., Jeremiah Blizard of Antigua, Esq., and John Gilbert, doctor in physie, their Attorneys, to procure the Act, etc., etc. James Sharpe, Charles Biggs, witnesses.

1702, 18 July. Shipped by Isaac Horsford on the ship "Richard and Edward," Nathaniel Elliot, master, now of Falmouth, 10 tierces of sugar to the account of Richard Lightfoot, Esq., to be consigned to Mr. Joseph Martin of London, merchant. Recorded 16 March 1702.

1703, Aug. 11. John Lightfoot of Bristol, mariner, letter of attorney to Lieutenant Stephen Duer of Antigua, merchant, *re* his claims *v.* owners of the ship "Swiftsure."

1710. Deposition of Samuel Lightfoot, carpenter.

1711, April 7. Eleven merchants of London, trading to Antigua, recommend Richard Lightfoot, Esq., of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, who has a considerable estate both there and at Antigua, to be of the Council.

1711, Oct. 11. Richard Lightfoot presents his mandamus as member of H.M. Council.

Indenture made 27 June 1712 between Richard Lightfoot of Antigua, Esq., and his wife Jane, formerly wife of Thomas Warner of Antigua, Esq., of the 1 part, and Edward

Warner, 1st son and heir and Ex'or of the said Thomas Warner. She lets her dower on Cobb's Cross and on the Savanna for 40,000 lbs. yearly.

1712, Nov. 17. John Lightfoot is guardian of Nathaniel Gilbert.

1712-13, Feb. 17. Samuel Lightfoot presents his petition. Robert Tremills is uncle and guardian to his wife.

Indenture made 28 July 1716, Samuel Lightfoot of Antigua, joyner, and his wife Susannah, of the 1 part, and Richard Denbow of Antigua, vintner, of the other; sale of land.

In 1718 Captain Lightfoot was master of the ship "Antigua Merchant," $\frac{1}{2}$ share of which belonged to Major John Duer. The latter by his will dated 6 May 1716 bequeathed £500 *c.* to his nephew Duer Lightfoot at 16.

1725, Nov. 22. Dy'd John Lightfoot, Esq.; an eminent Merchant of London. ('Hist. Reg.' p. 48.)

Nathaniel Gilbert (3d of the name), who died in 1774, in his will states that his grandmother Jane Lightfoot gave to his sisters Jane and Grace Gilbert 4000 lbs. of sugar yearly out of her dower from 1736 to 1753 when she died.

Henry Benskin Lightfoot was rated for St. Peter's, Parham, 1801—1816, Julia Lightfoot 1815—1821.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1740 May 24 Grace Lightfoot, of riper years.
1803 Dec. 23 Caroline Norville D. of Nicholas Lightfoot & Mary Lightfoot; b. 10th Inst.

Buried.

1727 Aug. 20 Serjeant William Lightfoot.
1776 Sep. 8 Grace Lightfoot.
1780 Feb. 7 Ann Lightfoot.
1781 Dec. 9 George Lightfoot.
1781 Dec. 13 William Henry Lightfoot.
1793 Sep. 19 Armistead Lightfoot.
1806 July 29 Nicholas Lightfoot.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1778 Sep. 30 William Henry S. of Henry Benskin Lightfoot and Ann his wife; b. 21 Feby last.
1780 Aug. 13 George the S. of Henry Benskin Lightfoot and Ann his deceased wife.

Married.

1777 May 8 Henry Benskin Lightfoot & Ann Moore, S.; per. L.

Family of Lindsey.

William Linsey of Antigua, carpenter. Will dated 28 Oct. 1693. To my wife Mary all my goods. To my friend John Daniel 1000 lbs. tobacco a year for 2 years. To my godson Tho. Ronane a negro girl. To Mary Laurance 2000 lbs. John Daniel to the care of M^r Benjⁿ Wickham. All residue after my wife's death to John Brunkhurst, jun^r, & appoint him Ex'or. Witnessed by John Martin, Patrick Ronane, Jeffery Dowling. By Deputy-Governor were sworn Patrick Ronane and Jeffery Dowling 13 Feb. 1696. Recorded 5 March 1696.

William Lindsey. 2nd Codicil dated 30 June 1742. Since making my will I have another child Penelope, and I have lately purchased a plantation from M^r Sam^l Morgan, $\frac{1}{6}$ to . . . my son John Lindsey $\frac{5}{6}$ equally . . . my sons John

& W^m & my daus. Ann . . . My heir whether John or W^m, my daus. Ann, Sarah. My wife now with child, if a son to be named Mathew, if a dau. . . . (This fragment is all that remains of the will.)

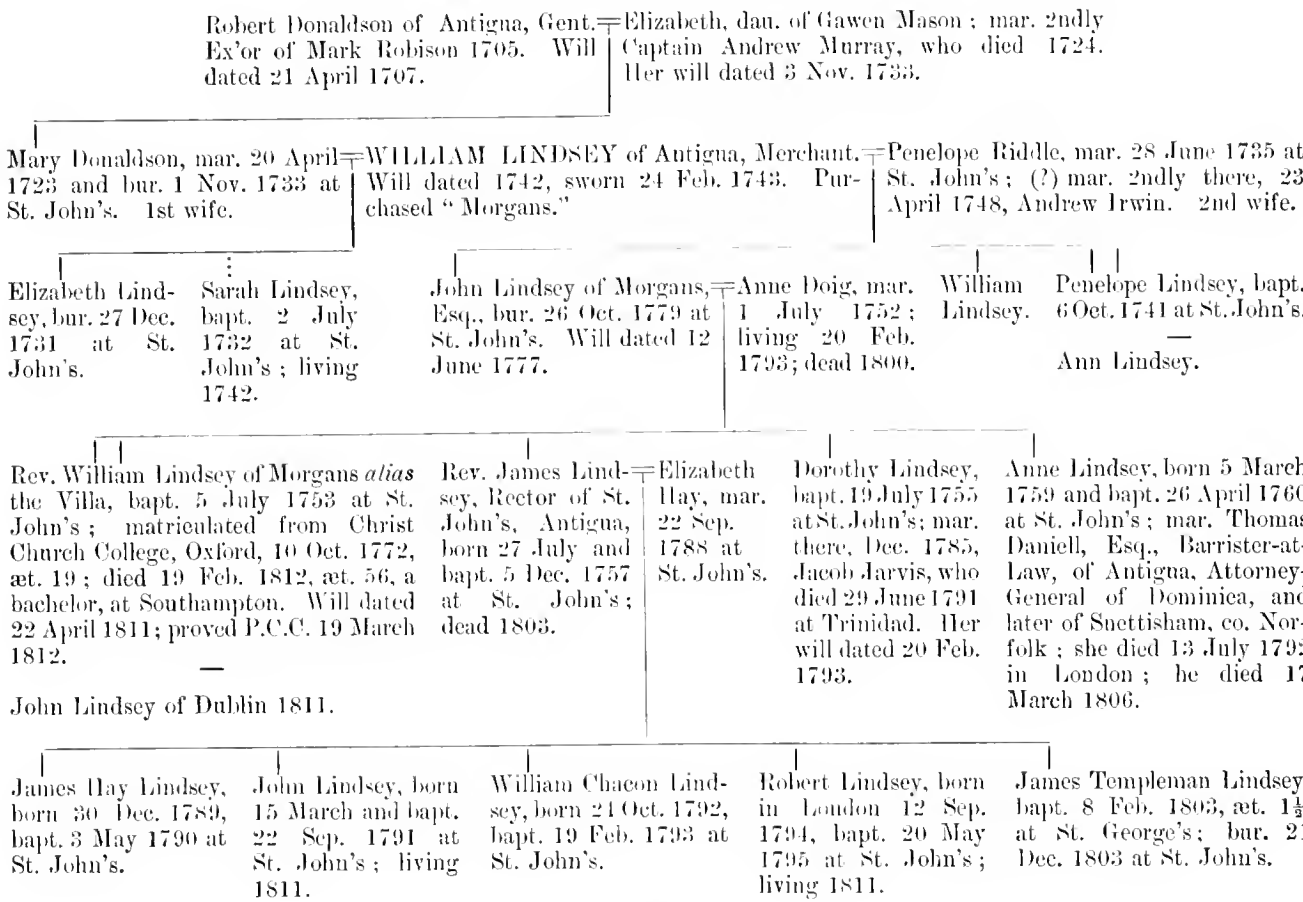
William Lindsay. Will dated 22 April 1811. I am enabled to charge the 2 estates of Earle Lindsay Daniel, Esq. (formerly mine), in Antigua & Dominica, as appears by deeds between Thos. Daniel, Esq., his father, and myself, with £1500, the interest of which I give to Mary Meredith who resides with me, & at her death to my 3 nephews John, W^m, & Rob^t Lindsey. I give her also 500 guineas, then to my niece Ann L. Jarvis. To Mary Meredith all my plate & linen. To my goddau. & cousin Dorothy Athill 100 gs. To my cousin Christian Trustead 50 gs. To my nephew

Wm. Charowel £600. To my nephew Rob^t Lindsey £600. To my niece Ann L. Jarvis £300. All residue to my nephew John Lindsey, Snowdon Barne, Esq., of the Middle Temple; my brother John Lindsey of Dublin & Sam^l Martin, Esq., of Antigua, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Ryce, William Sawkins, Henry Ryce.

This 5 Nov. 1811.	In 3 per cents. 4400 at 64=	2816
	5 % Navy 1600 at 95=	1520
	At Wrights, Bankers . . .	165
	In hand	140
	Dr Nihell in debt . . .	330
		<hr/> £4971

Rings of £10 to Barne Baine, Snowdon Barne, Sam^l Martin, Col. John Lindsey, & Mr Burke of Antigua, Attorney-Gen^l.
From the P.C.C. appeared Snowdon Barne, M.P., Lord Commissioner of Customs, an Ex'or of testator who was of Antigua and of Dean Street, Soho, and Alsops Buildings, New Road, co. Middlesex, also of Bath, but late of co. Southampton, Esq., who died Wednesday, 19 Feb. 1812. Sworn 28 Feb. 1812. Affidavit of John Rice of Southampton, ironmonger, Quaker, and William Sawkins of ditto, jeweller, and Henry Rice, son of said John Rice, 13 March 1812. Sworn under £500 in P.C.; proved by Snowdon Barne, Esq., 19 March 1812; power reserved to John Lindsey, Esq., the brother, and Sammel Martin, Esq.

Pedigree of Lindsey.



Close Roll, 46 Geo. III., Part 7, No. 15.

Indenture made the 11th April 1806 between Earle Lindsey Daniell, Esq., a Lieutenant in H.M.'s 12th Dragoons (only son and heir-at-law of Thomas Daniell, late of Antigua, but afterwards of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, Esq., deceased, by Ann his 1st wife, formerly Ann Lindsay, spinster, deceased), of the 1st part, Anne Daniell of Snettisham, 2nd wife, and now widow of Thomas Daniell, of the 2nd part, Edward Thomas Daniell of Snettisham, Esq. (son of Thomas Daniell by Anne Daniell, party hereto), of the 3rd part, Frederick Richard Coore of Winchester Street, London, Gentleman, of the 4th part, Edward Drosier of Rudham, Norfolk, and John Drosier of Fransham, Norfolk, Esquires, of the 5th part, and Anne Daniell aforesaid, John Blackburn of New Broad Street, London, and John Robinson of Epsom, Esq., Ex'trix and Ex'ors of Thomas Daniell, deceased, of the 6th part. Whereas by Indentures made the 12th and 13th Dec. 1779, the release being of three parts, between William Lindsey of Antigua, Esq. (heir-at-law and residuary devisee of John Lindsey, then late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the 1st part, Thomas Daniell

and Ann his then and 1st wife, of the 2nd part, and John Taylor and James Nibbs, Esquires, of the 3rd part, in consideration of the love and affection which William Lindsey hath for Thomas Daniell and Ann his wife, sister of William Lindsey, and in consideration of an annuity of £500 secured to be paid to him for life, in the manner thereafter mentioned, William Lindsey did grant and confirm to Thomas Daniell and his assigns all that plantation then late the property of John Lindsey, deceased, and then of William Lindsey, in the parish of St. John and division of Dickenson's Bay in Antigua, containing 291 acres . . . bounded as follows:—258 acres, part thereof, E. with other lands then late of John Lindsey, deceased, and then of William Lindsey, and with lands then of John Halliday and William Gunthorpe, deceased, W. and S.W. with lands of the said John Taylor and the sea, N. with lands of William Mackinen, and S. with land belonging to the town of St. John, and 33 acres, other part thereof, bounded E. with lands then of Byam Freeman, N. with lands of the said William Gunthorpe, W. with lands then late of John Lindsey, deceased, and then of William Lindsey, and S. with lands

of the said John Halliday, together with the dwelling-house . . . and also all and singular the negro and mulatto slaves thereafter named . . . and also 9 mules, 2 bulls, 9 oxen, 5 cows, and 2 calves . . . and all part and property of William Lindsey in the residue of the real estate by virtue of the will of John Lindsey . . . charged with the payment of the said annuity, and of the just debts and legacies of John Lindsey, deceased . . . Thomas Daniell to demise, lease, or mortgage the said lands, etc., to raise the money necessary for the debts and legacies, but not to exceed £7500 sterling . . . and after payment thereof, and subject to the annuity, to the use of Thomas Daniell and Ann his then wife for life and to the survivor . . . in trust to John Taylor and James Nibbs for 99 years to preserve the contingent remainders to the 1st son of Thomas Daniell and Ann his then wife and his heirs . . . with divers remainders over . . . and it was agreed it should be lawful for William Lindsey by his last will to charge the plantation, etc., with any sum not exceeding £1500 sterling, to be paid as he should direct . . . and it was declared that the term to John Taylor and James Nibbs was so limited in case there should be one or more children of Thomas Daniell and Ann his then wife other than an eldest or only son, to raise for such children, or such child if but one, which was the case, £3000, and in the said now reciting Indenture is contained a proviso for lessor of the said sum on payment of the portion . . . and whereas by Indentures of the 12th and 13th Dec. 1779 between William Lindsey, of the one part, and Thomas Daniell, of the other part, William Lindsey for the said considerations did grant to Thomas Daniell all that plantation then late of John Lindsey, deceased, and then of him William Lindsey in the parish of St. Paul in Dominica, theretofore the property or in the possession of Rose Vincent de Socherand, then late of Dominica, Esq., deceased, commonly called the Chevalier de Montel, containing 253 acres . . . part whereof is therein stated to be freehold of inheritance, and other part to be held under a lease or leases from the Crown, and bounded N. and N.E. with the lands of Samuel Duer, and then late the property of Walter Pringle, deceased, S. and S.W. with the lands of Samuel Duer, Mount Daniell, and E. and S.E. with lands then late of William Thompson Smyth and lands of Barrow and Wharf . . . together with the dwelling-house . . . and all negroes and other slaves . . . and all mules, cattle, horses . . . to the only use and behoof of Thomas Daniell and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and whereas the said plantation and slaves in Dominica were, in pursuance of an agreement between William Lindsey and Thomas Daniell, conveyed and assured and now stand limited to the same trusts . . . as the plantation in Antigua . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 30th and 31st Jan. 1789 between Thomas Daniell, of the one part, and Walter Jacks of Bristol, merchant, of the other part, after reciting, among other things, that Thomas Daniell was seised of an estate of freehold for life in the said plantation in Antigua called the Villa, subject to a mortgage made thereof by John Lindsey to Alexander Coates, Esq., for securing £10,000 currency, and interest at 6 per cent., being the legal interest of the island, and also subject to the said annuity to William Lindsey . . . and reciting that Thomas Daniell was also seised and possessed in Dominica in his demesne as of fee, or for a long term of years renewable conditionally of the said plantation called the River Plantation . . . which was subject to the payment of £3000 currency to Mademoiselle Montelle, on her attaining 21, under a decree of the Court of Chancery, part of which sum had been paid off . . . and the said plantations were then in the occupation of Thomas Daniell or his overseers, it is witnessed that for the considerations mentioned Thomas Daniell did grant and convey to Walter Jacks the said plantations called the Villa and Boiry Plantations . . . with the negroes, etc., for the estate

and term of Thomas Daniell therein, subject to the £10,000 . . . and £3000 . . . with interest . . . and to the annuity to William Lindsey . . . with a proviso of redemption by Thomas Daniell on payment . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 24th and 25th March 1801 and endorsed on the recited Indentures of 1789, the now reciting Indenture of Release being between Walter Jacks, of the 1st part, Thomas Daniell, of the 2nd part, and the said John Blackburn of New Broad Street, Esq., of the 3rd part, reciting that the £10,000 was still due to Alexander Coates, and the annuity of £500 still remained to William Lindsey . . . but that the intermediate payments had been duly made by Walter Jacks up to July 1799 . . . and since then by John Blackburn . . . and reciting that on the 21st Feb. 1798 John Blackburn had paid on account of Thomas Daniell to Walter Jacks £1748 10s. 7d., and on the 4th July 1799, as balance of the money advanced by him, £1013 13s. 2d., and also reciting that Thomas Daniell had agreed that the plantations, etc., should be transferred to John Blackburn for securing to him repayment . . . it is witnessed that in consideration of the said sums Walter Jacks, by the direction of Thomas Daniell, did grant and convey to John Blackburn . . . the said plantations, etc., subject to the £10,000 to Alexander Coates and to the annuity to William Lindsey . . . with condition for redemption on payment of the £2762 3s. 9d., with interest at 5 per cent. . . . and whereas by an Indenture made the 26th July 1802 between William Lindsey, of the 1st part, Thomas Daniell, of the 2nd part, and John Blackburn, of the 3rd part, reciting that John Lindsey, deceased, by his will dated the 12th June 1777 gave to Ann Lindsey his wife and her assigns an annuity of £400 sterling for life, and charged it on all his estate, real and personal . . . with interest at 6 per cent. on all arrears . . . and that after several other devises . . . he gave his plantation in Antigua called Morgans and his plantation in Dominica . . . with all slaves . . . and all other lands, etc., to William Lindsey his son and to his heirs lawful for ever, with remainders over . . . and reciting that soon after the decease of the said testator William Lindsey, for a sufficiently valuable consideration, caused the said two plantations in Antigua and Dominica . . . and the residue of testator's personal estate . . . to be conveyed to Thomas Daniell and his assigns for life, with remainders over, and Thomas Daniell was then in possession . . . and reciting that Ann Lindsey, widow of testator, departed this life, having made her will and appointed William Lindsey her sole Ex'or . . . and reciting that her annuity was in arrears at her decease, and that on the 26th Oct. 1800 William Lindsey, as her Ex'or, came to an account with Thomas Daniell, proprietor for life . . . for the arrears, which then amounted to £1010 sterling . . . and reciting that in order to secure to William Lindsey the payment . . . with interest . . . it had been agreed that Thomas Daniell should draw 2 bills of exchange upon John Blackburn, payable to William Lindsey . . . and that William Lindsey should assign to John Blackburn all arrears . . . and all powers vested in him as Ex'or of Ann Lindsey . . . and reciting that the bills were drawn and accepted . . . it is witnessed that in pursuance of the agreement William Lindsey did grant and assign to John Blackburn all that sum of £1010 . . . with a proviso that if Thomas Daniell should pay the bills of exchange when due John Blackburn should pay to him all moneys received on account of the arrears . . . and whereas Thomas Daniell was in his lifetime possessed of a considerable number of negroes, cattle, etc., on the plantation at Dominica for his own use and benefit absolutely . . . and whereas by Indentures made the 14th and 15th June 1804 between Thomas Daniell, of the one part, and John Blackburn, of the other part, after reciting (as before), and that John Blackburn had paid the bills . . . and the amount and interest was due from

Thomas Daniell . . . and reciting that John Blackburn has from time to time, in addition to the £2762 3s. 9d. and the said bills . . . advanced to Thomas Daniell divers sums for his own use, and the use of the plantations, and by an account to the date of the Indentures there was due £8480 2s. 9d. . . . and for better securing payment thereof and of other sums John Blackburn might advance . . . Thomas Daniell had proposed and agreed to grant and confirm the said plantations and negroes . . . and to assign the growing and future crops . . . and to convey and assign the negroes and slaves therein particularly named, of whom Thomas Daniell was absolutely seised, to John Blackburn . . . it is witnessed that in pursuance of the agreement and for the considerations mentioned Thomas Daniell did grant and confirm to John Blackburn . . . all those plantations and slaves, etc., and also all those several negroes particularly named . . . subject to the £10,000 currency remaining due to Alexander Coates . . . to the annuity to William Lindsey . . . and to the residue of the £3000 to Mademoiselle Montelle . . . with provision of redemption . . . and also assigned to him all crops from the Villa and Boiry or River Plantations during that year and 1805, and afterwards so long as the money should be unpaid . . . and whereas the said plantations are charged with £1500 and interest to Ann Jarvis by the will of John Lindsey, deceased; and whereas by an Indenture of 5 parts made . . . 1802 between Thomas Daniell, of the 1st part, John Holmes the younger, Esq., of the 2nd part, Anne Lindsay Daniell, spinster (only daughter and younger child of Thomas Daniell by Ann his then late wife), of the 3rd part, John Robinson, Esq., and John Blackburn, of the 4th part, and John Holmes Houston and Thomas Ludford Stewart, Esquires, of the 5th part, after reciting, among other things, the first hereinbefore-recited Indenture, and that Anne Daniell the late wife of Thomas Daniell had departed this life leaving only 2 children, that is, Earle Lindsey Daniell, party to these presents, and the said Anne Lindsey Daniell, who was then under 21 and would on her marriage acquire a vested interest in the portion of £3000 . . . and reciting that a marriage had been agreed upon . . . and which was shortly after solemnized, between John Holmes and Anne Lindsey Daniell . . . and reciting that on the treaty for the marriage Thomas Daniell agreed that his daughter's portion should be £5000, which, on the solemnization of the marriage, should become the absolute property of John Holmes . . . and the aforesaid £3000 should be considered part . . . and the £2000 residue should be secured to be paid 6 months after the decease of Thomas Daniell, with legal interest from the marriage . . . it is witnessed that in consideration of the marriage and in pursuance of the agreement . . . and in consideration of an annuity of £300 secured to Anne Lindsey Daniell . . . and of a further annuity covenanted to be secured to her when the whole of her portion shall be paid, it was declared and agreed between Thomas Daniell, Anne Lindsey Daniell, and John Holmes that the £3000 . . . and the £2000 . . . should become the absolute property of John Holmes . . . and whereas by an agreement in writing dated the 6th Jan. 1806 made between Thomas Daniell, of the one part, and Earle Lindsey Daniell, party hereto, of the other part, reciting the Indentures of 1779, and also the security made to John Blackburn in 1804 . . . and also reciting that since the said mortgage . . . John Blackburn had advanced to Thomas Daniell and Earle Lindsey Daniell further sums of money, and it had been agreed that whatever sum should be due to John Blackburn at the decease of Thomas Daniell should be secured on the whole of the property thereafter agreed to be settled . . . and also reciting that Earle Lindsey Daniell had occasion for the further sum of £600 which it had been agreed should also be charged . . . and also taking notice of the mortgage to Alexander Coates for

£10,000 currency . . . and of the annuity of £500 sterling to William Lindsey . . . and of the power to William Lindsey to charge . . . with £1500 . . . and of the residue due to Mademoiselle Montelle . . . and the £1500 and interest to Ann Jarvis . . . and the £3000 and £2000 to John Holmes in right of Anne Lindsey Daniell his wife . . . and reciting that the plantations, or some part, were subject to the payment of various sums due to the Crown for arrears of quit-rent and fees payable on procuring the grant in fee . . . and also reciting that it had been agreed that the £2000 payable to John Holmes after the decease of Thomas Daniell should be secured on the said plantations, and the other property of Thomas Daniell released therefrom . . . and also reciting that Thomas Daniell was desirous of making a provision for his then wife Anne Daniell if she should survive him, as also for his son by her, Edward Thomas Daniell, if he should live to 21 . . . and also for the payment of the debts mentioned, and of all other just debts in Antigua and Dominica . . . but that he was incapable of effectuating his desire except by means of the said negroes, cattle, and stock, etc., which were his absolutely, but as it would materially lessen the value of the plantation in Dominica if the negroes, etc., were taken and separated therefrom, Earle Lindsey Daniell had proposed to join in conveying the plantations in Antigua and Dominica . . . and the said negroes . . . subject to all incumbrances . . . to the use of Thomas Daniell and his assigns for life, subject to an annuity of £300 sterling to Earle Lindsey Daniell during the life of Thomas Daniell, and after the decease of Thomas Daniell to the intent that Anne Daniell his wife should receive £400 sterling a year for life, and that Edward Thomas Daniell on attaining 21 should receive £2000 sterling, and subject thereto to the use of Earle Lindsey Daniell and his heirs for ever . . . in consideration whereof Thomas Daniell should agree to annex the negroes, etc., which were his absolutely, to the plantation in Dominica . . . and Thomas Daniell had acceded . . . and it is witnessed that in consideration of the premises it is mutually covenanted . . . (as above) . . . and whereas Thomas Daniell hath lately departed this life, having made his will and appointed Anne Daniell, John Blackburn, and John Robinson his Ex'ors, who duly proved the same. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the agreement made the 6th Jan. 1806, and in consideration of all and singular the premises, and for extinguishing all estates tail and remainders, and for settling the said plantations, etc., and the inheritance in fee simple, to the uses to be mentioned, and in consideration of 10s. . . . Earle Lindsey Daniell grants and confirms to Frederick Richard Coore . . . all those plantations, etc., in trust . . . to strengthen the security to John Blackburn . . . and to the use of Edward and John Drosier for 200 years to secure the £400 a year to Anne Daniell for life, and the £2000 to Edward Thomas Daniell after her death, but to become a vested interest at 21 . . . and subject thereto to Frederick Richard Coore in trust for Earle Lindsey Daniell and his heirs and assigns for ever; and Earle Lindsey Daniell appoints James Nibbs and Thomas Kirwan of Antigua, Esquires, and William Robinson and Alexander Robinson of Dominica, Esquires, his Attorneys . . . Charles Lechmere Coore, Henry Hughes, witnesses.

Before his Excellency William Mathew, Edward Dampier swore that he was an attesting witness to the will of William Lindsey, merchant, 24 Feb. 1743.

No. 231. An Act for the sale of part of the real estate of William Lindsey, late of the Island of Antigua, Gentleman, deceased, situate in the said Island, for and towards payment of the debts of the said William Lindsey. Dated 24th July 1746.

In 1767 the estate of John Lindsay was rated on 231 acres and 114 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

Thomas Jarvis wrote 1791, Nov. 12, that his brother Jacob Jarvis left what little he had to his wife and child, and left his wife's brother, the Rev. James Lindsey, Ex'or.

1792, July 13. In Charlotte-street, Mrs. Anne Daniel, wife of Tho. D. esq. attorney-general of the island of Dominica, and daughter of John Lindsay, esq. late of Antigua. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 677.)

Mrs. Dorothy Jarvis in her will dated 20 Feb. 1793 names her mother Ann Lindsey and her brothers Rev. William Lindsey, James Lindsey, and John Lindsey.

1812, Feb. 19. In Southampton, in his 57th year, W. Lindsay, esq. formerly of Antigua. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 392.)

1844, Dec. 19. At Antigua, Edward Ryeant Shordiche, esq. to Elizabeth, eldest dan. of Robert Lindsay, esq. Assistant Commissary-General. (*Ibid.*, 1845, p. 311.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1715	Oct. 2	John & Robert sons of John Lindsay & Rebecca his wife.
1716	Oct. 5	Mary D. of John Lindsay & Rebecca his wife.
1732	July 2	Sarah D. of W ^m Lindsey & Sarah his wife.
1741	Oct. 6	Penelope the D. of William Lindsey and Penelope his wife.
1742	Aug. 1	Mary the D. of John Lindsey & Elizabeth his wife.
1745	Mar. 2	Henry the s. of John Lyndsey and Elizabeth his wife.
1753	July 5	William the S. of John Lindsey and Ann his wife.
1755	July 19	Dorothy the D. of John Lindsey, Esqr, & Ann his wife.
1757	Dec. 5	James the S. of John Lindsey, Esqr, & Ann his wife; b. the 27 th of July last.
1760	April 26	Ann the D. of John Lindsey, Esqr, & Ann his wife; b. the 5 th March 1759.
1763	July 20	Frances the D. of John Lindsay and Mary his wife.
1765	Nov. 12	Joseph & Ann the S. & D. of John Lindsay, dec'd, and Mary his wife.
1782	July 18	Elizabeth the D. of John Lindsay and Eleanor his wife.
1790	May 3	James Hay S. of The Rev ^d James Lindsay (Rector of this Parish) and Elizabeth his wife; b. the 30 th December 1789.
1791	Sep. 22	John S. of The Rev ^d James Lindsay, Rector of this Parish, and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 15 th March 1791.
1793	Feb. 19	William Chacon S. of The Rev ^d James Lindsay, Rector of this Parish, and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 24 th October 1792.

1795	May 20	Robert S. of The Reverend James Lindsay, Rector of this Parish, and Elizabeth his wife; b. in London the 12 th September 1794.
1821	Oct. 4	Elizabeth Hubbard. } D's of Robert Lindsey, Esqr, and Hannah his wife. B. Nov ^r 19 1818. } Rebecca Avis. B. } Aug ^t 13, 1821. }
1826	Aug. 11	B. the 6 June last Sarah Ann Christian D. of John & Leonora Hankinson Lindsey of Farm (<i>sic</i>), Commander R.N.

Married.

1723	April 20	William Lindsey and Mary Donaldson. L.
1735	June 28	William Lindsey and Penelope Riddle. L.
1736	Nov. 27	John Lindsey and Eliz ^a Calvin. L.
1748	April 23	Andrew Irwin and Penelope Lindsey.
1752	July 1	John Lindsay, Esqr, to Ann Doig. L.
1759	Feb. 11	Samuel Mathew Lindsay and Ann Rockwell. L.
1764	May 2	Samuel Mathew Lindsay to Eliz. Dorekley. L.
1785	Dec. . .	Jacob Jarvis to Dorothy Lindsey, Spinster. L.
1788	Sep. 22	The Reverend James Lindsey, Rector of this Parish, to Elizabeth Hay, Spinster. L.
1819	Feb. 1	John Lindsey, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy, to Leonora Hankinson Casey, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1702	July 22	Mr Phillip Lindsey.
1716	Jan. 27	Robert Lindsey.
1724	Feb. 19	George the s. of John Lindsey.
1730	Nov. 29	Mr John Lindsey.
1731	Dec. 27	Eliz. D. of William Lindsey.
1733	Nov. 1	Mrs Mary Lindsey.
1747	April 5	Rebecca Lindsey.
1748	Dec. 25	Eliz th Lindsey wife of John Lindsey.
1754	Mar. 30	Capt John Lindsey.
1772	Dec. 3	Mary Lindsey.
1779	Oct. 26	John Lindsey, Senr.
1795	July 31	John Lindsey.
1803	Dec. 21	James Templeman Lindsey.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1803	Feb. 8	James Templeman S. of The Rev. James Lindsey, dec'd, and Elizabeth his wife; 18 months old.
------	--------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Buried.

1773	April 18	Mr Samuel Lindsay.
1773	Nov. 19	Mrs Elizabeth Lindsay.

Family of Lingham.

Petition of John Earle and Sarah his wife, Thomas Elliot and Elizabeth his wife, and Mary Lingham, spinster, all three sisters and heirs of Captain John Lingham, deceased, reciting that your petitioners' brother Captain John Lingham died 11 Dec. 1685 seised of a plantation called Blubber Valley in Antigua, and Catharine his widow kept possession wrongfully till her death on 22 March past, and hath by her will given it and all slaves and stock to some of the sons and daus. of Colonel Williams of Old Road, Antigua.

Dated 18 June 1691. Certificate follows that Captain John Lingham was born in Middlewich, co. Chester, and had only three sisters, who were all born and baptized there, and are Sarah, æt. 34, married 17 June 1677 John Earle of Middlewich, cooper, her now husband; Elizabeth, æt. 38, now wife of Thomas Elliot of London, gardiner; Mary, æt. 41, is a spinster. Dated 23 Dec. 1689, and signed by the Vicar, churchwardens, and Mayor of Middlewich. (America and the West Indies, vol. 551, fo. 72.)

Pedigree of Lingham.

... LINGHAM of Middlewich, co. Chester ...

Mary Lingham, æt. 41 in 1689 and a spinster; born and bapt. at Middlewich.

Elizabeth Lingham, born and bapt. at Middlewich; mar. Thomas Elliot of London, gardener; both living 1689, she then æt. 38.

Sarah Lingham, born and bapt. at Middlewich; mar. 17 June 1677 John Earle of Middlewich, cooper; both living 1689, she then æt. 34.

Hon. Captain John Lingham, born in Middlewich; owned Blubber Valley and Musketto Cove in right of his wife; sworn a Member of Council 30 Sep. 1684; died 11 Dec. 1685.

Mrs. Katherine Watts; she had 1200 acres by patent 1680; she survived her husband. (? widow of Governor Ashton.) Colonel William Watts, formerly a surgeon, was Governor of St. Christopher's in 1663—6.

Colonel Henry Ashton, Dep.-Governor of Antigua 1644—50. (See vol. i., p. xix.)

s.p.

Colonel Philip Warner, Deputy-Governor of Antigua 1672—5, died 23 and bur. 24 Oct. 1689 at St. Paul's.

Henrietta Ashton, heir-at-law to Mrs. Katherine Lingham; bur. 31 Aug. 1697 at St. Paul's.

Henry Ashton, junior, killed at Montserrat 1666.

Grace Warner, mar. 21 March 1689 at St. Paul's—Colonel Henry Pearne, died 1705.

Petition of Elianor Corbett, widow, on behalf of her son John Corbet, infant. Her late husband John Corbett purchased two plantations of the coheirs of Mr. John Lingham after the said Lingham's death. Colonel Henry Pearne got possession and still keeps them. She states that John Lingham, Gent., was owner in fee of Blubber Valley and Musketto Cove and died s.p. there, and his estate descended to his three sisters and coheirs, viz. Mary Lingham, Elizabeth Elliott, and Sarah Earle, in England, who conveyed their title to John Corbett of London, merchant, for a valuable consideration. After the death of Mr. John Lingham, Colonel Henry Pearne got possession. Mr. John Corbett, her husband, died at Nevis on his way to Antigua. She hears Colonel Pearne is about to apply for an Act to sell, and she opposes it. Received 5 Aug. 1701.

A letter in answer to the above is recorded, but it is not signed (the handwriting is like Governor Codrington's). The writer says that John Lingham was not a Gent., but a broken factor in Barbados, and has been a footman to a merchant, who sent him to Antigua in an open boat. He

never had the estate in his own right, but in that of his wife, an old woman, whom he beat and starved and forced to convey the estate to him. He then sent her to England, hoping the hardships of the voyage would kill her, but she outlived him and returned to Antigua. Mrs. Warner as heir-at-law succeeds and enjoys the estate quietly. She settled it on her dau. whom Colonel Pearne married. Warner died from the breaking of an imposthume before the estate was settled. Corbet was not worth a farthing. Read *circa* 1701.

1680. Patent for 1200 acres to Katharine Watts at the yearly rent of an ear of Indian corn.

In the Book of Patents at St. John's is one dated 10 Nov. 1681 confirming to John Lingham, Gent., 1200 acres, formerly K. Watts', her now husband the said Lingham. Sold to Colonel Rowland Williams 10 Aug. 1681, and by him sold back 13 Aug. 1681.

On 1 March 1681 a patent was granted to Captain John Lingham for 50 acres.

Mrs. Katharine Lingham was rated on 850 acres and 73 negroes in 1688. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

Family of Lisle.

William Lisle of Evenly, co. Northampton. Will dated 23 Oct. 1715; proved 8 Aug. 1716 by Bridget Lisle the dau.; power reserved to Frances Lisle and Mary Pearne. (165 Fox.) My manor of Evenly al's Imly & the tythes of Hals al's Hawes, co. Northants, & St Christopher Inn in Bermondsey Str., Southwark, & the Rectory impropriate of Brackley, & the right of presentation to the vicaridge to my Ex'trices for 99 years on Trust to pay debts & legacies. To my 4 daus. Susannah Herne, Bridgett Lisle, Frances Lisle, & Mary Perne £500 each. To my son Patrick £20 yearly, my son Tho. £10 yearly, & my son Toby £20 yearly, & to each son & dau., except my son W^m's wife & my son Tho' wife, 6 gs. To each servant 20s. To the poor of Brackley £3 half yearly. To the poor of Evenly 20s. yearly. All plate to my 4 daus. To my grandson Fermor Lisle my manor of Barton, co. Bucks, & to his heirs, then to my grandson W^m Lisle, my sons Patrick, Tho., & Toby in tail male, then to my 4 daus. My grandson Fermor to have Evenly at 21 if he pay my debts & legacies. My 3 daus. Bridget Lisle, Frances Lisle, & Mary Perne, Ex'trices, & to live at Evenly & to have my chariot & horses. All residue to my grandson Fermor Lisle. Witnessed by James Fermor, Wilbraham Tufton, Cecill Tufton.

Toby Lisle, late Commander of H.M.S. "Diamond," bound to Antegoa. Will dated 25 Jan. 1717; proved 21 July 1719 by Elizabeth Lisle the widow. (131 Browning.) To my wife Eliz. all her fortune charged by the will of her late father Henry Pearne on his lands in Antigua, & all my jewels, plate, linen, etc., she to be Ex'trix. Witnessed by Thomas Foweke, Thomas Baldwyn, William Jones.

Fermor Lisle of Imley, co. Northants, Esq. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 Oct. 1742 by John Pollard, Esq., and William Deacle. (302 Trenley.) My farm in Imley in the occupation of Eliz. Paynter by lease of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, to John Pollard of Fimmore, co. Oxford, Esq., & to W^m Deacle of the town of Buckingham, Esq., on Trust to sell for my sister Eliz. Bowles, wife of Rev. Dr Tho. Bowles. My manor of Barton, co. Bucks, to my trustees to raise £300 for my sister Eliz. Bowles, & the lands for my nephew her son W^m Tho. Bowles at 21, also to pay the interest on £700 due to W^m Chauncey of Edgecot, co. Northants, Esq. To my niece & goddau. Barbara Lysle Bowles my gold watch & £25. To the poor of Emley 20s. To my servant Tho. Tarman 20s. My trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Jarvis, Anne Tooley, Ann Franklin.

Pedigree of Lisle.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, crowned or.*

Sir WILLIAM LISLE of Felton, co. Cumberland, descended from Robert de Insula, . . .
or L'isle, of Gorsford, co. Northumberland, 1288.

Patrick Lisle, younger son, bur. at Brackley, co. Northants, 1599—Anne, dau. of . . . Clarke of . . . co. Northumberland.

Dorothy, dau. of Robert Clarke of Brackley and cousin to Sir William Clarke of Potterspury, Knt.; mar. 19 Jan. 1573-4 at Brackley. 1st wife.
—William Lisle of Brackley, bur. 23 Aug. 1599.
— . . . dau. of . . . Baker of Whitney, co. Oxon; bur. 16 June 1597 at Brackley. 2nd wife.
—Elizabeth Lisle, mar. 2 Dec. 1581, at Brackley, Robert Carter.
—Eliza Lisle, mar. 4 Nov. 1591, at Brackley, Henry Wakelyne.

William Lisle of Brackley and Evenley, M.P. for Brackley 1604.
—Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Benedict Shnkbnrgh of Cubington, co. Warwick, and widow of Thomas Greswold of Solihull; mar. 1606; bur. at Evenley Nov. 1645, æt. 77. M.I.
s.p.
—Elizabeth Lisle, mar. George Stotesbury of Ireland.
—Patrick Lisle, bur. 17 Dec. 1589 at Brackley.
—Thomas Lisle, bapt. 1 Oct. 1587 at Brackley.
—Henry Lisle, bapt. 14 June 1590 at Brackley.
—Tobias Lisle of London, grocer, bapt. 13 Aug. 1592 at Brackley; living 1660.
—Susan, dau. of Richard Trist, Esq., of Maydeford, co. Warwick; bur. 1691 at Evenley.
—Patrick Lisle of London, Gent.
—Simon Lisle, bapt. 2 May 1596 at Brackley.
—Walter Lisle, bur. 8 April 1608 at Brackley.
—Susanna Lisle, bapt. 14 June and bur. 26 Jan. 1590 at Brackley.

Colonel William Lisle, heir to his uncle William, born 1632; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 21 July 1651; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1659; M.P. for Brackley 1659 and 1660; bur. 19 July 1716 at Evenley. Will dated 23 Oct. 1715; proved 8 Aug. 1716. (165 Fox.)
—Elizabeth, dau. of John Aylworth of co. Devon, Esq.; mar. licence dated 9 Nov. 1661; bur. 1687 at Evenley.
—Elizabeth Lisle, mar. John Short of London.
—Frances Lisle, died infant.

William Lisle of Evenley, born 1666; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 15 July 1682, æt. 16; Student of Middle Temple 1682; died v.p.
—Barbara, dau. of Robert Barton, Esq., and niece of Sir Isaac Newton; living 1715.
—Patrick Lisle, Major, Horse Guards, born 1669; bur. 8 March 1744 at Evenley.
—Thomas Lisle, . . .
—Tobias Lisle, Commander R.N. Will dated 25 Jan. 1717; proved 21 July 1719. (131 Brown-ing.)
s.p.
—Philip Lisle, born 1674; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 16 March 1690-91, æt. 17.
—Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pearne of Antigua, Esq.
—Elizabeth Lisle, born 1665; mar. 16 June 1688, at Brackley, Frederick Hearne, Esq., son of Sir Nathaniel Hearne, Knt.; she was bur. 13 . . . æt. 67. M.I.
—Susanna Lisle, born 1668; mar. Basil Hearne of Hampstead; L.A.C. dated 7 April 1697, she of age and he æt. 30.
—Bridget Lisle, born 1672; bur. 1 March 1752 at Evenley. M.I.
—Frances Lisle, born 1676; died 16 and bur. 21 Oct. 1736 at Evenley. M.I.
—Mary Lisle, mar. Robert Pearne of Antigua, Esq.; she died 13 and bur. 27 May 1756 at Evenley. M.I. Her will dated 9 June 1750; proved 13 July 1756. (Glazier.)

Fermor Lisle of Evenley and Barton Hartsborne, co. Bucks; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 21 March 1715-16, æt. 18; heir to his grandfather William in 1715; died bachelor 7 and bur. 9 May 1742, æt. 43, at Barton. M.I. Will dated 30 April and proved 22 Oct. 1742. (302 Trenley.)
—Captain William Lisle of Antigua, bur. 9 May 1731, æt. 32, at St. John's. M.I. there.
—Sarah Dooly, mar. 23 Feb. 1720 at St. John's; she mar. 2ndly Captain Josiah Crump, and died 28 Nov. 1747, æt. 48. M.I. at St. John's.
—Elizabeth Lisle, mar. 6 July 1727 at Brackley; died 9 and bur. 14 Aug. 1767, æt. 71, at Evenley.
—Rev. Thomas Bowles, D.D. (1st son of Rev. Mathew Bowles of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, and Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, co. Wilts), Vicar of Brackley 1729-1764; died 1773, æt. 77.

Tobias Lisle, bapt. 27 Oct. 1723 at St. John's.
—William Barton Lisle, bapt. 11 April 1728 at St. John's; died 11 Nov. 1736, æt. 9. M.I. there.
—Rev. William Thomas Bowles, heir to his uncle Fermor Lisle in 1742; mar. and had issue; died 1786 at Shaftesbury, co. Dorset.
—Barbara Lisle Bowles, living 1742.

For much of the above pedigree see Baker's 'History of Northants.'

1681, May 22. Elizabeth Lisle is granted 100 acres by patent from Sir William Stapleton.
1711-12, Feb. 7. Captain Toby Lisle of H.M.S. "Diamond" writes about a sloop he has captured.
Edward Bush of Astwick, near Evenley, in his will leaves a legacy to his dau. Judith when she shall have made oath she "is not & will not marry Wm. Lisle, jun., of Evenly."

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1723 Oct. 27 Tobias the s. of William Lisle & Sarah his wife.
1728 April 11 William Barton the s. of Will^m Lisle and Sarah his wife.

Married.

1720 Feb. 23 Will^m Lisle and Sarah Dooly. Lic.

Buried.

1731 May 9 M^r W^m Lisle.

1661, Dec. 9. William Lisle, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., & Elizabeth Aylworth, of St Andrew's, Holborn, London, Sp^r; at St Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Lond. (Marriage Licences: Bishop of London.)

1697, April 7. Basil Hearne, of Hampstead, Midx., Bach^r, 30, & Susanna Lisle, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Sp^r, above 21, dau. of William Lisle, of Evanley, co. North^{ton}, Esq., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn, or (*blank*). (Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.)

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

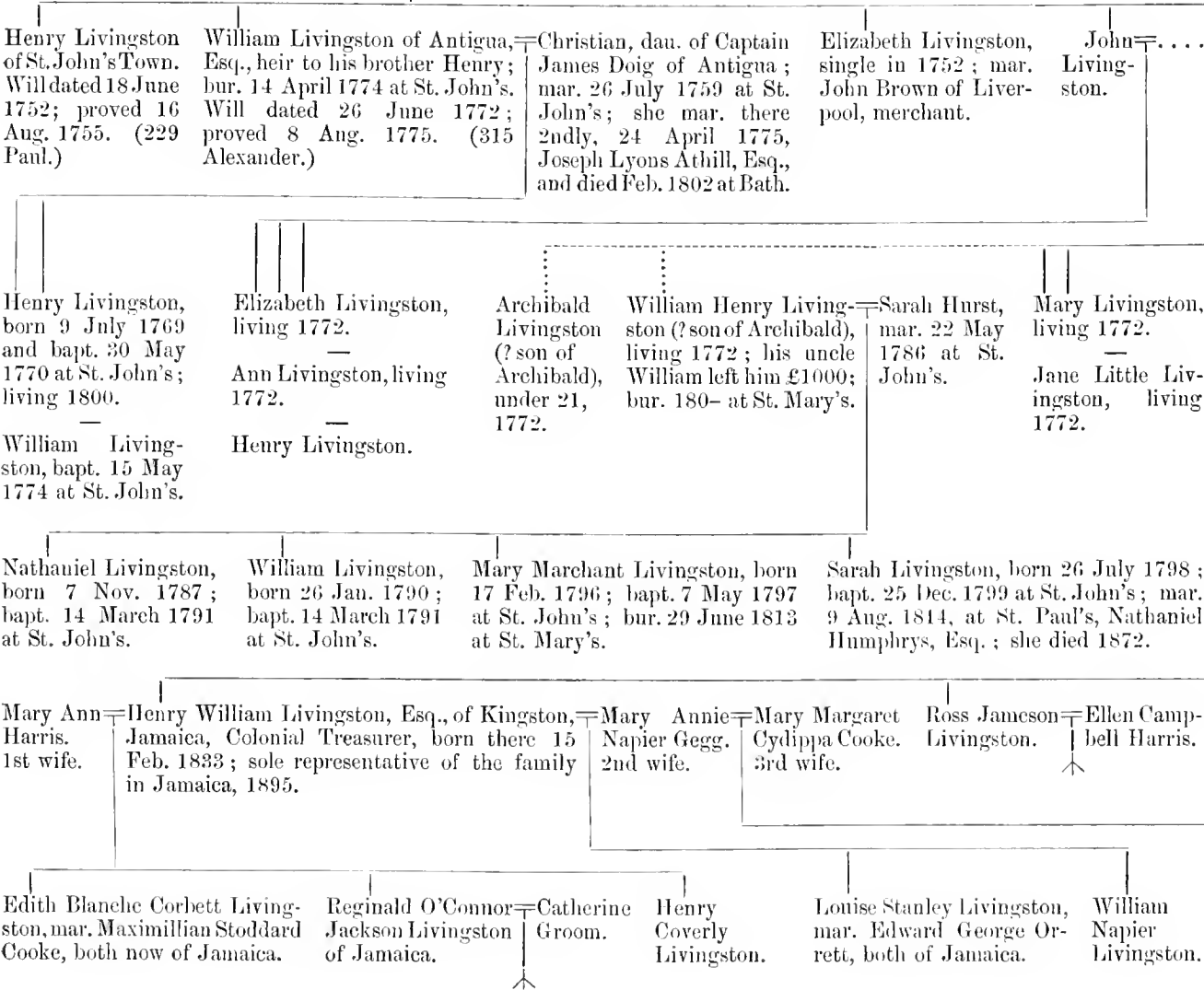
On a ledger:—

Here lieth the Remains
of Cap^t WILLIAM LISLE
of Imley near Brackley in the
County of Northampton who
Departed this Life the 8th of May
1731 in the 33^d Year of his Age
And of his Son WILLIAM LISLE
who Died Nov^r 11th 1736 in the 10th
Year of his Age

Here also lieth the Body of
SARAH CRUMP Relict of
the faid WILLIAM LISLE, and
late Wife of Cap^t JOSIAH CRUMP
who Departed this life Nov^r 28th
1747 in the 49th Year of her Age
*Ah SARAH MATRUM optima Mulierum
amantiffima Vale.*

Pedigree of Livingston.

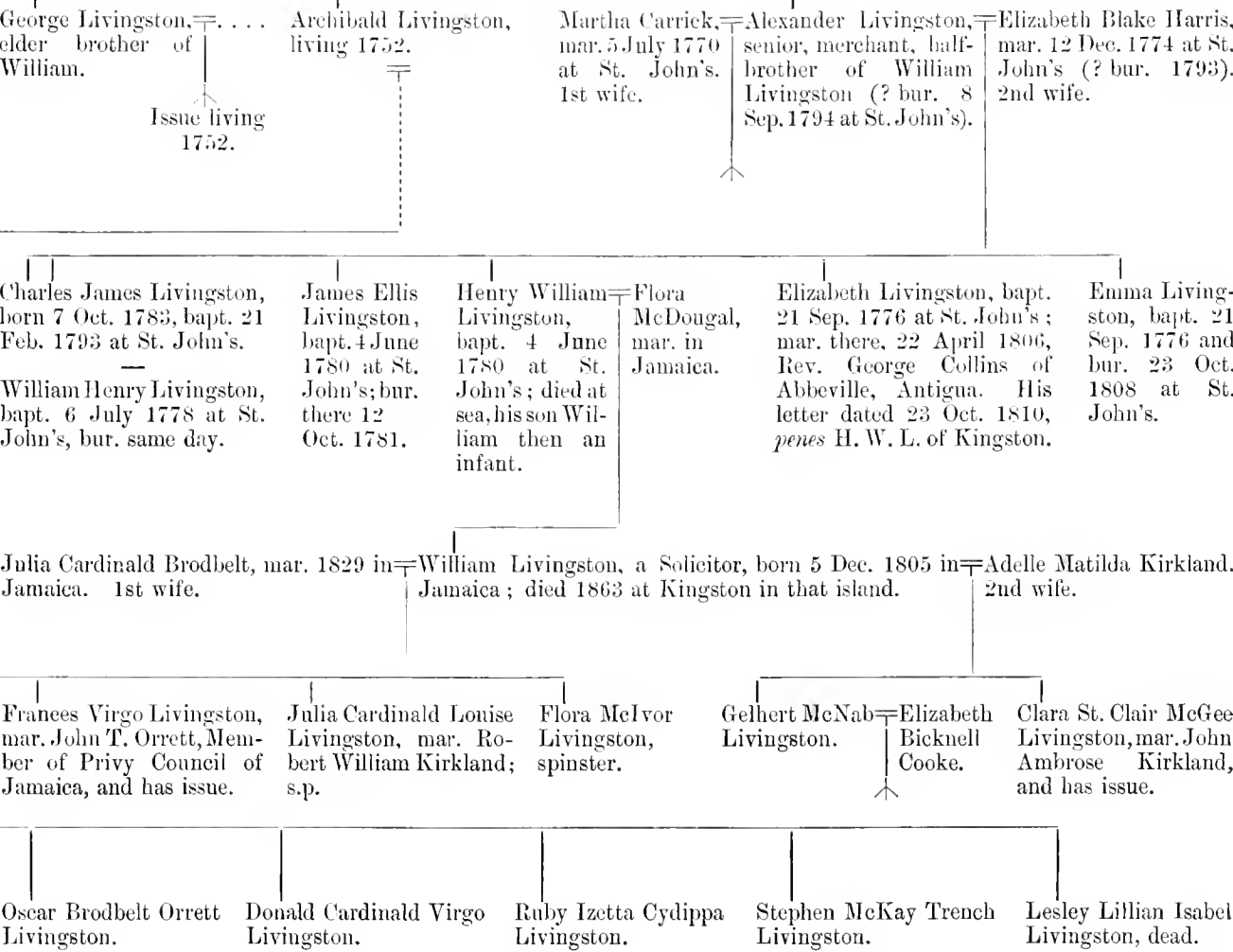
.... 1st wife=... LIVINGSTON=Mrs. Duckenfield. 2nd wife.



Henry Livingston of Antigua. Will dated 18 June 1752; proved 16 Aug. 1755 by Samuel Turner; power reserved to William Livingston the brother. (229 Paul.) Recorded also at St. John's. Am bound on a voyage to London. To my brother Geo. Livingston £200, & to each of his children £50 at 21. To my brother Archibald Livingston £200. To my brother John Livingston £300, & to his son Henry £500 at 21. & to each of his other children £50 at 21. To my sister Elizth Livingston the interest of £500; if she marry, then $\frac{1}{2}$ to my half brother by M^{rs} Duckenfield, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to the heir of my brother John. To my brother W^m my house in St John's Town, & failing issue to my nephew Henry. To my friends John Wise of Antigua £30 & Nath^l Gilbert, jun^r, Esq., 5 gs. To my apprentice John Moore 10 gs. To the poor of St John's £30. All residue to my brother W^m, & appoint him & M^r Sam^l Turner, merch^t in London, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Samuel Young, John Moore.

William Livingston of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 26 June 1772; proved 8 Aug. 1775 by John Brown the surviving Ex'or, Christian Livingston the widow having married Joseph Athill. (315 Alexander.) To my wife Christian £500 a year charged on my plantation in St Mary's Parish, £1000, & 15 slaves, jewels, plate, furniture, use of house, chaises, & horses. To my nephew W^m Henry Livingston £1000. To my nephew Archibald Livingston £1000 at 21. If the former inherit my estate his £1000 to Archibald, & if the latter die under 21 his legacy to his sisters Mary Livingston & Jane Little Living-

ston at 21. If neither of my 2 nephews inherit, then after age of 12 £20 yearly to each of my said 2 nieces. To my said 2 nieces £200 each. To my sister Eliz. Brown, wife of John Brown of Liverpool, merch^t, £500. To Harriot Frye, dan. of Francis Frye, £2000 at 21. To each of my nieces Elizth & Anne Livingston, daus. of my late brother John Livingston, £50 each. To each Ex'or £100, they to manage my estates of "Blubber Valley" & "Pearne's Point," leased to me, or sell them. To my half brother Alex^r Livingston of Antigua, merch^t, my 208 acres in St Andrew's, Dominica, I lately purchased. I am entitled (with Jas. Furlong of Antigua, merch^t, my late partner) to lands called "Livingstons" & "Furlongs," my half share of which, with the negros, I give to the Hon. Francis Frye & John Lyons of Antigua, Esq., & my brother in law John Brown of Liverpool, merch^t, & my wife on Trust to sell & to pay legacies & all residue for my dear son Henry Livingston. If I have another son then all my lands, tenements, & wharfs in St John's town (except my dwelling house in N. Str. which I give to my 1st son Henry) to such 2^d son, & then to any daus. If I have but 1 dau., not an only child, I give her £5000. If 2 or more daus. & an only son, or 1 dau. & a 3^d son, then £8000 among the 3. If all such children die without issue then all my plantations in St Mary's to my nephew W^m Hen. Livingston & his heirs, then to Archibald Livingston, my nephew Hen. Brown, 1st son of my sister Eliz. Brown, then to my nephew W^m Brown, then to my half brother Alex^r Livingston. My 1st brother Geo. Livingston & his issue to be for ever excluded. My 4 trustees to be Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Thomas Hussey, Martin French, John Weir.



1739, Oct. 25. Henry Livingstone joins the Troop.

1748, Sep. 19. William Livingston joins the Troop.

1763, Sep. 8. John Livingston petitions to have his name inserted in the Bill for the relief of insolvent debtors.

In 1763 William Livingston for £24,000 st. purchased Andrew Lessly's estates, which included one of 450 acres in Bermudian Valley, Sandy Valley of 35 acres, Crab Valley or Courages of 110 acres, together with 84 men, 92 women, 24 boys, and 41 girls, and stock.

1767. William Livingston rated on 885 acres and 256 slaves in St. Mary's Parish.

1770, Sep. 27. Petition of William Livingston, Esq., for a patent to carry out his wharf at the west end of his messuage in Church Street, due west 25 feet and north and south 58 feet, granted.

1771, April 11. Alexander Livingston, sen., a prisoner for debt, prays to be included in the Insolvent Act.

1780. The estate of William Livingston rated on 735 acres and 196 slaves in St. Mary's Parish.

1780, May 28. In Hatton-str. Alex. Leevington, esq; (Livingston in Index.) ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 299.)

Daniel Brodbelt was an Englishman who went to France in the reign of Louis XVI. as Secretary to the Ambassador to the Court; he married an illegitimate daughter of Louis XVI.; her mother was the daughter of McIvor of the Clan Ronald, who was obliged to leave Scotland during the time of the Stewarts and was received at his Court. Daniel Brodbelt having married this girl had to run away from France, and took refuge in the Island of Jamaica in the parish of "Saint Thomas in the Vale"; they had two children, a son and daughter; the son *John Brodbelt* married a Scotch lady in Jamaica, Miss Virgo; the daughter married and dies; they had several children, one of which John Spence Brodbelt married Miss Brooks, a Welsh lady. Louis the XVI. and the daughter of McIvor had another daughter, who was put into a Convent after her sister ran away with Daniel Brodbelt. (*Penes Henry W. Livingston.*)

Anna Maria Aldred, dan. of Daniel Broadbelt, Esq., and Anna Maria his wife, and wife of Mr. Edward Aldred, surgeon, died 21 Dec. 1761, æt. 19 years and 6 days. M.I. St. Catherine, Jamaica. (*See L. Archer's 'M.I.'*)

Fra. Rigby Broadbelt, Esq., M.D., born 9 Oct. 1746, died 9 Dec. 1795. Monument erected 1799 by his son Dr. Fra. Bigby Broadbelt, who was a member of Council, and was living 1822. (*Ibid.*, p. 33.)

1812, April. In Kingston, on the 1st, Wm. A. Livingston, Esq. lately from New York. ('Jamaica Mag.,' p. 143.)

Another Broadbelt family was settled in Nevis.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | | |
|------|---------|--|--|
| 1770 | May 30 | Henry the S. of William Livingston and Christian his wife. B. the 9 th July 1769. | |
| 1774 | May 15 | William the S. of W ^m Livingston, dece'd. & Christian his widow. | |
| 1776 | Sep. 21 | Emma the d. of Alex ^r Livingston & Eliz ^a Blake his wife. | |
| 1776 | Sep. 21 | Eliz ^a the D. of Alex ^r Livingston & Eliz ^a Blake his wife. | |
| 1778 | July 6 | William Henry the S. of Alex ^r Livingston and Elizabeth Blake his wife. | |
| 1780 | June 4 | Henry William the S. of Alex ^r Livingston & Eliz. his wife. | |
| 1780 | June 4 | James Ellis the S. of Alex ^r Livingston & Eliz. his wife. | |
| 1791 | Mar. 14 | Nathaniel. B. 7 th November 1787. | } Children of William Henry Livingston and Sarah his wife. |
| 1791 | Mar. 14 | William. B. 26 th January 1790. | |

1793 Feb. 21. Charles James s. of Alexander Livingston and Elizabeth his wife. B. 7th October 1783.

1797 May 7 Mary Marchant D. of William Henry Livingston and Sarah his wife. B. 17th February 1796.

1799 Dec. 25 Sarah D. of William Henry Livingston and Sarah his wife. B. 26th July 1798.

Married.

1759 July 26 William Livingston to Christian Doig; by L.

1761 April 25 James Cosgrove and Leah Livingston. L.

1770 July 5 Alexander Livingston, Sen^r, to Martha Carriek; by L.

1774 Dec. 12 Alexander Livingston, Sen^r, to Eliz. Blake Harris; by L.

1775 April 24 Joseph Lyons Athill to Christian Livingston. L.

1786 May 22 William Henry Livingston to Sarah Hurst, Spinster. L.

1806 April 22 The Reverend George Collins to Elizabeth Livingstone, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1743 Mar. 28 Andrew Livingston.

1751 June 4 John Livingston.

1770 Jan. 3 Daniel Livingston.

1774 April 14 William Livingston.

1775 Sep. 12 John Livingston.

1778 July 6 William Henry Livingston.

1781 Oct. 12 James Ellis Livingston.

1793 Aug. 29 Elizabeth Livingston.

1794 Sep. 8 Alexander Livingston.

1798 Mar. 15 John Livingston. P.P.

1808 Oct. 23 Emma Livingston.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1814 Aug. 9 Nathaniel Humphrys, Esq^r, to Sarah Livingston, spinster. By L. from His Excellency Sir James Leith, K.B.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Buried.

180- May 24 William H. Livingston was buried at the Road Church Yard by Josiah Weston.

1813 June 29 Mary M. Livingston. R. (Road).

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, BASSETTERRE, ST. KITTS.

Baptized.

1745 Aug. 11 James Livingston his son William.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, MONTSERRAT.

Buried.

1728 Oct. 28 Mary Livingston, widow.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, FALMOUTH.

To

The Memory
of Mr Will^m Livingston
Masters mate of his
Majesty's Sloop
Pullusk
Who departed this
Life Novem^r 7. (1807?)
in the 19 Year of his
Aged . . .
This Stone is Erec
ted by his Command . .
Capⁿ Napier.

Pedigree of Looby.

BAPTIST LOOBY of Antigua, Esq. : in 1703 purchased 30 acres at Willoughby Bay ; in 1710, 70 acres : in 1711, 60 acres ; in 1727 his estate of 222½ acres was conveyed to Valentine Morris, Esq. ; bur. at Parham.

Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Monk, Esq., by Ann his wife; living 1713.

Captain Victorious Looby, bur. 28 Feb. 1749 at St. John's.

Nathaniel Looby, recovered 70 acres from Valentine Morris. Will dated 13 March 1746-7 : sworn 6 April 1747.	Edward Looby, heir to his brother Nathaniel; dead 1766. — Elizabeth Looby, living 1759.	Margaret Looby of Cork in 1759.	Tankard Looby, living 1759.	Ann Burton, mar. 13 April 1737 at St. John's.	Edward Evanson of Guana Island, nephew of Baptist Looby; mar. twice; bur. at Parham Churchyard. Will dated 19 Dec. 1759.
---	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	--

Hon. Baptist Looby, Esq., nephew and heir of his uncle Nathaniel, and ? son of above Edward: Member of H.M. Council; bur. 31 Aug. 1792 at St. John's.

Sarah, dau. of John Brooke of Antigua and Red Lion Square; mar. 25 July 1757 at St. John's.

John Brooke Looby, born 15 and bapt. 27 Jan. 1760, and bur. 29 July 1770 at St. John's.	Henrietta Looby, bapt. 6 Aug. 1761 at St. John's.	Ann Looby, bapt. 20 Oct. 1762 at St. John's.	Brooke Looby, born 8 Oct. 1763, bapt. 27 Nov. 1766, and bur. 20 Nov. 1806 at St. John's.	Edward Looby.	Elizabeth, natural dan. of Robert Jeaffreson; mar. 9 June 1800 at St. John's.
Sarah Eliza Looby, bur. 11 Oct. 1804 at St. John's.	Sarah Entwisle Looby, born 19 Jan. 1801, bapt. 14 Jan. 1801 (<i>sic</i>) at St. John's.	Robert Jeaffreson Looby, born 4 July, bapt. 6 and bur. 7 Oct. 1802 at St. John's.	Mary Paynter Looby, born 20 March and bapt. 26 June 1805 at St. John's.	Eliza Looby, born 2 Aug. and bapt. 9 Sep. 1807 at St. John's.	

Nathaniel Looby. Will . . . Witnessed by Edward Dampier, John Watkins. Before Hon. Josiah Martin, Lieut.-Governor, was sworn Robert (? Yuille) 6 April 1747. Recorded 12 April 1747. (All the rest of will is missing.)

Miles Toppin of Portland, Jamaica, planter. Will dated 28 Oct. 1753. Recorded fo. 150, Liber 29, Jamaica. Minor bequests to his wife & children Edw^d, Joseph, Anne, Mary, Martha, W^m, Miles, & Rob^t. Sums due from Looby's estate in Antigua. His rights in Barbados to be sold.

Isabella Toppin of Kingston, Jamaica, widow. Will dated 6 Feb. 1759. Slaves, furniture, etc., to her dan. Mary at 21 or marriage. Her dan. Martha, wife of Giles Pyns. Rob^t Toppin. Her son Edw^d Toppin. All real & personal est. in Barbados, Antigua, & elsewhere equally to her children. Rob^t Foster of Portland, Peter Woodhouse of Kingston, mercht, Giles Pyn of ditto, Gent., & Joseph Toppin of ditto, warfinger, all of Jamaica, Ex'ors. (Fo. 4, Liber 33.)

Joseph Toppin of Kingston, Jamaica, warfinger. Will dated 14 Nov. 1770. To his wife Molly her thirds. All residue to his 3 children Miles, Wm., & Martha. Appoints his wife & friends Giles Pyns, John West, Ex'ors. (Fo. 52, Liber 44.)

Codicil. 11 Oct. 1779. Having only left my mother-in-l. M^{rs} Eliz. Looby Ex'or, if any dispute should arise as trustee or Ex'or of the late Rob^t Brown's affairs, I hereby appoint Ben. Boddington & Tho. Boddington of London, m^{ts}, Alex^r Willock & Row^d Burton of Antigua, Trustees & Ex'ors, in addition to M^{rs} E. Looby. (Scrap of will.)

Elizabeth Looby. Will dated 2 Sep. 1789. To M^{rs} Eliz. Cath. Colquhoun £200 c. To each of the late M^r W^m G. Denbow's children £50 c. To each of the 4 of M^r John Donaldson's children £50 c. To Miss Mary, dan. of M^{rs} Cath. Browne, £100 c. To Quinten & Burke, children of

M^r John Pooler, £50 c. each. To Miss Mary, dan. of M^r Walter Burke, deceased, £50 c. To my sister M^{rs} Rachel Lovey my house in St John's for life, then to M^r Francis Martin, also my horse, & whiskey, furniture, & all residue. Certain negroes to be free. My said sister & M^r John Killian, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jn^o Croom, Joshua Waters.

1st *Codicil.* To M^{rs} Walrond £50 c. per annum & a negro, & after her death to her son John Burke, Esq.

2nd *Codicil.* My Ex'ors are to purchase the house in Ratchiffe Str., St John's, now occupied by John Burke, & convey it to my sister Rachel Lovey for life, then to Francis Martin, Esq. Before his Excellency Sir Thomas Shirley was sworn John Croome 18 Dec. 1789. Recorded 23 Dec. 1789.

Close Roll, 17 Geo. III., Part 2, Nos. 12 and 13.

Indenture made the 27th Jan. 1777 between John Brooke, late of Antigua, but at present of Red Lion Square, Esq., of the one part, and Christopher Baldwin of London, merchant, of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. . . . John Brooke grants, etc., to Christopher Baldwin all that plantation or sugarwork called Cades Bay or Road Plantation, containing 350 acres, in the division of Old Road and parish of St. Mary, Antigua, and all that other plantation called Morris's, lately purchased of Valentine Morris, Esq., containing 400 acres . . . in the said division adjoining the last-mentioned plantation . . . and all the 259 negroes . . . or such as are living . . . (names given) together with 5 bulls, 13 oxen, 8 cows, 5 calves, 6 horses, and 21 mules on the Road Plantation . . . and 1 bull, 18 oxen, 21 cows, 3 heifers, 12 calves, and 3 horses on Morris's . . . for one whole year . . .

No. 12.

Indenture made the 28th Jan. 1777 between the above. Whereas Christopher Baldwin has for several years past been in advance large sums of money on account of John Brooke, and also on account of Baptist Looby his son-in-law, for whom he was surety . . . and whereas Christopher Baldwin

c c

late rendered his annual account current to John Brooke and his usual annual account to Baptist Looby, and there appears due £8871 2s. 7d. sterling, £712 3s. 7d. from John Brooke and £8158 18s. 9d. from Baptist Looby . . . to secure the said sums John Brooke grants, etc., to Christopher Baldwin, in his actual possession being . . . all those plantations, etc. (as in No. 13), with condition of redemption . . . freed from all incumbrances . . . except a certain Indenture of mortgage made in . . . 1770 . . . wherein the lands called Morris's are subject to the payment of £3000 and interest . . . to Oliver Calley . . .

1713, April 14. Petition of Baptist Looby, Esq., and his wife Anne, guardians of Ann Hathorn the infant dau. and heir of Samnel Hathorn of Antigua, surgeon, deceased. He died in debt and owned 70 acres in Fabnouth, bounded E. with Jonathan Wells and Robert Chesan, deceased, S. with Wells and land formerly Valentine Russell, Esq., deceased, W. with Simon Farley, N. with Hon. John Yeannans, Esq., and John Lucas, Esq.; also 15 acres bounded E. with Colonel Thomas Mallett, deceased, S. with John Gratrix and Valentine Russell, deceased, W. with Russell, N. with the 70 acres. They are granted leave to sell.

No. 141. Private. An Act to enable Baptist Looby of the said Island, Esquire, and Margaret his wife, Guardians of the Body and Estate of Anne Hathorne, an Infant, under the Age of one and twenty Years, sole Daughter and Heir of Samnel Hathorne, late of the said Island, Surgeon, deceased, to sell and dispose of the Lands hereinafter mentioned, late the Estate of the said Samnel Hathorne, whereby to raise Monies for the Payment of the Debts of the said Samuel Hathorne, and to raise a Fortune for the said Anne Hathorne, the Daughter. Dated 18th May 1713.

1717, April 19. Mr. John Roe and Mr. Vincent Looby write that they are prisoners at Martinique where they put in for water.

No. 220. An Act to supply the Defects of certain Conveyances made of certain Lands and Negros in Antigua, belonging to Baptist Looby, Esquire. Dated 4th March 1725.

1781, Sep. 20. Baptist Looby is sworn an Assistant Justice of the C.P.

The following notes are taken from Valentine Morris's title-deeds, the original abstracts of which (signed by Thomas Warner 31 March 1772) are in my possession:—

1703, June 28. Dennis Mackelsmore conveys to Baptist Looby 30 acres in the Division of Willoughby bay.

1710, April 8. Edw^d Perry conveys to Baptist Looby 41 acres & 15 acres & 14 acres in the Division of Willoughby bay.

1711, Nov. 1. John Tankard conveys to Victorious Looby 60 acres in the Division of Willoughby bay.

1711, Nov. 3. Victorious Looby conveys to Baptist Looby 60 acres in Willoughby bay.

1727, Dec. 6. By Indenture between John Dabron, Dep. Prov. Marshal, & Baptist Looby, Esq., of the 1 part, & Hon. Valentine Morris, Esq., of the other, John Dabron conveyed to Val. Morris 152½ acres of Looby's own purchase, & 70 acres supposed to be intailed on his son lying in St Paul's Parish, Willoughby Bay Divⁿ. Upon the death of the said Baptist Looby the Elder these 70 acres came to his 1st son Nath^l Looby by process of ejectment in the Court of King's Bench & Common Pleas against Col. Morris.

1746-7, March 13. Nath^l Looby made his will & gave all his estate to his brother Edw^d Looby for life, & then to his nephew Baptist Looby in tail general.

1766, April 23 & 24. Baptist Looby the nephew, who survived Edw^d Looby, & Sarah his wife, of the 1 part, & Val. Morris the Younger, of the 2^d, & Septimus Nibbs, of the 3^d, reciting the purchase by Looby from Nibbs of an estate for £3000, the 70 acres were conveyed to Val. Morris subject to a mortgage.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1703	Jan. 15	Elizabeth D. of Baptist Lewby & Mary his wife.
1730	June 11	John the s. of Baptist Looby and Eliz th his wife.
1735	July 20	Frances D. of Baptiste Looby & . . . his wife.
1760	Jan. 27	John Brooke the S. of Baptist Looby and Sarah his wife; b. the 15 instant.
1761	Aug. 6	Henrietta D. of Baptist Looby and Sarah his wife.
1762	Oct. 20	Ann D. of Baptist Looby and Sarah his wife.
1766	Nov. 27	Brooke the S. of Baptist Looby and Sarah his wife; b. the 8 Oct ^r 1763.
1801	Jan. 14	Sarah Entwisle D. of Edward Looby and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 19 th January 1801 (<i>sic</i>).
1802	Oct. 6	Robert Jeaffreson S. of Edward Looby and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 4 th July last.
1805	June 26	Mary Paynter D. of Edward Looby and Elizabeth his wife. B. the 20 th March last.
1807	Sep. 9	Eliza D. of Edward Looby and Eliza his wife. B. the 2 nd August last.

Married.

1710	July 29	Charles Cook & Mary Looby.
1737	April 13	Tankard Looby and Ann Burton. L.
1757	July 25	Baptist Looby and Sarah Brooke. L.
1800	June 9	Edward Looby to Elizabeth Jeffreson, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1736	July 6	Jane D. of Baptist Looby.
1747	Mar. 13	Elizabeth Looby.
1747	Dec. 4	Sarah Looby, a child Buried at Parham.
1749	Feb. 28	Capt ^t Victorious Looby, in the Country.
1756	Jan. 6	Sarah Looby.
1766	Sep. 28	Mary Looby, child.
1770	July 29	John Brooke Looby.
1778	Nov. 2	Margaret Looby.
1792	Aug. 31	Hon ^{ble} Baptist Looby.
1794	Nov. 8	Lucretia Margaret Looby, Infant.
1802	Oct. 7	Robert Jeaffreson Looby, Infant.
1804	Oct. 11	Sarah Eliza Looby.
1806	Nov. 20	Brook Looby.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1753	Mar. 5	Andrew Bodkin and Frances Looby, Spinster; by L.
------	--------	--

“Loobys” is in St. Paul's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 286 acres and was held by the assignees of J. Bullmer.

Family of Lovell.

Michel Lovel of Antigua, merchant. Will dated 24 Sep. 1744. Bound on a voyage to the Northern Colonies of America. To my wife Isabella a horse & saddle. To my niece Mehitable Lovel £10. To my son Michael Lovell my estate, title, & rights in a public house known by the name of the Lying (? Lion) in Bishopgate Street, London. All residue to my children living at my decease equally, & in default to the children of my brother W^m Lovel. My said brother Jonas Langford, Rich^d Oliver, Jas. Nibbs, Benjⁿ King, & Tho. Warner, Esq^{rs}, Ex'ors, with my wife Isabella, & Guardians. Witnessed by Edward Murphy, James Hornby, William Glen. Before his Excellency George Thomas was sworn Thomas Warner, Esq., 10 Jan. 1759. Recorded 20 Jan. 1759.

Isabella Lovell, widow of Michael Lovell of Antigua and Philadelphia, merchant. Will dated 29 Jan. 1760. All my estate to my children equally except my furniture, plate, rings, & clothing which I give to my 3 daus. Elizth, Isabella, & Mary, & £30 to Miss Anna Stevens. My sons Michael & Langford Lovell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Joseph Lee. Before his Excell^{ty} Tho. Shirley was sworn John Haycock, Gent., 30 Jan. 1787. M^{rs} Isabella Lovell before her decease, 8 Sept. 1786, desired the following to be taken as part of her will. To my son W^m Lovell 2 negro boys. To my daus. Elizth & Mary the land in North Str., purchased of M^{rs} Sarah Young, dau. of Dr Sam^l Young. To my dau. Elizth a negro. To my dau. Isabella Hodge a negro girl. To my dau. Mary a mulatto. To my son Ebenezer Lovell a negro. To my granddau. Elizth Lovell, dau. of Langford Lovell, a negro boy. To my grandson Langford Lovell a negro boy. To my grandson Henry Hodge a negro boy. To my grand-son Michael Hodge a negro boy. To my niece Rebecca Blizard, dau. of Dr Jonas Blizard, a negro girl. Sworn 16 Feb. 1787. Recorded 16 Feb. 1787.

William Lovell of London, citizen and upholder. Will dated 12 March 1763; proved 13 Oct. 1772 by Jane Lovell the relict; power reserved to Mehetable Lovell and Eleanor Lovell the daus.; proved P.C.C. 26 Nov. 1777 by Mehetable Lovell, spinster; power reserved to Eleanor Lovell the other dau. (367 Taverner.) My moiety of the farm in the parish of Woodham Ferris otherwise Ferrars, co. Essex, now in the tenure of Eliz. Beard, & my moiety of the messuage in Bishopgate Street in the city of London, now in the tenure of John Hope, to my wife Jane for her life, & after her death the moiety of the farm to my daus. Mehetable Lovell & Eleanor Lovell equally, & the moiety of the messuage to my son Joseph Lovell for the remainder of the lease, also all my household goods. To my son Joseph £50. My kinsman W^m Lovell of Antigua £20 at 21. My cousin Ann Wall £40. My friend Heneage Robinson of Hackney, Gent., £10. Having advanced money on the mortgage of the estate settled on my wife by deed of 2 July 1755, which land was granted by indenture of 29 Dec. 1720, I give all such money to my 2 daus. & to Heneage Robinson in Trust to pay $\frac{2}{3}$ to my grandson W^m Lovell at 21, & $\frac{1}{3}$ (*sic*) for his maintenance. All residue in Trust to pay the interest to my wife & daus., they to be Ex'trices. Witnessed by Midford Young, John Towse, William Milton, Fishmongers Hall.

1st *Codicil*. $\frac{2}{3}$ of the £500 on mortgage of my wife's estate for my grandson W^m Lovell, son of my son W^m Lovell, deceased, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to my 2 daus. 19 May 1763. Witnessed by Daniel Stone, John Towse, Midford Young.

2nd *Codicil*. 19 May 1763.

3rd *Codicil*. 18 Aug. 1767. My dau. Eleanor Lovell is become insane, & I appoint her sister Mehetable Lovell & Heneage Robinson guardians of her estate. To my cousin Ann Wall only £20. My neph. Michael Lovell £10 if he accept the trust by my wife's deed of 29 May, settling £1000 on my dau. Eleanor. Witnessed by Daniel Stone, William Mitton, Ann Serle.

4th *Codicil*. 25 July 1768. £10 only to my kinsman W^m Lovell of Antigua, & to my cousin Ann Wall but £10. Witnessed by Daniel Stone, William Mitton, Phebe Nethercliffe, servants to Mr. Stone.

5th *Codicil*. 31 Aug. 1770. If either of my daus. die without issue her share to my heir at law. Witnessed by Alexander Whitechurch, Charles Shuter, John Right.

6th *Codicil*. 22 Aug. 1772. £50 given to my son Joseph to go instead for my dau. Eleanor.

On 9 Oct. 1772 appeared Joseph Lovell of Mills Lane, St Michael, Crooked Lane, London, merchant, a Quaker, only son of testator, late of St James, Clerkinwell, deceased, & swore to the handwriting.

Michael Lovell of Mark Lane, merch^t. Will dated 6 Sep., proved 30 Sep. 1784 by Tho. Oliver, Esq.; power reserved to Langford Lovell, Esq. (513 Rockingham.) To my brother Langford Lovell my largest gold seal & the silver cane which has been in the family many years. To my brother Ebenezer Lovell my smallest gold seal. To my brother W^m Lovell my watch. John Wainwright to have all clothing, & to pay his bond of £31 10s. at his conveniency, & the funeral expenses of 9 or £10 of his son to be paid to the Ex'ors of the late Joseph Taylor of Fenchurch Str., upholsterer. My freehold land in Green Dragon Lane n^r Winchmere Hill, also my share of land in Philadelphia to be sold. 10 gs. to my servant Jane Brook, & 5 gs. to each of my servants W^m Moore, Maria, Anne, 5 gs. to M^{rs} Wainwright, 5 gs. each to M^r Tho. Dawson, M^r Humphrey Gibbe, & M^r John Hardman. All residue of personalty to my Ex'ors to pay to my mother for life, then $\frac{1}{4}$ of the principal to my brothers Langford, Ebenezer, & W^m, & my sister Isabella Hodge, & $\frac{3}{4}$ to my sisters Eliz. & Mary Lovell. My good friend & relation Thos. Oliver, Esq. (my partner), & my brother Langford Lovell of Antigua, Ex'or. Witnessed by Ambrose Weston, Adam James Jellicoe, William Winn.

Indenture dated 7 Oct. 1707 between Thomas Lovell, son and heir of Thomas Lovell, late of Antigua, planter, deceased, of the one part, and James Parke of Antigua, Gent.; sale of 60 acres for £200 c., his sister Katherine Lovell now Katherine Willson.

At a Meeting of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Liverymen, in Common Hall assembled on 24 June 1769, Mr. Michael Lovell produced a Petition to his Majesty which he said he had prepared with the assistance of several Liverymen. This was read and approved of. It principally complained of the corruption of the Ministers, and accused them of having issued general warrants, evaded the Habeas Corpus, caused imprisonments without trial, and unconstitutionally taxed the colonies.

Ebenazar Lovell or his estate rated for St. Peter's Parish 1796 to 1815.

1798, April 28. Langford Lovell, esq. of the island of Antigua, to Miss Heathcote, eldest dau. of Sir W. H. M.P. for Hampshire. (*Gent. Mag.* p. 441.)

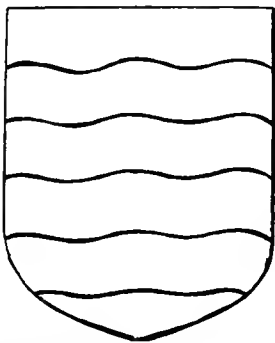
1804, June 4. In Bentinck-street, Langford Lovell Mason, second son of Kender Mason esq. of Beelhouse in Buckinghamshire. (*Ibid.*, p. 600.)

1819, May 24. At the house of Baijer Otto Baijer, esq. in Bentinck-street, Kender Mason, esq. of Beel-house, Bucks. (*Ibid.*, p. 586.)

1820, July 6. Isaac Eccles, esq. of Fulham, to Eliza; and William, eldest son of Wm. Merry, esq. Deputy Secretary at War, to Anne, daughters of the late Kender Mason, esq. of Beel House, Bucks. (*Ibid.*, p. 84.)

A short notice of Langford Lovell of Wendover Deane House, co. Bucks, is in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1847.

Pedigree of Lovell.



ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.* (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry'.)
CREST.—*A talbot passant argent.*

.... LOVELL=....

Michael Lovell of Antigua and Philadelphia, merchant, a Quaker; died 1758. Will dated 24 Sep. 1744.	=	Isabella, dan. of Jonas Langford of Antigua; mar. 30 Oct. 1731 at St. John's; bur. there 2 Nov. 1786. Will dated 29 Jan. 1760; sworn 16 Feb. 1787.	William Lovell of St. James, Clerkenwell, Citizen and Upholder. Will dated 12 March 1763; proved 13 Oct. 1772. (367 Taverner.)	=	Jane
---	---	--	--	---	------

Michael Lovell of London, merchant, partner with his cousin Thomas Oliver; died 23 Sep. 1784; bur. in the Oliver Vault, Greenwich. Will dated 6 and proved 30 Sep. 1784.	Langford Lovell of Antigua, Esq., died intestate 29 and bur. 30 Dec. 1795, æt. 63. M.I. at Langfords.	=	Ann Blizard, dan. of Henry Hodge, Esq.; bapt. 10 March 1746; mar. 1 Jan. 1765; she mar. 2ndly, 27 July 1797, at St. John's, Baijer Otto-Baijer, Esq.; died 22 Sep. 1826, æt. 80. M.I. at Amersham, co. Bucks.	William Lovell, died 19 and bur. 20 Dec. 1815, æt. 78. M.I. at Langfords. Will dated 22 Dec. 1807.	Ebenezer Lovell, died bachelor and intestate 29 Nov. 1798, æt. 59.
--	---	---	---	--	--

Michael Lovell, bapt. 2 Jan. 1766 at St. John's; bur. 17 Feb. following at Langfords.	Eliza Lovell, bapt. 22 Aug. 1771 at St. John's; mar. there 1 Jan. 1788; died 1834.	=	Kendar Mason, junior, Esq., of Beel House, co. Bucks (? died 24 May 1819 in Bentinck Street).	Isabella Lovell, bapt. 22 Aug. 1771, and bur. 22 Jan. 1773 at St. John's.
---	--	---	---	---

Henry William Mason of Beel House, Amersham, co. Bucks, Esq., living 1842.	=	Mary died 13 Feb. (? 1835), æt. 34. M.I. at Amersham.	A. W. Mason.	Eliza Mason, mar. 6 July 1820 Isaac Eccles, Esq., of Fulham.
--	---	--	--------------	--

Horatio Nelson Mason, born Nov. 1831; died 21 Aug. 1832. M.I. at Amersham.

The following legal document was lent me by the Rev. W. O'Brien Hodge :—

Michael Lovell of Philadelphia in the province of Pennsylvania died in 1758 intestate, leaving seven children, vizt, Michael, Langford, Ebenezer, Isabella, Elizabeth, William, and Mary, upon whom his freehold estate in that province descended in equal shares, except that according to the then law of Pennsylvania Michael as the eldest son took a double portion. Dividing the property (for the sake of more convenient division) into 5000 shares the proportions would at Michael the father's death stand as follows :—

Michael	1250 shares.
Langford	625
Ebenezer	625
Isabella	625
Elizabeth	625
William	625
Mary	625
	<hr/>
	5000

23 Sep. 1784. Michael died having by will (dated 6th September 1784, attested by three witnesses, and proved by Thomas Oliver, Esquire, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30th September 1784) bequeathed his property to his Executors in trust to sell, and after his mother's death to

divide the produce as follows, vizt, One-fourth to go to his brothers Langford, Ebenezer, and William, and his sister Isabella, and the remaining three-fourths to his sisters Elizabeth and Mary.

At his death therefore the shares would stand as follows :—

	Original.	Additional under Michael's Will.	Total.
Langford	625	78	703
Ebenezer	625	78	703
Isabella	625	78	703
Elizabeth	625	469	1094
William	625	78	703
Mary	625	469	1094

Note : In these calculations fractional parts of shares are avoided, but any difference thereby made is too trifling to be regarded.

1795. Langford Lovell died intestate, leaving two children, Langford and Eliza, who inherited their Father's share in equal portions.

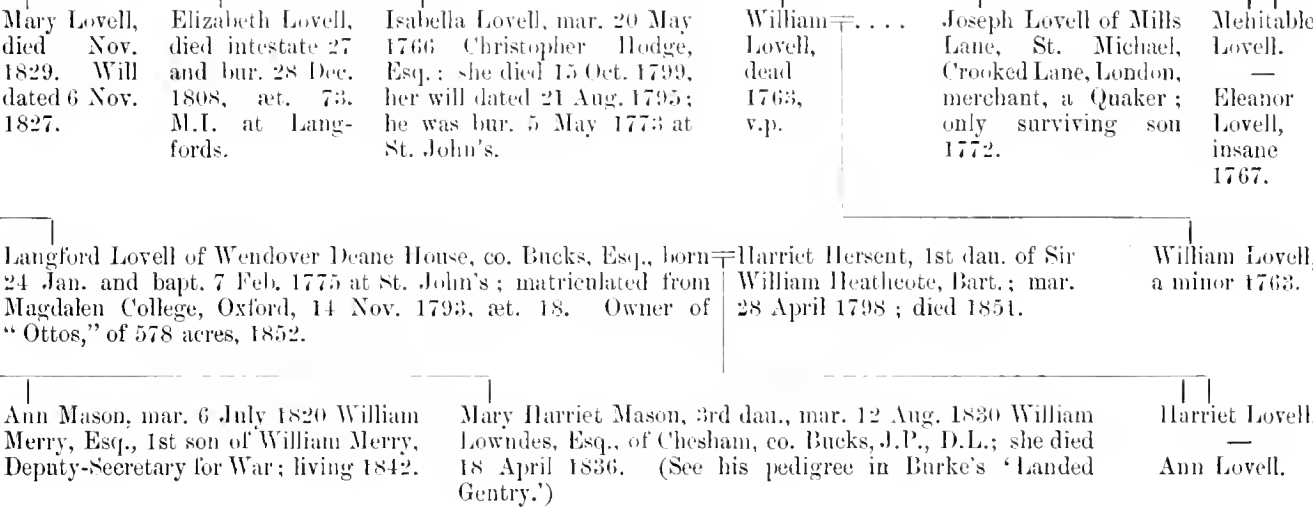
1798. Ebenezer Lovell died intestate and unmarried, whereupon his shares became divisible amongst his surviving Brothers and sisters, and the children of his deceased Brother Langford, they taking the share which their Father would have taken if living.

15th October 1799. Isabella (who had intermarried

with Christopher Hodge, Esquire) died having survived her husband, and having by Will made in Antigua dated 21st August 1795, and attested by one witness, devised the residue of her estate, both real and personal, unto her daughters Isabella and Grace absolutely. As the heirs of Isabella Hodge the testatrix will confirm the Will the want of a second witness is immaterial, but being dated prior to the death of Ebenezer Lovell the Will did not operate upon that portion of Ebenezer's original 625 shares which by Ebenezer's death intestate had devolved upon Mrs. Hodge, and which consequently descended to all Mrs. Hodge's children as her heirs. It is otherwise with respect to Mrs. Hodge's portion of the 78 shares which Ebenezer took under Michael's will, because the direction for sale in Michael's will operated as a conversion of them into personalty, and Mrs. Hodge's will is sufficient to pass any personalty which she was possessed of at the time of her death.

1799. The state of shares immediately after Mrs. Hodge's death would therefore be as follows:—

Langford Lovell . . .	{ children of L. Lovell, }	422
Eliza wife of K. Mason {	deceased	422
Isabella Hodge (the daughter)—		
Under her Mother's will . . .	359	} 384
As one of the heirs . . .	25	
Grace Hodge, the same as Isabella . . .		384
Langford Lovell Hodge, as one of the heirs of		
his mother . . .		25
Michael Hodge . . .		25
Henry Hodge . . .		25
Elizabeth Lovell . . .		1235
William Lovell . . .		843
Mary Lovell . . .		1235
		<u>5000</u>



1808. Michael Hodge died without issue and without a will, but having verbally signified his wish that the whole of his property should go to his widow absolutely, and the present Mr. L. L. Hodge, and his sister Mrs. Watts and her husband, who are the only persons interested in taking advantage of Michael Hodge's intestacy, give up their claim in the widow's favour.

26th Decemb. 1808. Elizabeth Lovell died intestate and unmarried, whereupon her shares became divisible amongst her surviving brother and sister and the surviving children of her deceased Brother and sister, viz^t, $\frac{1}{4}$ th to William and $\frac{1}{4}$ th to Mary, $\frac{1}{4}$ th between Langford Lovell and Eliza Mason, and $\frac{1}{4}$ th amongst the four surviving children of Mrs. Hodge.

19 December 1815. William Lovell died. By his will made in Antigua dated 22^d December 1807 (but not attested by witnesses) he appointed his sister Mary Lovell residuary legatee and devisee, and the will is proved and recorded in Antigua. The intentions of William Lovell being clear, it is understood that the heirs at law will give effect to the will in the same manner as if it had been attested by two witnesses, but of course the will, if duly attested, could only operate upon the shares which W. Lovell had at the date of it, leaving the shares which devolved upon him subsequently by the death of his sister Elizabeth (that is, the portion of them which is to be treated as real estate) to descend to his heirs at law.

After the death of W. Lovell the shares would stand as follows:—

1815. Langford Lovell . . .	422 + 154 + 31 =	607
Eliza Mason . . .	422 + 154 + 31 =	607
Isabella Hodge . . .	384 + 77 + 16 =	477
Grace Hodge . . .	384 + 77 + 16 =	477
Langford Lovell Hodge	25 + 77 + 16 =	118
Sarah, widow of		
Michael Hodge . . .		25
Henry Hodge . . .	25 + 77 + 16 =	118
Mary Lovell . . .	1235 + 310 + 1026 =	2571
		<u>5000</u>

1817. Langford Lovell Hodge died in 1817, having by his will dated in 1812 devised the residue of his estate unto or in trust for his son Langford Lovell Hodge, and leaving two children, viz^t, the said Langford Lovell Hodge the son and Rebecca now the wife of the Rev^d J. W. Watts.

1824. Henry Hodge died. By his will made in Antigua dated in 1811 (and which was attested by 3 witnesses, and proved and recorded in Antigua 22^d January 1824), failing children by his wife Elizabeth, he devises all his property to her, with a gift over to his brother L. Lovell Hodge and his sister Grace Hodge in the event of his wife failing to make any disposition of the property.

November 1829. Mary Lovell died. By her will made

in Antigua dated 6th November 1827, and attested by three witnesses, she devises the residue of her property, both real and personal, unto her niece Grace Hodge.

State of Shares after Mary Lovell's death.	
Langford Lovell	607
Eliza Mason	607
Isabella Hodge	477
Grace Hodge	3048
Langford Lovell Hodge the son—	
Under his father's will	102
As one of his heirs	8
	— 110
Rebecca Watts, as heir	8
Sarah Hodge, widow of Michael Hodge	25
Elizabeth, widow & devisee of Henry Hodge	118
	<u>5000</u>

1831. Grace Hodge died, having by her will dated 20th May 1831, made in Antigua, and attested by three witnesses, and recorded in the said Island, devised and bequeathed the residue of her estate, both real and personal, unto her nephew Langford Lovell Hodge absolutely. This increased Mr. Langford Lovell Hodge's shares to 3158.

1837. Isabella Hodge, spinster, died intestate and unmarried, and her shares became divisible between her nephew and niece Langford Lovell Hodge and Rebecca Watts, increasing the number of shares possessed by Mr. Hodge to 3396, and the shares possessed by Mrs. Watts to 247.

1834. Eliza Mason died. She had intermarried with Kender Mason, Esquire, whom she survived, and by her will dated 5th August 1831, and attested by two witnesses, she bequeathed the residue of her personal estate unto her son Henry William Mason, Esquire. But the will does not dispose of any real estate as to which she has died intestate, such portion of her share in the Pennsylvanian property as is to be considered personal estate would pass to her son as residuary legatee, but the remainder descended upon all her children as her heirs by Pennsylvanian Law, viz^t, A. W. Mason, Eliza, then the wife and now the widow of Isaac Eeles, Esquire, Anne the wife of William Merry, Esquire, and Mary Harriet the wife of William Lowndes, Esquire, since deceased. Mrs. Lowndes left two infant children who have succeeded to her share.

The State of Shares is now (1842) as follows :—

Langford Lovell	607
Henry William Mason, as legatee	107
heir	125
	— 232
Eliza Eeles	125
Anne Merry	125
Mrs. Lowndes' children	125
Langford Lovell Hodge	3396
Mrs. Watts	247
Mrs. Sarah Hodge	25
Mrs. Elizabeth Hodge	118
	<u>5000</u>

Note: Two of the Wills mentioned in the preceding statement require some remark. The first is that of Mr. William Lovell, which (as particularly noticed in the statement of it) is defective in a point of form. But Mr. Lovell and the children of the late Mrs. Mason, considering that the intention of the testator was clear, came to the conclusion that they ought not to take advantage of such an informality to frustrate the intention of the testator, and desired the division to proceed as if the will was free from defect.

The other Will alluded to is that of Mrs. Mary Lovell. As mentioned in the statement she devises "the residue of her property, both real and personal, unto her niece Grace

Hodge," and these words, if there had been nothing more, would have undoubtedly carried her share of the Pennsylvanian property, but after using the expression quoted the will goes on, "that is to say, All and singular my dwelling-house," etc., etc., and enumerates certain property; and the question arises whether by such addition, "that is to say," etc., etc., the bequest of the residue, which but for that addition would have been a general one and included the Pennsylvanian property, is not cut down and limited to the property enumerated to the exclusion of the Pennsylvanian property. In the opinion of the legal advisers of Mr. Lovell and his sister's family the latter is the proper legal construction, and, if allowed to prevail, the consequence would be to lessen the share of Mr. Hodge and to add considerably to the shares of Mr. Lovell and of the Mason family. This point, like the preceding one, was communicated to Mr. Lovell, and he, being fully persuaded, not from the tenour of the will merely but from his knowledge of the family relations as well, that it was Mrs. Mary Lovell's intention that whatever she had to leave should go to the Hodge branch of the family, signified his intention to carry out, so far as depended upon him, what the family believed to have been the intention of the Testatrix; and, the point being subsequently reported to the respective children of Mrs. Mason they all came to the same determination, the preceding statement has been framed in this respect.

Memorandum. We whose names are subscribed do hereby signify our approval of and acquiescence in the preceding statement, and do assent to the sale of the land in question to Mr. Snider at the price of five thousand dollars, and engage to execute the conveyance to him, the draft of which has been perused by Messrs. Law and Tindal. And we authorize and request Mr. Langford Lovell and Mr. Langford Lovell Hodge to make such arrangements as they in their discretion may think fit for the completion of the sale; the receipt of the purchase money, and the division of it amongst us (first deducting expences), according to our respective shares therein, as set forth or enumerated in the column opposite our respective signatures. With this further engagement in the case of Mr. Lowndes that as he is to receive the shares of his infant children, so he shall guarantee their concurrence and ratification of the arrangement, and indemnify the other parties to this division, and particularly Mr. Lovell and Mr. Hodge, from any further claims or demands of the said infant children relating to this estate or the intended division. Dated the 17th September One thousand eight hundred and forty-two.

Langford Lovell	607 shares.
Henry W ^m Mason	232 do.
Eliza Eeles	125 do.
W. Merry, J.	} 125 do.
Anne Merry	
W ^m Lowndes, for self & children	125 do.
Langford Lovell Hodge	3396 do.
John W ^m Watts	} 247 do.
Rebecca Watts	
Sally Anne Hodge, by her attorney Langford Lovell Hodge	25 do.
Eliza Hodge, by her attorney Langford Lovell Hodge	118 do.
	<u>5000 shares.</u>

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1766	Jan. 2	Michael the S. of Langford Lovell and Ann his wife.
1771	Aug. 22	Elizabeth the D. of Langford Lovell and Ann his wife.

- 1771 Aug. 22 Isabella the D. of Langford Lovell and Ann his wife.
 1775 Feb. 7 Langford the S. of Langford Lovell & Ann his wife.
 1802 May 26 John Rose S. of James Lovell and Esther his wife. B. the 16th April 1802.
 1806 Dec. 17 James S. of James Lovell and Esther his wife. B. the 1st November last.
Married.
 1731 Oct. 30 Michael Lovell & Isabell Langford; by L. from Gov^r Byam.
 1788 Jan. 1 Kendar Mason, Junior, to Elizabeth Lovell, Junior.
 1797 July 27 Bayer Otto Bayer to Ann Lovell, Widow. L.
 1801 July 18 James Lovell to Esther Byam (mulatto).
Buried.
 1766 Feb. 17 Michael Lovell, Child at Langfords C.
 1773 Jan. 22 Isabella Lovell.
 1780 Aug. 28 George Lovell.
 1786 Nov. 2 Isabella Lovell.
 1795 Dec. 30 Langford Lovell.
 1801 July 25 Rachel Lovell.
 1808 Dec. 28 Elizabeth Lovell.
 1809 Jan. 3 Mary Lovell.
 1815 Dec. 20 William Lovell.
 1817 Dec. 29 William Lovell.

Michael Lovell was buried in the year 1784 in the Oliver vault under Greenwich parish church. (Oliver Papers.)

At Langfords in St. John's Parish and Popeshead Division there is a walled burial-ground close to the sugar works. The following M.I. is on a ledger over a brick tomb, which latter is surrounded by an iron railing. The wall is broken down in places, and the enclosure filled with refuse and rubbish :—

Sacred to the Memory
 of
 LANGFORD LOVELL
 who died
 December the 29th 1795,
 Aged 63 Years

of
 ELIZABETH LOVELL
 who died
 December the 27th 1808
 Aged 73 Years
 EBENEZER LOVELL
 who died
 November the 29th 1798
 Aged 59 Years.
 And of
 WILLIAM LOVELL
 who died
 December the 19th 1815
 Aged 78 Years.

AMERSHAM, CO. BUCKS.

In the churchyard, north of the church, on a handsome stone tomb inside iron railings.

East face :—

M^{RS} ANN BLIZARD OTTO BALJER,
 WIFE OF BALJER OTTO BALJER ESQ^R,
 DIED 22ND SEPT^R 1826 AGED 80 YEARS
 BALJER OTTO BALJER ESQ^R
 DIED 25TH FEBRUARY 1839 Aged 78 Years.
 ALSO HENRY WILLIAM ELDEST SON OF HENRY WILLIAM
 MASON ESQ^R |
 Aged 19 Years AFTER MANY YEARS DISTRESSING ILLNESS.

South face :—

HORATIA NELSON MASON
 BORN NOV 1831 DIED 21
 AUGUST 1832 AGED 9 MONTHS.

On the north face is a shield with these arms: ? a cross inverted between four lions rampant; impaling, Ermine, three pomeis each charged with a cross.

Motto: IN CÆLO QUIES.

On the west face :—

IN THE VAULT BENEATH ARE INTERRED THE REMAINS OF
 M^{RS} MARY MASON WIFE OF WILLIAM MASON
 OF BEEL HOUSE IN THIS PARISH ESQ^R
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 13 FEB^R 1825 (? 1835)
 AGED 34 YEARS.

(Six lines follow.)

Family of Lucas.

Warrant dated 10 March 1673 to John Britton, John Tyler, and Thomas Oliver to appraise the estate of John Lucas, deceased. Total value = 8000 lbs.

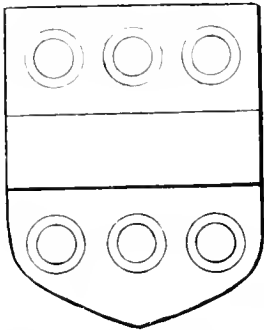
John Lucas, merchant, at present in London. Will dated 20 Oct. 1699. All my debts to be paid, especially £5000, to John Hill of London, for which I have executed a bond with a penalty of £10,000, for the better settlement of which I hereby devise to John Hill my plantation in Willoughby bay, Antigua, called "Round Hill," & all other lands & slaves in trust. To my wife Dorothy $\frac{1}{3}$ of all annual profits, & to inhabit my house & use furniture, & £5000 out of the remaining $\frac{2}{3}$ as soon as it can be raised. To my son-in-law John Austin £1000, to be paid within 3 years of his attaining 21. To my sister Rachel Bartholomew of London £20 a year, & to her dau. Elizth £50 at 16, and the same to the child she is now with. To my kinswoman M^{rs} Elizth Lucas £30. To John Hill £500, & to his wife Susannah £50, & to Thos. Hill their son £50. To the poor £200. All residue to my 2 sons Geo. & Tho. Lucas equally. John Hill may sell all my lands if he think fit being in St John's, Falmouth, & Willoughby Bay,

the plantations of "Round Hill" and "Cabbage Tree" excepted. John Hill to be Ex'or, and he may by his will appoint fresh Ex'ors and Guardians of my 2 sons. Witnessed by Alexander Hoggan, Jonathan Ewer, John Ross, John Busby. Recorded 28 June 1737.

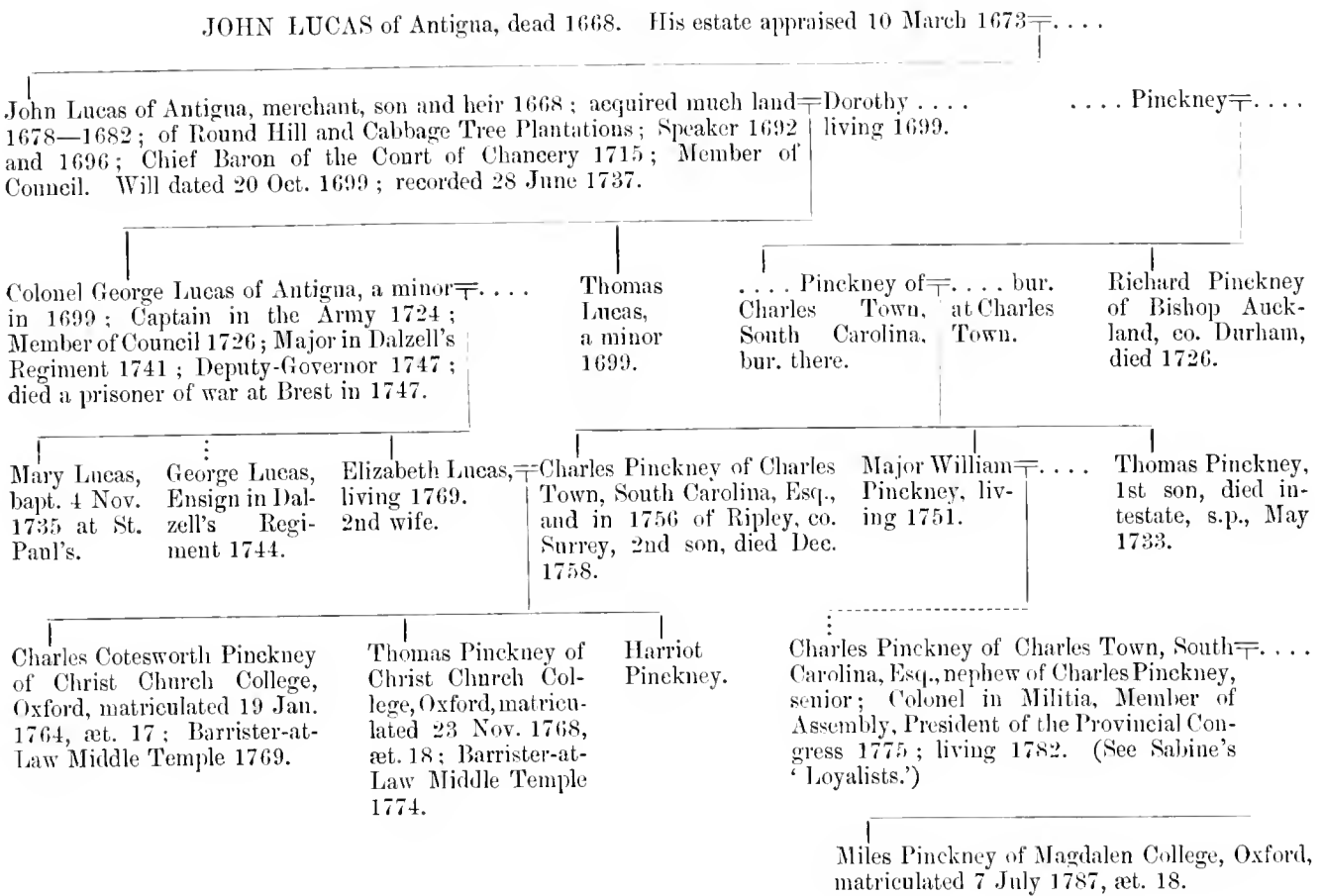
Ann Lucas, widow. Will dated 5 Feb. 1759. All my estate to my dau. Mary Lucas. She & M^r John Galloway Ex'ors. Witnessed by Elizabeth & Mary Briant & William Evans. Before his Excellency George Thomas, Esq., was sworn William Evans 19 Jan. 1760. Recorded 21 Jan. 1760.

Jonas Lucas of North Cadbury, co. Somerset, late of Antigua, planter. Will dated 20 April 1797. The Hon. Jas. Nibbs, Esq., to see to my funeral, and all residue to my sister Ann Lucas in London, & she will divide my estate to my 1st brother W^m Lucas & John the next. Estate worth £100 after payment of funeral. M^r John Swift, Ex'or. Before Lord Lavington was sworn Alexander Telfer of St. John's Town, watchmaker, 11 March 1801. Recorded 11 March 1801.

Pedigree of Lucas.



ARMS.—*A fess between six annulets*



Charles Pinekney of Charles Town, South Carolina, Esq. Will dated 4 June 1751; proved 18 March 1769 by Charles Cotesworth Pinekney; power reserved to Elizabeth Pinekney the relict and Thomas Pinekney. (100 Bogg.) To be buried near my father & mother in the old churchyard in Charles Town. £100 c. for the walling in of our family burying ground 20 feet by 16 feet, & £250 c. for a gravestone for my parents, and the inscription I have herewith written to be placed on it. To my beloved brother Major W^m Pinekney £200 for mourning for himself, his wife, & children, also my silver-hilted sword, Rapin's 'History of England' in 5 vols. fo., & Antherley's 'Britannia Constitution.' To my good friend W^m Bull, Jr, Esq., my gold-headed cane with glass on the top, with St Amand's 'Historical Essay' & Squires' 'Enquiry into the English Constitution.' To my late wife's sister M^{rs} Sarah Bartlet of London, widow, £10 yearly. To my late wife's niece Mary Bartlet 10 gs. To my nephew Chas. Pinekney, whom I have educated in England for 5 years past, £200 c. yearly till 21, & maintenance in my family, also £25 worth of my law books. To my wife Eliz., dau. of the Hon. Col. Geo. Lucas, late Lt Gov. of Antigua, de^{cd}, 24 slaves (named), all my rings (except my rose diamond one for our dau. Harriot, & a diamond mourning one for our son Tho. it being for his

nucle of his name), all my jewels, plate, pictures, furniture, riding chair, 6 cows, 12 sheep, large family bible, & 50 vols. out of my library, the use of my plantation called Bellmount, & my house and lauds which I purchased of Messrs. Wragg & Bolton in Colleton Square, formerly James McCrellis, de^{cd}, & $\frac{1}{3}$ of all the rents of my lands in Charles Town in lieu of dower. To my son Chas. Cotesworth Pinekney the diamond ring of my late dear wife, 12 slaves, a remainder of my library at 20. To my son Thos. Pinekney 15 slaves. To my dau. Harriot Pinekney 12 slaves & £500 at 18. My son Chas. to be educated for the Law, & I give him my mansion house in Colleton Square in Charles Town & all my lands belonging to the square, & my parts of Watie's 4 lots, except the part opposite Mr Saunders the saddler, & my house & store on the Bay adjoining Col. Beale's which I purchased of the Provost Marshall on an execution against Joseph Shute, all my plantation called Pinekney's plains with the pine lands near Beech Hill, & my island at Port Royal called Espalanga, & the water island altogether of 1500 acres, & my tract of 500 acres in Savannah River near Silver Bluff, lately purchased of Charles Richard Gascoigne, & the reversion of Bellmount after the death of his dear mother. To my son Tho. Pinekney my house & stores on the Bay, now in the occupa-

tion of Capt. Tho. Shubsrik, & the reversion of my house in Colleton Square after his mother's death, & 500 acres at Forcholes, & 1100 acres at Ashepoe. All residue of my real estate to be sold & the proceeds divided amongst my 3 children. 5 gs. yearly for 2 sermons to be preached in St Philip's Parish, Charles Town, one on the Wednesday next after the 2nd Tuesday in Nov. & May. Tillotson's Sermons & Dr Sam. Clark's Works to be also purchased. My wife Eliz. & W^m Bull, Jr, Esq., Guardians, & the former sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Cleland, Alexander van der Dussen, Alexander Gorden.

1st Codicil. 30 June 1752. Having purchased a plot on French Alley in Colleton Square 29 feet by 75 feet from Gabriel Guignard, & another 27 feet by 75 feet from Tho. Burnham, I give them to my wife & son Thos.

2nd Codicil. Dated 12 July 1752. My marsh lands on Hog Island Creek & Cooper River to my 2 sons equally.

3rd Codicil. 13 Feb. 1756. Now residing at Ripley, co. Surrey. I revoke the legacies of slaves & now give 29 to my wife, 20 to my son Chas., 17 to my son Thos., & 21 to my dau. Harriot. The house & 2 acres 4 rods which I have recently purchased at Ripley to my wife, then to my 1st son Chas., he to give bond to pay £105 apiece to my son Thos. & dau. Harriot. My uncle Rich^d Pinckney of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, died in 1726 seised of a tenement in Backbongate Street & of 2 others in Bongate otherwise Fenkill Street in Bishop Auckland. After his death they descended to my 1st brother Thos. Pinckney as his nephew & heir at law who was then in foreign parts. My brother Thos. died May 1733 intestate & without issue & the said tenements came to me as his eldest brother & heir at law. I was then in foreign parts & did not return till 1 May 1753. I give the same to my son Chas. My wife Ex'trix & my sons Chas. & Thos. Ex'ors at 21. Witnessed by George Morley, James Abercromby, Thomas Drayton. On 25 Nov. 1758 appeared George Morley of Somerset House, Esq., & John Chatfield of Clifford's Inn, Gent., & swore to the handwriting.

Thomas Lucas, son and heir of Thomas Lucas of Colchester and the Inner Temple, was æt. 22, 1664.

1668. John Lucas, son and heir of John Lucas, deceased, receives a patent for 25 acres.

1678. John Lucas, two proportions of land, St. John's Town, 100 feet by 80 feet, by Colonel James Vaughan; surveyed 15 Oct.

1679, 16 June. Mr. John Lucas and Mr. Richard Traveis, 600 acres by Jeremiah Watkins; surveyed 30 Aug.

1679, Oct. 7. John Lucas and Richard Travers, merchants, sell to John Maskell, merchant, one-third of 600 acres in Body Division.

1679, Dec. 11. John Moore, Gent., and Carolina his wife, only daughter and heir of Colonel Charles Guest, deceased, sell to John Lucas, merchant, for 20,000 lbs., 122 acres, being one-third of the late Colonel Charles Guest's estate in St. John's Division.

1680, March 21. Ensign Fra. Gifford sells 10 acres to Mr. John Lucas.

1680, July 20. John Moore, Gent., and his wife Caralina, only daughter of Colonel Charles Guest, sell 70 acres in St. John's Division to John Lucas, merchant, adjoining 172 acres lately sold to the said Lucas, and lately in the occupation of Thomas Hutton in right of his wife Anne Hutton, deceased, widow and relict of said Colonel Charles Guest.

1682, May 27. John Lucas, 511 acres, patent by Sir W. Stapleton.

1698. John Lucas writes home to a friend on 25 and 27 April and complains of the conduct of General Codrington, who brought an action for libel against him because petitioner

had written to Lord Orford about his mis-government. Hopes Right Hon. George Lord Lucas will aid him. £5000 bail has been demanded of him. They are hunting his son in the woods with negros and dogs. He has made over his estate to Mr. Sampson his security . . . Himself and two sons . . . Was Speaker for some years . . . John Austin his son (in law), etc.

Edward Walrond also petitions their lordships on his behalf by letter dated 6 July 1698.

John Lucas writes from the Common Gaol on 28 May 1698 to his friend Edward Walrond at London, and mentions "my cousin Woodward." (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 5.)

Another letter was received from him 9 June 1698 in which he says the Jury gave a verdict for £2000 damages to General Codrington for libel. One of his children who was with him in the gaol has died. Your lordships have already written to say that the £5000 bail was excessive, and that £500 was sufficient. He sails for England with the good wishes of the Speaker George Gamble and other friends.

Petition of Edward Walrond, Esq., on behalf of his friend Mr. John Lucas, now a prisoner at Antigua, dated at Islington 6 July 1698.

George Gamble, Speaker, writes to Mr. John Lucas at Antigua, on 25 Sep. 1698, on hearing that he (Lucas) is to sail to-morrow.

The proposals for an amicable arrangement were received 9 March 1698-9. Right Hon. George Lord Lucas acted as mediator, and the terms suggested were that John Lucas should apologise for any aspersions cast on the late General Codrington's character, and Colonel Codrington would give up all claim for damages, and mutual releases would be signed. To this Mr. Lucas answered refusing to retract or apologise. The termination of the dispute does not appear. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 6.)

Mr. John Lucas used a seal which bears the coat of the Lucas family of Colchester, viz. *A fess . . . between six annulets . . .*

1703. Robert Lucas of Antigua, Gent., and Lucia his wife, late widow of John Halloran, deceased, release to Nicholas Collins 40 acres.

At the request of Mr. George Lucas and the Hon. John Yeamans and John Lucas, Esq., I have divided the estate of 380 acres, by John Yeamans and John Lucas possessed as tenants in common for over 20 years past, and the said John Lucas has given his half to the said George Lucas his son. Surveyed 22 April 1707.

1715, Oct. 28. Hon. John Lucas, Chief Baron of the Court of Chancery. On 8 Nov. following George Lucas was chosen Treasurer.

1724, April 10. Governor Hart writes: "George Lucas, Capt. of a Company at Antigua, heir to one of the best estates there." In 1743, as Lieut.-Colonel of his regiment, joined the Expedition to La Guira.

On 20 Sep. 1726 George Lucas, Esq., presents his mandamus as a Conneillor, and on 29 April 1729 he was stated to be a member of the Regiment lately commanded by Colonel Richard Lucas, who had been guilty of corrupt practices, having defrauded the men of their pay.

1741, Feb. 16. Hon. Major Lucas the commanding officer of the six companies of General Dalzell's Regiment.

1744-5. George Lucas, an Ensign in Lieut.-General Dalzell's Regiment at Antigua.

1747, Jan. 11. Geo. Lucas, Lieut. Col. of Dalzel's Reg. and Lieut. Governor of Antigua, at Brest, being taken in an Antigua ship. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 47.)

1758, Dec. Charles Pinckney of South Carolina, Esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 556.)

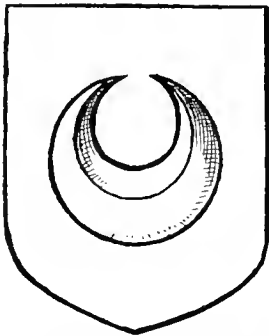
1766, Aug. 5. Cha: Lucas, Esq; lately arrived from Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 390.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.			
<i>Married.</i>			
1702	Feb. 12	John Hayns & Mary Lucas.	
1762	Mar. 13	John Atkinson to Mary Lucas. L.	
<i>Buried.</i>			
1707	Nov. 16	Thomas Lucas.	
1753	Sep. 24	Nathanael Lucas.	
1756	Ang. 11	Thomas Lucas.	
1759	Oct. 25	Ann Lucas.	
1760	Jan. 14	Cap ^t George Lucas.	
1778	Mar. 22	John Pinkney.	
1801	Feb. 24	Jonas Lucas.	

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.			
<i>Baptized.</i>			
1735	Nov. 4	Mary D. of the Honourable Collo ^d George Lucas.	

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.			
<i>Married.</i>			
1699	May	6	Robert Lucas to Lucy Holloran.
<i>Buried.</i>			
1704	Aug.	5	Robert Lucas.

Pedigree of Lucie.



ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent argent.*

Zeger Corsellis of St. Mary Hill, London. Will dated 26 July 1623 ; proved 4 Nov. 1625. (120 Clarke.)				Joyce . . . died 1623-4.
Peter Corsellis.	Nicholas Corsellis.	Susannah Corsellis, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, at Dutch Church, Tobias de Hem of Norwich. His will proved 1629. (75 Ridley.)	Anna Corsellis, mar. 14 Nov. 1609 at Dutch Church ; died 10 June 1653, æt. 65. M.I. at St. Katherine, Coleman Street, London.	JOHN LUCIE of Antwerp and London, born at Antwerp. His pedigree was entered in the 'Visitation of London' anno 1664.
Abraham Corsellis.	Zeager Corsellis.			
John Lucie, bapt. 30 Dec. 1610.	Lucas Lucie of London, Alderman and merchant, owned lands in Barbados ; died 14 and bur. 23 Oct. 1663, and M.I. at St. Katherine, Coleman Street. Will dated 25 April and proved 24 Oct. 1663. (121 Juxon.)	William Boeve of St. Dunstan in the East, London, merchant. Will dated 15 June and proved 10 July 1661. (105 May.) 1st husband.	Anna Lucie, bapt. 18 Sep. 1614 ; died 11 July 1698 ; bur. at Powderham, co. Devon. Will dated 26 March 1693 ; proved 1701.	Right Hon. Sir James Smith of Chelsea, Knt. ; mar. licence 16 Sep. 1663, he a widower, æt. 42 ; bur. 18 Nov. 1681 at Chelsea (<i>sic</i>). Will dated 21 and proved 25 Oct. 1681. (147 North.) 2nd husband.
Andreas Boeve, bapt. 20 Feb. 1631.	John Boeve, a minor 1663 ; living 1693.	Judith Boeve, mar. 2nd Bart., of Babraham ; he died 5 Dec. 1693.	Sir Levine Bennett, of Babraham ; he died 5 Dec. 1693.	Mary Boeve, a minor 1661 ; mar. Fra. Courtenay, Esq., grandfather of the 1st Viscount.

All the baptisms in above pedigree are recorded in the Registers of the Dutch Church in Austin Fryars, London.

Rev. Ahasuerus Regemorter, born in Antwerp ; Minister of Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, 1581—86 ; died of the plague ; bur. at St. Helen's, Bishops-gate, 11 Sep. 1603.		. . .
Rev. Ambrosius Regemorter, born at Wesel ; appointed Minister of Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, in 1608 ; died in London 1639.		Johanna de Fray of Antwerp, mar. at Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, 16 May 1609.
Ahasuerus Regemorter, bapt. at Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, 17 Jan. 1615 ; M.D. of Leyden and of Padua 11 Feb. 1635 ; incorporated at Oxford 29 March 1636 ; L.R.C.P. 30 Sep. 1639 ; F.R.C.P. 11 Nov. 1643 ; Gulstonian Lecturer 1645 ; Censor 1649 ; lived in Lime Street ; died 25 Nov. 1650. (Munk's Roll.)	Elizabeth, dau. of John Luce by Anna Corsellis his wife ; bapt. 18 June 1624 at Dutch Church ; mar. 2ndly Jeremy Blackman, Esq., and 3rdly William Armiger, Esq. ; died 20 Dec. 1682 ; bur. at Stiffkey, co. Norfolk.	Maria Regemorter, bapt. 31 March 1611 at Dutch Church. — Joanna Regemorter, bapt. 18 April 1613 at Dutch Church. — Joannes Regemorter, bapt. 1 June 1617 at Dutch Church.
Ahasuerus Regemorter of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 22 July 1664, æt. 15 ; died 1671. Adm'on at Oxford 20 Jan. 1672 to his mother.		William Regemorter, under 21, 1661 ; living 1686.

Zeger Corsellis* of St. Mary Hill, merchant. Will dated 26 July 1623; proved 4 Nov. 1625 by Nicholas Corsellis the son, Jocosia Corsellis the relict having died. (120 Clarke.) To the poor of the Dutch Ch. £30. To the poor of St Mary Hill £5. To my son Abraham Corsellis £200 over & above £600 already paid. To my s. Nich^s £700 over & above £100 already paid, the like sum to my son Peter. To my d^r Mary Corsellis £800. To my son Zeger Corsellis £900 at 22. To my d^r Anna, wife of John Lucy of London, merch^t, £100. To my d^r Susan, wife of Tobias de Hem of Norw^{ch}, merch^t, £100. All residue to my wife Joyce Corsellis, she to be Ex^rtrix, & John Lucy & Tobias de Hem, overseers, & to each a silver bowl of 20 ozs. Witnessed by John Smither, ser., and Thomas Hunloke.

Tobias de Hem of Norwich, merchant. Will dated proved 1629. (75 Ridley.) All lands to my son Tobias. My wife Susannah. My 1st s. Jacob. My 3^d son John. My d^{rs} Sara & Susanna de Hem. My bro.-in-l. M^r Chas. Libert & Ann his wife my sister. My yst s. Abra. Rob^t Buxton & Susanna his wife my sister. Chas. Tayspill & Sara his wife my sister. My brother-in-law John Luce & his wife. My bro.-in-l. Peter Corsellis. My cousin Gerard de Vos. My nece Mary de Vos, etc. Jas. Libert my apprentice. My bro.-in-l. Abra. & Nich. Corsellis of London, merch^{ts}. My wife's bro. Peter Corsellis. My father's will, etc.

William Boeve of St. Dunstan in the East, London, merchant. Will dated 15 June 1661; proved 10 July 1661 by Anne Boeve the relict. (105 May.) To the poor of the

* See his pedigree in the 'Visitation of Essex,' Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xiv., p. 650.

Dutch Congregation £100, & for their Ministry £100. To their Ministers £10 each. To the poor of St Dunstan £5. To my servants Jas. Williamson, Abraham Bash, & Jacob Fortree £30, £20, & £10 respectively, & to my maid servants £3 each. To my cozen Ahasuerus Regijment £20, & to my godsonne W^m Regijment his brother £30 at 21. To my godsonne W^m Boeve £20 at 21. To Elizth Beex £30, & to her 2 daus. Elizth Beex & Mary Beex £20 each. To my loving friend W^m Allington £10. To my friend Emanuel Thomas £6, & to John Thomas his brother £5. To nurse Marg^t £5. To Marie, Judith, & Elizth Bennett my grandchildren £200 each at 21, children of my dau. Judith Bennett, whom I have fully advanced in marriage with Levinus Bennett, Esq., to whom I therefore only give £100. To my dau. Mary Boeve £1000 at 21. To my wife Anne Boeve one moiety of all residue, & the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to my son John Boeve at 21. To my wife all linen at my house at Chelsey. She & Nich^s Corsellis the elder, Luke Lucie, Jacob Lucie of London, merch^{ts}, & my servant Jas. Williamson my moiety of the manors of Flaxley & Deane Parva & the scite of the late dissolved monastery of Flaxley, co. Gloster, in trust, & to be Guardians; also my lands at Flaxley, little deane, & Ruerdeane & Newnham to sell. My wife Anne to be sole Ex^rtrix & Guardian. My trustees to be overseers. All other lands to my wife Anne for life, then to my son John. Witnessed by Theodore Diodat, D.M., John Sparke, Francis Shepard, ser.

Luke Luce of St. Katherine Coleman, merchant. Will dated 25 April 1663; proved 24 Oct. 1663 by Jacob Luce the brother. (121 Juxon.) To be buried in the church of St Kath. near my mother Anne Luce. To my loving brother Jacob Luce all my lands in England & Barbados & to his

[Continued below.

Jacob Lucie, bapt. 19 Jan. 1617.
—
John Lucie, bapt. 11 Aug. 1618.
—
Samuel Lucie, bapt. 8 March 1621.

Elizabeth Lucie, bapt. 18 June 1624; mar. 1st Dr. A. Regemorter, 2ndly Jer. Blackman, 3rdly William Armiger; she died 20 Dec. 1682; bur. at Stiffkey, co. Norfolk.

Jacob Lucie, Alderman of London, bapt. 9 Dec. 1627; owned plantations in Barbados and Antigua; heir to his brother Lucas; bur. 20 Nov. 1689 at St. Katherine, Coleman Street. Will dated 21 Sep. 1686; proved 12 Dec. 1688. (44 Exton.)

Mary, dau. of John St. John of Cole Overton, co. Leicester, Esq.; bur. 4 May 1681 at St. Katherine, Coleman Street.

Mary Lucie, bur. 18 Oct. 1667 at St. Katherine, Coleman Street.

Elizabeth Lucie, only surviving dau. and heir, mar. Gerard Napier, son of Sir Nathaniel Napier, 2nd Bart., of More Crichel; he died v.p. 1689; she died before 2 March 1688.

heirs. To John & Mary Boeve, children of my sister Ann Boeve by her husband W^m Boeve, late of London, merch^t, dec^d, £200 each at 21. To Ahasuerus & W^m Rigimorter, sonnes of my sister Elizth Blackman by her former husband Ahasuerus Regimorter, late of London, D^r of Physic, dec^d, £400 each at 21 over & above my share in the brewhouse called the Hartshornes in East Smithfield which I gave their mother. To Luce Blackman, another son of Elizth Blackman by her late husband Jeremy Blackman, Esq., dec^d, £400 at 21. To Peternille Morette, dan. of Anthony Morette, late of Middleburgh in Zealand, merch^t, dec^d, & widow of John Kein, late of Middleburgh, woollendraper, dec^d, £20. To my goddau. Mary Anstin, dau. of John Braybrooke & wife of Peter Austin, £10. To my servant Cornelius van Bommell £50. To my 2 compting house servants £10 each. To my serving man £5, & to my maid servants £5 each. To the poor of the parish where I die £30. To the Minister £10. To the poor of the Dutch

Church in London £50, & to their Ministers £10 each. All residue to my brother Jacob Luce, he to be sole Ex^ror. Witnessed by John Carter, Peter Loe, John Alsop, ser., William Braxton.

Codicil. To the poor of the parish where I now dwell £30.

Sir James Smith* of Little Chelsey, co. Middlesex, Knt. Will dated 21 Oct., proved P.C.C. 25 Oct. 1681 by Dame Anne Smith the relict. (147 North.) To be bur. in the parish ch. of Chelsey. To my friends Sir W^m Courtenay,

* Sir James Smith was youngest son of Sir Nicholas Smith of Exeter (who was Knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. M.P. Truro 1593 and of St. Mawes 1614). In 1647 he compounded for his estate, having been a Royalist officer; he married in 1650; was Knighted by Charles I. and elected M.P. for Truro 1661; for Exeter 1661-78; Camelford 1678-81. His wife was Bridget, relict of John Nicholls of Trewarne, and daughter of Sir Reginald Mohun, Bart. (See 'Western Antiquary,' vol. xi., p. 193.)

Bart., Jacob Lucie of Lond., merch^t, & Rich^d Osborne, Esq., of the Inner Temple the Prebend of St Eath al's Teth. co. Corn., the barton of Trehenneck, & the 2 grist mills, late in the possession of W^m Carminow, Esq., in Trust, & all my lands in Cornwall, Devon, Som., Midx., Kent, & London to sell, & all residue to wife Anne & Ex'trix. Witnessed by Fra. Godfrey, Abraham Adderley, Jo. Whitaker, Humphrey Walrond.

Jacob Lucie of St. Katherine Coleman, Esq. Will dated 21 Sep. 1686; proved 12 Dec. 1688 by Elizabeth Lucie the daughter; proved 2 March 1688 by Lucie Blackman, Elizabeth Lucie, after Napier, being dead s.p. Commission 27 Aug. 1696 to John Thurston, Esq., John Warkhouse, Esq., Arthur North, Richard Parke, and Peter Van Sittart, merchants, adm'ors of Lucie Blackman, deceased, for John Blackman till he is 21. (44 Exton.) To be buried in St Kath. Coleman in the grave where lie my mother, brother, & dear wife. To my dau. Eliz. Lucie & her heirs all my plantation in Barbados, now managed by Rich^d Harwood, Esq., called "The 700 acres" al's "Apter's Hill" al's "Mount Lucie," all negros, stock, & a house near "The Bridge," lately built by Seger de Hem, since deceased, at my charge since the late fire in Barbados, also the $\frac{1}{2}$ of my plantation in Antigua, which was managed by John Lewin & now by John Hamlin, & all negros & stock, also $\frac{1}{4}$ of a plantation in Jamaica, lately managed by Cornelius Struys for myself, John Harris, & Rob^t Bowyer, & of which we have lately conveyed $\frac{1}{4}$ to Cornelius Struys & $\frac{1}{4}$ of negros & stock, also $\frac{1}{2}$ of a moiety of 243 acres in St Andrew's, Jamaica, lately purchased by myself, John Harris, & Rob^t Bowyer in fee simple from Cornelius Struys, also $\frac{1}{4}$ of 16 breeding cows, also my share of my now dwelling house in Fenchurch Str., also all my messuages in or n^r Bush Lane I purchased of Rich^d Walleott, Esq. To my nephew John Boevy, son of my sister Dame Anne Smith by her late husband W^m Boevy, merch^t, deceased, £100. To W^m Regimorter, son of my sister Eliz. Armiger by her 1st husband Ahasnerus Regimorter, Dr in Physic, deceased, £100. To my nephew Lucie Blackman, son of my sister Eliz. Armiger by her 2^d husband Jeremy Blackman, Esq., deceased, £100 besides the bond of £156 7s. 0d. To my godson John Blackman, son of my nephew Lucie Blackman, £100. To my niece Eliz. St John £100 & £50 a year, & to my niece Lucie St John £100, both daus. of Benjⁿ St John of Coleoverton, co. Leicester, Esq. To my cosen Eliz. Cave £10 a year. To my book-keeper John Oriot £30. To my servant John Bury £30. To my servant Eliz. Glenn £10 a year. To Anne Veale £10, & the rest of the maids £5 each. To Hen. Edge £10. To my coachman Moses Woodyer £5. To the poor of St Katherine Coleman £100 as a stock for ever for clothes, coals, etc., to be given away on the Feast of St Andrew. To Mr Jeremy Dodson, Rector, & Mr South, late lecturer of St Katherine, £10 apiece. To the poor of the Dutch Church £50, & to its ministers £5 each. To my cosen Rowland St John £100. To my cosen Mr Henry Maynard £40. To my loving friends Mr Abraham Bush & Mr Jas. Bush £40 each. To M^{rs} Anne Hunkyn, widow, £10. To Hannah Bostick the nurse £5. To Tho. Smith, barber, £5. To the poor children of Christ's Hospital £100. To the hospitals of Bridewell, St Bartholomew, & Bethlehem £100 each. All residue to my dau. Eliz. Lucie, & appoint her sole Ex'trix. My cosen Rowland St John, my cosen Mr Henry Maynard, Mr Abraham Bush, & Mr Jas. Bush, overseers. Rowland St John to have the care of the plantations & to have £50 a year & the sale of the sugars with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % commission. If my dau. dies without issue my nephew Lucie Blackman to be my Ex'or & heir, he to pay to my nephews John Boevy & W^m Regimorter, my nieces Mary Courtnay & Eliz. St John, & my cosen Row^ld St John each £100 a year, to my cosen Eliz. Cave £20 a year, & to my dau.'s maid Eliz.

Glennie £20 a year. At the death of Lucie Blackman the estate to my godson John Blackman his son, who is to be called John Lucie Blackman, & failing him to Jacob Blackman my nephew Lucie's 2^d son, then to any other sons successively, then to my niece Mary Courtenay & her heirs, she to pay to my nephews John Boevy & W^m Regimorter £200 a year, the widow of Lucie Blackman £100 a year, to each of Lucie Blackman's daus. £50 a year, to my nieces Eliz. & Lucie St John each £50 a year, to my cosen Row^ld St John £100 a year, to my cosen Eliz. Cave £30 a year, & to my dau.'s maid Eliz. Glennie £20 a year. Witnessed by Samuel Stanier, Robert Williamson, Adam Prince, scr. in Fenchurch Street.

Dame Anne Smith, relict of Sir James Smith of Chelsey, Kut. Will dated 26 March 1693; proved P.C.C. 1701. My said husb^d by his will dated 21 Oct. 1681 gave me all his estate & appointed me Ex'trix, & the trustees assigned his lands to me, which I now give to John Cloebury of Bradston, co. Devon, Esq., to sell & give all the proceeds to my dau. Mary, wife of Francis Courtenay, Esq. £10 to the poor of Powderham. £50 a year to my s. John Boevy. £2000 to my granddau. Anne Courtenay. All residue to my dau. Mary. Witnessed by Edward Basill, Giles Browne, John Lenie, William Simon.

1618. Broad Street. John Luce, merchant stranger; born in Antwerp, in the Dukedome of Brabant; liveth in London under King of England. ('List of Strangers.' Camden Society's Publications 1862.)

1640. Broad Streete Ward, London. Lucas Lucie, m'chant stranger, one of the "third sort of men." ('List of Inhabitants of London.' 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' vol. ii., Second Series, p. 52.)

1654, March 7. Luke Lucey signs the petition of the Portugal merchants. (Thurloe, vol. iii., p. 200.)

1654, May. M^{rs} Mary Lucey of London visited Pontodame, beyond Paris, where her sister lived. (Thurloe, vol. ii., p. 333.)

Jacob Lucie, merchant, of London, was one of the committee of gentleman planters there 1670—2. (See Colonial Calendar, America and West Indies.)

1677. Jacob Luce, Fan-Church-street.

Michael Luce, Dukes-Place. ('London Directory.')

DUTCH CHURCH, AUSTIN FRIARS, LONDON.

Baptized.

1610	Dec. 30	Luce, Joannes f. Joannes.
1611	Mar. 31	Regemorten, Maria f. D. Ambrosius.
1612	Aug. 2	Luce, Lucas f. Joannes.
1613	April 18	Regemorterus, Joanna f. Ambrosius.
1614	Sep. 18	Luce, Anna f. Johan.
1615	Jan. 17	Regemorterus, Assuerus f. Ambrosius.
1617	Jan. 19	Luce, Jacobus f. Johan.
1617	June 1	Regemorterus, Joannes f. Ambrosius.
1618	Aug. 11	Luce, Joannes f. Joannes.
1621	Mar. 8	Luce, Samuel f. Johannes.
1624	June 18	Luce, Elisabeth f. Johannes.
1627	Dec. 9	Luce, Jacob f. Johan.

Married.

1609	Mei 16	Ambrosius van Regemorter v. Wesel met Johanna de Fray v. Andwerpen.
------	--------	---

(He was Minister of the Dutch Church in 1608, and was born at Wesel and died at London 1639.)

1609	Nov. 14	Joannes Luce v. Andwerpen met Anna Corselis v. Londen.
------	---------	--

Assuerus Regemorter was Minister of the Dutch Church 1581—86; born at Antwerp and died at London 1603, and buried at St. Helens, Bishopgate, as "Ahasuerus Roger Mortell, 11th Sep^r 1603."

ST. NICHOLAS ACONS, LONDON.

Baptized.

1610 Dec. 30 John Lucey sonne of John Lucey, Dutchman.

CHELSEA, CO. MIDDLESEX. (Faulkner's 'History'.)

Buried.

1681 Nov. 18 The Rt. Hon. Sir James Smith.

1663, Sep. 16. S^r James Smith, Kt., of City of Westminster, Wid^r, abt 42, & Ann Boeve, of Chelsea, Midx., Widow, about 44; at S^t Pancras, Fulham, Knightsbridge, or Kentishtown, co. Midx. (Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.)

ST. CATHERINE COLEMAN, LONDON.

On the North Side of the Church, near the Pulpit, is a spacious Marble Monument, adorned with several Heads,

Cartouches, etc., carved, and this Inscription in large Characters:—

PIETATE SACRUM.

Lucas Lucius insignis Mercator. Dum vixit tam Coeli quam Terræ, non procul ab hoc Marmore sepultus jacet:

seffus hic negotiando,

Ad Emporium Cælestæ trajecit

Octobris 14, Anno Christi 1663, Ætatis vero suæ 52.

CHRISTUS LUCRUM

Jacobus Frater, Hæres fed tamen moestus pofuit, huic finul ac Matri chariffimæ *Annæ Johannis* (qui & ipse Mercator) Relictæ, qui sex Mafculos duafq; Feminas Enixa.

Obit *Junii* 10, Anno 1653, Ætat. 65. Abi, Chriftiane Lector, & pro teipfo Lacrymas & Preces funde.

Here are these Arms, *Sable a Crefcent Argent.*

(Seymour's 'Survey of London,' vol. i., p. 342.)

Family of Lynch.

Catherine, Sarah, and Mary Lynch, infants, daus. and heirs of Anthony Lynch, deceased. In the Court of Chancery, Antigua. Will of John Blake, sen., was dated 18 Sep. 1692, and recorded at Montserrat and P.C.C.; he gave £1000 st. to his dan. Cath. Lynch al's Blake, who was mother of the intestate Anth^o Lynch & of Mary Lynch. Mortgage by said Antho. Lynch to Sir Walter Blake in the Court of Chancery, Engl^d, da. 23 & 24 Mar. 1712, of John Blake's estate in Montserrat for £1300 st. In 1741 Cath. Lynch, now wife of Mich^l Tully, surgeon. On 2 Aug. 1745 an action was brought by Mary Lynch, adm^rix of her father Nich^s Lynch & of her mother Cath., against Mich^l Tully & his wife Kath., & Sarah & Mary Lynch. In^o Blake was the plaintiff's grandfather. Sir Walter Blake & Agnes his wife named in 1712. Mich^l Tully dead in 1757, Anth^o Lynch Tully then infant.

Antigua. By the Hon. Deputy-Governor. Order to appraise the goods of John Linch Ffitz-James, formerly of this Island, as shewn by Pearce Linch the administrator of the defunct, within 40 days. Dated 3 June 1693. Signed, John Yeamans. To Cap^t John Tankerd, Cap^t Rob^t Cardine, M^r W^m Lavington, M^r Mark Monk. T. Gatewood, Sec. The estate consisted solely of a bay horse with one eye valued at 3000 lbs. of sugar; certified 12 July 1693. Recorded 15 July 1693.

Peter Linch of Antigna died intestate. Admⁿon to Pearce Lynch for the wife and child of the deceased 20 Dec. 1694. Recorded 25 April 1695.

Philip Lynch of Jamaica. Will dated 1716. (37 Whitfield.) Names Athy and French.

Major Anthony Brown in his will dated 18 Jan. 1723 names his godsons Francis Lynch & Thos. Turpey, brother-in-law Nich. Lynch, sister-in-law Sarah Lynch, nephew Nich. Lynch, nieces Rachel Turpey, Sarah Symes, Kath. Lynch, Mary Lynch, Charity Lynch, & Eliz. Lynch. Peter Turpey swore to the will 19 Oct. 1726.

Peter Wilcox of Antigua, planter. Will dated 14 May 1725. To my dan. Jane Lynch 10 acres in Nonsuch. To my son Henry Wilcox 1s. My son Peter Wilcox & my son-in-law Anthony Lynch, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John Marchant, sen., Thomas Elmes, jun. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn Thomas Elmes 11 Nov. 1740. Recorded 26 Nov. 1740.

Anthony Lynch, planter. Will dated 2 Sep. 1735. To my children John Lynch, Elizth Lynch, W^m Lynch . . . & Mary Lynch my whole real estate. Recorded 24 Aug. 1743.

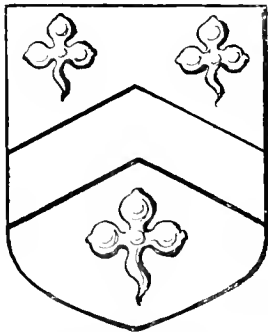
Patrick Lynch Joseph, merchant. Will dated 12 Dec. 1744. To my sisters Marg^t Kelly, Mary Butler, & Julian Conchanon £50 each, & if they die before me then to my nephew Joseph Lynch. To my said nephew, now or late in the service of His Excellency Gen^l Mathew, all my estate, & in default to his brother Thos. Lynch, & I beseech them to assist their sister Sarah Lynch. To my Ex^{ors} each a ring of 2 g. To Mary, wife of Dr Turnbull, a 40s. ring. To M^r Dominick Lynch a ring of £5. Martin Blake, Rich^d Kirwan, & John Chalmers, Esq., Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Richard Lee, Marcus . . . Before Hon. George Lucas was sworn Richard Lee 4 Jan. 1744. Recorded 3 April 1747.

Nicholas Ly Uncle Thomas Aunt Sarah cousin Elizth W^m Symes Trant £30 c. . . . Aunt Charity Mary Collins My sisters Hester wife Mary My mother (Apparently portions of the will of Nicholas Lynch.)

Peter Linch. Will dated 11 June 1774. All my effects in the hands of M^r Williams to my brother Rob^t Lynch. Witnessed by Richard Turner, John Langham, Thomas Williams. Copy from P.C.C. under £100. Admⁿon to the brother Robert Lynch 10 Dec. 1787.

William Lynch, sen., of Antigua, planter. Will dated 8 Aug. 1775. To my wife Susanna a bed, 6 hall chairs, & a negro woman. 13 slaves to Hon. Mainswete Wahrond, Tho. Lynch of Antigua, surgeon, & John Lynch of Antigua, G^t, on trust to lease out & to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ the profits to my wife & $\frac{1}{2}$ to my dan. Sarah Ann Gordon, & then to her children. To my grandson W^m Gordon my watch. To my grandchildren W^m Gordon, Elizth Gordon, & Chas. Gordon my whiskey & harness. To my nephew W^m Lynch my silver stock buckle & knee buckles. All my live stock to be sold except my breeding Becquea fowls. My trustees, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Thomas Lynch, Francis Massett, Robert Allen. Before Sir Thomas Shirley appeared Francis Massett of Antigua, clerk (Thomas Lynch and Robert Allen, both practitioners of physic, being since deceased), 23 Jan. 1788. Recorded 20 April 1788.

Pedigree of Lynch.



ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped or.*
CREST.—*A lynx passant proper.*
MOTTO.—*Munitur virtute sua.*

... LYNCH of Antigua. Ann . . . bur. 11 April 1799 at St. John's. Will dated 2 Aug. 1798; sworn 9 Nov. 1799.

Sarah, dau. of Mrs. Winifred Rice; mar. 9 Nov. 1771 at St. Philip's; died 22 March 1774. M.I. at Willoughby Bay. 1st wife. Thomas Lynch of Antigua, Surgeon; his diploma dated 1769 at Aberdeen. Will dated 30 Jan. 1787; sworn 5 March 1788. Euphemia, dau. of Nathaniel Gilbert, Esq.; bapt. 22 April 1755 at St. John's; died 17 Nov. 1835, æt. 80. 2nd wife. Francis Lynch, a wheelwright 1788.

Thomas Lynch, bapt. 13 Dec. 1773 at St. Peter's. — Sarah Lynch, bapt. 13 Dec. 1773 at St. Peter's. Nathaniel Gilbert Lynch, bapt. 9 Sep. 1777 at St. Peter's; living 1798. John Burke Lynch, Surgeon, born 31 Aug. 1780; bapt. 24 Feb. 1785; died 19 Feb. 1821 at Great Dunmow, Essex. Lydia, dau. of Joseph Daniel of Derby; mar. 5 July 1803. Euphemia Lynch, born 13 Jan. and bapt. 24 Feb. 1785 at St. John's; mar. 25 March 1806 at Bledlow; died 1853. Rev. Thomas Scott, Perpetual Curate of Gawcott, co. Bucks, 1833, later Rector of Wappenham, co. Northants; son of Thomas Scott, Author of the 'Commentary.'

John Gilbert Lynch, Esq., 1st son. — Mary, dau. of Rev. T. Lewis. Thomas Melville Lynch, 2nd son. Gordon Lynch. Nathaniel Lynch. Euphemia Lynch. Thomas Toke Lynch, 10th child, born 1818. — . . .

Mary Lewis Lynch. — Susannah Wyatt Lynch. — Louisa Scott Lynch. Josiah Burke Lynch. Samuel Joseph True-man Lynch of Cossall, Nottinghamshire, 5th child. — Renira, dau. of Captain G. Bohun Martin, R.N., C.B. Edward Melville Lynch, only son, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford, 18 Oct. 1871, æt. 19; scholar 1871—75; B.A. and M.A. 1879; living 1893.

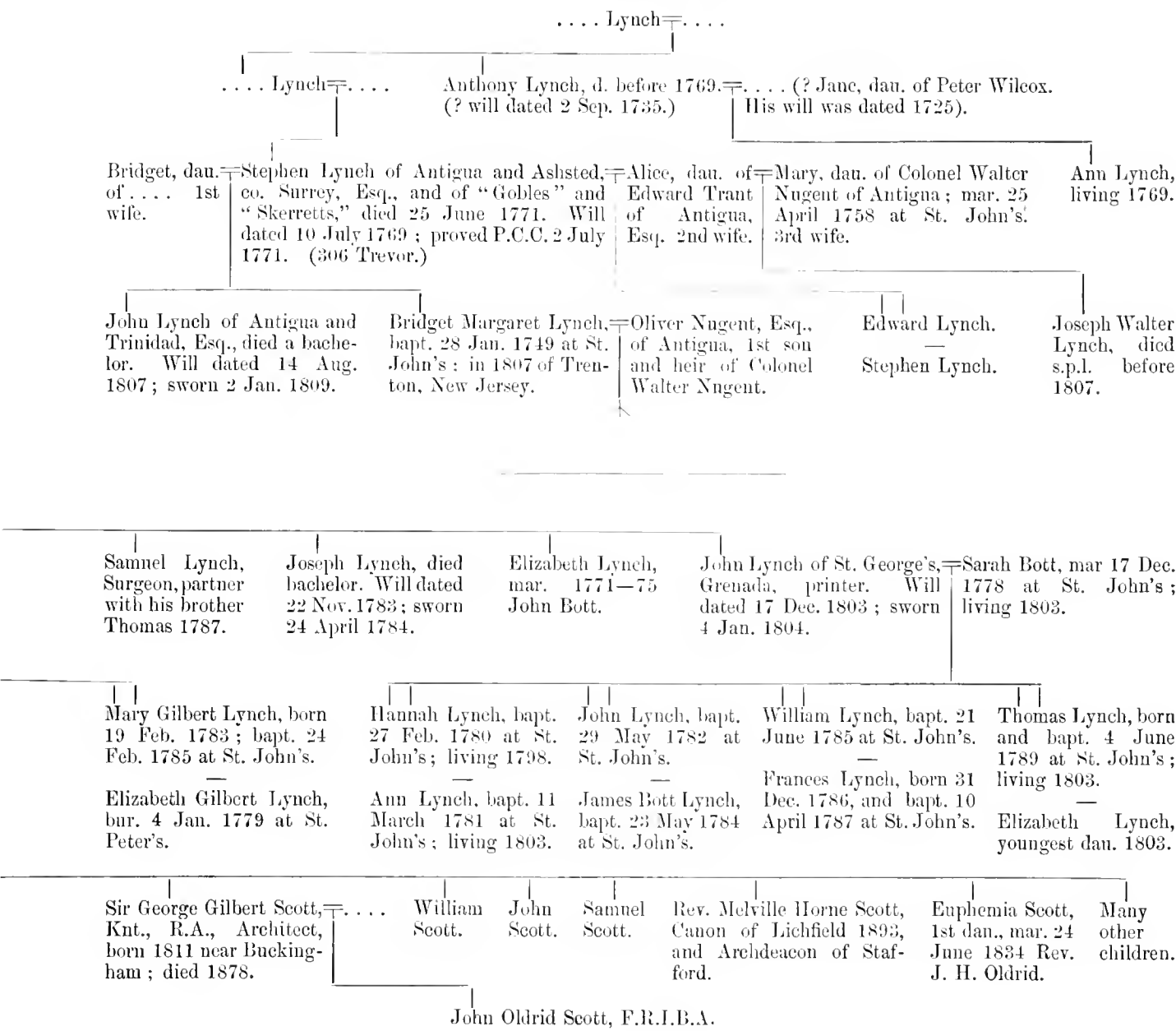
John Gilbert Bohun Lynch.

Nicholas Lynch of Antigua, "Brother-in-law" of Major Anthony Brown in 1723 (? bur. 22 Feb. 1749 at St. Philip's). — (? Sarah . . .), "sister-in-law" of Major Anthony Brown 1723; bur. 14 Feb. 1733 at St. Philip's. Mary . . . (? sister of Mrs. Lynch); mar. 2ndly . . . Skerrett. Her will dated 20 Nov. 1759; sworn 15 Nov. 1760. Major Anthony Brown of Antigua, bur. 23 Jan. 1723 at St. Philip's. Will dated 18 Jan. 1723.

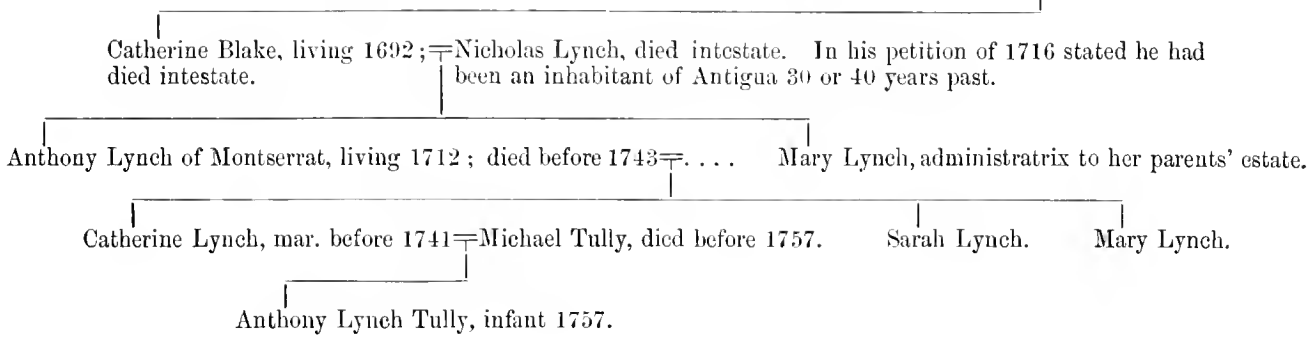
Francis Lynch (? bur. 26 Dec. 1742 at St. Philip's). — Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Crump, Esq., Speaker of Antigua; mar. 2ndly before 1756 . . . Collins. Will dated 28 Oct. 1782; sworn 24 March 1784. Nicholas Lynch, living 1723. — Katherine Lynch, living 1723. — Mary Lynch. Elizabeth Lynch, living 1723. — Rachel Lynch, mar. 28 Jan. 1715, at St. John's, Peter Turpey. Sarah Lynch, mar. 9 Feb. 1715, at St. John's, Henry Symes. — Charity Lynch, mar. 7 Feb. 1735, at St. John's, William Scofield.

Nicholas Lynch, Esq., of Lynch's in St. Philip's Parish, Willoughby Bay, 1st son and heir, died and was bur. 4 Nov. 1769, æt. 29. M.I. — Mary Collins, mar. 4 Sep. 1759 at St. Philip's. Nathaniel Lynch, 2nd son, named in the will of Dr. George Crump 1756. Francis Lynch, 3rd son, named in the will of Dr. George Crump 1756.

Mary Lynch of Lynch's, only child and heir, born 12 Jan. 1762; mar. 13 Jan. 1780 at St. Paul's; died 15 and bur. 17 June 1808 at Lynch's. — Dr. Samuel Byam Athill, President of the Council, born 19 June and bapt. 14 July 1758 at St. Peter's; died 27 and bur. 28 Dec. 1832 at Lynch's.



John Blake, senior, of Montserrat. Will dated 18 Sep. 1692; proved P.C.C.



Stephen Lynch of the parish of Ashsted, co. Surrey. Will dated 10 July 1769; proved P.C.C. 2 July 1771 by John Kirwan and Mary Lynch the relict; power reserved to the others. (306 Trevor.) To my wife Mary £1000 till the joynture I settled on her become due, & I give her for life all my furniture & plate. To my dau. Bridget by my 1st wife Bridget £4000 st. at 21 in lieu of the £2000 & the negros which I settled on her by deed made to Messrs. Harry Webb & Robt Browne. To my s. Edw^d by my 2d wife Alice £4000 st. at 21, & £50 a year till 17, £80 a yr. till 21, charged on my plantation in Antigua called Gobles, & he shall be placed in some business or profession at 16. If he die under 21 his legacy to my s. Joseph Walter & my said dau. Bridget. To my s. Joseph Walter by my present

wife £4000 st. at 21, £60 a yr. till 7, £40 a yr. till 16, & £80 a yr. till 21, charged on Gobles, but if he die under 21 his legacy to my s. Edw^d & my dau. Bridget. I give him also $\frac{1}{3}$ of the shallops Joseph & the John, also £2000 due to me from the estate of Walter Nugent of Antigua, dec^d, being my present wife's fortune, & for which I have his bond. If my Ex'ors pay any sums for Oliver Nugent, Esq., of Antigua on account of my being his security the £2000 shall be used for that purpose. To my s. Stephen by my 2d wife Alice £40 a yr. till 17, then £100 a yr. till 21. All residue to my good friends Robt Browne of Antigua, Esq., Joseph Lynch of Antigua, merch^t, Robt Skerrett, & John Kirwan of London, merch^{ts}, on Trust to convey to my s. Stephen Lynch by my 2d wife Alice at 25, all my plantation

called Gobles, slaves, cattle, etc., remainder to my s. Edw^d, then £2000 to my s. Joseph Walter & my dau. Bridget, remainder to my s^d s. Joseph Walter, subject to £4000 for my s^d dau. Bridget. To my Kinswoman Ann Lynch, dau. of my uncle Anthony Lynch, dec^d, £40 c. a year for her life. To M^r Peter Bryan £50. All other my estate in Antigua, Ireland, or elsewhere, particularly my estate called Skerretts in Nonsuch Division, & the plantations I leased of Edward Williams, Esq., & all residue to my s. John Lynch by my 1st wife Bridget at 25, remainder to my sons Stephen, Edward, & Joseph Walter. To my s. John £400 st. a year till 25. All sugars to be shipped, $\frac{1}{2}$ to M^r Rob^t Skerrett of London, merch^t, & $\frac{1}{2}$ to M^r John Kirwan of ditto. My trustees & my wife Mary, Ex'ors & Ex'trix. Witnessed by P. Parker, Nicholas Nugent, James Tinkler.

Mary Turnbull, widow. Will dated 25 Feb. 1778. All estate to my sister Marg^t Lynch, she to be sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Kirwan, James Hankinson. Before Governor Thomas Shirley were sworn Michael Branthwaite of St. John's, merchant, and John Smith as to the signature of the witnesses 9 Oct. 1786. Recorded 9 Oct. 1786.

Joseph Lynch of Antigua. Will dated 22 Nov. 1783. To my mother Ann Lynch my house in Spring Garden I purchased of M^r Peter Teale, Dorothy his wife, & Miss Elizth Goble, & all residue. To my friend M^r Ulysses Lynch of St Kitts £100 he lent me after our late fire. My mother, Ex'trix. Witnessed by Peter Brown, George Powell. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn George Powell, Gent., 24 April 1784. Recorded 24 April 1784.

Anne Lynch of St. John's Town, widow. Will dated 24 Feb. 1786. To my kinswoman Christian Brown of Antigua, widow, my bed & pair of salts, etc. To my negro woman called Biddy Lynch & her 3 children Betty, Katy, & Nancy, & to my mulatto woman called Ol. Atkinson, & Kitt, & my negro woman Violet their freedom. All my estate to be sold & the proceeds p^d to M^{rs} Christian Brown, & my kinswoman Miss Anne Lynch, & Biddy Lynch, Kit, & Nancy. M^r John Haycock, Ex'or, & 3 guineas. Witnessed by John Buckley, Nicholas Lynch. Before Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., appeared Nicholas Lynch of St. John's Town, storekeeper, 3 April 1788. Recorded 2 April 1788.

Stephen Lynch, Esq. Will dated 16 May 1786. All my estate between my aunts Ann Trant & Penelope Trant & my kinsman Edw^d Nihell, clerk, now in G^t Britain, equally, they to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Christian Brown, Ann Lynch, Elias Ferris. Before his Excellency Thomas Shirley was sworn Elias Ferris, Gent., 27 Nov. 1786. Recorded 5 Dec. 1786.

Margaret Lynch, spinster, of St. John's. Will dated 28 Sep. 1786. To my niece Marg^t Lynch, now in Bristol, dau. of my brother Jonas Lynch, £40. All residue to my niece Marg^t Divine, granddan. of my brother Mark Lynch. Ann Boudinott, Jn^o Payn of St John's, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Hodgson, Mary Haverkam. Before his Excellency Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Mary Hodgson 10 Nov. 1786. Recorded 10 Nov. 1786.

Thomas Lynch of Antigua, Practitioner in Physic. Will dated 30 Jan. 1787. I owe my dau. Sarah for cattle sold on her account, given her by her grandmothers Ann Lynch & Winefred Ryce, £152, & £75 for a negro. To my wife Euphemia all furniture, plate, & china. A partnership with my bro. Sam^l da. 1 Jan. 1786 for 7 years for my Creditors & for the maintenance of my family. All profits that can be spared for my wife & children Sarah, Nath^l, John, Mary,

& Euphemia equally. All clothing to my bro. John, Sam^l, & Francis. My assistant M^r Merry. John Scotland, Jas. Hutchinson, & John Bott, Esq^r, & my bro. John & Sam^l Lynch, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by John Muir, Francis Lynch, John Bott, jun. Before Sir Thomas Shirley appeared John Muir of Antigua, Practitioner of Physic, 5 March 1788. (Francis Lynch, described as wheelwright, John Bott, jun., Gent.)

Ann Lynch of Antigua, widow. Will dated 2 Aug. 1798. To my grandsons Francis & Sam^l Bott £50. My dau. Elizth Bott. My grandson Alex^r Bott. My granddan. Sarah Ronan. My granddan. Sarah Watson. My grandchildren Nath^l Gilbert Lynch, John Burke Lynch, & Euphemia Lynch. To my son John Lynch a negro, & his son Thos. Lynch. My house in Nevis Str., heretofore in the occupation of Jacob Nibbs, deceased, to my granddan. Sarah Ronan. The land I purchased of the late M^r John Bott in Nevis Str., bounded S. with land of John Oliver, to my son Sam^l Lynch for life, & in default of issue to my granddaus. Hannah Lynch & Ann Lynch, children of my son John Lynch. All my furniture to my dau. Elizth Bott. My granddan. Elizth Lynch, dau. of my son John Lynch. All residue to my granddan. Ann Lynch at 21. My son John Lynch, my dau. Elizth Bott, my son Sam^l Lynch, my grandson Francis Bott, & John Burke of Antigua, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Francis Massett, Theophilus Nugent. Before Edward Byam, Esq., President of H.M. Council, was sworn Theophilus Nugent of Antigua, clerk, 9 Nov. 1799.

John Lynch, Gent., of St. George, Grenada. Will dated 17 Dec. 1803. To my son Thos. my house & land at St Geo., Grenada, at 21. To my said son Thos. & my yst dau. Elizth my house at the bottom of the hill in Granby Street, to be divided between them at 21, also certain negros. To my dau. Ann certain negros. To my wife Sarah certain negros for life, then to my dau. Ann. My furniture to be sold. My printing presses, types, etc., to be disposed of, or the business carried on for the benefit of my family. To Rob^t Delamere Shewcraft my silver snuff box. John Cox, Esq., W^m Mitchell, Esq., & M^r W^m Young, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Steely, George Bear, John Clarkly. Grenada: Before Samuel Dent, Esq., was sworn George Bear 4 Jan. 1804. Recorded 31 May 1823.

John Lynch. Will dated 14 Aug. 1807. All my estate in Trinidad, Antigua, & Ireland, derived from my father or brother Joseph W. Lynch, I give to my nephew Nieh^s Nugent, D^r of Physic, subject to the payment of legacies. To my sister M^{rs} Bridget Nugent, now of Trenton, New Jersey, U.S., £1000, & the like sum to her dau. Miss Christian Nugent. To my nephew John Nugent, now also of Trenton, New Jersey, £2000 at 21. To my friend W^m Bireh, formerly of Antigua, then of Ireland, £300. To my goddan. M^{rs} Marg^t Trant,* dau. of Sam^l Auchinleck of Antigua, Esq., £100. To Row^ld Harman, younger son of W^m Harman, deceased, £100. To Sam^l Harman O'Brien, 1st son of John O'Brien of Trinidad, £100. To my cousin Bridget Farrell, now in France, 1st d. of my aunt M^{rs} Mary Farrell, deceased, £1000. To Miss Ann Barry, dau. of Jas. Barry, Esq., of New York, £500. To Miss Bridget Dasent, dau. of Judge Dasent of Nevis, £1000, & £100 to her sister Eleanor Dasent, now wife of M^r Galway of Trinidad. To the charity school of St Patrick in London £100. To the 2 charity schools in New York & Philadelphia £100. £50 to the Catholic chapel of Boston, my subscription to its building when in Boston. To Jas. Cameron £25 a year. £400 to Mary Ann Lynch, natural dau. of Joseph Walter Lynch.

* Trant is an error for Grant. see vol. i., p. 14.

All residue in Antigua & Ireland to the said Dr Nichs Nugent, recommending to his protection his mother, sister, & brother. Rich^d Joseph, sen^r, Gilbert Munroe, Esq^{res}, & Dr Alex^r Williams, all of Trinidad, Ex'ors, & to each £100. Witnessed by Peter Nihell, Philip Nihell, Thomas Manahan.

Codicil dated 14 Aug. 1807 in Trinidad. To my slave Sarah £20 yearly, & £30 yearly for her 2 boys Patrick & Anthony till 21, then £250 each. To my mulatto boy John £300. Trinidad: Before Governor Thomas Hislop, Esq., was sworn Peter Nihell of Port of Spain 2 Jan. 1809. Recorded at Antigua 10 Nov. 1809.

1675, Feb. 20. Samuel Hilder of Antigua, merchant, attorney to Captain Thomas Philp of London, merchant, for 13,000 lbs. of sugar sold *re* the sloop the "Owner's Adventure" of eight tons, belonging to Mr. Nicholas Lynch of the town of Galway, merchant. Witnessed by Thomas Lynch and two others.

1678, Feb. 17. Nicholas Lynch and Alice his Wife in the Barq "Adventure" for Antegua, Christopher Berrow Comand^r, time out, also, November the 29th, 1679, Morgan Lynch in the Barq "Resolution" for Antegua, Thomas Gilbert Comand^r, the said Lynch being a Serv^{tt} belonging to John Codrington, Esq^r. (Ticket from Barbados. Hot-ten's 'Lists'.)

1687-8. Nicholas Lynch a member of the Assembly of Montserrat. (Colonial Entry Book, No. 48.)

1703, Aug. William Wanton (? Warton) of Rhode Island, mariner, sells to John Lynch of Antigua, merchant, one-eighth share of the brigantine the "Grayhound" of 120 tons.

Losses at Montserrat from the French invasion 1712: John Kirwane for Arthur and Andrew Lynch, £500; Bartholomew Lynch, £2674; Patrick and John Lynch, £892.

1716, Aug. 1. Petition of Nicholas Lynch, an inhabitant 30 to 40 years.

Memorial dated 1718 reciting the deed of gift of Angnis Browne of Montserrat dated 14 April 1680 of his plantation of 24 acres to his wife Margaret, also 15 negros, etc., for life, then to Robert Lynch, son of Nicholas Lynch fitz Nicholas. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 14.)

The wife of Lewis Piers was heir-at-law of said Robert Lynch.

Lewis Piers and Cecilia his wife again petition for the 24 acres; received 21 June 1721.

1721, Dec. 12. In Chancery. William Lynch *re* the will of Thomas Lynch, deceased, plaintiff, *v.* Benjamin Joyce.

Henry Lynch, M.D., of Barbados, died 17 May 1723, æt. 49. M.I. at Bath.

Dominick Lyueh, son of Dominick Lynch of Isle of Barbados, Esq., matriculated from University College, Oxford, 18 Nov. 1760, aged 17.

In 1767 the estate of John Lynch was rated on 143 acres and 56 slaves. Stephen Lynch on 693 acres and 253 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1771, April 25. Thomas Lynch, who has a diploma from many physicians of the College of Aberdeen, is licensed to practise.

1771, June 25. — Lynch, Esq; near Epsom. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 235.)

1776, April 11. Susannah Lynch petitions for £30 in lieu of 10 acres her husband William Lynch, sen., had.

Dr. Samuel Lynch was a ratepayer of St. Peter's Parish 1796—8.

The Lynches of Antigua are from Galway.

1821, Feb. 19. In the 41st year of his age, Mr. I. B. Lynch, a surgeon of considerable eminence, and of extensive practice, at Great Dunmow, Essex, leaving an amiable

widow and ten children to bemoan the absence of a most tender and affectionate husband and parent. The respectable inhabitants of Great Dunmow, and of those places in its environs where Mr. Lynch practised, have opened a subscription to provide for his orphan children. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 282.)

762. "ABERDEEN DOCTORS" IN 1769.—Did a Medical Society exist in Aberdeen twenty years before *the* Medical Society was founded? I can find no mention of such a body in Mrs. Rodger's interesting volume, but a diploma, dated 1769, which has recently come under my notice, points to conjoint action on the part of the practitioners of Aberdeen in certifying the qualifications of apprentices. The diploma was, very naturally, supposed by its present possessor (the great grandson of the grantee) to have emanated from one or other of the two Aberdeen Universities, but the five signatories do not include the Professors of Medicine in the University and King's College (Sir Alexander Gordon), or Marischal College and University (Dr. Alexander Donaldson). The terms of the diploma follow.

P. J. ANDERSON.

"Omnibus ac Singulis quorum Interest,
S.

Nos, Medicinæ Doctores quorum nomina infra scripta, candide testamur, probum ingeniumque Adolescentem Thomam Lynch de Antigua complures annos apud Doctorem Georgium Skene, virum in arte Chirurgica et Pharmaceutica apprime versatum, feliciter incubuisse: et jam post exactum studiorum curriculum, tantos fecisse progressus, ut hujusce artis omnium fautorum ac cultorum examini sese subicere queat; eumque igitur nunc sit illi animus in lucem prodire, literatisque ingenii sui ac diligentiae specimen præbere; omnibus bonorum morum, ac hujusce artis cultoribus eum sedulo commendatum habemus, ac obnixè rogamus, ut prædictum Thomam Lynch humaniter acceptum, secundum dotes ingenii sui præclaras remunerenter, quam gratiam oblata ausa libenter referemus. In cujus rei testimonium Diploma hocce Chirographis nostris munivimus.

GEO. SKENE, M.D.

ALEX. ROSE, M.D.

THOS. LIVINGSTONE, M.D.

ALEX. ROBERTSON, M.D.

DAVID SKENE, M.D.

Datum Aberdoniæ,
viii^o Kalendas Novembris,
A.D. MDCCCLXIX."

('Scottish Notes and Queries,' p. 172, April 1893.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1712	Dec. 7	William s. of William Lynch & Henrietta his wife.
1714	Oct. 14	James s. of William Lynch & Henrietta his wife.
1717	Mar. 23	Eliz ^a D. of William Lynch & . . . his wife.
1719	Mar. 11	Paul Parry s. of Will ^m Lynch & . . . his wife.
1719	Nov. 5	Mary D. of Ambrose Lynch & Mary his wife.
1720	Sep. 11	John s. of Fran. Lynch and Elinor his wife.
1722	July 12	Thomas Stephens the s. of Ambrose Lynch and Mary his wife.
1723	July 7	Henry s. of William Lynch James & Henrietta his wife.
1727	Oct. 15	William the s. of William Lynch James and Henrietta his wife.
1729	May 18	Rachel the d. of Patrick Lynch and Rachell his wife.

1733	Sep. 2	Nicholas Partis s. of Francis Lynch and Sarah his wife.
1736	May 12	Sarah the D. of Francis Lynch and Sarah his wife.
1749	Jan. 28	Bridget Margaret the D. of Stephen Lynch and Bridget his wife.
1780	Feb. 27	Hannah the d. of John Lynch & Sarah his wife.
1781	Mar. 11	Ann the d. of John Lynch & Sarah his wife.
1782	May 29	John the s. of John Lynch and Sarah his wife.
1783	Feb. 27	Elizabeth the D. of Nicholas Lynch and Lucy his wife.
1784	Mar. 24	Thomas S. of Nicholas Lynch & Lucy his wife (Mustee).
1784	May 23	James Bott the S. of John Lynch by Sarah his wife.
(?1785)	Feb. 24	John Burke. B. 31 st August 1780.
		Mary Gilbert. B. 19 th February 1783.
		Euphemia. B. 13 th Jan'y 1785.
		} Children of Dr Thomas Lynch & Euphemia his wife.
1785	June 21	William S. of John Lynch and Sarah his wife.
1787	April 10	Frances D. of John Lynch and Sarah his wife. B. 31 st December 1786.
1788	April 4	Nicholas Joseph S. of Nicholas Lynch and Lucia his wife. B. 24 th October 1787.
1789	June 4	Thomas S. of John Lynch and Sarah his wife. B. this day.
1789	Sep. 11	John Horne S. of Nicholas Lynch and Lucy his wife. B. 10 th September 1789.
1790	Aug. 23	William S. of Nicholas Lynch & Lucy his wife ; b. the 22 ^d Inst.
1792	Aug. 31	Lucy D. of Nicholas Lynch & Lucy his wife. B. the 17 th April 1792.
1798	Mar. (?28)	Sarah Jane D. of Nicholas Lynch and Lucy his wife. B. the 27 th Feb'y 1798.

Married.

1722	Feb. 16	William Lynch Mark and Margaret M ^c Roone.
1732	Sep. 16	Francis Lynch and Sarah Frazier. L.
1733	Feb. 3	Patrick Lynch and Ann Archibald. L.
1734	Dec. 29	Peter Gayner and Mary Lynch. L.
1738	April 9	William Lynch and Sarah Dawley, B.
1741	Nov. 16	Francis Tye and Sarah Lynch, Widow.
1741 (?July) 15		Tady Flaherty and Mary Lynch.
1745	Jan. 30	Valentine Brown and Christian Lynch.
1745	June 23	Robert Mears and Elizabeth Lynch.
1758	April 25	Stephen Lynch, Esq ^r , to Miss Mary Nugent.
1778	July 9	Charles Alley to Elizabeth Lynch. L.
1778	Dec. 17	John Lynch to Sarah Bott ; by L.
1782	April 24	Nicholas Lynch to Lucy Allen. L.
1800	Dec. 2	Stephen Rose Whitlock to Hannah Lynch, Spinster. L.
1806	Dec. 11	Thomas Lynch to Eliza Whitehead, Spinster. L.
1809	....	James Hill, Junior, to Grace Lynch, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1702	July ..	Andrew Lynch, Merch ^t .
1702 or 1703	Oct. 5.	Thomas Lyn
1708	Sep. 28	Peter Lynch.
1713	....	William s. of William Lynch.
1717	Oct. 21	Thomas Lynch.

1720	July 27	John Lynch.
1729	May 18	Rachell wife of Patrick Lynch.
1730	Sep. 8	Rachell D. of Patrick Lynch.
1730	Nov. 28	Henry S. of W ^m Lynch.
1731	Jan. 17	Henrietta Lynch.
1731	Mar. 11	M ^r W ^m Lynch James.
1734	Nov. 18	Ellinor Lynch.
1736	April 16	Paul Parry Lynch s. of Willoughby Lynch, Dece'd.
1737	Dec. 26	Elizabeth y ^e wife of William Lynch Joseph.
1740	Sep. 2	Ambrose Lynch Bartholomew, Merchant.
1744	Dec. 24	Patrick Lynch.
1745	Feb. 24	Christian Lynch, in the country.
1759	Dec. 17	Elizabeth Lynch (a Child).
1776	July 25	Thomas Lynch.
1779	Mar. 13	Thomas Lynch.
1783	Sep. 3	Ennice Lynch.
1784	Dec. 20	Mary Lynch.
1785	Sep. 7	William Lynch.
1786	May 20	Stephen Lynch.
1786	Sep. 29	Margaret Lynch.
1787	Dec. 7	Ann Lynch.
1789	Sep. 11	John Horne Lynch, Infant.
1790	Dec. 2	Peter Lynch.
1799	April 11	Ann Lynch.
1803	Sep. 28	Ann Lynch.
1808	Dec. 26	Nicholas Lynch.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1754	April 19	Stephen Lynch, jun ^r , and Mary Halloran ; by L.
1780	Jan. 13	Samuel Byam Athill, Esq ^r , to Mary Lynch (Spinster) ; by L.

Buried.

1745	June 16	Nicholas Lynch S. of Sarah Tye by a former Husband.
------	---------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1771	April 7	Nicholas Lynch.
		<i>Married.</i>
1715	Jan. 28	Peter Tarpy to Rachel Lynch.
1715	Feb. 9	Henry Symes & Sarah Lynch.
1715	Nov. 5	Francis Lynch & Elinor Wright.
1735	Feb. 7	William Scofield to Charity Lynch.
1737	April 13	Thomas Taylor, Merchant, to Elizabeth Lynch.
1744	Dec. 15	John Lynch to Anne Stephenson.
1745	April 27	William Gillyat to Elizabeth Lynch.
1752	May 30	Will ^m Lynch & Susanna Stephenson.
1759	Sep. 4	Nich ^s Lynche, Esq ^r , & Mary Collins.
1771	Nov. 9	Thomas Lynch, surg ⁿ , & Sarah Rice.
1790	July 24	Pinkey Watson to Sarah Lynch, spinster. L.

Buried.

1720	Dec. 13	Tobias Lynch.
1722	Oct. 7	Thomas Lynch.
1729	Feb. 27	Anthony Lynch.
1733	Feb. 14	Sarah Wife of Nicholas Lynch.
1734	Sep. 15	Anthony Lynch.
1742	Dec. 26	M ^r Francis Lynch.
1748	Feb. 5	John Lynch.
1749	Feb. 22	Nicholas Lynch.
1751	Dec. 18	Pierce Lynch.
1755	Feb. 15	Anne Lynch.
1768	Mar. 17	M ^{rs} Jane Lynch.

- 1769 Nov. 4 Nicholas Lynch, Esq.
 1769 Oct. 18 Mr N. Lynch was buried at Parham. (A duplicate entry of this gives the date as 17 Oct. 1770.)
 1774 Mar. 23 Sarah Lynch.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

- 1773 Dec. 13 Sarah the D. of Thomas Lynch and Sarah his Wife.
 1773 Dec. 13 Thomas the S. of Thomas Lynch and Sarah his Wife.
 1777 Sep. 9 Nathaniel Gilbert the S. of Thomas Lynch and Euphemia his wife.

Married.

- 1778 Mar. 14 William Hubbard & Susannah Lynch.

Buried.

- 1770 Mary Lynch, Relict of Nicholas Lynch of Willoughby-bay.
 1772 Sep. 9 Thomas Lynch.
 1775 Sep. 21 William Lynch, late Manager at Parham Plantation, New Work.
 1775 Sep. 25 William Lynch, Brother of Thomas Lynch in Parham.
 1779 Jan. 4 Elizabeth Gilbert Lynch.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Buried.

- 1734 Aug. . . Will^m Lynch buried at the Valley.

At Willoughby Bay on a headstone:—

MRS SARAH LYNCH
 WIFE OF
 DR THOMAS LYNCH
 DEPARTED THIS LIFE
 MARCH 22 1774
 AGED .9 YEARS.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger over a stone altar-tomb:—
 Under this are Interred the
 Bodys of Ambrose Lynch
 who was born the fourth
 Day of December 1685
 and dyed the First Day of
 September 1740 and of
 Mary his Wife who was
 born the third Day of July
 1703 and dyed the third
 Day of February 1741-2.

In the churchyard of St. Mary's at Old Road. On a ledger over a stone vault:—

Arms: a chevron between three trefoils
 Crest: A lynx passant over helmet.

Hoc sub marmore Jacet

JOANNES LYNCH

Obijt x^o die Angusti LX annos
 menfes viii Hebdomadas iii diesq iii natus

Trifte hoc doloris monumentum

Virum optimo

Parentum indulgentissimo

Filius amantissimus posuit

Requiescat in pace.



At Willoughby Bay on large ledger:—

To the Memory of
 NICHOLAS LYNCH Esq^r
 who died the 4th of November 1769
 Aged 29 Years.

ST. PANCRA'S, LONDON.

M.I. to Stephen Lynch, Esq., 1771. (Lysons, vol. iii.)

"Lynehes" is in St. Philip's Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 596 acres and was owned by the heirs of S. A. Turner.

Family of Lyons.

Henry Lyons of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 24 April 1714. To my wife Sarah 3 negros, all plate, the furniture of her chamber, a riding horse & saddle, & the use of her chamber. To my son Henry Lyons £600 at 21. To my son Joseph £1000 at 21. To my son Winthrop £1000 at 21. To my son John £1000 at 21. To my son Sam^l £1000 at 21. All my sons to be educated in England. Any after born son to have £1000. To my dau.-in-law Elizth Lyons, wife of my son Geoffrey Lyons, £150 a year if she survive him. To my 1st son Geffry all residue & to his heirs male with power to him to charge the estate £2000 for his younger children, & in default to my son Henry, then to my sons Joseph, Winthrop, John, & Sam^l, then to my wife for life, then to my nephew Colley Lyons of Ireland, son of my brother Geffry Lyons, deceased. If my son Geffry molest my son Henry in the possession of my North Sound estate called Groten Hall, he shall not benefit by my will. If my son Henry inherit my estate (in case my son Geffry die without issue) then my son Joseph to have Groten Hall. Col. John Frye, John King, & my son Geffry, & W^m Lavington, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by William Grear, William Dunning, John Teatte. Before John Yeamans, Esq., was sworn William Grear and John Teatte 21 June 1715. (Fo. 113, Liber N.)

Henry Lyons of St. Philip's, Antigua, Esq. Will dated 7 May 1742; proved 12 Jan. 1746 by Richard Boddicot; power reserved to Joseph Lyons and Samuel Lyons, Robert Christian and Thomas Elnes. (15 Potter.) To my wife Amy her jewels & £200 a year in lieu of dower charged on the estate entailed on me by my late honoured father, also the furniture in the South room of my now dwelling house in Antigua, a silver cup & tankard, & plate, £120 & £70 c. To each child I may have, except my heir, £2300 if there be 2, if more than 2 £2000 each at 21, & £36 yearly under the age of 4, £45 till 7, £70 till 15, & £100 till 21. £300 to be advanced for each child if necessary for education or apprentice fee. To my brother Sam^l Lyons £50. To my sister Cath. Weatherill £30 c. & 10 gs., to her daus., my nieces, Sarah & Marg^t Weatherill £30 c. each. To my niece Sarah Lyons, dan. of Joseph Lyons, £30 c. To my niece Sarah Lyons, dan. of Sam^l Lyons, £30 c. To Eliz. Parry, dan. of Geo. Parry, £30 c. To my niece Sarah Parry, wife of Geo. Parry, £30 c. To my said niece Sarah Parry £10 c. yearly, & £10 c. yearly more if she become a widow. To Eliz., dan. of Anne Sampson of St John's, £200 c. at 21. My late father Henry Lyons, Esq., by his will dated 24 April 1714 demised his estate to me with power to charge it with £2000 for my younger children, &

I hereby charge it with the same. To each Ex'or £25 & a 2 g. ring. My dear brothers Joseph Lyons & Sam^l Lyons, & my good friends Rich^d Boddicot, merch^t, in London, & Rob^t Christian & Tho. Elmes, both of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors & Guardians. To my son Joseph all residue. Witnessed by El^{nr} Martin, John Grantt, James Delap.

Will of Joseph Lyons sworn to by Nathaniel Gilbert, Esq., and Samuel Harman 3 Aug. 1743. Recorded 24 Aug. 1743 at St. John's.

The heads of Mr. Joseph Lyons his will, dated 2 Oct. 1748; proved 4 Feb. 1750 by Samuel Redhead, Esq.; power reserved to Rowland Frye, Samuel Fry, Richard Bodicoate, Robert Christian, and Thomas Elmes. (52 Busby.) Gives to his wife Mary all plate & furniture, £3000, & £300 yearly in lieu of dower. To his brother John Lyons £1000. To his cousin W^m Lyons £150 c. & cancel all debts. To his cousin Sarah Lyons, sister of W^m Lyons, £100 c. To his cousin Sarah Parry, widow of Geo. Parry, deceased, £200 c. To his sisters-in-law Lydia & Eliz. Byam £100 c. apiece. To his aunt Cath. Weatheril £50 c. If his wife have a son then all estate to him, & if a dau. £10,000 to such dau. at 21, & his estate to his brother John Lyons & his heirs, then to his cousin W^m Lyons, then to his uncle Sam^l Lyons. Appoints Rowland Fry, Sam^l Frye, & Rich^d Bodicoate, merch^{ts}, in London, Rob^t Christian, Tho. Elmes, & Sam^l Redhead of Antigua, Ex'ors & Guardians (of any children he may have), & gives them each £10 and a ring. Witnessed by John Athill, James Baker, Richard Hudson. Before his Excellency William Mathew, Esq., were sworn John Athill, Surgeon, James Baker, planter, and Richard Hudson, apprentice, 26 Oct. 1748. To Rob^t Christian, Tho. Elmes, & Sam^l Redhead, Esq^{res}, present M^r Joseph Lyons' letter written on or before 5 Oct. 1748 & before the Codicil: "My good friends Robert Christian, Tho. Elmes, & Sam^l Redhead, Esquire. Tis my dying Request that my Wife have a few Negros to attend her during her continuance in the Island. May Health & Happiness attend each of you. Jos^h Lyons." On 6 Oct. 1748 John Athill swore that the above letter was written in his presence about the 4 Oct.

Codicil dated 5 Oct. 1748. To my wife Mary 6 negros & £300. Witnessed by John Athill, William Maxwell, William Lyons. On 26 Oct. 1748 were sworn John Athill and William Maxwell, both Surgeons, and William Lyons, planter. *Vera copia* John Watkins, Registrar. On 20 March 1748 was sworn William Glen of Antigua, clerk to Thomas Warner, Gent., as to signature of John Watkins, by the Governor before Robert Hunter, Notary Publick.

Samuel Lyons, Gent. Will dated 5 Jan. 1758. All my estate to my wife Jane Lyons & my children John Lyons, Henry Lyons, & Elizth Ryley equally. My wife Jane, my son John, Rob^t Gray, Esq., & W^m Walker, merch^t, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Conyers, Edmund Griffith. Before Governor George Thomas was sworn John Conyers 17 Jan. 1758. Recorded 29 Feb. 1764.

Biss Alexander, wife of Charles Alexander of London, merchant, by her will dated 24 April and proved 15 June 1762 gave her property in trust for her sister Jane Lyons of Antigua, widow, & then to her two sons John & Henry Lyons. (See also the Watkins Pedigree.) Testatrix and Mrs. Jane Lyons were dans. of Colonel John Hamilton, and were the only two children and coheirs of their mother Mrs. Margaret Hamilton.

John Lyons, late of Antigua, now of Tetworth, co. Huntingdon, Esq. Will dated 10 Dec. 1763; proved 15 Feb. 1775 by Charles Pearce; power reserved to Robert

Christian, Samuel Harman, Mainswete Walrond, Esq., James Athill, and Jane Lyons; proved also 27 March 1775 by Jane Lyons the widow. (57 Alexander.) To my dear wife Jane £200 for mourning, my carriages, horses, plate, & furniture, & use of my dwelling house on my plantation, & 5 negros. To my son John Lyons £2000 at 21, & 300 gs. for an apprentice fee. To my 2 dans. Amy & Dorothy Lyons £2000 each at 21. To any future child £2000. All residue to my son Henry, his heirs, then to my son John, then to any future son, then to my dans., then to my brother-in-law Sam^l Harman, jun^r. If it should come to the latter then £4000 to my wife, & to Sam^l Simms of Montserrat, Esq., my cousin Sarah Lyons, my sister-in-law Ann Harman, & my brother-in-law John Harman £1000 c. apiece. Chas. Pearce, Esq., of London, merch^t, Rob^t Christian, Esq., Sam^l Harman, Esq., Mainswete Walrond, Esq., & Dr Jas. Athill, all of Antigua, & my wife Jane, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Thomas Winter, John Elmes, William Jackson, Winchester Street.

Codicil dated 13 April 1772. My son Henry is now dead, & my estate having prospered I give to my 5 children now living, viz. Amy Lyons, Dorothy Mary Lyons, Cath. Lyons, W^m Lyons, & Sam^l Lyons £1000 each more. Witnessed by Cradock Glascott, James Jones.

Margaret Falguerolles of Antigua, widow. Will dated 18 Nov. 1764. All my 25 negros & estate in trust to Benjⁿ Lyons, Gent., & Hon. Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., to sell. To s^d Benjⁿ Lyons £30 st. yearly for life. To his sons W^m Lyons & John Lyons £500 each at 21, & to his dau. Frances Lyons £600 at 21. If any surplus then to his dau. Cath. Lyons by Bowyer £400 st. at 21. All residue to W^m, John, & Frances Lyons. Trustees, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Robertson, Jane James. By Governor Thomas was sworn John Robertson 8 Dec. 1764. Recorded 26 Jan. 1764 (?).

HENRY LYONS TO WAIT WINTHROP.

(Cover missing; endorsed by Wait Winthrop—"M^r Henry Lyons of Antegoa, Oct^{ber} 1695.")

Antigua, y^e 1st of Octo^{ber} 1695.

Dr S^r,

Being safe arived (& meeting with this unhapy opertunity by one of y^e best men in our Island. Coll^o Warner, who is forced to goe & seeke his health in y^r pleasant and wholesome countrey) I could not omitt giving you my most herty respects, which is joyned by Coll^o Williams & his good ffamily, who are all well; likewise my wife, who is proud to heare of so good & kind a relation. She joynes with me in giving her most harty respects to you. Ware itt our fortune to se you heare nothing would be more satisfactory to any man then y^r good company would be to, Deare S^r,

Y^r most intirely obliged kinsman & humble serv^t,

HEN. LYONS.

My brother, tho' an unknowne relation, is your most faithfull humble servant. M^r Blacklich is likewise yours.

HENRY LYONS TO FITZ-JOHN WINTHROP.

To Major-Gen^l John Winthrop in New England these.

March y^e 12th, 1697-8.

S^r,

Y^r friends in gen^l (more espetially my selfe) of this Island had great expeetations of being happy in haveing y^r good company some time amongst us, when we heard of the L^d Bellamount's being in Barbados, haveing heard that you came from England along with his Lords^{ps}, who we are informed will doe us y^e honour to [torn] in this Island as he sayles homewards.

I mett heare [torn] honest geutelman of y^r acquaintance, one Capⁿ Symes (who had y^e misfortune to be blowne hither from his intended portt), by whome we were putt outt of hopes of seeing you, butt did me y^e honour of drinking your health when we mett. I have S^r according to promis writt to y^u by severall opertunities, and haveing had noe answer did conclude y^r y^u ware nott returned. I should be heartaly glad to heare often of y^r wellfare when

opertunity offers. My wife gives y^u her most hearty and humble servis & was much rejoyced att y^e hopes of seeing you. I hope this disapoyntment will rather be furtherance to visett us when y^e occasions will permitt. which would be a peculier satisfaction to S^r Y^r most assured humble Serv^t & Kinsman to command,

HEN. LYONS.

My neighbour Blackliech gives y^u his humble servis, who often talkes of you.
(Endorsed by F. J. W.—“Cap^t Lyons at Antegua, March 12, 1697-8.”)

HENRY LYONS TO FITZ-JOHN WINTHROP.

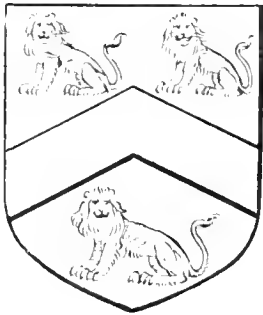
The Honourable Fitts-John Winthrop, Governour of Connectiutt in New Engl^d, these.
Deare S^r,
This goes by my friend Blackliech, which is my seventh or eighth since I saw you. His hast gives me time to say little att present, onely to lett you know that all your relations here are well. I did expect almost by every New England man to have had a line or two from you. Our kinsman Hodgskins is so kind as to write often to me, & complaines of y^e nott remembering him since

you went from thence. M^r Blackliech can give you a perticuler account of all friends here, therefore will trouble you noe further, onely tell you that I am in all sincerity, Dear S^r,
Y^r most assured humble Serv^t & Kinsman to command,
HEN. LYONS.

August y^e 6th, 1700.
(Endorsed by F. J. W.—“Cap^t Lyons of Antegua, Aug. 6, 1700.”)

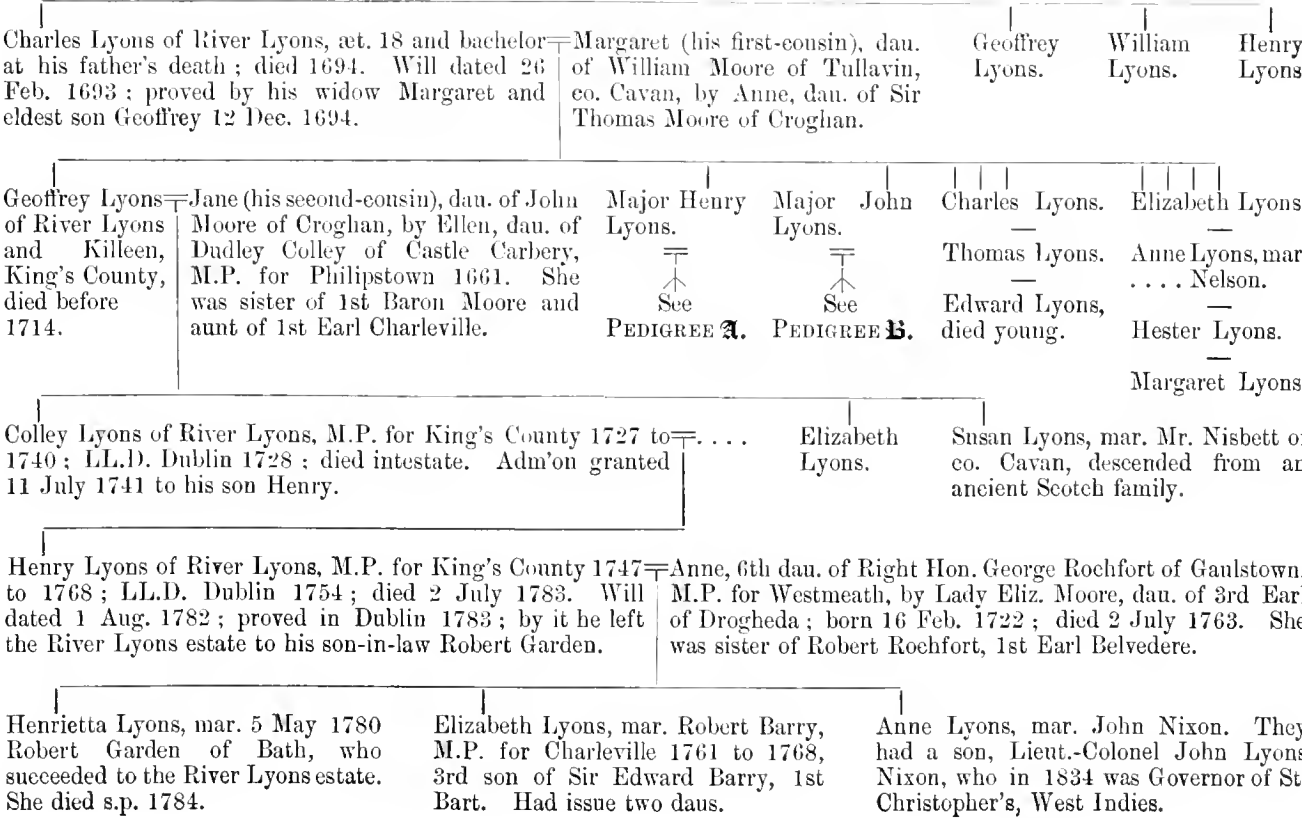
NOTE. The foregoing three letters are the only ones of Henry Lyons now preserved among the Winthrop family papers. The other letters of which he speaks perhaps miscarried, or were subsequently lost. He would seem to have visited New England and to have been well acquainted with his wife's family there. The brothers Fitz-John Winthrop, of New London, Conn., and Wait Winthrop, of Boston, were sons of John Winthrop the younger, Gov. of Conn., who was half-brother to the grandfather of Mrs. Lyons. The Mr. Blackleach mentioned was of a well-known Connecticut family, some of whom were concerned in trade with the West Indies. I have no idea who “our kinsman Hodgskins” was; no such person is referred to in the Winthrop Papers.
R. C. WINTHROP, Junr.
10 WALNUT ST., BOSTON, U.S.
15 July 1891.

Pedigree of Lyons.



ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lions sejant-guardant argent.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion's head erased argent.*
MOTTO.—*Noli irritare leones.*

Captain WILLIAM LYONS of River=Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Moore of Croghan, Lyons, formerly Clonarrow, and Killeen. and sister of Sir John Moore. She was cousin of King's County, died 16 April 1633. Sir Garret Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, and great-grandant of 1st Earl Charleville.



PEDIGREE A.

Henry Lyons of the Lyons and Groton Hall estates, Antigua, Major in Colonel Henry Holt's Regiment : styled brother-in-law by Robert Freeman 1705 ; J.P. and Member of the Council 1710. Will dated 24 April 1714 ; sworn 21 June 1715.

Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Winthrop, junior, of Groton, Antigua (grandson of John Winthrop, first Governor of New England, by Margaret Tyn-dale his 3rd wife), by (?) a dau. of Philip Warner, Deputy-Governor of Antigua ; mar. 24 Aug. 1690 at St. Philip's ; survived her husband.

Hen Lyons

Geoffrey Lyons of Lyons, Antigua, styled cousin by Robert Freeman 1705 ; bur. 20 April 1723 at St. Philip's.

Elizabeth . . . bur. 15 Dec. 1742 at St. Philip's.

Sarah Lyons, mar. 18 Feb. 1735 at St. Philip's ; living a widow 1748.

George Parry, 4th son of Col. Samuel Parry, by Elizabeth Symes ; bur. 23 Jan. 1743 at St. Philip's.

Henry Lyons, died 18 March 1736 at Har-row School.

Joseph Lyons of Lyons, Antigua, born 1725 ; matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford, 23 March 1742-3, æt. 17 ; bur. 9 Oct. 1748 at St. Philip's. Will dated 2 and codicil 5 Oct. 1748 ; proved 4 Feb. 1750. (52 Busby.)

Mary, dau. of George Byam of Cedar Hill, Antigua, merchant, by Henrietta Maria Fry ; mar. 21 June 1748 at St. Philip's, Antigua ; she mar. there 2ndly, 8 May 1750, Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex ; æt. 21 on 13 July 1751 ; bur. 25 Oct. 1814 at Kelvedon, co. Essex, æt. 84.

Elizabeth Parry, living a spinster 1742.

Henrietta Amelia Lyons, born 7 April 1749 ; died 1758, aged 9. Adm'on 27 May 1758 to her mother Mary Mathew.

Henry Lyons, born 2 Dec. 1753 ; died unmar. before 1772.

Samuel Lyons, born 23 Sep. 1755 ; died 24 Nov. 1757.

Caroline, dan. of Major Henry Bowen, by Hen-rietta Garstin ; mar. 23 Sep. 1810 at Malta ; died Aug. 1864. 1st wife.

John Lyons, born 1 Sep. 1787 ; Admiral R.N. ; Flag Mid-shipman to Lord Nelson on board the "Victory" at Trafalgar ; died 15 Dec. 1872 at Worth-ing s.p.

Anna Maria, widow of Colonel John L. Mowatt, R.A. ; mar. 31 Aug. 1865. 2nd wife.

Theodore Lyons, born 5 Oct. 1788 ; died unmar. 1825 in East Indies.

Henry Lyons, born 30 Sep. 1789 ; Lieut. R.A. ; killed in action at Copenhagen 18 Aug. 1807 ; unmar.

Edmund, Lord Lyons, born 21 Nov. 1790 ; Admiral R.N. ; created a Baronet 1840 ; G.C.B. 1844 ; raised to the Peer-age as Baron Lyons 23 June 1856 ; died 23 Nov. 1858. Statue in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Augusta Louisa, 2nd dau. and coheir of Captain Josias Rogers, R.N. ; mar. 18 July 1814 ; died 10 March 1852 at Stockholm.

Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons, born 26 April 1817 ; 2nd and last Baron Lyons, G.C.B. and P.C. ; for twenty years Ambassador at Paris ; created a Viscount 17 Nov. 1881, and was nominated an Earl, but died a bachelor 5 Dec. 1887 before the patent was issued. Will dated 28 May 1886 ; proved 15 March 1888.

Edmund Mowbray Lyons, born 27 June 1819 ; Captain R.N. ; mortally wounded before Sebastopol 18 June and died a bachelor 23 June 1855. M.I. in St. Paul's.

PEDIGREE B.

Major John Lyons of Ledestown, co. Westmeath (which he purchased in 1715), formerly of Antigua 1699 ; in Colonel Holt's Regiment ; died 1743. Will dated 2 Nov. 1741 ; proved in Dublin 22 July 1743 by John his 2nd son.

Elizabeth, relict of Colonel Richard Ashe, who died 1693, and (?) dau. of Henry Williams of Antigua.

Charles Lyons of Ledestown, born 1690 ; Colonel King's County Regiment ; High Sheriff of Westmeath 1731 ; died 1780, aged 90.

Christiana, dau. of Robert Mason of Mason Brook, Galway, by Mary Watson ; mar. 1723 ; died 1749.

John Lyons of Ledestown, born 1738 ; High Sheriff of Westmeath 1778 ; died 1803. Will proved in Dublin 1804.

Caroline, 3rd dau. of Colonel John Daniel Degennes by Frances D'Orval ; born 1737 ; mar. 25 May 1765 ; died 1814.

Charles Lyons, born 1748 ; Major 69th Regiment ; died un-mar. 1799.

Margaret Lyons, mar. 1764 Theo-philus Bolton.

Alicia Lyons, died unmar. before 1764.

Charles John Lyons, born 1766 ; Captain 12th Dragoons ; died May 1796.

Mary Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., by Mary Tuite ; mar. 1791.

John Robert Lyons, born 1767 ; Captain 69th Regiment ; died unmar. 1801.

Tenison Lyons, born 1769 ; Captain 12th Dragoons ; died 1832.

Eleanor, dau. of David Fra-ser of Benagher Castle, King's County, by Mary Moss ; born 1779 ; mar. Dec. 1812.

Henry Lyons, born 1769 ; a twin with Tenison ; died infant.

Penelope Melesina, dau. of Hugh Tuite of Sonna, son of Sir Henry Tuite, 6th Bart. ; mar. 14 March 1820 ; died 10 Feb. 1855. 1st wife.

John Charles Lyons of Ledestown, born 22 Aug. 1792 ; High Sheriff of West-meath 1816 ; J.P. and D.L. ; died Sep. 1874.

Frances Ellen, 3rd dau. of Thomas Walsh of Bellevue, Westmeath ; mar. 12 Nov. 1856. 2nd wife.

Charles Lyons, born 7 Feb. 1821 ; died unmar. 24 Feb. 1859.

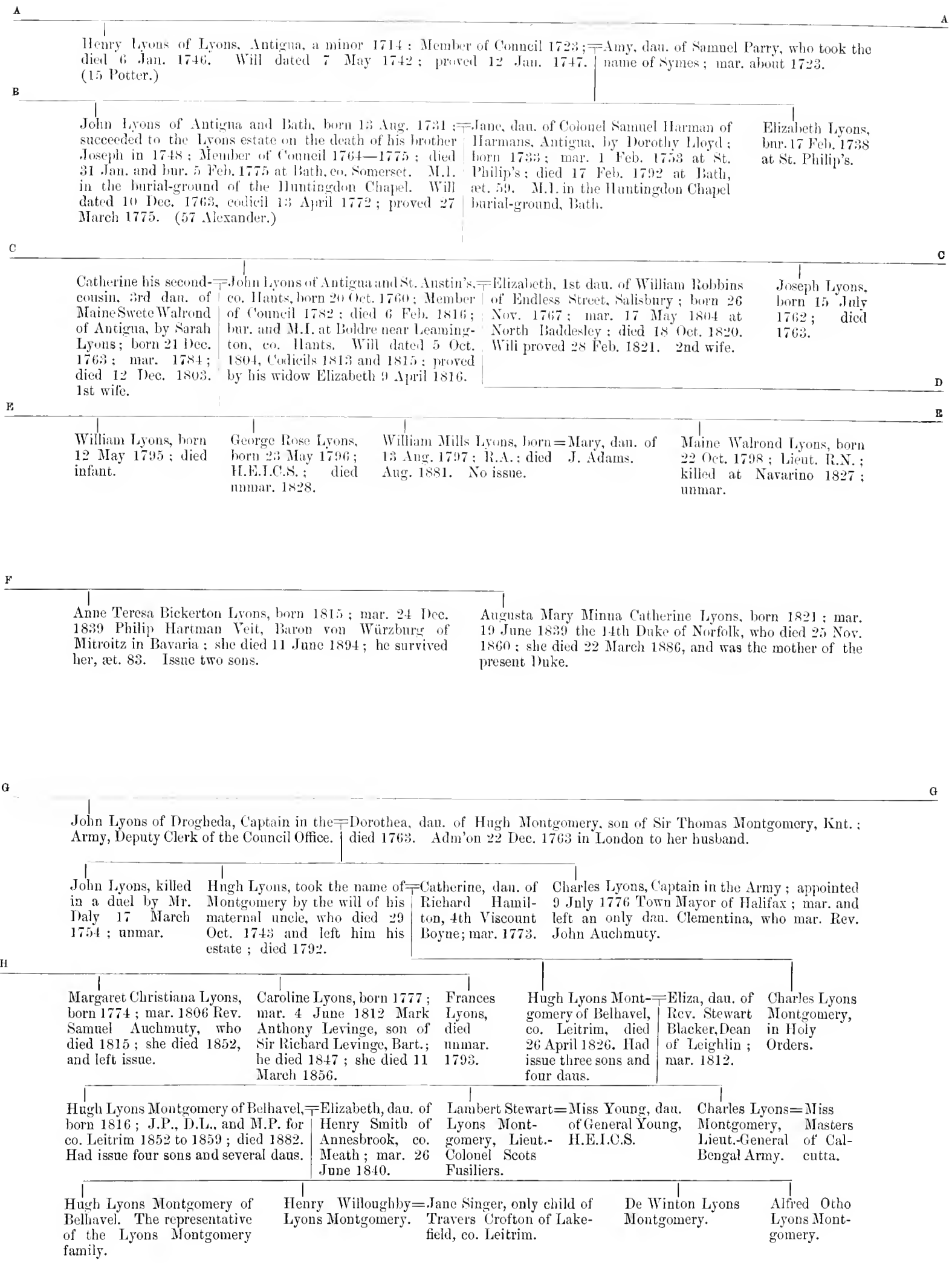
Mary Anne Melesina Lyons, mar. 1848 James Malley of Dublin.



John Charles Lyons of Ledestown, J.P., born 1 Feb. 1861. He is the representative of Major John Lyons of Antigua and Ledestown.

Charles Lyons, born 17 Feb. 1863.

Caroline Constance Lyons, mar. 1885 William Owen Daly.

Mary Anne Camilla Lyons.



Joseph Lyons of Groton Hall, Antigua, bur. 3 July 1743 at St. Philip's. Will proved 3 Aug. 1743 at Antigua.		Catherine . . . bur. 6 Oct. 1734 at St. Philip's.		Winthrop Lyons.	John Lyons, æt. 21 in 1731; bur. 4 Feb. 1736 at St. John's.
Sarah Wickham, mar. 4 Sep. 1746 at St. Philip's; died 11 Aug. 1747. 1st wife.		William Lyons of Groton Hall, Antigua, and Philadelphia, died 1770, s.p.m.		Mary, dau. of Dr. Joshua and Sarah Archbold; born 1730; bapt. 14 March 1730 at St. Paul's; mar. 17 Nov. 1750. 2nd wife.	
					
William Lyons of Tenby, born 25 Jan. 1766; entered the Navy, but left it before his marriage; died 17 Nov. 1849. Memorial window in Tenby Church.		Sarah Lyons (his second-cousin), dau. of William Lyons of Antigua; born 1768 at Philadelphia; mar. 1795 at Christchurch, co. Hants; died 1 May 1860, æt. 92.		Samuel Lyons, born 24 Jan. 1768; matriculated from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 19 Oct. 1787, æt. 19, B.A. 1791; went to Antigua 1798; Rector of St. John's 1802-3, later of Nevis, and Member of Council; lost at sea Nov. 1827.	
				Alicia (his first-cousin), dau. of William Wickham Harman of Murrays, Antigua, by Sarah Duberry; mar. in the West Indies.	
				William Lyons, died unmar.	
				Alicia Catherine Lyons.	
				Mary Harman Lyons.	
				Caroline Amelia Lyons.	
Eliza, dau. of Henry Bennett; mar. 1829; died 17 March 1859. 1st wife.		Humphery Lyons, born 8 July 1802; Major-General Indian Army; died 25 May 1873.		Adelaide Matilda, 3rd dau. of 3rd Viscount Avandmore; mar. 7 July 1860; died 13 June 1884. No issue. 2nd wife.	
				Charles Bethel Lyons, born 27 Nov. 1803; Captain died 6 Sep. 1865.	
				Henrietta, widow of Socket.	
				Jane Lyons, born 1 Feb. 1785; died unmar.	
				Anne Lyons, born 19 April 1792; died unmar. 1816.	
				Eliza Lyons, born July 1786; died infant.	
				Catherine Lyons, born 16 April 1794; died unmar. 30 Dec. 1857.	
Edmund Willoughby Lyons, born 23 Feb. 1830; Colonel Bombay Army; died 6 Jan. 1889. His eldest son Edmund Humphrey Lyons, born 14 March 1858, is the representative of John Lyons of St. Austin's.		Sir Algernon McLennan Lyons, born 26 Aug. 1833; K.C.B. 1889; an Admiral R.N.; Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth 1893; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the Queen March 1895.			
Henry Lyons of Belmont, Westmeath, Deputy Muster General.		Samuel Lyons of Antigua, settled on the unsold portion of his father's estate; died there 1758. Will dated 5 Jan. 1758.		Jane, dau. of Hon. Colonel John Hamilton by Margaret his 2nd wife. She and her sister Bisse, wife of Charles Alexander, were the only two children and coheirs of their mother.	
				Margaret Lyons, mar. 1727 Hans Widman of Hans-town, Westmeath.	
				Mary Lyons, mar. Thomas Bowen of Mullingar, one of the Ex'ors of her father's will.	
Louisa Lyons, mar. 1752 as his 2nd wife. She had an only dau., Sarah Ponsonby, who was one of the ladies of Llangollen and who died unmar. 9 Dec. 1830.		Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby of Ashgrove, M.P., nephew of 1st Earl of Bessborough.		John Lyons, bapt. 24 May 1734 at St. John's (? of Gray's Inn 27 March 1754).	
				Mary, dau. of Robert Ban-nister, Esq.; mar. 14 July 1764 at St. John's.	
				Henry Lyons. — Elizabeth Lyons, born 1735; mar. Mr. Riley.	
				Jane Lyons, born 1738. — Frances Lyons, died 1750.	
Robert Lyons, bapt. 24 Dec. 1772 at St. John's.		Hugh Lyons, bapt. 20 July 1773 at St. John's.		Jane Lyons, bapt. 21 April 1765 at St. John's.	
				Louisa Lyons, bapt. 26 Aug. 1766 at St. John's.	

A

Samuel Lyons, living 1751. Frances Paton, widow, mar. 19 Aug. 1736 at St. Philip's. Catherine Lyons, mar. 1st William Denning of Dennings, Antigua, 2ndly 1724 Major George Weatheril; he died and was bur. 24 Oct. 1727 at St. John's, Antigua; she was living 1748.

I

Sarah Lyons, born 4 Sep. 1731; mar. 25 March 1748 Maine Swete Walrond of Antigua and Montrath, co. Devon, 5th Marquess de Vallado, born 1725. She died 2 Jan. 1764. M.I. at Walronds. He died 1790 in Antigua. Samuel Lyons, died Dec. 1742. Sarah Lyons, living a spinster 1763.

C

Amy Lyons, born 12 Dec. 1757; mar. 10 March 1778 John Beesley Enraght; he died 1795; she died 1847, æt. 90. Dorothy Mary Lyons, born 5 Aug. 1759; mar. as his 2nd wife, 15 Nov. 1783, John Walcott of Croagh, co. Limerick, born 1754; he died 1831; she died 1832. Catherine Anne Lyons, born 15 Jan. 1764; mar. 6 Nov. 1784 Edmund Walcott of Winkton, co. Hants, born 20 Aug. 1756; took the name of Sympson in 1819; was brother of John Walcott who mar. his wife's sister. She died 21 July 1832, æt. 68; he died 14 Dec. 1840, æt. 84. M.I. at Christchurch, co. Hants. Henrietta Lyons, born June 1773; died 17 July 1775. M.I. at Bath.

J

J

D

E

Caroline Lyons, born 24 Oct. 1800; mar. 1820 Henry Shepherd Pearson of the Bombay Civil Service, son of Admiral Sir Richard Pearson by Margaret Harrison; he died 13 April 1838; she died 13 July 1879. Sophia, dau. of Colonel Logie; mar. 22 June 1827; died 18 Feb. 1840. 1st wife. Samuel Athill Lyons, born 14 April 1805; 1893. 2nd wife. Mary Wall, died 22 Nov. 1893. Edward Robbins Lyons, born 1807; Captain Indian Army; died unmar. 1849. Frances Walrond Lyons, born Sep. 1806; died unmar. 29 Nov. 1884. Samuel Edward Robbins Lyons, Captain Indian Army, deceased.

K

George Maughan Lyons, born 27 Aug. 1835; Major Bombay Army; died unmar. 13 Oct. 1878. Charlotte Salter Lyons, mar. 2 April 1859 Colonel Alexander Learmonth; he died 9 March 1887. Louisa Minna Lyons, mar. 2 Nov. 1858 Jameson Alers Hankey.

J

Anthony Munton Lyons, born 16 April 1796; Lieut. R.M.; died 15 March 1863. Mary Anne, dau. of John Williams of the Moat, co. Worcester; mar. 24 June 1823; died 26 Feb. 1883. William Lyons, born 3 May 1797; Captain R.N.; died 3 Oct. 1878. Jane, eldest dau. of James Dobie of Grangevale, Ayrshire, by Janet Wilson, relict of John Fulton of Grangehill; born 7 Sep. 1794; mar. 18 Oct. 1830; died 15 Feb. 1867. John Lyons, born 7 Nov. 1799; Lieut. Indian Navy; died unmar. 1846. Edmund Walcott Lyons, born 5 Nov. 1800; died unmar. 1864. Charles Lyons, born 21 June 1803; died infant.

Eleanor Lyons, mar. 1857 Dr. David Shier; she died 1860. Caroline Lyons, died unmar. 17 Sep. 1871. Antonia Emily Williams Lyons, mar. 23 Dec. 1848 William Hunter Campbell, grandson of Sir James Campbell Bart., of Kilbryde; she died 18 May 1870; he died 3 Nov. 1883. Wilson Dobie Wilson Lyons, born 1835. He is the sole male representative of William Lyons of Tenby and of Joseph Lyons of Groton Hall, Antigua. Compiler of this Pedigree 1895. Janet Wilson Lyons.

J

Henry Lyons, born 12 Aug. 1804; died Dec. 1878. Anna Margaretta, dau. of Sir George Griffies Williams, Bart., of Ilwyny; mar. 1833; died 20 Feb. 1875. James Hamilton Lyons, born 1 Nov. 1811; died infant. Catherine Lyons, born 15 Aug. 1798; died unmar. 6 Oct. 1873. Mary Ellen Lyons, born 11 Nov. 1801; mar. Nov. 1817 Edmund Walcott Sympson her first-cousin, son of John Walcott by Dorothy Mary Lyons; he died 25 Feb. 1831; she died 25 April 1863. Jane Sarah Lyons, born 19 Dec. 1805; died unmar. 1 Feb. 1879. Sarah Alicia Lyons, born 25 Dec. 1806; died unmar. 5 Sep. 1885. Elizabeth Lyons, born 4 April 1808; died unmar. 1840. Frances Harriet Lyons, born 13 May 1809; died infant. Agnes Grace Sutton Lyons.

The value has been declared at 114,278*l.* of the personal estate of the late Lord Lyons, Ambassador at Paris since 1867, who died on the 5th December at Norfolk House, St. James's-square, aged 70 years. By his will dated 28th May 1886 he bequeaths to his nephew the Duke of Norfolk the sword, sword-belt, and epanettes of the testator's father Admiral Lord Lyons, his stars and ribands of the Order of the Bath, of St. Michael, and St. George, St. Louis of France, the Legion of Honour, the Redeemer of Greece, the Ottoman Order of Medjidie, the portrait of King Otho, given to him by the King when he accompanied him to take possession of the throne of Greece, and numerous other memorials of the late Admiral, which the testator hopes may be kept at Arundel Castle. He bequeaths to his sister the Baroness von Würzburg his mother's Common-place Book, the family Bibles, and other specific legacies, including such selection as she may make from his effects, not otherwise bequeathed, to the value of 500*l.*; to his nephew Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot, and his nieces Lady Mary Adeliza, Lady Philippa, and Lady Margaret FitzAlan Howard, and Lady Anne Ker the remainder of his jewels, ornaments of the person, plate, pictures, furniture, and household effects, and, subject to an annuity of 80*l.* for his valet, devises and bequeaths five-sevenths of the residue of his property in equal shares to his said nephew Lord Edmund Talbot, who is the acting executor of his will, and to his said nieces, and two-sevenths to his said sister the Baroness von Würzburg. (The 'Standard,' 19 March 1888.)

Close Roll, 30 Geo. II., Part 2, No. 16

Indenture of three parts made the 29th Sep. 1755 between Daniel Mathew, late of Antigua, but now of St. Anne's, Soho, Esq., and Mary his wife (late Mary Lyons, widow and relict of Joseph Lyons, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, and one of the daughters of George Byam, late of the said island, Esq., deceased, and also granddaughter of John Frye the elder, heretofore of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the 1st part, John Lyons of Antigua, Esq. (brother of the said Joseph, and one of the sons of Henry Lyons, late of Antigua, Esq., and also one of the grandsons of Henry Lyons, heretofore of the said island, Esq., deceased, and heir in tail male under the will of the said Henry Lyons his grandfather, and residuary devisee in tail male general under the will of the said Joseph Lyons his brother, deceased), of the 2nd part, and Robert Christian, Thomas Elmes, and Samuel Redhead, all of Antigua, Esquires (acting Ex'ors of the will of the said Joseph Lyons, deceased), of the 3rd part. Whereas Mary Mathew, party hereto, did on the 21st June 1748 intermarry with Joseph Lyons, being before and at the time of such her intermarriage entitled to a considerable fortune as her distributive share of the personal estate of George Byam her late father, deceased, consisting of several sums of money and securities for money outstanding in the hands of Rowland Frye of London, merchant, her uncle, only surviving acting Ex'or of her late father, and being also entitled to £200 sterling, a legacy bequeathed to her by the will of John Frye her grandfather, deceased, likewise remaining in the hands of Rowland Frye, who is also sole Ex'or of her said late grandfather, besides other considerable sums of money . . . and whereas no provision by way of settlement was made for her by her said first husband Joseph Lyons . . . nor was any part of her said proper fortune, which, or the greatest part of which, was vested in the public funds in England in the name of Rowland Frye, at any time paid over or transferred to Joseph Lyons . . . or the legal property in any respect altered . . . and whereas Joseph Lyons was, during the marriage and at the time of his decease, seised in tail male general under the will of Henry Lyons his grandfather, or in some other better right, of and in all that plantation in

the parish of St. Philip and division of Willoughby Bay in Antigua, containing 400 acres . . . bounded E. with the lands of Thomas Elmes, Isaac Swan, and the 12 acres hereinafter mentioned to be conveyed . . . and the lands of William Lyons, Robert Sutcliffe, Thomas Browne, and the land belonging to the parish of St. Philip, W. with the lands of Benjamin King and of Dr. Stephen Lavington and of Rowland Frye, N. with the lands of the said Benjamin King and Thomas Elmes, Esq., and S. with the sea and the lands of Rowland Frye . . . and also of and in the following slaves (names given 40) . . . and whereas Joseph Lyons was also seised, during the marriage and at the time of his decease, in fee of the following pieces of land, that is to say a piece in the division and parish aforesaid, containing 12½ acres . . . bounded E. with the lands of Anne Hornyhold, now in the possession of William Lyons, W. with the plantation first mentioned to be granted . . . N. with the lands of John Grant and Isaac Swan, and S. with the lands of the said William Lyons and Robert Sutcliffe . . . and also another piece of land in the same parish and division, containing 13½ acres . . . bounded E. with the lands of the said Thomas Brown, W. with the first-mentioned plantation, N. with the said plantation and the said lands belonging to the parish of St. Philip, and S. with the lands of the said Thomas Brown . . . and also of the following negro slaves (names given 166), and also of divers cattle, etc., used on the said plantation . . . and whereas Joseph Lyons . . . on the 9th Oct. 1748 departed this life, having made his will, dated the 2nd Oct. 1748, and died without any issue born . . . but Mary was afterwards on the 7th April 1749 delivered of a daughter named Henrietta Amelia, who upon her birth became entitled to the legacy of £10,000 . . . and John Lyons the brother of Joseph became entitled to the several estates charged with the legacies, etc. . . . and subject to the dower of Mary . . . and whereas Mary, at the time of her husband's death, was in her minority, and did not attain her age of 21; on the 13th July 1751, and on the death of her husband, she became entitled to her dower of all the estates of which he died seised . . . besides the £300 sterling for mourning . . . and interest at 6 per cent. . . . and she was entitled in her own right . . . (as before); and whereas after the death of Joseph Lyons, upon a petition, preferred in a summary way to the Court of Chancery of Antigua, in the name of Mary, then under 21, and of her then guardian, it was on the 15th Feb. 1749 ordered by the Court that the Ex'ors should pay for her maintenance £300 sterling per annum till she attained to 21, the first payment to be made the 1st April 1750, deducting thereout £300 before paid to her . . . and whereas Mary, being so entitled before she was 21, and before she had made, or was enabled to make, her election . . . did intermarry with Daniel Mathew, and thereupon and previous to the marriage an Indenture of Settlement of three parts was made on the 17th May 1750 between Daniel Mathew, of the 1st part, Rowland Frye, Samuel Frye, and William Byam (trustees approved both by Daniel Mathew and Mary Lyons), of the 2nd part, and Mary (by the name of Mary Lyons of Antigua, widow), of the 3rd part, by which, after reciting as hereinbefore recited, it was witnessed that Daniel Mathew did covenant with the said trustees that if the marriage took effect the £3000 . . . and all moneys due to Mary . . . (except the £10,000 to her daughter) should remain in their names . . . and whereas the marriage soon after took effect . . . and on the 13th July 1751 Mary Mathew attained to 21 . . . and some time about the Michaelmas Term following a Bill was exhibited to the High Court of Chancery in England (which was afterwards amended) in the names of Daniel Mathew and Mary his wife, Henrietta Amelia Lyons by Daniel Mathew and Mary her mother, her next friends, against Robert Christian, Thomas Elmes, and Richard Boddicot, as Ex'ors of Henry Lyons, father of

John Lyons, party hereto, and against Rowland Frye as surviving acting Ex'or of George Byam, father of Mary Mathew, and against Rowland Frye as one of the trustees of the Marriage Settlement, and against Samuel Lyons and Joseph Lyons, brothers of Henry Lyons the father, as two other of his Ex'ors, and also against John Lyons, party hereto, as residuary devisee of Joseph Lyons his brother, deceased, and also against William Byam and Samuel Frye as the other two trustees of the Marriage Settlement, and against Mary Mathew, daughter of Daniel Mathew and Mary, by which Bill Daniel Mathew and Mary his wife stated and insisted on the several claims and rights of Mary upon the estates real and personal of her deceased husband, and also to her proper fortune belonging to her from her father and grandfather . . . and it was prayed, among other things, that an account might be taken of the plantations and estates of Joseph Lyons, deceased, and that the defendants his Ex'ors might admit personal assets sufficient to answer the annuity of £300 . . . and the two legacies of £3000 and £300 . . . and also the legacy of £10,000 . . . and all other testator's debts and legacies . . . and till such account should be given Mary and Daniel Mathew might be at liberty to suspend the election of Mary as to the provisions of her late husband's will . . . and if they resorted to dower on the estates that the same might be set out and allotted to her, but if she accepted her husband's provisions she might have the full benefit thereof out of all the fee simple and other estates real and personal . . . with interest at 6 per cent. . . . and the same be forthwith raised and paid to her and the trustees of her Marriage Settlement . . . and she might also have the further benefit of the plate and furniture, and that what was not delivered might be forthwith delivered to her . . . and that an account might be taken of the principal and interest at 6 per cent. due to Henrietta Amelia Lyons . . . and that it might be forthwith raised, secured, and improved for her benefit as the Court should direct, and a proper allowance made for her maintenance and education, as well from time past as to come, during her minority . . . and particularly that Richard Boddicot should transfer such parts of Joseph Lyons' estates as are in Great Britain to the Accountant General . . . to which Bill Rowland Frye, Samuel Frye, Richard Boddicot, and John Lyons (the infant) put in their respective answers . . . and Richard Boddicot admitted to have in his hands the several pieces of plate, part of the personal estate of Henry Lyons the father, left in his hands by the desire of Joseph Lyons . . . and he offered to deliver the same as the Court should direct . . . and he submitted to the Court whether Daniel Mathew and Mary ought not to account to the estate of Joseph Lyons for the value of a negro boy and girl, by him alleged to have been given to Mary by Joseph Lyons as a present before their marriage, and to be still in the possession of Daniel Mathew and Mary . . . and John Lyons (being then an infant) submitted whether Daniel Mathew and Mary were entitled to any part of the proper fortune of Mary which remained outstanding at the death of Joseph Lyons, or whether it should not be considered part of his personal estate . . . and Rowland Frye admitted that there was standing in his name £520 Capital South Sea Annuities Stock belonging to Mary, purchased by him for her one fourth part of her father George Byam's estate . . . and that there was then standing in the name of John Frye, junior, who was a co-Ex'or to George Byam, and to whom Rowland Frye was also Ex'or, £1250 Capital South Sea Annuities Stock belonging to Mary, the produce of part of her father's estate . . . and he was ready to transfer the Stock and to pay the legacy of £200 . . . as the Court should direct . . . and whereas soon after the said answers, upon a petition in the names of Daniel Mathew and Mary his wife and Henrietta Amelia Lyons the infant, it was on the 29th March 1753 decreed it should

be referred to Mr. Lane, one of the masters, to consider what was to be allowed for the maintenance of Henrietta Amelia Lyons for time past and to come of her minority, and whether such allowance should be paid by John Lyons to Daniel Mathew till further order . . . and it was further ordered that Rowland Frye should forthwith transfer the Stock . . . and pay the £200 legacy, and a further sum of £126 17s. 10d., received by Rowland Frye for dividends and interest of the £200 . . . into the bank, with the privity of the Accountant General . . . to be laid out in like Stock . . . and whereas in pursuance of the order . . . Rowland Frye did transfer the Stock and pay the £200 and the £126 17s. 10d., making together £326 17s. 10d., and the last sum was invested in the purchase of £305 17s. 4d. South Sea Annuities, making altogether £2075 17s. 4d. Capital Annuities Stock . . . and whereas since the proceedings John Lyons has attained to 21, and by an Indenture made the 15th Oct. 1753 . . . he docketed and discontinued all estates tail and remainders upon the plantations, etc., etc., which he claimed as heir in tail under the will of Henry Lyons his grandfather . . . and is now seised of . . . in his demesne as of fee . . . and also docketed and discontinued all estates tail and remainders in the pieces of land . . . and slaves which he claimed as residuary devisee in tail under the will of Joseph Lyons his brother . . . and is now seised of . . . and whereas there is now due for interest of the £300 given to Mary for mourning, from the 9th Oct. 1748 to the 15th Feb. last, at 6 per cent., £113 15s., making in all £113 15s., and by an order of the Court it has been paid by Richard Boddicot into the bank with the privity of the Accountant General . . . to be laid out in South Sea Annuities . . . and whereas Richard Boddicot has also delivered the pieces of plate . . . weighing together 128 ozs., to Daniel Mathew . . . and whereas Daniel Mathew and Mary have agreed with John Lyons, as well in consideration of his releasing all claims to the proper fortune of Mary as for the other considerations hereinbefore and after mentioned . . . to accept of the £3000 sterling . . . with interest at 6 per cent. from the 9th Oct. 1749, being one year after the death of Joseph Lyons . . . in lieu of all claims . . . which they either have or might have had to any part of the personal estate of Joseph Lyons . . . and to release all right to dower . . . to John Lyons upon his making the £300 per annum chargeable on all the plantations, etc., etc. . . . and also on his paying the £3000 . . . as mentioned . . . and whereas John Lyons, Robert Christian, Thomas Elmes, and Samuel Redhead have in consideration of Daniel Mathew and Mary accepting . . . agreed to waive all questions agitated in the cause . . . touching all sums claimed by Daniel Mathew and Mary as due to her from the estates of her father and grandfather . . . and to release to them the two negroes . . . and whereas there will be due for interest on the £3000, to the 20th Jan. now next ensuing, £1125, making together £4125 . . . and whereas all arrears of the annuity have been paid by John Lyons or by the said Ex'ors . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that for the considerations aforesaid and in consideration of £4125 sterling . . . Daniel Mathew and Mary his wife release to John Lyons and also to the Ex'ors of Joseph Lyons, deceased, all that the dower . . . of Mary Mathew . . . and further witnesseth that John Lyons grants and confirms to Daniel Mathew and Mary the annuity of £300 sterling, for the life of Mary, charged on all his plantations and slaves . . . and Richard Boddicot shall pay £4000 into the Bank of England . . . to be invested in South Sea Annuities . . . as part of the legacy of £10,000 to Henrietta Amelia Lyons . . . the residue to be paid as soon as it can be conveniently collected . . . with interest . . . and the maintenance and education of Henrietta Amelia Lyons to be paid out of the interest of her legacy . . . and the £10,000 to remain in the name of

the Accountant General until her death or marriage . . . and all questions are thus settled . . . until a failure of payment be made of the annuity . . . or of the residue of the £10,000 . . . and Daniel Mathew and Mary his wife constitute Stephen Blizard, John Banister, and Daniel Warner of Antigua, Esquires, and Edward Warner and William Warner of Antigua, merchants, their Attornies . . . John Alexander, Hugh Hamersley, witnesses.

Plantations in Ireland.

1610. Knights, servitors, and pensioners in pay, who may and will undertake of themselves with some help and encouragements, and some of them without help, viz.:—Captain Lyons.

1610. W^m Lyons, provost marshal of co. Wexford & parts adjoining.

1611. Co. Cavan. Capt. W^m Lyons & Lient. Joseph Lyons, 1500 acres as servitors, have done no work.

1611. Co. Cavan. Capt. Lyons, a servitor, granted 1500 acres in the precinct of Conemahowne. (Calendar of State Papers, Ireland.)

1693, April 1. In an account of pay to the troops mention is made of the Company of Captain Henry Lyons in Colonel Henry Holt's Regiment.

In 1695 Henry and John Lyons were serving in Colonel Holt's Regiment as Captain and Lieutenant.

1696, Oct. 6. Captain Henry Lyons granted 100 acres at Willoughby Bay by Colonel Codrington.

1699, May 6. Indenture between Henry Lyons of Antigua, Esq., and his wife Sarah to Charles Lloyd, Gent.: sale of 300 acres called Cinnamon Valley, St. Philip's Parish, for £1200 c.

1699, May 18. Indenture between John Lyons and his wife Elizabeth and Benjamin Wickham: sale of 40 acres for £250 c.

In 1700 Archibald Hutcheson, Esq., recommends "Major Henry Lyons & Major John Lyons both of y^e Assembly" to be Members of Council for Antigua. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 7.)

1710. Henry Lyons, Member of the General Council, absent, his wife being ill.

1714, Feb. 2. Indenture between the Hon. Henry Lyons of Antigua, Esq., of the one part, and Jeffry Lyons of Antigua, Gent.: sale of 10 acres in Nonsuch for £120 c.

1714-15, Feb. 2. Indenture between Major William Grair of Antigua and Charles Lyons of Antigua: sale of 10 acres in Nonsuch for £50.

1715, April 25. Indenture tripartite between Henry Lyons, senior, of Antigua, Gent., and his wife Sarah, of the 1st part; William Lavington and John King of Antigua, Gentlemen, of the 2nd; and Henry Lyons, junior, Joseph Lyons, Winthrop Lyons, John Lyons, and Samuel Lyons, children of the said Henry and Sarah Lyons, for 5s. 231 acres are conveyed to William Lavington and John King, heretofore part of Groaten Hall Plantation, bounded N. with Colonel Jeremiah Blizard, etc., on trust for Henry and Sarah Lyons for their lives, then to their 2nd son Henry Lyons and his issue, and in default to their other sons successively.

1715, June 15. Geoffry Lyons of Antigua, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife lease 21 acres at Willoughby Bay to John Frye, Esq.

1716, April 12. Indenture between Sarah Lyons of Antigua, widow, and Henry Lyons, Gent., her son. The said Sarah Lyons and her late husband Henry Lyons, senior, by Indenture made 13 June 1712 demised 50 acres in New North Sound to Francis Carlile of Antigua, Gent., for 11 years at £50 c. yearly, and by a later lease made June 1712 leased 40 acres for 5000 lbs. rent, etc. In consideration of £150 a year she gives up these lands. (Fo. 179, Liber N.)

1731, April 26. Indenture between John Lyons of Antigua, Gent., of the one part, and Henry Lyons, Esq. Whereas Henry Lyons, Esq., the father, by will of 1714 gave to John Lyons £1000 st. at 21, and he is now 21, and Jeffery died without male issue, and Henry Lyons is now in possession of his estate. £1500 c. is now paid in lieu of the £1000 st.

No. 223. An Act to enable Henry Lyons of the Island of Antigua, Gentleman, to sell and dispose of certain Lands herein after-mentioned. Dated 1st June 1731.

Mr. Samuel Lyons. Two proportions of land at Willoughby Bay surveyed 12 April 1737.

1742, March 7. Samuel Lyons to join Troop.

1747, Jan. 6. Henry Lyons of Antigua, Esq. ('Gent. Mag.')

1748, May 19. Joseph and William Lyons to join the Troop.

1748, Nov. 10. Joseph Lyons, Esq., being dead, his seat for Willoughby Bay is vacant.

1754, March 27. John Lyons, eldest son of Samuel Lyons of Antigua, America, gent. (Foster's 'Gray's Inn Admissions.')

1758, Oct. Capt. Lyon, master attendant of English Harbour in Antigua. ('Gent. Mag.' Promotions.)

1774, Dec. 15. John Lyons granted twelve months' leave.

1775. Death of John Lyons, Esq., Member for Old North Sound.

In a copy of the 'Antigua Mercury' for 20 Sep. 1777 is advertised the sale of the plantation of the late John Lyons, Esq., deceased, situated in St. Andrew's Parish, Dominica, consisting of 500 acres, whereof 9 in cane, 42 in ratoons, 12 plantains, 10 ground provisions, 20 pasture, rest wood, dwelling-house, 20 negro-houses, also a store-house at Maregut Bay 2 miles off, and 41 negroes, etc. Particulars of L. Lovell and B. Entwisle the Ex'ors, or James Morson, Esq., at Roseau.

1782, July 23. John Lyons, Esq., appointed Pond-Warden for Falmouth.

1816, Feb. 29. John Lyons, esq. of St Austins, near Leamington. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 283.)

1820, July 9. Henry son of the late Sir Richard Pearson, to Caroline, daughter of late J. Lyons, esq. of St Austin's, near Lymington. (*Ibid.*, p. 84.)

1839, June 19. At St Mary's Bryanstone-sq. Lord Fitzalan, grandson of the Duke of Norfolk, to Augusta-Mary Mina Catherine, dau. of Sir Edm. Lyons, K.C.H. Minist. Plenip. to Greece. (*Ibid.*, p. 196.)

OBITUARY NOTICES OF LORD LYONS.

It was reported a few days ago that Lord Lyons had been received into the Roman Catholic Church. We have received the following statement as to the circumstances attending this event:—"He spoke about the change of his religion six weeks ago. Since then, and even before he went regularly to attend daily mass, he was engaged in serious religious studies. He intended, as soon as he felt he was prepared, to be received into the Church of Rome, but up to the time of his illness, which occurred on Monday, November 28, he had not taken the final step. After his seizure it is extremely doubtful to what extent he retained consciousness; but the Bishop of Southwark (Dr. Butt), with whom for some time he had had consultations, felt so convinced of his disposition and intention that he received him into the Church and administered to him extreme unction." ('The Times,' 6 Dec. 1887.)

The news of the death of Lord Lyons will be received with very great regret on both sides of the Channel, although it can hardly be said to be unexpected after the bulletins

which have been published during the last few days. He died, peacefully and calmly, at the residence of his nephew, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, yesterday morning, at half-past eight o'clock, in the 71st year of his age. It was arranged last evening that the interment should take place on Saturday at Arundel in the family vault of the Dukes of Norfolk, and the remains will be removed from Norfolk House to Arundel Castle on Friday evening. On the day of the funeral a special service will be held at the Brompton Oratory.

The Right Hon. Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., etc., was born at Lymington, Hants, on the 26th of April 1817: he was the elder son of the late Admiral Lord Lyons, G.C.B. (better known, perhaps, by his former name of Sir Edmund Lyons), who was for some time representative of England at Athens, and who held the chief command of the Mediterranean Fleet during the Crimean War, and who was raised to the peerage as Baron Lyons, of Christ Church, Hampshire, at its close. He was a member of a family that was seated in the King's County, Ireland, as far back as the reign of James I., but afterwards settled in the Island of Antigua, in the West Indies, for four or five generations. Admiral Lyons married, in July 1814, Augusta Louisa, daughter of the late Captain Josias Rogers, R.N., by whom he had a family of two sons and two daughters. Of this marriage the distinguished nobleman who has just died was the eldest child. His younger brother, Captain Edmund Mowbray Lyons, a gallant naval officer, was killed in action on the shores of the Crimea; his younger sister, Augusta Mary, widow of the late and mother of the present Duke of Norfolk, died about two years ago; his elder sister, who survives, is married to the Baron von Wurtzburg of Bavaria.

Lord Lyons was named after the late Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, who was also, we believe, his godfather. He received his early education at Winchester School, under Dr. Williams; and he passed thence to Christ Church, Oxford, where he took his bachelor's degree in 1838. Though he did not offer himself as a candidate for honours in the classical or mathematical schools, he was awarded the distinction of "an honorary fourth" in *literis humanioribus*. On leaving the university Mr. Lyons was appointed a clerk in the Foreign Office, and in 1839 he was appointed an unpaid Attaché at Athens. He was placed on the paid staff there in October 1844, and was transferred to Dresden in April 1852, and thence, again, early in the following year, to Florence. He was appointed Secretary of Legation at Florence in 1856, and was promoted to the rank of Envoy in the following year, so that he went through a long apprenticeship for his future ambassadorial career. He was sent as British Envoy to the United States in December 1858, and gained golden opinions from our brethren across the Atlantic by his uniform courtesy and straightforwardness during the difficult period of the war. He was Minister at New York when the Prince of Wales made his first tour to Canada and the States; and, though his Royal Highness was actually the guest of the President at the White House, yet it was mainly in accordance with Lord Lyons's advice and counsel that he shaped the course of his travels, and from that time forth a personal friendship arose between the Prince and Lord Lyons which has been terminated only by the death of the latter.

Returning to England after a stay in America longer than usual with the representatives of this country, Lord Lyons—for he had succeeded to his father's peerage and baronetcy in 1858—was sent in 1865 as Ambassador to Constantinople in succession to Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, afterwards Lord Dalling. There his ability was fully acknowledged, and his courtesy appreciated by the Sultan and by all those of his Ministers with whom he was brought into contact; but the year or year and a half of his stay in

that great city of the East was uneventful, or, at all events, comparatively so. It was in June 1867 that Lord Lyons was chosen for the great distinction of the diplomatic profession, that of the representative of the Court of St. James at Paris, a post of which one modern statesman and Premier has declared that it was far more difficult to fill satisfactorily than even that of the Lord Lieutenantcy of Ireland. The Emperor Louis Napoleon was then on the throne; the friendship between France and this country, which had once or twice been rudely shaken, had been recently renewed, or rather cemented, and at first it seemed as if Lord Lyons would have an easy post. But difficulties gradually arose, and with the year 1870 those troubles began in which the Empire sank behind a dark cloud. Lord Lyons was a cordial friend to M. Emile Ollivier, and was much trusted by the Emperor; but he kept himself and his country free from all complications and entanglements; and when the crash came, and the Government of France was removed from Paris to the South of France, Lord Lyons accompanied it to its new head-quarters, and there continued to act in such a manner as to gain the approval of the real representatives of opinion on both sides of the Channel. Throughout the changes and chances of that troubled period Lord Lyons remained true and loyal to each successive Minister who was called to the head of affairs by the French nation; and though doubtless his personal sympathies were rather on the side of monarchy than of democracy, he was esteemed and honoured by the leading members of all the Cabinets of the French Republic. The Prince of Wales has frequently enjoyed his hospitality in the French capital, and the Queen occasionally has seen him in passing through Paris on her way to or from Switzerland and North Italy, recognizing in him not only her Ambassador, but her personal friend. It was little more than a month ago that Lord Lyons gave up the Ambassadorship at Paris, resigning that position into the hands of Lord Lytton as his successor. He had been already promoted to a viscountcy by the Queen, in recognition of his services, in 1881; and many years before that he had been sworn a member of her Majesty's Privy Council. He was made a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, Civil Division, in 1862, and received the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George in 1879. It was announced that he was about to be raised to an earldom on his retirement from his diplomatic labours, but he has died too soon to allow of that intention on the part of the Crown to be carried into effect.

Lord Lyons was singularly quiet, retiring, and even reticent, though always courteous and dignified, but he was cordial with intimate friends and those whom he thoroughly trusted. In fact he realized in many ways the idea of a pattern and ideal diplomatist. He was a great reader of history; knew the contents of almost every modern despatch, so to say, by heart; and had in him many of the elements of a great statesman. Had he taken an active part in the debates of the Upper House he would have "made his mark," but he was very diffident of his own powers, and particularly disliked the necessity of having to speak in public. It is no secret among his friends that he was once, if not twice, offered the portfolio of the Foreign Office at home, but he had found his own *métier*, and did not care to change. As Ambassador at Paris he was hospitable in the extreme. The care of the ambassadorial *ménage* he allowed to devolve on his private secretary, Mr. George Sheffield, who was to him all that Lord Rowton was to Lord Beaconsfield.

As Lord Lyons was never married, his honours have died with him, and both viscountcy, barony, and baronetcy have become extinct. It will be long, however, before the name of Lord Lyons passes out of the memory of his countrymen. ('Morning Post,' 6 Dec. 1887.)

The funeral of the late Viscount Lyons took place at Arundel on Saturday. The body was conveyed from Norfolk House, St. James's, on the evening previously, and was at once taken to the Fitzalan Chapel, the burial-place of the Dukes of Norfolk, which, with the Lady Chapel, is within the precincts of the castle. The chapel had been previously prepared for the ceremony. The altar and east end had been railed off for the sanctuary, within which were seats for the officiating clergy. The floor was covered and the walls hung with black cloth. The Lady Chapel, in which the choristers were placed, was curtained off, and at the west end of the chapel seats were provided for the chief mourners and congregation. In the centre of the chapel on the bier rested the coffin, which was covered by a black velvet pall with a Latin cross embroidered in gold. The late lord's coronet, with the ribbon and Order of the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath and the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, were on the coffin. A special train started from Victoria Station at half-past nine o'clock with many of the distinguished friends who attended the funeral, and on arrival at Arundel they drove to the castle, where they were received by the Duke of Norfolk and family, and just before noon they walked in procession to the Fitzalan Chapel. The chief mourners and general congregation having occupied their places, the clergy entered in procession. The Bishop of Southwark celebrated the Requiem Mass, assisted by the Rev. W. Cunningham, as deacon; the Rev. F. McMahon, as sub-deacon; Canon Lalor, assistant priest; and the Rev. J. Haynes and Rev. J. Connelly were masters of the ceremonies. The chief mourners were the Rev. Father von Wurtzburg, the Duke of Norfolk, and Lord Edmund Talbot, and among the relatives of the late peer present were the Ladies Mary, Philippa, and Margaret Fitzalan-Howard, Lady Edmund Talbot, Mr. and Mrs. Wilfrid Ward, and Mr. J. Hope. The general mourners included Sir Edward Malet, his Excellency Count de Bylandt (Netherlands Minister), his Excellency M. Montt (Chilian Minister), the Earl of Limerick (Lord in Waiting to the Queen), representing her Majesty, Major-General Sir Christopher Teesdale, representing the Prince of Wales; Count de Florian (French Chargé d'Affaires), in the unavoidable absence of M. Waddington; Sir James Fergusson, M.P., representing the Government; Sir Julian Pauncefote, representing the Foreign Office; the Hon. Eric Barrington, representing the Marquis of Salisbury; Sir E. Thornton, Sir Arthur J. Otway, Sir E. Monson, Hon. Gilbert Abney-Hastings, Sir E. Henderson, Admiral Sir G. and Lady Hornby, Mr. George Sheffield, Mr. B. Coles, Mr. J. Hankey, Sir F. Adams, Sir P. Anderson, Hon. Sir F. Plunkett, Mr. M. Gosselin, Major-General Brackenbury, Mr. F. Elliott, Viscount Molyneux and Mr. F. Carew, secretaries and attaché of the British Embassy in Paris, Lord Foley, the Mayor and Corporation of Arundel, Mr. Austin Lee, Mr. G. Jenner, Mr. Stewart, the Rev. Dr. Redmond, Father Antrobus, Father Otley, Father Fletcher, Captain Sinclair, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Bunsen, and Miss Bunsen, Mr. Learmouth, Mr. Manners, Mr. Cleave, Mr. Haskett Smith, Mr. E. Haskett Smith, and Mr. F. Ware. After the Requiem Service, the Burial Service was said round the bier, and the corpse was deposited in the family vault, which is underneath the centre of the chapel. A great number of wreaths were sent, and had been placed temporarily against one of the tombs in the chapel, and they included a wreath from the Queen, with the inscription, "A mark of the highest regard and true friendship from Victoria R.I.," and one from the Prince of Wales, with the inscription, "As a last token of endearing friendship and sincere regret from Albert Edward." There were also floral tributes of respect from the Duchess of Cleveland, the Earl and Countess of Effingham, the members of the British Embassy, Paris, Sir Julian and Lady Pauncefote, Princess

Fredrica and Baron von Pawel Rammingen, Mrs. Cavendish Bentinck, Baron Gustave, Baron Alphonse, and Baron Edmond de Rothschild of Paris, Sir F. Adams, and others. The British community in Paris sent an enormous wreath of roses. At the head of the coffin were the armorial bearings of Lord Lyons, and a plate, with the inscription, "Richard Bickerton Pemell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., first Viscount Lyons, born 26 April 1817; died 5th December 1887. May he rest in peace." A special train took the majority of those attending the funeral back to London.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1734	May 24	John s. of Samuel Lyons & Jane his wife.
1735	Feb. 1	Elizabeth the D. of Samuel Lyons and Jane his wife.
1738	June 12	Jane y ^e D. of Samuel Lyons and Jane his wife.
1749	Feb. 18	Frances the D. of Sam ^l Lyons and Jane his wife.
1765	April 21	Jane the D. of John Lyons and Mary his wife.
1766	Aug. 26	Louisa the D. of John Lyons and Mary his wife.
1772	Dec. 24	Robert the S. of John Lyons and Mary his wife.
1773	July 20	Hugh the S. of John Lyons and Mary his wife.

Married.

1764	July 14	John Lyons to Mary Bannister; by L.
1783	Nov. 13	James Crosbie to Frances Lyons; by L.

Buried.

1736	Feb. 4	M ^r John Lyons of this Island.
1738	June 14	Jane y ^e D. of Samuel Lyons.
1750	Feb. 9	Frances Lyons, a Child of Sam ^l Lyons's.
1753	Sep. 29	Michael Lyons.
1758	Jan. 16	Samuel Lyons, Vendue Mast ^r .
1770	Jan. 25	Jane Lyons, a Child.
1779	Aug. 21	Jane Lyons.
1788	Feb. 1	Thomas Lyons (overseer).
1807	June 9	Thomas Lyons.
1809	Mar. 19	John Lyon, Merchant.
1828	Jan. 27	Samuel Lyons. St John's. 19.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1690	Aug. 24	Henry Lyons to Sarah Winthrop.
1735	Feb. 18	George Parry to Sarah Lyons.
1736	Aug. 19	Samuel Lyons, Gent., to Frances Patton, Widow.
1746	Sep. 4	William Lyons to Sarah Wickham.
1748	June 16	John Grant to Catharine Lyons.
1748	June 21	Joseph Lyons to Mary Byam.
1750	May 8	Daniel Mathew to Mary Lyons.
1750	Nov. 17	W ^m Lyons & Mary Archibold, Spinster.
1753		Jane Harman D. to Samuel & Dorothy Harman was married to John Lyons, Esq ^r , the first day of February.

Buried.

1692	Dec. 18	Charles Lyons.
1699	Feb. 18	Izmay (<i>sic</i>) Lyons.
1701	June 10	Thomas Lyons.
1701	July 5	William Lyons.
1702	April 4	Cathrine Lyons.
1719	July 1	William Lyons.
1723	April 20	Jeffery Lyons.

1734 Oct. 6 Catherine Wife of Mr Joseph Lyons.
1736 Dec. 20 Henry Infant S. of Sam^l Lyons.
1738 Feb. 17 Elizabeth D. of Maj^r Henry Lyons.
1742 Dec. 15 M^{rs} Elizabeth Lyons, Widow.
1743 July 3 Mr Joseph Lyons.
1743 Dec. 28 Samuel S. of Samuel Lyons.
1747 Aug. 11 Sarah Lyons.
1748 Oct. . . Joseph Lyons.
1757 April 23 M^{rs} Lyons.
1783 Dec. 14 Sarah infant d. of John & Sarah Lyons.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.
Married.

1750 W^m Lyons, Esq^r, & Mary Archbold, Spinster, were married Nov. 17 in Willoughby-bay parish.

REGISTER OF THE COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON'S CHAPEL,
WALCOT, BATH.

In the Vault under the Monument. N.B. A stone is placed on the opening of the Vault :—
John Lyons Esq^r Aged Forty three years, of the Parish of Saint Michael, in the City of Bath, was buried the 5th day of February 1775 by Rev^d M^r Shepherd.
In the Vault belonging to the Family :—
Harriot Lyons Aged Two years & One Month Daughter of John & Jane Lyons, of the Parish of St Michael, in the City of Bath, was Buried the 19th day of July 1775 by Rev^d Edward Shepperd.

COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON'S BURIAL-GROUND, BATH.

On a handsome monnment. On the east side of it :—
Arms : *a chevron between three lions sejant-guardant* (LYONS); impaling, *Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted countertripping, two, two, and two* (HARMAN).
Crest : *On a cap of maintenance a lion's head erased.*

Here lieth the Body of *John Lyons Esq.*
who departed out of this Life
on the 31 day of January 1775
in the 43^d Year of his Age
In full Afsurance of Eternal Blifs & Glory
through the Redemption
that is in CHRIST JESUS
leaving behind him a blefsted Teftimony
of the Extent of free Grace & Redeeming Love
JANE LYONS his Relict
died in the Faith
Febr 17th 1792, Aged 59.

On the north side :—
Here lieth alfo the Body
of *Henrietta Lyons* : Youngeft Daughter
of the faid JOHN LYONS Esq^r
and Jane his Wife who departed this Life
on the 17th day of July 1775,
in the 3^d Year of her Age.

CHRIST CHURCH, CO. HANTS.

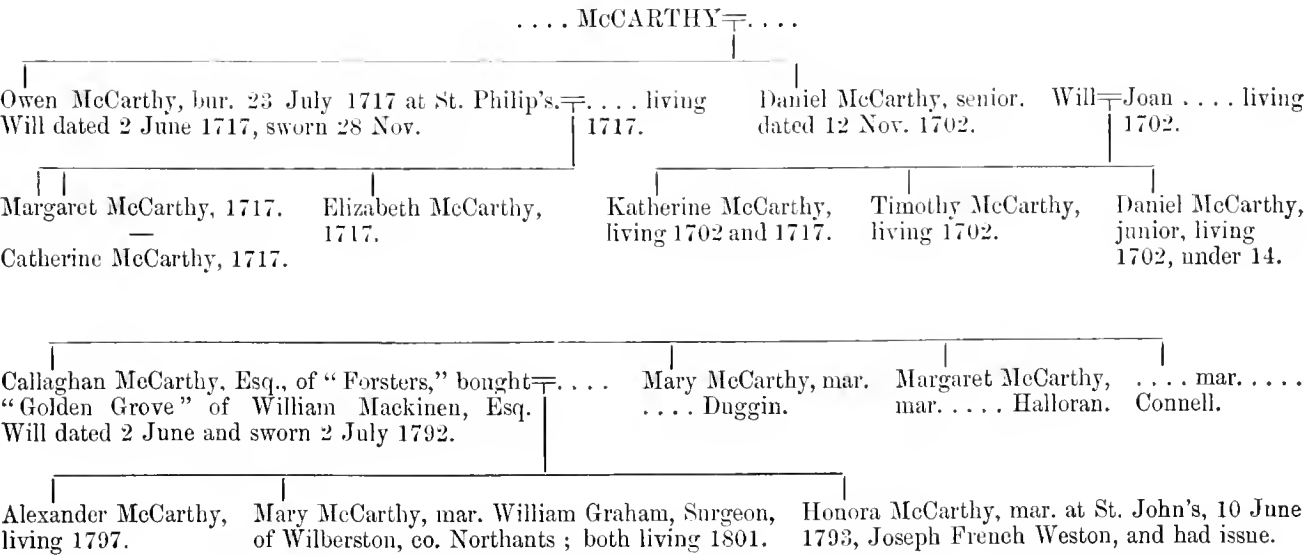
On a mural tablet in retro choir :—
Arms : *Quarterly—1 and 4, Per bend dexter or and sable, a lion rampant and counterchanged with bifid tail; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron between three fers de moulines*

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF CATHARINE ANNE DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
JOHN LYONS ESQUIRE OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 21st JULY 1832
AGED 68 YEARS FORTY NINE OF WHICH
THE CHERISHED AND BELOVED WIFE
OF EDMUND WALCOTT SYMPSON ESQ^{RE}
(Eight lines follow.)

E. W. S. of Winkton, Christ Church, ob. 24 Dec. 1840, æt. 84. Several other Simpson M.I. are also there.

“Lyons” (Upper and Lower Plantations) is in St. Philip’s Parish. In 1852 it consisted of 503 acres, and was in the possession of the heirs of John Lyons.

Pedigree of McCarthy.



Daniel McCarty, senior, of Antigua, planter. Will dated 12 Nov. 1702. To my s. Timothy all my est. To my s. Daniel £60 c., to be apprenticed for 7 years to a cooper, & schooling till 14. To my dau. Cath. McCarty £60 c. My bro. Owen McCarty, Ex'or. To my wife Joan her thirds.

Owen McCarty, planter. Will dated 2 June 1717. To my wife certain negros & the management of my estate for life. To my niece Kath. McCarty £20 c. All residue to my 3 daus. Marg^t, Kath., & Elizth McCarty, equally. My wife, W^m Paynter, & my dau. Marg^t, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Fowler, William Toft, Roger Watson. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn John Fowler 28 Nov. 1717.

Callaghan McCarthy, Esq. Will dated 2 June 1792. To my sister Mary McCarthy otherwise Duggin £200 st. in trust to divide equally among her children, & £200 among those of my sister Marg^t Halloran. To my nieces Cath. Connell & Marg^t Connell £200 st. each. Residue of my estate to be kept together by my Ex'ors, & the monies to be reserved for paying what remains due for the plantation called Golden Grove, purchased from W^m Mackinen, Esq., & till such debt be p^d I give maintenance only to my wife & children, then to each of my daus. £2000 c. To my sons £1000, & all residue to my sons & daus. equally. Nath^l Marchant, Surgeon, Hen. Greenway, Jⁿ Burke, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Isaac Field Thibou. By Governor Byam was sworn Isaac F. Thibou 2 July 1792. Recorded 3 July 1792.

Close Roll, 41 Geo. III., Part 2, No. 17.

Indenture made the 19th March 1801 between William Graham of Wilberston, Northants, Surgeon, and Mary his wife (late Mary McCarthy, one of the residuary devisees of Callaghan McCarthy, late of Antigua, Esq., her late father), of the one part, and Walter Ogilvy of that part of Great Britain called Scotland (elder brother and heir-at-law of Adam Ogilvy, late of Antigua, Esq., who died intestate), of the other part. Whereas by Articles of Agreement indented made the 28th June 1797 between Adam Ogilvy aforesaid, of the 1st part, Alexander McCarthy of Antigua, planter, of the 2nd part, and William Lockhead of Antigua, Esq., of the 3rd part, reciting that Alexander McCarthy was seised and possessed of one undivided 3rd part of a mountain plantation in Antigua called Forster's Plantation, late the property and in the possession of the said Callaghan McCarthy, and that William Graham and Mary his wife, parties hereto, were seised in right of Mary of one other undivided 3rd part, and John Weston, an infant of tender years, was then entitled to the remaining 3rd part of the plantation, which was charged with legacies given by the will of Callaghan

McCarthy to the amount of £600 st., it is witnessed that Alexander McCarthy for himself, and Alexander McCarthy and William Lockhead on behalf of William Graham and Mary his wife, did agree to sell absolutely in fee simple their two undivided 3rd parts to Adam Ogilvy and his heirs and assigns for the price of £2666 13s. 4d. c., to be paid as follows:—£1750 c. or a Bill of Exchange for £1000 st. upon execution . . . £108 6s. 8d. c. on the 1st Aug. 1798, with interest thereon from the date of the Indenture at 6 per cent. . . . £108 6s. 8d. c. on the 1st Aug. 1799 . . . and to pay and apply the residue, that is £700 c., before the 1st Aug. 1800, with interest thereon . . . towards the satisfaction of the said legacies . . . as by the said Articles of Agreement more fully appears . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said Articles of Agreement and in consideration of £983 6s. 8d. paid to William Graham and Mary his wife by Walter Ogilvy . . . they grant and sell and confirm to him and his heirs all their one undivided 3rd part of Forster's Plantation . . . free from all incumbrances save the legacies of Callaghan McCarthy . . . William Baxter, G. Covington, witnesses.

1705-6, March 1. Macarty, Member of Council of St. Christopher's, is dead. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 9.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1703 4 Robert Jefferson & Julian Carty. L.
(? 1793) June 10 Joseph French Weston to Honora
McCarthy.

Buried.

1758 Aug. 14 Elizabeth McCarty Wife of Capt. McCarty.
1758 Aug. 29 Capt. James McCarty.
1785 Nov. 28 Miles McCarty (Planter).

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1697 Jan. 8 Owen Carthy.
1698-9 Mar. 23 Elizabeth Carthy.
1717 July 23 Owen Carthy.
1722 Feb. 3 Rose McCarty.
1726 Aug. 30 Florance McCarty.
1740 Jan. 12 M^{rs} Catherine Carty.
1768 Dec. 18 David McCarty.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.

Sacred | To the memory of | Daniel McCARTY Jun^r |
Who departed this life | on the 6 day Nov. 1820 | Aged 20
years.

Family of Mackinen.

Daniel Mackinnen, Esq. Will dated 20 March 1719. To my wife Elizth all my plate & household stuff, several negros & best horse. To my dau. Jane Tomlinson £1200 st. To my son Samuel £1000 st. My dau.'s legacy to be paid first, & £50 a year to my son Sam^l till his be paid. All my plantation & lands to my son W^m Mackinen & his heirs, then to my son Sam^l, then between my daus. Elizth Carlile & Jane Tomlinson. To my son Sam^l a negro & horse of £50 c. value. Mourning to my wife, my sons-in-law Francis Carlile & John Tomlinson, my said 2 daus., & my son Sam^l as my Ex'ors think proper. To my 3 grandchildren, children of my dau. Elizth Carlile, viz., Francis, Edw^d, & Alice 20,000 lbs. each at 15. Edw^d Byam, L^t Gov^r of Antigua, my wife, Francis Carlile, & Sam^l Martin, Ex'ors. Witnessed by

William Barclay, William Black, Michael Arnald. By Edward Byam was sworn William Barclay, Physician, 4 March 1720. Recorded 4 April 1720 (*sic*).

William Mackinen of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 18 June 1752; admⁿ granted 29 Jan. 1770 (testator died at Bath) to William Mackinen, Esq., the son, Samuel Byam and William Maxwell the surviving Ex'ors renouncing. (23 Jenner.) To my nephew Robert Mackinen £100 c. & forgive debt. My nephew Chas. W^m Mackinen & my niece Lydia Charity Mackinen £400 c. each. My dau. Eliz. will shortly be married to Dr Tho. Fraser of Antigua for whom I have given a portion. All residue to my s. W^m Mackinen, & if he die without issue under 21 then to the Hon. John

Tomlinson, Stephen Blizard, Esq^{re}, Dr W^m Maxwell on Trust for my dan. Eliz. for life & her heirs, but if it go to her son then £6000 to her other children, then to my nephew Rob^t Mackinen. Trustees to be Ex^{ors} & Guardians. Witnessed by Charles Cole, Constable Hassell Arnold, John Kidd.

Codicil. To each of the children of my dau. Eliz. Fraser, *i.e.* to W^m Mackinen Fraser, Jane Fraser, Charity Fraser, & Chas. Mackinen Fraser, £1000 e. at 21. My dan. Eliz. Fraser £100 st. a year. Witnessed by Thomas Warner, William Millar.

Close Roll, 2 Will. IV., Part 5, No. 12.

Indenture made the 18th Feb. 1831 between William Alexander Mackinnon of Hyde Park Place, Esq., of the one part, and John Coles Symes of Fenchurch Street, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that for barring and destroying the estate tail created by an Indenture dated the 2nd Feb. 1782, made between Harriot Frye, then of Antigua, spinster (eldest daughter of Francis Frye, then late of the said island, deceased), of the 1st part, William Mackinnon the younger of Antigua, Esq. (eldest son of William Mackinnon, also of the said island, Esq.), of the 2nd part, and the said William Mackinnon the elder, of the 3rd part, and Langford Lovell and Joseph Lyons Athill, Esquires, of the 4th part, being the settlement made previously to and in contemplation of the marriage then intended, and which was shortly after solemnized, between Harriot Frye and William Mackinnon the younger, or otherwise of and in one undivided 3rd part of the plantation, slaves, etc., hereinafter particularly described . . . and for settling the same to the use of and subject to the trust hereinafter mentioned, and also in consideration of 5s. . . . William Alexander Mackinnon conveys to John Coles Symes all that 3rd part of all that plantation in the parish of St. John and division of Dickenson's in Antigua, containing 771 acres . . . bounded E. with the highway and the lands now or formerly of John Dunbar and James Nibbs, Esquires, N. with the lands now or formerly of Ann Evanson and the said James Nibbs, W. with the sea, and S. with the lands now or formerly of Elizabeth Nibbs, John Taylor, and Thomas Daniel, Esquires, . . . and all those slaves whose registered names and descriptions are set forth in a schedule annexed . . . and all horses, mules, steers, asses, and cattle . . . to John Coles Symes and his heirs for ever, but in trust for William Alexander Mackinnon and his heirs, and to be conveyed, limited, and disposed as he or they shall appoint . . . From Duplicate Triennial Registry of Slaves for Antigua for the year 1828. Registered by James H. Baker, Attorney to the proprietors of Mackinnon's Estate. 122 males, 149 females, 271 total; increase by birth 14; decrease by death 21. William Lee, witness. Thomas Amyot, Registrar of Colonial Slaves, Great Britain, J. P. Street, Mansion House Place, George Langley, clerk to Messrs. Teesdale, Symes, and Weston, witnesses.

1694. Daniel Mackenin of St. John's Town, chirurgion, granted three proportions of land by C. Codrington.

1694. Dr. Daniel Mackenin, two places for a wharf, by Warrant dated 1693; surveyed 27 Jan. 1694.

1695. Petition of Daniel Mackinen that he has bought 50 acres of Captain John Gamble and 30 of Jonathan Squire, formerly ye land of Thomas Oliver, deceased, and 45 of . . . wishes to have patent; granted 26 Nov. 1695 by C. Codrington.

The case of Daniel Mackinen, a Protestant of Antegoa, reciting that William Bridges, Esq., being seised in fee of a plantation in Antigua in trust for Mr. Thomas Trant, a Roman Catholic, deceased, William Bridges by his letter of attorney dated Nov. 1698 appointed Mr. Gerret Trant of Montserrat, Mr. David Rice, and Mr. Thomas Trant the

younger of London his attornies to sell or let the same; thereupon two of them, Papists, in June 1702 leased Golden Grove to petitioner for 99 years at £100 a year, and petitioner has spent £300 on it. By an Act passed at Nevis April 1702 no Papists can act as attornies. Ill designing people threaten to turn out petitioner. Read 16 March 1702-3. Their lordships order that petitioner be confirmed in his estate. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 47, p. 143.)

Governor Parke writes on 3 Nov. 1708: "There is one Daniel Mackenin, that twenty years ago was chyrurgeon to A Little Merchant ship, has drove off the Island neer a hundred Men; all the Land where he lives was inhabited by poor people that lived upon some three, some five, & some ten Acres of land." (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 11.)

1712, Sep. 5. The Governor has sent Dr. McKenin and Colonel Watkins over to England to answer their accusations in spite of the pardon published.

George French, in his 'Answer to a Libel,' etc., published in 1718, says: "Daniel Mackennen, a Scots Apothecary, who laid the Foundation of a large Fortune he acquired on a corrupt unwarrantable Practice in Physick, whereby he became Heir, Excentor, and Administrator, to the unfortunate Wretches fall'n into his Hands; and afterwards eminent for depopulating the Island, by driving off a great many poor Families, to enlarge his ill got Possessions, in Revenge for his not being admitted of the Council, and resentment of Thomas's Disappointment, who was his Brother-in-Law, combines with the Disaffected, and makes himself a Leader of the Faction. This man was violently suspected to have poison'd Sir William Mathews, Colonel Parke's Predecessor, (with whom they began to quarrel) who dy'd in the operation of a Dose of Physick of his Prescription and Preparation." Governor Douglas sent him home prisoner with Samuel Watkins, for participation in Governor Parke's murder, and on their arrival they were imprisoned in Newgate, but subsequently obtained their discharge pleading the general pardon.

1724, Aug. 3. William Mackinen is given six months leave of absence to go to Boston for his health. He had on the previous 23rd Jan. 1723 been elected Member of Assembly for Dickenson's Bay.

By Indenture (*circa* 1725), Elizabeth McKenin, widow of Daniel McKenin, Gent., gives two negros to her son Samuel McKenin, now of St. Christopher's, planter.

TO WILLIAM MACKINEN, ESQ.

Sir,

My Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations having received Information from M^r Yeamans, Agent for the Island of Antigna, as likewise from General Mathew, on the State of the Council of the said Island, lately transmitted to them by him, that tho' You have been now above three Years appointed of the Council of Antigna, You have never yet appeared at the Board, nor presented his Majesty's Order for your Admission; I am directed by their Lordships to desire You would acquaint them what Your Intention is, as to qualifying Yourself, that they may take proper Care that his Majesty's Service may not Suffer by Your Neglect.

I am, Sir,

Your most hum^{ble} Serv^t,

Whitehall,

T. HILL.

Aug^t 13th, 1742.

(B. T., vol. 55, p. 159.)

On fo. 158 is his appointment, 18 April 1739, *vice* John Duer, Esq., who resigned.

1765, Dec. 5. The unanimous thanks of the House were voted to William Mackinen for his long and faithful services and condolence on account of his ill-health. He had been a Member of the Assembly for 40 years, having years ago refused to join the Council. (Minutes of Assembly, B. T., 27.)

In a letter dated 7 Aug. 1787 William Mackinnen complains that Sir Thomas Shirley has wished to remove him from his seat in the Council, which post he has held for thirteen years, because the Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him in America, voted by the Corporation of the University, without his solicitation or knowledge. Petitioner had been away two years without licence. (Colonial Correspondence, vol. 21.)

Pedigree of Mackinen.



ARMS.— . . . on a bend . . . three mullets . . .
CREST.—A boar's head couped, holding in its mouth two (? shank) bones.

DANIEL MACKINEN of Antigua, Esq., Surgeon of a merchant ship 1688; his first grant of land 1693; later a Member of Council; Member of Assembly and a leading opponent of Governor Parke 1710; died 26 and bur. 27 March 1720, æt. 62. M.I. in St. John's Churchyard. Will dated 20 March 1719-20; sworn 4 April 1720.

Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. William Thomas of Antigua and aunt of the 1st Bart.; living 1728.

William Mackinen of Antigua, Esq., 1st son and heir, Member of Assembly 1725-1765; appointed Member of Council 17 June 1739, but never took his seat; died 8 and bur. 11 Oct. 1767, æt. 70. M.I. in Bath Abbey. Will dated 18 June 1752; proved 29 Jan. 1770. (23 Jenner.)

Charity, dau. of William Yeamans, Esq., of Antigua.

George Mackinen (? died v.p.).

Rachell Mackinen, bapt. 21 Sep. 1708 at St. John's.

William Mackinnen of Antigua, and Binfield, co. Berks, Esq., 1st son and heir, bapt. 16 Feb. 1732 at St. John's; Member of Council 1764-1798; claimed to be 32nd Chief; died 1809; bur. at Binfield. A portrait of him and his sister Elizabeth was painted by Hogarth 1747.

Louisa, 2nd dau. and coheir of James Vernon, son of Edward Vernon of Hilton Park, co. Stafford; mar. 1757; died 22 Nov. 1816, very aged; bur. at Binfield.

George Mackinnen, bapt. 23 Aug. 1738 at St. John's.

Frances Mackinnen, living 1750.

William Mackinnen
1787.

William Mackinnon of Antigua, Esq., 1st son and heir, born 24 Jan. 1760; Member of Council 1793; died at sea v.p. 17 June 1794. M.I. in Bath Abbey.

Harriot, 1st dau. of Francis Frye of Antigua, Esq.; under 12, 1772; Mar. Settlement dated 2 Feb. 1782; living 1836.

John Daniel Mackinnon, 2nd son. See PEDIGREE A.

Rev. George Mackinnon, 3rd son, became insane; died 1840, s.p.

Louisa Mackinnon, mar. Rev. Henry Barnes of the Fort, co. Hereford.

Frances Mackinnon, mar. John Keenan.

Harriet Mackinnon, mar. George Watts.

Eliza Mackinnon, died a spinster in France.

William Alexander Mackinnon of Aerise Park, co. Kent, M.P. 46 years, born 1784; B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1801; heir to his grandfather; died 30 April 1870, æt. 86; bur. at Aerise.

Emma Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Budworth Palmer of co.'s Mayo and Dublin; mar. 3 Aug. 1812; died 1835.

Daniel Mackinnon, Colonel of the Coldstreams, born 27 Sep. 1789; bapt. 4 Dec. 1790 at St. John's, Antigua; died s.p. 22 June 1836. He was Author of the History of his Regiment.

. . . dau. of John Coldstreams, born 27 Sep. 1789; Dent. Banker, M.P. for Poole; mar. about 1826.

William Alexander Mackinnon of Aerise Park, co. Kent, J.P., D.L. co. Middlesex, born 4 Oct. 1813; B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1836, M.A. 1845; M.P. for Rye 1852-53, for Lynton 1857-68; High Sheriff 1885.

Margaret Sophia, only dau. of Francis Willes; mar. 27 April 1846; died 1855.

Lauchlan Bellingham Mackinnon, Captain R.N., born 21 April 1815; M.P. for Rye 1863-70; died 1877.

Augusta, dau. of John Entwisle of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale; mar. 9 Aug. 1842.

Francis Alexander Mackinnon, J.P., Captain East Kent Yeomanry, born 1848; educated at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge.

William Henry Mackinnon, born 1852; Lieut.-Colonel Grenadiers 1881.

Caroline Emma Mackinnon. — Sophia Louisa Mackinnon.

Lauchlan Alexander Entwisle Mackinnon, born June 1843; died 27 Feb. 1881.

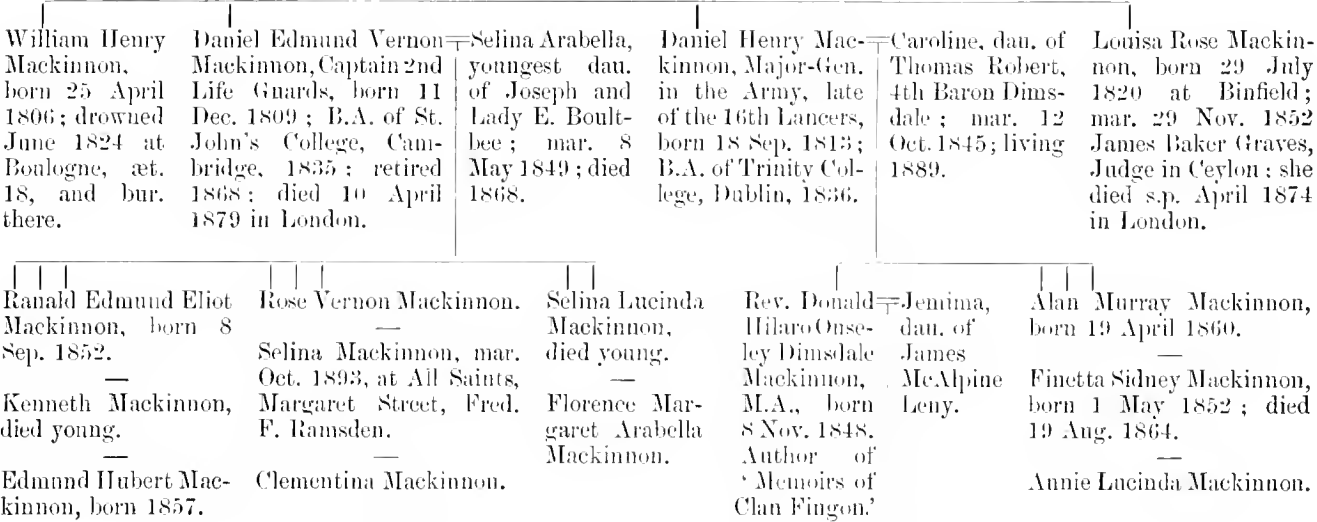
John San Lorenzo Mackinnon, Midshipman R.N., born 1844; died 1862.

William Augustus Daniel Mackinnon, born 1846; Captain in the Army 1880.

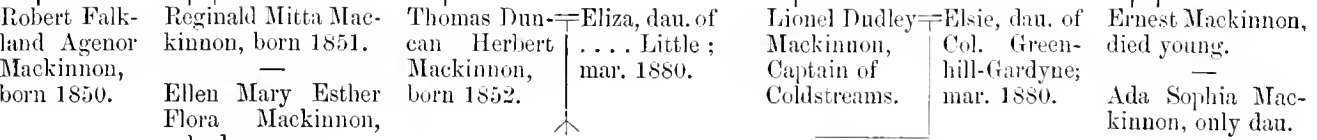
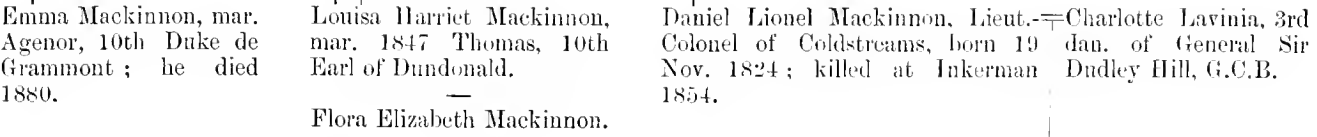
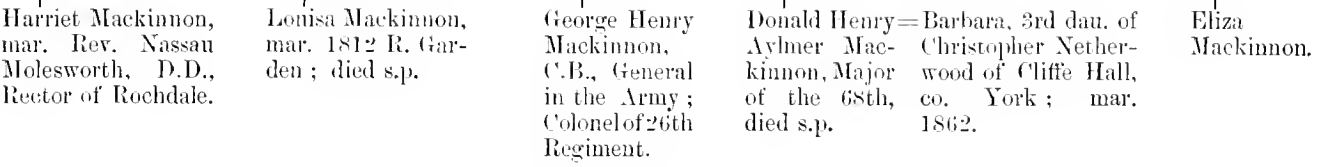
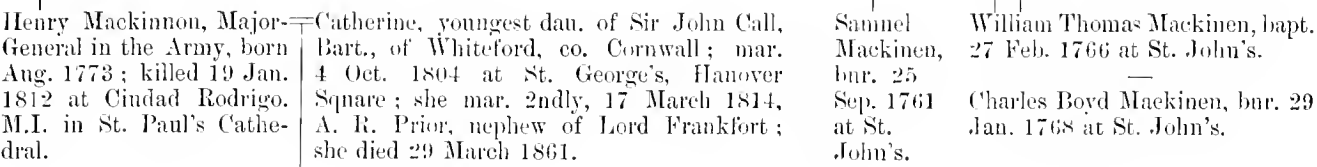
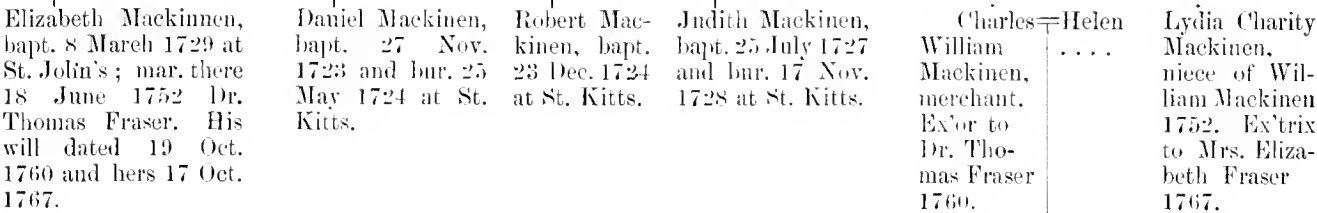
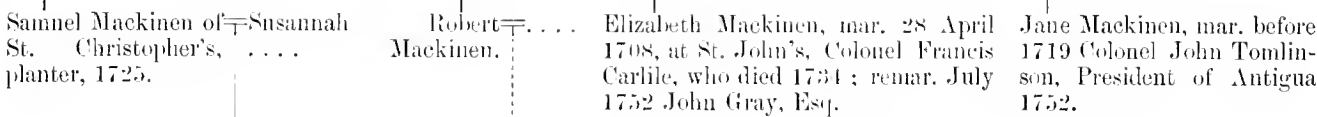
PEDIGREE A.

John Daniel Mackinnon of Binfield, co. Berks, 2nd son of William Mackinnon of Antigua; born 1767; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; died 30 Jan. 1830; bur. 5 Feb. following at Binfield. He was Author of 'A Tour through the West Indies in 1802 and 1803.'

Rachel Yeamans, dan. of Captain Eliot of the 47th Regiment; mar. 23 May 1805, then aet. 18; died Nov. 1846 at Boulogne, and bur. there.



George Donald Henry Mackinnon. Alexander Donald Edward Mackinnon.



Kenneth Mackinnon.

Callaghan McCarthy, Esq., in his will dated 2 June 1792 mentions his plantation called Golden Grove purchased of William Mackinen, Esq.

1792, Aug. At Chiswick, Major John McKinnon, of the 63d regiment, to Lady Margaret Ableck, widow of the late Admiral Ableck. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 765.)

William Mackinnen, jun., Esq., was appointed by President Stanley to a seat in the Council, and took the oath 9 Oct. 1793.

In a list of the Council in 1794 Hon. William Mackinnen, jun., was stated to be dead.

President J. Stanley wrote in 1794: "Mr Mackinen, a Member of the Council of this Island, died upon his passage to England, in June last."

William Mackinnon wrote from Exeter 14 March 1798 saying that he did not intend to return to Antigua, and vacated his seat.

Miss Penelope Tomlinson by her will dated 18 July 1802 bequeathed £800 to be divided among Samuel McKinnen, Charles Mackinnen, Thomas Mackinnen, and Lydia Hanen, children of Charles Mackinnen.

On 8 March 1811 the following arms, etc., were confirmed and assigned to William Alexander Mackinnon, and duly recorded in the Lyon Office, viz.:—*Quarterly: 1, A boar's head erased argent, holding in its mouth the shank-bone of a deer proper (McKINNON); 2, Azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent, masoned sable, windows and portcullis gules (McLEOD); 3, Or, a lymphad or galley her oars saltilyways sable (McDONALD); 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped proper fessways, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée sable (McDONALD).*

Crest: A boar's head erased, holding in its mouth the shank of a deer, all proper; and as CHIEF OF McKINNON for supporters, on the dexter side a lion and on the sinister a leopard, both proper.

1812, Jan. 19. Fell gloriously on the breach of Ciudad Rodrigo Major-gen. McKinnon. He was descended from one of the most antient families in Scotland; being a younger son of the late W. McKinnon, esq. who was the representative of the younger branch of the Lairds of McKinnon, which branch became the elder about two years ago, by the extinction of the other. At an early age he entered the Coldstream guards; and served his first campaign under the Duke of York in Holland. During the rebellion in Ireland, he was Brigade-major to Gen. Sir G. Nugent, where he was remarkable for his courage, humanity, and good conduct. The Gazette of that time particularly notices him. He served in the expedition to Egypt. In the year 1805, he served with his regiment in Germany, under Lord Cathcart; as well as at the taking of Copenhagen, in 1807. He again embarked at the end of 1808 for the Peninsula; where an action was fought under Lord Wellington, in which his name was mentioned with the highest praise in the dispatches. The General married in 1804, the youngest daughter of the late Sir J. Colt, bart. who is left with two infants. After the fall of Ciudad Rodrigo, the body of Major-gen. McKinnon was found, and with difficulty recognized; and his regiment shewed all the respect possible to the remains of so brave and meritorious an officer. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 190.)

1812, June. Lately At Bath, the widow of Major-gen. Mackinnon (who was killed on the breach of Ciudad Rodrigo) a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 588.)

1814, March 17. A. R. Prior, esq. (nephew of Lord Frankfort) to Catharine, dau. of the late Sir J. Call, bart. and widow of the late Major-gen. McKinnon. (*Ibid.*, p. 406.)

1816, Nov. 22. At Binfield, Berks, at a very advanced age, Louisa, widow of W. MacKinnon, esq. She was the daughter of Henry Vernon, esq. of Hilton Castle, co. Stafford, and was married in 1757. (*Ibid.*, p. 567.)

1819, July 11. At Portwood-house, Hants, the wife of W. A. Mackinnon, esq. M.P. a daughter. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 86.)

1821, Nov. 19. In Hyde Park-place, the wife of Wm. Alexander Mackinnon, esq. of Portwood-house, Hants, a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 559.)

1832, May 31. At Ham Common, aged 76, Elizabeth, widow of the late Joseph Palmer, esq. F.S.A. (formerly Capt. Budworth), of whom memoirs will be found in our vol. 85, ii. 388. She was the sister and heiress of Roger Palmer, esq. of Rush and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, who died in 1811; and was left a widow in 1815 by her setting her clothes on fire from a candle. She has left an only daughter, the wife of W. A. Mackinnon, esq. M.P. for Lymington, but her valuable estate in the county of Mayo, worth 30,000*l.* a-year, and a large estate in the county of Dublin, have devolved on Sir William H. Palmer, Bart. of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo. (*Ibid.*, p. 574.)

1835, Nov. 15. Aged 43, Emma-Mary, wife of W. A. Mackinnon, esq. of Newtown Park, M.P. for Lymington. She was the only dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Budworth Palmer, esq. of Rushhome (?), co. Dublin, and Palmerston, co. Mayo; was married in 1812, and was the mother of six children. At the time of her marriage she was considered one of the handsomest women and one of the greatest heiresses in the Kingdom. A biographical account of her father is given in the Gentleman's Magazine for Dec. 1815. (*Ibid.*, p. 663.)

1836, June 22. In Hertford-street, May Fair, aged 46, Colonel Daniel Mackinnon, Lieut.-Colonel in command of the Coldstream Guards. Colonel Mackinnon was the second son of the late Wm. Mackinnon, the Chief of a very old and numerous clan in the Highlands of Scotland; and nephew to General Mackinnon who lost his life in storming Ciudad Rodrigo, and who was also in the Coldstream Guards. . . . About ten years ago, Colonel Mackinnon married Miss Dent, the daughter of John Dent, Esq. M.P. for Poole. He has left no family except his widow. Colonel Mackinnon's mother is now living, and resides with the Colonel's only brother, Mr W. Mackinnon, M.P. for Lymington. He has left one sister, Mrs. Molesworth, the wife of the Rev. Nassau Molesworth, Prebendary of Canterbury. (*Ibid.*, p. 208.)

1842, Aug. 9. At Rochdale, Lieut. L. B. Mackinnon, R.N. second son of W. A. Mackinnon, esq. M.P. to Augusta dau. of the late John Eatwisle, esq. M.P. of Foxholes. (*Ibid.*, p. 421.)

1846, Feb. 13. In Hyde Park-pl. at an advanced age, Mrs. Mackinnon, widow of William Mackinnon, esq. and mother of William Alexander Mackinnon, esq. M.P. (*Ibid.*, p. 439.)

1846, April 26. At St Mary's, Bryanston-sq. Alexander Mackinnon, eldest son of William Alexander Mackinnon, esq. M.P. for Lymington, to Miss Willes, only dau. of Francis Willes, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 86.)

1846, Nov. 22. At Boulogne, Mrs. Daniel Mackinnon, relict of Daniel Mackinnon esq. of Birtfield, Berks. Mr. Mackinnon who died in Jan. 1829 (leaving two sons, now officers in H.M. 16th Lancers), was the second son of William Mackinnon, esq. of the Island of Antigua and Binfield, Chief of the Clan Mackinnon, who died in 1809, and brother of Major-Gen. Mackinnon, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19th Feb. 1812; to whom a tablet has been erected in St. Paul's Cathedral. (*Ibid.*, p. 111.)

1847, Aug. 12. At Lyme Regis, D. Lionel Mackinnon, esq. M.P. for Lymington, to Charlotte-Lavinia, third dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Dudley Hill C.B. of High Cliff House, Lyme, Dorset. (*Ibid.*, p. 534.)

William Alexander Mackinnon of Mackinnon, Chief of the Clan Mackinnon, in the western Highlands of Scotland,

and late M.P. for Rye, died on the 30th ult. He was born Aug. 2, 1789, the elder son of William Mackinnon, Esq., and brother of Colonel Daniel Mackinnon, the historian of the Coldstream Guards. He first entered Parliament, for Dunwich, in 1830, and sat subsequently for Lymington for about twenty years, and for Rye nearly twelve. During this long Parliamentary career, Mr. Mackinnon was an active and painstaking member, and was instrumental in carrying several useful measures.

He was also known as an author, having published a work on 'Public Opinion,' 'Thoughts on the Currency Question,' and 'The History of Civilisation.' He married Aug. 3, 1812, Emma Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Joseph Palmer, Esq., of Rush House, in the county of Dublin, and Palmerstown, in the county of Mayo, through whom he derived a great personal fortune, and by whom (who died in 1835) he had three sons and three daughters. Of the latter, the eldest Emma Mary, is married to the Duc de Grammont; and the second, Louisa Harriet is the present Countess of Dmndonald. The sons were William Alexander, late M.P. for Lymington; Lanchlan-Bellingham, Captain R.N.; and Daniel Lionel, Colonel, Coldstream Guards, who was killed at Inkerman. The late Mr. Mackinnon became, by purchase, the possessor of Belvidere near Broadstairs; and of Aerise Place, near Maidstone, previously the seat of the family of Papillon. ('Illustrated London News,' p. 539, 21 May 1870.)

MARRIAGE OF MR. F. F. RAMSDEN AND MISS MACKINNON.—Mr. Frederick F. Ramsden, only son of the Rev. F. J. Ramsden, of Conisboro Priory, Rotherham, was last week married to Miss Selina Mackinnon, daughter of the late Captain Edmund Mackinnon (2nd Life Guards), of Binfield, Berks, at All Saints, Margaret Street. Mr. Philip Herringham attended the bridegroom as best man, and there were five bridesmaids in attendance on the bride, who was attired in rich white satin, trimmed with old Brussels lace, and a tulle veil fastened with a pearl star. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John Trebeck, Canon of Southall, Notts, assisted by the Rev. Donald D. Mackinnon, Rector of Speldhurst. A reception was afterwards held at Grant's Hotel, Manchester Street, and early in the afternoon the bride and bridegroom left *en route* for Paris. The wedding presents included:—From the bridegroom to the bride, diamond and ruby ring; bride to bridegroom, diamond horseshoe pin; Earl and Countess of Lindsey, clock; Mrs. Ramsden, carriage; Mr. Frank Ramsden, silver tea caddy; Mr. R. Mackinnon, silver plated soup tureen; Miss R. Mackinnon, silver and glass claret jug; Miss M. Mackinnon, diamond ring; Misses Ramsden, breakfast service; Captain Boulbee, silver candlesticks; Captain and Mrs. Henniker, silver egg boiler; Miss Henrietta Boulbee, dinner service, Crown Derby tea service, and mother of pearl and silver card case; Mrs. Doyle, coffee and liqueur service; Miss Hawkins, tea and coffee service; Mr. Alan Mackinnon, antique silver tea spoons; Mr. and Mrs. West, silver and gold dessert spoons; Rev. V. and Mrs. Fortesque, silver salt cellars; General Mackinnon, opera glasses. ('Reading Mercury,' 7 Oct. 1893.)

In the 'Memoirs of Clan Fingon,' by Rev. Donald D. Mackinnon, M.A., it is claimed (but not proved) that Dr. Daniel Mackinen of Antigua was identical with Donald the 2nd son of Lachlan Mhore the 28th Chief. The author therein states that Donald was an infant in 1651, when the Battle of Worcester was fought. Dr. Daniel Mackinen on the other hand died 26 March 1720, aged 62, and was therefore born about 1658. It is also stated that Dr. Daniel Mackinen emigrated to Antigua between 1678 and 1688 and perhaps received grants of estates called Dropes, Golden Grove, and Dickenson's Bay from Charles II. I have in my possession an original deed by which it appears that Golden Grove Plantation was held in 1687-8

by Colonel Edward Powell, Governor of Antigua, and from him it descended and was confirmed in 1716 to his nephew and heir-at-law Henry Powell. It was leased in 1702 to Dr. Daniel Mackinen for 99 years. The record of Government grants shews that in 1695 Mackinen received his patent for various purchases of land he had previously made. Again the tomb of Daniel Mackinen the Surgeon is in perfect order, and on the ledger is cut his coat of arms: . . . on a bend . . . three mullets . . . These are not the arms of the Clan Fingon, and I have not been able to trace their origin. It would perhaps be possible to clear up these doubts if it were known where Daniel McKinen the Surgeon was educated and received his diploma.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1708	Sep. 21	Rachell D. of Dan ^t Mackinnen & his wife. (In margin is written "a poor man.")
1729	Mar. 8	Elizabeth the d. of William Mackenin and Charity his wife.
1732	Feb. 16	William the son of Cap ^{tn} W ^m Mackinnon & Charity his wife.
1738	Aug. 23	George ye S. of William Mackinen & Charity his wife.
1766	Feb. 27	W ^m Thomas the S. of Charles W ^m McKinnen and Helen his wife.
1790	Dec. 4	Daniel S. of William McKinnen and Harriet his wife; b. 27 th September 1789.

Married.

1708	April 28	Francis Carlile & Elliz. Mackinen. L.
1752	June 18	Doc ^r Thomas Frasier and Elizabeth McKenin, Governour Tomlinson present.

Buried.

1710	Mar. 26	William Mackinen.
1710	Feb. 9	Daniel Mackinen.
1720	Mar. 27	Dr Dan ^l Mackinen.
1727	Oct. 3	Thomas Mackinen.
1729	Nov. 12	Collen Mackinen.
1761	Sep. 25	Samuel the S. of Charles William Mac- kinen and Helen his wife.
1764	Nov. 4	Jane McKinen.
1768	Jan. 29	Charles Boyd S. of Charles William McKennin & Helen his wife.
1795	Aug. 12	Catherine McKinnen.

BATH ABBEY.

Buried.

1767	Oct. 11	William McKenen Esq was buried in ye Church.
------	---------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.

Married.

1804	Oct. 4	Henry McKinnon, Esq ^r , B., & Catherine Call, S., a minor. By Licence, & with consent of her only surviving guardian Thomas Rashleigh, Esq ^r . Witnessed by "Cavan," D. McKinnon, "Aylmer," Geo. Call, L. Aylmer.
------	--------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN,
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.*Baptized.*

1723	Daniel S. of Sam ^l & Susannah McKenin, 9-ber 27 th .
1724	Robert S. of Sam ^l & Susanna McKenin, x-ber, 23 ^d .
1727	Judith Eliz. D. of Sam ^l & Susanna McKenin, July 25 th .

Buried.

1724	Daniel S. of Sam ^l & Susannah McKening, May 25 th .
1728	Judith Eliz. D. of Sam ^l & Susannah McKening in 9-ber 17 th .

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Buried.

1738-9 Feb. 9 A child of Saml McKenning.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On ledger over a stone altar-tomb :—

Arms: on a bend three mullets

Crest: A boar's head couped, holding in its jaws two bones
(? humeri) over wreath and helmet.

Here lyeth the Body of
DANIEL MACKINEN ESQ
who departed this Life the
26th of March 1720
Aged 62 years.

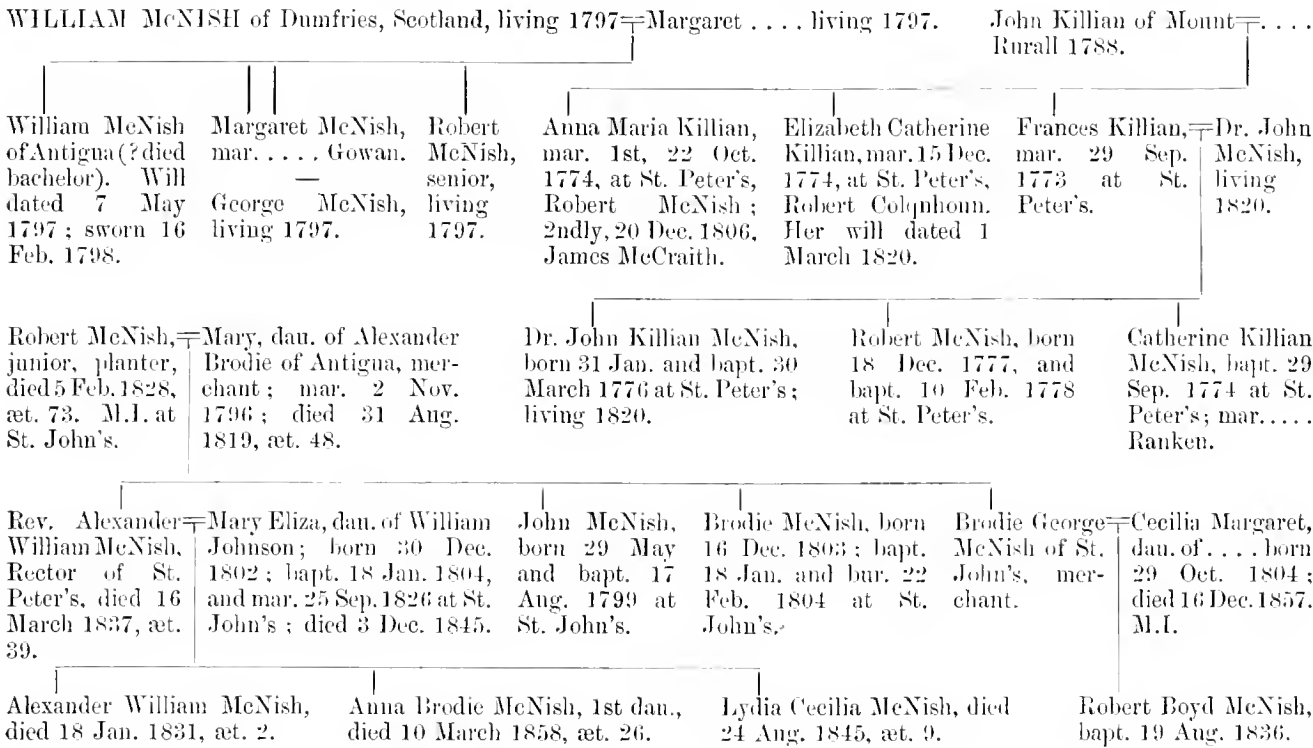
BATH ABBEY CHURCH.

On a white marble tablet in the north aisle :—

TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ^R
(SON OF WILLIAM AND WHOSE GRANDFATHER
WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ^R
LIES INTERRED NEAR THIS)
BORN THE 24TH DAY OF JANUARY
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY
DIED THE 17TH DAY OF JUNE
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED
AND NINETY FOUR
HIS JUDGMENT, TALENTS, AND BENEVOLENCE
WERE CONSPICUOUS.

“Mackinens” is in St. John's Parish. In 1852 it contained 830 acres, and was owned by Messrs. McKinnon.

Pedigree of McNish.



Thomas Redhead of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Gent. Will dated 1 Sep. 1772; proved 4 May 1775 by Thomas Kidder the nephew; power reserved to the others. (201 Alexander.) Capt. John Loving £10. My servants John Knight £10 & Eliz. Hill £5. £1000 in trust for M^{rs} Mary Martin, widow of James Martin, late of Bell Yard, Gracechurch Str., baker, & after her death to my niece Ann Brodie. Sarah Foulquier, who now lives with me, dau. of John & Sarah Foulquier of Coleman Str., jeweller, £200 at 21, if she die to Tho. Redhead Allen, s. of W^m Allen & Mary his wife, my niece, at 21. My good friends M^r Edward Otto Baijer & M^r W^m Gines of London, banker, & my nephew M^r Tho. Kidder, Ex'ors & £50 each. All residue to my said nephew Tho. Kidder. Witnessed by A. Garnault, H. Belshaw, Benjamin Boddington.

Codicil dated 30 Nov. 1773. I revoke the £200 to Sarah Foulquier. Witnessed by James Jarvis, John Smart.

Thomas Allen by his will dated 1792 bequeaths £500 to Ann, wife of Alexander Brodie, as also to each of their children Alexander, Mary, Elizabeth, and Lydia Brodie.

Thomas Kidder of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 18 April 1793. To be interred with my uncle M^r Redhead in the vault in Enfield Ch. All est. in Enfield & elsewhere in G^t B. to Rich. Shubrick of Clay Hill, Enfield, Esq., W^m Edmondson of Bush Hill, in T. for my neph. Alex. Brodie & my nieces Mary, Eliz., & Lydia Brodie, s. & daus. of my sister Ann, wife of Alex. Brodie of Antigna, merchant. To my s^d T. all my bank stock to pay £100 a yr. to my sister Ann Brodie. All res. to my s^d neph. & nieces. My clerk W^m Tosher (?) £30. My trustees & Alex. Brodie, Ex'ors, £50 ea. Witnessed by William Sapsad and Andrew Parry. Copy from P.C.C. Received 19 Aug. 1793.

William McNish. Will dated 7 May 1797. To my father W^m & my mother Marg^t McNish, both of Dumfries, Scotland, £150 each. Sist. Marg^t Gowan, Sp^r, £100, & to Mary McNish, Sp^r, £50. Neph. Rob^t McNish, jr, of Antigna £100. Rob. Gowan & W^m Gowan my nephews & Marg^t Gowan my niece £50 each. Rob. McNish, s^r, & Geo. McNish my brothers of Antigna all residue & Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Troun, James Innes. Sworn by J. T., merchant, 16 Feb. 1798. Recorded 17 Feb. 1798.

Elizabeth Catherine Colquhoun. Will dated 1 March 1820. To my neph. Dr W^m MacNish my est. called Mount Rurall for life, then to my niece Cath. Killian Ranken for life, then to my niece Jane McNish, then to my godson Arthur Colquhoun McNish. A vault to be purchased. To Ann Crawford my 2 best suits. To my gods. Jn^o McCall 15 negros left me by the late M^{rs} Lovy. Godsons Jn^o Pigott & Hen. Heynes. Bro.-in-l. Dr Jn^o McNish. To my niece Arbuthnot McNish tea service, etc. To Dr Jn^o McNish his aunt's miniature. Neph. Dr Jn^o Killian McNish. Niece Cath. Killian Ranken a lock of her mother's hair. To my niece Jane McNish her uncle's miniature & her aunt's locket. My gr^dneph. Jn^o McNish, his eldest sister, & his next sister. Niece Maria's 2 dans. & their bro. Gods. Arth. Colquhoun & his sist. Marg^t. M^{rs} Ledeat Vatters. Miss Mary Crasswell & her sist. M^{rs} Berry. To my relation M^{rs} Earl & her sister Miss Montagne the legacy left by M^{rs} Sarah Eceleston. M^{rs} Eliz. Fellows. Appoint Sam. Darrell & Rob^t McNish, Esq., jr., Ex'ors. Received at St. John's.

Elizabeth Catherine Colquhoun swore to the handwriting of William Boyd, merchant, 17 Aug. 1820.

Close Roll, 44 Geo. III., Part 8, No. 1.

Indenture made the 15th Nov. 1804 between the Rev. Alexander Brodie, late of Twickenham Lodge, Middlesex, but now of Black Fryars Road, Surrey, Clerk, and Anna his wife (which said Alexander Brodie is only son and heir-at-law of Alexander Brodie, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the one part, and Robert McNish of Antigua, merchant, and John Troup of Antigua, merchant, Trustees appointed for the purposes, etc., to be mentioned . . . of the other part . . . Whereas Alexander Brodie, party hereto, is seised in fee of the several messuages, lands, slaves, and hereditaments in the several parishes of St. Paul, St. Mary, and St. John in Antigua, which descended to him upon the decease of his said late father; and whereas Alexander Brodie and Anna his wife have agreed that the said messuages, etc., shall be conveyed to Trustees upon the trusts hereinafter to be mentioned. Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of 10s. . . . Alexander Brodie and Anna his wife sell to Robert McNish and John Troup all that dwelling-house . . . and all those sugar plantations thereto belonging, containing 125 acres . . . in the parishes of St. Paul and St. Mary . . . and 80 slaves belonging to the plantations, all which messuage and plantations are bounded E. by an estate late belonging to . . . Maxwell, Esq., deceased, N. by an estate late belonging to . . . Johnson, Esq., deceased, S. by an estate late belonging to . . . Riddle, Esq., deceased, and W. by an estate late belonging to . . . Russell, Esq., deceased . . . and also all that building in the parish of St. John now and heretofore used as a rum store . . . and all other plantations, etc., of Alexander Brodie and Anna his wife, or either of them . . . in trust with their consent . . . absolutely to dispose of . . . and in the meantime to let, set, or otherwise cultivate and manage the said messuages, lands, etc. . . . in such manner as to them shall seem most advantageous . . . and to receive the purchase-money . . . or the rents . . . and after payment of all charges . . . to remit all residue to Alexander Brodie or his Ex'ors . . . and for better giving effect to these presents should a registering or enrollment thereof in Antigua be deemed necessary Alexander Brodie and Anna his wife constitute and appoint George McNish and William Gregory of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . . James Carden, Adelphi, John Brookes, Clerk to Mr. Carden, witnesses.

1793, May 5. At Enfield, aged 69, Tho. Kidder, esq. a West India merchant, and agent for the islands of Saint Christopher and Nevis. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 482.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1799	Aug. 17	John S. of Robert McNish and Mary his wife. B. the 29 th May 1799.
1803	Mar. 23	Margaret D. of George McNish and Catharine his wife. B. 14 th Feb. last.
1804	Jan. 18	Brodie S. of Robert McNish and Mary his wife; b. Dec. 16, 1803.
1805	Mar. 27	Eliza D. of George McNish and Catherine Mary his wife. B. the 3 Feb. 1805.
1816	Jan. 27	Arthur Colquhoun S. of William McNish, M.D., Surgeon to the 63 ^d Regt, and Arbuthnot his wife. B. the 4 th Instant.
1836	Aug. 19	Robert Boyd s. of Brodie George & Cecilia Margaret McNish. St John's. Merchant.

Married.

1796	Nov. 2	Robert McNish, Planter, to Mary Brodie, Spr. L.
1801	Aug. 17	George McNish (Merch ^t) & Catherine Mary Gocking, Spr. L.
1806	Dec. 20	James McCraith to Anna Maria McNish, Widow. L.
1815	Sep. 23	Robert McNish, Junior, Merchant, to Louisa Endelle, Spr. L.
1826	Sep. 25	Alexander William McNish, Rector of the Parish of Saint Peter, and Maria Eliza Johnson of this Parish, Spr. L.

Buried.

1718	Feb. 13	Hugh Mc Nish.
1786	Oct. 25	John McNish.
1787	Oct. 10	Archibald McNish.
1793	Sep. 9	Robert McNish, silversmith.
1793	Oct. 6	Agnes McNish.
1804	Feb. 22	Brodie McNish, Infant.
1819	Aug. 31	Mary McNish, Sen ^r .
1825	July 15	Robert McNish, Merchant. St John's. 33.
1831	Jan. 19	Alexander William McNish. St John's. 2.
1837	Mar. 17	Alexander William McNish, Rector of parish of St Peter in this Island. St John's. 39.
1845	Dec. 4	Eliza Mary McNish. St John's. 38 (sic).

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1774	Sep. 29	Catherine Killian McNish the D. of John McNish and Frances his Wife; born . . .
1776	Mar. 30	John Killian McNish S. of John & Frances; b. 31 Jan. 1776.
1778	Feb. 10	Robert S. of John McNish and Frances his Wife; b. y ^e 18 Dec. 1777.

Married.

1773	Sep. 29	John McNish & Frances Killian.
1774	Oct. 22	Robert McNish & Ann Maria Killian.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1837	Dec. 20	Emma Brodie D. of John & Mary Ann McNish. English Harbour. Merchant.
------	---------	--

Married.

1830	April 29	John McNish, Planter, Bach., & Mary Ann Barrett, Spr.
------	----------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1843	April 28	Robert McNish. Parham. 40.
1848	April 28	Antonia McNish. Sandersons. 60.

St. John's Churchyard.

On a headstone :—
SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | CECILIA MARGARET | THE BELOVED WIFE OF | BRODIE GEORGE MCNISH | MERCHANT ST JOHNS, ANTIGUA | BORN OCTOBER 29TH 1804 | DIED DECEMBER 16TH 1857.
(Eight lines follow.)

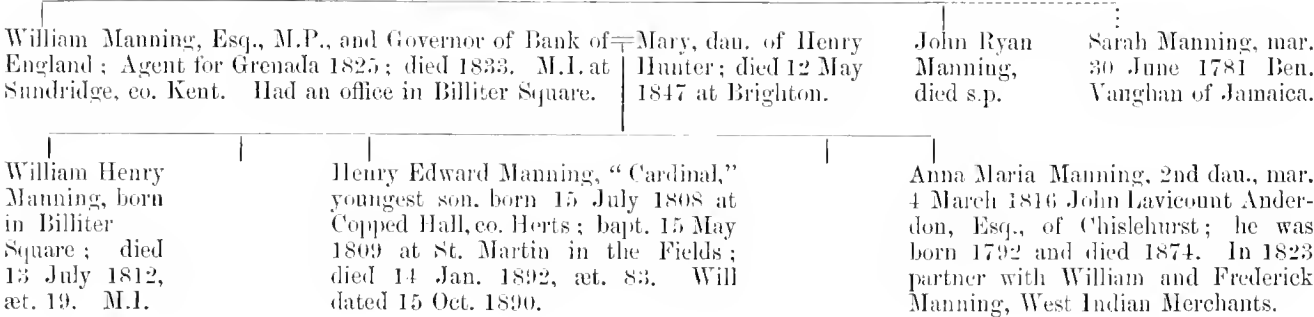
On the other side :—
SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | BRODIE | THIRD SON OF ROBERT AND MARY MCNISH | DIED JANUARY 23RD 1804 AGED 7 DAYS | MARY | WIFE OF ROBERT MCNISH MERCHANT ST JOHNS ANTIGUA | DIED AUGUST 31 1819 AGED 48 | ROBERT | HUSBAND OF MARY MCNISH DIED FEBRUARY 5TH 1828 AGED 73 | ALEXANDER WILLIAM | ELDEST SON OF ALEXANDER WILLIAM | AND MARY

ELIZA MCNISH | DIED JANUARY 18TH 1831 AGED 2 YEARS | ALEXANDER WILLIAM | RECTOR AND INCUMBENT OF ST PETERS | PARHAM ANTIGUA | ELDEST SON OF ROBERT AND MARY MCNISH | DIED MARCH 16TH 1837 AGED 39 | LYDIA CECILIA | YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER WILLIAM | AND MARY ELIZA MCNISH | DIED AUGUST 24TH 1845, AGED 9 YEARS | MARY ELIZA | WIFE OF ALEXANDER MCNISH | DIED DECEMBER 3RD 1845 AGED 43 | ANNA BRODIE | ELDEST DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER WILLIAM | AND MARY ELIZA MCNISH | DIED MARCH 10TH 1858 AGED 26.
ENFIELD CHURCHYARD, CO. MIDDLESEX.
M.I. to Thomas Redhead, Esq., 1775. (Lysons, vol. ii., p. 310.)

Pedigree of Manning.

Cussans's 'Herts,' vol. ii., p. 204, and 'Notes and Queries,' 1892.

WILLIAM MANNING, Esq., of Totteridge, co. Herts, = . . . dau. of a West Indian Merchant (? of St. Mary Axe in 1781 and John Ryan. 1788); died 24 Nov. 1791, æt. 61. M.I.



April 1892. The gross value has been sworn at £3528 and the net value at £554 of the personal estate of the late Cardinal Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, who died at the Archbishop's House, Carlisle Place, on the 14th January, aged 83 years. Cardinal Manning's will bears date the 15th October 1890. He bequeaths to the trustees of the National Portrait Gallery the portrait of his father, William Manning, M.P., by Romney, and the bust of his father by Chantrey. He bequeaths to Philip Witham of 1 Gray's Inn Square £2252 London and South-Western Railway Consolidated Preference Stock in trust thereout to discharge the bond, dated 28th October 1856, by which Cardinal Manning became liable to the representatives of the late Rev. Charles John La Primandaye for the sum of £2000 expended by him in purchasing a site for a church; and upon further trust to pay any balance due in respect of a mortgage, to which the late Henry Lionel Cowen, Cardinal Manning, Lonisa Augusta Manning, Henrietta Cowen, and Robert Thomas Eyston were parties, and upon further trust to pay £25 to the said Philip Witham for his own use and benefit, and as to the balance of the proceeds of the £2252 Stock for the purposes of charity, at the sole discretion of the said Philip Witham. All the residue of Cardinal Manning's estate and effects, including all manuscripts, papers, books, and copyrights, he leaves to the Very Rev. Robert Butler of St. Charles College, D.D., the Very Rev. Thomas Dillon of St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, the Very Rev. Walter Richards, D.D., of St. Mary of the Angels, and the Very Rev. Canon Cornelius Keens of Chelsea, the executors of his will, for their absolute use and benefit.

1781, June 30. Benj. Vaughan,* esq; of Jamaica, to Miss Sarah Manning, daughter of Wm. Manning, esq; of St Mary Axe. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 342.)
1786. Richard Manning of Antigua, carpenter, executed his will on 11 May, and died leaving a widow Margaret and a dau. Margaret.
1787, June. At Antigua, Hen. Pearson esq; merchant of London, to Miss Maning, only dau. of the late Mr Rich. Maning of that island. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 933.)
1788. Elizabeth Bannister names in her will William Manning, sen., of St. Mary Axe, Esq.
1790. Wm. Reese names in his will his sister Mary Manning. (See p. 85.)
Charles Manning, Esq., of Antigua by his will dated 1 March 1790, sworn 20 March 1792, bequeathed his property to the Ledeatt family.
1847, May 12. At Brighton, Mary, relict of William Manning, esq. M.P. of Totteridge, Herts, and Combe-bank, Sundridge, Kent. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 109.)

DEATH OF CARDINAL MANNING.

We regret to announce that Cardinal Manning died at his residence, the Archbishop's House, Westminster, at twenty minutes past eight o'clock this morning. The Cardinal had been confined to his house by an attack of bronchitis since Thursday of last week. It was not, however, until four days ago that he took to his bed. After this his Eminence grew gradually weaker, and the bulletins issued last night had prepared the public for the worst

* Manning and Vaughan were at one time partners.

news. In the early hours of this morning his strength began to fail rapidly, but he was able to join in the prayers that were said for him until he became unconscious at half-past seven. He passed away without any pain.

SKETCH OF HIS CAREER.

His Eminence, Henry Edward, Cardinal Manning, was a son of the late Mr. William Manning, M.P., merchant, of London, and was born at Totteridge, Hertfordshire, July 15, 1808. He was educated at Harrow and Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated in first-class honours in 1830, and became Fellow of Merton College. He was for some time one of the select preachers in the University of Oxford, was appointed rector of Lavington and Graffham, Sussex, 1834, and Archdeacon of Chichester in 1840. In 1851, three years after the decision in the famous Gorham case, the result of which was highly repugnant to him, he joined the Roman Catholic Church, in which he entered the priesthood, and in 1857 founded an ecclesiastical congregation at Bayswater, entitled the Oblates of St. Charles Borromeo. The degree of D.D. was conferred upon him at Rome, and the office of Provost of the Catholic Archdiocese of Westminster, Prothonotary Apostolic, and Domestic Prelate to the Pope. After the death of Cardinal Wiseman, Monsignor Manning was consecrated Archbishop of Westminster, June 8, 1865. Pope Pius IX. created him a Cardinal Priest, March 15, 1875, the title assigned to him being that of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill. Dr. Manning wrote four volumes of sermons and other works before 1850; since that date a large number of works have proceeded from his pen, chiefly upon doctrinal questions or subjects relating to the position of the Roman Catholic Church in England. Cardinal Manning was a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes which sat in 1884—85 under the presidency of the Prince of Wales. The Cardinal was also a member of the Education Commission of 1886. He was a member of two famous Mansion House Committees—one connected with the proceedings of Mr. Stead, the other being that which sat in 1889 for the purpose of settling the great dock strike. The celebration of the Cardinal's episcopal jubilee took place on Sunday, the 8th of June 1890. ('The St. James's Gazette,' 14 Jan. 1892.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1766 Mar. 9 Amelia Ann the d. of Rich^d Manning and Marg^t his wife.

Buried.

1770 Jan. 27 Joseph Manning.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1767 Dec. 5 John Manning, Esq^r.

1790 Feb. 24 Charles Manning.

1833 Feb. 12 Thomas Price Manning. Parham Lodge.
58.

1842 Sep. 16 Priscilla Manning. Parrys. 68.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1744 April 8 Frances the D. of Charles Manning and
. . . . his wife.

Buried.

1758 Mar. 11 Charles Manning, Manager on y^e Estate
of Row^l Blackman.

1764 Oct. 10 The Widow Manning from Parham Parish.

1784 April 2 Margaret Manning from the Estate of
Henry B. Lightfoot, Esq^r.

PALMETO POINT CHURCHYARD, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Here lyeth the body of John Manning, late of this island, who departed this life, March 16th 1725, in the 52nd year of his age.

Also Joana^h Manning his wife, died May 19th 1722, in the 39th year of her age, and 6 of their children, viz:—William, Christian, Ann, Mary Ann, Samuel, and Rebecca Manning. (Copied *in situ* by Mr. N. Darnell Davis in 1879.)

Family of Anderdon.

Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV., Part 16, Nos. 4 and 5.

Indenture made the 30th Sep. 1823 between Peter Theodore Shaw of Brimpton, Berks, Esq., and Peter Spooner Shaw of the same place, Esq., his son and heir apparent, of the one part, and William Manning, Frederick Manning, and John Laviecount Anderdon of New Bank Buildings, London, merchants and co-partners, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Peter Theodore Shaw and Peter Spooner Shaw sell to William Manning, Frederick Manning, and John Laviecount Anderdon all those two plantations heretofore of Charles Spooner, deceased, in the Parishes of St. Mary Cayon, Christ Church Nichola Town in St. Kitts, now or heretofore called the Level or Prospeet, and all slaves belonging to the plantation in St. Mary Cayon, given in the first schedule annexed, and to the plantation in Christ Church Nichola Town as by the second schedule for one whole year . . . 1st schedule: names, reputed ages, and employments, 35 men, 46 women, 27 boys and infants, 32 girls and infants, 16 children and infants boys and girls. 2nd schedule: 24 men, 40 women, 20 girls, 18 boys, 29 children, dates of birth of some of the children. Thomas Orbell, clerk to Mr. William Le Blanc, London, John Blackwell, clerk to Messrs. Smith and Rickards, Basinghall Street, London, witnesses.

VOL. II.

No. 4.

Indenture made the 1st Oct. 1823 between the same. Whereas by virtue of the will of Charles Spooner, late of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Esq., deceased, dated the 14th June 1785, the plantations and slaves in St. Kitts, hereinafter described and granted, stand limited in trust for Peter Theodore Shaw for life, with remainder to Peter Spooner Shaw as first son, with remainders over, and Peter Theodore Shaw is entitled for life, and Peter Spooner Shaw absolutely in remainder expectant on the decease of his father to all the stock and effects of a personal nature belonging to the said plantations, and by virtue of the said will a plantation in Antigna called Blubber Valley and Pearne's Point, and the messuages and slaves, etc., belonging thereto, and all other lands, etc., if any, of Charles Spooner in Antigna, stand limited in trust for Peter Theodore Shaw for life with remainder (as above); and whereas Peter Theodore Shaw is indebted to William and Frederick Manning and John Laviecount Anderdon in the sum of £2599 7s. 10d. sterling for money advanced from time to time at his request or for his benefit up to the 30th April last past, and as part security they are entitled to a charge or lien upon certain Policies of Insurance effected by him on his own life with the Equitable Insurance Office; and

II II

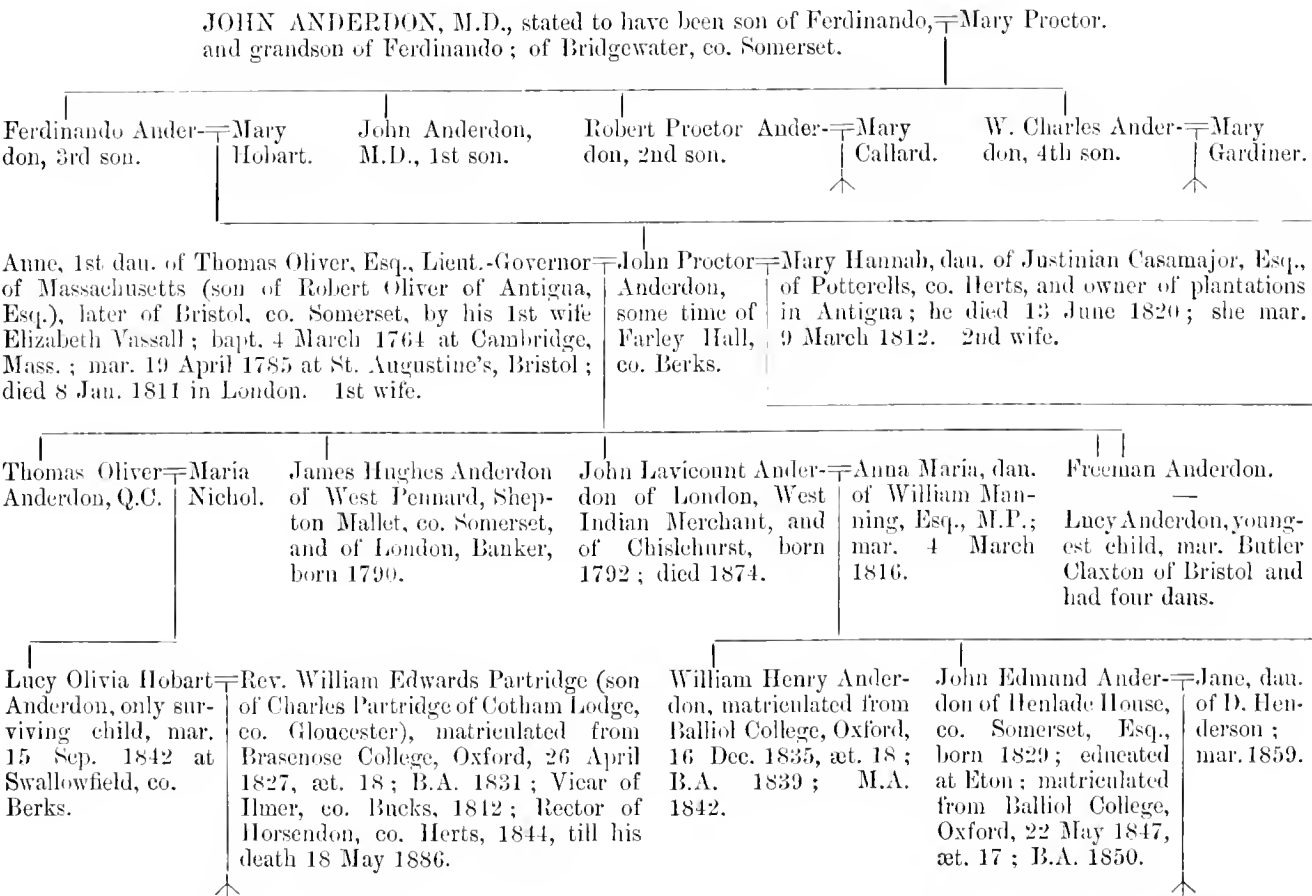
whereas Peter Spooner Shaw has attained to 21, and his father and he lately agreed that his estate tail and reversions expectant in the plantations, etc., should be barred and destroyed, and that the estates in St. Kitts should be charged with an annuity of £200 sterling to him during the life of his father, and that subject to the annuity the estates should be made a security for the said debt . . . and any further advances with interest, provided that the estates, on the death of Peter Theodore Shaw, should not be charged against Peter Spooner Shaw with any larger principal sum than £5000, and subject thereto that the estates should be settled and assured to Peter Theodore Shaw for life, with remainder to Peter Spooner Shaw in fee . . . and that Peter Theodore Shaw should release all right his Ex'ors or adm'ors might otherwise have, and that the plantation, etc., in Antigua should be conveyed to Peter Theodore Shaw in fee, William Manning and his partners have agreed to accept the security proposed . . . and whereas in pursuance of the agreement and in consideration of £200 sterling a year to be secured to Peter Spooner Shaw and the release of all rights, etc. . . . and whereas by release to bear even date between Peter Theodore Shaw and Peter Spooner Shaw, the remainder to which the latter is or lately was entitled in the plantation and slaves, etc., in Antigua, is intended to be forthwith granted and released by him to Peter Theodore Shaw and his heirs for their own absolute use and benefit . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the recited agreement, and in order to dock and destroy the estate tail in the plantations and slaves, etc., in St. Kitts, and in consideration of £2599 7s. 10d., and of the release to be made by Peter Spooner Shaw of the Antigua estates, Peter Theodore Shaw and Peter Spooner Shaw grant to William and Frederick Manning and John Lavicount Anderdon, now in their actual possession being, all those plantations and slaves, etc., in St. Kitts in trust that Peter Spooner Shaw, during his

father's life, shall receive £200 sterling a year, and so charged to William Manning and his partners and their heirs for ever, with provision of redemption on payment of the principal on the 30th April 1824. Lastly Peter Theodore Shaw and Peter Spooner Shaw nominate John Woodley of Basseterre and John Browne of Cayon, both of St. Kitts, Esquires, their Attornies.

Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV., Part 16, No. 3.

Indenture made the 1st Oct. 1823 between Peter Spooner Shaw, eldest son, of the one part, and Peter Theodore Shaw, of the other part. Whereas by virtue of the will of Charles Spooner, and whereas William Manning, as acting trustee of the said will, has in his hands £1754 8s. 8d., the amount of certain reappraisements of slaves on the plantations in St. Kitts and Antigua, and Peter Spooner Shaw has attained to 21, and his father and he have lately agreed that the estate tail shall be destroyed, and that William Manning shall be released from all claims for the said sum in part discharge of a debt of £4353 16s. 6d. due from Peter Theodore Shaw, and that Peter Spooner Shaw shall receive £200 sterling a year during his father's life from the plantations and slaves, etc., in St. Kitts. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in order to barr and destroy the estate tail vested in Peter Spooner Shaw in the plantation called Blubber Valley and Pearne's Point in Antigua, and in the slaves, Peter Spooner Shaw grants, etc., to Peter Theodore Shaw all that his reversionary interest to the intent that Peter Theodore Shaw may henceforth be seised of the said plantation for an estate of inheritance in fee simple and for his heirs for ever. Lastly they constitute William Bertie Wolseley and Daniel Burr Garling of Antigua their true and lawful Attornies. Schedule of slaves: 7 men, 11 women, 9 children. T. Shaw, Brimpton, Berks, John Blackwell, clerk to Messrs. Smith and Rickards, Basinghall Street.

Pedigree of Anderdon.

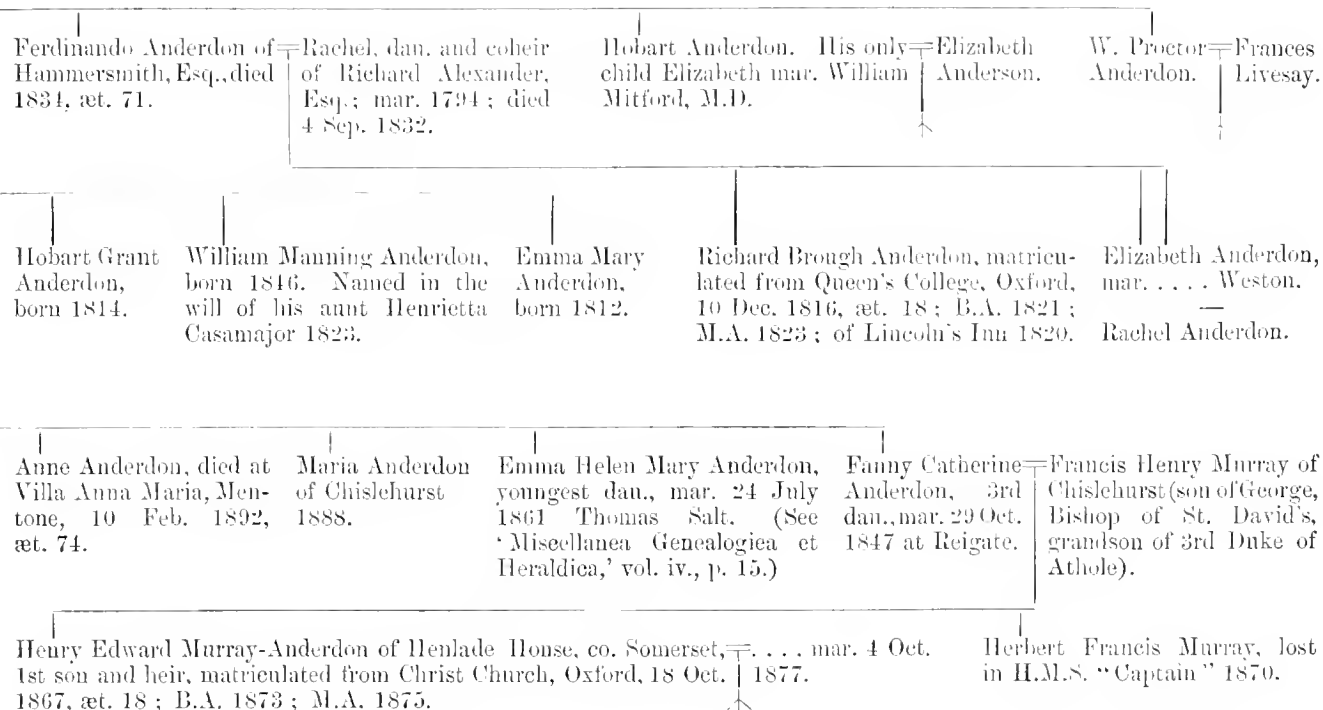


The above pedigree has been drawn up from a very doubtful one lent me in 1888 by Miss Anderdon, also from the Vassall and Oliver Papers.

Close Roll, 2 Will. IV., Part 17, No. 3.

Indenture made the 21st Sep. 1831 between Charles Cutten of Quality Court, Chancery Lane, Gentleman, of the 1st part, Robert George Cecil Fane, Robert Belt, and William Brent Brent, Esquires (the major part of the Commissioners named in a Commission of Bankruptcy issued forth against William Manning, Frederick Manning, and John Lavieount Anderdon of New Bank Buildings in the city of London, West India merchants and partners), of the 2nd part, and Nevill Reid of Suffolk Lane and John Dixon of Fenchurch Street in the city of London, merchants, and Richard Wrangham of New Bank Buildings, Gentleman, of the 3rd part. Whereas H.M.'s Commission under the Great Seal of Great Britain, grounded upon the Statute made and now in force concerning bankrupts, bearing date at Westminster the 5th of this instant month of September, hath been issued against the said William Manning, Frederick Manning, and John Lavieount Anderdon, directed to George Daniel Harvey and George Roots, Esquires, and the said Robert George Cecil Fane, Robert Belt, and William Brent Brent, Commissioners; and whereas it appeared . . . that the said William Manning, Frederick Manning, and John Lavieount Anderdon had carried on the trade and business of a West India merchant in partnership together, and became indebted to Edward Bedwell Kemble and Thomas Nash Kemble of Mincing Lane, London, brokers and partners, in the sum of £100 and upwards; and whereas the said William and Frederick Manning and John Lavieount Anderdon did, in the judgment of the major part of the said Commissioners, become bankrupts and were adjudged bankrupts accordingly; and whereas by an Indenture bearing date the 6th day of this instant month of September and made between the said George Daniel Harvey, Robert Belt, and William Brent Brent, of the one part, and Charles Cutten, of the other part, after reciting as hereinbefore is recited, and that the said Commissioners, parties thereto, in further execution of the Commission and of the Statute therein mentioned, had also found out and discovered that William and Frederick Manning and John Lavieount Anderdon were possessed of sundry goods, merchandizes, household stuff, plate, linen, and other things, and that there were also divers debts due to them from several persons, and therefore the said Commissioners thought it necessary for the better preserving the said estate . . . to appoint provisionally Charles Cutten assignee of the estate and effects . . . and Charles Cutten did thereby covenant with the said Commissioners that he and his Ex'ors . . . would, as soon as the assignee should be duly appointed, join with the major part of the Commissioners in assigning

all the goods, chattels, and all other the premises in the said recited Indenture assigned to him unto them. And whereas at a meeting of the major part of the Commissioners held at their Court in Basinghall Street, on the day of the date of these presents, pursuant to notice in the London Gazette, the major part in value of the creditors present chose the said several persons, parties hereto, of the 3rd part, to be assignees of the estate and effects, and desired an assignment thereof to be made to them accordingly by Charles Cutten and the Commissioners; and whereas the Commissioners, parties to these presents, in further execution do find that William and Frederick Manning and John Lavieount Anderdon or some of them, at the time they became bankrupts, were possessed of certain freehold and leasehold plantations in the several islands of Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher's, Nevis, Trinidad, and St. Croix or elsewhere in the West Indies, and also certain negro and other slaves, cattle, live and dead stock, and other chattels and effects of a personal nature, or estates, and also certain debts due to them by persons residing in the West Indies, subject as to the plantations, slaves, and cattle, to certain mortgages, etc., thereon. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance and part performance of the covenant of Charles Cutten, and in consideration of 10s. each, paid to him and the Commissioners by the said several persons, parties hereto, of the 3rd part, Charles Cutten, with the consent of the Commissioners, doth assign, and the said Commissioners do ratify, all such and so many and such parts of the plantations of which William and Frederick Manning and John Lavieount Anderdon were possessed in the said several islands . . . to have and to hold, etc., to the said persons of the 3rd part, parties hereto; and it is hereby expressly declared that the said several persons of the 3rd part shall stand seised of . . . the said personal and real estates for the benefit of the said persons of the 3rd part and all such other creditors, all monies to be paid into the hands of Messrs. Smith, Payne, and Smith of George Street, Mansion House, Bankers, and the said persons, parties hereto, have authorized and empowered David Cranston and John Freeland, both of Antigua, Esquires, Duncan Robertson and the Hon. James Davoren, both of St. Kitts, Esquires, Duncan McBean and Alexander Gray, both of Trinidad, Esquires, and Isaac Henry Dewhirst of St. Croix, Esq. . . . jointly and severally to appear before all proper officers . . . in the said islands of Antigua, St. Kitts, Trinidad, and St. Croix or elsewhere in the West Indies . . . and particularly before the Secretary or Registrar of the town of Port of Spain in Trinidad . . . Thomas Weight Nelson, New Bank Buildings, John Miller, same place, witnesses.



1733. Thomas Palmer of Fairfield, co. Somerset, names in his will Dr. Anderdon of Bridgewater.

John Anderdon, son of John Anderdon of Bridgewater, Gent., matriculated from Oriel College, Oxon, 22 March 1745-6, æt. 18; B.A. 1749.

1803, Feb. 23. J. P. Anderdon of Fenchurch Street writes *re* their lawsuit against William Woodley for the recovery of £40,000, complaining of the great perversion of Justice at St. Kitts. (Colonial Correspondence, Leeward Islands, vol. 40.)

1811, Jan. 8. In New-street, Spring-gardens, the wife of John Proctor Anderdon, esq. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 89.)

1816, March 4. John Lavicomt Anderdon, esq. to Anna Maria, second dau. of Wm. Manning, esq. M.P. (*Ibid.*, p. 274.)

1816, Oct. 24. At Newton St Loe, Somerset, in his 84th year, William Anderdon, esq. eldest surviving brother

of the present chief magistrate of Bath. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 470.)

1832, Sep. 4. Rachel, wife of Ferdinando Anderdon, esq. of the Upper Mall, Hammersmith. (*Ibid.*, p. 283.)

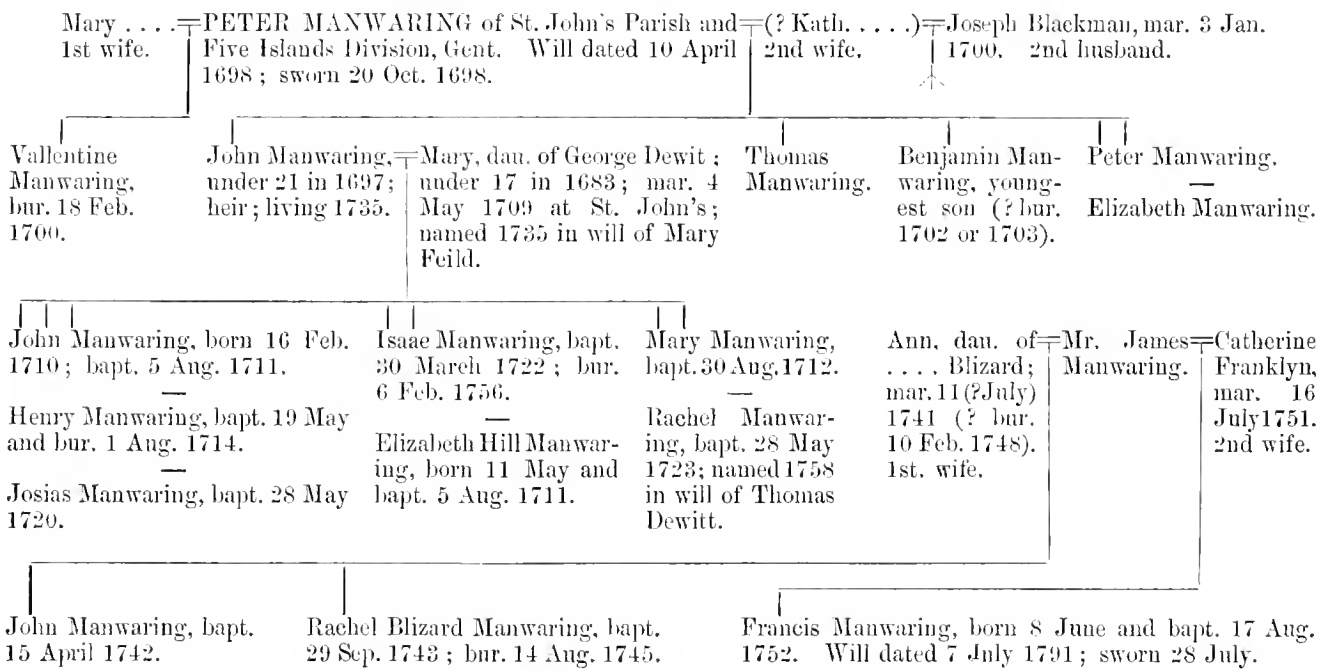
1832. At Hammersmith, Rachel Anderdon, wife of F. Anderdon, esq. dau. and coheirress of the late Richard Alexander. (*Ibid.*, p. 388.)

1834, Sep. 24. At Hammersmith, aged 71, Ferdinando Anderdon, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 554.)

1847, Oct. 29. At Reigate, the Rev. Francis Henry Murray, Rector of Chislehurst, in Kent, second son of the Bishop of Rochester, to Fanny-Catherine dau. of John L. Anderdon, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 193.)

1892, Feb. 10. At Villa Anna Maria, Mentone, Anne Anderdon, eldest daughter of the late John L. Anderdon, Esq., of Chislehurst, Kent, aged 74.

Pedigree of Manwaring.



Peter Manwaring of St. John's in the division of Five Islands, Gent. Will dated 10 April 1698. To my son Peter £200 c. To my son Thos. £300 c. & a negro at 21. To my yst son Benj^a £300 c. & a negro. To my dau. Elizth Manwaring £300 c. & a negro at 18. To my sister-in-law Elizth Darley £30 c. To Elizth Cap 1000 lbs. yearly for 4 years. To my son John Manwaring all residue, he to be Ex^{or} at 21, & in default to my sons Thos., Benj^a, then to the 1st son of my son Peter. M^r Geo. Thomas, M^r John Haddon, & M^r Tho. Turner, Ex^{ors} in trust. My godson Edw^d Caines. Witnessed by William Archibald, Thomas Ledcatt, Cathrin Cabell. To my wife a negro & horse. Rob^t Martin. By John Yeamans was sworn Thomas Ledcatt 20 Oct. 1698 and Captain Robert Martin. Recorded 24 Oct. 1698.

Mary Feild in her will dated 1735 named Mrs. Manwaring, wife of John Manwaring, and her dau. Mrs. Rachel Manwaring and other children.

Francis Manwaring of Antigua, planter. Will dated 7 July 1791. All my estate to my friends M^{rs} Mary Jarvis & M^r Henry Tho. Jarvis, they to be Ex^{ors}. Arch^d Gloster, Esq., trustee. Witnessed by Henry Poole, Timothy Driscole.

Before John Nugent, Commander-in-Chief, was sworn Henry Poole, Gent., 28 July 1791. Recorded 30 March 1792.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1711 Aug. 5 John s. of John Manwarring & Mary his wife; b. Feby. 16, 1710. Also Elizabeth Hill d. of s^d John & Mary; b. 11 May 1711.

1712 Aug. 30 Mary D. of John Manwarring & Mary his wife.

1714 May 19 Henry s. of John Manwarring & Mary his wife.

1720 May 28 Josias D. (*sic*) of John Manwarring & his wife.

1722 Mar. 30 Isaac the s. of John Manwarring & Mary his wife.

1723 May 28 Rachell D. of John Manwarring & Mary his wife.

1742 April 15 John the s. of James Manwarring & Ann his wife.

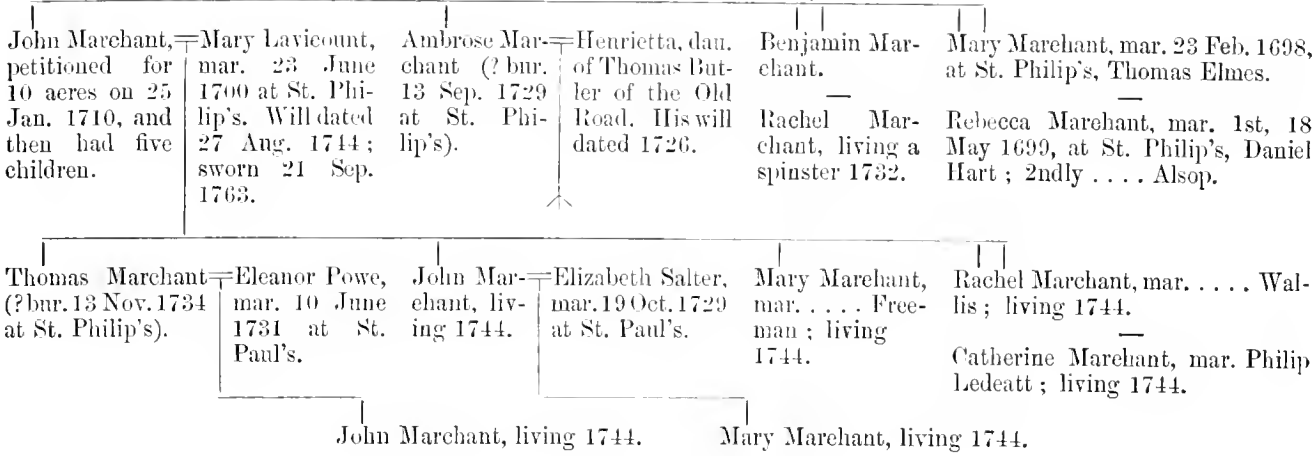
1743 Sep. 29 Rachel Blizard the D. of James Manwarring and Ann his wife.

1743	Nov. 6	Mary Harrox Hill the D. of Joseph Manwarring & Ann his wife.				<i>Buried.</i>
1752	Aug. 17	Francis the s. of James Manwaring and Catherine his wife ; b. the 8 th of June last.		1700	Feb. 18	Vallentine s. of Peter Manwarring & Mary his wife.
		<i>Married.</i>		(? 1702 or 3)		Benjamin Manwarring.
				1714	Aug. 1	Henry s. of John Manwarring.
				1718	Jan. 14	Ann Manwarring.
1700	Jan. 3	Jo ^s Blackman & Katharain Manwaring, Widdow.		1745	Aug. 14	Rachel Manwarring a D. of Mr James Manwarring.
1709	May 4	John Manwarring & Mary Dewitt. Lic.		1745	Dec. 4	Mary Manwarring d. of Jos ^h Manwarring.
1738	Oct. 1	George Cherry & Mary Manwaring. Lic.		1748	Feb. 10	Ann Manwarring.
1741	(? July) 11	James Manwaring & Ann Blizard.		1750	May 29	Eliz. Manwarring w. of John Manwarring.
1751	July 16	James Manwaring and Catherine Franklyn ; by Lic.		1756	Feb. 6	Isaac Manwaring.
				1756	April 18	Samuel Manwaring.

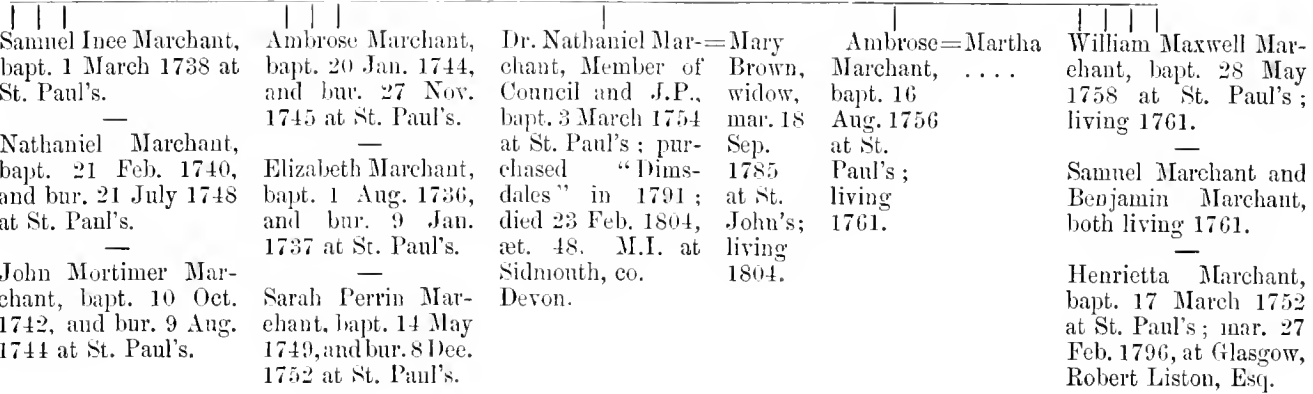
Pedigree of Marchant.

John Marchant of Antigua, at. 23 in 1670. Charles Richards. Will dated 16 July 1675=Ann . . .

JOHN MARCHANT, junior, of Antigua, planter, at. 21 on= Rachel . . . Will dated 12 June 1 May 1682 ; bur. 23 Nov. 1720 at St. Philip's. Will dated 1732, "very aged." 11 Dec. 1719 ; sworn 15 June 1723.



Sarah, dau. of Thomas Nanton (his will dated 1728) ; mar. 24 May 1735 at St. Paul's ; living 1758. 1st wife. = Nathaniel Marchant of Antigua, planter. Will dated 24 Jan. 1761. (? brother of John Ince Marchant and son of Ambrose Marchant by Henrietta Butler.) = Anne (? sister of James Jackson, postmaster at Glasgow), bur. 1772. 2nd wife.



Charles Richards (or Prichard). Will dated 16 July 1675. To my son Chas. Richards, after the death of my wife Anne, all my estate, he to be sole heir & Ex'or at 21. My father-in-law Mr Nath. Tuyee. To my cousin Jn^o Marchant, jun^r, 500 lbs., payable 1 May 1682 at his coming of age. To my sister Sarah Tuyce a suit. My wife & brothers, Jn^o Bawn & Jn^o Marchant, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Douglas, John Cobb, Nicholas Tallent. Before Rowland Williams, Esq., were sworn John Cobb and Nicholas Tallant of Antigua 28 Nov. 1675.

John Marchant, planter. Will dated 11 Dec. 1719. To my son John Marchant the plantation he now lives on, & after his death to his 2 sons Thos. & John. To my son Benjⁿ Marchant 10 acres in Half Moon Bay & a negro. To my granddau. Elizth Grover a mulatto, then to her dau. Elizth J. Grover. To my granddau. Rachel Marchant, sen^r, a negro. To my granddau. Rachel Elmes a negro. To my wife Rachel Marchant my plantation where I live & 4 negros, then to my son Ambrose Marchant, & in default of issue equally among my children. My wife sole Ex'trix. Wit-

nessed by John Wallis, William Prynne. By Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn John Wallis 15 June 1723. Recorded 1 April 1735.

Rachel Marchant. Will dated 12 June 1732. My grandson . . . my son John Marchant, deceased, my dau. Rachel Marchant . . . Ambrose Marchant, deceased . . . amin Marchant a negro woman . . . my dau. Mary Elmes . . . 12 acres, now in possession of my son-in-law Tho. Elmes, likewise to said Mary Elmes 2 negroes. My household stuff to be divided equally among my children Benjⁿ Marchant, Rebecca Allsop, & Mary Elmes. The crop to go to defray debts & funeral. My son Benjⁿ Marchant & my grandson Tho. Elmes, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Patt. Brown, William Hunt. By his Excellency William Mathew was sworn William Hunt 12 Sep. 1738. Recorded 10 Oct. 1740. (Fragment of will.)

Mary Marchant of Antigua, widow. Will dated 27 Aug. 1744. Money due from Hon. Chas. Dunbar, Esq., & M^r Rob^t Bannister. To my son John Marchant a negro. To my granddan. Eliz. Edy Barton, dan. of my dau. Mary Freeman, a negro woman. To my dan. Rachael Wallis a negro woman. To my dau. Cath. Ledeatt 6 negroes. To my grandson John Marchant, son of my son Tho. Marchant, deceased, £30 c. To my granddan. Mary Marchant, dau. of my son John Marchant, £30 c. My kinsman Tho. Elmes, jun^r, M^r Rob^t Bannister, & my son-in-law Philip Ledeatt, Ex'ors. Witnessed by R. Bannister, Thomas Elmes, jun., Samuel Lavicount. Before Governor Thomas was sworn Samuel Lavicount, Esq., 21 Sep. 1763. Recorded 30 Sep. 1763.

Nathaniel Marchant of Antigua, planter. Will dated 24 Jan. 1761. To my wife Anne Marchant £50 c. & £60 per annum so long as the lease from D^r Wm. Maxwell continue, also 6 negroes, household furniture, sheep, goats, & feathered stock, & cattle that were here before her marriage, a riding horse, saddle, & suit of mourning. Pasturage for her stock as long as lease continue. The £60 is in lieu of dower. At my wife's death the negroes to my 4 younger sons. My chaise & horse to be kept for the use of my wife & dans. To my dan. Henrieta Marchant £2000 c. at 21 & 4 negroes, her legacy if she die without issue to my 5 sons. To my negro Daniel Carty his freedom on 1 Oct. 1763. Certain other negroes to be free. Ex'ors may sell stock after lapse of lease, & interest of proceeds to be divided into 6 shares & p^d to my wife $\frac{1}{6}$, my son Sam^l $\frac{1}{6}$, & my 4 younger sons each $\frac{1}{6}$, & of the capital $\frac{1}{6}$ to my son Sam^l at 30, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my son Benjⁿ, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my son Nath^l, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my son Ambrose, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my son Wm. Maxwell at 21, & $\frac{1}{6}$ to remain for my wife. To my goddan. Rachel Weston a negro woman Katey, now in her possession. To Josiah Martin, son of Hamlin Martin, a negro. Power to Ex'ors to take a fresh lease. Rob^t Christian, Esq., Wm. Maxwell, Esq., Francis Farley, Esq., Patrick Maxwell, Esq., & my brother-in-law M^r Jas. Jackson, postmaster at Glasgow, Ex'ors & Guardians. My sons to be educated at Glasgow. Witnessed by James Tweedy, Margaret Warner, Isaac Horsford.

Codicil dated 25 Jan. 1761. Certain negroes to his children. By his Excellency George Thomas, Esq., were sworn Isaac Horsford and James Tweedy 20 Aug. 1761. Recorded 22 Mar. 1764.

John Ince Marchant. Will dated 31 May 1768. All to my wife Elizth, she to be Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by Hans Mackens, Benjamin Ailhand, Rowland Hamilton. By Edward Otto-Baijer, Esq., was sworn Hans Mackens, sugar refiner, 19 Aug. 1768. Recorded 19 Aug. 1768.

John Merchant of the parish of St. Andrew, St. Vincent, Gent. Will dated 13 Jan. 1771. To Tho. Hackshaw, Tho. Renny, Tho. Taylor, & Wm. Masset, Esq^{res}, in Trust my land at Old Road Town & at Queen's Bay in the parish of St. Andrew, St. Vincent, & 25 negroes. To M^{rs} Marg^t Nanton of Antigua, a mulatto, £250 c. for her freedom. To John, a mulatto of Francis Farley, £150 for his freedom. All residue to my 3 natural dans. Mary, Eleanor, & Marg^t whose freedom I purchased of John Dearman Nanton, Esq., & M^{rs} Marg^t Nanton of Antigua. Tho. Hackshaw, Tho. Rainy, Tho. Taylor, & Wm. Masset, Ex'ors in Trust. Witnessed by Robert Dongan, David Middleton, Thomas Hackshaw. Before Hon. Henry Sharpe, Esq., Deputy-Ordinary of St. Vincent, was sworn David Middleton 21 April 1772. *Codicil* dated 15 April 1771.

1670, March 7. John Marchant, aged about 23, signs a deposition.

1675. John Marchant granted land at Bridge Town by Colonel Warner; surveyed 8 Oct.

1710, Jan. 25. John Marchant, jun., of Antigua, rents lands but owns none of his own, has a wife and five children, and is granted 10 acres between Falmouth Harbour and Rendezvous Bay.

1715, Sep. 27. John and Thomas Merchant each granted 10 acres.

1715-16, Feb. 4. Benjamin Marchant petitions for 10 acres at English Harbour.

1731, Dec. 11. John Merchant had 52 acres, now in possession of the widow Merchant (who is very aged and has no other means) and his grandsons.

1735, Jan. 16. Petition of Ambrose Merchant for 10 acres at Falmouth.

1736, May 20. Nathaniel Marchant granted 10 acres at Falmouth.

In 1767 John Ince Marchant was rated on 8 acres and 10 slaves in St. Mary's Parish.

1791, July 21. M^r Benjamin Merchant, of Cripplegate, to Miss Mary Rogers of Aldersgate-street. ('Gent. Mag.')

1791, Nov. 13. "D^r Merchant has purchased Dimsdales & Staughtons plantations, late the property of Tom Warner, for £22,200." (Jarvis Letter Book.)

1796, Feb. 27. At Glasgow, his Excellency Robert Liston, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America, to Miss Henrietta Merchant, daughter of the late Nathaniel Merchant esq. of Antigua. ('Gent. Mag.')

1803. Lord Lavington writes 18 March that Dr. Nathaniel Marchant and his lady are going to Holland to stay with his (Marchant's) brother-in-law Mr. Liston, His Majesty's Envoy at the Hague.

1804, Feb. 19. At Sidmouth, Devon, after a very severe illness, the Hon. Nathaniel Marchant, of the island of Antigua, one of his Majesty's council there, and an assistant justice of the Court of Common Pleas. ('Gent. Mag.')

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1747 | April 12 | Nathaniel the s. of Samuel Marchant & Margaret his wife. |
| 1749 | Jan. 12 | Henrietta the D. of Benj ^a Marchant by Eliz. Marchant, widow of John Marchant. |
| 1752 | Sep. 26 | Catharine the D. of Samuel Marchant & Marg ^t his wife. |
| 1759 | June 10 | Martha Glover the D. of Cap ^t Robert Merchant, dec'd . . . his wife. |
| 1781 | Dec. 19 | Thomas Francis the s. of Doc ^r Tho. Dickman & Martha his wife. |

Married.

1731	May 6	John Ince Marchant and Mary Nanton.
1742	Oct. 23	Robert Merchant and Elinor Bryant.
1744	Aug. 9	Samuel Marchant and Margaret Brenan. L.
1778	Jan. 12	Doc ^r Thomas Dickman to Martha Glover Marchant. L.
1778	Nov. 19	John Burton to Eleanor Marchant. L.
1785	Sep. 18	Doctor Nathaniel Marchant to Mary Brown, Widow. L.

Buried.

1759	June 21	William Merchant.
1765	Jan. 14	Sarah Merchant. P.C.
1768	June 3	John Ince Merchant. P.
1784	Mar. 1	Sarah Merchant, Infant.
1792	June 18	Sarah Marchant (killed by lightning).
1804	Oct. 13	Elenor Marchant.
1821	Mar. 1	Margaret Marchant.
1828	Oct. 8	Margaret Marchant. St John's. 90.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1733	Aug. 19	John Ince S. of John Ince Marchant and Mary his wife.
1734	Mar. 9	Mary D. of John Ince Marchant and Mary his wife.
1736	Aug. 1	Elizabeth D. of Nathau ^l & Sarah Marchant.
1736	Jan. 30	Catharine D. of John Ince and Mary Marchant.
1738	Mar. 1	Samuel Ince S. of Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1739	Aug. 27	Elizabeth D. of M ^r Samuel Marchant & Anna his wife.
1739	Nov. 9	Nathaniel William S. of M ^r John Ince Marchant & Mary his wife.
1740	Feb. 21	Nathaniel S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1741	July 17	Dearmon Nanton S. of M ^r John Ince Marchant & Mary his wife.
1742	Oct. 10	John Mortimer S. of Natha. Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1744	June 3	Martha D. of M ^r John Ince Marchant and Mary his wife.
1744	Jan. 20	Ambrose S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant and Sarah his wife.
1745	Feb. 16	Rachel Ince D. of M ^r John Ince Marchant & Mary his wife.
1749	May 14	Sarah Perrin D. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1751	July 14	Samuel S. of Samuel Marchant & his wife.
1752	Mar. 17	Henrietta the D. of Natha ^l Marchant and Sarah his wife.
1754	Mar. 3	Nathaniel S. of Nathaniel Marchant and Sarah his wife.
1756	Aug. 16	Ambrose S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant and Sarah his wife.
1758	May 28	William Maxwell S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.

Married.

1729	Oct. 19	John Marchant, Carpenter, & Elizabeth Salter, Spinster.
1731	June 10	Thomas Marchant & Eleanor Powe (? Rowe); by L.
1735	May 24	Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah Nanton; by L.
1748	Feb. 2	Henry Warner, Gent., and Margaret Marchant; by L.

Buried.

1731	Dec. 7	Sarah D. of Benjamin Marchant.
1737	May 26	Ambrose Marchant.
1737	Jan. 9	Elizabeth D. of Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1743	April 30	Nathaniel William S. of M ^r John Ince Marchant & Mary his wife.
1744	Aug. 9	John Mortimer S. of Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1745	Nov. 27	Ambrose S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1748	July 21	Nathaniel Marchant S. of M ^r Nathaniel Marchant and Sarah his wife.
1749	Oct. 9	Mary Marchant, an Orphan, & a relation of M ^r Nath ^l Marchant.
1751	July 16	Samuel S. of Samuel Marchant.
1752	Dec. 8	Sarah D. of Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah his wife.
1754	May 23	Catharine D. of Samuel Marchant and Margaret his wife.
1772	Oct. 15	M ^{rs} Ann Marchant.
1827	Mar. 26	Samuel John Mortimer Marchant of River Estate, aged 67.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1769	Nov. 1	Sarah d. of Ambrose & Martha Marchant : b. Aug. 16.
1779	Dec. 28	Eleanor, Sarah, & Elizabeth Marchant, Spinsters.

Married.

1698	Feb. 23	Thomas Elmes to Mary Marchant.
1699	May 18	Daniel Hart to Rebecca Marchant.
1700	June 23	John Marchant to Mary Lavicount.
1717	April 22	Benjamin Marchant & Sarah Beven.
1742	Mar. 17	John Grant to Rachel Marchant.
1748	Feb. 2	Henry Warner to Marg ^t Marchant.
1770	Oct. 3	Benjamin Marchant & Mary L. Vicount, spinster.

Buried.

1699	Sep. 6	Sarah Marchant.
1715	Oct. 8	Nathaniel Marchant.
1720	Nov. 23	John Marchant, Sen.
1725	Sep. 6	Margarett Marchant.
1729	Sep. 13	Ambross Marchant, Sen ^r .
1729	Jan. 13	John Marchant.
1731	July 18	Benj ^a Marchant, Jun.
1734	Nov. 13	M ^r Thomas Marchant.
1738	Oct. 8	M ^r Thomas Marchant.
1746	Dec. 10	John Marchant.
1754	Mar. 20	M ^{rs} Marchant.
1771	May 9	Sarah D. of Ambrose & Martha Marchant.
1779	Nov. 9	Benjamin Lewis Marchant. Willoughby Bay.
1790	Oct. 27	Margaret Marchant.
1792	Oct. 27	Mary Marchant.
1793	Nov. 26	Benj. R. Marchant.

SIDMOUTH, CO. DEVON.

In the parish church on the north side :—

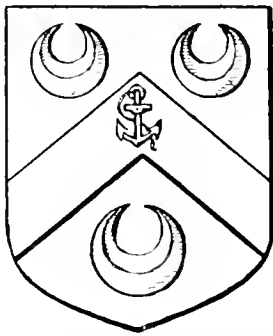
Near this place lie the remains of
NATHANIEL MARCHANT Esq

A native of the Island of Antigua
where his abilities as a Physician a Magistrate
and a Legislator]

and the many amiable qualities of his mind
will be lost in admiration while memory shall last

He died the 23rd of February 1804 in the 49th year of his age
and his disconsolate widow after receiving
uninterrupted proof of his affection for 18 years
caused this stone to be erected to his memory.

Pedigree of Martin.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three crescents argent an anchor erect with a piece of cable proper.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand brandishing a falchion proper, pommel and hilt or.*
MOTTO.—*Auxilium ab alto.*

JOSIAH MARTIN of co. Dublin. . . .

Colonel George Martin, settled at Surinam ; died there before 1667. Had eight sons. . . .

Katherine, bur. 15 April 1690 at St. John's (? sister of John Ravenscroft, 1687). 1st wife.	Samuel Martin of Antigua, 1st son, Ensign 1678 ; Major in the Army ; Speaker 1689 ; sworn a Member of Council 1693 ; murdered by his slaves on Christmas Day 1701 ; bur. at St. John's 27 Dec. 1701.	Frances, widow of Christopher Kaynell ; mar. her 2nd husband 18 Aug. 1690 at St. John's ; bur. there 9 Aug. 1691. 2nd wife.	Lydia, dau. of William Thomas, Esq., by Lydia his wife ; mar. 28 Jan. 1691 at St. John's ; mar. there 2ndly, 22 . . . 1708, Colonel Edward Byam. Her will dated 6 Oct. 1744, then of Harding, co. Herts ; proved 28 March 1747. (64 Potter.) 3rd wife.
---	--	---	--

Samuel Martin, junior, bur. 19 Dec. 1691 at St. John's ; a child in 1687.	Frances, dan. of John Yeamans, Esq., Attorney-General of Antigua. 1st wife.	Samuel Martin, bapt. (? 1694) at St. John's ; Speaker 1753—63 ; Colonel in the Army ; died Nov. 1776, æt. 83. Will dated 13 Aug. 1773 ; proved 30 May 1777. (227 Collier.) Inherited the plantation of "Green Castle," New Division, Antigua, from his father.	Sarah, dan. of Edward Wyke, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat, and widow of William Irish of that island ; she died 1748. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	---

Samuel Martin, born 1 Sep. 1714 ; in 1747 of the Inner Temple, M.P. for Camelford and Hastings, Joint Secretary to Treasury ; fought duel with John Wilkes in 1763 ; Treasurer to the Princess of Wales ; died bachelor 20 Nov. 1788 ; bur. and M.I. in Great Canford Church, co. Dorset. Portrait in 'Gent. Mag.,' 1805, p. 113.	Henrietta Martin, mar. Colonel John Austin Fitzgerald of the Dutch Service ; she died 15 April 1787.	George Martin, died 1748, æt. 19.	Sir Henry Martin, 1st Bart., born 29 Aug. 1733 at Shroton House, co. Dorset ; Comptroller of Navy ; created Bart. 28 July 1791 ; M.P. for Southampton ; died 1 Aug. 1794. Will dated 19 June 1792 at Harley Street ; proved 14 Aug. 1794. Inherited "Green Castle" plantation, Antigua.	Eliza Anne, dan. of Harding Parker, Esq., of Hillbrook, co. Cork, and widow of St. Leger Hayward Gillman, Esq., of Gillmanville, co. Cork ; mar. 1761 ; died 6 March 1808.	Josiah Martin, Lieut.-Colonel of 68th ; appointed Member of Council, Antigua, 1766 ; died intestate 13 April 1786.	Elizabeth
---	--	-----------------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------

Samuel Henry Martin, Midshipman R.N. ; died 1782.	Sir Henry William Martin, 2nd Bart., born 20 Dec. 1768 at Bishop's Town ; died 3 Feb. 1842. Inherited "Green Castle" plantation.	Catherine, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq., of The Chestnuts, Tottenham, co. Middlesex ; mar. 23 June 1792 ; died 1847.	Josiah Martin, born 1772 ; Collector of Customs, Antigua ; died 5 Dec. 1849.	Sir Thomas Byam Martin, born 1773 ; Admiral of the Fleet, G.C.B. and K.S. ; Comptroller of Navy ; died 21 Oct. 1854.	Catherine, dan. of Captain R. Fanshawe, R.N.	Eliza Anne Martin, born in St. James's, Westminster ; died 1823. — Sarah Catherine Martin, born at Bishop's Town, co. Cork ; died 1826.
---	--	---	--	--	--	---

Henry Martin, died 19 April 1794.	Catherine Elizabeth Martin, mar. 7 Nov. 1837 Rev. George May, 1st son of George May, Esq., of Strode House, Herne, co. Kent ; died a widow 12 Sep. 1873.	Sir Henry Martin, 3rd Bart., born 3 Oct. 1801 ; of Oriel College, Oxon, matriculated 20 June 1820, æt. 18 ; died 4 Dec. 1863.	Catherine Martin, mar. 8 March 1825 ; died 20 June 1882. s.p.	Eliz. Ann Martin, mar. Col. F. J. Davies. — Williamina Mary Martin.	Sir Henry Byam Martin, Admiral, K.C.B. ; died 9 Feb. 1865 at Genoa.
-----------------------------------	--	---	---	--	---

Thomas Byam Martin, born 1828 ; died 1847.	William Best Martin, born 1830 ; died a bachelor.	Catherine Martin, died 1845.	Anne Martin.
--	---	------------------------------	--------------

.... Martin =

Major Robert Martin; will sworn 19 Dec. 1706 (? brother of Major Samuel Martin); killed 1701.

Margaret living 1715. In 1716 as "Madam" assigned a pew in St. Mary's.

Lient. John Martin. In 1706 of St. Mary's, and rated on 200 acres and 6 slaves.

John Martin, inherited the plantation in Five Islands; under age at date of his father's will. Will dated 4 March 1711; sworn 11 June 1712.

Henry Martin, heir to his brother John; under age 1715.

Robert Martin, inherited the Body plantation; under age 1715.

Grizell, dau. of Giles Watkins, Esq., junior; mar. at St. John's 10 Oct. 1726; bur. 7 April 1744.

Henrietta Martin. To marry in 1711 Mr. Richard Daniell, merchant.

Samuel Martin, under 21, 1715. — Elizabeth Martin, under 15, 1711.

John, living 1760.

Giles, bapt. at St. John's 11 April 1736.

.... = Adam Martin of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 29 July 1704, and sworn 8 Nov. 1705.

Joan or Jane Will dated 18 Nov. 1695, sworn 14 Jan.

John Richards, 1st husband.

Samuel Martin, son and heir, of Parham 1736 (see John Goble's will); a minor in 1716, then owning 122 acres in St. Peter's; of Wadham College, Oxon, matriculated 11 April 1717, æt. 17.

Elizabeth Martin, bapt. *circa* 1694 at St. John's; living 1704.

Sarah Martin, living 1704. (? by which wife.)

Rebecca Martin, living 1704. (? by which wife.)

John Richards, living 1704.

Samuel Martin.

Adam Martin.

.... widow of Chester. 1st wife.

Josiah Martin, æt. 50 Nov. 1749: President of H.M. Council, Antigua, 1750, and of Long Island, U.S.; Governor of North Carolina 8 Dec. 1770; died Nov. 1778 at Rockaway.

Mary, dau. of William Yeamans of Antigua; mar. 8 May 1735 at St. Paul's; living 1802. 2nd wife.

William Thomas Martin, M.D., bur. 11 May 1735 at St. George's.

Penelope, dau. of bur. at St. Edmund the King with her mother and child. Will dated 10 Nov. 1756; proved 1 July 1762. (308 St. Eloy.)

An only dau., mar. Colonel Chester, in the Army.

William Byam Martin of White Knights, Reading; Sheriff of Berks 1787; died 1806, æt. 62.

Lydia Martin, bapt. 3 Feb. 1727 at St. Peter's; living 1744 (? mar. 1747, at St. John's, Harry Alexander of Antigua, planter).

Dr. Samuel Martin. Will dated 13 Aug. 1802, then of Far Rockaway in Hempstead, Queen's co., Long Island, U.S. Adm'n to his brother William 12 July 1806. Martin, 1st dau.

Charles Yeamans Martin, mar. and died s.p.; sworn a J.P. 1789.

William Martin, living 1802.

Alice Martin, 2nd dau., living 1802.

Josiah Martin, died June 1762.

Rachel Martin, 3rd dau., living 1802; mar. Thomas Bannister of Long Island, living 1806.

William Martin, heir to his grandmother Lydia; under 16 in 1744. Ex'or to his mother in 1762.

A child, living 1742.

Judith Anne, born at Bishop's Town; mar. 2 July 1809 John Pollexfen Bastard of Kitley, co. Devon, Esq.; she died 1848.

Lydia Maria Martin, born at Walcot, Bath; died 1843.

Josiah Henry Martin, born 6 Oct. 1772 in North Carolina; died a bachelor 1799.

Mary Elizabeth Martin, born in Long Island; living 1794.

Sarah Martin, born in Antigua; living 1794.

Alice Martin, born in America; living 1794.

Samuel Coote Martin, born 1780; educated at Eton; of Christ Church College, Oxon, matriculated 2 Feb. 1798, æt. 18; Lient.-Col. 1st Life Guards; killed 12 Dec. 1813 near Bayonne. Left four infant children.

Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rolleston.

William Byam Martin, educated at Winchester; Governor of Amboyna and Delhi. — Henry Yorke Byam Martin; died 29 Aug. 1803 in the East Indies.

Issue.

Hon. Anne Draper, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Wyndford; mar. 24 July 1826; died 1 April 1836, æt. 28. 1st wife.

Sir William Fanshawe Martin, 4th Bart., G.C.B., Admiral R.N.; born 1801; of Upton Grey, Winchester, co. Hants; died 24 March 1895.

Sophia Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth, co. Derby; mar. 21 May 1838; died 12 Nov. 1874. 2nd wife.

Robert Fanshawe Martin, Lient.-Colonel and Deputy Adjutant Quartermaster-General at Bombay; of Oriel College, Oxon, matriculated 18 Feb. 1823, æt. 17; died 13 July 1846 at Poonah.

Rebecca, dau. of Sir Reynold Alleyne, Bart.

s.p.

Sir Richard Byam Martin, 5th Bart., born 1841.

Catherine, only child of Captain Knipe; mar. 20 July 1869.

Sophia Martin.

Caroline Martin.

Grace Martin.

Harriet Martin.

Georgiana Martin.

A dau.

A dau.

Captain John Martin, = Anne . . . *vide* will of Mrs. Lydia Salmond
died before 1741. her sister dated 31 March 1748.

Elizabeth Martin, mar. [Robert] Gray Mary Martin. Rebecca Martin (? mar. 29 June 1749 Nancy Martin.
3 Feb. 1737 at St. John's. Richard Lee, Esq., at St. John's).

. . . . Savage =

. . . . Savage = George Savage of Fenchurch Street, Gent., owned Caesar Savage. James Savage. Mary Savage.
lands at Monks-Risborough, co. Bucks. Will dated 2
Oct. and proved P.C.C. 5 Oct. 1762. (434 St. Eloy.)

George Savage of Antigua, merchant, died 28 = Jane, dau. of . . . died William Savage of Doctors' Commons, = . . .
Aug. 1788, æt. 75. Will dated 2 April 1785. 2 May 1807, æt. 81. M.I. Gent., 1762; living 1785.

George Savage, Grace Savage, died = Samuel Martin of High Point, Antigua, = . . . of Rugby, George Savage.
living 1762; 1 Feb. 1810, æt. 50. Esq., Collector of Customs; of Poplar widow 1828. William Savage.
died intestate M.I. at St. John's. Lodge, Egham, Surrey, 1805; of Coll, 2nd wife. Jane Savage.
s.p. 1st wife. co. Kirkendbright, 1816.

Mathew Miller Savage Martin, died Grace George Savage = Anne, dau. of Margaret Jane Georgina Martin, bapt. 13
1 Jan. 1821, æt. 21. M.I. Martin. Martin. . . . Willock; Martin, bapt. Dec. 1785 at St. John's;
Samuel Martin, born 27 March, and bapt. 4 July 1791 at St. John's. John's. 21 Oct. 27 June 1779 mar. 9 Dec. 1806 Sir D.
John's. at St. John's. at St. John's. Maxwell, 2nd Bart.; he
died 9 June 1847.

Antigua, 15 Aug. 1695. Inventory of goods of Edward Martin and his wife, lately deceased. Mr. William Lloyd the Administrator. Valued 45,269 lbs. Mr. Christopher Knight is the Guardian of Edward Martin's children. Dr. Mr. William Lloyd, deceased, 38,265 lbs. William Lloyd, sen., and Mr. Abraham Lloyd & Co., & various other accounts.

Jane Martin, now wife of Adam Martin, and relict and Ex'trix of John Richartt, deceased. Will dated 18 Nov. 1695. All my estate to my husband for life or to his heirs, he to be Guardian of my son John Richartt & Ex'or. Witnessed by James Nisbitt, David Rutherford. By Chr. Codrington were sworn James Nisbitt and David Rutherford 14 Jan. 1695-6. Recorded 9 Sep. 1696.

Will of John Martin *circa* 1700. My wife Rachell, my son John. (Rest destroyed.)

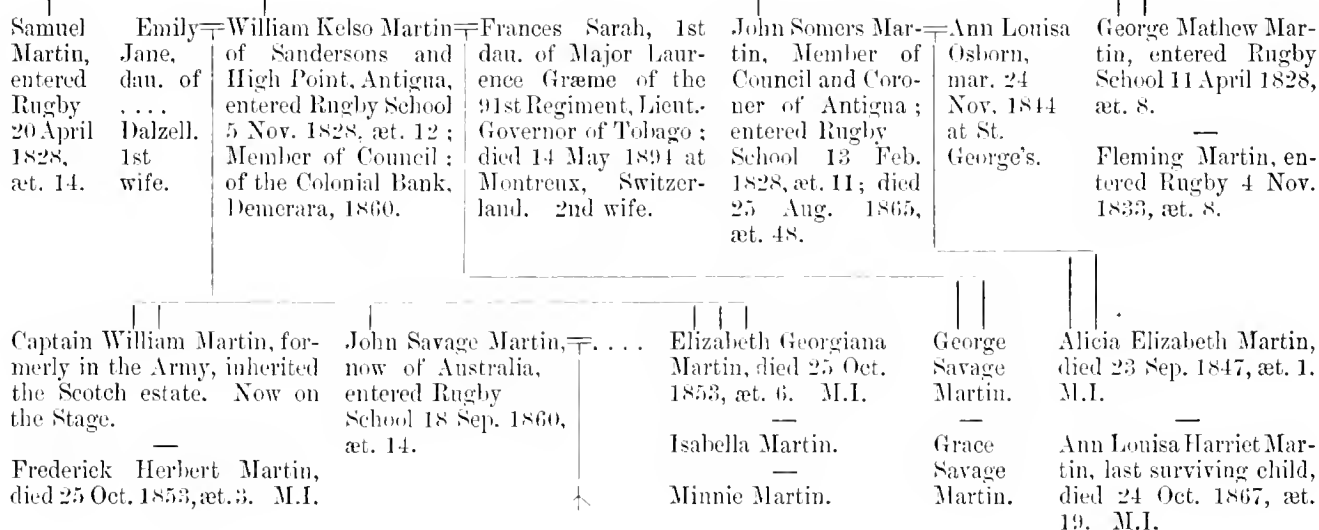
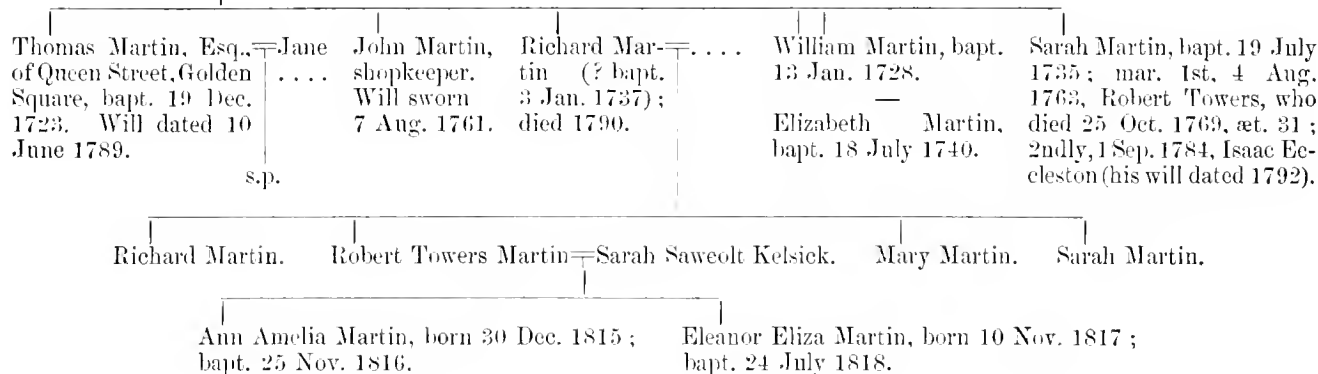
Adam Martin of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 29 July 1704. Bound to Europe. To my dau. Mary Martin £500 st. at 21. To my dau. Eliz. Martin £500 at 21. To my dau. Sarah Martin £500 at 21. To my dau. Rebecca Martin £500 at 21. To my son-in-law John Richards £500 c. at 21 & to be virtuously educated. My said 4 dans. to be maintained from my plantation. All residue to my son Sam^l Martin, he to be sole Ex'or, & my friends Geo. Gamble, Esq., Nath^l Crump, Esq., Sam^l Parry, Gent., of Antigua, & W^m Brown, merch^t, in London, Guardians during my son Sam^l's minority. He is to go to University. Witnessed by Geoffrey Duncombe, Thomas Martin, James Cruickshank. By John Yeamans, Esq., were sworn Thomas Martin and James Cruickshank 8 Nov. 1705. Recorded 12 Nov. 1705.

Robert Martin of Antigua. Will dated To my wife Marg^t $\frac{1}{3}$ of my real estate. To my son John Martin my plantation in Five Islands & $\frac{1}{3}$ of the negros. To my sons Henry & Rob^t Martin my Body plantation & $\frac{1}{3}$ the negros at 21. To my dau. Henrietta Martin £1000 c. & 3 negros. My wife to be Guardian during her widowhood, but, if she marry, my brother John Martin & my son John Martin to be Ex'ors, & during my son's nonage the said John Martin & Tho. Holms. By John Yeamans was sworn John Martin, Gent. son and heir of Robert Martin, Esq., 19 Dec. 1706.

John Martin, son of . . . Esq. Will dated 4 March 1711-12. To my brother Henry Martin all my estate, on condition he resign all claim to the Body plantation, managed by my mother Marg^t Martin, which shall fall to my brother Rob^t Martin, the latter to be guardian & to pay Henry £1100 c. towards paying my debts & legacies. To my sister Henrietta Martin £500 & £1000 more & 3 negros left her by my father Rob^t Martin in his intestate will, also my furniture & plate to be paid her on her marriage with Mr Rich^d Daniell, merch^t, of Antigua, & if she does not so marry then not to interest by this my will, & £500 to Rich^d Daniell. To my brother Sam^l £500 at 21. To my sister Elizth Martin £500 c. at 15. To Mr Tho. Hanson my horse & a suit of mourning. Mr Thos. Hanson, Mr Bastian Otto-Baijer, Mr Rich^d Daniell, & Mr Tho. Hanson, Ex'ors. Rich^d Daniell & Tho. Hanson to manage my estate during the minority of my brother Henry. My brother Henry sole Ex'or at 21. Witnessed by Luke Daniell, Luke Bermingham. By Governor Douglas were sworn Luke Daniell and Luke Bermingham 11 June 1712.

Jason Martin, carpenter. Will dated 20 Dec. 1713. My sister Hanah Weston. My dau. Bethia Martin

Thomas Martin. Sarah, dau. of Richard Denbow of St. John's, vintner: mar. 9 March 1722; died very aged. Ex'trix, 1767, to her mother. Will dated 7 July 1792; sworn 24 April 1793.



Lydia Byam of Harding, co. Herts. Will dated 6 Oct. 1744; proved 28 March 1747 by Samuel Martin & William Byam; power reserved to Josiah Martin & Francis Byam. (64 Potter.) I manumit Sabulla who was bequeathed to me by my late husband the Hon. Edw. Byam, Esq. To my dau. Alice Freeman my coach & horse, plate, linen, & furniture. My watch & chain to my granddau. Lydia Martin, dau. of my son Josiah Martin. My grandson W^m Martin, son of my deceased son Dr Martin, having been left very ill provided I give all residue to my son Sam^l Martin in trust for him at 16. If he die then to my grandson Geo. Byam, then to my grandson John Byam. My 4 sons Sam^l Martin, Josiah Martin, W^m Byam, & Francis Byam, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rhoda Morland, Samuel Martin, jun.

Mary Fletcher. Will dated March 1749. To my granddau. Mary Martin, dau. of my son-in-law Josiah Martin of this island, planter, £30 c. To my granddau. Elizth, wife of H. Syms & dau. of my son-in-law W^m Hunt . . . My dau. Mary Hunt. To my grandson. . . . My son John Fletcher, dec^d. Before William Mathew, Esq., was sworn . . . Macdonald March 1749. Recorded 26 April . . .

Penelope Martin of St. Olave, Hart Street, widow of William Thomas Martin, M.D. Will dated 10 Nov. 1756; proved 1 July 1762 by William Martin the son. (308 St.

Eloy.) To be buried at St Edmund the King near my dear mother & child. All my estate to my son W^m Martin, he to be sole Ex'or.

John Martin, shopkeeper. Will undated. To my uncle Sam^l Keynell £20 c. To my aunt Elizth Keynell £30 c. To my cousin Mary Keynell £30 c. To my mother Sarah Martin & my brother Rich^d Martin & my sister Sarah Martin all my estate equally. My friends W^m Jarvis, Esq., Mr. Langford Lovell, & Mr Wm. Anderton, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rachel Dam, Thomas Saweolt. Before Governor Thomas was sworn Thomas Saweolt 7 Aug. 1761. Recorded 3 March 1783.

George Savage of Fenchurch Street, London, Gent. Will dated 2 Oct., proved P.C.C. 5 Oct. 1762 by William Savage; power reserved to George Savage. (434 St. Eloy.) Release my neph. Joshua S. of his debt of £120. The interest of a bond for £380 from my brother Caesar S. to be p^d to my brother & sister James S. & Mary S., & after Caesar's death to be called in & the following legacies paid, viz.:—To Geo. S. & Grace S., children of my neph. Geo. S. of Antigua, to Geo., Jane, & W^m S., children of my neph. W^m S. of Doctors' Commons, Gent., to my niece Mary S. & to Eliz. Bowland £50 each. My free & copyhold estate at Monks-risborough, co. Bucks, now in the occupation of

W^m Veary, to my neph. Geo. S. of Antigua & W^m S. of Doctors' Commons & their heirs as tenants in common. I give them also all other my copyhold estate in co. Bucks, & all residue, & Ex'ors. Witnessed by Francis Sharpe, Mary Thirkell, W. Andrews, junr. Sunday at 3 A.M., 3 Oct. 1762. My uncle desires Miss Bowlom may have his gold watch & Phebe Savage £10. Uncle Geo. died a little after 4 o'clock. W^m Savage. Witnessed by Mary Thirkell.

Ann Martin of Antigua, spinster. Will dated 27 Oct. 1764. All to my sister Sarah Reynolds, she & John Newman, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Alexander Smith, William Hamilton. By his Excellency George Thomas was sworn Alexander Smith, Gent., 26 Nov. 1764. Recorded 1 Dec. 1764.

Samuel Martin the elder, late of Antigua, now of Ashsted, co. Surrey. Will dated 13 Aug. 1773; proved 30 May 1777 by Samuel Martin and Henry Martin, Esquires. (227 Collier.) To my sons Henry, Josiah, & W^m Byam, & my dau. Fitzgerald, & my brother Josiah Martin £50 apiece. To my good friends Sir Geo. Thomas, Bart., £20, Francis Farley, Esq., £30 c., Tho. Warner, Esq., £20 c., Dr Patrick Malcolm & Mr David Logan £20 c. for rings. My negro Spencer to be free & to have his cottage. To M^{rs} Mary Roynon of Antigua £20 yearly. To M^{rs} Hester Martin, widow of John Martin of Antigua, £50 c. My fortune being augmented since I gave my younger children their portions I give to my son Henry a debt of £1700 c. due from Messrs. Willock & Farley; Miss Thomas of Willoughby Bay & M^{rs} Hart in Mr Logan's hands. To my son Josiah 3 negroes to him & his wife & £1000 to be laid out in land in North America. I ratify the gift of a negro to his dau. Mary. I have already transferred £120 in annuity to my dau. Fitzgerald. All residue of stock in the funds to my grandchildren. My grandson Tho. Fitzgerald is under 21. Residue of my personal estate in this country to my son Henry & in Antigua to my 1st son Sam^l for life, then to trustees Rob^t Burrow of Holwood, co. Kent, Esq., & Henry Kellett of London, Esq., to pay all rents & profits to my son Henry, charged with £200 a year for his widow & £4000 for my son Josiah's children. My sons Sam^l & Henry, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Howard, Thomas Denton, Hugh Penfold, Samuel Martin Irish.

1st Codicil dated 20 Sep. 1773. Of Ashsted. Each grandchild's share to be made up to £250. My dau. Fitzgerald's children Tho., Mary Ann, & Caroline.

2nd Codicil dated at Antigua 6 Nov. 1775. All plate & kitchen furniture & china to remain for Mr John Yeates & my 1st son "in case he should prefer this warm sunshine to the dreary climate of England." My carriages & horses to be sold. Col. Francis Farley & Dr Patrick Malcolm, temporary Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Fraser, William Barnes.

3rd Codicil dated 7 May 1777. Antigua. My slave Prima to be free.

4th Codicil dated 5 Nov. 1777. Of Green Castle in New Division, being now in my 82^d year. My 2^d & 3^d sons Henry & Josiah. My dau. Henrietta, sister of my 1st son. To my manager Mr John Yeates my gold watch & chain. My gold cornelian seal of arms to my youngest son W^m Byam Martin. To Mr John Yeates my silver hilted sword & rissel Barreld gun, all sheep & poultry. My apprentice W^m Barnes to be released of 2 years' service. M^{rs} Frances Patterson, a near relative, I recommend to my 1st son. To my honest old servant John Spencer my clothes & £18 c. Witnessed by Yeamans Horseford, Thomas Fraser, and William Barnes. On 23 May 1777 appeared Samuel Martin of Queen Street, Westminster, Esq., and swore that his father settled his affairs when he was in England, & sent him copies of codicils, etc.

Catherine Martin of Antigua, widow. Will dated 26 June 1777. To my Ex'ors £30 c. (out of £220 c. which my son Sam^l Martin owes me, which he received from Joseph Weston, sen^r) for my funeral. To Geo. Leonard the younger & Tho. Jarvis, junr, of Antigua, Esq^{res}, 2 negro women in Trust for my dau. Marg^t, wife of Rev. Josiah Weston of Antigua, Cl^k, for life, then to my grandson Martin Weston, also a negro to my granddau. Marg^t Weston. 4 negroes are to be purchased by my trustees for my dau. Marg^t Weston for life, then to my 4 grandchildren Mary, Geo., Sam^l, & Henry Weston. Witnessed by Margr^{itt} Dening, Catherine Boyle Osborn. On 21 Feb. 1788 were sworn Samuel Weston and Thomas Hanson Halloran. Recorded 22 Feb. 1788.

Samuel Martin, a mechanic. Will dated 20 April 1784.

George Savage of Antigua, merchant. Will dated 2 April 1785. To my wife 14 slaves, live-stock, chaise & horse, linen & plate, & house, after her death all to be sold & the proceeds for my dau. Grace Martin & my s. Geo. Savage. I give her also £100 & £50 a year in lieu of dower. To my s. Geo. my gold watch & seals. All res. to my dau. Grace Martin & my s^d s. eq. My uncle Geo. Savage of London d. there in 1762 & named my bro. W^m & myself his Heirs, but I omitted to surrender some copyhold estate in co. Bucks, of which I now, as the elder bro., give up to my bro. W^m his proper share. Hon. Tho. Jarvis, Esq., & my s-in-l. Sam. Martin, Esq., & my wife Jane, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Mack, John Johnston, William Coull. Before Hon. John Nugent, Esq., Commander-in-Chief, appeared Robert Mack of St. John's Town, Gent., 28 Aug. 1788. (John Johnston described as Gent. and William Coull as planter.)

Codicil dated 2 April 1785. My beloved friend Tho. Jarvis, Esq., being dead I appoint Jos. Athill, Esq., Ex'or. Witnessed by William Cable. By Hon. John Nugent, Esq., was sworn William Cable 28 Aug. 1788. Recorded 9 Sep. 1788.

Samuel Martin of Antigua, planter. Will dated 24 Dec. 1787. To my wife Rachel all my estate for life, then to the children of my sister Marg^t Weston, wife of Rev. Josiah Weston. Rachel Martin, Josiah Weston, Dan^l Hill, sen^r, Sam^l Weston, sen^r, & Nath^l Marchant, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Goolsby, William Hubbard, Richard Cranfield. Before Sir Thomas Shirley was sworn William Hubbard, planter, 18 March 1788. Recorded 22 May 1790.

Samuel Martin of Pall Mall, St. James's Parish. Will dated 23 May, proved P.C.C. 25 Nov. 1788 by Henry Martin and William Byam Martin, Esquires, the brothers, and Ralph Willett, Esq. (551 Calvert.) My brothers Henry & W^m Byam M. & my friend Ralph Willett, Esq., to be Ex'ors, & £50 each. To my brother Henry my picture of Mr Willett & book of engravings of his library at Merly, also all my plantation necessities going for Antigua, or to my successor under my father's will, & to his wife my vol. of Hogarth's prints given me by the author. My long service with the late Princess Dowager of Wales. A gold medal of His Maj^{ty} which was presented to all M.P.'s. I have already given my brother W. B. M. the picture of myself by Hogarth, & I give him my dogs & horses, & to his wife an emerald ring. To my nephew Fitzgerald my guns & pistols. My special gun to my nephew Henry M., now of Oxford. My neph. Samuel M. my watch. To my servant Francis Freeman £200 & to Cha. Crowe my linen & £120. To the clergiman of Sandridge parish 100 guineas for the poor. My small real estate at Marshalswick near St Albans to be sold to Earl Spencer. £30 a year to M^{rs} Smith of the Isle of Wight. All residue to the 3 children of my late sister

Fitzgerald & the 4 children of my late brother Gov. Martin, Alice & her brother Josiah Henry Martin. Mr John Yeates, manager of my plantation in Antigua, £20. Witnessed by Thomas Oliver, William Craggs, James Drummond, clerk to Messrs. Drummond.

1st Codicil dated 24 May 1787. No. 84 Pall Mall. (Letter to Sam. Martin, Esq., Collector of the Port of St John's.) By agreement between you & my late father you were to pay annuities of £100 to Dr Malcolm, £50 to Mrs Logan, £60 to Mary Ann Fitzgerald, £60 to Caroline Fitzgerald, & £130 to Tho. Fitzgerald while you held your office. Dr Malcolm is dead. My father's Cod. was dat. 5 Mar. 1775. I desire you to pay £110 a year to my nephew Tho. Fitzgerald & to each of his sisters £150.

2nd Codicil dated 20 Oct. 1788. Marshalswick. I hope to see provision made for my brother Gov. Martin's children by the Minister in pursuance of his conversation with Earl Cornwallis. £50 towards the workhouse at Sandridge. Witnessed by J. Langford, Surgeon and Apothecary at St. Albans.

3rd Codicil. Re estate to be offered to Earl Spencer.

4th Codicil 5 Nov. 1788. 84 Pall Mall. Mr Yeates £80 more. My servant Chas. Crowe £80 & Francis Freeman £100 more. 25 guineas for opening my body. Sworn 24 Nov. 1788 by the 2 last named. On 1 Sep. 1806 adm'n of the estate left unadministered by Henry Martin and William Byam Martin and Ralph Willett, all deceased, granted to Frances Caroline Fonblanque, wife of John Fonblanque, Esq., the dau. of Henrietta Fitzgerald, widow, deceased, the sister of testator. William Byam Martin having survived the other Ex'ors but died intestate.

Thomas Martin of Queen Street, Golden Square, London. Will dated 10 June 1789. A marble monument to be erected to my wife Jane & sent to Jamaica in the parish church of Kingston. To my mother Sarah Martin, now of Antigua, £100 a year, also £50 c. for mourning. To my sister Sarah Eccleston of Antigua £500 & my wife's gold repeating watch. To Isaac Eccleston, merch^t, husband of Sarah, £50 for a ring. To Joshua Jones Pritchard of Doctors' Commons, attorney, £100. To Mr Simon Taylor, my landlord, £200, & his wife Ann £50. To my godson John Watson, son of Tho. Watson of Holborn, £100. To W^m Wright of Doctors' Commons £50. To John Bray, Surgeon of H.M.S. "Colodon," £50. To Jas. Badham, Gent., of Windmill Str., hairdresser, £30. To Ruth Taylor, my landlord's sister, £10. To Sarah Bullen, servant to Mr Taylor, £10. To my old servant Wm. Lee £30. To Jane Jones of Duke Str., London, £100. To my brother Rich^d Martin my clothing, sword, pistols, spurs, gold headed cane, rings, etc. To Dr David Morton of Kingston, Jamaica, 50 gs. for a ring. To Jas. Trecothick of London, merch^t, 50 gs. for a ring. £100 for poor prisoners & other indigents in St John's parish at direction of my brother Rich^d Martin & my brother-in-law Isaac Eccleston. All residue to my brother Rich^d & my sister Sarah Eccleston. Jas. Trecothick & Jones Pritchard of Doctors' Commons, Simon Taylor, my brother Rich^d & Isaac Eccleston & David Morton of Kingston, Jamaica, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Walter Wright, Richard Green, George Pritchard.

1st Codicil dated 3 Sep. 1790. My brother Rich^d being dead the legacies to him to descend to his 2 sons & 2 daus., & to his widow £50. To Jas. Badham £20 more. To John Burk of Antigua £50, & to be Ex'or. Revoke legacy to Dr David Morton & his appointment as Ex'or. Kean Osborne, Esq., of Jamaica to act in his place. Sworn to by Elias Ferris.

2nd Codicil dated 4 Nov. 1790. Revoke appointment of Joshua Jones Pritchard & appoint Capt. Grant Gordon of H.M. Navy, late of Antigua, now of London, & give him £100. To Isaac Eccleston £50 more. To Jas. Badham £100 in trust for his son Fred. my godson.

P.C.C., Probate of the will of Sir Henry Martin, Bart., 14 Aug. 1794. Henry Martin of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Bart. Will dated 19 June 1792. To my wife Eliza Ann my plate, linen, china, rings, books, wines, horses, & £600, all ready money in the house, also land & farm called Belle Rose in Ireland. To my son Henry W^m Martin all crops on my plantation in Antigua. To my wife my lands at Tooting in the parish of Streatham, Surrey, & all other estates not before bequeathed, I give to my wife & my said son in Trust to sell & divide the proceeds equally between my children. Whereas by a settlement made by my late father on 3 Mar. 1774 & his will da. 13 Aug. 1773 he left the plantation in Antigua to me subject to the payment of £100 per annum to my wife should she survive me. I now give the plantation to my brother W^m Byam Martin of White Knights, co. Berks, Esq., & John Pollexfen Bastard of Kitley, co. Devon, Esq., on Trust for my son Henry W^m Martin for life, then to his 1st son, etc., & in default to my 2^d son Joshua Martin, my 3^d son Tho. Byam Martin, my 4th & 5th sons, & any other son I may leave, then to my daus. Eliza Ann Martin, Sarah Cath. Martin, Judith Ann Martin, Lydia Maria Martin, & any other dau. equally. To my wife $\frac{1}{3}$ of all rents for life & the furniture on the plantation in lieu of annuity left her by my father's will. If my son Henry W^m Martin marry Cath. Powell of Tottenham, co. Midd., & she survive both him & me I give her during her widowhood £500 a year out of my estate. My wife & said son, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Gilbert Jones of Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, George Flebeswood, David Caddell, clerks to Mr. Jones. Recorded 21 July 1795.

Sarah Martin, widow. Will dated 7 July 1792. Of advanced age. All my slaves & monies due from the estate of my late son Thos. Martin, Esq., I give to Chas. Kerr, Tho. Turner Wise in trust to pay all rents to my dau. Sarah Eccleston free of her husband Isaac Eccleston, & after her death among my grandchildren Rich^d, Rob^t Towers, Mary, & Sarah Martin. To my granddau. Sarah Martin my clothing, cyphered stone, mourning ring, gold breast pin, silver shoe buckles. All other goods, etc., to my dau. Sarah. My son-in-law Isaac Eccleston to be Ex'or. Witnessed by Peter Becket Patterson, James Grant. Before Edward Byam was sworn James Grant, clerk, 24 April 1793. Recorded 25 April 1793.

Elizer Martin, widow. Will dated 21 Nov. 1799. To my nephew W^m Barton 2 negroes. To my nephew Henry Bladen Barton a negro. To my mother Ann Barton 4 negroes. To my sister Christian Bladen negroes. To my nephew W^m Jas. Bladen negroes. To my niece Ann Maria Bladen negroes. To my nephew Geo. Bladen negroes. To my aunt Mary Grant £20 c. & linen. To my godson W^m Martin Grant £20 c. Certain slaves to be free. To Edw^d Martin all right to my dower or thirds from my late husband John W^m Martin. He to be Ex'or. Witnessed by Donald Grant, James Manduston. Before Edward Byam was sworn Mr. Donald Grant, Surgeon to H.M. 59th Regiment, 4 Jan. 1800. Recorded 4 Jan. 1800.

Samuel Martin at Far Rockaway in the parish of Hempstead in Queen's County on Long Island, New York, Physician. Will dated 13 Aug. 1802. To my mother Mary Martin the use of my estate in New York for life, then to my sisters Alice Martin & Rachel Martin. The 3 children of my mulatto Molly to be free. To her dau. Molly 250 Spanish milled dollars yearly. To her 2 sons Harry & Geo. a lot of land in St John's Town, bought by John Yeates, Esq., for me of Mr Wilson, & £200 c. Her other 2 sons Peter & Edw^d to be kept at school & to have 250 dollars each. To my brother-in-law Thos. Bannister 100

dollars, my guns, & gold watch. To my brother W^m Martin all my estate in Antigua, my library, & all money, he & my brother-in-law Tho. Bannister, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Jacob Hicks, Austin Hicks, John D. Hicks. Queen's County, on 26 April 1806 appeared Jacob Hicks of Far Rockaway, yeoman. Adm'on to William Martin the brother 12 July 1806; power reserved to Tho. Bannister.

Close Roll, 37 Geo. III., Part 4, No. 11.

Indenture made the 22nd Feb. 1797 between Samuel Martin, late Collector of H.M.'s Customs at the Port of St. John in Antigua, but at present in Great Britain, Esq., and Grace his wife, of the one part, and Anthony Brown of Antigua, Barrister at Law, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £1350 currency Samuel Martin and Grace his wife grant and confirm to Anthony Brown and his heirs and assigns all that piece of land in the town of St. John in Antigua, late the property of George Savage, Esq., deceased, known by the name of Savage Gardens, bounded E. with a cross street to the eastward of the town of St. John and westward of the Barrack Gate, N. with the high road, S. partly with the lands of the said George Savage, and now of Samuel Martin, and partly with land used as a lane and called Barrack Lane, and W. with a cross street . . . together with the dwelling house . . . to the only proper use of Anthony Browne and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and Samuel Martin and Grace his wife constitute Daniel Hill, senior, and Daniel Hill, junior, of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . . Richard Battye, Chancery Lane, George Whitehead, same place, witnesses.

Close Roll, 45 Geo. III., Part 30, No. 11.

Indenture made the 26th July 1805 between Samuel Martin of Poplar Lodge, Egham, Esq., and Grace Martin his wife, of the one part, and the Hon. Thomas Norbury Kerby of Antigua, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of £110 currency Samuel and Grace Martin grant, etc., etc., to Thomas Norbury Kerby all that piece of ground in the town of St. John, Antigua, butted and bounded E. and N. with the land of George Savage, deceased, but now of Anthony Brown, W. with the land of Eleanor Marchant and with a lane or putway called Barracks Lane . . . to Thomas Norbury Kerby and his heirs for ever . . . and they appoint, etc., John Burke, Esq., and Daniel Hill the elder, Esq., both of Antigua, their Attorneys.

Close Roll, 46 Geo. III., Part 6, No. 14.

Indenture made the 7th May 1806 between Samuel Martin of Upper Norton Street, Marylebone, Esq., and Grace his wife, of the one part, and Patrick Lenaghan of Antigua, merchant, of the other part. Whereas George Savage, late of Antigua, merchant, but now deceased, duly made his last will dated the 2nd April 1785, and after devising several pecuniary legacies gave all residue real and personal to George Savage and Grace Martin, party hereto, his children, as tenants in common and not joint tenants as by the will . . . more fully appears; and whereas George Savage the son afterwards died intestate and without issue, whereby his moiety . . . became vested in Grace Martin . . . and whereas Ronald Campbell of Antigua, taylor, on the 6th Feb. 1798 purchased from Samuel Martin and Grace his wife a certain piece of land in the town of St. John with the buildings thereon erected, part of the residue of George Savage, deceased, hereinafter more particularly mentioned, for the price of £800 gold and silver currency, and Ronald Campbell having paid to Samuel and Grace Martin £400 currency in part satisfaction . . . was let into possession of the land and premises and continued in possession till the 8th Aug.

1801; and whereas all the right and title of Ronald Campbell . . . having been levied upon by virtue of sundry writs of execution obtained against him was exposed to public sale by the Deputy Provost-Marshal of Antigua and purchased by Bryan Blake then of Antigua, merchant, but now deceased for £800 currency . . . and whereas Bryan Blake duly made his last will dated the 4th June 1800, and among other things willed and directed all his property both real and personal in Antigua to be sold, and did authorize his friend Patrick Lenaghan, merchant, party hereto, to dispose of it and to remit the proceeds to his Ex'ors Valentine O'Connor and Malachi O'Connor of the city of Dublin as by the will . . . and whereas Bryan Blake departed this life the 28th Aug. 1801, and the £800 so bidden by him for the purchase of the right and title of Ronald Campbell . . . has been duly paid by Patrick Lenaghan out of the personal assets of Bryan Blake . . . and Patrick Lenaghan has also paid to Samuel Martin and Grace his wife £254 12s. being the balance due for principal and interest from Ronald Campbell, but no formal conveyance has as yet been made . . . and Patrick Lenaghan has therefore required Samuel Martin and Grace to convey the said land and premises in the manner hereinafter mentioned. Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises and of £254 12s. . . in full satisfaction of the £800 agreed to be paid by Ronald Campbell . . . Samuel Martin and Grace his wife grant and confirm to Patrick Lenaghan and his heirs all that piece of land heretofore of George Savage, deceased, in the town of St. John in Antigua, bounded N. with Long Street, E. with land and tenement heretofore of Ann Boudinott, deceased, but now of William Collins, W. with lands and tenements of the heirs of Joseph Hawkins, and S. with High Street . . . together with the dwelling house . . . but on trust nevertheless to sell and dispose of, and to remit the monies to Valentine and Malachi O'Connor the Ex'ors of Bryan Blake . . . and Samuel Martin and Grace his wife nominate Daniel Hill the elder and Daniel Hill the younger of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . . James Doherty, Angel Court, Throgmorton Street, witness.

No. 16.

Indenture made the 3rd Nov. 1807 between Samuel Martin of Upper Norton Street, Portland Road, Esq., and Grace his wife, of the one part, and Margaret Deer of Antigua, a free mulatto woman, of the other part. Whereas by an Indenture made at Antigua the 11th Aug. 1801 between Samuel Martin, then of Chertsey, Esq. (by Daniel Hill the elder of Antigua, Esq., his Attorney duly constituted by Deed Poll or Letter of Attorney dated the 15th Nov. 1796 . . .), of the 1st part, Margaret Deer of Antigua, a free mulatto woman, of the 2nd part, and Daniel Hill aforesaid of the 3rd part, it is witnessed that in consideration of £132 gold and silver currency . . . Samuel Martin did grant and confirm to Margaret Deer, a mulatto woman, Betsy Pearson and her infant mustee son Jeremiah, together with the future issue of Betsy . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that for the better assuring and confirming the same and in consideration of 10s. . . Samuel Martin and Grace his wife grant and confirm the above slaves to Margaret Deer and her heirs for ever . . . and Samuel Martin and Grace his wife constitute Daniel Hill the elder and John Burke of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . . J. Norton, J. Millard, witnesses.

Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV., Part 11, No. 8.

Indenture made the 17th June 1823 between Sir Henry William Martin of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Bart., of the 1st part, Henry Martin of Oriel College, Oxford, Esq., his only son and heir apparent, of the 2nd part, and Edward Leigh Pemberton of Salisbury Square, London, Gentleman, of the 3rd part. Whereas Sir Henry Martin late of Harley

Street, Bart., deceased, being seised to him and his heirs, or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled for an estate of inheritance in fee simple in the plantations, etc., hereinafter mentioned . . . duly made his last will dated the 19th June 1792, executed and attested as by law is required for rendering valid devises of real estate, and after bequeathing a leasehold messuage and lands at Tooting in the parish of Streatham and all other his personal estates not specifically bequeathed unto Eliza Ann Martin his wife and Henry William Martin his son upon certain trusts for the benefit of testator's younger children, he gave and devised all his plantation in Antigua with all negroes and other slaves, cattle, horses, mules, etc., thereto belonging, and all other real estates whatsoever and wheresoever unto William Byam Martin of White Knights, Berks, Esq., his brother, and John Pollexfen Bastard of Kitley, co. Devon, Esq., for 1000 years in trust as therein and hereinafter further mentioned, and after the determination of that term and meantime subject thereto to the use of his son Sir Henry William Martin for life without impeachment of waste, save that he should keep up the works, slaves, and stock of all sorts to the condition in which he should receive them . . . with remainder to Charles Pole of Chandos Street, Marylebone, Esq., and William Parker of Camberwell, Esq., in trust to preserve the contingent remainders to the 1st and other sons of Sir Henry William Martin in succession and their heirs male with divers remainders over . . . and testator did declare that the term of 1000 years was so limited to William Byam Martin and John Pollexfen Bastard in trust in case the money to arise by the sale of the leasehold estate at Tooting and the residue of his personal estate given to his wife and son in trust . . . should not be sufficient to pay all his debts and funeral expenses and the sum of £3000 apiece to his younger children, to raise by mortgage of the plantation, etc., or sale of a competent part as much as should be required . . . but so as the amount so raised did not exceed £12,000 . . . and in further trust during so many years of the term as his wife Eliza Ann should live to pay one third of the clear rents, etc., to her and her assigns for her own use and benefit . . . and in case a marriage between his son William Henry Martin and Catharine Powell of Tottenham, spinster, should be solemnized and she should survive her husband . . . and there should be any child or children . . . to pay to her during her life if she so long continued a widow £500 a year . . . and in case there should be an eldest or only son and also one or more child or children of Henry William Martin . . . subject to the trusts for Eliza Ann Martin and Catharine Powell, to raise for their portions any sum not exceeding £2000 each . . . to be paid to daughters at 21 or marriage and to sons at 21, unless such times should happen in the life of Henry William Martin, and if so immediately after his decease, and on the determination of these trusts the 1000 years to cease . . . and whereas Sir Henry Martin departed this life in 1794 without having revoked . . . leaving Sir Henry William him surviving, who thereupon became entitled to an estate for life in the plantation, etc., subject to the trusts . . . and whereas there were several younger children of testator living at his decease, and his leasehold and residuary personal estate having proved insufficient . . . Sir Henry William Martin made good the deficiency out of his own proper money to an amount exceeding the £12,000 and paid £3000 to each of the said younger children, and by reason thereof he was entitled to call upon the trustees of the term of 1000 years to charge the plantation, etc., with the payment . . . but no such charge hath yet been made . . . and whereas Dame Eliza Ann Martin long since departed this life . . . and whereas the said marriage between Sir Henry William Martin and Catharine Powell was duly had and solemnized, and there is issue of the marriage one son Henry Martin, party hereto, and one daughter Catharine Elizabeth Martin, and

no other issue, and whereas Henry Martin hath some time since attained his age of 21 and is desirous of barring the estate tail and all remainders, etc., in the said plantation . . . and settling the same without prejudice to the term of 1000 years . . . to the uses to be mentioned . . . and Sir Henry William Martin hath agreed to concur in effecting the purposes . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that for docking and destroying all estates tail and remainders . . . and for settling and assuring the plantation and inheritance thereof in fee simple, and in consideration of 10s. each . . . Sir Henry William Martin and Henry Martin grant and convey to Edward Leigh Pemberton all that plantation called Green Castle Estate in the new division and parish of St. Mary in Antigua . . . and all other plantations, etc., and real and mixed estate in Antigua devised by the will of Sir Henry Martin, deceased, and all negroes and other slaves as in a schedule . . . to have and to hold without prejudice to the term of 1000 years . . . to the only proper use and behoof of him and his heirs for ever, freed and discharged from all estates tail reversions and remainders, but upon the special trust and confidence nevertheless to convey the said plantation, etc., etc., to such uses, etc., as shall be mentioned by an Indenture of 5 parts already prepared and intended to bear date the day next after these presents between Edward Leigh Pemberton . . . of the 1st part, Sir Henry William Martin . . . of the 2nd part, Henry Martin . . . of the 3rd part, Francis Glanville of Catchfrench (?), Cornwall, Esq., and Baden Powell of Lankington, Kent, Esq., of the 4th part, and Henry Weyland Powell of Wadley House, Berks, Esq., and James Powell the younger of Clapton, Middlesex, Esq., of the 5th part. Schedule: Names, colours, ages; number of slaves last returned 329; increase by birth 25; decrease by death 29; decrease by manumission 4; total 321 (about 10 more women than men). Fleming St. John, Salisbury Square, James William Macdonald, clerk to Messrs. Green, Pemberton, and Crawley, Salisbury Square. (No other Indenture.)

1678, Sep. 17. Ensign Samuel Martin, 20 acres from Colonel James Vaughan at Five Islands; surveyed 20 Sep. 1678.

1679, Jan. 22. Ensign Samuel Martin, an island in the middle of Five Islands' Harbour by Hon. Jeremiah Watkins; surveyed 6 Feb. 1679.

1679, Dec. 31. George Robinson, planter, sells 45 acres at Five Islands to Samuel Martin.

1682, May 22. Samuel Martin, 226 acres, 30 men's land, one island, and one proportion by Sir W. Stapleton.

1693, Aug. 17. Petition of Jonas Langford and Christopher Knight for the guardianship of the orphans of Edward Martin and the adm'n of his estate.

1693, Aug. 29. Major Samuel Martin is sworn of the Council.

In 1696 Major Samuel Martin was taxed on 550 acres in St. Mary's Parish; his name does not occur in the lists for 1684 and 1688.

1697, Nov. 11. John Martin, vintner, one proportion in St. John's Town by Christopher Codrington.

1701, Dec. 30. The Assembly met and discussed "the late horrid murder of the Hon. Sam^l Martin, Esq., by his own slaves," and it was ordered that 1000 cartridges should be served out to each captain of a company, and 10,000 lodged in the magazine.

1704, July 28. Adam Martin of Antigua, planter, letter of attorney to Hon. John Yeamans, Esq., Robert Martin, Samuel Parry of Antigua, Gent.

1706, June 7. Lieutenant John Martin rated on 200 acres and six slaves; and Major Martin's estate on 531 acres and 114 slaves.

1707, Jan. 29. Peter Martin, 84 acres by D. Parke.

1707, July 18. Margaret Martin, widow, petitions that her husband Major Robert Martin, deceased, by will left to his two youngest sons Henry and Robert Martin, infants, a plantation at the Body, and she asks for a piece of waste of 42 acres adjoining, which was granted.

1707, July 28. Henry and Robert Martin, sons of Robert Martin, Esq., deceased, granted 42 acres by D. Parke.

1713, May 17. Act to empower Captain Crump and Colonel Parry to work the estate of Adam Martin, Gent., deceased, for Samuel his son and heir.

1715-16, Jan. 2. Margaret Martin, widow of Major Robert Martin of Antigua, deceased, and guardian of her sons Samuel, Henry, and Robert Martin, leases to James Davys 15 acres at Bermudian Valley for £15 yearly.

In 1716 Mr. Samuel Martin and Madam Margaret Martin were assigned a pew in St. Mary's. In 1718 he was churchwarden.

1716, Feb. 8. Nathaniel Crump and Samuel Parry, Esquires, the Ex'ors of Adam Martin, deceased, and guardians of Samuel Martin a minor, state that the latter owns 86 acres in St. Peter's Parish, E. wth Mr. Robert Christian, N. with Mr. Edward Barter, W. with Samuel Wickham a minor, now in possession of Samuel Parry, jun., Gent., and S. with John Duer a minor; also 36 acres, E. with Duer, N. and W. with Wickham. Petition for a patent.

1718, Sep. 18. Samuel Martin, Esq., petitions that he owns a plantations in Five Islands, running from the easternmost part of Cooper's Hill round by the shore to the southernmost part of Hawkness Valley. Petitions for a grant of creeks, etc. Granted, but all royal fish and wrecks reserved to the King.

No. 179. Private. An Act for encouraging Thomas Martin of this Island, Carpenter, in his new Projection of Wind-mills and Cattle-mills. Dated 12th May 1724.

1745. Lient.-Colonel Josiah Martin, member of a Court Marshall. In 1748 he was still President.

1749, Nov. 2. Deposition of Josiah Martin, Esq., President of Antigua, æt. 50. On 29 March following he had twelve months' leave.

1752. Edmund Martin of Blifeild, co. Stafford, binds himself to go out to Antigua and serve four years, to be lodged, fed, and receive £20 st. quarterly. (*America and West Indies*, 554.)

In Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under the head of Martin of the Wilderness, co. Surrey, will be found an account of George Martin, some time of St. James, Westminster, later of St. Catherine Coleman, Fenchurch Street, Surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, born at Antigua, married at May Fair Chapel, 13 March 1754, Mary Nickleson, etc., and died 1784.

1766, Jan. 29. Governor G. Thomas has appointed to the Council Lient.-Colonel Josiah Martin of the 68th Regiment, a Gentleman of a very considerable estate here.

In 1767 Colonel Samuel Martin was rated on 605 acres and 291 slaves; and Thomas Martin on 330 acres and 123 slaves. In 1780 the estate of Colonel Samuel Martin, deceased, on 605 acres and 306 slaves; and Catherine Martin on 240 acres and 100 slaves. (*St. Mary's Vestry Book*.)

1788, Nov. 20. Sam. Martin, esq. of Marshalswick, Herts, a gentleman well known in the political world, particularly from his having fought a duel, about 25 years ago, with Mr Wilkes. Mr Martin had the reversion of the ushership of the Exchequer, at present in the possession of the Hon. Horace Walpole, worth about £1000 per annum. By his death, after Mr Walpole dies, the office goes to the Crown. ('*Gent. Mag.*')

1789, Sep. 10. Charles Yeamans Martin is sworn as J.P.

Francis Martin, Esq., on the Diamond Estate in the above Island (Antigua), informed me that, some years ago,

seven acres and one fourth made forty-eight hogsheads of sugar of an exceeding good quality; this is the greatest yielding I ever knew. This little plantation is esteemed among the first in Antigua. ('*A Treatise on Planting*,' by Joshua Peterkin, 1790, p. 49.) The names of Charles Y. Martin, Esq., and Henry W. Martin, Esq., occur among the subscribers to this treatise.

There is a good biographical sketch of Governor Josiah Martin in Sabine's 'Loyalists,' but the genealogical portion is incorrect.

1790, Feb. 25. In London-street, of an apoplectic fit, Capt. Robert Martin, of the Lady Jane, in the Antigua trade. ('*Gent. Mag.*,' p. 276.)

1792. Samuel Martin, Barrister-at-Law and President of Montserrat, has been suspended.

1794, Aug. 1. In his 85th year, Sir Henry Martin, bart. comptroller of the navy, an elder brother of the Trinity-house, and M.P. for the town of Southampton. ('*Gent. Mag.*,' p. 769.)

1794-5. Josiah Henry, Mary, Sarah, and Alice Martin, the children of late Josiah Martin, Governor of North Carolina, to receive £150, £50, £50, £50 per annum pensions. (Edwards' '*History of West Indies*,' vol. i., p. 521.)

1799, July 16. At Calcutta, Josiah Henry Martin, esq. of the civil service, and register of the Court of Appeals at Benares. ('*Gent. Mag.*,' p. 1087.)

William Gaul had two sons who died s.p., and two daus. still living. Mr. Edward Martin is the first son of the first dau. Edward Martin the elder brother is deceased. (*Minutes of Assembly*, 1801.)

1803, July 7. Of apoplexy, Samuel Martin, esq. late of Tortola. (*Ibid.*, p. 696.)

In the '*Gent. Mag.*' for 1805, part i., p. 113, is a portrait of Samuel Martin, Esq., M.P., who died 1788.

1806, April 3. At Bath, in his 63^d year, William Byam Martin, esq. late of White Knights, Berks. He was the third son of Samuel Martin, esq. of the island of Antigua, and brother to the late Samuel Martin, esq. who was secretary to the Treasury. ('*Gent. Mag.*,' p. 388.)

1806, May. At Antigua, Mrs. Savage, an old and respectable inhabitant of that island, and widow of George Savage, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 583.)

1809, July 3. John Pollexfen Bastard, esq. of Kitley, M.P. for the county of Devon, to Miss J. Anne Martin, third daughter of the late Sir Henry Martin, bart. M.P. for Southampton, and comptroller of the Royal Navy. (*Ibid.*, p. 676.)

1810, May. In the West Indies, of a decline, the wife of Samuel Martin, esq. of Antigua, late of Poplar lodge, Egham. (*Ibid.*, p. 491.)

1825, March 8. Henry only son of Sir Henry W. Martin, bart. to Catharine, dau. of Sir Byam Martin, K.C.B. (*Ibid.*, p. 272.)

1826, July 24. Capt. W. Fanshawe Martin, R.N. eldest son of Sir Byam Martin, to Anne, dau. of Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Best. (*Ibid.*, p. 171.)

1832, Dec. 19. The Hon. Mrs. Martin, wife of Capt. Fanshawe Martin, R.N. a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 78.)

1834, Oct. 8. The Hon. Mrs. Martin, wife of Capt. Fanshawe Martin, R.N. a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 530.)

1836, April 1. At St Leonards, aged 28, the Hon. Ann-James, wife of Captain William Fanshawe Martin, R.N. youngest dau. of Lord Wynford. (*Ibid.*, p. 676.)

1842, Feb. 6. In Upper Harley-st. aged 63, Sir Henry William Martin, the second Bart. of Lockynge, co. Berks, etc. (*Ibid.*, p. 552.)

1846, July 13. At Poonah, Lient.-Col. Robert Fanshawe Martin, Deputy Adj.-Gen. to the Queen's forces at Bombay, youngest son of Adm. Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B. (*Ibid.*, p. 447.)

1817, June 6. At Anglesey, near Gosport, aged 19, Thomas Byam Martin, eldest son of Captain William Fanshawe Martin, R.N. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 107.)

1888. Prior to Mr. Freake entering into possession, Bank Grove near Teddington was for some years tenanted by W. Byam Martin, Esq., whose magnificent equipage drawn by four greys, ridden by postillions in blue and silver liveries, few probably can now remember. In this time there was at least one grand function in the year, known as the Rose Feast, when the approaches to the mansion were blocked by the carriages of the nobility and "personages" from all the country around.

1894, May 14. At Montreux, Frances Sarah, widow of the late Hon. William Kelso Martin of Sandersons and High Point, Antigua, and eldest daughter of the late Major Lawrence Graeme, H.M.'s 91st Regiment, and Lieut.-Governor of Tobago.

DEATH OF ADMIRAL SIR W. F. MARTIN.—We regret to announce the death of Admiral Sir William Fanshawe Martin, Bart., G.C.B., which occurred on Sunday, 24 March 1895, at his residence, Upton Grey House, Winchester. He was born in 1801, entered the Navy in 1813, and was midshipman of the "Akbar" in the Scheldt in 1815, and of the "Alceste" in Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, and was wrecked in the latter vessel. In 1823, when Commander of the "Fly," he rendered important services to British interests at Callao. From 1849 to 1852 he commanded the Channel Squadron, and from 1853 to 1858 was Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard. He was then appointed a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, and was in succession Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean and at Devonport. From 1851 to 1853 he was Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and was made a G.C.B. in 1873. Sir W. Fanshawe Martin was twice married—first in 1826 to Anne, daughter of the first Lord Wynford (she died in 1836), and secondly in 1838 to the second daughter of Mr. Richard Hurt of Wirksworth, Derbyshire (she died in 1874). The title devolves upon his son Richard Byam Martin. The funeral took place at Upton Grey Church on Thursday.

1895, July 12. At Upton Grey House, Winchester, Mary Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the late Admiral Sir William F. Martin, Bart., G.C.B.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1693		Hannah the d. of . . . Martin . . . his wife.
(? 1694)		Samuel the s. of Sam ^l Martin, Esq ^r , and Lydia his wife.
(? 1694)		Elizabeth the d. of Addam Martin and Joan his wife.
(? 1701)		David the s. of Sam ^l Martin, Esq ^r , & Lidia his wife.
1706	Mar. 25	Bethia d. of Jason Martin & Anne his wife.
1706	Sep. 5	Elizabeth D. of Robert Martin & Margaret his wife.
1711	April 11	Bathiah d. of Jason Martin & Ann his wife.
1714	June 21	William s. of John Martin & Ann his wife.
1714	Aug. 22	Samuel s. of Samuel Martin & Frances his wife.
1716	July 31	Mary d. of John Martin & Ann his wife.
1720	Feb. 4	James s. of James Martin & his wife.
1722	Nov. 30	Michael s. of James Martin & Elizabeth his wife.
1723	Dec. 19	Thomas s. of Thomas Martin & Sarah his wife.

1726	April 4	Richard the s. of Thomas Martin and Sarah his wife.
1727	April 16	William the s. of James Martin and Elinor his wife.
1728	Jan. 13	William the s. of Thomas Martin & Sarah his wife.
1729	May 26	Henry the s. of Henry Martin and Grizell his wife.
1730	May 21	George the s. of Thomas Martin and Rebecca his wife.
1731	Aug. 28	Ann the d. of John Martin & Ann his wife.
1732	Jan. 17	John the s. of Thomas Martin & Rebecca his wife.
1733	July 19	Charles s. of John Martin & Ann his wife.
1735	July 19	Sarah D. of Thomas Martin & Sarah his wife.
1735	Aug. 17	John s. of Thomas Martin & Mary his wife.
1736	April 11	Giles the s. of Robert Martin and Grizell his wife.
1736	July 15	Jane and Andrew s. & D. of John Martin and Ann his wife.
1737	Jan. 3	Richard ye S. of Thomas Martin & Sarah his wife.
1740	July 18	Elizabeth ye D. of Thomas Martin & Sarah his wife.
1740	Dec. 4	Sarah the D. of Francis Martin & Susanah his wife.
1742	April 10	Dominick William the s. of Dominick Martin & Amey his wife.
1742	Nov. 13	Robuck the s. of Francis Martin & Martha his wife.
1743	Feb. 6	Sarah the D. of John Martin and his wife.
1744	Feb. . .	John the s. of John Martin, Merch ^t , & his wife.
1748	Feb. 13	Alexander the s. of John Martin, Merch ^t , & his wife.
1750	Dec. 29	John Thompson the s. of John Martin & Jane his wife.
1752	Aug. 2	Robert the S. of John Martin, Merch ^t , & Esther his wife.
1779	June 27	Margaret Jane the d. of Samuel Martin and Grace his wife.
1785	Dec. 13	Georgina D. of Samuel Martin, Esq ^r (Collector), & Grace his wife.
1791	July 4	Samuel S. of Samuel Martin, Esq ^r , & Grace his wife; b. the 27 th March 1791.
1809	April 21	Harriet Ann Kerby D. of Richard Martin and Rachel his wife. B. the 10 th June 1808.
1816	Nov. 25	Ann Amelia D. of Robert Towers Martin and Sarah Sawcote Kelsick his wife. B. the 30 th December 1815.
1818	July 24	Eleanor Eliza D. of Robert Towers Martin and Sarah Kelsick his wife. B. 10 th Nov. last.
1833	April 24	Henry Josiah s. of Thomas Wise & Sarah Entwisle Martin. St John's, Merchant.

Married.

1690	Aug. 18	Samuel Martin, Esq ^r , and Francis the widow of Christopher Kaynell, Gen.
1691	Jan. 28	Samuel Martin, Esq ^r , and Lydia D. of William Thomas, Esq ^r , & Lidia his wife.
1702	Jan. 17	John Brisser & Elizabeth Martin.
1703	. . . 22	Coll. Edw ^d Byam & Lydia Martin. L.
1713	Aug. 27	John Martin and Ann Kennedy. L.
1714	(? Mar.) 5	John Newfiele and Ann Martin. L.
1722	Mar. 9	Thomas Martin and Sarah Denbow.

1726	Oct. 10	Robert Martin and Grizell Watkins. L.
1728	Mar. 1	Richard Nanton and Eliz th Martin. L.
1737	Feb. 3	Robert Gray & Elizabeth Martin. L.
1739-40	Feb. 16	Francis Martin & Susanna Denbow. L.
1741	Jan. 1	Francis Martin and Martha Osborne.
1747	Mar. 12	Harry Alexander and Lydia Martin.
1749	June 29	Richard Lee, Esq ^r , and Rebecca Martin. L.
1749	Oct. 21	Isaac Martins and Mary Dewitt. L.
1763	Aug. 4	Robert Towers to Sarah Martin. L.
1800	June 5	Abiah Holbrook Adams (Merch ^t) to Mary Martin, Sp ^r . L.
1823	Oct. 21	George Savage Martin to Anne Willock, Sp ^r . L.

Buried.

1690	April 15	Katherine the wife of Samuel Martin, Esq ^r .
1691	July 15	John Martin of Barbados.
1691	Aug. 9	Frances the wife of Samuel Martin, Esq.
1691	Dec. 19	Samuel s. of Samuel Martin, Esq ^r .
1695	Dec. 17	Joane the wife of Adam Martin.
1695	Dec. 18	Nathaniel Martine of New England.
1700	Dec. 11	Eliz th D. of John Martin.
1701	Dec. 27	Maj ^r Sam ^l Martin.
1702	July 25	M ^r Tho ^s Martin, Merch ^t , of y ^e Susannah Ketch from Salem in New England.
1706	Nov. 30	Bethia D. of Jason Martin & Anne his wife.
1706	Dec. 10	Major Rob ^t Martin.
1709	Sep. 2	M ^r John Martin.
1712	May 7	John Martin.
1713	(? Dec.)	Jason Martin.
1715	Mar. 4	Bathia Martin.
1720	April 7	John Martin, a child.
1722	Mar. 15	Michael the s. of James Martin & Eliz. his wife.
1723	Nov. 22	Elizabeth the wife of James Martin.
1723-4	Feb. 4	Bathia Martin.
1724	May 10	William s. of John Martin.
1727	Jan. 10	George Martin.
1732	Nov. 15	Richard Martin, a child.
1733	July 30	Mad ^m Elizabeth Martin.
1737-8	Jan. 31	Giles y ^e s. of Robert Martin.
1737-8	Feb. 9	Jane y ^e D. of John Martin.
1739	Sep. 18	James y ^e S. of John Martin.
1740	June 2	John Martin of this Island.
1740	Aug. 22	Henry Martin from London.
1740	Dec. 15	Susannah Martin w. of Francis Martin.
1741	Oct. 2	Cap ^t Mark Martin.
1743	Nov. 4	William Martin, a child.
1744	April 7	Grizell Martin w. of Rob. Martin.
1746	Jan. 27	Catherine Martin.
1753	Jan. 17	Edward Martin.
1757	Aug. 7	Elizabeth Martin.
1757	Sep. 20	John Martin (Merchant).
1758	July 4	Capt. Patrick Martin.
1762	July 12	Adam Martin (carried to Fitches).
1767	Jan. 6	Sarah Martin.
1771	Oct. 21	Samuel Martin, Merch ^t .
1788	Aug. 21	George Savage, Merch ^t .

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1727	Feb. 3	Lidia D. of M ^r Josiah Martin.
------	--------	---

Married.

1844	June 27	William Henry Martin (Gentleman) of St John's & Julia Green (Spinster) of this Parish; by L.
------	---------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Baptized.

1734	Oct. 9	Samuel S. of Samuel Martin; Christ'd.
------	--------	---------------------------------------

Married.

1846	June 17	Rich ^d Howard Bladen of St Philip's, planter, & Eliza Ann Martin of St Mary's, spinster; by L.
------	---------	---

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1794	June 13	Edward Webb & James Manderston (twins) of Edward Martin.
------	---------	--

1797	April 16	Mary d. of Edward Martin.
------	----------	---------------------------

(? 1800)	Aug. 10	John William s. of Edward Martin.
----------	---------	-----------------------------------

Married.

1742	April 18	John Oesternman to Elizabeth Martin.
------	----------	--------------------------------------

Buried.

1721	Aug. 12	Peter Martin, Sen.
1721	Nov. 18	Francis Martin.
1738	Dec. 16	John S. of Dominick Martin.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

(? 1732)	Aug. 11	John Brenan & Margaret Martin; by L.
----------	---------	--------------------------------------

1734	Mar. 22	John Martin & Jane Soanes; by Bans.
------	---------	-------------------------------------

1735	May 8	M ^r Josiah Martin & M ^{rs} Mary Yeamans.
------	-------	--

1826	April 20	Henry Robert Martin of St Philip's & Eliza Catherine Gillet, Sp ^r . L.
------	----------	---

Buried.

1740	May 27	Hamlin s. of Hamlin Martin, Jun ^r , and Elizabeth his wife.
------	--------	--

1817	Nov. 5	Edward Martin. St Paul's Churchyard.
------	--------	--------------------------------------

1823	Jan. 30	M ^{rs} Ann Martin.
------	---------	-----------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1844	Nov. 24	John Somers Martin, Bach., & Ann Louisa Osborn of St John's. L.
------	---------	---

1848	April 25	Jacob William Fonseca of St Peter's & Ann Eliza Martin. L.
------	----------	--

1866	Nov. 5	William Kelso Martin of St John's & Frances Sarah Thornton. L.
------	--------	--

1871	Oct. 24	William Menzies, Bach., & Louisa Emily Martin, Sp ^r . L.
------	---------	---

Buried.

1735	May 11	D ^r William Thomas Martin.
------	--------	---------------------------------------

1762	July 12	Samuel Martin from the Parish of St John's.
------	---------	---

1765	Feb. 5	The wife of Samuel Martin, Sen ^r .
------	--------	---

1767	Oct. 20	Samuel Martin, Sen ^r , of St John's.
------	---------	---

GREAT CANFORD CHURCH, CO. DORSET.

On a tablet of white marble to the right of Mr. Ralph Willet's :—

"In memory of SAMUEL MARTIN, esq. who was born on the first day of September, 1714, died on the twentieth of November, 1788, and lies interred near this place. His executors, who loved him when living, and lament him now dead, have erected this little monument out of their regard for him." (Hutchins's 'Dorset,' vol. iii., p. 300.)

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a small headstone :—

HERE LYETH

THE BODY OF

MARY MARTIN

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE

THE 29 OF APRIL 1759

AGED 65 YEARS.

On a brass plate at the head of the Gregory tomb :—

IN REMEMBRANCE OF
GEORGE SAVAGE
DIED 20 AUGUST 1788 : AGED 75
ALSO OF JANE SAVAGE HIS WIFE
DIED 28th OF MAY 1807 AGED 81
ALSO OF GRACE MARTIN THEIR DAUGHTER
DIED 1st OF FEBRUARY 1810 : AGED 51
WIFE OF SAMUEL MARTIN OF HIGH POINT
ALSO OF TWO INFANT CHILDREN OF THE ABOVE NAMED
SAMUEL AND GRACE MARTIN
ALSO OF MATHEW MILLER MARTIN THEIR SON
DIED 1st OF JANUARY 1821, AGED 21.

ST. GEORGE'S.

On a mural marble tablet in chancel :—

IN REMEMBRANCE OF
GRACE MARTIN, of High Point in this Island,
who died on the 1st of February 1810
in the 51st Year of her age & whose Remains, with
those of two Infant Children, lie in this Vault.
Here likewise lie the Bodies of her Parents,
GEORGE & JANE SAVAGE
the former died the 20th August 1788
in the 75th Year of his age :
the latter the 2nd of May 1807 aged 81.

This TABLET was recovered from the ruins of St John's Parish Church, which was destroyed by the Earthquake of 1843.

SACRED

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN SOMERS MARTIN ESQRE,
MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,
AND CORONER OF THIS ISLAND,
WHO DIED 25th AUGUST 1865
AGED 48 YEARS
AND
OF HIS DAUGHTER ALICIA ELIZABETH,
WHO DIED 23rd SEPTEMBER 1847,
AGED ONE YEAR.
ALSO OF
ELIZABETH GEORGIANA,
AGED 6 YEARS
AND
FREDERICK HERBERT
AGED 3 YEARS
THE CHILDREN OF W^m KELSO AND
EMILY JANE MARTIN
THEY DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT
HIGH POINT HOUSE 25 OCTOBER 1853
AND ALSO
ANN LOUISA HARRIETT
THE LAST SURVIVING CHILD OF THE
ABOVE JOHN SOMERS MARTIN ESQ
WHO DIED 24 OCT^r 1867 AGED 19 YEARS.

In 1852 "Mount Pleasant" in St. John's Parish was the property of Mrs. G. S. Martin. "High Point," 212 acres, and "Nilbs," of 131 acres, in St. George's Parish were owned by the heirs of Samuel Martin. "Green Castle," 605 acres, and "Rigbys," 263 acres, in St. Mary's Parish were owned by Sir W. Martin.

Family of Mathew.

Sir William Mathew, Knt., Capt.-General and Governor-in-Chief of H.M. Leeward Caribbee Islands. Will dated 28 Nov. 1704, 3 Queen Anne, at Antigua; proved 27 Feb. 1707 by Katherine Mathew the widow. (40 Poley.) Recorded also at St. John's 1 Feb. 1704. To my 1st son W^m Mathew £10. To my sons Abednego & Edw^d Mathew £100 each at 21. To my dan. Susannah Mathew £300 at 21. To my dan. Louise Mathew £200 at 21. All my real & residue of personal estate to my wife Katherine, she to be sole Ex'trix. My brother Chas. Mathew of St Christopher's & my cozen Nich^s Nicholls overseers, & give them £5 each. Witnessed by James Field, James Reade, John Howes. By Hon. John Johnson, Esq., Commander-in-Chief, 30 Jan. 1704 were sworn James Field, clerk, James Read and John Howes, merchants.

Charles Mathew of London, Esq. Will dated 25 March 1704; proved 10 Nov. 1721; adm'on to Anna Mathew the widow of testator, who was late of St. Giles in the Fields, Sir William Mathew the brother being dead. (206 Buckingham.) To M^{rs} Mary Grosse, widow of M^r Lawrence Grosse, £500, & to her & her dan. Sarah all my household goods, linen, etc., in England. All residue here or beyond the sea to my brother Sir William Mathew, K^t, & appoint him sole Ex'or. Witnessed by William Scorey, Notary, John Ruck, Notary, John Briscoe.

Abednego Mathews, 2nd Lieutenant of H.M.S. "Norwich." Will dated 23 Sep. 1708; proved 12 March 1710 by Mary Mathews the widow. (71 Young.) All my wages, etc., to

my wife Mary of St Clement Danes, London, & appoint her sole Ex'trix & my attorney. Witnessed by Katherine Spann, T. Farrington, Elizabeth Spann.

Edward Mathews of London, Gent. Will dated 12 June 1710; proved 18 March 1712 by Frances Nicholls. (64 Leeds.) All my estate to my cousin M^{rs} Frances Nicholls, wife of John Nicholls of the Middle Temple, Esq., & appoint her sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by Thomas Trewgrouse, Thomas Ellis, Elizabeth Bowers.

Isaac Garnier of Pall Mall, St. James's, Westminster, Esq. Will dated 5 March, proved 11 March 1735 by Thomas Garnier the son and Elizabeth Garnier the widow. (56 Derby.) £1000, being the remainder of the portion I agreed to pay to my son-in-law W^m Mathew, Esq., according to his marriage settlement, is to be paid him when he shall have carried out his part of the contract. My son-in-law Henry Shelley is lately deceased, & the value of his estate, after payment of debts, being uncertain, I give the income of £1200 to my dau. & her children. To all my children & their husbands & to my son's wife £10 apiece. To my wife Eleanor all residue of my personal estate & all lands for life, charged with £30 a year for my granddau. Eleanor Chudleigh, & after her death to my son Thomas Garnier. My wife sole Ex'trix. To be buried in the vault of the burying ground of Chelsea Hospital. Witnessed by John Pawlett, George Chudleigh, John Laroche.

Pedigree of Mathew.

ARMS.—Sable, a stork close within a bordure argent.

ABEDNEGO MATHEW, bapt. 18 Aug. 1633 at St. Kew, co. Cornwall; Ensign to Captain James Cotter 5 July 1666; Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's; Colonel of Militia and Captain of a company of the King's troops; died there 18 April 1681, æt. 49. M.I. Will dated 15 March 1680 and recorded at St. Christopher's 25 April 1682.

Charles Mathew, 1st son and heir, of the "Old Road" plantation, St. Christopher's; Member of Council 1683; Ensign 1688, Captain 1689. Will dated 25 March 1704; adm'on 10 Nov. 1721, then late of St. Giles in the Fields.

Susannah Mathew, died a spinster 15 Dec. 1765, æt. 49; bur. at Kingston-on-Thames. Will dated 20 May 1763; proved 30 Dec. 1765. (460 Rushworth.)

Ann, dau. and heir of Colonel Thomas Hill, Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's; died 26 April 1715, æt. 29. M.I. at Sandy Point, St. Christopher's. 1st wife.

William Mathew,* Officer in the Guards; fought at Siege of Gibraltar; Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher's and Lieut.-General of Leeward Islands; Captain-General 1732—1752; died 14 and bur. 15 Aug. 1752 at St. John's, Antigua. Will dated 2 April and proved 14 Oct. 1752. (255 Bettesworth.)

Ann, dau. of Daniel Smith, Deputy-Governor of Nevis; died 5 April 1730, æt. 31. M.I. at Sandy Point, St. Christopher's. 2nd wife.

Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier, Apothecary-General in the Army; marriage settlement dated 8 Dec. 1731; living 1752. 3rd wife.

William Mathew, only son of Merton College, Oxon, matriculated 18 Feb. 1726, æt. 18; of Middle Temple, of Great Gobions Park, co. Essex, and Antigua; M.P. for Reading. Will dated 7 Sep. 1736.

Catherine, dau. of . . . Gray of Antigua; marriage settlement dated 25 March 1733; she mar. 2ndly, before 1754, John Godsolve.

Penelope, only child of William Smith, Esq., by Eliza his wife; mar. 4 Feb. 1736, separated from her husband 1742, and was divorced by Act of Parliament 1745; she mar. 2ndly, in 1745, William Buckley of St. Christopher's, father of Janet, and died 6 Feb. 1756. 1st wife.

Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex; Sheriff 1769; bur. 3 June 1777 at Kelvedon. Will dated 15 July 1772; proved 17 June 1777. (277 Collier.)

Mary, dau. of George Byam of Antigua, and widow of Joseph Lyons of Antigua; æt. 21 on 13 July 1751; mar. 8 May 1750 at St. Philip's, Antigua; bur. 25 Oct. 1814 at Kelvedon, æt. 84. 2nd wife.

William Mathew of Baddow, co. Essex, and of Antigua, only son and heir. Will dated 18 April 1763; proved 21 Aug. 1764. (318 Simpson.)

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brograve of Scarning, co. Norfolk; mar. 4 May 1754; dead 1776.

Daniel Byam Mathew of Felix Hall, died 26 April 1838, æt. 82; bur. at Kelvedon. M.I. at St. Peter's, St. Christopher's.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; mar. 21 Sep. 1784 at Lambeth Palace.

George Mathew of Fabians, co. Essex, born 6 Oct. 1760; Captain Coldstreams; died June 1846 at Schintznach, Switzerland.

Euphemia, dau. of John Hamilton of Christchurch, co. Hants, and of Tobago; mar. at former place.

Mary Mathew, died a spinster.

—

Lonisa Mathew, mar., July 1788 at St. Marylebone, James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet; she of Irongrove, co. Bucks, in 1838; he died 19 April 1833.

Catherine Juliana Mathew, only child and heir, a ward of Chancery; mar. John Conyers, 1st son and heir of John Conyers of Copp'd Hall, co. Essex, by Lady Henrietta Fernor his 2nd wife; marriage settlement dated 20 May 1773; she was 21 on 22 Feb. 1776. (See Wright's 'Essex,' vol. ii., p. 461, and Berry's 'Essex Pedigrees.')

Daniel Dering Mathew, died 1856, s.p. Inherited the estates in St. Christopher's.

Mary Elizabeth Mathew, only dau., mar. William Thomas Roe, Commissioner of H.M. Customs, brother of Sir Frederick Roe, Bart.; he died 25 April 1834; she of Withdraw, co. Sussex, 1838.

Edward William Mathew, died infant.

Mary Euphemia Mathew, born 1809; mar. Leopold Baron von Orlich, Major 2nd Regiment of Prussian Guards.

Brownlow Hugh Buckley-Mathew, Lieut.-Colonel R.E., born at Windsor 24 Dec. 1835; of Gillingham, co. Dorset, 1888.

Anne, 2nd dau. of John Wilson of Kensington and Armagh; mar. 28 May 1863 at St. Barnabas.

Richard Byam Mathew, Lieut. 27th Madras Infantry, born 21 April 1837; died 1857, a bachelor.

Grenville Charles Mathew, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras; died a bachelor at Belize 8 June 1866, æt. 27, and there bur.

John Milnes Buckley-Mathew, born 12 Jan. 1866.

George Richard Monekton Mathew, born 21 Oct. 1869.

Earle Hugh Mathew.

Mary Monekton Mathew, born 4 Nov. 1861.

Edith Sarah Lyttelton Mathew, born 18 Jan. 1867.

Annie Augusta Mathew, born 9 Feb. 1868.

* See 'Notes and Queries,' 8th Series, vol. ii., pp. 188, 274, for a description of his bookplate, and for other quarterings see Burke's 'Heraldic Illustrations' and 'Landed Gentry.'

<p>Sir William Mathew, Kt., Lieut.-Colonel of 2nd Regiment of Foot Guards, a minor 1680; knighted 23 March 1703-4; Captain-General of the Leeward Islands; died 4 Dec. 1704. Will dated 28 Nov. 1704; proved 27 Feb. 1706-7. (40 Poley.)</p>	<p>Katherine Renée <i>alias</i> van Leemput, Maid of Honour to Queen Mary; mar. at Kingston-on-Thames 28 Sep. 1682; died 28 Dec. 1713, æt. 48; bur. and M.I. at Sandy Point, St. Christopher's.</p>	<p>Thomas Mathew of St. Christopher's, a minor 1680; living 12 Feb. 1685.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Abednego Mathew, 2nd Lieut. of H.M.S. "Norwich." Will dated 23 Sep. 1708; proved 12 March 1710. (71 Young.)</p>	<p>Mary . . . of St. Clement Danes 1710. s.p.</p>	<p>Edward Mathew, died a bachelor. Will dated 12 June 1710; proved 18 March 1712. (64 Leeds.)</p>	<p>Susanna Mathew, a minor 1704.</p>	<p>Louisa Mathew, youngest dau.; mar. William Pym Burt, Chief Justice of St. Christopher's; he died 1751; she living 1756.</p>
--	---	---	--------------------------------------	--

<p>Janet, only surviving dau. and heir of William Buckley of St. Christopher's, by his 1st wife; mar. 14 Dec. 1752; died 10 Dec. 1812, æt. 75. M.I. in Abbots Langley Churchyard, co. Herts. She separated from her husband in 1759.</p>	<p>Abednego Mathew of Handley, co. Dorset, bapt. 17 Dec. 1724 at St. Mary Cayon, St. Christopher's; of the Coldstreams; M.P. for Corfe Castle.</p>	<p>Lady Jane Bertie, 3rd dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster and Ketten; mar. 1743; died 21 Aug. 1793; bur. at Edenham, co. Lincoln.</p>	<p>Edward Mathew of Clanville Lodge, co. Southampton; bapt. 29 Aug. 1728 at St. John's, Antigua; of Queen's College, Oxon, matriculated 9 July 1744, æt. 15; General in Army, Colonel of 62nd; Equerry to K. George III. 1783; Governor of Grenada; Commander-in-Chief of Windward and Leeward Islands; died 26 Dec. 1805, æt. 78. Will dated 21 March 1800; adm'on 22 Jan. 1806.</p>	<p>Penelope Mathew, mar. Sir John Moore, K.B., Admiral R.N.; he died 2 Feb. 1779. — Ann Mathew, bar. 4 Feb. 1729-30 at St. Mary Cayon, St. Christopher's, infant.</p>	<p>Isaac Mathew, bapt. 30 Nov. 1734 at St. John's, Antigua; of St. Ann's, Weston. Will dated 1 Nov. and proved 7 Dec. 1761.</p>
--	--	--	---	---	---

<p>Sophia Elizabeth Mathew, mar. Robert, Viscount Galway. — Jane Mathew, mar. at St. Marylebone Samuel Gambier, Comptroller of the Navy, brother of James, Lord Gambier.</p>	<p>Abednego Mathew, only son, of The Lyth, co. Salop; died 4 Feb. 1837, s.p. Will dated 14 Dec. 1836; proved 21 March 1837. (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Mary Mathew, mar., 15 July 1795, in Ireland, Hugh, Viscount Carleton; died s.p. 13 April 1810 at St. George's, Hanover Square. — Lydia Payne Mathew, mar. Henry Botham of Abbots Langley, Governor of Bencoolen; she died 18 June 1838, æt. 84; he died 23 May 1825, æt. 76. M.I. at Abbots Langley.</p>	<p>Brownlow Bertie Mathew of Shrubbs Hill, co. Southampton, only son and heir; of University Coll., Oxon, matriculated 26 Nov. 1781, æt. 21; B.C.L. 1788; took name of Bertie, and quartered their arms by Royal Licence 5 May 1819; died 29 Sep. 1826.</p>	<p>Harriet Anne, dau. of North Taylor of Hon. E.I.C.S.; mar. 2 April 1807.</p>	<p>Jane Mathew, mar. Thomas Maitland, son and heir of Richard Maitland, West Indian Merchant; marriage settlement dated 9 Aug. 1776; he was dead in 1800; she died 5 June 1830, æt. 73, at Brighton. — Penelope Susanna Mathew, mar. 1st, David Dewar, her first-cousin, son of George Dewar and Lady Caroline Bertie; he died 20 Nov. 1794; she mar. 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1799 at St. James's, London, Charles Cumberland. — Anne Mathew, mar. Rev. James Austin; dead 1800.</p>
--	--	---	---	--	---

<p>Anne, only child of Henry Richard Hoare, only son of Sir Richard C. Hoare of Stourhead, co. Wilts, Bart.; mar. 26 March 1835 at St. George's, Hanover Square; divorced 9 Dec. 1847; died 17 Jan. 1872. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir George Benvenuto Buckley Mathew, K.C.M.G., C.B., Captain Coldstreams; M.P. for Athlone and Shaftesbury; Minister Plenipotentiary at Brazil; by Royal Licence dated 9 May 1865 assumed the name of Buckley; mar. 3rdly, Miss Gerard of New York, 1875; he died 22 Oct. 1879.</p>	<p>Rosina Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Joseph Charles Handley of 17th Foot, and Provost-Marshal of Turks Island; mar. 1st 2 April 1849 at British Consulate, Cape Haiti, and 2ndly 24 Sep. 1849 at Edinburgh by Bishop Terrot. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Bertie Bertie Mathew, only son, Lieut. of 10th Hussars; of Christ Ch., Oxon, matriculated 20 Nov. 1830, æt. 18; died a bachelor at Rome and there bur. 1847.</p>	<p>Jane Mathew, mar. Alfonso, Marquis de la Marmora, G.C.B., Field-Marshal in Italian Army; she living 1871. — Elizabeth Mathew, living 1871 a spinster.</p>	<p>Harriet Mathew, a spinster 1871. — Caroline Mathew, died at Rome a spinster.</p>
---	--	---	---	--	---

<p>William Gambier Mathew, died infant 1840; bur. at Kensal Green.</p>	<p>Monckton Gambier Mathew, died young 1856 at Dresden, and there bur.</p>	<p>Ida Euphemia Mathew, born 28 Oct. 1843; bapt. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square; mar. 19 Nov. 1867, at English Protestant Church, Buenos Ayres, Arthur Earle, of Liverpool, 4th son of Sir H. Earle of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster, Bart.; born 14 Dec. 1828, and bapt. at St. Peter, Liverpool.</p>	<p>Florence Mary Gore Mathew, born 3 Aug. 1850 at New York.</p>
--	--	---	---

William Mathew, Esq., Capt.-General of the Leeward Caribbee Islands. Will dated 2 April, proved 14 Oct. 1752 by Daniel Mathew, Esq.; power reserved to John Moore, Esq., and Stephen Blizard, Esq. (255 Bettesworth.) Recorded also at St. John's. To be buried in the churchyard at Thames Ditton if I die in England. My grandson W^m Mathew, only child of my late son W^m Mathew, is entitled, on the part of his father's mother Anna, who was my 1st wife & dau. & heiress & residuary legatee of Lieut. Gen^l Tho. Hill, deceased, to the plantation of Drew's Hill in St John's parish, Antigua, of 277 acres, also land in the parish of St Thos., Middle Island, St Christopher's, of 137 acres & other 23 acres adjoining, purchased by me by Indenture of lease & release, da. 22 & 23 Jan. 3 Geo., 1716, between myself, of the 1st part, my said son W^m, of the 2^d, John Willett & John Greatheed, of the 3rd, as duly recorded in the Secretary's Office at St Christopher's; & whereas I own 20 acres in my own right in St. John's parish adjoining Drew's Hill, which I purchased of John Tomlinson, Esq., on which I built mills as well as at Crabb Hole; & whereas by Indenture da. 23 Sep. 1746 between myself, of the 1 part, Nath^l Gilbert, Esq., of Antigua, of the other, duly recorded in the Registrar's Office, Antigua, I leased to him Drew's plantation & the 20 acres from 1st Aug. 1746 for 9 years at £650 a year; whereas by Indenture da. 25 March 1733, which was a settlement after the marriage of my son W^m, between myself, of the 1 part, my son W^m & his wife Catherine, of the other, I am bound to pay to the said Catherine his widow (now the wife of John Godsolve, Esq.) £100 a year for life, & then to my grandson W^m their only child; & whereas if I survive my present wife Marg^t & all my children by her I shall be entitled to £10,000 under our marriage settlement as appears by deed tripartite da. 8 Dec. 1731 between myself, of the 1st part, Isaac Garnier, the late father of Marg^t & herself, of the 2^d, & Geo. Lord Carpenter & Geo. Reade, Esq., & Abraham Meure, Esq., of the 3^d; & whereas my son W^m by his will da. 7 Sep. 1736 gave all residue of his estate to his wife & then to his son, & the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to his son, & in default to me, by which I am entitled to the reversion of the 23 acres in St Thos., Middle Island, & of all other my son's real estate on the death of Catherine; & whereas I intend to amply provide for my grandson W^m & to keep Drew's Hill & the 20 acres in the family as well as the Middle Island plantation; & whereas I have decreed in the cause between Martin Blake, Esq., & W^m Ottley that all slaves are chattels in St Christopher's, but freehold in Antigua, I hereby give to my dear son Daniel Mathew & to my friend Stephen Blizard of Antigua, Esq., my trustees, my 20 acres & all slaves, stock, etc., for my grandson W^m, & they are to be his Guardians, & when he is 21 they are to convey to new trustees all my plantation of Drew's Hill & St Thos., Middle Island, & the 23 acres & all slaves for him & his heirs with power to settle $\frac{1}{2}$ of the rents for joynture & $\frac{1}{2}$ of the value of the whole as a portion for younger children. To my son Isaac for the joint lives of him & his mother £120 a year & all my land in Tortola at 21 & his heirs, & in default to my grandson W^m, but he is to give up any claim to legacy under the will of M^{rs} Penelope Mead. The reversion of the said £10,000 amongst all my children & my grandson W^m. To my sister the widow of my brother-in-law W^m Pym Burt, deceased, whatever he owes me. All my books (other than my book of copies of wills & deeds) to my grandson W^m & my son Isaac. My houses & lots of land on Brimstone Hill fortification in St Christopher's to go to the possessor of Penitenny & Cupid's Garden & Middle Island. All my houses & lots of land on Monk's Hill fortification, Antigua, to go with my son Daniel's plantation called Constitution Hill & Drew's Hill. To my son Isaac £1000 on his mother's death. By the marriage settlement of my dau. Penelope with John Moore, Esq., if they have no children the trustees

shall stand possessed of £6000 for John Moore & £4450 for myself, the reversion of which I give to my grandson W^m & my sons Daniel, Abednego, Edw^d, & Isaac. On account of the depression of stocks I give to my wife Marg^t all my furniture in my house in Dane Str. (except the 3 government pictures in the fore parlour which belong to my grandson W^m), my town coach, harness, & pair of coach horses, linen, $\frac{1}{2}$ of plate, & use of furniture at my house on Weston Green, purchased by me from Tho. Hayley, Esq., & since erected by me, & at her death to revert to my grandson W^m & my son Isaac, also £100 a year. By bond da. 2 Nov. 1750 M^r Rich^d Maitland agreed to pay £300 to my wife Marg^t on 2 Nov. 1751. To my friend Stephen Blizard all my plantations in St Christopher's called Cupid's Garden & Penitenny, charged with £1500 for my grandson W^m, payable at the termination of Col. Gilbert's lease of Drew's Hill, & charged also with the annuities of £120 & £100, & the £1000 to Isaac, & a legacy of £300 now given to M^r Tho. Ferris on Trust for my son Daniel & his heirs, & in default to my grandson W^m, & all slaves with power of selling the whole. Whereas I own the 5 rocks called the 5 Islands close by Antigua & Crabb Island & the 2 little islands near by called Great & Little Passage, I give the 5 Islands to go with Drew's Hill, & the others to go with Penitenny & Cupid's Garden. All residue of plate & real & personal estate to my son Daniel, he to pay £6000 each to my sons Abednego & Edw^d. My son Daniel, my son-in-law Capt John Moore, & Stephen Blizard, Ex^{rs}. They & my wife Guardians of my son Isaac. Witnessed by Henry Shelley, Edward Hope, Edward Cole.

Schedule of negros on Drew's Hill: 97 men, 17 boys, 75 women, 6 girls, 32 infants, total 227; and on Penitenny: 3 French negros, 39 men, 49 women, 12 boys, 10 girls, 33 infants, total 146.

Codicil dated 27 April 1752. My son Abednego has contracted debts & left the Army. I have paid for him £1800 which shall be deducted from his legacy of £6000. Witnessed by Robert Willock, Edward Hope, James Russell.

William Mathew of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, parish of St. Marylebone. Will dated 18 April 1763; proved 21 Aug. 1764 by Daniel Mathew, Thomas Brograve. (318 Simpson.) To be buried in my family vault at Great Baddow, Essex, near my wife. All my real estate in Antigua, St Christopher's, to my dau. Cath. Juliana Mathew, also all my personal estate on those islands belonging to me by the will of my late grandfather W^m Mathew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, also my late purchase of Jas. Virchild, Esq., in St Christopher's. I give her also all my lands in Tillingham & Dengy, co. Essex, all her mother's rings, watches, my drawings, & silver waiter, tea & coffee pot. To Priscilla Westwood, sp^r, late of Great Baddow, the reversion, on the death of M^{rs} Alithea Amyas, of lands in Searning, co. Norfolk, which came to me by marriage with my late wife, also all my plate, furniture, chaise & horses, prints & pictures, all books (100 to be selected by my dau.). To my father-in-law John Godsolve, Esq., of Baddow, £200. To all my uncles & to my cousin W^m Mathew Burt, Esq., rings. I appoint Daniel Mathew, Esq., of Cavendish Sq., Tho. Brograve, Esq., of Gray's Inn, John Godsolve, Esq., & Ann Brograve, both of Baddow, Guardians, & the former 3 Ex^{rs}. Witnessed by John Johnson, Hannah Tag, X of John Howard.

Susannah Mathews of Upper Brook Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, spinster. Will dated 20 May 1763; proved 30 Dec. 1765. (460 Rushworth.) To M^{rs} Eliz. Spateman, sp^r, dau. of my late uncle M^r John Spateman, £200, & to her sister M^{rs} Mary Spateman £100. To M^{rs} Eliz. Blake of G^t Russell Str., sp^r, £100, & to her sister

M^{rs} Mary Blake, sp^r. £100. To my cousin M^{rs} Eliz. Barsham £100. To my Ex^{ors} £100 apiece. To my mother M^{rs} Anne Fleming the interest of £2400 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, of £1200 in the 4 %, & £400 in the 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, £2000 old South Sea annuities for her life, then to my cousin Col. Edw^d Mathew of Argyle Str. & his children, but if they die before my Mother then to my cousin Dan^l Mathew, Esq., of Mortimer Str. All residue to my Mother, & appoint Tho. Barsham, Esq., of Serjeants' Inn, & M^r Walter Gibbons of Lincoln's Inn, attorney-at-law, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Sarah Gibbons, Thomas Hall.

Daniel Mathew of Cavendish Square, Esq. Will dated 15 July 1772; proved 17 June 1777 by Mary Mathew the widow, power reserved to Edward Mathew, Esq., Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., William Mathew Burt, Esq., and Charles Spooner, Esq., the surviving Ex^{ors}. (277 Collier.) To be buried in my vault at Kelvedon, co. Essex. To my wife Mary £500, the use of my plate both in this house & at Felix Hall for life, then to my son Daniel Byam Mathew at 25, also my carriages, horses, linen, jewels, & use of this house, which I purchased of Geo. Mercer, also that of Felix Hall, Essex, purchased of John Williams, Esq., with the park around it. To my dear brothers Abednego & Edw^d Mathew, my sister Dame Penelope Moore, wife of Sir John Moore, Bart. & K.B., my niece Cath. Julian Moore, Henrietta Maria Byam, my wife's mother, Eliz. Byam, sp^r, & Geo. Byam, Esq., my wife's brother & sister, £50 each. My wife Mary, my brother Edw^d Mathew, my brother-in-law Sir John Moore, W^m Mathew Burt, Cha. Spooner, & Rich^d Maitland, Esq^{res}, Ex^{ors} & Guardians, & I give them £50 each. To my Ex^{ors} all the crops on my plantations in S^t Christopher's, Antigua, & Tobago (including Penitenny & Cupid's Garden, of which I am only life tenant), & all my personal estate on Trust. My late father charged Penitenny with £1500 to my nephew W^m & £1000 to my brother Isaac which I have paid. All produce to be consigned to Messrs. Maitland & Boddington. All my real estate to my trustees for 99 years to pay for the maintenance of my younger son Geo. Mathew till 25 & of my daus., & to pay my wife £700 a year over and above the £500 a year jointure & in lieu of dower, also to lay out £5000 for improving & settling my Tobago estate, & to raise £10,000 for each of my 4 daus. Mary, Louisa, Eliz., & Jane Mathew at 21. My 2^d son I have otherwise provided for. The above sums to include anything they are entitled to from their mother's fortune or from the portion of their half-sister Miss Lyons, deceased. All my estates in S^t Christopher's & England on Trust for my 1st son Daniel Byam Mathew & his heirs, & in default to my 2^d son George Mathew. All my estates in Antigna & Tobago to my younger son Geo. Mathew & his heirs, & in default to my 1st son Daniel, then to my brothers Edw^d & Abednego, my nephew Abednego, son of my brother Abednego, then to my daus. equally. If my brother Edw^d should inherit I give £300 a year more to my wife Mary & £700 a year to my brother Abednego. Witnessed by J. Barbut, Jos. Mumford, William Barth.

Codicil dated 7 June 1776. Now resident at Geneva. I revoke the gift of my estates in Antigna & Tobago to my son Geo. but direct them to be sold, & I give him in lieu £10,000 at 25 & the purchase money of a lieutenancy in the Guards. £20 a year each to my servants Joseph Mumford & Dominique Robin. Witnessed by William Preston, Thomas Ker, Hugh Fraser.

Close Roll, 16 Geo. III., Part 18, Nos. 6 and 7.

Indenture tripartite made 20th July 1776 between John Conyers of Copped Hall, Essex, Esq., and Juliana Catherine his wife (late Juliana Catharine Mathew, spinster, only child of William Mathew, late of Great Baddow, Essex, and

afterwards of Welbeck Street, St. Marylebone, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, both deceased, which William Mathew was only son and heir-at-law of William Mathew the younger, heretofore of the Middle Temple, and afterwards of Great Baddow, Esq., only son and heir-at-law of the Hon. William Mathew, Esq., late Governor, etc., of H.M.'s Leeward Carribee Islands, by Anna Mathew his first wife, who was only child and heir, etc., of the Hon. Thomas Hill, Esq., deceased, heretofore Lieut.-General and Governor, etc., of H.M.'s Leeward Carribee Islands), of the 1st part, John Godsolve of Great Baddow, Esq., of the 2nd part, and Joseph Eyre of Christ's Hospital, Gentleman, of the 3rd part. Whereas William Mathew, Governor, etc., in his last will dated 2nd April 1752 (recited) declared, etc. . . . and departed this life the 14th Aug. 1752 . . . and whereas by Indentures of the 9th and 11th March 1754, the Release tripartite, between William Mathew of Great Baddow, Esq., etc., of the 1st part, Daniel Mathew, Esq., and Stephen Blizard, Esq., of the 2nd part, and John Godsolve, Esq., and Richard Maitland of London, since deceased, of the 3rd part, reciting among other things the said will, it was witnessed that for the considerations mentioned, etc., for settling the plantations . . . William Mathew did, at the request of Daniel Mathew and Stephen Blizard, grant, etc., to John Godsolve and Richard Maitland the aforesaid plantations, etc., in trust for the life of Catharine, then late widow of William Mathew the younger and then wife of John Godsolve, in such of the premises as were devised to her by the will of her late husband, and to pay her £100 a year given her by William Mathew the elder by her marriage settlement and charged on the 20 acres, etc., and on 227 negroes, etc.; and whereas by Indentures of the 19th and 20th May 1773, the Release being of eight parts, between John Conyers of Copped Hall, Esq., now deceased, of the 1st part, John Conyers (party hereto) his eldest son (by the Right Hon. Lady Henrietta his wife, formerly Lady Henrietta Fermor), and also his heir-apparent, of the 2nd part, Juliana Catharine Mathew of Bexfield in the parish of Chelmsford, spinster, an infant of 18, of the 3rd part, John Godsolve, Anne Brograve of Bexfield, spinster (who with Daniel Mathew and Thomas Brograve of Gray's Inn, Esq., were guardians of Juliana Catharine Mathew appointed by her father), of the 4th part, Sir William Codrington of Dodington, co. Gloucester, Bart., William Mathew Burt of Maiden Early, Berks, Esq., Thomas Potter of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Thomas Brograve aforesaid, of the 5th part, the Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Dartrey, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and Daniel Mathew aforesaid, of the 6th part, Sir Roger Newdigate of Arbury, co. Warwick, Bart., and Thomas Berney Bramston of Skreens, Essex, Esq., of the 7th part, and William Clayton of Harlyford, Bucks, Esq., and John Berney Petre of Westwick, Norfolk, Esq., of the 8th part, reciting, among other things, that overtures had been made for a marriage to be had and solemnized between John Conyers, etc., and Juliana Catharine Mathew (his now wife), with the approbation of John Conyers his father and of her four guardians, and approved by the High Court of Chancery, of which being then a minor she was a ward . . . and further witnessing that in consideration of the marriage and the settlement made by John Conyers and John Conyers the younger his son, Juliana Catharine Mathew should, as soon as she was 21, agree to what John Conyers had covenanted with Sir William Codrington, etc. . . . and whereas John Conyers and Juliana Catharine his wife are desirous to bar and destroy all estates tail and remainders, etc., in the said plantations, etc.; and whereas Richard Maitland lately departed this life, and the hereditaments are legally vested in John Godsolve . . . and whereas Juliana Catharine Conyers attained her age of 21 on the 22nd Feb. last past . . . this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and destroying, etc., and for enabling John Conyers

and Juliana Catharine his wife and Joseph Eyre their Trustee to sell, convey, etc., the said plantations, etc., and in consideration of 10s. paid to John Godsolve by Joseph Eyre at the request of John Conyers . . . John Conyers and Juliana Catharine his wife grant, bargain, etc., to Joseph Eyre, Drewshill Plantation in St. John's Parish, Antigua, and the negros belonging thereto of the old stock, if still living (about 16 named), and all other negros, etc., in trust . . . and they appoint him their Attorney . . . power of revocation reserved . . . Deed Poll of John Conyers of 22nd May 1773 endorsed on the Indenture . . . and John Conyers and Juliana Catharine his wife and John Godsolve have deputed Rowland Burton, Esq., and Laeblan Grant, Esq., both of Antigua, to be their Attorneys there. Schedule of negros, all names given: 97 men, 17 boys, 75 women, 6 girls, and 32 infants boys and girls. Total of the freehold bought of John Tomlinson, and of Drewshill and Middle Island Plantations . . . Thomas Maberly, clerk to Messrs. Eyres and Maberly, Thomas Jessopp, Waltham Abbey, witnesses.

Close Roll, 17 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 9th June 1777 between Daniel Byam Mathew, late of Nancey in Loraine in the Kingdom of France, but now residing in Holles Street near Cavendish Square, Esq. (first son of Daniel Mathew, Esq., late deceased, who was second son of William Mathew, formerly Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief, etc., long since deceased), of the one part, and James Coulthard of Lincoln's Inn, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Daniel Byam Mathew grants, etc., to James Coulthard all those plantations called Cupid's Garden and Pennitnney Plantations which in the last will of the said William Mathew, dated 2nd April 1752, were given and devised to Stephen Blizard and his heirs in trust for several uses . . . and all other plantations or sugar works to which Daniel Byam Mathew is become entitled as tenant in tail in possession by virtue of the will of his said grandfather, deceased . . . and all negro and other slaves . . . and all mares, horses, mules, horned cattle, and other cattle . . . to have and to hold for one whole year, at the rent of a peppercorn . . . that he may be in actual possession to accept and grant, etc., a release . . .

No. 15.

Indenture made the 10th June 1777 between Daniel Byam Mathew, etc., of the one part, and James Coulthard, etc., of the other part, witnesseth that for barring and docking of all estates tail, etc., and in consideration of 10s. Daniel Byam Mathew grants, etc., the above plantations, etc., to James Coulthard in trust, etc.

Close Roll, 17 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 13 and 14.

Indenture made the 11th June 1777 between James Coulthard of Lincoln's Inn, Gentleman, of the one part, and Daniel Byam Mathew, etc., Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. James Coulthard grants, etc., to Daniel Byam Mathew the two plantations called Cupid's Garden and Pennitnny in St. Kitts . . . and all negro and other slaves, etc., for one whole year, paying therefor one peppercorn, etc.

No. 13.

Indenture made the 12th June 1777 between James Coulthard, etc., of the one part, and Daniel Byam Mathew, etc., of the other part, witnesseth that in performance of the trust and in consideration of 10s. James Coulthard grants, etc., to Daniel Byam Mathew all those two plantations, etc., in his actual possession being . . . to the only proper use of Daniel Byam Mathew and his heirs for ever.

Close Roll, 35 Geo. III., Part 5, Nos. 2 and 3.

Indenture made the 16th Aug. 1795 between Jennett Mathew of Upper Seymour Street, widow (relict of Abednego Mathew, late of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., deceased), tenant for life in possession of the plantation, etc., hereinafter mentioned to be sold . . . and Abednego Mathew of Upper Seymour Street, Esq. (their only son), tenant in tail in remainder . . . of the one part, and George Griffin of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. paid to each, Jennett and Abednego Mathew, grant, etc., to George Griffin all that plantation in the parish of St. George, Basseterre, in St. Kitts, containing 180 acres, heretofore in the tenure of John Blake and Nicholas Galway, Gentleman, and late in the tenure of Abednego Mathew the father, deceased, bounded west with the lands late of Patrick Blake, Esq., and the lands heretofore of Edward Spencer, deceased, at the foot with the sea, and east and south with the lands heretofore of Timothy Hare, Esq., deceased, and at the head with the common path . . . and about 189 negros . . . and all horses, mules, etc., for one whole year, yielding therefore one peppercorn, etc., and they appoint Thomas Dickonson of Bury St. Edmunds their Attorney . . .

No. 2.

Indenture made the 17th Aug. 1795 between Jennett Mathew and Abednego Mathew her son, of the one part, and George Griffin, Esq., of the other part, for docking and extinguishing, etc., all estates tail and remainders, etc., and for such uses, etc., the former grant to the latter as above . . .

Close Roll, 38 Geo. III., Part 2, Nos. 16 and 17.

Indenture made the 6th March 1798 between Thomas Shiffner of Grosvenor Place, Middlesex, Esq., and Isabella Hannah Shiffner his wife (niece and heir-at-law of Charles Spooner, late of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Esq., deceased, surviving Trustee named in a certain settlement), of the one part, and General Edward Mathew of the Coldstream Regiment of Guards in H.M.'s service, now residing in Argyll Street, Middlesex, and Brownlow Mathew of the same place, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. Thomas and Isabella Hannah Shiffner grant, etc., to Edward and Brownlow Mathew all those two plantations heretofore of Stephen Bearcroft of London, merchant, deceased, in the parish of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, being two-thirds of a parcel of land called Mere Fields Lands, and all their rights, etc., to have and to hold for one whole year . . . to such uses as are mentioned in an Indenture of Release of four parts to be made, etc.

No. 16.

Indenture of four parts made the 7th March 1798 between Thomas and Isabella Hannah Shiffner . . . of the 1st part, William Manning of London, Esq., and Benjamin Vaughan of the city of Philadelphia (the surviving Ex'ors of Charles Spooner), of the 2nd part, Jane Maitland of Lyndhurst, Hauts (widow of Thomas Maitland, formerly of Long Parish, co. Southampton, and late of Lyndhurst, Esq., deceased), heretofore Jane Mathew, spinster, of the 3rd part, and Edward Mathew and Brownlow Mathew, of the 4th part. Whereas by Indentures of the 10th and 11th Nov. 1767 between the Hon. James Verchild of St. Kitts, Esq., of the one part, and Richard Maitland of London, Esq., of the other part, it is witnessed that for securing the payment of £11,891 9s. 6d. . . . James Verchild did grant, etc., to Richard Maitland all those two plantations heretofore of Stephen Bearcroft of London, merchant, deceased, in the parish of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, subject to a provision for redemption on payment of the said sum, etc., and whereas Richard Maitland departed this life the 12th

May 1775 having made his will and four codicils . . . and given (among other things) to Daniel Mathew, Esq., £1000, to Edward Mathew, Esq., £1000, and to Mrs. Mary Gordon £500 . . . and he gave all residue to Thomas Maitland his son, and appointed him and James Gordon, Esq., and Benjamin Boddington, Esq., his partners, his Ex'ors; and whereas Thomas Maitland alone proved the will and took on himself execution; and whereas by Indentures made the 9th and 10th Aug. 1776, the Release being of three parts, between Thomas Maitland (only son and heir-at-law and Ex'or of Richard Maitland, deceased), of the 1st part, General Edward Mathew and Jane Maitland, then Jane Mathew (one of his daughters by the Hon. Lady Jane Mathew), of the 2nd part, and Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, Essex, Esq., Charles Spooner aforesaid and George Dewar of Enham, co. Southampton, of the 3rd part, reciting . . . and that there was then owing from the estate of James Verchild to Thomas Maitland, as Ex'or of Richard Maitland, £16,500 sterling . . . and that marriage was then intended between Thomas Maitland and Jane Mathew, with the consent and approbation of her father . . . and for the considerations . . . Thomas Maitland did grant, etc., to Daniel Mathew, Charles Spooner, and George Dewar all those two plantations, etc., and all money due as aforesaid, subject to the equity of redemption . . . in trust for Thomas and Jane Maitland . . . and whereas Daniel Mathew and George Dewar have departed this life, and Charles Spooner survived them, and is since dead, leaving Isabella Hannah Shiffner his niece and heiress-at-law, and duly made his will bearing date . . . and appointed William Manning the elder, since deceased, William Manning (party hereto), and Benjamin Vaughan . . . his Ex'ors, who duly proved the will . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that Isabella Hannah Shiffner, William Manning, and Benjamin Vaughan, being desirous to release the trusts mentioned in the Indentures of the 9th and 10th Aug. 1776, do hereby release them . . . and in pursuance of a power given them . . . and with the consent of Jane Maitland . . . do appoint as Trustees in their stead Edward Mathew and Brownlow Mathew . . . and assign to them the said two plantations, etc., and the debt of £16,500 . . . in trust . . .

1668. Teigne Mathew patent for 30 acres.

1671—74. Captain Abednego Mathew, then Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's and a Captain in Sir Tobias Bridge's Barbadoes Regiment.

1678. Colonel Abednego Mathew, then Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 47.)

Circa 1681. St. Christopher's. Abednego Mathew, Deputy-Governor, Colonel of Militia and Captain of a standing Company, and Judge of ye Sessions. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 48.)

1683. Christopher Jeaffreson writes to his brother from London, 27 March:—"Madam Mathews is married to one Mr. Gibbs; in which match she hath only pleased herself. The man, or his concernes, I know not, but by report, which I donbt will be unwelcome news to Ensign Mathews, as I perceive it is to his brother; and I would not publish it to any but yourself, that he is a servant to Mr. Greenfield, tho' it may be of the better sort. He does (it is said) the office of a butler in that family; so that he does not live with Mrs. Mathews, who cries him up for the modestest man alive." (Jeaffreson Letter Book, vol. ii., p. 54.)

1683. Charles Mathew, Member of the Council of St. Christopher's, and styled "Ensign" in 1685.

1688, April 19. Archibald Hutcheson, Attorney-General, reports to their lordships that Francis, Lord Willoughby, purchased an estate at St. Christopher's from Colonel Philip Warner, for 30,000 lbs. and 30 negroes, for the use of the Governor for ever. After the rendition of that island,

Colonel Abednego Mathew was appointed Deputy-Governor, and wrongfully procured a patent for himself and his heirs, from Sir W. Stapleton, for the said estate. Colonel Abednego Mathew died several years ago, and Charles Mathew is his son and heir.

1688, July 20. Petition of Charles Mathew, 1st son of Colonel Abednego Mathew, *re* his title. Sir W. Stapleton granted to his father a plantation for £50, on which his father had spent £3000 sterling.

1688. Sir Nathaniel Johnson writes 2 June that Ensign Mathews of St. Christopher's is in possession of an estate there, purchased by the King for successive Governors, whom he has suspended from the Council for not attending to his duties. (Colonial Entry Book, vol. 47.)

1689. Joseph Crisp writes from St. Christopher's 10 June that Captain Charles Mathews and Madam Hill sailed with Captain Whetstone. (*Ibid.*)

1707-8. St. Christopher's Census. Dame Catherine Mathew, aged 41. 1 white man, 2 white women, and 1 girl; 4 negro men, 7 negro women, and 1 negro girl (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 10); and at a later one on 9 Aug. 1711 she was of the parish of St. Anne, Sandy Point, and then had 1 white woman, 1 white girl, and 8 slaves.

1715. William Mathew, Esq., Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands and Deputy-Governor of St. Christopher's, having an estate in Maryland, applies for six months' leave.

1716. No. 32. Private. An Act to enable William Mathew, Esquire, an Infant, under the Age of twenty one Years, to convey a certain Parcel of Land in the Island of St. Christopher's, called Brimstone-hill, and to vest the Inheritance thereof in His Majesty, for the Use of the Fortifications of this Island; and for settling other Lands therein mentioned upon the said William Mathew, and his Heirs, in lieu thereof; and for the Payment of five hundred Pounds unto the Honourable William Mathew, Esquire, his Father, in Consideration of the same; and for other Considerations therein mentioned. (Laws of St. Christopher's, p. 48.)

1717, June. Thomas Ottley deposes that William Mathew, Esq., married Colonel Thomas Hill's daughter and heiress.

1717. Lieut.-General Mathews has 300 acres and 70 negroes in the English quarter of St. Christopher's.

Petition of William Mathew, Esq., Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands, saying that his pay as Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher's is but 10s. a day, his father Sir William Mathew was Lieut.-Colonel of the 2nd Regiment of Foot Guards, and died after being Captain-General of these Islands only one year. Petitioner surveyed all the French lands at St. Christopher's, and found they were 2000 acres more than estimated, and sold them for £50,000 or £60,000 more than was offered. He was an officer in the Guards, and as a volunteer engineer saved the fortress of Gibraltar when it was attacked by the Spaniards. £4000 is still due to him through his father-in-law Colonel Thomas Hill, Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher's. Asks to be made a Colonel of the Guards or Captain-General of these islands. (America and West Indies, p. 147.)

1732, Nov. . . . Fleming, Esq.; of the Island of St. Christopher's, to Mrs Mathews, Relict of the late Col. Mathews, an eminent West India Merchant, a Lady of a great Fortune. ('London Mag.')

1737. Mrs. Fleming and her daughter Susanna Mathew sell to Charles Pym for £5000 Colonel Charles Mathew's plantation called Old Road in St. Christopher's with possible gold, silver, and copper mines.

1752, Sep. 30. Governor Mathews, at Antigua. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 478.)

1752, Dec. 14. Bembo Mathews, Esq.; son of the late governor Mathews, to Miss Buckle. ('London Mag.,' p. 576.)

1753, April 20. Thomas Brograve, Esq; at Baddow in Essex, many years in the commission of the peace for that county. (*London Mag.*, p. 196.)

1753, Aug. 30. The lady of Daniel Mathews, Esq; delivered of a daughter. (*Ibid.*, p. 438.)

1754, May 4. William Mathews, Esq; grandson of the late governor Mathews, to Miss Brograve of Essex. (*Ibid.*, p. 235.)

1762, Sep. 5. Lady Jane Mathew, sister to the Duke of Ancaster,—of a son. (*Gent. Mag.*, p. 448.)

1769, Dec. 1. Adm. Godsalve, at Baddow, Essex. (*Ibid.*)

1773, April. John Conyers, Esq; son of — Conyers, Esq; Member for Essex, to Miss Mathew, heiress to the late Wm. Mathew, Esq; of Baddow. (*Ibid.*, p. 254.)

1780, April. Lately, at Mary-la-Bonne church, Captain Gambier, of the navy, to Miss Louisa Mathews, daughter of the late Dan. M., esq. of Felix-hall, Essex. (*Ibid.*, p. 365.)

1780, July 17. Henry Botham, esq. to Miss Lydia Paine Mathew, of Queen Anne Street West. (*Ibid.*, p. 658.)

1783, March 1. Edw. Mathew, esq; appointed captain-general and governor in chief of Grenada, and such of the Grenadines as are to the southward of Carriacou, including that island, and lying between the same and Grenada. (*Ibid.*, p. 274.)

1784, Sep. 21. By the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth, Daniel Byam Mathew, esq; to Miss Elizabeth Dering, second daughter of Sir Edward Dering, bart. (*Ibid.*)

1793, Aug. 21. "At Lainston-house, near Winchester, Lady Jane Mathew, wife of Gen. Mathew, daughter of Peregrine second Duke, and sister of Brownlow fifth and present Duke of Ancaster. She was married to the General in 1743, and has left several children. Her remains were interred in the family-vault in the parish-church of Edenham, co. Lincoln." (*Ibid.*, p. 863.)

1803, Oct. 24. In Weymouth-street, Miss Mathew, daughter of the late Daniel Mathew, esq. (*Ibid.*)

1807, April 2. At the seat of Joseph Cator, esq. at Beckenham, Kent, by special licence, Brownlow Mathew, esq. son of the late General M. and nephew to the Duke of Ancaster, to Miss Naylor. (*Ibid.*, p. 375.)

1810, Aug. 5. At Clanville-lodge, near Andover, the wife of Brownlow Mathew, esq. a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 183.)

1811, Dec. 15. At Clanville-lodge, near Andover, the wife of Brownlow Mathew, esq. a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 585.)

1814, Oct. 15. In Weymouth-street, Mrs. Mathew, relict of the late Daniel Mathew, esq. (*Ibid.*, p. 501.)

1826, Sep. 29. Aged 66, Brownlow Bertie Mathew, esq. only son of the late Gen. Mathew, by Lady Jane Bertie, third dau. of Peregrine 2d. Duke of Ancaster, and Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Brownlow, bart. (*Ibid.*, p. 379.)

1834, Jan. 31. In Cavendish-square, aged 13, Brownlow-Bertie, youngest son of the late B. B. Mathew, esq., and grandson of General and Lady Jane Mathew. (*Ibid.*, p. 666.)

1835, March 26. At St George's, Capt. Mathew, M.P. Coldstream Guards, to Anne, dau. of H. Hoare esq., and sole grandchild of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, Wilts. (*Ibid.*, p. 540.)

1835, Dec. 24. At Windsor, the wife of Captain Mathew, M.P. Coldstream Guards, a son. (*Ibid.*, 1836, p. 199.)

1839, March 5. At Le Luc, in the south of France, the wife of Capt. Mathew, M.P. a son. (*Ibid.*, p. 537.)

1844, Nov. 19. At Rome, in consequence of a fall from his horse, aged 33, Bertie Bertie Mathew, esq. late of Cavendish-sq. (*Ibid.*, p. 222.)

1865, May 9. George Beuvennto Mathew, Esq., C.B., Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Central America, in compliance with the desire (repeatedly expressed in his lifetime) of his kinsman Abednego Mathew, of the Lyth in the parish of Ellesmere, co. Salop, Esq., deceased, from whom he inherited the estates of Buckleys in the island of St. Christopher, West Indies, and the Lyth aforesaid, to take the name of Buckley before Mathew. (*Heraldic Chronicle in the 'Herald and Genealogist,'* vol. iii., p. 565.)

1866, June 8. At Belsize, aged 27, Greville C. Buckley Mathew, esq., Colonial Secretary for British Honduras. (*Gent. Mag.*, p. 412.)

A very complete pedigree of Mathew will be found in Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., p. 570, and Vivian's 'Visitation of Cornwall,' p. 340.

There is a tomb in Chelsea College burial-ground to "Isaac Garnier 1712" (*sic*). (*Lysons*, vol. ii.) Also one to "Daniel Garnier, Burgeois de Londres, Orpheure, 1697." (*Seymour's 'London,'* p. 821.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1728 Aug. 29 Edward the s. of The hon^{ble} William Mathew, Esq^r, Lieut. General, and Ann his wife.

1734 Nov. 30 Isaac the s. of His Excellency William Mathew & Margaret his wife.

Buried.

1752 Aug. 15 His Excellency General William Mathew.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 21.)

Baptized.

1724 Abednego S. of The Hon^{ble} Wm & Ann Mathew, x^{ber} 17th.

Buried.

1729-30 Ann D. of The Hon^{ble} William & Ann Mathew, February the 4th.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF DANIEL BYAM MATHEW, ESQ., OF CAYON & PENNITENNY IN THIS ISLAND, | WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 26, A.D. 1838, AETATIS SUÆ 82. SON OF DANIEL | MATHEW, OF FELIX HALL, IN ESSEX, ESQR., & GRANDSON OF GENERAL WILLIAM | MATHEW, GOVERNOR OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS. HE MARRIED ELIZABETH, | DAUGHTER OF SIR EDWARD DERING, OF SURRENDEN-DERING, IN KENT, BART., | BY WHOM HE HAD ISSUE, DANIEL DERING, AND MARY ELIZABETH, WHO MARRIED | WM. THOS. ROE, ESQR., COMMISSIONER OF THE CUSTOMS, ALSO HIGH STEWARD | OF THE SAVOY, &C., &C., WHO DIED APRIL 25, A.D. 1834. THIS TABLET IS | ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY BY HIS ONLY DAUGHTER, THE ABOVE MARY ELIZA- | BETH ROE, OF WITHDRAN, IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, & HIS SISTER LOUISA, | WIDOW OF THE RT. HONBLE. JAMES LORD GAMBIER, OF IVONGROVE, IN THE | COUNTY OF BUCKS, ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET, WHO DIED APRIL 19, A.D. 1833.

(Laurence Archer's 'West Indies.')

Pedigree of Mathews.

ROWLAND MATHEWS of Nonsuch, Antigua, planter. Will dated 26 and sworn 30 Oct. 1673—Grace . . .

William Mathews of St. John's Town, planter, son—Sarah, dan. of Mrs. Sarah Martha Mathews, Grace Mathews.
and heir 1673. Will sworn 19 Oct. 1694. Reading of Bermuda. mar. . . . Barloe.

Peter Mathews, son and heir, and a minor at the date of his father's will (? bur. 3 Feb. 1725).

Charles Mathews (? bur.—Ann, dan. of William Woodstock, planter, whose will was dated 20 Feb. 1734 ;
6 March 1750-51). mar. before 1734 ; perhaps mar. 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1752, Alexander Dean.

William Mathews—Elizabeth . . . (? named 1788 in the will of Thomas Hughes, Esq.).

William Mathews, junior, Esq., bapt. 23 Sep. 1759 ; sole—Ann, dan. of Hugh Ferguson of Antigua, Charles Mathews,
heir *circa* 1764 to John McDonough. Esq., bapt. 11 June 1766. living *circa* 1764.

Charles Ferguson Mathews, born 9 Aug. 1789 ; bapt. 21 July 1790.	Hugh Hicks Mathews, born 14 March and bapt. 4 Dec. 1794.	Sarah Doig Mathews, born 15 May 1791 ; bapt. 13 Nov. 1792.	Dorothy Aberdein Mathews, born 5 Dec. 1801 ; bapt. 19 July 1802.
William Thomas Mathews, born 17 Sep. 1792 ; bapt. 4 Dec. 1794.	Elizabeth Mathews, born 3 Nov. 1787 ; bapt. 25 May 1788.	Ann Daniel Mathews, born 1 Jan. and bapt. 6 Feb. 1797.	

Rowland Mathews of Nonsuch, planter. Will dated 26 Oct. 1673. My plantation & goods to my wife Grace for life, then to my son W^m Mathews, then to my 2 daus. Martha Barloe & Grace Mathews. John Barloe, Ex'or. Witnessed by John Woodliffe, Elias Carter. Sworn 30 Oct. 1673 before Governor Philip Warner.

William Mathews of St. John's Town, planter. Will undated. To my s. & h. Peter Mathews $\frac{1}{2}$ my est. at 21. My wife Sarah $\frac{1}{2}$, & after her death the whole to my s^d s., remainder to M^{rs} Sarah Reading in Barmudas, my wife's mother, then to her s. Sam. Reading. My wife Ex'trix. Witnessed by Peter Mainwaring, William Chearnly, Thomas Gateward. Sworn 19 Oct. 1694 by Tho. Gateward and Peter Mainwaring. Recorded 23 Oct. 1695 by Robert Amory, D. Sec.

William Woodstock, planter. Will dated 20 Feb. 1734. To my wife Rebecca her thirds. To my dan. Ann, wife of Chas. Mathews, $\frac{1}{3}$, & my dan. Eliz. Woodstock $\frac{1}{3}$. My wife & dan. Ex'trices. Witnessed by Charles Goore, George Crump, William Graham. Sworn 5 Feb. 1734-5. Recorded 6 Sep. 1736.

John McDonough* of Antigna, cooper. Will undated. To W^m Mathews, Jun^r, s. of W^m Mathews & Eliz., at 21 all my lands, etc., in St John's, but if he die then to his brother Chas. Mathews. All sums owing to me to be divided between my mother Dorothy Harney & my brother W^m McDonough. Old Betty to be free. W^m Mathews & his wife Eliz., Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robert Monro, Jos. Boraston, Theodore Monro. By his Excellency Governor Thomas was sworn Jos. Boraston 15 March 1764. Recorded 30 May 1764.

Alexander Deane of Antigna, Esq. Will dated 26 May 1768 ; proved 2 May 1777 by William Lyster, Esq., and James Schaw, Esq., surviving Ex'ors. (206 Collier.) Alexander Deane, natural son, £1000 gold and silver cur. at 21 with interest at 6 p.c. till paid, and the interest in the meantime towards his maintenance and education. George, mulatto slave, to be free, & £6 cur. a year for

life. Anne Shadford (dan. of Samuel Shadford of Long Acre), spinster, £2000 ster. in a year with interest at 6 p.c. till paid, & the following slaves, Betto, Penney, & Jemey, issue of Betto & Phillis with the future issue of the females, & to her heirs for ever, & all household furniture of what nature or kind soever, household linen, bed & table linen, and all wearing apparel of late wife. William Warner, Esq., silver sugar chest with lock & key. William Livingston, diamond ring. M^r Hugh Ferguson, gold watch & silver sett of castors & a pint mug of silver. Thomas Warner, Esq., £100 ster., silver candle cup & cover & silver wash-hand bason. Miss Ann Shadford all residue of silver plate. Mary Hide, niece, daughter of Frances Booth, sister, £500 ster. in a year with interest, etc. Each Executor who acts £100 ster. Richard Deane, Esq. (half-brother of late father, deceased), the freehold messuage with land in Scogate, co. Lincoln, & to his heirs for ever. William Warner, Esq., William Livingston, Esq., Hugh Ferguson, Esq., of Antigna, & William Lyster of Gough's Square, London, Esq., Edward Warner of Austin Fryars, London, Esq., James Schaw, late of Montserrat, but now in Great Britain, Esq., worthy friends, all residue real & personal whatsoever & wheresoever in trust to sell, etc., & invest in Great Britain, to pay debts, etc., & Ex'ors. Martha Peake of Stanford, co. Lincoln, widow, £5 (?) a year for life. William Lyster of Gough Square, Mary Deane, sister, of the town of Nottingham, Frances Booth, sister, wife of Jonathan Booth of the City of Westminster, gentleman, & Elizabeth Deane, sister, of Navenby, near Lincoln, spinster, each £25 a year for life, & as the annuitants die the money to be drawn out & paid to such as should be entitled to any distributive share of his estate by the Act for distributing the personal estate of intestates as if he had died intestate, & if there is any surplus all to be considered personal estate & distributed as if he had died intestate. Witnessed by William Rooke, James Farley, Alexander McAllister.

Thomas Hughes, Esq., in his will dated 9 April 1788 names his sister Grace Harney, Mrs. Elizabeth Mathews, widow, Ann Mathews wife of William Mathews, William McDonough son of Peter and Sarah McDonough, Eliza Mathews dan. of William and Anne Mathews, kinswoman Dorothy McDonough, etc.

* See Peter McDonough under GILLYAT, p. 17.

1679, Oct. 7. Richard Mathews, planter, sells 30 acres at Five Islands to George Robinson, planter.
1756, Sep. 22. Kendar Mason and Alexander Deane petition for remission of tax on 22 pipes of Madeira. (Minutes of Council.)
1768, Aug. 28. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Alexander Deane of Antigua, aged 53.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1707 Mar. 14 Ann D. of Abraham Mathews & Margere his wife.
1714 May 3 John S. of Thomas Mathews & Jane his wife.
1716 Sep. 17 Mary Magdalen d. of Thomas Mathews and Jane his wife.
1729 Dec. 22 Dorothy the d. of J. Mathews and Sarah his wife.
1731 Sarah the d. of Joseph Mathews & Sarah his wife.
1733 April 30 Jacob the s. of Joseph Mathews & Sarah his wife.
1734 May 6 Joseph s. of Joseph Mathews & Sarah his wife.
1737 April 11 Elizabeth the D. of Joseph Mathews and Sarah his wife.
1741 Jan. 3 Thomas the s. of John Mathews and Elinor his wife.
1744 Nov. 11 Elizabeth Conner the D. of John Mathews and Elinor his wife.
1746 Nov. 16 John Booth the s. of John Mathews and Elinor his wife.
1748 Sep. 20 Rebecca the D. of John Mathews and Elinor his wife.
1759 Sep. 23 William the S. of William Mathews and Elizabeth his wife.
1788 May 25 Elizabeth D. of William Mathews and Ann his wife ; b. 3rd November 1787.
1790 July 21 Charles Fergusson S. of William Mathews and Ann his wife. B. the 9th August 1789.
1792 Nov. 13 Sarah Doig D. of William Mathews and Ann his wife. B. the 15th May 1791.

1791 Dec. 4 William Thomas. B. 17th Sept^r 1792. } Ss. of William Mathews and Ann his wife.
Hugh Hicks. B. the 14th March 1794. }
1797 Feb. 6 Ann Daniel D. of William Mathews and Ann his wife. B. the 1st January 1797.
1802 July 19 Dorothy Aberdein D. of William Mathews and Ann his wife. B. the 5th Decer. 1801.

Married.

1710 July 8 Thomas Mathews & Isabell Pawley. L.
1728 April 2 Joseph Mathews and Sarah Thibou. L.
1752 Jan. 1 Alexander Dean to Ann Mathews. L.
1806 May 19 Richard Weston Nanton to Elizabeth Mathews.

Buried.

1691 June 1 Richard Mathews of the Pink Mary of Liverpool. Jn^o James, Commander.
1705 Mar. 18 Sarah Mathews.
1712 Aug. 21 Isabel Mathews.
1712 Feb. 3 John Mathews.
1716 Aug. 2 Thomas Mathews.
1718 April 16 Henry Mathews.
1725 Feb. 3 Peter Mathews.
1731 May 21 Bryan Mathews.
1733 May 21 Jacob Mathews, a child.
1733 Aug. 26 M^{rs} Elizabeth Mathews.
1738 May 5 Elizabeth y^e D. of Joseph Mathews.
1746 May 6 Elizabeth Mathews.
1748 Mar. 3 John Mathews, a child.
1750-1 Mar. 6 Charles Mathew.
1758 Feb. 8 Dorothy Mathews, a child.
1760 Jan. 16 Henry Mathews.
1764 Dec. 11 Elinor Mathews. P.C.
1776 April 30 Elizabeth Mathew.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.
Baptized.

1738 Nov. . . John S. of M^r Joseph Mathews and Sarah his wife.

Pedigree of Maxwell.

Dr. WILLIAM MAXWELL of Antigua, licensed to practise in 1738 ; Ex^{or} of William Yeamans 1750 and 1755 ; J.P. 1757 ; resigned his seat in the Assembly 1768.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Yeamans, Esq., of Antigua, and relict of Samuel Eliot ; mar. 7 Aug. 1746 at St. Paul's.

William Maxwell, senior, of Antigua, and of Carriden, co. Linlithgow. Will dated 17 May 1768 ; registered at Edinburgh.

. . . Grizzell, living 1787.

Patrick Maxwell, Esq., Secretary of Grenada, died 9 July 1789 at sea. Will dated 19 Oct. 1787 ; proved 7 May 1790. (252 Bishop.)

Margaret Maxwell.

Janet, mar. . . . McKnight, and had issue.

John Maxwell, 2nd son 1787 ; died 22 May 1793 at Tobago.

Patrick Maxwell, 3rd son 1787 ; in 1799 a Major 7th Dragoon Guards.

Jane Maxwell, living 1787.

William Maxwell, 1st son and heir ; heir to his uncle Patrick in 1787, then a minor ; in 1820 late of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, then of Margaret Street, London, Esq.

Mary Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Hon. Edward Bouverie, 2nd son of 1st Viscount Folkestone ; mar. Aug. 1800 ; died 1816.

Patrick Maxwell of Grenada, Esq., at present in London. Will dated 19 Oct. 1787 ; proved 7 May 1790 by William Maxwell, Esq., the nephew. (252 Bishop.) To my sisters Janet McKnight & Margaret Maxwell each £25 a year. My nephew Thos. McKnight £1000. All residue to my

nephew W^m Maxwell of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, Esq., at 21, remainder to my nephew John Maxwell, subject to the payment of £1000 apiece to his brother Patrick Maxwell & sister Jane Maxwell, remainder to my nephew Patrick Maxwell, subject to the payment of £3000 to his sister

Jane Maxwell. My sister-in-law M^{rs} Grizell Maxwell, widow, & my nephew W^m Maxwell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Charlton Palmer, J. Searle, Edward Searle.

Codicil dated 6 July 1789. On board the ship "General Mathew," bound to London. I am mortgagee of the estate called "Preference" (late Tracy's) in Grenada, which I give to my nephew W^m Maxwell. Witnessed by Ashton Warner Byam, Thomas Townsend, William Liddell.

Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV., Part 10, Nos. 8 and 9.

Indenture made the 24th May 1820 between the Hon. Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill of Antigua, Esquires, and William Maxwell, late of Carriden in the shire of Linlithgow in Scotland, and now residing in Margaret Street, Middlesex, Esq., of the one part, and William Vizard of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Hastings Elwin, Samuel Athill, and William Maxwell sell to William Vizard the Richmond Plantation, containing 175 acres, in the parish of St. Paul in Antigua, bounded S. with Chapman's and Howard's Plantations, belonging to the said William Maxwell, E. with the lands formerly in the possession of Benedict Willis, Esq., N. with the lands of the Hon. Richard Turrell,* Esq., and part of the Folly Plantation . . . and also Chapman's and Howard's Plantations in the said parish and adjoining Richmond Plantation . . . and all the negro and other slaves enumerated in a schedule annexed . . . for one whole year . . . R. B. Athill, 5 Ely Place, Holborn, Charles Turner of Liverpool, Esq., Robert Henderson and W. Pyne, clerks to W. Vizard, witnesses.

No. 8.

Indenture made the 25th May 1820 between William Maxwell, late of Carriden . . . of the 1st part, Edward Ellice of Mark Lane, London, and William Holden of London, Esquires (assignees of the estate and effects of John Henderson, since deceased, and Archibald Neilson of London, merchants, lately trading under the firm of Tod and Co., being bankrupts), of the 2nd part, the Hon. Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill . . . of the 3rd part, and William Vizard . . . of the 4th part. Whereas William Maxwell, late of Carriden, Esq., deceased, being seised in fee simple of the several plantations hereinafter mentioned, and the slaves thereon, duly published a disposition and assignation in the Scotch form in the nature of his last will, dated the 17th May 1768, and thereby assigned to William Maxwell, party hereto, and his heirs all the lands, etc., that should pertain to him in the island or elsewhere . . . and whereas William Maxwell departed this life in the month of . . . without having altered his will, and the said will was shortly after registered in the Registry of the Court of Council and Session in Edinburgh; and whereas by Indentures dated the 19th and 20th March 1799, the Release being of three parts, between William Maxwell, party hereto, of the 1st part, the Hon. Edward Bouverie of Old Burlington Street, Esq., of the 2nd part, Mary Charlotte Bouverie, spinster (daughter of the said Henry), of the 3rd part, and Edward Bouverie the younger of Delapré Abbey, Northants, Everard Faulknor, one of the Commissioners of the Revenue, and Patrick Maxwell, a Major in the 7th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, of the 4th part, it was and is witnessed that in consideration of a marriage then intended and since solemnized between William Maxwell and Mary Charlotte Bouverie, and for making a jointure for her in case she survived her husband, William Maxwell did convey to Edward Bouverie the younger, Everard Faulknor, and Patrick Maxwell all those the plantations hereinafter described, heretofore the estate of William Maxwell the father, and which had descended to William Maxwell his son . . . together with the negroes . . . in trust to the uses therein expressed, and in part hereinafter mentioned, that is, after the solemnization of the marriage to the use of

William Maxwell and his assigns for life, and after his decease to the use and intent that Mary Charlotte Bouverie should receive during her life as jointure, and in lieu of dower, £800 a year . . . with remainder to the use of William Maxwell and his heirs for ever . . . and whereas the marriage was duly solemnized . . . and whereas Mary Charlotte Maxwell departed this life in the month of . . . and whereas by Indentures dated the 30th and 31st January 1810, the Release being of three parts, between William Maxwell, of the 1st part, John Henderson and Archibald Neilson of London, merchants, of the 2nd part, and Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill, of the 3rd part, for the considerations mentioned William Maxwell did convey to Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill the plantations mentioned to be comprised in the said in part recited Indentures of the 19th and 20th March 1799, upon the trusts therein mentioned . . . and by virtue of which trusts Edward Ellice and William Holden, as assignees of John Henderson and Archibald Neilson were beneficially interested; and whereas all the trusts of the last mentioned Indentures have been performed, and Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill are willing to reconvey the plantations and slaves as William Maxwell shall direct . . . and whereas William Maxwell is desirous of barring and destroying such estate tail as is subsisting and vested in him under his father's will, and all other estates tail which ever were vested in him and all remainders . . . and of acquiring an estate in fee simple in the said hereditaments and premises, and for that purpose is desirous they should be conveyed to William Vizard in trust, and Hastings Elwin and Samuel Athill (at the request of William Maxwell) are willing to concur. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for docking and barring all estates tail and remainders, and in consideration of 10s. each . . . Hastings Elwin, Samuel Athill, and William Maxwell (with the consent of Edward Ellice and William Holden, testified by their being parties hereto) convey to William Vizard in his actual possession being . . . all those plantations and slaves (as in No. 9) in trust to reconvey to the only proper use of William Maxwell and his heirs, freed and discharged from all estates tail and remainders . . . which said reconveyance is intended to be made by an Indenture already prepared and intended to bear date the day after these presents, between William Vizard, of the one part, and William Maxwell, of the other part . . . and lastly William Maxwell, Hastings Elwin, Samuel Athill, and William Vizard constitute Robert Hyndman and Thomas Scotland, both of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys. 1st Schedule (names, sex, colour): 94 males, 102 females (from 80 years to 8 days). 2nd Schedule: 37 males, 59 females.

1738, June 1. William Maxwell, licensed to practise medicine and surgery. (Minutes of Council.)

1783, March 29. Patrick Maxwell, esq; secretary, &c. of Grenada. ('Gent. Mag.' Gazette Promotions, p. 366.)

1789, July 9. On board the General Mathews, on his passage from the West Indies, Patrick Maxwell, esq. secretary to the island of Grenada. (*Ibid.*, p. 672.)

1793, May 22. At Tobago, John Maxwell, esq. 2d son of the late Wm. Maxwell, esq. of Carriden. (*Ibid.*, p. 1214.)

1800, Aug. William Maxwell, esq. of Carriden, to Miss M. C. Bouverie, daughter of the Hon. Edward Bouverie, M.P. for Northampton. (*Ibid.*, p. 795.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Buried.

1740 Oct. 31 John s. of Cap^t Maxwell.

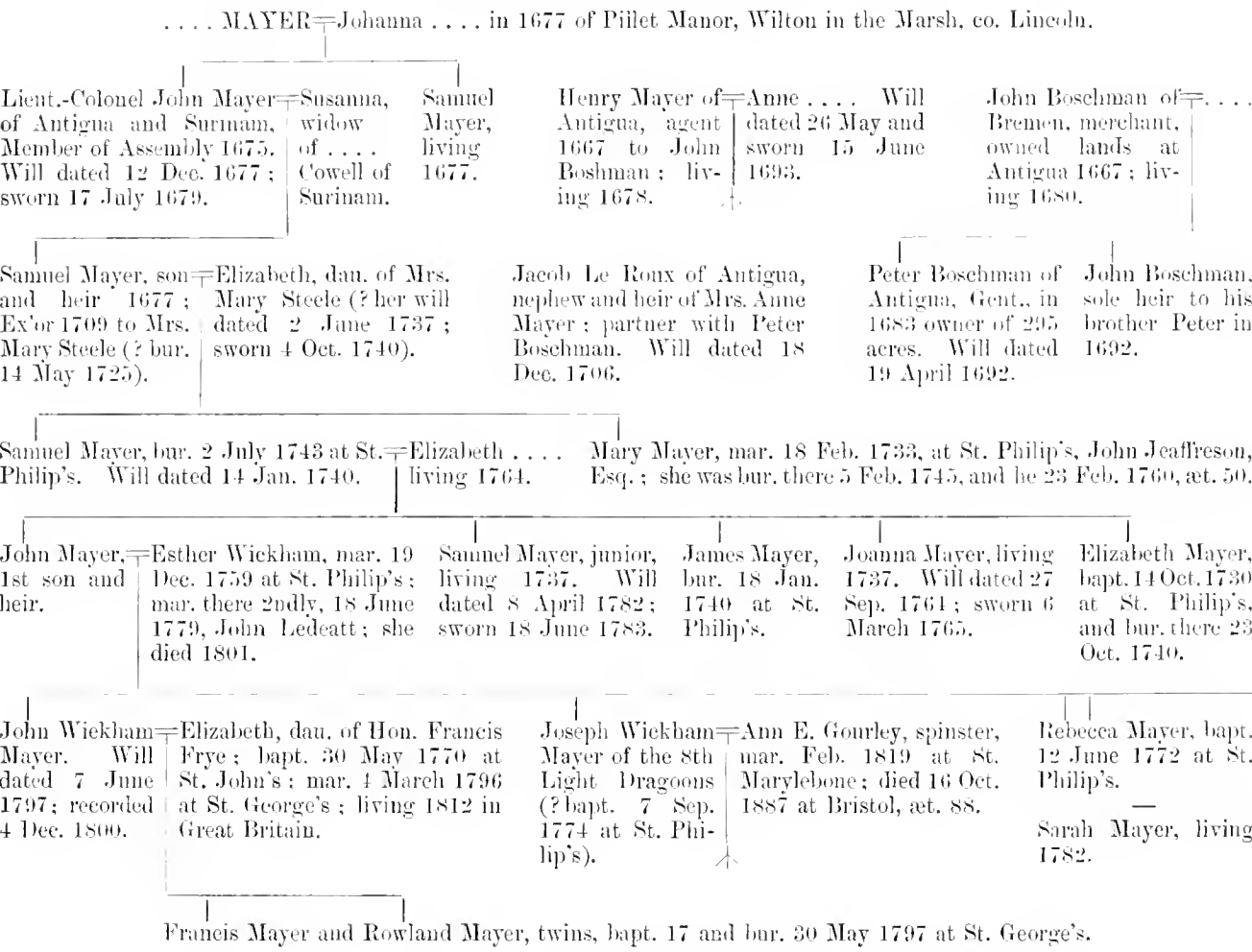
PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1746 Aug. 7 Doct^r William Maxwell and M^{rs} Elizabeth Elliott, Widow; by L.

* Admiral Richard Tyrrell.

Pedigree of Mayer.



Joanna Mayer, spinster. Will dated 27 Sep. 1764. To my mother Elizth Mayer a negro woman for life, then to my brother Sam^l Mayer. To my kinsman Sam^l Gunthorpe 5 gs. for a ring. Whereas my father, by his will da. 14 Jan. 1740, divided his estate & cattle between 3 of his children, Sam^l, James, & Johanna Mayer, my brother James dying before my father, Sam^l & myself became each entitled to $\frac{1}{2}$, & my brother John never having come to a settlement between Sam^l & myself I cannot tell how much I am entitled to, but I give that sum to them equally & appoint them Ex'ors. Witnessed by Esther Mayer, Esther Gunthorpe, Samuel Gunthorpe. By his Excellency George Thomas were sworn Esther and Samuel Gunthorpe 6 March 1765. Recorded 7 March 1765.

Samuel Mayer of Antigua, planter. Will dated 8 April 1782. To my niece Sarah Mayer a negro, then to be free & to have £20 c. To my nephews John Wickham Mayer

& Joseph Wickham Mayer & my nieces Sarah Mayer & Eliza Mayer 22 negros. John Burke, John Ledeatt, & Tho. Spencer, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Richard Pigott, John Gamons, Philip Hall. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Richard Pigott of Antigua, gent., 18 June 1783. Recorded 20 Dec. 1783.

John Wickham Mayer, Esq. Will dated 7 June 1797. To my wife furniture, plate, sheep, horses, liquors, & £200 (part of £500 I am entitled to from Walter Colquhoun, Esq., for the sale of plantation), & £1000 c., also £200 s. out of £800 c. due to me in right of my father from Alex^r Willock of London, Esq. Many illegitimate children by a white woman. If they die £1000 c. out of each share to Rebecca Dorothy dau. of Thos. Warner. All residue to my wife, she & Tho. Warner to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Dorothy Warner, Ann Warner, Charity Halloran. Copy from P.C.C. Recorded 4 Dec. 1800.

Richard Gabbett, Captain 66th Regiment, died Aug. 1797 at St. Domingo. Will dated 17 April 1796; proved P.C.C. 27 Sep. 1797. 1st husband.

Eliza Mayer, twin with Rebecca, bapt. 12 June 1772 at St. Philip's; mar. 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1804, at St. Michael's, Cornhill; died 25 and bur. 28 Aug. 1807 at St. Pancras. Admⁿ on 20 Oct. 1807.

Rev. Robert Hesketh,* bapt. 7 Oct. 1774 at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury; B.A. Christ Church, Oxford, 1797; M.A. 1814; Rector of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 1813, and of St. Dunstan in the East 1817; mar. 2ndly in 1809 Emma Daniell; he died at Epsom 11 Feb. and was bur. 18 Feb. 1837. Will dated 11 March 1826; proved P.C.C. 15 March 1837. 2nd husband.

Esther Gabbett, living 1796 (? died young).

Rev. Wickham Mayer Hesketh, born Georgiana, dau. of G. Moore, Captain 13 Jan. 1807; bapt. 27 Aug. 1809 28th Regiment; mar. 1st, 1 Dec. 1842, at Liverpool, New South Wales; at St. Mildred's, London; B.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1831; M.A. 1835; died abroad.

2ndly . . . now deceased.

Esther Sutton Hesketh, born 5 June 1805; bapt. 21 Feb. 1806 at St. Michael's, Cornhill; died 13 and bur. 16 March 1807 at St. Pancras.

Numerous issue.

* For a full Pedigree of the Heskeths see the 'Visitation of England,' vol. i., p. 159.

1667. John Boschmann of ye citty of Amsterdam, merchant, 100 acres in St. John's Division by his agent Henry Mayer, a moiety of 200 acres bought by Lewis Chivirier of Captain Robert Points, deceased, 15 Feb. 1663.

1668. Peter Mayer, 20 acres by warrant from Governor Winthrop 2 March 1667; surveyed 29 May.

1670. Henry Mayer, a store house at St. John's Town granted by Henry Willoughby 12 Aug. 1669; surveyed 1 Aug.

1677. Mr. Henry Mayer, 50 acres, formerly part of 100 acres of Lewis Chenery's, and now belonging to Ensign Benjamin Jefferies in right of his wife Anna Chenery; surveyed Oct.

1677, Aug. 14. Lieut.-Colonel John Mayer, 60 acres granted by Governor Warner; surveyed Aug.

1678, Aug. 14. Henry Mayer sells to Mr. John Boschman 50 acres and 30 acres.

1679, March 25. No. 53. Private. An Act empowering Nathaniel Monk to sell the Plantation of Benjamin Steel, and Mary his Wife, for the Maintenance of their Children.

1680, Nov. 13. John Boschman of Bremen, merchant, and a free denizen of England, now in Amsterdam, give to my son Peter Boschman, also a free denizen of England, all my estate here in Antigua.

1683, Sep. 13. Mr. Peter Boshman granted a patent for 257 acres by Sir W. Stapleton.

1684, Dec. 26. Peter Boschman granted a patent for 18 and 20 acres by ditto.

Peter Mayer graduated at Leyden on 11 Oct. 1603, and John on 29 Sep. 1685.

1688. Thomas Mayer taxed 100 lbs. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

1774, July 21. John Mayer granted twelve months' leave and is still absent.

1776, June 4. John Mayer granted six months' more leave.

1777, March 27. John Mayer granted nine months' more leave.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1715 Mar. 11 James the s. of Alex^r Mayer & Joan his wife.
1730 Oct. 14 Elizabeth the d. of Samuel Mayer and Elizabeth his wife.
1765 July 27 Elizabeth the D. of John Meyor and Eliz. his wife.
1769 July 21 Elizabeth Todd the D. of William Meyers and Ellis his wife.

Married.

1725 Mar. 10 John Mayer and Frances Thornton. L.
1826 July 5 George Augustus Frederick Mayer of St Philip's, Planter, & Maria Henderson, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1769 Aug. 15 Elizabeth Meyers, an Inf.
 1781 Dec. 2 Cornelius Meyer.
 1792 Mar. 30 Ann Mayers.
 1804 Feb. 5 Joseph W. Mayers.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1772 June 12 Rebecca & Eliza (twins) d's of J. & H. Mayer.
 1774 Sep. 7 Joseph s. of John & Hester Mayer.

Married.

1733 Feb. 18 John Jeaffreson to Mary Mayer; by L.
 1734 April 20 William Garrat, planter, to Frances Mayer, Widow.
 1759 Dec. 19 John Mayer & Esther Wickham.
 1779 June 18 John Lydeatt to Esther Mayer, widow.

Buried.

1725 May 14 Samuel Mayers.
 1740 Oct. 23 Elizabeth D. of Sam^l Mayers.
 1740 Jan. 18 James Infant S. of Sam^l Mayers.
 1743 July 2 M^r Samuel Mayers.
 1772 Sep. 17 Hester Mayers.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1797 May 17 Francis & Rowland Twin Sons of John Mayer & Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

1796 Mar. 4 John Wickham Mayer & Elizabeth Ffrye, Spinster.

Buried.

1697 May 30 Francis & Rowland twin Sons of John W. Mayer, Esq^r.

"Mayers" is in St. Philip's Parish. In 1852 it contained 300 acres and was owned by Joseph G. Gore.

Family of Middleton.

Thomas Middleton* of London, Esq. Will dated 5 Dec., proved 16 Dec. 1672 by Benjamin Middleton the son. (152 Eure.) All lands in England to go for payment of debts and legacies, but if they do not yield sufficient my lands in Barbadoes, New England, & Antego to be charged with payment of the same. To my wife Eliz. £150 a year, payable at the house of John West, scrivener in Wallbrook, in lieu of dower. If my wife be pregnant at my decease then if she have a son the like annuity to him, & if a dau. £1000. To my sister Rebecca Wilkins £12 a year. To my loving son Benjamin Middleton all my plantations in Barbadoes, New England, & Antego. To my wife my coach, horses, furniture of 1 bedroom, & $\frac{1}{3}$ of plate. There having been diverse accounts between me & Cap. Henry Colleton, deceased, if his widow & children release me of all demands I give to his dau. Ursula, now married to W^m Gould, linnen draper, £500. & to her sister Arrabella, married to Sam^l Pett, £500. To my niece Eliz. Wilkins £10. To M^{rs} Cordell £10. To the Master & Company of the Trinity House £50 for their poor. All my lands in Kent, household stuff, jewels & plate to my son Benjⁿ. If he die s.p. then $\frac{1}{3}$ of my estate to the children of my dau. Eliz. Freere by Cap^t Toby Freere, $\frac{1}{3}$ to the 2 daus. of Henry Colleton, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to the Master & Company of the Trinity House for their poor. My son Benjⁿ, sole Ex^{or}. My loving friends M^r John Buckworth, Major Nehemiah Bourne, M^r Nich^s Dawes, overseers, & £5 apiece. Witnessed by Simon Nicholls, Nicholas Dawes, Jo. Nicholls, Roger Shuller, John West.

Benjamin Middleton of Middleton, co. Westmoreland. Will dated 3 March 1711; proved 1 Sep. 1713 by Abigail Middleton the relict: power reserved to Thomas Pitt. On 15 Oct. commission to Abigail Latham *alias* Middleton, now wife of Francis Latham, the mother and guardian of Elizabeth, Adolphus, and Benjamin Middleton, minors, the children of testator, who was of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex. (212 Leeds.) My cousin Ann Arthur £3 a year. To my wife £50 a year, to her dau. Eliz. £13 a year, & the like to the next child. My books to my son Gustavus. My cousin Thos. Wilkins, his sisters Mary & . . . & my cousin Eliz. Young, 20 gs. The residue of my personal estate to the son & dau. of my sister Elizabeth, dec^d. Tho. Pitt, Esq., Master in Chancery, & my wife, Ex^{ors}. My

* He was living in St. George's Parish, Barbados, in 1650, and taking the side of the Parliament was fined 20,000 lbs. and banished by the Royalist Assembly. He became a prominent Barbadian planter and merchant, and served on the London Committee.

late poor slaves in Barbados, whose manumission I gave them, wronged in their wages these 30 years, I left the care of them to James Clowes, Esq., in Barbados, by a codicil to a former will left in his hands there in 1709. Witnessed by E. Corbet, Thomas Trengrouss, James Bouskell, master of the Sun and Popeshead tavern in Chancery Lane.

Tobias Frere,* late of London, now of Barbados, merchant. Will dated 23 Jan. 1699; proved . . . (98 Noel.) Of very plentiful estate. I confirm my marriage settlement to my wife Lucy as also a settlement of lands & houses in Suffolk, in Occult, Thorndon, & Russlings. To my dau. Anne Frere the leases of my houses in Cheapside which were her mothers, & £1000. To my sisters Marg^t Herrington, Ann Eldridge, & Alice Jeffreys, £20 each. To the Hon. Tobias Frere, Esq., & his children, the Rev. Gilbert Ramsay & his wife Anne, & Eliz. Hutson, widow, 40/ each. To the 2 daus. of my kinsman Capt. W^m Frere 20/ each. $\frac{1}{3}$ of the residue of my personal estate to my wife Lucy, & $\frac{2}{3}$ of my personal & all real estate to my 3 daus. at 21. My wife & my dau. Ann, Ex^{trices}, & the Hon. Tobias Frere & Geo. Ramsay, Ex^{ors} in trust for Barbados only. Witnessed by James Cowse, Edward Burk, Thomas Rudd, John Frere.

Read on 3 Feb. 1681 the Petition of Benjamin Middleton, Esq., son & heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq., deceased, late Surveyor of H.M. Navy, reciting that his father settled a plantation at Antego at great cost, that it was ruined by the French, and later was excepted from the late Act. His father is dead. His Agent cannot get possession. Report follows and letter dated 13 June 1682 sent out to Sir William Stapleton. (Colonial Entry Book, No. 47, p. 48.) See another petition of his, vol. i., lxx.

Barbados: St Michael's parish, bur., 1678, July 20, Benjamin Middleton, an Infant. St George's parish, 1679, M^r Benja. Middleton, 379 acres, 130 negroes. 1685, Benjamin Middleton, a "Master." (Hotten's 'Lists of Emigrants'.)

1670, Sep. 3. Thomas Middleton, of St Olave's, Hart Street, London, Esq., Wid^r, abt 60, & Elizabeth Jekyl, of Deptford, Kent, Widow, abt 38; at Clapham, co. Surrey. (Marriage Allegations: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.)

* One of this name mar. 1681-2 Dorothy Cary, dau. of Patrick Cary (82 Coke) by Dorothy his wife, and granddau. of Sir Thomas Cary. On p. 125, vol. i., she has been incorrectly placed as being probably a sister of Richard Cary of Antigua.

Family of Millar.

Archibald Millar, Esq., at Paisley, 10 Sep. 1766, in the presence of Mr. Charles McDowall, Advocate Sheriff Deput of Renfrewshire, and Hew Snodgrass, writer in Paisley, as pro'r for Archibald Millar, gave in this will desiring to register it in the Sheriff Court Books as following:— Archibald Millar, late Captain R.N. Will dated at Smithells of Paisley 15 Aug. 1766. (143 Legard.) I appoint Rev. Henry Millar at Neilston, Dr W^m Millar of Antego, Anna Scott, relict of the Rev. Peter Scott of Paisley, & Eliz. Millar, spouse to the Rev^d James Hamilton of the Abbey parish of Paisley, my brothers & sisters german, my Ex'ors & legatees. To my nephew Alex^r Millar, son to Mr Henry Millar, my apparel & gold watch. To Mr Andrew Millar of London, my brother german, £20 for mourning for him & M^{rs} Millar, he to inherit if there be no issue to the marriage between Mr James Hamilton & my sister Eliz. Millar. Witnessed by Gilbert Lawson, Surgeon in Paisley, Walter Wilson my servant, William Greenlees, & Francis Scott, weavers. Signed by John Snodgrass & James Wilson, notaries. On 2 April 1767 appeared William Fulton of Maxwellens near Paisley, manufacturer, the Attorney of the Rev. James Hamilton, Anna Scott, widow, & Elizabeth Hamilton (otherwise Millar), wife of the Rev^d James Hamilton. On 2 April 1767 adm'on to William Fulton, Attorney for the 3 Ex'ors. Dr. William Millar now residing in Antigua.

Andrew Millar of St. James, Westminster, Esq. Will dated 20 Feb. 1768; proved P.C.C. 17 June 1768 by Jane Millar the relict, William Millar, M.D., and Thomas Cadell; power reserved to Thomas Longman. (250 Seeker.) To my friends Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., now at Berlin, 50 guineas, Dr Patrick Murdoch, Rector of Stradeshall in Suffolk, £200, Rev. Dr Burn, Vicar of Orton in Westmoreland, £200, David Hume, Esq., the historian & philosopher, now in London, £200, W^m & Allen Fielding, sons of Hen. Fielding, Esq., dec^d, £200. My nephew Alex. Millar an annuity of £50 during my wife's life. My brother Hen. Millar £200. My sister Anne, widow of Mr Scott, £200. My sister Eliz., wife of Mr Hamilton, £200. My cousin Millar Kelso £100. My cousin Mary Kelsey £200. Mary Dun Waterman & her half-sister Martha Boote, my wife's consins, £150 each. My 3 godsons Andrew Strachan, son of W^m Strachan of London, printer, Andrew Becket, s. of Tho. Becket, bookseller, & Andrew Spavan, s. of Rob^t Spavan, my late shopman, £100 each. John Rivington, citizen & stationer of London, Sam. Bladen, bookseller in London, my late warehouseman, & Rob^t Lawless, my present one, £100 each. To St George's Hospital & the Charity School in the Highlands £100 each. To my brother-in-law Mr Hamilton £300. My wife Jane all furniture, jewels, plate, coach & horses, she & my brother Dr W^m Millar of Antigua, Tho. Longman of London, citizen & stationer, & Tho. Cadell of the Strand, booksellers, Ex'ors, & £200 each. To be bur. in the vault I built in Chelsea parish for my dear s. Andrew Millar, & where my sister-in-law Marg^t Johnston hath been since interred. £50 for funeral. All real & the residue of my personal estate to my Ex'ors on trust to pay the rents to my wife for her life, & to pay £10,000 st. as she shall by her will direct, and after her death $\frac{2}{3}$ of all residue to my brother Henry Millar, or if he be then dead a moiety thereof to his son Alex^r, & the other moiety equally to his 2^d son & his 2 daus. $\frac{1}{5}$ to my sister Eliz. Hamilton. $\frac{2}{5}$ to such of my brothers Henry & W^m & my sister Anne as shall be living, or to their children. Witnessed by John Stirling, John Stirling, jun., Thomas Stirling.

Dame Jane Grant, widow of Sir Archibald Grant of Monimusk, Bart. Will dated 12 Oct. 1787; proved 6 Nov. 1788 by the Rev. John Trotter, D.D., and Colquhoun Grant, and on 6 March 1789 by Thomas Cadell. (536 Calvert.) To be buried in the vault in Chelsea churchyard, where my husband Andrew Millar, Esq., was laid. To the child of Tho. Gregory Johnston, Esq., late of Jamaica but latterly of London, who died a few months past, £1000. To Andrew Johnston, brother of the said T. G. Johnston, £1000. Andrew & Tho. G. Johnston being grandnephews of my father & my nearest relations on his side. To each of the children of Alex^r Napier of Blackstone, Esq., who is married to the niece of the said Andrew Millar, Esq., my 1st husband, £500. To Dr Gregory Grant, Physician in Edinburgh, £2000, besides his bond of £1000, & to his spouse Mary Grant, dau. of my late husband Sir Archibald Grant, £2000. To Johnston Grant, son of my late husband Sir A. Grant, £500. Johnston Grant, son of Dr Gregory Grant by the said Mary his wife, £500. Geo. Buchan of Kello, Esq., £1000. Miss Jean Luttie, dau. of the late Sir Geo. Luttie of Balgone, Bart., £500. Colquhoun Grant, clerk in the Signet Office in Scotland, £500. St George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner, £500. Fund for the relief of small debtors £500, etc. £20 annuity to Miss Mary Dun Waterman my cousin, & the like to her half-sister M^{rs} Martha Sharp formerly Boot. M^{rs} Mary Kelso, dau. to Capt. Kelso who was my husband Mr Millar's cousin, £20 annuity. Tho. Cadell, bookseller in London, the Rev. Dr John Trotter, Dissenting Minister, & Colquhoun Grant, Ex'ors, & £200 each. All residue for charity. Witnessed by William Macfarlane, Hugh Drummond.

Codicil dated 10 June 1788. £1000 to Miss Mary Cockburn, sister of Sir Jas. Cockburn of Langton, Bart., & merchant in London. £20 annuity to Peter Davidson, 2^d son of the very Rev. Dr Archibald Davidson, Principal of Glasgow College, the said Peter Davidson being grandnephew of my late husband Andrew Millar.

Chelsea. In the old burial-ground:—Near the centre is an obelisk, erected to the memory of Andrew Millar, an eminent bookseller in London, who died in 1768, aged 61 years. Andrew Millar was literally the artificer of his own fortune. By consummate industry, and a happy train of successive patronage and connection, he became one of the most eminent booksellers of the eighteenth century. He had little pretensions to learning, but had a thorough knowledge of mankind; and a nice discrimination in selecting his literary counsellors. He was not extravagant, but contented himself with an occasional regale of humble port, at an opposite Tavern, so that his wealth accumulated rapidly; he had three children, who all died in their infancy. On the north side is an inscription to the memory of his three children, viz., Andrew Millar, who died in 1730; Robert Millar, 1736; and Elizabeth Millar, 1740; likewise Dame Grant, who died 1788, widow of Andrew Millar, who afterwards married Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. Mr Millar purchased the vault in 1751. (Faulkner's 'History of Chelsea,' p. 38.)

1766, Sep. 8. Capt. Arch. Millar, of the Royal Navy. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 439.)

1768, June 8. And. Millar, late an eminent Bookseller. (*Ibid.*, p. 303.)

In Burke's 'Colonial Gentry,' vol. i., p. 137, it is stated that Mathew Miller of Millerstone, Paisley, Renfrewshire, had a son Mathew of the same place, who was father of Mathew of the same place, whose son Mathew of the same place married, 1780, Catherine Moir, and died 1820 leaving a son who died in New Zealand in 1885, aged 83.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1738 Oct. 16 Anne D. of Joseph Miller & Susanna his wife.
1750 Jan. 3 Abigail D. of Joseph Miller and Eleanor his wife.

Married.

(? 1737) Dec. 10 Joseph Miller & Susanna Delanoye. Banns.

Buried.

1738 Oct. 16 Susanna Wife of Joseph Miller.
1739 July 1 Anne D. of Joseph Miller.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Married.

1690 Sep. 22 Peter Miller and Ann Raynor.
1703 Mar. 28 Richard Pritchard & Margaret Miller.
1716 Dec. 9 William Geiry and Lydia Miller. L.
1799 Dec. 16 John Miller (Missionary) and Anna Skelton.

Buried.

1714 Jan. 3 W^m Miller.
1717 Oct. 18 William Miller.

“Millars” in St. George’s Parish contains 406 acres. It was in the possession of Alexander Millar in 1852, then became the property of the late Sir Oliver Nugent, and is now owned by Sir Charles C. Lees.

Pedigree of Monke.

NATHANIEL MONKE, senior, of Antigna, planter, living at the Old Road in 1667. Will dated 3 April 1696; sworn 15 March 1696-7. Anne . . . sole Ex^{trix} to her husband; living 1708. Richard Bruister of St. Philip’s Parish, Antigna, planter. Will dated 20 Sep. 16-3 and sworn 22 Sep. 1693. Brother-in-law of Nathaniel Monke.

Nathaniel Monke, inherited a plantation in Falmouth. Mark Monke, of Willoughby Bay. Will dated 2 April 1696; sworn 11 June 1697. Margaret Monke, mar. before 1708 Baptist Looby, Esq. Ann Monke, mar. Lient. Stephen Duer. Richard Bruister, under 17, 1693. Margaret Bruister, named 1696 in the will of her uncle Nathaniel Monke. Mark Bruister. Catherine Bruister, younger dau. 1693.

Nathaniel Monke, in 1696 inherited lands from his grandfather Nathaniel Monke in Nonsuch; heir to his grandfather Lient. William Fullam, then living in Ireland. His will probably recorded temp. Governor Mathew 1732-52. Mark Monke, coheir in 1696 with his brother Nathaniel to lands in Nonsuch bequeathed by his grandfather Nathaniel Monke, then under 14. Ann Monke, under 15 in 1696.

Samuel Monke (? under 16 at the date of his father’s will). Mary Monke (? bapt. 15 Jan. 1727 at St. Peter’s). Amy Monke, named in her father’s will. Nathaniel Monke, probably bur. 16 Sep. 1771 at St. John’s. Mary . . .

Nathaniel Monke, junior, bur. 18 April 1760 at St. John’s. Margaret Monke, bapt. 10 Aug. 1761 and bur. 20 Feb. 1763 at St. John’s. Mary Monke, bapt. 28 Feb. 1768 at St. John’s. Sarah Monke, bapt. 21 July 1768 at St. John’s.

Richard Breuster of St. Philip’s Parish, Antigua, planter. Will dated 20 Sep. 16-3 (*sic*). To my son Rich^d Breuster 10 acres I bought of Cap^t Rob^t Carden, also 3 negros, at 17, & maintenance & schooling till then. To my dau. Marg^t Breuster a negro boy, a negro girl, 10,000 lbs. at marriage, & maintenance & schooling till then. To my son Mark Breuster 3 negros & 10 acres I bought of Cap^t Rob^t Carden, & all residue except 1 negro which I give to my yst dau. Cath. Breuster at marriage, with schooling & maintenance. My Ex^{ors} to sell my horse. All my estate & my children to remain in my wife’s custody during her widowhood. N. Monk, sen^r, & J. Tankard, Ex^{ors}. To my brother-in-law Nath^l Monk my 3 pair of gold buttons. To my kinsman Cap^t John Tankerd my twisted gold ring. In case my children die without issue all my estate to Mark Monk, sen^r, & his brother Nath^l. Witnessed by William Lavington, Darby Newgent, John Duer, Stephen Duer. Before John Yeamans appeared Stephen Duer and John Duer 22 Sep. 1693. Recorded 29 Oct. 1693.

Mark Monk of Antigua. Will dated 2 April 1696. Bound to Europe. To my dau. Ann Monk 40,000 lbs. at 15. To my son Mark Monk 60,000 lbs. at 19 & 2 negros

at 14. To my son Nath^l Monk, now in Ireland, all residue, & to his heirs, then to my son Mark, then to my dau. Ann. My son Nath^l to pay my nephew John Tankerd, son of John Tankerd, £20 at 14. My friends M^r John Tankerd, Cap^t. Chas. Kallahan, & M^r Stephen Duer, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John Brine, James Read, William Mackie, Thomas Gibbs. By Deputy-Governor John Yeamans were sworn William Mackie and James Read 11 June 1697. Recorded 22 June 1697.

Nathaniel Monke, sen., of Antigua. Will dated 3 April 1696. To my son Marke Monke 20,000 lbs. To my son Nath^l Monke all my plantation near Falmouth after my wife’s death, if he die then to my daus. Marg^t Monk, Mary Monk, & Ann Monk. To my dau. Marg^t Monke 50,000 lbs. & 10 negros. To my dau. Mary Tankerd 10,000 lbs. To my dau. Ann Duer 10,000 lbs. To my grandson Nath^l Tankerd 10 negros, my mare, & 10,000 lbs. at 16. To my grandson John Tankerd 10,000 lbs. at 16 & a negro. To my granddau. Ann Tankerd 10,000 lbs. at 16 & a negro. To my grandson Joseph Tankerd 10,000 lbs. at 16 & a negro. To my granddau. Mary Tankerd 10,000 lbs. at 16. To my grandsons Nath^l & Mark Monke, sons of my son

Marke Monke, all my land in Nonsuch Divⁿ & Long Lane equally, & as Nath^l Monke is heir to his grandfather Lient. W^m Fullam, deceased, if he claim his brother Marke's share I give the land my son Marke liveth on at Willoughby Bay wholly to my grandson Marke. To my grandson Nath^l Monke 2 negros. To my grandson Mark a cow & 2 negros. To my granddan. Ann Duer 2 negros now in the possession of her father Stephen Duer & 5 other negros. To my grandson Stephen Duer 5 negros. To my wife Ann Monke 4 negros. To my niece Marg^t Bruister 10,000 lbs. out of what her late father owed me. To Thos. Skerret £3 c. for a ring. All residue to my wife Ann, & appoint her sole Ex^{tr}ix. My sons-in-law Cap^t John Tankerd & Lient. Stephen Duer to assist her. Witnessed by Thomas Nanton, Thomas Whitell, Thomas Skerret. By Deputy-Governor was sworn Thomas Nanton 15 March 1696-7. Recorded 25 March 1697.

Nathaniel Monk. Will dated My son Sam^l to be bound apprentice to a mariner for 7 years, & my dan. Amy to some discreet woman. Thos. Elmes, Ex^{or}. Witnessed by Stephen Lavington, Stephen Lightfoot. By his Excellency William Mathew was sworn Stephen Lightfoot (All the rest of the will missing) [1732—52].

1667. Road. Nathaniel Monke, 16½ men's land formerly belonging to Thomas Thompson Cooke by patent from Captain Henry Austin, late Governor, 5 June 1645, and by sale from George Richardson 6 Dec. 1648; also 19 men's land formerly in possession of John Smyth and John Watkins, by sale 23 Aug. 1651, and ye other ye 8 April 1654. (Book of Claims.)

1668, March 28. Nathaniel Monke, 30½ acres by Samuel Winthrop; surveyed 11 April 1670.

Nathaniel Monke, 40 acres by Colonel Philip Warner on 11th inst.; surveyed 19 Jan. 1671-2.

1676, Dec. 15. Nathaniel Monke, 47 and 37½ acres by Governor Warner; surveyed 19 Feb. 1676.

Mr. Nathaniel Monke, 50 acres; surveyed 23 Nov. 1678.

Nathaniel Monke, Gent., 37½, 50, and 49 acres 21 Jan. 35 Charles H., by Sir W. Stapleton.

1678, July 15. Mr. Nathaniel Monck, planter, sells 20 acres to Ed. Williams.

No. 53. Private. An Act empowering Nathaniel Monk to sell the Plantation of Benjamin Steel, and Mary his Wife, for the Maintenance of their Children. Dated 25th March 1679.

Indenture dated 21 Nov. 1679. Nathaniel Mouneke, planter, guardian of the two small children of Benjamin Steele and Mary his wife, both deceased, who left nothing but 260 acres of waste in the Road Division called Goate Hill or Cunck Corner, which he now sells to Colonel Rowland Williams for 4 negros.

Order to appraise the goods of the late Richard Brewster of this island as shewn by Nathaniel Monk, sen., Captain John Tankerd, Ex^{ors}, within twenty days after this date 20 April 1694. Christopher Codrington. To Mr. William Johnson, Mr. Darby Newgent, Mr. John Bradshaw. Value of estate 32,000 lbs. sugar.

The will of Nathaniel Monke, sen., was entered *circa* 1707 in the calendar, but is missing.

Circa 1708. Court of Chancery, Antigua. Margaret Bruister of Antigua, spinster, dau. of Richard Bruister of Antigua, deceased, and niece of Nathaniel Monk, late of Antigua, deceased, against Ann Monk, Ex^{tr}ix of the will of Nathaniel Monk, and Baptist Looby, son-in-law of the said Ann Monk. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. ii.)

William Brewster of St. John's Town died and left his land there to Jonas Langford the elder before 1710.

1723, May 25. Captain Nathaniel Gilbert adm^{or} of William Monk, deceased.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1704	. . . . .	Francis Day of Richard Monke & Elizabeth his wife.
1706	Sep. 15	Charles S. of Richard Monke & Elizabeth his wife.
1761	Aug. 10	Margaret D. of Nathaniel Monk & Mary his wife.
1768	Feb. 28	Mary the D. of Nathaniel Monk & Mary his wife.
1768	July 21	Sarah the D. of Nathaniel Monk & Mary his wife.

Married.

1702	Feb. 13	Rich ^d Monk & Eliz. James.
1707	Feb. 8	Thomas White & Eliz. Munck. B.
1710	Oct. 20	Richard Brewster & Thamar Philletor.
1720	Oct. 1	Marke Brewstar & Margaret Hubbard. B.
1725	Mar. 5	Edward Vaughan & Frances Monke. B.

Buried.

1695	Nov. 14	L ^t William ester.
1754	Aug. 1	Thomas Elmes Monk, a Child.
1760	April 18	Nathaniel Monk, Jun ^r .
1763	Feb. 20	Marg ^t Monk (Child).
1765	May 23	Mary Monk.
1768	Jan. 11	Margrett Bruister, ag ^d 101 yrs. P.
1771	Mar. 20	Mary Monk.
1771	Sep. 16	Nathaniel Monk.
1786	April 9	James Breuster.
1790	Nov. 18	Sarah Monk.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1737	Oct. 19	Mary Anne D. of Mark Monk and Mary Monk, who was B. August the 27 th 1735.
1738	Aug. 26	John S. of Mark Monk & Mary Monk his wife.

Married.

1731	. . . . .	Stephen Lavington & M ^{rs} Jane Monk; by L.
1738	Sep. 27	M ^r George Fry & M ^{rs} Martha Monk.
1785	Jan. 22	King Pittman to Letitia Monk; pr. L.

Buried.

1731	Nov. 24	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Monk at Willoughby Bay Church.
1737	Nov. 4	Mary D. of Mark Monk.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1713	Sep. 22	John Farley & Ann Monk.
1734	Aug. 22	Thomas Elmes, Gent., to Anne Monk; by L.
1782	July 27	John Horton to Mary Monk, spinster.
1783	May 26	William Goolsby, Planter, to Russell Monk, spinster. L.

Buried.

1717	Nov. 16	Tanner Bruster.
1719	June 1	Elizabeth Monk.
1722	Nov. 25	Nathaniel Monk, Jun.
1723	Sep. 9	Nath ^l Monk, son (or "sen.?).
1728	May 10	Elizabeth Monk.
1729	Nov. 13	Mary Monk.
1730	Aug. 14	Nath ^l Monk, Sen.
1734	Nov. 25	M ^{rs} Eleanor Monk, Widow.
1736	Jan. 27	Nath. Monk.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1727	Jan. 15	Mary D. of M ^r Nath. Monk.
------	---------	---------------------------------------

Pedigree of Monteigue.

EDWARD MONTEIGUE, senior, bur. 20 March 1750-51 at St. John's. Grace Redhead, mar. 17 Sep. 1726 at St. John's.

Edward Monteigue, bapt. 11 July 1727 at St. John's.	Eleanor	George Monteigue, bapt. 4 March 1736 at St. John's; bur. there 3 July 1738.	Connor Monteigne, bapt. 19 June and bur. 25 July 1738 at St. John's.	Grace Monteigue, bapt. 4 March 1736; bur. 24 Dec. 1737 at St. John's.	Samuel	Mary Monteigue, mar. Richard Chapman.
		John Monteigue, bapt. 19 June 1738 at St. John's; living 1764.	Eleanor Monteigue, bapt. 11 July 1727 at St. John's. Will dated 2 Feb. 1784; sworn 16 July 1785.	Joseph Monteigue, bur. 27 Jan. 1764 at St. John's. Will dated 5 Jan. and sworn 9 Feb. 1764.	Elizabeth Monteigue, living 1764.	
Lewis Monteigue, bapt. 8 Mar. 1757 at St. John's; bur. there 10 May 1760.	Margaret Monteigue, living 1764.	Elizabeth Nibbs Monteigue, bapt. 5 Jan. 1759 at St. John's.	Elizabeth Monteigne, bapt. 3 Sep. 1761 at St. John's.	Elinor Mary Monteigne, bapt. 13 April 1763 at St. John's.	Grace Monteigue, living 1764.	

Appraisement of goods of Mr. Christopher Chapman, deceased, as shewn by Mrs. Catherine Chapman, 94,439 lbs. Recorded 1698.

Richard Chapman. My wife Rachell. Will recorded 3 April 1739.

Joseph Monteigue of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 5 Jan. 1764. To my brothers Edw^d & John Monteigne, both of Antigua, Gentⁿ, my dwelling house in Newgate Str., St John's, now in the occupation of Rich^d Chapman, G^t, on trust to apply the rents towards the education of Marg^t, Grace, & Eleanor Monteigue, the infant daus. of my bro. Edw^d Monteigne, till 21, then to them as tenants in common. 2 slaves for Mary wife of Rich^d Chapman. To my sister Grace Monteigne £100 c. and my negro woman Clementina & her inf^t dau. To my bro. John Monteigue my boy Lothario. To my niece Margt., dau. of my bro. Edw^d Monteigne, my negro Johnnie. To my sister Eleanor Monteigne £100 c. To Jane Nibbs, widow of my kinsman Jer. Nibbs, Jun^r, dec^d, my negro girl Louisa & £100 c. To my nephew Jas. Chapman, son of Rich^d & Mary Chapman, & to my niece Elizth Monteigne, dan. of my late bro. Sam^l Monteigne, £50 c. each. All furniture to my sisters Eleanor & Grace. Release my bro.-in-law Rich^d Chapman of all debts. All residue to my brothers Edw. & John Monteigne equally, they to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Samuel Passey, Sarah Adlam. Before his Excellency George Thomas was sworn Dr. Samuel Passey 9 Feb. 1764. Recorded 24 March 1764.

Eleanor Montague the elder. Will dated 2 Feb. 1784. My negro Jesse to be free. All residue to my sister Grace Montague, she & Jos. Greenway, Sen^r, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Bott, Daniel Johnston.

Codicil. Annul freedom to Jesse, not being able to leave her maintenance. By Hon. Thomas Jarvis, President, was sworn J. Bott 16 July 1785.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1727	July 11	Edward and Elinor s. and d. of Edward Monteague and Grace his wife.
1736	Mar. 4	George & Grace s. and D. of Edward Monteague and his wife.

1738	June 19	John & Connor sons of Edward Monteague & Grace his wife.
1757	Mar. 8	Lewis the S. of Edw ^d Monteigne & Eleanor his wife.
1759	Jan. 5	Eliz. Nibbs the d. of Edward Monteigne & Elinor his wife.
1761	Sep. 3	Elizabeth D. of Edward Monteigne and his wife.
1763	April 13	Elinor Mary the D. of Monteigne and his wife.

Married.

1726	Sep. 17	Edward Monteague and Grace Redhead. L.
1759	May 26	Samuel Monteigne and Mary Greenway. L.

Buried.

1710	Jan. 22	Eliz th Montaigne.
1716	Aug. 4	Elinor Montague.
1716	Nov. 9	Mary Montague.
1724	June 16	Mary Monteague w. of M Edward Monteigne.
1737	Dec. 24	Grace D. of Edward Monteague.
1738	July 3	George y ^c S. of Edward Monteague.
1738	July 25	Connor y ^c s. of Edward Monteague.
1750-51	Mar. 20	Edward Monteigne, Sen ^r .
1760	May 10	Lewis Monteign.
1763	April 23	Eliz th Monteign.
1763	Oct. 12	Samnel Monteign.
1764	Jan. 27	Joseph Monteign. C.P.
1767	Jan. 16	Grace Monteign, child.
1768	Aug. 9	Edward Monteign. C.P.
1797	Nov. 21	Mary Montegne.
1785	April 30	Eleanor Montigue, Sen.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1726	Dec. 10	Richard the S. of Mr Richard Chapman and R . . . his wife.
1730	April 11	Cathrine D. of Richard & Rachael Chapman.

Buried.

1741	July 14	Elizabeth Chapman.
------	---------	--------------------

Family of Montero.

No. 93. Private. An Act for naturalizing Anthony Monteyroe of this Island, Merchant, being an Alien born. Dated 9 Oct. 1696. Confirmed 25 Feb. 1696-7.

1704, Aug. 21. Joseph Monteyro of Antigua, merchant. Letter of Attorney to James Robison and Mr. James Browne of Antigua.

1706, March 3. Captain Anthony Monteyro, merchant; his sloop the "Peter and Eliz."

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

170-(c. 1700-1703) Mar. 14 Elizabeth d. of Anthony Monteyro & Elizabeth his wife.

1706 May 26 Rachell D. of Anthony Monteyro & Elizabeth his wife.

1740 April 22 Mary Roach y^e D. of Peter Monteyro & Amey his wife.

Married.

1702 Anthony Montero & Eliz. Roche.

1713 July 28 Samuel Randall and Elizabeth Monteyloe; by L.

1718-19 Mar. 14 William McCootey and Mary Monteyroe; by L.

1738 Dec. 26 Peter Monteyro & Amey De Sylvia; by B.

Buried.

1712 April 26 Joseph Monteyroe.

"Monteros" is in St. Mary's Parish, and in 1852 contained 233 acres.

Pedigree of Morgan.

RICE MORGAN of Antigua, Gent., grant of 180 acres in Bermudian Valley on 17 April 1667; planter in 1672.

EDWARD=Joan Mery *alias* Taffee, MORGAN. mar. 23 Dec. 1686 at St. Philip's.

Col. Thomas Long, uncle of Edward Morgan; dead in 1710.

Mary=Colonel Jacob Morgan, owned 216 acres in St. John's Parish; Member of Assembly for Dickinson's Bay 1710-16. Will dated 2 June 1742; proved 6 Feb. 1743. (47 Anstis.)

Ann Morgan, bapt. 27 Jan. 170-(? 1702) at St. John's.

Elizabeth Peck, Captain Sarah, dau. of Edward Willoughby Morgan, Byam, Esq.; mar. 12 March 1710 at St. John's.

Elizabeth Morgan, bapt. 16 July 1706 at St. John's; mar. there, 1 Sep. 1726, Tho. Watkins, Esq., Member of Council 1739 till his death 1745.

Rachel Morgan, bapt. 14 Feb. 1711 at St. John's; mar. at St. Philip's, 29 Nov. 1733, Thomas Shephard of Antigua and London, merchant. Will dated 5 April and proved 9 May 1749. (160 Lisle.) She was living in 1767.

Eleanor Morgan, bapt. 24 June 1708 at St. John's. — Frances Morgan, bapt. 25 April 1711 at St. John's.

Samuel Morgan, bapt. 15 Jan. 1711 at St. John's. Shortly before 1742 sold "Morgans" or the "Villa" of 290 acres to William Lindsey.

Jacob Morgan, bapt. 26 March 1712 at St. John's; of Jamaica in 1742. — Edward Morgan, bapt. 24 Nov. 1715 at St. John's. — William Byam Morgan, bapt. 25 Jan. 1716 at St. John's.

Willoughby Morgan, bapt. 26 June 1718 at St. John's; bur. there 13 Aug. 1723. — Lewis Morgan, bapt. 14 April 1723 at St. John's; godson of Walter Nugent; aet. 12 or 13 months on 6 June 1724; bur. 13 June 1738 at St. John's. — Willoughby Byam Morgan, bapt. 28 March 1729 at St. John's; bur. there 9 Dec. 1733.

Ralph Hoskins of Antigua, planter. Will dated 13 Nov. 1672. To my s.-in-law W^m Morgan my gun. To my s.-in-law Lewis Morgan my Easter hat. To my d.-in-law Elizth Morgan all my clothes. To my said 4 (*sic*) children-in-law 40 acres in the Road Divⁿ. To Geo. Towes 100 lbs. My wife Julyan Hoskins, Ex^{trix}. My friends Serj^t Maj^r Rowld^d Williams & M^r Nath^l Monke, overseers. Witnessed by James Garland, George Towes. On 26 Nov. 1672 by Philip Warner, Esq., appeared the two witnesses. Recorded 27 Nov. 1672.

George Baker of St. Phillip's Parish, planter. Will dated 1 Oct. 1695. To my wife Susanna her thirds & a negro girl. To my s. Rich^d Baker 4 negros I have in Barbados which fall to me on my mother's death. All my est. equally among my children & y^e children of my wife by her former husband W^m Morgan, viz. Rich^d Baker & Kath. Baker, John Morgan, Eliz. Morgan, Jane Morgan, & Mary Morgan at 21. My s. Rich^d sole Ex^{or} at 18. My wife & friends Capt. John Ker, M^r Martin Lavicoant, sen^r, Ex^{ors} & Guardians. Witnessed by Henry Lowry, Samuel Thompson. Sworn 1 Oct. 1696. Recorded 5 Oct. 1696.

Jacob Morgan of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 2 June 1742; proved 6 Feb. 1743 by Richard Boddicot; power

reserved to William Mackinnen, Jonas Langford, and James Weatherill, Esquires, the letters of adm'on, with the said testamentary schedule,* on Sep. last granted to Alexander Morgan the nephew and residuary legatee, being first revoked. (47 Anstis.) To my nephew Jacob Morgan, now residing in Jamaica, £500 c. By an Indenture of 5 parts, da. 20 Aug. 1726, between the Hon. Sam^l Watkins, of the 1st part, myself, of the 2^d, Edw^d Chester, jun., & Peter Hazell, of the 3^d, Tho. Watkins, Esq., of the 4th, & my dau. Eliz. Morgan, of the 5th part, reciting a marriage intended between the said Thos. Watkins & Eliz., I granted to Edw^d Chester & Peter Hazell my plantation of 216 acres in St John's parish, bounded as therein described, & all messuages, slaves, & cattle in trust, subject to the payment of £4000 c. as I by deed may appoint. By a further Indenture tripartite, da. 15 Nov. 1733, between myself, of the 1st, W^m Mackinen & Jonas Langford, Esq^{res}, of the 2^d, & Tho. Shepherd & my dau. Rachael Morgan, of the 3rd part, reciting the former Indenture & also a marriage intended between the said Tho. Shepherd & Rachael, I

* This was a letter addressed from Bristol, 2 Aug. 1743, to Mr. Every and Alexander Morgan, requesting them to supervise his funeral, to give to his two nieces mourning and £20 each, and bequeathing the residue of his money, furniture, plate, etc., to his said nephew Alexander Morgan. (289 Boycott.)

granted to W^m Mackinen & Jonas Langford the said £4000 c., & reserved to myself the right to dispose of the remaining £2000 c., which I hereby give to my dan. Rachael Shepherd & her heirs for ever, but if she die before me then to her husband Tho. Shepherd & her children equally. All residue to her. My loving friends W^m Mackinen, Jonas Langford, & Jas. Weatherill, all of Antigua, Esq^{res}, Rich^d Boddicot of London, merch^t, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Martin Long, Harry Webb, Francis Pearcee.

1668. David and Price Morgan, patent for 180 acres at Bermudian Valley.

1668. Rice Morgan, Gent., 180 acres in Bermudian Valley by warrant of 17 April last : surveyed 10 Sep. 1668.

1672, Sep. 5. Rice Morgan of Antigua, planter, attorney of David Morgan of Barbados, merchant, sells 70 acres at Bermudian Valley to Arthur Freer of Antigua, planter.

1676, March 29. Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan, 50 feet by 80 feet, St. John's Town, by Governor Williams : surveyed 20 July 1676.

Sarah Morgan two parcels of land in Anguilla 15,000 feet by 5000 feet and 2000 feet by 500 feet : granted 23 March 1708 by Daniel Parke. Michael Ayon, Secretary to the General.

1708-9, March 15. Deposition of Edward Morgan, act. circa 21, that he was on the 9th at the house of Colonel Thomas Long his uncle.

1714, Sep. 2. Edward Morgan, Gent., petitions for land formerly granted to his uncle Thomas Long, Esq., deceased, by Colonel Christopher Codrington, deceased, W. with the wharfe key of Samuel Martin, Esq., northward 70 feet, S. to the sea 300 feet, N. with the street by the seaside, S. with the sea, W. waste.

1724, Jan. 2. Colonel Jacob Morgan of Antigua, planter, gives to his daus. Elizabeth and Rachell a negro boy.

1724, June 6. Walter Nugent of St. John's Town, Gent., his godson Lewis Morgan, now aged 12 or 13 months, son of his friend Edward Morgan, Gent.—gift of a negro boy.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

170- (? 1702) Jan. 10 Thos. s. of Owen Morgan & Bridget his wife.
 170- (? 1702) Jan. 27 Ann d. of Jacob Morgan & Mary his wife.
 1703 Jan. 15 William s. of Owen Morgan & Bridget his wife.
 1706 July 16 Elizabeth D. of Jacob Morgan & Elizabeth his wife.
 1708 June 24 Helenor D. of Jacob Morgan & his wife.
 1711 April 25 Francis D. of M^r Jacob Morgan & his wife.
 1711 Jan. 15 Samuel s. of Edward Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1711 Feb. 14 Rachell D. of Jacob Morgan & Elizabeth his wife.
 1712 Oct. 26 John s. of William Morgan & Ann his wife.
 1713 Mar. 26 Jacob s. of Edward Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1715 Oct. 30 Ann D. of William Morgan & Ann his wife.
 1715 Nov. 24 Edward s. of Edward Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1716 Jan. 25 William Byam s. of Edward Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1718 June 27 Willoughby s. of Edw^d Morgan and Sarah his wife.

1719 Sep. 21 Margaret D. of William Morgan and his wife.
 1723 April 14 Lewis s. of Edward Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1729 Mar. 28 Willoughby Byam the s. of Edward Morgan and Sarah his wife.
 1736 Sep. 26 Rebecka the D. of Jacob Morgan and Dorothy his wife.
 1737 Mar. 27 William the s. of John Morgan and Charity his wife.
 1741 May 16 Margaret the D. of John Morgan and Charity his wife.
 1741 June 30 Jacob Phillips the s. of Jacob Morgan and Dorothy his wife.
 1744 May 27 Ann the D. of John Morgan and Charity his wife.
 1766 July 28 Giles Watkins Johnson Morgan the S. of George Osborne Morgan & Susannah his wife.
 1769 Feb. 9 Mary Watkins D. of George Osborn Morgan by Susannah his wife.
 1771 Jan. 22 Elizabeth Norris the D. of George Osborne Morgan and Susannah his wife.
 1772 Aug. 8 Susanna the D. of George Morgan & Susannah his wife.
 1788 July 29 Ann D. of Daniel Morgan and Sarah his wife (of 48th Reg^t) ; b. 15th July 1788.

Married.

1701 Jan. 13 Jacob Morgan & Eliz. Peck.
 1701 July 17 Walter Long and Ann Reynolds, Spinster.
 1703 Martin Murphy & Margaret Morgan.
 1706 Edward Mellen & Mary Morgan. L.
 1707 Feb. 19 William Moss & Ann Long. B.
 1710 Mar. 12 Edward Morgan & Sarah Byam.
 1722 May 13 Henry Long and Sarah Ward. B.
 1725 Mar. 13 Joseph Allison and Mary Long. B.
 1725 Dec. 4 Harvey Edwards and Lydia Morgan. Banns.
 1726 Sep. 1 Thomas Watkins and Elizabeth Morgan. L.
 1735 Dec. 10 Henry Garrett and Ann Morgan. L.
 1739 June 2 George Morgan & Elizabeth Thibou.
 1739 June 9 Thomas Wills & Ann Morgan. L.
 1750 Sep. 29 Thomas Maddox and Charita Morgan, Widow.
 1758 June 7 Samuel Clarke and Elizabeth Morgan. L.
 1761 May 11 George Osborn Morgan to Susannah Hazlewood. L.
 1789 Oct. 17 James Morgan to Catherine Thibou, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1705 June 4 M^r William Morgan.
 1705 Sep. 9 Edmond Morgan.
 1706 Feb. 15 Walter Long.
 1710 Oct. 14 Thomas Long.
 1710 Nov. 12 Bridgitt Morgan.
 1720 Nov. 10 Margaret Morgan.
 1723 Aug. 13 Willoughby the s. of Cap^t Edw^d Morgan & Sarah his wife.
 1728 Dec. 20 William Morgan of this parish.
 1733 April 12 Mad^m Eliz. Morgan.
 1733 Dec. 9 Willoughby Byam Morgan.
 1733 Dec. 10 Rebecka Morgan.
 1738 June 13 Lewis y^e brother of Samuel Morgan.
 1738 June 26 Ann Morgan, widow.
 1745 May 24 William Morgan, a child.
 1745 June 25 Ann Morgan, a child.
 1745 Sep. 24 John Morgan.

1747 Jan. 11 William Morgan.
 1772 Nov. 19 Susanna Morgan.
 1775 Jan. 12 Eleanor Morgan.
 1777 May 14 Mary Morgan.
 1779 Nov. 25 Capt Jeffry Morgan.
 1786 Nov. 12 Daniel Morgan.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Buried.

1751 May 22 Richard Morgan.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1735 June 14 John Morgan & Charity Mahany ; by L.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1686 Dec. 23 Edward Morgan to Joan Mercy *alias*
 Taffee.
 1702 July 26 Anthony Garratt to Elizabeth Morgan.
 1733 Nov. 29 Thomas Sheppard and Rachell Morgan ;
 by L. from Gen^l Mathew.

Buried.

1721 Mar. 22 Capt John Long.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a headstone :—

To | *THE MEMORY OF* | SARAH A. L. MORGAN |
 Born Sep. 18th, 1840. | Died Aug. 10th, 1860.

Family of Morris.

Grizell Morris, widow. Will dated 4 Dec. 1707. To my son Valentine Morris 8 negros, certain furniture, & 2 chambers in my house adjoining the plantation of Geo. Gamble, Esq. To my dau. Elizth, wife of Capt Giles Watkins, all residue, & in default to my son Valentine, he & Capt Giles Watkins, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Nivine, Mary Howes, Jane Houper.

Codicil dated 8 March 1707. Certain slaves to be free. Before Daniel Parke, Esq., was sworn Jane, wife of Henry Houper, merchant.

Robert South, Prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster, and D.D. Will dated 30 March 1714; proved P.C.C. 24 July 1716 by Mrs. Margaret Hammond. (153 Fox.) To Rob^t South, Gent., my neph. of the half blood, all the lands which descended to me from my father in Whitley in the parish of St Giles, Reading, co. Berks, he to pay M^{rs} Eliz. Kirkland & M^{rs} Rachel Partridge, my nieces of the half blood, his sisters, £300 each, & to M^{rs} Rachel Taylor, only dau. of M^{rs} Jane Taylor (one of my 3 nieces of the half blood & sister to the said Rob^t South my neph.), £300, & to M^{rs} Eliz. Morris & M^{rs} Eliz. Terry, now or late of Antegua, both daus. or granddaus. to M^{rs} Joan Hall, dec^d (one of my sisters by the half blood), or to their children if they be dead, £400, viz., to M^{rs} Eliz. Morris £300 & to M^{rs} Eliz. Terry £100, tho' she never took the least notice of me. To M^{rs} Marg^t Hammond, my housekeeper for 35 years, relief of M^r Edw^d Hammond, cl^k, my tenements at Caversham, co. Oxon, & my copyhold held of the Manor of Cantlers *al's* Cantlow in Kentish Town for life, & at her death to the Dean & Chapter of Xt. Ch., Oxon, on Trust to pay 8 annual sums of £10 a year to certain vicars (all named). The school I built at Islip, co. Oxon. £100 to the Dean & Chapter of St Asaph. £100 to the public library of Oxford University. £200 for ejected ministers. £100 to the grey-coat hospital school. £100 for 50 poor housekeepers in Westminster. To the poor of Hackney parish where I was born & baptized £5. M^{rs} Marg^t Hammond sole Ex. & all residue. Witnessed by James Eales, Richard Nurse, John Walworth.

1st Codicil dated 2 June 1714. I paid to W^m Vernon of Westminster, Gent., £617, for securing which he has assigned a judgment against Dame Frances Atkins, wid., for £977 which I give to M^{rs} Margt. Hammond, she to pay to Xt. Ch., Oxford, £500 for building. Witnessed by James Eales, John Walworth, Richard Jones.

2nd Codicil, same date. To M^r Rob^t South of Northampton, attorney, son of my half-brother M^r James South, dec^d, my father's picture by Vanzoesch & a ring with my father's arms. To his 1st sister M^{rs} Eliz. Kirkland my

wrought bed done by my own sister Eliz., long since dec^d, & to his 2^d sister Rachel Partridge my silver tankard. His 3^d sister Jane, some time dec^d, left an only dau. Jane Taylour, & I give her my pearl cabinet. To M^{rs} Eliz. Morris of Antegua, wife to Capt. Valentine Morris, granddau. to my half-sister M^{rs} Joan Hall of Antegua, certain plate. My near kinswoman & cousin german by my mother's side Dame Phebe Hardres* of Kent I bequeath her grandfather & grandmother Berrye's pictures, & one of her uncle Capt. John Berry, & one of M^r Jeffery Berry, & a ring with her grandfather's arms. On 24 July 1716 was sworn Jonah Bowyer of St. Gregory's, London, bookseller.

Valentine Morris, late of Antigua, now of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, Lieut.-Colonel of H.M. Regiment of Foot, commanded by General Robert Dalziel. Will dated 24 May 1742, 15 George II.; proved 17 Jan. 1743 by Henry Wilmot; power reserved to Thomas Kerby, Ashton Warner, John Frye the younger, and Samuel Martin. (16 Boycott.) Recorded also at St. John's. By a certain Indenture of lease & release, the latter tripartite, & da. 27 March 1736, between myself, of the 1st part, Tho. Kerby, Chas. Pym, Ashton Warner, & John Frye, of the 2^d, & Sam^l Martin & Stephen Blizard, of the 3^d, I granted my plantations in Trust for providing for my wife Elizth & my children after my death, & £50 a year was to be paid for endowing a free school at St John's, & £1000 c. for building it. For very good reasons I now revoke the gift for the school & the trusts vested in Samuel Martin, Stephen Blizard, or the Assembly of Antigua. I also granted to Tho. Kerby, Cha. Pym, Ashton Warner, & John Frye 2 plantations in New Division in the parish of St Mary, subject to the title & benefit of redemption of Perrie Yorke the 2^d son & residuary legatee of Ambrose Yorke, also a plantation in Five Islands, St John's Parish, mortgaged to them by John Martin & Ann his wife, also the 3 legacies bequeathed by the said Ambrose Yorke by will da. 22 March 1716, *i.e.* £400 c. given to Elizth Yorke his dau., £400 to his son Ambrose Yorke, £400 to his son W^m Yorke, to have been all paid at 21. John Martin & Perrie Yorke having paid me all sums due I reconveyed those estates. I also gave £2000 for my dau. Henrietta Morris but revoke this, having since given her a portion on her marriage with Edw^d Horne, Esq. The late Dr Rob^t South, Prebend of Westminster, bequeathed to my late wife Elizth, mother of my daus. Eliz., Henrietta, & Grace, about

* Sir Peter Hardres, Bart., of Hardres, co. Kent, married Phoebe, dau. of Edward Berry, Esq., of Lydd, and died about 1675. A pedigree of the Berrys of Lidd was recorded in the Visitation of Kent.

£180 which I paid to my daus. on their coming out from England thro' Lewis Thomas. My dan. Elizth Frye & John Frye the younger, my dan. Henrietta Horne & Edw^d Horne, & my dau. Grace are not to inherit under this my will till they give up all claim under Dr South's will. To my dear wife my silver tea kettle, lamp, & coffee pots, my gold watch, coach, 2 horses, $\frac{1}{3}$ of my linen & furniture at my house at Piercefield. My son Valentine Morris to be sent to Leydon for his edneation at 17 or else to study the common law at one of our Inns of Court. £10 each to all my children & their husbands & to my Ex'ors (except John Fry the younger, to whom, as the husband of one of my daus., I have already given £10), & a guinea ring. To Rob^t Martin & Grizell his wife £10 each. My son-in-law Edw^d Horne, being indebted to me in £1000 on mortgage of certain plantations, I release him $\frac{1}{3}$ the debt if he shall make up to £500 a year the settlement on his wife. My dau. Horne was married after & my dan. Frye before the said Indenture was drawn up. To my dan. Frye £1000 in Trust, to be paid, however, to her husband if he settle £100 a year on her. To my cousin John Watkins of Antigua £200. To my Ex'or M^r Henry Wilmot £50. To Rich^d Cockran Dixon £300 at 21, £40 yearly till then, & £150 as an apprentice fee. To Marg^t Allet £100 payable as to her sisters M^{rs} Sarah Wilmot & M^{rs} Mary Wilmot as by the said Indenture. By Indenture da. 17 & 18 May this present time between myself, of the 1 part, & Row^d Frye, Sam^l Fry, Sam^l Martin, & Henry Wilmot, of the other, a settlement was made of Piercefield in the parish of St

Arvans, co. Monmouth. To my said wife Elizth Morris £100 a year over & above the £100 a year settled on her by the Indenture of 27 March 1736, & over & above the £100 a year settled by deed of 18 May last, making £500 a year. To Tho. Kerby, Ashton Warner, John Frye the younger, Sam^l Martin, & Henry Wilmot all my personal estate in trust to pay to my 4 daus. Grace, Frances, Sarah, & Caroline Morris £1000 each above the £2000 they are already entitled to by the Indenture of 27 March 1736. All my plantations & slaves in Antigua to my son Valentine Morris & his heirs, then to my daus. No son to marry under 25 without the consent of his guardians. I appoint Tho. Kerby, Ashton Warner, John Frye the younger, Sam^l Martin, & Henry Wilmot, Ex'ors: they & my wife to be also Guardians. Witnessed by Benjamin Dealtry, Ra. Tunnicliff, W. H. Ralfe.

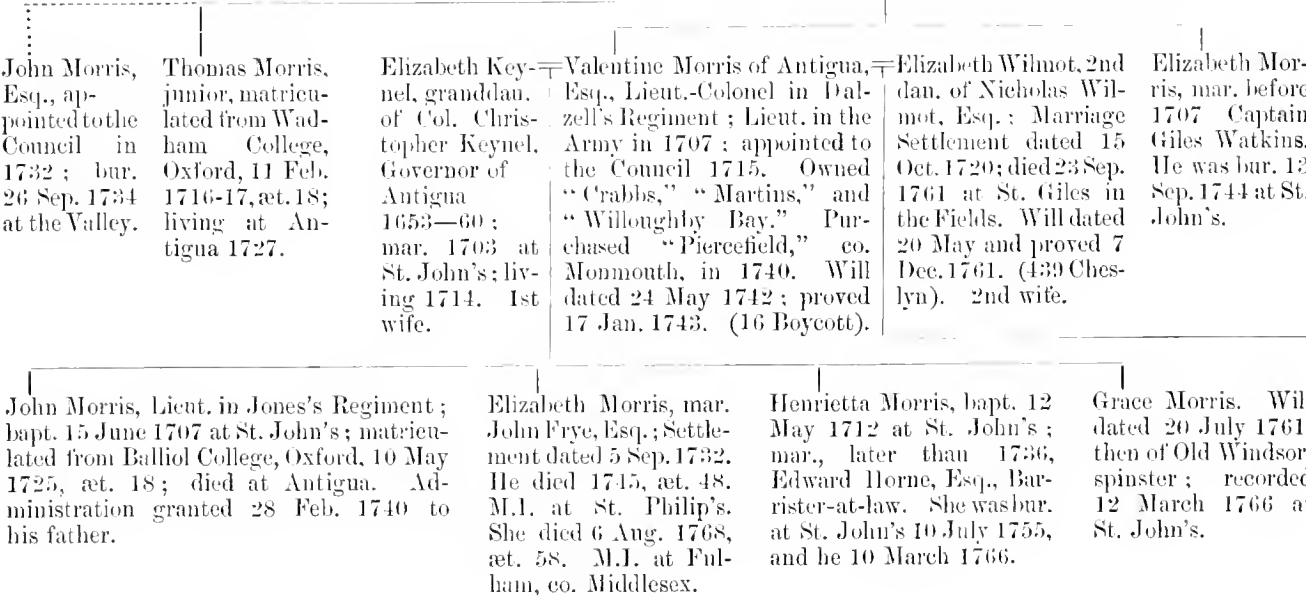
Codicil dated 6 Jan. 1742. Piercefield to be sold. A debt of £1600 is due to me from Lord Albermarle & Jas. Brudnell, Esq. My agent Guerin's claims to be disregarded. My present agent is Cap. Alex^r Wilson. £60 is due to me from Martin Blake for rents to 29 July 1741 & rent for all 1742, making £332. Witnessed by Mary Lak, Elizabeth Campbell, Martha Longmore.

John Morris. On 28 Feb. commission to Hon. Colonel Valentine Morris, Esq., father of John Morris, late Lieutenant in the Hon. Brigadier Edward Jones's Regiment at Antegoa, bachelor, deceased Aug. 1741.

Pedigree of Morris.

JOHN MORRIS of Antigua. In 1668 granted 15 acres, in 1682 styled Captain and had a patent for 500 acres at Old North Sound.

Colonel Thomas Morris of Antigua, Lieut. in 1688 ; appointed to the Council in 1703. Sold his 319 acres in Old North Sound in 1731 to Jonas Langford. Morris = Grizell . . . bur. 31 Dec. 1707 at St. John's. Will dated 4 Dec. 1707, and sworn 8 March 1707-8.



Elizabeth Morris. Will dated 20 May, proved 7 Dec. 1761 by Valentine Morris the son. (439 Cheslyn.) To my daus. Frances & Caroline all my effects which will amount to about £100 each, which was what I gave my dan. Sarah Wilmot for clothing at her marriage. My dear son Hen. Wilmot. My dear son Valentine Morris, Ex'or ; his wife Mary. Following sums for mourning : ff. M. £10, S. M. £10, V. M. £10, G. M. £10, H. W. £10, E. ff. £10, P. ff. £10, 2 children £10, M^{rs} Frye £30, M^{rs} Horne £30, G. M.

£10, my 3 sisters £30, M^r Allet £10, Miss Allet & sister £10, Brynn & H. £10. Total £180. Taken off from above in some later will—from M^{rs} Frye's children £10, M^{rs} Horne's £10, M^{rs} Allet's £20, by M^{rs} Frye's death £10—leaves £130. Sept. 1761. On 5 Dec. 1761 Elizabeth Smirk of St. Giles in the Fields, spinster, and Hannah Smirk of ditto, spinster, swore to handwriting of testatrix who was of that parish, widow.

Grace Morris of Old Windsor, spinster. Will dated 20 July 1761. My watch, carpet, diamond tops of earrings to my niece Elizth Fry, she to give her gold watch to my nephew Valentine Morris Horne. To my nephew Rowland Fry my books & ring with my brother's hair. To my sister Elizth Fry all jewels, plate, linen, & clothing. My maid Mary Gill. All residue to John Dner, Esq., of Fulham, co. Midd., & Valentine Morris, Esq., of Piercefield, Monmouth, in trust as follows: 30 gs. each to my nephew Valentine Morris Horne & Rowland Fry, & my nieces Elizth Fry & Paulina Joddrel Sharpe. 20 gs. to each Ex'or. £2000 to my sister Elizth Fry, & her children being amply provided for request her to divide it at her death between Valentine Morris Horne & Paulina Joddrel Sharpe. To Val. M. Horne £500, & to Paulina J. Sharpe the interest of £500. John Dner & Valentine M. Horne, Ex'ors. Witnessed by W. Seton, Rebecca Lockwood. Recorded 12 March 1766. Copy from P.C.C.

Close Roll, 14 Geo. II., Part 6, No. 3.

Indenture made the 14th July 1740 between Thomas Rous of London, merchant (one of the sons of Thomas Rous of Wootton Underidge, Gloucester, Gentleman, deceased), of the one part, and Valentine Morris, Lieut.-Colonel (of H.M.'s Regiment of Foot commanded by General Dalzell), of the other part, witnesseth that Thomas Rous, in consideration of £8250 paid by Valentine Morris, being the sum of money mentioned in an Indenture of Release bearing even date between Thomas Rous and Mary Rous his wife, of the one part, and Valentine Morris, of the other part . . . grants, etc., to Valentine Morris and his heirs all that capital messuage . . . called Piercefield House, with the gardens, stabling, etc., late in the tenure and occupation of John Walter . . . and all meadows (all named and the various quantities of acres given, and the names of the tenants, a very long Indenture), about 350 acres in all . . . all situated in the parish of St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth, and late in the tenure of John Walter and his under-tenants . . . and all coppices, groves, etc. . . . late in the possession of Nathaniel Carpenter, Esq. . . . and all right, title, and interest of Thomas Rous, etc., to the only proper use of Valentine Morris and his heirs for ever.

Close Roll, 23 Geo. II., Part 8, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 8th May 1749 between Valentine Morris of Piercefield in the parish of St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth, Esq. (only son and heir of Valentine Morris, late of St. Arvan's, but formerly of Antigua, Lieut.-Colonel, etc.), and Mary his wife, late Mary Mordaunt, of the one part, and Sir William Milner of Nun Apleton, co. York, Bart.,

Jonathan Shipley of Silechester, Southampton, D.D., and Henry Wilmot of Gray's Inn, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . Valentine and Mary Morris grant, etc., to the others . . . all those two plantations following . . . Crabbs Plantation . . . in the parish of St. Peter, containing 400 acres . . . and that other plantation (not named), containing 126 acres . . . in St. Peter, Parham . . . all which said plantations are now in the tenure of James Gordon, Esq., by Indenture of Demise made by Colonel Valentine Morris, deceased, the 18th June 1739, at the yearly rental of £1100 . . . and all those plantations in St. Mary's Parish called Jolly Hill Plantation, containing, including Plangroves and Flashes, 450 acres, and the Road Plantation, containing 350 acres, all which said last mentioned plantations are now in the tenure of Martin Blake, late of Antigua, but now of Weldrake Hall, co. York, Esq., by Indenture of Demise made by Colonel Valentine Morris, deceased, the 17th April 1749 (1739), at the yearly rental of £900 . . . and also all that plantation of Valentine Morris in the parish of St. Paul's, Falmouth, containing 260 acres, which last mentioned plantation is in the tenure of Andrew Bodkin of Antigua, planter, and Michael Tully of Antigua, surgeon, by Indenture of Demise made by Colonel Valentine Morris, deceased, the 17th April 1739, at the yearly rental of £600 . . . for one whole year . . . (Valentine and Mary Morris both of full age and competent understanding).

No. 15.

Indenture made the 9th May 1749 between the above. Whereas by an Indenture tripartite made the 7th Dec. last between Valentine Morris of Hedge Lane, Charing Cross, Esq., of the 1st part, Mary Morris, then Mary Mordaunt, of Somerset House, spinster, of the 2nd part, Sir William Milner . . . Jonathan Shipley . . . and Henry Wilmot . . . of the 3rd part, reciting that a marriage was intended to be shortly had and solemnized between Valentine Morris and Mary Mordaunt . . . and in consideration thereof, etc., Valentine Morris did covenant, etc., to sett over Crabbs Plantation, etc., and that other one, containing 126 acres . . . leased to James Gordon, formerly of Antigua, but now of Argyle Street, both then and now under the yearly rental of £1100 . . . to secure to Mary Morris £400 a year for life, if she survived Valentine Morris . . . which she agreed to accept in full of all dower, etc. . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the covenant . . . Valentine and Mary Morris grant, etc., to the others all those plantations (as in No. 16) in trust . . . to the absolute use of Valentine Morris . . . and Valentine and Mary Morris appoint Ashton Warner, Esq., Edward Horne, Esq., and James Brebner, Esq., all of Antigua, their Attorneys.

Valentine Morris of Antigua and Piercefield House, co. Monmouth, Esq., only son and heir, under 17 in 1742; in 1772 Lieut.-Governor, and 1776 Governor of St. Vincent; superseded 1779; died 26 Aug. 1789 in Bloomsbury Square.	Mary Mordaunt, 1st dau. of Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of the 1st Viscount; mar. Dec. 1748 at Somerset House Chapel; died insane in England.	Frances Morris, living 1761.	Sarah Morris, died 25 Mar. 1793, æt. 69. M.I. at Farnborough.	Henry Wilmot of Farnborough Place, co. Hants, and Bloomsbury Square, Solicitor. He entered Gray's Inn 1739, and died 3 Aug. 1794, æt. 84. M.I. at Farnborough.
Three other children.	A dau., died spinster. Painted by Sir J. Reynolds before 1769.	Valentine Henry Wilmot, died 4 June 1819, æt. 61. M.I. at Farnborough.	Elizabeth Sarah Wilmot, mar. James Seton of London. She died 5 Feb. 1803, æt. 43, at Clifton. M.I. at Farnborough.	

Close Roll, 7 Geo. III., Part 3, Nos. 16 and 17.

Indenture made the 1st April 1767 between Valentine Morris of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, Esq. (son and heir of Valentine Morris, deceased, and also surviving Ex'or of Grace Morris, spinster, deceased, and likewise sole Ex'or of Elizabeth Morris, widow, his late mother, deceased), and

Mary Morris his wife, of the one part, and James Gordon of Moor Place, co. Hertford, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. Valentine and Mary Morris sell to James Gordon all that plantation called Martiu's Plantation in Antigua, containing 126 acres, lying in the parish of St. Peter, Parham, 50 acres, part of which,

whereon the works are built, are bounded E. with the lands late of Thomas Kerby and Robert Christian, Esquires, S. with the lands late of John Duer, Esq., W. with the lands late of Samuel Wickham, and N. with the highway which separates the said 50 acres from the lands late of Edward Barter, now in possession of the said James Gordon, other 36 acres, part thereof, bounded E. with the lands late of the said John Duer, S. with the lands of the said Duer, the lands of John Burke, deceased, and of John Osborne, Esq., W. with the lands of Thomas Morris and Samuel Wyckham, and the heir of John Masters, deceased, and of Thomas Morris, Esq., and N. with the lands of the said Wyckham and Masters: and also other 40 acres, part thereof, bounded N. with the lands of John Wickham, E. with the lands of Archibald Cockran, Esq., deceased, and the lands of Edward Barter, now possessed by the said James Gordon, S. with the lands of Samuel Wickham and the said Masters, and W. with the highway separating the said 40 acres from the lands of the said John Wickham . . . and all dwelling-houses, etc., and all slaves (names given), 35 men and 14 women, and 14 cattle (names given), and all other negros, etc., bought or put on the plantation by Valentine Morris . . . to have and to hold to James Gordon for one whole year, for the rent of one peppercorn, if demanded . . . that he may be in actual possession, to the uses of an Indenture quadripartite to be made the day after these presents . . . and Valentine and Mary Morris do appoint Samuel Martin, Esq., Thomas Warner, Esq., Arthur Freeman, Esq., William Warner, Esq., Valentine Morris Horne, Esq., Patrick Grant, Esq., Robert Christian, Esq., Samuel Readhead, Esq., James Brebner, Esq., and Robert Mallom, Esq., all of Antigua, their Attorneys. John Rice, George Champion, witnesses.

No. 16.

Indenture quadripartite made the 2nd April 1767 between Valentine Morris of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, Esq. (son and heir, etc.), and Mary Morris his wife, of the 1st part, Henry Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, Esq., of the 2nd part, James Gordon of Moor Place, co. Hertford, Esq., of the 3rd part, and George Udny of Lincoln's Fields, Esq., and Robert Udny of London, merchant, of the 4th part. Whereas by an Indenture of Demise made the 18th June 1739 between Valentine Morris, deceased, of the one part, and James Gordon . . . of the other part, for the considerations therein mentioned Valentine Morris demised to James Gordon all those two plantations called Crabbs Plantation and Martin's Plantation in Antigua, to have and to hold from the 1st Aug. then last past, 1738, for 16 years, yielding therefore yearly, on the 29th July, £1100 . . . and whereas by another Indenture made the 12th Jan. 1749 between Valentine Morris, junior (his father being dead), of the one part, and James Gordon aforesaid, of the other part, the said Valentine Morris demised to James Gordon the same two plantations for 10 years from the 1st Aug. 1754 for the yearly rent, payable the 1st Aug., of £1100 . . . with a condition of reappraisement on the determination of the lease . . . and whereas by an Indenture quadripartite made the 15th Jan. 1749 between Valentine Morris, junior, of the 1st part, Henry Wilmot, of the 2nd part, James Gordon, Grace Morris, and Francis Morris, of the 3rd part, and Elizabeth Morris, of the 4th part, reciting, etc., it was witnessed that in consideration of £2000 paid by James Gordon to Valentine Morris, Valentine Morris granted, etc., to Henry Wilmot that plantation called Crabbs Plantation in the parish of St. Peter, containing 400 acres, bounded E. with the land now or late of Sir William Codrington and the sea, S. with the highway that separates the said land from Parham Plantation, or the land now or late of Clement Tudway, W. with Parham Harbour, and N. with the sea, and all that other plantation called Martin's

Plantation, containing 126 acres, etc. (as in No. 17), then in the tenure of James Gordon, by the Indenture of Demise of the 18th June 1739 . . . and also those two plantations in the parish of St. Mary, Antigua, Jolly Hill Plantation, containing by estimation, including Mangroves and Flashes, 450 acres, bounded E. with the land late of Robert Pearne, late in the occupation of Charles Dunbar, S. with the land of . . . Dunning, some time leased by Edward Trant, W. with the sea, and N. with the land late of John Stevens and the late Mr. Perrie Yorke, in which said plantation are meant to be included . . . 36 acres called Butler's Land, bounded E. with land then or late of Robert Pearne, S. with 10 acres purchased by Valentine Morris, deceased, of John Mayo, W. with the land late of . . . Dunning, and N. with what heretofore was called Jolly Hill Plantation, and also the 10 acres bought as aforesaid, which were bounded E. with the tops of the mountain, W. with the land late of . . . Dunning, and N. with the lands heretofore of . . . Butler, then belonging to Valentine Morris, deceased . . . and that other plantation called the Road Plantation, containing 350 acres, bounded E. with the lands of the said Benjamin Burton, formerly leased to Valentine Morris, deceased, N. with the tops of several mountains and the lands lately belonging to Dr. William Young, W. with the lands late of Dr. Rowland Williams and the salt ponds, and S. with the sea, together with a peninsula of land called Goathill, which Valentine Morris had a patent for, and a salt pond there, extending westward to the land late of Mr. Henry Douglas, which Goathill and salt pond were deemed part of the Road Plantation, which last plantations lately were in the tenure or occupation of Martin Blake, Esq., by an Indenture of Demise made by Colonel Valentine Morris the 17th April 1739, originally under the yearly rent of £900 but then at the rent of £843 15s., by reason of a recovery of some part by Robert Pearne whereby Martin Blake was evicted of some part, and also Willoughby Bay Plantation in the parish of St. Paul's, Falmouth, containing 260 acres, as formerly occupied by Valentine Morris, deceased, butted and bounded E. with the land of the late Colonel Archibald Cockran and the land late of the said Martin Blake, S. with the land late of the said Cockran and Andrew Bodkin, W. with the land late in the possession of Baptist Looby and the land late of Dominick Bodkin or Michael Tully, N. with the lands late of Colonel George Lucas and Francis Delap, and the dwelling-house, etc., and slaves, etc. . . . all which last mentioned plantation was in the tenure of Andrew Bodkin of Antigua, planter, and Michael Tully of Antigua, Surgeon, by an Indenture of Demise from Colonel Valentine Morris, deceased, made the 17th April 1739, originally under the yearly rent of £600 but then at the rent of £487 10s., by reason of a recovery of some part by Nathaniel Looby, whereby they were evicted of some part . . . to Henry Wilmot and his Ex'ors, etc., for 500 years in trust, to secure £400 a year to Elizabeth Morris, widow, and all other sums of money and interest, secured by Indentures dated the 26th and 27th March 1736 and by the will of Valentine Morris, which then remained due, then to secure £400 to (Mary?) Morris, if she survived Valentine Morris, party hereto, her husband, secured by Indentures dated the 8th and 9th May 1749, and, subject thereto, for payment of £2000 then lent by James Gordon to Valentine Morris, party hereto, and £1000 then due to Grace Morris from the said Valentine Morris, and £1000 due to Frances Morris from the said Valentine Morris . . . and, subject thereto, in trust to pay £100 a year more to Elizabeth Morris for life, as therein mentioned . . . and whereas on the determination of the last mentioned lease made by Valentine Morris to James Gordon disputes arose touching the reappraisement . . . and James Gordon brought an action of covenant in Antigua against Valentine Morris, and on the 7th May 1765 did obtain a

verdict in the Court of Common Pleas against him for £10,375 17s. 9½d. currency and whereas Valentine Morris, by his Attorneys, entered into a rule of Court to pay, among other things, interest at six per cent. on the sum recorded upon James Gordon forbearing to execute judgment, and the said interest was to commence the 26th July 1765 and whereas by a Deed Poll of James Gordon, by Patrick Grant and Robert Christian, Esquires, his Attorneys, dated at Antigua the 12th March 1766, after reciting that there was then due on the said mortgage, and also for several additional buildings, etc., left on Crabbs and Martin's Plantations, £12,979 13s. currency, which, allowing £170 currency, made £7625 10s. sterling, for which Valentine Morris had drawn a set of Bills of Exchange, bearing even date, on Francis Whishaw, merchant in Crutched Friars, in favour of James Gordon and whereas Francis Whishaw failed in his credit and did not pay, etc., and the bills were returned to James Gordon to Antigua and whereas Valentine Morris by Bond of the 24th Dec. 1763 became bound to George Udny in the penal sum of £8000, with the condition for payment of £1350 the 29th Sep. 1765, £1150 the 29th Sep. 1766, £1150 the 29th Sep. 1767, and £1050 the 29th Sep. 1768 and whereas Valentine Morris for better securing, etc., did by a Warrant under his hand bearing even date with the Bond empower Thomas Warner, Edward Horne, and James Brebner, Attorneys of H.M.'s Court of Common Pleas, to enter up judgment at the suit of George and Robert Udny in an action for debt, for money lent, for £11,000 besides the costs of the suit and whereas judgment was duly entered against Valentine Morris and whereas there is now due to James Gordon for principal and interest, and for all costs of his suit, except such as may be due to the Provost-Marshal of Antigua, if any such there be, which are to be paid by Valentine Morris, from the 12th March 1766 to the 18th Feb. last past, £7991 6s. 2d. sterling and whereas Valentine Morris and James Gordon have come to an agreement that Valentine Morris shall convey to James Gordon Martin's Plantation and the negroes, etc., for £11,500 sterling, and that James Gordon shall deduct the £7991 6s. 2d., and pay the remainder to Robert Udny, who, in consideration thereof, agrees to release the plantation and Mary Morrice has agreed to join in the conveyance, so that Martin's Plantation may be discharged of her £400 a year, and of all dower, etc. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £7991 6s. 2d. to be retained by James Gordon, and £3508 13s. 10d. to be paid to Robert Udny by James Gordon, and of 5s., Valentine Morris and Mary his wife grant, etc., and George Udny, by the direction of Robert Udny, ratifies and confirms, etc., to James Gordon, in his actual possession now being all that plantation called Martin's Plantation, etc., to have and to hold to James Gordon and his heirs for ever, and to no other use absolutely freed from the rent charge to Mary Morris and to hold and peaceably enjoy, free from all claims and Valentine Morris declares there are none except the term of 500 years to Henry Wilmot and a certain judgment only entered up, upon record in the Court of Common Pleas, against him at the suit of Alexander Houston, John Clerk, William MacDowall, and Alexander Millakin, merchants and co-partners, in an action for £6000 sterling, besides costs, for securing payment of £3000 and interest by equal payments to be made on the 29th Sep. next and the 29th Sep. 1768 and 1769 and this Indenture further witnesseth that in consideration of £3508 13s. 10d. Robert and George Udny discharge, etc., provided that if not paid the other plantations are to become security and whereas Elizabeth Morris departed this life the 23rd Sep. 1761, having by her will appointed Valentine Morris her sole Ex'or who proved it

and the said annuities of £400 and £100 were duly paid to the time of her death and whereas Henry Wilmot being the only acting Ex'or of Valentine Morris, deceased, and almost all the legacies, etc., as were not paid by him have been since paid, or secured to be paid and the £2000 secured to James Gordon the 15th Jan. 1749 being fully satisfied in the manner aforesaid, and the £1000 due to Grace Morris being due to Valentine Morris as her surviving Ex'or, and the £1000 due to Francis Morris being now otherwise secured, and Mary Morris being willing her rent charge of £400 shall be secured from Crabbs Plantation only, and the further security of 1749 be discharged for the ease and convenience of her husband Now this Indenture further witnesseth that it is hereby declared and agreed between James Gordon and Valentine and Mary Morris that the said term of 500 years granted to Henry Wilmot shall continue vested in him, as to Martin's Plantation in trust for James Gordon to protect him from all mesne incumbrances if any and as to Crabbs Plantation for the better securing to Mary Morris the £400 a year and this Indenture further witnesseth that Henry Wilmot, in consideration of 5s., and by the direction of James Gordon and of Valentine Morris as surviving Ex'or of the said Valentine Morris, and of Valentine and Mary Morris, sells, etc., to Valentine Morris and his heirs, that the term of 500 years may be extinguished all those the said other plantations, etc. : and this Indenture moreover witnesseth that for the considerations aforesaid James Gordon appoints Samuel Martin, Thomas Warner, Arthur Freeman, William Warner, Valentine Morris Horne, Patrick Grant, Robert Christian, Samuel Redhead, James Brebner, and Robert Mallon, Esquires, all of Antigua, his Attorneys and whereas by an Indenture of Demise or Lease made the 9th April 1764 between Samuel Massett of Antigua, coppersmith, and Elizabeth Massett his wife, of the one part, and Valentine Morris, party hereto, of the other part, it was witnessed that for the considerations mentioned Samuel and Elizabeth Massett did demise to Valentine Morris all that plantation in the parish of St. Peter and division of Old North Sound, containing 75 acres, bounded E. with the lands of James Gordon, W. with the lands of Joseph (? Jonas) Langford, deceased, S. with the lands of John Dewar, deceased, and N. with those of Ann Freeman, a widow to hold from the 1st June for 99 years, in case Elizabeth Massett should so long live, under the yearly rent therein reserved Now this Indenture further witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement, and in consideration of 5s. . . . Valentine Morris has granted, etc., to James Gordon the residue of the 99 years James Gordon paying the rent reserved and they discharge each other of all claims, etc., and Valentine and Mary Morris convey to James Gordon Martin's Plantation, etc. (as above). John Lancaster, Val. Henry Allot, witnesses.

Close Roll, 24 Geo. III., Nos. 20 and 21.

Indenture made the 27th May 1784 between Henry Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, Esq., Sarah Wilmot his wife, and Valentine Henry Wilmot their only son, of the one part, and James Glasgow, late of St. Vincent's, but now of Charing Cross, Middlesex, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. the former grant to the latter all their right, etc., to all that parcel of land on the windward unsettled part of St. Vincent's, containing 250 acres, butted and bounded N. by the top of Arabaeca or Arabacon Ridge, being the south boundary of the lands lately granted to Archibald Montague Brown, Esq., E. by the sea, S. by the ridge of the hill which bounds to the southward the valley called Ibiana Valley, dividing the same from the valley called Aerica, supposed also to be called Acario Ridge, and W. by another ridge or ridges and all

mines, etc. (except mines of gold) . . . for one whole year, yielding therefor one peppercorn, etc., to be in actual possession to the uses of an Indenture to be made, etc., and they appoint, etc., Edmund Reynolds, Robert Mallom, and William Taylor, Esquires, all of St. Vincent's, their Attorneys.

No. 26.

Indenture made the 28th May 1784 between Henry Wilmot, etc., Sarah Wilmot his wife, and Valentine Henry Wilmot their only son, of the 1st part, Valentine Morris of Piercefield, Esq. (brother of Sarah Wilmot), of the 2nd part, and James Glasgow, etc., of the 3rd part. Whereas his present Majesty, under the Great Seal of St. Vincent's the 20th May 1777, did grant to Henry Wilmot the elder, Sarah Wilmot his wife, and Valentine Henry Wilmot their only son all that parcel of land (as in preceding Indenture) . . . and whereas in consideration of the mutual affection and regard they have for Valentine Morris, and in consideration of the present unhappy situation of his affairs, they have agreed to convey to him absolutely all their right, etc., to the aforementioned lands . . . and Valentine Morris has requested that the lands may be conveyed to James Glasgow . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of 10s. Henry Wilmot and Sarah his wife and Valentine Henry Wilmot their son grant, bargain, etc., to James Glasgow all that parcel of land, etc., to the use of Valentine Morris and his heirs for ever . . .

1668. John Morris, patent for 15 acres.

1677, Feb. 22. Lient. John Morrisse, 514 acres by Jeremiah Watkins, Judge : surveyed 1679.

1677, July 5. Lient. John Morrisse, 160 acres by Colonel Philip Warner : surveyed 1679.

1680, Aug. 5. William Norris, in right of his wife Mary Norris *alias* Freeman, sells half of 40 acres to John Morris, Gent., bounded S. with Dr. Isaac Ady.

1680, Aug. 5. John Morris, Gent., sells 25 acres at Mercers Creek to Otto Eden, late of Surinam.

1682. Captain John Morris, patent for 500 acres at Old North Sound by Sir W. Stapleton.

At request of Jonas Langford, Esq., I have surveyed the plantation of Thomas Morris, Esq., at Old North Sound and St. Peter's Parish, of 319½ acres, now Jonas Langford's. (Surveyor's Book.)

In 1 William III. Thomas Morris of Antigua, Gent., went as a Lient. to Captain Robert Cardine to take Mari-galante, also served as a volunteer at St. Christopher's and Guadaloup, was later Lient. of a privateer, then bought a vessel and had a Commission from the Governor of Jamaica, was detained a prisoner at Martinico, and paid £400 sterling ransom. Petitions to be appointed a Member of Council for Antigua. No date, but endorsed—Letter fr. St. Ste. Fox *re* Capt. Thos. Morris of Antigua rec^d 13 Aug. 1703. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 8.)

1707, Dec. 15. Captain Valentine Morris petitions against the Act of 9 April 1707 which laid a tax of 20 per cent. on non-residents, and states that on 26 Sep. 1706 he was a Lient. in Colonel Thomas Whetham's Regiment, had furlowe, and sailed to England, leaving his wife and family behind.

1708, Feb. 4. John Brady, Esq., complains that he has been beaten by Captain Valentine Morris, an officer in Colonel James Jones's Regiment.

1709, July 19. Indenture between Hon. Christopher Codrington, Esq., late Governor, but now of Barbados, and Valentine Morris of St. Mary's, Antigua, Esq., lease of Jolly Hill of 500 acres.

On 10 July 1710 Hon. William Codrington releases Valentine Morris of all claims.

1711-12, March 5. Valentine Morris petitions for

remission of taxes on 143 acres of salt flashes, part of his Jolly Hill Plantation in Bermudian Valley. Granted.

1712, Dec. 22. Captain Valentine Morris commanding seven companies of Hon. Colonel Francis Alexander's Regiment.

1713. Major Valentine Morris of Hon. Colonel Francis Alexander's Regiment of ten companies, many receipts for pay given.

1715, Oct. 6. Colonel Valentine Morris is appointed Member of Council *vice* Colonel Richard Oliver, who resigns on account of illness. He is sworn in on 14 Feb. following.

1717, Feb. 3. Information from Samuel Parker that Jonathan Martin told him that Mr. Robert Glover heard Colonel Thomas Morris speak disrespectfully of the King. One of the deponents said he heard Colonel Morris say to his coachman : "Yon raskall, if I tell you to take his Majesty by the collar & beat him, if you don't obey my commands I'll dash your brains out." None of the depositions agreed as to the words used. Colonel Morris's witnesses were not heard by the Governor and Council, and he was summarily suspended.

1718, May 12. A Duel fought in Hyde Park by Lieutenant-Colonel Valentine Morris and Major Peter Buor, who were both wounded. (Historical Register.)

1719, June 9. Order from Colonel Thomas Morris dated 4 April 1719 from the King in Council saying he was to be reinstated. He had been Member of Council since 1703. All the depositions except one were hearsay, all disagreed as to the words used, and his witnesses were not examined.

1720, Oct. 15. Indenture of Marriage Settlement between Valentine Morris, Esq., of Antigua, and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Wilmot, spinster, and grandda. of Margaret Floyd (? Lloyd) of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, widow, of the 1st part, Margaret Floyd, of the 2nd part, and Stephen Soame of (? Little) Thurlow, co. Suffolk, Esq., William Tryon, sen., of London, merchant, of the 3rd part. Whereas Valentine Morris gave a Bond dated 19 July last to Margaret Floyd for £5000 in consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between him and Elizabeth Wilmot, spinster, one of the granddaus. of Margaret Floyd : and whereas Elizabeth Wilmot has in her own right £600, now in the hands of Margaret Floyd, to which she (M. F.) has agreed to add £1400. Valentine Morris in consideration of this £2000 hath agreed, within three months of the marriage, to charge his plantation called Jolly Hill with £200 a year for his wife in case she survive him. The estate consists of 500 acres in Bermudian Valley, St. Mary's Parish.

1727-8, March 8. Petition of Thomas Morris, jun., to the Council.

1732, June 26. John Morris sworn as Member of Council.

1732, Sep. 5. Marriage Settlement between John Frye, jun., of the 1st part, the Hon. Valentine Morris and the Hon. John Morris, of the 2nd part, and Elizabeth Morris, spinster, dau. of Valentine Morris, of the 3rd part. Whereas a marriage is shortly to be solemnized between John Frye and Elizabeth Morris, in consideration of £2000 sterling from Valentine Morris as a portion the sum of £200 sterling a year is settled on Elizabeth Morris in case she survive, for which purpose John Frye hath demised to Valentine Morris two plantations in Bermudian Valley, St. Mary's Parish, of 450 acres and 130 acres, except cattle and slaves belonging to John Frye, sen., and Mary his wife. (Lib. A, vol. ii.)

1743, Jan. 13. Lient. Col. Morris of Dalziel's Reg. of F. ('Gent. Mag.' p. 51.)

1748, Dec. Valentine Morris, Esq., to Miss Mordaunt, of Somerset-House. ('London Mag.' p. 571.)

1753, Dec. 14. Indenture between Henry Wilmot of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Gt. & Valentine Morris of Peircefield,

co. Monmouth, Esq., of the 1 part, & Geo. Bridges Brudenell of the King's Mewse, co. Midd., Esq., of the other, for 5s. they sell to him for 1 year Peirecefield House, late in the occupation of John Walter, together with the house meadows of 24 acres, also Hamway by the water-side of 12 A., Cross Lease & New Mead of 20 A., Upper Cross Lease of 12 A., the Martridge 4 A., Millfield 10 A., Cliftfield 7 A., the Cap-pants 7 A., the field adjoining & Mayes 8 A., Ray Crume 9 A., Cliff Close 10 A., Sheephous close or Sheppherds close with the old castle 14 A., White Hedges 18 A., . . . 8½ A., Patches 6 A., Furr close 14 A., St John's Hold 18 A., Upper close 10 A., & 2 A. adjoining, Hopyard by the Oxhouse 1½ A., Calvill field or Callfields 12 A., the other hopyard of 3 A. by St Arvans lane, Barriens 10 A., and 50 A. of arable & pasture called Clease Monyths, also Caago 12 A., and 4 A. between the Burgess & Pennayowld, 4 A. adjoining & tenement & garden & tenement & orchard, all which premises are in the parish of St Arvans, co. Monm. Also the woods called Martridge Grove, Hamway Grove, Long Grove, Martridge Cliff by Peirecewood, otherwise Peirecefield Cliff, in St Arvans, also Hamway Cliff in p'sh of Chepstow & the Prize Bangh, & 10 A. of pasture in St Arvans, & tenement, & 40 A. in p'sh of Shirenewton. Also a farm & the Court House 100 A. & 5 A., House Croft of 12 A., tenement & garden & 2 A., tenement & hopyard & 5 A., tenement & 3 A., another tenement with orchard & garden, the Great Burgess of 10 A., & Pamayould 10 A., St Arvans Fields 69 A., & 3½ A. n^r Frith Wood, Little Burgess 5 A., Ray Robbins 12 A., Priseroon woodland of 10 A., tenement & garden, do., all in St Arvans. 3 tenements & 3 A. & arable of 100 A. in Newchurch parish, tenement & orchard & garden & 18 A., 7 A. in p'sh of Portrassey, 40 A. in p'sh of Caldicot, & 5 A. & 3 A., 7 A., tenement & 1½ A. n^r Deepweare, tenement by the Cross of Caldicot, 3 A., & 2 A. of coppice, & 3 A., all in Caldicot. Tenement & orchard & garden, do. under the school in town of Chepstow, also Cashfields 20 A. in St Arvans, & messuage & cyder mill & 12 closes called the Two Stobilds, Thos. Waters' Mead, Pull Maddock's, the Erwick Kadyr, Olyn Galehe, the Burgess, Lower Feild, Dicy Erow, Ladden Frithwood, Clox Penefould, & Old Hill of 55 A. in St Arvans, abutting on the Duke of Beaufort, Tho. Rous, & Robt Clarke, also Care farm in Newchurch, late in possession of Nathl Carpenter, Esq., of 32 A., a windmill, & all other the property late of Val. Morris, Esq., deceased, formerly purchased by him of Thos. Rous of London, Merchant. Total = 935 acres. The seal attached to this deed bears: *Argent, a chevron sable between three harts' heads erased.*

In 1767 Valentine Morris was rated on 1004 acres and 284 slaves; in 1780 on 451 acres and 196 slaves. (St. Mary's Vestry Book.)

Valentine Morris, jun., inherited from his father a large fortune, which he dissipated in extravagant living, and becoming involved in debt his friends obtained for him in 1772 the post of Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincent, of which island he became Governor four years later. After the capture of that colony in 1779, by the French, with a vastly superior force, Governor Morris returned to England, where he prosecuted various claims against the Government for sums advanced by him for the public service. He languished six or seven years in the King's Bench prison, during which time his charming wife, a niece of the old Lord Peterborough, became insane from misery and distress. Some three years before his death his friends obtained his liberty, and he died 26 Aug. 1789 at the house of his brother-in-law Mr. Henry Wilmot in Bloomsbury Square. For further details see 'A Narrative of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, Esq., late Capt.-General and Governor-in-Chief of St. Vincent, written by himself 1787,' and a long obituary notice, p. 862, 1789, in the 'Gent. Mag.'

He wrote in his Narrative: "Two of my valuable estates in Antigua were taken possession of by the Assignees of a Mortgage for the whole nominal sum of the original mort-

gage. Another very considerable estate in that Island, the seat of my nativity & that of all my remaining family, has been forced to sale under every possible disadvantage for little more than £13,000, which on the most accurate estimates had frequently been valued at £22,000 st., & often at favourable epochs nearly to £30,000. My valuable & beautiful well known estate at Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, descending to me from my father, & for so many years the subject of my creative attention . . . was at length forced to sale for £26,100, for which at former periods . . . £46,000, £47,000, £48,000, & once £52,000 had been offered."

1796—1818. St. Peter's, Parham. The estate of Valentine Morris, deceased, rated.

1823, July 23. In Sloane-street, the wife of Valentine Morris, esq. a dau. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 176.)

1842, Nov. 15. At Eling, Hants, Richard William Morris, esq. second son of Valentine Morris, esq. of Battersea, to Caroline Stratton, youngest dau. of the late John Saunders, esq. of Downs House. (*Ibid.*, p. 86, 1843.)

"Another, and more interesting sitter to Sir Joshua, was the beautiful Miss Morris, who sat for one of his loveliest creations, 'Hope nursing Love' (see illustration, p. 19). It was exhibited at the first exhibition of the Royal Academy, 1769. The picture, which is in the Bowood Gallery, has kept its colour better than almost any of Sir Joshua's. It was exhibited at the collection of Old Masters two years ago, and charmed all who saw it. Three repetitions were made of it, one for Lord Lansdowne, another in the possession of Mr. Hope; the third was sold at Lady Thomond's sale for 220 guineas. The story of the young lady who sat for this beautiful picture is somewhat pathetic. She was the daughter of Mr. Valentine Morris, governor of one of the West Indian Islands. On his death his widow, with her four children, came to England in great poverty, and Sir Joshua, who had known them in better days, took the liveliest interest in the family. It was thought that if she adopted the stage as a profession her beauty and grace might ensure her success. When through Sir Joshua's interest she appeared at Covent Garden in November, 1768, as Juliet, her friends mustered in great force to support her through the ordeal. Sir Joshua was there, and Johnson and Goldsmith between the Jessamy Bride and Little Comedy, but even their friendly faces could not inspire the poor girl with any courage. She could not utter a word, and was obliged to retreat ignominiously. No entreaties could induce her to appear again. Her failure, however, preyed upon her, and she died soon after of rapid consumption." ('Art Journal,' 1892, p. 22.)

The following information is gathered from the original deeds in my possession:—

An abstract of the title of Valentine Morris, Esq., to his estate of Jolly Hill, St. Mary's Parish.

Before 1668 letters patent for Jolly Hill were granted to Richard Manning.

1684, Nov. 10. Rich^d Manning d. Intest. leaving 2 daus. Ann, wife of Rich^d Smith, & Alice, wife of John Goodall, who conveyed Jolly Hill to W^m Grace & Tho. Horsnell by deed of this date.

1684, Nov. 12. W^m Grace mortgages his moiety to Horsnell.

1685, Jan. 15 & 16. Tho. Horsnell conveyed this moiety to Martin Odonde, who d. Intestate, & his half escheated to the Crown.

1704, May 18. This moiety was granted by patent to John Perrie by Gen^l Codrington.

1710, Dec. 22 & 23. John Perrie conveyed that moiety to Col. Morris in fee.

1686, April 26. Tho. Horsnell mortgages his moiety of Jolly Hill to Geo. Turney.

1681, Nov. 10. Sir W^m Stapleton, Bart., Capt. Gen^l, etc., grants to John Lingham 200 acres at Musqueto Cove.

1682, Sep. 2. John Lingham & wife conveyed to Tho. Smith of Nevis, G^t, Musqueto Cove plantation in St John's Divⁿ of 450 acres with a small island. Tho. Smith conveyed to Palmer, & Palmer to Pearne, but conveyance could not be found either by Edw^d Gamble, Esq., the Register M^r Warner, or M^r Morris in 1766.

1695, Sep. 6. Hen. Pearne conveyed to Gen^l Codrington 300 acres part of Musqueto Cove plantⁿ.

1709, July 18 & 19. His Excell^y conveyed to Val. Morris all Jolly Hill plantⁿ, St Mary's P^{sh}, of 500 acres.

1710, July 11. Hon. W^m Codrington, heir at law to the Gen^l, quits claim.

1709. The Turney family quit claim to a moiety of Jolly Hill of 200 acres.

1710, July 10 & 11. W^m Codrington conveyed Butler's Hill of 40 acres.

The papers from which the above extracts have been made are signed: "Thomas Warner, Antigua, 31 March 1772."

1783, June 7. Jolly Hill was appraised by Samuel Eliot and John Horsford, Esquires, as follows: 238 slaves worth £13,879, and with cattle and utensils £17,001.

62 acres of good cane land, at £35 per acre	£2170
20 acres indifferent, fit for provision ground,	
at £10 per acre	200
69 acres of pasture, at £6 per acre	414
456 acres pasture, woods, swamps, at 40s. per	
acre	912
607	£3696

The buildings and works £2518. The total value of the estate is placed at £23,215. The valuers were of opinion that the estate would never pay as a sugar estate and consequently valued the land at a low figure. Taken at the request of Hon. John Laforey, Esq., attorney to Messrs. Henry Bolders and Joseph Newton of Great Britain, assignees appointed by the annuitants on Jolly Hill.

Title to Crabbs, St. Peter's Parish, the property of Valentine Morris, signed by "Thomas Warner, Antigua, 31 March 1772."

1699, April 10. Laurence Crabb & Sarah his wife convey to Tho. Lasher, Crabbs in trust, it then consisted of 360 acres, whereas now (1772) its contents are 550 acres.

1699, April 15. Tho. Lasher reconveys to them & their children.

1727, May 26 & 27. Sarah Meynell, W^m Paynter & Sarah his wife (dan. of said Sarah by Laurence Crabb her 1st husb.), Isaac, Geo., W^m, Mary, & Martha Crabb mortgage to Val. Morris, Esq., dec^d, said estate.

1727, May 27. Sarah Meynell & the others convey estate to Ashton Warner & Philip Roman in tail male.

1733, Sep. 3. Geo. Crabb releases his equity of redemption.

1733, Jan. 14. Isaac & W^m Crabb convey to Tho. Kerby & Jⁿ Frye all provisions made for them in trust for Col. Morris.

1733, Jan. 19. Isaac, Geo., & W^m Crabb release to Val. Morris the equity of redemption.

1777, Oct. 3. The appraisement of Crabbs was made by Samuel Eliot, John Lavicount, Thomas Winter, and Bertie Entwisle, Esquires, before Hon. Jas. Athill and Tyrrell Herbert, Esquires, attorneys for the estate. The

108 slaves were worth £5280, the live stock £1564, and the new negros £1063.

77 acres at £60 per acre	£4,620
61 acres at £40 per acre	2,440
120 acres at £20 per acre	2,400
142 acres at £10 per acre	1,420
400	£10,880 currency.

The total value of the estate was declared to be £25,020 c.

Endorsed in another handwriting: "N.B. A capital mistake herein for considerably above 100 acres are here omitted, the Estate consisting of and above 500 acres say ab^t 520 instead of only as here estimated at."

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1707 June 15 John S. of Valentine Morris & Elizabeth his wife.
1712 May 12 Henriette D. of Valentine Morris & Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

- 1703 21 Valentine Morris & Elizabeth Kennel. L. from gov^r Yeamans.
1704 Jan. 21 Owen Tucker & Christian Morris. L.
1746 Aug. 9 Alex^r McCave (?) and Bridget Morris.

Buried.

- 1707 Dec. 31 Grizell Morris.
1708 May 6 Henry Morris.
1746 Dec. 20 Augustin Morris.
1760 Jan. 23 Thomas Morris.
1760 Feb. 13 M^{rs} Elinor Morris.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

- 1731 Sep. 23 Charles Morris, Gentⁿ, & Eleanor Masters; by L.
1746 Mar. 29 Thomas Morris, Esq^r, and M^{rs} Elizabeth Masters; by L.

Buried.

- 1741 Jan. 4 M^{rs} Margaret Morris.
1754 Oct. 14 M^r Charles Morris.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER, PARHAM.

Baptized.

- 1726 Dec. 4 Mary D. of M^{rs} Marg^t Morris.
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 19.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY.

Buried.

- 1734 Sep. 26 The Honorable John Morris, Esq^r, buried at The Valley.
(B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 24.)

REGISTER OF SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.

Married.

- 1748 Valentine Morris, esq., of St Arvan, co. Monmouth, to Mary Mordaunt.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Buried.

- 1716 July 16 Robert South, D.D., Prebendary of this Church: at the foot of the steps going up to the altar.
(Colonel Chester gives a long notice of him.)

FARNBOROUGH, CO. HANTS.

On an ornamental mural tablet of white marble :—

To the memory of HENRY WILMOT, Esq. of Farnborough Place, in this Parish . . . died on the 3rd of August 1794, aged 84.

He was an eminent Conveyancer and Solicitor of Gray's Inn, and known in the profession at that period by the sobriquet of "the Giant." He was admitted of that Inn, from Farnival's Inn, on the 30th of March 1739.

On a slab of white marble :—

To the memory of VALENTINE HENRY WILMOT, son of Henry and Sarah Wilmot. He died on the fourth day of June 1819, in the sixty-second year of his age.

On a mural tablet of white marble :—

To the memory of SARAH, wife of HENRY WILMOT, Esq. of Farnborough Place, in this parish, who departed this life the 25 of March 1793, aged 69 years.

The arms, originally painted below this monument, are obliterated.

On an oval slab of white marble :—

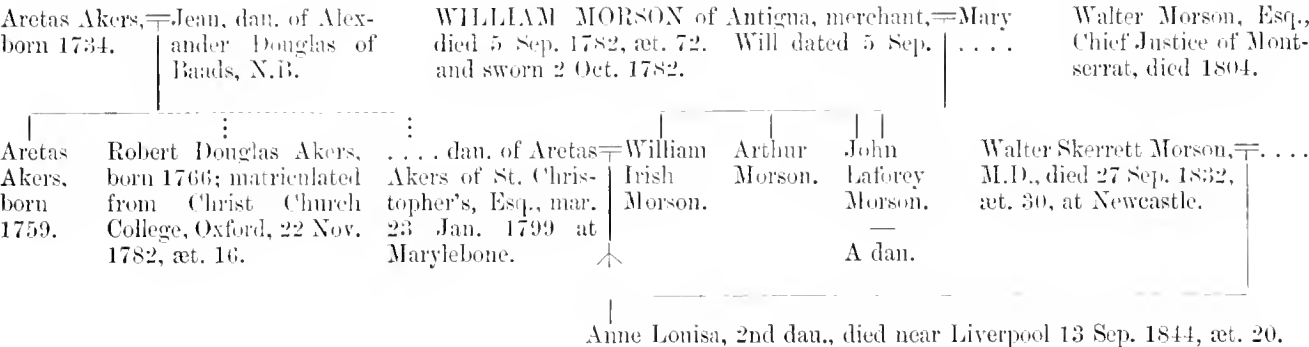
To the memory of ELIZABETH SARAIL, wife of JAMES SETON, of London, and daughter of Henry and Sarah Wilmot. She died at Clifton on the fifth of February 1803, aged 43. ('Collectanea Top. et Gen.,' vol. vii., p. 230.)

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Against the choir is an altar-tomb to the memory of Robert South, S.T.P., who died 8 July 1716, aged 82. Arms painted: *Argent, on a fess gules, between three Delfs sable, a chaplet or.* (Neale's 'Westminster Abbey,' vol. ii., p. 266.)

For the title of Valentine Morris to "Loobys" vide Looby Pedigree. It consisted of 152½ acres, originally of 222½ acres.

Pedigree of Morson.



Family of Muir.

Dr. John Muir. Will dated 22 March 1798. To my Ex'ors in Trust David King & Walt. Colquhoun £150 to purchase land & house for Ann Glover. All residue to the children of my sist. Eleanor Hunter, wife of Jas. Hunter of Greenock in Scotland. Witnessed by Christopher Harman, John Shires. Recorded 18 April 1798.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1757 Dec. 27 Margt the D. of Doer John Muir & Eleanor his wife.
1760 Jan. 7 Elianor the D. of Doct. John Muir and Elianor his wife.
1764 May 10 John the S. of John Muir and Elenor his wife.
1805 Oct. 2 Eliza Ann Thibou. } D's of Charles Bar-
B. 28th June 1804. } nard and Ann Maria
Mary Harris. B. } Lindsey his wife.
21st Sept. last.

1807 April 29 Ann Maria. } Twins, D. & S. of Charles
Charles Jones. } Jones Barnard & Ann
Maria his wife. B. 31st
Jan'y last.
1808 Aug. 5 Juliana Grant D. of Charles Barnard and Ann Maria his wife. B. the 9th June last.

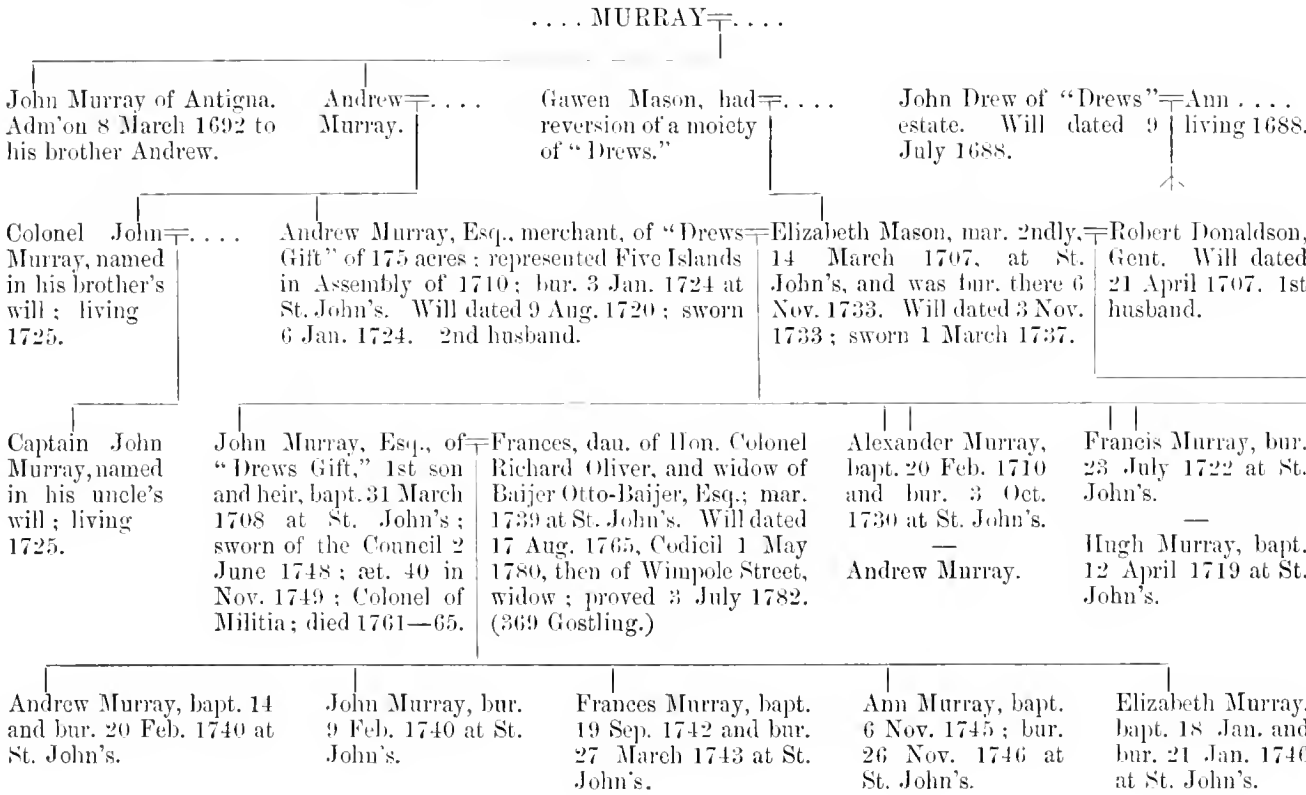
Married.

1757 Mar. 3 Doer John Muir and Eleanor Knight. L.
1815 Jan. 20 Charles Barnard (Planter) to Margaret Muir, Spr. L.

Buried.

1798 April 13 John Muir, M.D.
1807 May 7 Anna Maria Barnard. } Infant Twins.
Charles Jones Barnard. }
1808 Aug. 26 Juliana Grant Barnard, Infant.
1815 Dec. 12 Margaret Barnard.

Pedigree of Murray.



Letters of adm'on granted to Andrew Murray, brother of John Murray, deceased, 8 March 1692. Recorded 5 April 1692. Value appraised at 10,494 lbs. of sugar.

Andrew Murray of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 9 Aug. 1720. To my son Alexr Murray £400 st. at 21 & £500 c. To my sons Andrew, Francis, & Hugh Murray £400 st. & £500 c. apiece at 20. To my dau. Margt Murray £1000 c. To my dau. Barbara Murray £1000 c. & £30 st. yearly till legacy be paid. To each son £30 st. yearly for maintenance. To my wife Elizth a negro boy. To my poor relations in Ireland £50 st. at the discretion of my brother John

Murray, & if he die at that of my nephew Cap^t John Murray. All residue to my 1st son John Murray, & in default to my 2^d son Alexr Murray, then to my 3^d son Andrew Murray, then to my 4th son Francis Murray, my 5th son Hugh Murray, then to my dau. Margt Murray, then to my dau. Barbara Murray. Hon. Archibald Cochran, Esq., Francis Carlile, Esq., & Francis Delap, mereht, Ex'ors. Sir Alexr Cairnes, Bart., & Henry Cairnes, Esq., mercht^s in London, my brother John Murray, & my nephew Cap^t John Murray, guardians. Witnessed by Pierse Creagh, Charles Daly, William Hinde. By Governor John Hart was sworn Charles Daly 6 Jan. 1724.

Mrs. Elizabeth Murray. Will dated 3 Nov. 1733. To my dau. Marg^t Murray negros. To my dau. Barbary Murray negros. All residue to my son W^m Murray. My sons-in-law Francis Delap & W^m Lindsey, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Ewin, John Soanes, James McMurdo. By William Mathew, Esq., was sworn John Soanes 1 March 1737.

Katharine Murray, widow. Will dated 28 June 1755. To my dau. Mary Watson, wife of John Watson of Antigua,

barber, 2 negros, & all residue to my son John & daus. Cath. & Ann Mary equally. John Dunn, merch^t, & my son-in-law John Watson, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Gavin Montgomerie, John Wallwin, jun.

Codicil dated 30 March 1758. Cath. being dead . . . my son John . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. teaspoons, 2 saltcellars, 1 pepper box. To my dau. Ann a silver waiter & a guinea. Witnessed by Edmund Griffith. Before Andrew Lessly, President of H.M. Council, was sworn Montgomerie, Surgeon.

Mary . . . 1st wife = Charles Murray of Antigua = Katherine . . . Will dated 28 June 1755. 2nd wife.

Mary Murray, bapt. 25 Sep. 1735 at St. John's; mar. John Watson, peruke-maker; he living 1780.

John Murray, Gent., bapt. 3 March 1739 at St. John's. Will dated 14 Dec. 1780, then of Red Lion Street, Holborn; proved 3 Jan. 1781. (33 Webster.)

Rebecca, widow of . . . Reynolds; mar. 8 July 1770 and bur. 1 March 1802 at St. John's.

Catherine Murray, bapt. 20 May 1738 at St. John's; died 1755—58.

—
Anne Mary Murray, living 1755.

Charles Murray, bapt. 14 July 1775 and bur. 10 Nov. 1777 at St. John's.

John Murray, bapt. 2 June 1777 and bur. 18 March 1778 at St. John's.

Ann Murray, bapt. 11 April 1771 at St. John's; living 1780.

Mary Murray, bapt. 8 Dec. 1772 at St. John's; living 1780.

Sarah Murray, bapt. 1 Nov. 1779 at St. John's; living 1780.

Dr. Stephen Murray, died 13 Nov. 1802. M.I. at St. Paul's, Falmouth, Antigua.

Dr. Walter Murray of Falmouth, bur. 4 July 1825 at St. Paul's, aet. 56. — Eliza, dau. of Henry Nanton, Gent.; mar. 8 April 1797 at St. Paul's.

Henry Nanton Murray, M.D., of Falmouth, bur. 30 Sep. 1838 at St. Paul's, aet. 35. — Mary C., dau. of . . .

Elvira Murray, mar. 6 April 1826, at St. Paul's, Samuel Sedgwick.

Laura Eliza Murray, bapt. circa 1810 at St. Paul's; mar. there 21 Jan. 1828 Henry Cecil Hodge.

Eleanor Murray, mar. 17 Nov. 1815, at St. Paul's, Dr. Robert Creighton, R.N.

Henry Nanton Murray, born 23 Aug. and bapt. 5 Sep. 1835 at St. Paul's. — Lucy Julia, dau. of . . .

Walter Murray, bapt. 17 March 1837 at St. Paul's.

William Eyre Berkeley Murray, born 25 March and bapt. 21 April 1864 at St. George's.

Henry Murray, bapt. 17 April 1721; bur. 28 March 1725 at St. John's.

Robert Murray, bapt. 26 Feb. 1723 at St. John's.

Margaret Murray, mar. 1739, at St. John's, James Barton.

Robert Donaldson.

Mary Donaldson, mar. 20 April 1723, at St. John's, William Lindsey, merchant. She bur. 1 Nov. 1733 at St. John's. His will dated 1742; sworn 24 Feb. 1743.

Elizabeth Donaldson, mar. 17 March 1715, at St. John's, Francis Delap, merchant.

William Murray, born after 9 Aug. 1720; living 1733.

Frances Murray, bapt. 9 Feb. 1717 at St. John's.

Barbara Murray, bapt. 17 June 1716 at St. John's; mar. 7 Sep. 1740, at St. Paul's, Andrew Bodkin.

Randolph Donaldson, = Frances Blizard, sister of William Blizard, Esq.; mar. 1 Oct. 1750 at St. George's; dead 1787. — bur. there 17 July 1787. Will dated 15 July 1787; sworn 12 Nov. 1789.

John Donaldson, by the will of his uncle William Blizard, Esq., dated 18 Sep. 1789, inherited one-third of his plantation; bur. 29 Nov. 1791 at St. George's. — Anne . . .

William Donaldson, living 1787.

Margaret Donaldson, 1st dau., living 1787.

Antigua. Andrew Murray, Lieut. of H.M. Sloop "Gadalupe." Will dated 20 Oct. 1762. On 20 Oct. 1763 adm'on of estate of testator, who died a bachelor, granted to Colin Donaldson, the Attorney of Gideon Murray the father, who resides in N.B. (191 Caesar.) All my estate to my father Gideon Murray of Sundhope, Esq., & Ex'or. Witnessed by Alexander Chalmers, John Oakes.

Frances Murray, widow. Will dated 17 Aug. 1765; proved 3 July 1782 by Mary Otto-Baijer, spinster, the daughter. (369 Gostling.) To my 1st son John Otto-Baijer £50, & whereas he has covenanted by deed da. 11 May 1745 to pay to my Ex'ors £400 in lieu of claims to the crops on his plantation I hereby assign it to my 2 nephews Rich^d & Tho. Oliver on Trust for the education of

my granddau. Harriot, dan. of my son Rich^d Otto-Baijer, at 21. To my son Rich^d £25. To my said 2 nephews £500 on Trust to pay the interest to my son Rich^d for life, then to my residuary legatee. My late son Rowland Otto-Baijer by deed da. 7 Nov. 1749 covenanted to pay to my Ex'ors £200 in lieu of claims to his crops which I also assign to my 2 nephews on Trust to apprentice my grandson John Caudler, son of my late dau. Sarah Caudler. To my sister Ann Watkins £50. All residue to my dan. Mary Otto-Baijer, & appoint her Ex'trix. Witnessed by Margaret Webb, Mary Arabella French, Harry Webb.

Codicil. 1 May 1780. Of Wimpole Street. The £500 bequeathed to my son Rich^d to go after his death to his children by his present wife at 21, & I give him £25 more. Witnessed by William Miles, Esther Kimpton, William Merrick, St. Dunstan's Hill, Tower Street.

John Murray, formerly of Antigua, Gent., late of Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields, and now of Red Lion Street, Holborn. Will dated 14 Dec. 1780 : proved 3 Jan. 1781 by James Taylor : power reserved to Thomas Scott, Bertie Entwisle, John Robinson, M.D., John Haycock, and Rebecca Murray the widow. (33 Webster.) To Cath., an illegitimate child by Cath. Oysterman of Antigua, £100 c. at 21 & a negro boy, & she is to be taken by my dear wife Rebecca now at Antigua into her own family & educated as my 3 daus. Ann, Mary, & Sarah Murray are, but if this should not be agreeable Ex'ors to pay her an allowance. To Cath. Oysterman £50 for her care & faithful services. To Mrs Elizth Tongue & to her 3 daus. Eliz. Ann, Anna Maria, & Jennett Frances Tongue £10 each. To my nephew W^m Carr mourning. To my Ex'ors a guinea each. To my old friend John Watson, peruke maker in Antigua, a guinea ring, my estate not allowing me to leave him mourning. All residue to my 3 daus. by my wife Rebecca. Tho. Scot of Bear-binder Lane, London, Jas. Taylor of Red Lion Str., Bertie Entwisle, Dr John Robinson, John Haycock of Antigua, & my wife Rebecca, Ex'ors. Witnessed by T. Stone, Thomas Ayrton, Attorney, No. 11 Princes Street, Bedford Row, Thomas Evans his clerk.

Frances Donaldson of Antigua, widow. Will dated 15 July 1787. My negro woman Kate & her grandchildren to be free. To W^m Blizard & W^m Gravenor, Esq^{res}, certain slaves for my son John Donaldson, then to my granddau. Marg^t Donaldson his 1st dan. by Ann Donaldson, but if she die to my grandson W^m Donaldson. W^m Blizard, W^m . . . & W^m Gamble Denbow, Ex'ors & Guardians of my grandson. Witnessed by Nathaniel Marchant, Edmund Wendell, Christopher Bowers. Before the Hon. John Nugent, Commander-in-Chief, was sworn Nathaniel Marchant, Surgeon and Practitioner of Physic, 12 Nov. 1789. Recorded 13 Nov. 1789.

Close Roll, 9 Geo. II., Part 17.

Indenture made 20th Nov. 1735 between John Murray of Antigua, Esq., now residing in London (eldest son and heir of Andrew Murray, late of Antigua, Gentleman, deceased), of the one part, and Thomas Coningham of Lothbury, London, Gentleman, of the other part. Whereas John Murray is seised to him and his heirs male of a plantation and negro slaves, etc., hereinafter mentioned . . . This Indenture witnesseth that for docking and destroying all estates taylor and reversions, etc., and for limiting the same to him and his heirs absolutely in fee simple, and in consideration of 5s. John Murray grants, etc., to Thomas Coningham all that plantation called Drews Gift now or late in the possession of John Murray, containing 175 acres, in the parish of St. John, Antigua, bounded N. by the lands now or late of his Excellency William Mathew, Esq., E. by

the lands now or late of Thomas Nicholls, Esq., and John Williams, Esq., S. by the high road and lands now or late of Edward Chester, Esq., and W. by the lands now or late of the said Edward Chester . . . and all negroes, particularly those mentioned in the schedule . . . and all cattle . . . all heretofore the estate of Andrew Murray, deceased, father of John . . . and all other plantations whatsoever in the Island of Antigua . . . in trust for John Murray and his heirs for ever. Schedule (names given) of about twenty slaves.

Close Roll, 25 Geo. II., Part 3, Nos. 21 and 22.

Indenture made the 19th June 1751 between John Murray, late of Antigua, but at present of London, Esq., and Frances his wife, of the one part, and Drewry Ottley of Great James Street, near Bedford Row, Esq., of the other part. Witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. John Murray and Frances his wife convey to Drewry Ottley all that plantation of John Murray in the parish of St. John in Antigua now or late in the tenure or occupation of Nathaniel Gilbert of Antigua, Esq., or of his assigns or undertenants, containing 175 acres . . . bounded E. with the lands heretofore of Thomas Nichols, Esq., deceased, and now or late in the possession or belonging to the said Nathaniel Gilbert, and with lands heretofore of John Williams, deceased, now or late in the possession of Warner Tempest, W. with the lands heretofore of Edward Chester, Esq., deceased, and N. with lands now or late of Governor William Mathew and now or late in the possession of Nathaniel Gilbert, and S. with the high road and the land heretofore of the said Edward Chester . . . and also all those 25 negro men slaves and all those 23 negro women slaves . . . 3 negro boy slaves . . . and 9 negro girl slaves (all names given), and all other slaves in anywise appertaining to the same, and which by Indenture dated the 4th June 1747 were demised by John Murray and Frances his wife to Nathaniel Gilbert . . . and all bulls, cows, oxen, steers, heifers, calves, beasts, and cattle of all sorts and kinds . . . for one whole year . . . Ferd. John Paris, Francis Eyre, witnesses.

No. 21.

Indenture made the 20th June 1751 between the above witnesseth that in consideration of £3000 ster. . . . and for docking and destroying all estate tail and remainders . . . and all right of dower . . . John Murray and Frances his wife grant and convey to Drewry Ottley in his actual possession being . . . all that plantation (as in No. 22) to Drewry Ottley and his heirs for their only proper use and behoof . . . free from all incumbrances . . . except a lease to Nathaniel Gilbert for a term not expired at the yearly rent of £500 . . . with provision of redemption on payment of £3450, £75 interest yearly, and £3075 principal and interest the residue on the 1st July 1754 . . . and they constitute, etc., Ashton Warner, Thomas Warner, John Banister, and Francis Delap of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys . . .

1710, Sep. 28. Andrew Murray, merchant, owns two parcells of land in St. John's Town, purchased of Colonel Thomas Long, bounded W. with Christopher Knight, N. with Thomas Norrell. (Minutes of Council.)

1716. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Murray, has the moiety of an estate by the will of John Drew, and apparently has a dan. by her former husband. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 14.)

No. 151. Private. An Act to enable Andrew Murray of this Island of Antigua, Planter, and Elizabeth his Wife, to aliene, or settle by Deed, certain Lands and Tenements within the said Island of Antigua, and to make such Deeds effectual, to bar all Estates Tail, created or in being, of the said Lands. Dated 24 May 1716. Confirmed 12 Nov. 1716. (Laws of Antigua.)

1716, June 23. Andrew Murray of Antigua, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife for 7s. sell to Archibald Cochran of Antigua, Esq., and Francis Delap of Antigua, merchant, 150 acres and a boiling-house.

Bond of £2000 c. from Andrew Murray of St. John's Parish, Gent., and Archibald Cochran of Antigua, Esq., to John Gamble and John Haddon of Antigua, Esquires. Whereas John Drew of Antigua, deceased, by his will dated 9 July 1688 gave all his estate to his wife Ann for life, and then one-half to Gawen Mason, and after his death to Elizabeth, dau. of Gawen Mason, and in default to John Baxter, and ye other half to his wife Anne Drew in fee. Elizabeth, dau. of Gawen Mason, afterwards married Robert Donaldson, since also deceased, and by him hath issue living, and Robert Donaldson by his will dated 21 April 1707 gave to his dau. Mary Donaldson £1000 c., and if she died to his dau. Elizabeth and his son Robert; and Eliza, dau. of Gawen Mason, late wife of Robert Donaldson, is now wife of Andrew Murray. Robert Donaldson's estate was deficient. This £2000 is for his said wife.

No. 219. An Act for selling of certain Lands lately belonging to Andrew Murray, late of this Island, Esquire, deceased. Dated 27th February 1724.

The Ex'ors of the will of Andrew Murray, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, agree to the Act for the sale of his lands, viz. Alexander Cairnes, Henry Cairnes, Colonel John Murray, and John Murray who all sign 20 Oct. 1725. Andrew Murray made his will 9 Aug. 1720 and gave all residue to his first son John and his heirs male, and appointed Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., Henry Cairnes, Esq., his brother John Murray, and his nephew John Murray, Gent., and Archibald Cochran, Esq., Fra. Carlile, Esq., Jacob Morgan, Fra. Delap, and his widow, Ex'ors. Testator after making his will had a son William born who is unprovided for. He also purchased a plantation of John Tomlinson which cannot be settled for want of money. The widow offers to give up her dower and William the son is to have one-sixth of the purchase-money. Fra. Fane reports favourably. Received 22 July 1726. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 18.)

1748, June 2. John Murray takes the oaths and his seat at the Council.

1749, Nov. 3. Hon. John Murray, aged 40, signs his deposition. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 29.)

Sarah, one of the three daus. and coheirs of Major Charles Lloyd, married 1 Samuel Wickham, 2 John Blizard, and 3 William Murray, Esq., and by her will dated 1 Dec. 1775 bequeathed "Murrays" to her nephew William Wickham Harman, Esq.

Thomas Jarvis in a letter of 13 Nov. 1791 refers to Mr. Murray, manager to James Nibbs, Esq., of Marble Hill plantation.

1793. Dr. Coke in his 'History of the West Indies,' vol. ii., p. 419, refers to "Dr Stephen Murray, a practitioner of considerable eminence at Falmouth, in the vicinity of English Harbor, and at the time Surgeon to the Ordnance on the island."

Mr. Bertie E. Jarvis wrote 2 June 1823 that Mr. Murray had for many years shamefully neglected this property by his infirmities, that his funeral was on the 17th ult., and he was much esteemed. (This gentleman was Mr. Peter Murray, who was managing Marble Hill estate for the owners.—V. L. O.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1708 Mar. 31 John S. of Andrew Murray & Elizabeth his wife.
1710 Feb. 20 Alexander y^e S. of Andrew Murray & Elizabeth his wife.

1716 June 17 Barbara d. of Andrew Murray & Elizth his wife.
1717 Feb. 9 Frances D. of Andrew Murray & Elizth his wife.
1719 April 12 Hugh s. of Andrew Murray & Elizth his wife.
1721 April 17 Henry s. of Andrew Murray & Elizth his wife.
1723 Feb. 26 Robert the s. of Cap^t Andrew Murray & Elizabeth his wife.
1730 Dec. 20 Ann the d. of James Murray and Ann his wife.
1735 Sep. 25 Mary the D. of Charles Murray and Mary his wife.
1738 May 20 Catherine the D. of Charles Murray & Catherine his wife.
1739 Mar. 3 John y^e S. of Charles Murray & Catherine his wife.
1740 Feb. 14 Andrew the s. of Coll^o John Murray & Frances his wife.
1742 Sep. 19 Frances the D. of John Murray, Esq., & Frances his wife.
1745 Nov. 6 Ann the D. of Col^o John Murray and Frances his wife.
1746 Jan. 18 Elizabeth the D. of Coll. John Murray and Frances his wife.
1771 April 11 Ann the D. of John Murray and Rebecca his wife.
1772 Dec. 8 Mary the D. of John Murray & Rebecca his wife.
1775 July 14 Charles the S. of John Murray & Rebecca his wife.
1777 June 2 John the S. of John Murray & Rebecca his wife.
1779 Nov. 1 Sarah the d. of John Murray and Rebecca his wife.
1819 Mar. 24 Elizabeth D. of Peter Murray and Sophia Otto his wife. B. the 21st Nov^r last.
1820 May 31 William Thomas S. of Peter Murray and Sophia Otto his wife. B. the 27th March last.

Married.

1707 Mar. 14 Andrew Murry & Elizabeth Donaldson. L.
1739 (before 27 Dec.) Omitted. John Murray & Frances Otto married by y^e Rev^d Mr Berry.
1739 Feb. 21 James Barton & Margaret Murray. L.
1754 Dec. 26 John Patterson and Ann Murray, Spinster. L.
1759 Mar. 24 David Gibson to Rebecca Murray, Widow. L.
1770 July 8 John Murray to Rebecca Reynolds, Wid^w. L.
1817 Aug. 6 Peter Murray to Sophia Otto Jarvis, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1722 July 23 Francis the s. of Cap^t Andrew Murray.
1724 Jan. 3 Cap^t Andrew Murray.
1725 Mar. 28 Henry s. of Cap^t Andrew Murray.
1728 May 11 Alexander Murray.
1730 Oct. 3 M^r Alexander Murray.
1733 Nov. 6 M^{rs} Elizabeth Murray.
1740 Feb. 9 John Murray s. of John Murray, Esq^r.
1740 Feb. 20 Andrew Murray s. of John Murray, Esq^r.
1743 Mar. 27 Fran^s Murray, a child.
1746 Nov. 26 Ann Murray, a child of Col. Murrays.
1746 Jan. 21 Elizabeth Murray, a child.
1750 June 3 George Murray.
1757 Dec. 4 Catherine Murray.
1758 April 2 Catherine Murrah.

1767 Oct. 23 Elizabeth Murray, an Infant.
 1771 Feb. 20 John Murray.
 1776 May 23 Bryan Murray.
 1777 Nov. 10 Charles Murray.
 1778 Mar. 18 John Murray.
 1781 Dec. 23 Ambrose Murray.
 1787 Jan. 30 Sarah Murray.
 1802 Mar. 1 Rebecca Murray.
 1802 Dec. 11 Napier Murray.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1758 July 1 Thomas Murray.
 1776 Mar. 17 Sarah Murray.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

(After 1810) Laura Eliza Murray d. of Docto . .

1835 Sep. 5 Privately admitted into Church 27 April.
 Henry Nanton s. of Henry Nanton &
 Mary (? Clift) Murray, Falmouth,
 Practitioner of Physic; born 23 Aug.
 1835.

1837 Mar. 17 Walter s. of Henry Nanton & Mary C.
 Murray, Falmouth, Practitioner of
 Physic.

Married.

1727 Feb. 19 Peter Murray, Gent., & Martha Whitlock,
 Widow.

1740 Sep. 7 Mr Andrew Bodkin & Mrs. Barbara
 Murray.

1797 April 8 Walter Murray, practitioner of physic, to
 Eliza Nanton, Spinster; by L.

1815 Nov. 17 Robert Creighton, Surgeon of H.M. Naval
 Hospital, to Elinor Murray, Spinster,

d. of Doctor Walter Murray; p^r L. from
 Hon^{ble} President Byam.

1826 April 6 Sam^l Sedgwick, B., of St Peter's, & Elvira
 Murray, S. L.

1828 Jan. 21 Henry Cecil Hodge, St John's, B., &
 Eliza Murray, S. L.

Buried.

1825 July 4 Walter Murray of the town of Falmouth,
 aged about 56.

1838 Sep. 30 Henry Nanton Murray, M.D., Falmouth,
 35.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1864 April 21 William Eyre Berkeley s. of Henry
 Nanton & Lucy Julia Murray, Douo-
 vans; born 25 March 1864.

Married.

1750 Oct. 1 Randolph Donaldson and Frances Blizard.

Buried.

1787 July 17 Frances Donaldson in William Blizard's
 Burying-ground.

1791 Nov. 29 John Donaldson in ditto.

ST. PAUL'S, FALMOUTH.

On a very large ledger, broken in half:—

**In Memory
 of the late
 Doctor**

STEPHEN MURRAY
who departed this life
November 13th, 1802
Aged .. Years.

Family of Musgrave.

William Musgrave of the parish of St. Anthony, Montserratt, Esq. Will dated 29 July 1780. By Indentures of 26 & 27 May 1760 between myself & Sarah my wife, of the one part, & John Davis Molineux, Esq., of the other, it was agreed that the plantation might be charged with portions for younger children after her death. To my son Anthony Musgrave £1500 e. at 21. To my s. Chr. Musgrave the like. To my dau. Catherine Burt, wife of Thos. Burt of St Christopher, £200 e. Grandson W^m Musgrave Burt the reversion of the house at Plymouth which by the will of Sarah Gibbons was given to his grandmother Sarah Musgrave, his mother Cath. Burt, & Cath., wife of Henry Bellew, for their lives. To my dau. Mary Lynch Musgrave £500 e. Wife Sarah use of household furniture, negros, mules, and cattle, & after her decease all residue to my son W^m. My said sons W^m & Anthony, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Laffoon, Peter Flanagan, John Mulligan. Recorded 28 April 1783.

Anthony Musgrave. Will dated 10 April 1795. To my brother Chr. Musgrave my $\frac{1}{2}$ of a piece of land in the parish of St Peter occupied by Messrs. Edward & James Sweeney to be sold for his son W^m, £20 to my said brother's wife, £165 e. to his son Anthony. All residue to my 2 daus. Sarah & Eliza at 21, remainder to W^m, Rich^d, Anthony, & Sarah, sons & dau. of my brother Chr. Chr. Musgrave, John Daly, Henry Dyett, & Rob^t Dobridge, Guardians & Ex'ors.

Christopher Musgrave of New York, but at present in Montserratt. Will dated 29 June 1796. All estate real & personal to my wife Frances, & at her death to Sarah, W^m, Rich^d, Anthony, & Frances. My co-partnership with Joshua Dyett to be dissolved. My wife Ex'trix. She & my bro. W^m Musgrave & brothers-in-law Henry, Mark, Nath^l, & Joshua Dyett, Guardians. Recorded 1800.

William Musgrave. Will dated 16 June 1808. My house to my nephew Rich^d Musgrave. Law books to my nephew W^m Musgrave. My sister Marg^t Lynch Musgrave £100 e. My natural dau. Sarah Musgrave of St. Albans in England £500 st. All residue to my niece Sarah Musgrave, dau. of my late bro. Chr. My friend Michael Joseph Semper of this Island, sole Ex'or. Recorded 1809.

Frances Musgrave, late of Montserratt, but at present of Tortola, widow of Christopher Musgrave. Sarah Musgrave, spr., & W^m Musgrave, children of Chr. Musgrave, also of Tortola.

1750, Nov. 21. Mandamus dated at the Court of St. James, for the appointment of William Musgrave to a seat at the Council of Montserratt.

Governor W. M. Burt writes, 29 Jan. 1778: "Mr Musgrave, the President of the Council of Montserat, from his Age and infirm State of Health, unfit in these Times, when Activity and Circumspection is so absolutely necessary, to

command in the Island of Montserrat, I have appointed the Honourable Michael White" to succeed Mr. Wyke, deceased, who was also Lieutenant-Governor under Sir George Thomas, William Woodley, and Sir Ralph Payne.

On 13 June 1780 Governor Burt again refers to the great age and indisposition of Mr. Musgrave.

William Musgrave of the city of Bristol died 22 Feb. 1782. Sarah his wife died 10 Nov. 1783.

Christopher Musgrave (son of William Musgrave) married Frances Dyett, dau. of Richard Dyett, some time in 1785.

1792. William Musgrave, Master in Chancery, and Christopher Musgrave, Registrar, are both of the Montserrat Council.

1793, Jan. 5. Anthony Musgrave then a Member of the Assembly of Montserrat.

Christopher Musgrave died some time in Nov. 1797.

1811. The Hon. Arthur Hodge of Tortola was put on his trial for the brutal murder and torture of several of his slaves. He was defended by William Musgrave, a King's Counsel there, who rendered himself extremely unpopular by his conduct, so much so that he had to quit the island. Mr. William Musgrave, in his letter to the Governor of the Leeward Islands, stated that his father being dead, his mother, sister, and two brothers were dependent on him (his younger brother Richard Musgrave was also named). (Colonial Correspondence, vol. 52.)

William Musgrave writes, 27 Dec. 1813, and applies for the post of Solicitor-General; states that he relinquished business in 1811 to complete his term at the Inns of Court. He wrote again, 3 March 1814, to express his disappointment on hearing of the confirmation of the appointment of John Woodley.

William Musgrave writes, 21 Feb. 1814, from Great Coram Street, that he is entering the English Bar by the advice of the late Governor Elliot, and desires to become a Councillor of one of the Leeward Islands, and that he is going out to Antigua where he will be the last in precedence at the Bar there.

1814, Dec. 1. At a meeting of the Council of Antigua held this day Dr. Anthony Musgrave presented his diploma from Edinburgh University, dated 24 June 1814, and received a licence to practise. (Colonial Office Transmissions, No. 870.)

1840, Nov. 26. At Edinburgh, Mr. William Musgrave, eldest son of Antony Musgrave, M.D. of Antigua, in

consequence of fever, caught in the discharge of his duties as clinical clerk in the Royal Infirmary. His remains were accompanied to the tomb by the Very Rev. the Principal of the University, and many of the eminent members of the profession in the city. ('Gent. Mag.' 1841, p. 221.)

In 1852 Burnthorn Musgrave owned Gaynors of 67 acres, Wickhams of 216 acres, both in St. Philip's Parish, and Drew's Hill of 253 acres in St. John's Parish. Herberts of 305 acres was owned by A. Musgrave, M.D.

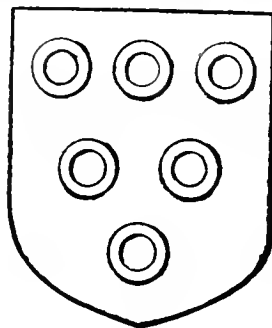
1895, April 9. At Bombay, of typhoid fever, Lieutenant Dudley Field Musgrave, R.N., third son of the late Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G., aged 22.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- | | | |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 1817 | Feb. 19 | Christopher S. of Richard Musgrave and Alicia his wife. B. the 8 th January last. |
| 1819 | April 30 | Alicia D. of Richard Musgrave and Alicia his wife. B. the 21 st March last. Rec. into Ch. 10 Oct. 1828. |
| 1821 | June 19 | William S. of Doct ^r Anthony Musgrave and Mary Harris his wife. B. March 23, 1821. |
| 1823 | April 7 | D ^r Urban Christopher S. of the Hon ^{ble} William Musgrave and Anna Elizabeth Lucy his wife. B. the 25 th of March last (priv. bap.). |
| 1823 | June 14 | Burnthorn S. of Anthony Musgrave, M.D., and Mary Harris his wife. B. 11 th March last. |
| 1824 | Oct. 25 | William John S. of The Hon ^{ble} William Musgrave and Anna Elizabeth Lucy his wife. B. the 11 th October 1824 (priv. bap.). |
| 1825 | Feb. 7 | Mary D. of Doctor Anthony Musgrave & Mary Harris his wife. B. 25 th December 1824 (priv. bap.). |
| 1826 | Bap. 19 June 1821. | Received into Church June 7 th . William S. of Anthony & Mary Harris Musgrave, St John's, Doctor of Physic. |
| 1826 | Sep. 2 | B. the 23 ^d Aug. last. Richard S. of Richard and Alicia Musgrave, St John's, Attorney-General (priv. bap.). Received into Church (10 Oct. 1828). |

Pedigree of Musgrave.



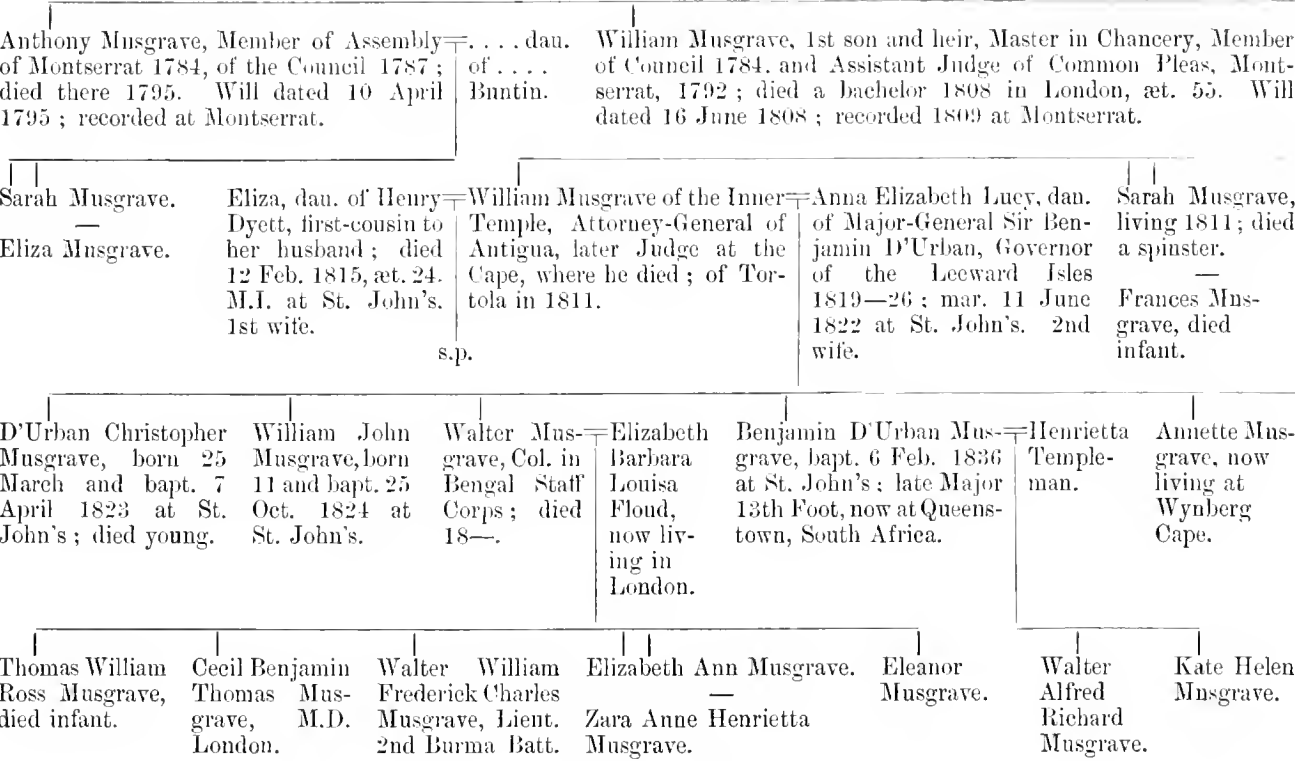
ARMS.—*Azure, six annulets, three, two, and one, or.*

CREST.—*Two arms in armour holding an annulet, or.*

MOTTO.—*Suns changer.*

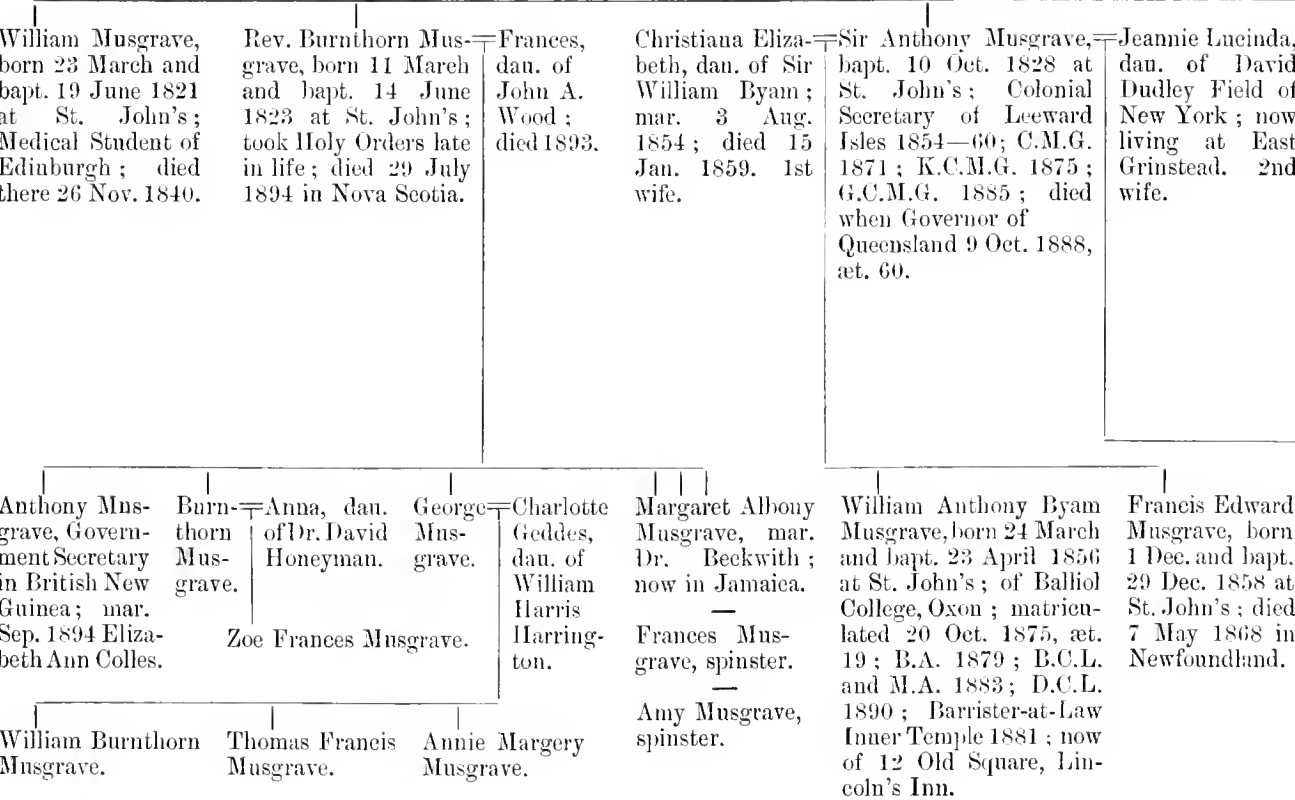
WILLIAM MUSGRAVE of St. Anthony's Parish, Montserrat; Member of Council—Sarah, dau. and coheir of Anthony 1750; died 22 Feb. 1782, very aged. Will dated 29 July 1780; recorded 28 April 1783 at Montserrat. Lynch Fitz Nicholas; died 10 Nov. 1783.

A



PEDIGREE A.

Anthony Musgrave—Mary Harris Sheriff.



PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN—*Baptisms continued.*

1828	Oct. 10	Anthony s. of Anthony & Mary Musgrave, St John's, Doctor of Medicine. Same day received into the church Joyce d. of the s ^d Anthony & Mary Musgrave, having been baptized at Edinburgh by the Rev. Rob ^t Morehead on Nov. 11, 1826.
1830	Sep. 24	Christ ^r s. of Anthony & Mary Musgrave, St John's, Doc. of Med.
1834	May 7	Fanny D'Urban D. of William & Anna Elizabeth Musgrave, Sea View Cottage, Pope's Head in this parish, Barrister-at-law.

1836	Feb. 6	Benj. Durban s. of William & Ann Musgrave, Popeshead, Barrister-at-law.
1837	Feb. 17	James Sheriff s. of Anthony & Mary Musgrave, St John's, Doctor of Medicine.
1855	Sep. 19	Harriet Eliza (b. 15 Aug ^t 1855) d. of Christopher and Mary Hannah Musgrave, Herbert's Estate, Planter.
1856	April 23	William Anthony Byam (b. 24 th March 1856) s. of Anthony and Christiana Elizabeth Musgrave, St John's, Colonial Secretary.
1857	Feb. 4	Christopher s. of Christopher and Mary Hannah Musgrave, Herbert's Estate, Planter.

Catherine Musgrave, mar. Thomas Burt of St. Christopher's.	Mary or Margaret Lynch Musgrave, living 1808.	Christopher Musgrave of Montserrat, merchant, Registrar and Member of Council 1792; died there Nov. 1797. Will dated 29 June 1796; recorded 1800 at Montserrat.	Frances, dau. of Richard Dyett of Montserrat; mar. 1785; living 1811; died at Antigua.
Richard Musgrave, died 1845 and bur. in Old Marylebone Ground.	Alicia, dau. of John Furlong of Antigua by Mary, dau. of Mark Dyett, brother of Mrs. Frances Musgrave.	Anthony Musgrave, M.D. Edinburgh; licence to practise at Antigua dated 1814; Treasurer of Antigua 1825—52; died 24 Feb. 1852, æt. 58. M.I. at St. John's.	Mary Harris, dau. of Samuel Harman Sheriff; born 24 June and bapt. 15 July 1801 at St. John's; mar. there 18 May 1820.
See PEDIGREE A.			

Fanny D'Urban Musgrave, bapt. 7 May 1834 at St. John's.	Henrietta Musgrave, mar. . . . Eaton and had issue.	Christopher Musgrave, born 8 Jan. and bapt. 19 Feb. 1817 at St. John's; died 1887.	Cecilia, dau. and eventual coheir of Major John Vernon of "Vernons," Antigua, by Elizabeth Grace his wife, dau. of Justinian Casamajor.	Richard Musgrave, born 23 Aug. and bapt. 2 Sep. 1826 at St. John's; received in Church 10 Oct. 1828; died a bachelor at Antigua.	Alicia Musgrave, born 21 March and bapt. 30 April 1819 at St. John's; received in Church 10 Oct. 1828; died unmarried at Antigua.
Emily Musgrave, mar. . . . Stevenson and had issue.	Christabelle Musgrave, mar. . . . Pemberton and has issue.				

Justinian Vernon Musgrave of 15 Westbourne Gardens, London, in 1895.	Emily Maria Bartlett.	William Musgrave, in Army Service Corps.	Christopher John Musgrave, twin with William; died infant.
		Christopher Musgrave.	Two other children.

Mary Hannah, dau. of Captain Alured Caddy by Harriet Gordon, dau. of John Furlong of Antigua. 1st wife.	Christopher Musgrave, planter, bapt. 24 Sep. 1830 at St. John's.	Eleanor Matilda Shiell, 2nd wife.	Thomas Burder Musgrave.	Elizabeth Adelaide, dau. of Dr. Coull of Antigua; bapt. 25 April 1835; now living at St. Vincent.	James Sheriff Musgrave, bapt. 17 Feb. 1837 at St. John's; died a bachelor.	Mary Musgrave, born 25 Dec. 1824; bapt. 7 Feb. 1825 at St. John's; mar. George Atkinson and had issue.	Joyce Musgrave, bapt. 11 Nov. 1826 at Edinburgh; mar. William Anne Coull, son of Dr. Coull. She died 1 March 1871, æt. 44. M.I. at St. George's. He died 29 April 1890, æt. 67, at Dominica.	Margaret Burnthorn Musgrave, died a spinster.	Frances Musgrave, mar. Herbert Dodgson.	Sarah Musgrave, mar. John Tratch, and died Oct. 1894.
---	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	--	--	--	---	---	---

Dudley Field Musgrave, Lieut. R.N., born 5 Jan. 1873; died 9 April 1895 at Bombay.	Herbert Musgrave, born 11 May 1876.	Christopher Musgrave, bapt. 4 Feb. 1857 at St. John's; Member of Council at Dominica.	Annie Skeete, dau. of Henry Lawrence.	Alfred Musgrave, mar. Emma Tabour; now living in Antigua.	Ella Musgrave.	Thomas Burder Musgrave.
Arthur David Musgrave, 2nd Lieut. R.A., born 10 March 1874.	Joyce Harriet Musgrave, born 11 Sep. 1871; died 11 Oct. 1874.		Ivy Estelle Musgrave.	Harriet Eliza Musgrave, born 15 Aug. and bapt. 19 Sep. 1855 at St. John's.	Amy Musgrave, died young.	Adelaide Coull Musgrave, died 1893.
					Herbert Musgrave, died a bachelor 1894.	Fanny Elizabeth Coull Musgrave.
					Marian Christophine Musgrave, mar. Edward Jones of Antigua.	Florence Joyce Coull Musgrave.

1858 Dec. 29	Francis Edward (b. Dec. 1, 1858) s. of Anthony and Christiana Elizabeth Musgrave, St Mary's Street, Colonial Secretary.
	<i>Married.</i>
1820 May 18	Anthony Musgrave, Esquire, M.D., to Mary Harris Sheriff, Sp ^r . L.
1822 June 11	The Honourable William Musgrave to Anna Elizabeth Lucy D'Urban, Sp ^r . L.
	<i>Buried.</i>
1806 Dec. 27	Richard Musgrave.
1815 Feb. 13	Eliza Musgrave.

St. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.
On a ledger, within railings:—
(Three lines precede.)
HERE SLUMBERS IN HER PEACEFUL GRAVE
ELIZA MUSGRAVE
WIFE OF WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, Esq
OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 12 TH FEBRUARY 1815
AGED 24 YEARS.
(Eight lines follow.)

Smith £30 st. To John, s. of Sir W^m Young, £100 c. To my nephew John Farley of Clithero, Lancashire, £100 st. To my nurse Rachel Courage £30 c. All residue to my brother Sir W^m Young. He, Alex^r Willock, John Elliot, Senr, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Finch, John Ives.

1st Codicil. 8 Dec. 1782. 3 slaves to be free.

2nd Codicil. 30 Dec. 1782. Lachlan Grant & John Sims, Esq., to be also Ex'ors, & to my niece-in-law Miss Portia Young £5 c. Before his Excellency Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Richard Finch, planter, 9 July 1786. Recorded 20 July 1786.

Henry Nanton, Gent. Will dated 21 March 1793. To my son Henry Richard Nanton £75 c. To my son Thos. Morris Nanton the same. To each of my 2 daus. Eliza & Eleanor Nanton £75 c. One negro to be free. All residue to my wife Eleanor during her widowhood, after her death between my 4 children. My son Henry Rich^d Nanton, Hon. John Horsford, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Powell, Thomas B. Powell. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Thomas B. Powell, writing clerk, 24 Feb. 1798. Recorded 2 March.

Close Roll, 31 Geo. II., Part 3.

Indenture made the 6th Dec. 1757 between James Jackson of the City of Glasgow . . . Esq., and Henrietta

his wife (late Henrietta Nanton of Antigua, spinster, one of the daughters of Thomas and Sarah Nanton, late of Antigua), of the one part, and Nathaniel Marchant of Antigua, Gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £150 sterling James Jackson and Henrietta his wife bargain and confirm to Nathaniel Marchant and his heirs for ever all those negro slaves (named—8 women, 8 boys, and 6 girls), and they constitute Robert Christian, Francis Farley, and Thomas Warner of Antigua, Esquires, their Attorneys. James Barrett, Robert Marchant, Michael Lovell, junior, William Jarvis, William Gt. Hillhouse, witnesses.

1667. Bermudian Valley. George Nanton by his guardian Captain Henry Nicholls 12 acres. (Book of Claims.)

1671, March 9. Robert Nanton, planter, sells 12 acres at Bermudian Valley to Lieutenant John Fry of Antigua, planter.

1677, Sep. 20. Thomas Nanton and Robert Nanton, 20 acres by Governor Warner; surveyed Nov. 1677.

1679, July 3. Thomas Gibson, planter, sells to Robert Nanton, planter, 20 acres.

1683, March 7. Robert Nanton, 20 acres by Sir W. Stapleton. (Patent Book.)

Richard Nanton, living 1728.	Eliza Martin, mar. 1 March 1728 at St. John's.	Martha Nanton, ux. . . . Whitlock 1728.	Henrietta Nanton, mar. before 1757 James Jackson of Glasgow, Esq., he living 1761.	Elizabeth Nanton, living 1728.	Henry Nanton, living 1717.	Elizabeth Nanton.
		Sarah Nanton (? mar. 24 May 1735, at St. Paul's, Nathaniel Marchant).		Frances Nanton (? mar. 27 March 1746, at St. Paul's, John Fortescue).	Benjamin Nanton, infant 1711.	Martha Nanton.
		Mary Nanton, ux. . . . Tweedy 1728.	Rachel Nanton, ux. . . . Hughes 1728.		Mary Nanton.	Gertrude Nanton.
Richard Nanton, born 4 June 1733, and bapt. at St. Paul's.		Henry Martin Nanton, bapt. 2 Oct. 1737 at St. Paul's.		Margaret Nanton, bapt. 15 June 1730 at St. Paul's (? mar. 1749 John Hurst).		

Henry Nanton, Gent. Will dated 21 March 1793; sworn 24 Feb. 1798.

Eleanor, bar. 14 April 1821, æt. 80, at St. Paul's.

Henry Richard Nanton.	Thomas Morris Nanton, bur. 25 Jan. 1818 at St. Paul's.	Eliza Nanton, mar. 8 April 1797, at St. Paul's, Dr. Walter Murray.	Eleanor Nanton, mar. 11 Sep. 1807, at St. Paul's, Dr. John Crawford.
-----------------------	--	--	--

To the Governor. Petition of Robert Nanton and Elizabeth his wife *re* the petition of Robert Walker and others for the estate of Henry Walker, deceased, nephew of said Robert Walker. The residue belongs to the mother of the said intestate. The said Robert Nanton is the husband of Elizabeth the mother of the deceased; granted. Recorded 8 March 1694.

1711, March 27. Robert Nanton, gent., plundered by the French on 11 April last.

1711, April 5. Petition of Henry Nanton for 10 acres near English Harbour.

1711, April 9. Benjamin Nanton, son of Robert Nanton, granted 10 acres at English Harbour (Minutes of Assembly), and Major Thomas Nanton ordered to value a negro.

1711, April 9. Benjamin, son of Robert Nanton, petitions for 10 acres near English Harbour. He is an infant, but it is granted because his father has been harassed by the enemy. George Nanton and Thomas Perrin Nanton are refused 10 acres, one being an infant and the other away. (Minutes of Council.)

1725, Sep. 25. Henry Nanton, deceased, mentioned in an Act.

1737, May 11. The Governor writes that at Tortola there is a vacancy in the Council, William Nanton being

gone to Santa Cruz to settle. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 26.)

1743. Thomas Nanton referred to in an Act.

1767. John D. Nanton rated on 201 acres and 124 slaves. (St. Mary's Rate Book.)

1780. Margaret Nanton rated on 38 slaves. (*Ibid.*)

Dr. William Young, father of Sir William Young the 1st Bart., married Margaret Nanton of Antigua, probably a widow, for Sir William in his will of 1784 refers to his sister Margaret Nanton.

1793, Feb. 5. Captain John Nanton renounces execution of the will of George Watson.

NANTON, Edward William, 1 s. John George, of Island of St. Vincent, arm. UNIVERSITY COLL., matric. 10 Dec., 1840, aged 18; a student of Lincoln's Inn 1841. *See Eton School Lists*. (Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses'.)

J. G. Nanton was Provost-Marshal General of St. Vincent in 1815, and Lieut. of Militia 4 July 1814.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

(?1700). . . . Ann the wife of Henry Nanton, also . . . d. of s. (*sic*, ? for "said") Henry Nanton & Ann . . .

1731 d. of Rowland n & Mary his wife.
1743 Aug. 17 John the s. of Henry Nanton and Elizth his wife.
1769 Jan. 3 William the S. of John Nanton, Jun^r, and Margaret^t his wife.
1833 Sep. 20 Edwin Augustus Alfred & Anne Eliza Nanton, Mount Pleasant, Planter.
1837 Mar. 1 (Private) Warner McGregor s. of Martin & Mary Loftus Nanton, St John's, Gent.; received into church July 11, 1838.

Married.

1728 Mar. 1 Richard Nanton and Elizth Martin. L.
1731 May 6 John Ince Marchant and Mary Nanton. L.
1737-8 Mar. 25 Gabriel Thibon & Mary Nanton. L.
1747 Dec. 2 Nath. Sampson Webb and Eliz. Nanton.
1764 Mar. 24 John Nanton to Marg^{tt} Aska. L.
1773 Sep. 4 John Nanton to Frances Ramsay. L.
1784 July 5 Richard Nanton to Rebecca Weston, Spinster. L.
1794 Oct. 11 The Reverend Josiah Wesston to Elizabeth Eleanor Nanton, Spinster. L.
1797 Nov. 13 David Roberts to Grace Nanton, Spinster. L.
1806 May 19 Richard Weston Nanton to Elizabeth Mathews, Spinster. L.
1813 May 22 Josiah Nanton to Sophia Eales, Spinster. L.
1818 Dec. 5 Edward Corbet to Sophia Nanton, Spinster. L.
1838 May 2 Thomas Morris Nanton & Georgiana Burton, both residing in St John's; by B.

Buried.

1702 or 1703 29 Henrietta Nanton.
1704 Nov. 5 John S. of John Nanton & Ellinor his wife.
1705 June 2 John (? Nanton).
1745 Nov. 15 Edward Nanton.
1761 Jan. 15 Robert Nanton.
1772 June 6 Margaret Nanton.
1782 Oct. 29 Francis Nanton.
1786 Aug. 4 Rachel Nanton.
1787 Nov. 25 John Nanton.
1793 June 29 William Nanton.
1809 Jan. 25 Eliza Nanton.
1809 Feb. 17 William Matthews Nanton, Infant.
1844 May 16 Richard W. Nanton, Chief Justice of this Island. Smith's in parish of St Mary. 60.
1844 May 23 Joseph Nanton. St John's. 2 months.
1845 Feb. 26 Rebecca Nanton. St John's. 77.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1730 June 15 Margaret D. of Richard & Elizabeth Nanton.
1733 June 4 Born, Richard S. of Mr Richard Nanton. Bapti^d abo^t 3 Months aft.
1737 Oct. 2 Henry Martin S. of Richard and Elizabeth Nanton.
1750 Jan. 7 John S. of Rowland Nanton and Sarah his wife.
1771 . . mber 10 Henry S. of Richard & Elizabeth Nanton.
1785 Feb.(27?) Thomas & Timothy S's of Capt. John Nanton. £2 9 6.

Married.

1727 Oct. 15 Mr Nanton & Mrs Christian; p^r L.
1735 May 24 Nathaniel Marchant & Sarah Nanton; by L.
1738 Dec. 14 Mr John Nanton & Mrs Martha Horsford.
1746 Mar. 27 Mr John Fortescue and Mrs Frances Nanton; by L.
1749 Mar. 17 Rowland Nanton and Sarah Stevenson, Widow; by L.

1778 July 2 Nath^l Nanton, Batchelor. to Cathr^{ne} Harris (Spinster); p^r L.
1797 April 8 Walter Murray, practitioner of physic, to Eliza Nanton, Spinster; by L.
1800 May 1 Henry Lynch Symes to Sarah Powell Nanton, spinst^r; by L.
1807 Sep. 11 Dr Jn^o Crawford to Eleanor Nanton, Spinster; by L.
1815 Dec. 9 Edward Waddington, Gentleman, to Barbara Carey Nanton, Spinster; p^r L. from Hon^{ble} president Byam.
1826 Jan. 19 Alfred Nanton, Bach., of St John's, & Ann Eliza Weston, spr. Lie.
1826 Mar. 30 Edward Nanton, Batch., & Elizth Steer, spr. Banns.
1838 Sep. 29 Daniel Davey, B., to Rosetta Sophia Nanton, Sp^r. Banns.
1839 Nov. 26 John Alexander Trott of St Peter's, Widdower, & Eliza Nanton, Sp^r. Banns.

Buried.

1730 Aug. 23 Major Thomas Nanton.
1739 Sep. 4 Mr John Nanton.
1742 Aug. 28 M^{rs} Martha Nanton, Relict of the Deceased Mr John Nanton.
1744 April 24 M^{rs} Sarah Nanton, Widow.
1755 Nov. 8 Sarah D. of Rowland Nanton & Sarah his wife.
1770 Feb. 24 John Nanton S. of Rowland Nanton.
1773 Jan. 18 Rowland Nanton.
1776 Nov. 10 M^{rs} Sarah Nanton, Widow.
1779 Jan. 10 Rowl^d Nanton.
1818 Jan. 25 Thos. M. Nanton.
1821 April 14 M^{rs} Eleanor Nanton, aged 80 years.
1828 Jan. 11 Catherine widow of Nath^l Nanton of Tobacco Gut, aged 79.
1840 May 10 Catherine Bladen Nanton of English Harbour, aged 47.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1814 Dec. 5 Rebecca Eliza D. of Richard Wesston Nanton and Elizabeth his wife, deceased.
1828 Aug. 29 Alicia d. of Martin Nanton (planter) and Mary Loftus his wife. Donovan's Estate.

Married.

1749 Aug. 17 John Hurst, jun^r, & Margaret Nanton, Spinster.
1794 Dec. 11 Josiah Wesston, Clerk, to Elizabeth Eleanor Nanton, Spinster.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1768 Mar. 12 Eliza Elinor d. of Richard & Grace Nanton; b. 17 Dec. 1767.

Buried.

1727 Dec. 7 George Nanton.
1728 Nov. 1 Mary Nanton.
1728 Dec. 25 Knightly Nanton.
1735 Jan. 1 Sarah Nanton.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1840 Sep. 29 Owen Pell S. of Alfred and Ann Eliza Nanton, Pare's Plantation.

ST. MARY'S CHURCHYARD, OLD ROAD.

On a headstone :—

To
the Memory of
M^{RS} MARY NANTON.
(Fourteen lines of poetry follow.)

“Nantons” is a very small estate in St. Mary's Parish. In 1852 it contained 76 acres and was owned by the heir of James Scotland.

Pedigree of Newfiele.

John Wilkinson, mariner. Will dated 8 Sep. 1735—Mary . . .

JOSIAH NEWFIELE—Mary Wilkinson.		Elizabeth Wilkinson, mar. Thomas Hanson.	Jane Wilkinson, mar. 22 May 1718 William Boon.
John Newfiele, bapt. 12 June 1720 ; bur. 24 Sep. 1721.	James Newfiele, bapt. 4 Jan. and bur. 5 Jan. 1722.	William Newfiele, bapt. 14 Jan. 1726 ; bur. 15 Dec. 1730.	Rachel Newfiele, bapt. 10 March 1727 ; bur. 9 Nov. 1739.
Josiah Newfiele, bapt. 15 Oct. 1721.	Isaac Newfiele, bapt. 10 May 1724.	Jacob Newfiele, bapt. 27 Sep. 1730.	Jane Newfiele, bapt. 18 Oct. 1733.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1720	June 12	John s. of Josiah Newfiele and Mary his wife.
1721	Oct. 15	Josiah s. of Josiah Newfiele & Mary his wife.
1722	Jan. 4	James s. of Josiah Newfiele & Mary his wife.
1724	May 10	Isaac s. of Josiah Newfiele & Mary his wife.
1726	Jan. 14	William the s. of Josiah Newfiele and Mary his wife.
1727	Mar. 10	Rachel the d. of Josiah Newfiele & Mary his wife.
1730	Sep. 27	Jacob the s. of Josiah Newfiele and Mary his wife.

1733 Oct. 18 Jane the D. of Josiah Newfiele and Mary his wife.

Married.

1714	(? Mar. 5)	John Newfiele and Ann Martin ; by L.
1718	May 22	William Boone & Jane Wilkinson. L.

Buried.

1721	Sep. 24	John s. of Josiah Newfiele.
1722	Jan. 5	James the s. of Josiah Newfiele & Mary his wife.
1730	Dec. 15	W ^m s. of Jos. Newfiele.
1734	May 21	Mary D. of Jos ^h Newfiele.
1734	Sep. 8	Wilkinson s. of Jo ^s Newfiele.
1739	Nov. 9	Rachel y ^e D. of Josiah Newfiele.

Family of Nibbs.

John Nibbs. Will dated 30 May 1764. To my dau. Ann Nibbs £300 c. at 21. To my sons Joseph, W^m, Henry, & Sam^l £300 c. each at 21. To my son Benjamin all residue & to his heirs, then in default to my other sons successively. Witnessed by Henry Symes, Thomas Hall, Jearvis Vickars. By John Yeamans were sworn Thomas Hall and Jearvis Vickars 31 Aug. 1764.

Christopher Sigsworth, planter. Will dated 27 Jan. 1726. To W^m, son of W^m Nibbs, £200 c. To W^m Joseph, son of Benjⁿ Nibbs, £200 c. To my mother negros. To Sam^l & Henry Nibbs all residue. Mr W^m Nibbs & Mr Benjⁿ Nibbs, Ex'ors. Before Edward Byam, Esq., were sworn to by Jacob Alihaud, John Halloran, Margaret, wife of John Blizard, Eliz. Biggs, widow, Eliz., wife of Robert Mogell, 30 Jan. 1726.

John Nibbs. Will dated 12 March 1738-9. To my dau. Jane all my estate real & personal & to her heirs, then in default to my wife Jane for life, after to my brothers Barry Nibbs, Joseph Nibbs, & Abraham Nibbs & their heirs, as tenants in common. To my wife Jane 2 negros. To my brother Isaac £30 c. Jas. Nibbs, jun^r, John Brennan, & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Gravenor, John Scott. By William Mathew, Esq., was sworn John Scott, Gent., 15 Sep. 1739. Recorded 25 Sep. 1739.

Henry Nibbs, planter. Will dated 3 June 1741. To my dau. Triphany Nibbs £800 c. at 21 & 2 negros. To my wife Elizth 2 negros, a horse & side saddle. To my sons Christopher & Nich^s Nibbs all residue equally, then in default of issue to my dau. Triphany, then to my wife Elizth during her widowhood, but if she marry, to my nephew Jas. Nibbs, jun^r. To my wife 10 pistoles. Jas. Nibbs,

Jun^r, W^m Nibbs, Sen^r, & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Susannah Law, John Scott.

Codicil. To any future child £300. By William Mathew, Esq., was sworn John Scott, Gent., 20 June 1741. Recorded 23 June 1741.

Jane Fowler. Will dated 7 May 1745. To my niece Elizth Nibbs 2 negros of £30 at 21. To my nephew John Nibbs 2 negros at 18. All residue to my nephew Philip Nibbs. My brothers John Fowler & Philip Nibbs, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Elizabeth Ledeatt. By Governor Thomas was sworn Elizabeth Lucksmith formerly Ledeatt 13 Oct. 1758. Recorded 16 Oct. 1758.

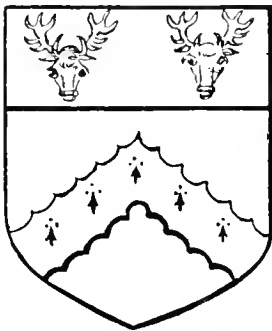
James Nibbs. Will dated 3 Oct. 1751. To my wife Mehitable 5 negros, £50 c., jewels, use of plate, furniture, house & slaves, chaise & horse. To my negro woman Sarah her freedom & £6 c. yearly. To Marg^t, dau. of John Blizard, Jun^r, deceased, £50 c. yearly till death or marriage, if latter then £300 c. To Isabella Lovell, dau. of Michael Lovell, merch^t, £200 c. at 21. To her sister Elizth £100 c. at 21, & to her sister Mary a £35 c. negro. To any future child not entitled to my freehold where I live or to the plantation called Haddons or Wee . . . in St John's, if one child £1500 c., if more £1000 c. each. To my nephew Harry Knight Nibbs, & my nieces Mary & Alice Nibbs, children of my brother Sam^l Nibbs, £100 c. apiece. To my Ex'ors 30/-rings. To my son Jas. Langford Nibbs all my estate, being all my slaves & cattle & my plantation called Haddons devised to me by Mr John Weekes. Haddons to go to any 2^d son I may have. If my sons die then to females, & in default to my brothers W^m Nibbs & Sam^l Nibbs jointly. Stephen Blizard of Antigua, Richard O . . . (Oliver), Jonas Langford of G^t Britain, my brother Sam^l Nibbs, & Michael Lovell, Ex'ors & Guardians. Witnessed by Alexander

Fraser, J. Richardson, Ashton Warner. By Hon. John Tomlinson, Lient.-Governor, in absence of Gilbert C. Fleming, Esq., was sworn Dr. Alexander Fraser 21 Nov. 1751.

Codicil dated 13 Oct. 1751. To my brother W^m Nibbs my horse "Jolly," best silver-mounted gun, one other, & pistol. Legacies to dans. of Mich. Lovell void & instead to Elizth, Isabella, & Mary Lovell £200 e. at 21. To Isabella, wife of Mich. Lovell, £100 e. Legacies to children of my brother Sam^l Nibbs I revoke & instead to his son Henry Knight & his dans. Mary & . . . £200 e. apiece. To my brother Sam^l Nibbs my horse "Duncombe," saddle, pistols, & 2 guns. Before John Tomlinson, Esq., was sworn Dr. Alexander Frazer 21 Nov. 1751. *No. 1 Mem.* To my godchildren £30 e. each, to Christ. Blizard's child . . . Fanny Nibbs called

Ronan. Ellyatt . . . Douglass . . . A. B. not to be disturbed for his debt. £35 boy to Murphy. *No. 2 Mem.* Sat. the 26th 1751. About 7 o'clock this evening Mr Jas. Nibbs gave strict charge to Sam^l Nibbs & Mich. Lovell his Ex^{ors} to purchase 4 £30 negros for his godchildren, viz., Christ. Blizard's, Fanny Nibbs' now Ronan, Ellyatt's, & Douglass' formerly Derby's. Henry Ellyatt not to be hurt for debt, & £35 to purchase Edw^d Murphy a negro boy. Witnessed by Joseph Gillyatt, William Topham. *No. 3 Mem.* Crawford the Marshall sold Christ. Blizard's wife's dower for £60 to Mr Weekes, but latter never paid it. This is to be done. Witnessed by J. Richardson, William Bell. Before John Tomlinson, Michael Lovell of St. John's, Quaker, affirmed, & William Topham & Joseph Gillyat were sworn 21 Nov. 1751. Recorded 26 Nov. 1751.

Pedigree of Nibbs.



ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed ermine, on a chief argent two bucks' heads cabossed gules.*
CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed gules, pierced through the head with an arrow or, feathered argent.*
Granted 13 Oct. 1759 to "James Langford Nibbs, late of the Island of Antigua, now of St John's College, Oxford."

JAMES NIBBS of Antigua, planter, granted 15 acres in 1671 ;
sold 20 acres at New North Sound in 1674.

James Nibbs of Antigua (? bur. 24 Dec. 1741 at St. George's). — Mary, dau. of Nicholas Collins. (Sarah, wife of Nicholas Collins, Esq., was bur. 13 May 1740 at St. Philip's.)

William Nibbs, died a bachelor. Will dated 4 Sep. and Codicil 15 Oct. 1752.	James Nibbs, Esq., of Haddons, bur. 2 Nov. 1751 at St. George's. Will dated 3 Oct. and sworn 21 Nov. 1751.	Mehtable, dau. of Jonas Langford, Esq.; bapt. 13 Nov. 1738 at St. John's, then of riper years; mar. there 28 . . . 1737; bur. 13 April 1758 at St. George's. Will dated 30 Oct. 1757; proved 11 Dec. 1759. (409 Arran.)	Frances Knight, mar. 17 March 1742-3 at St. John's. 1st wife.	Samuel Nibbs, Esq., of "Dickinson's Bay" estate of 80 acres, bur. 4 Oct. 1766 at St. John's.	Elizabeth . . . party to a mortgage in 1760. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	---	--	--

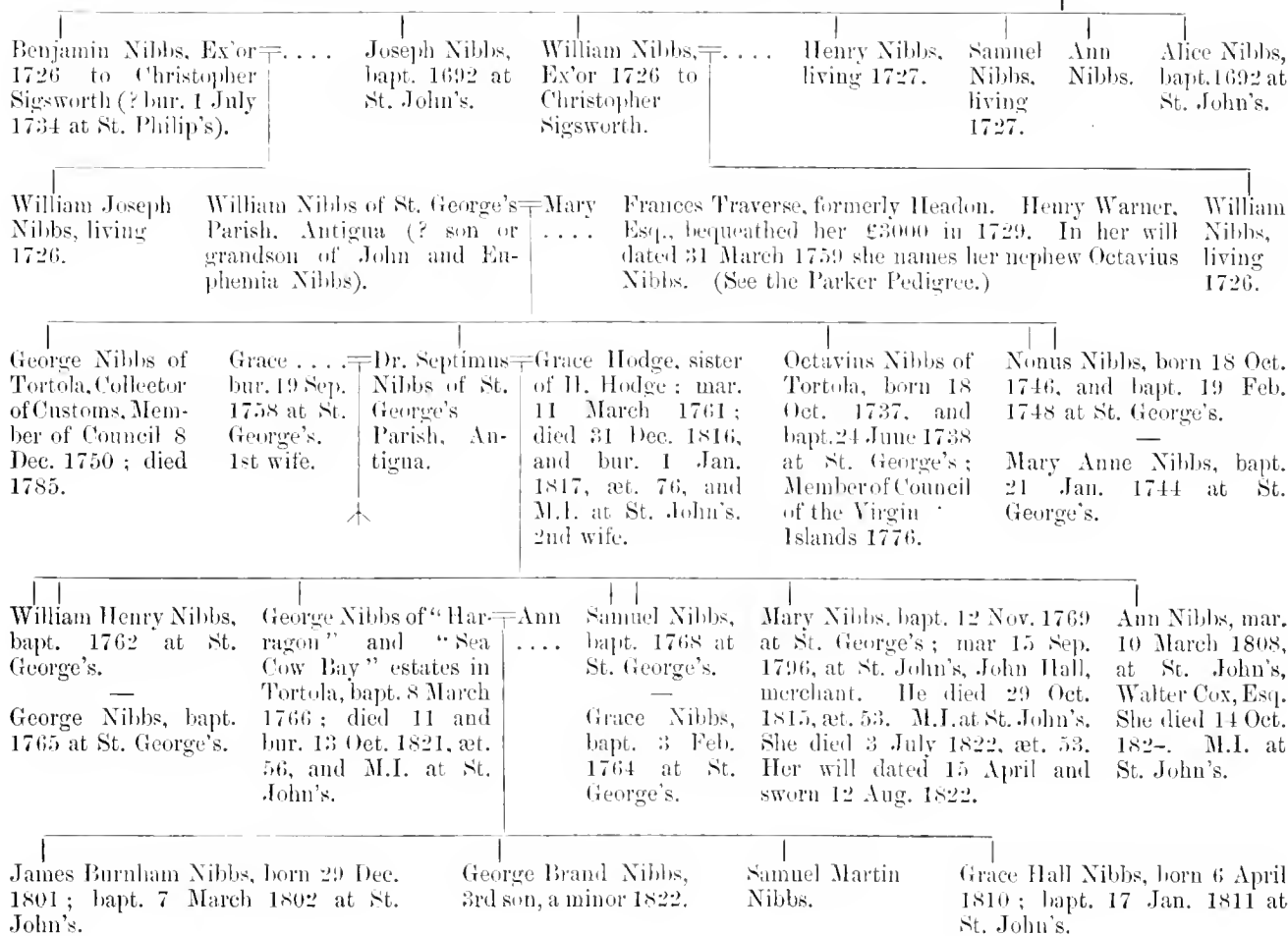
James Langford Nibbs, senior, of Haddons and Popeshead, Esq., only son and heir, bapt. 13 Nov. 1738 at St. John's; matriculated from St. John's College, Oxford, 9 Nov. 1758, æt. 19; took out a grant of arms in 1759; died 17 Dec. 1795 at Beauchamp near Tiverton, co. Devon; bur. at Washfield. Will dated 13 Nov. 1792.	Barbara, 4th dau. and coheir of Jonas Langford, Esq., of Antigua, and Theobalds, co. Herts; first-cousin to her husband; born 29 Nov. and bapt. 20 Dec. 1739 at St. John's; mar. 13 Feb. 1760 in England; died 22 Aug. 1813, æt. 73. M.I. in Bath Abbey. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808.	A son, bapt. 1745 at St. George's.	Henry Knight Nibbs, bapt. 7 Jan. 1745 at St. John's; living 1751.
			Samuel Nibbs, bapt. 5 Dec. 1750 at St. John's.

James Langford Nibbs, junior, of Antigua, Esq., 1st son and heir 1788; bur. 3 July 1817 at St. John's.	Rev. George Nibbs, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford, 18 Oct. 1783, æt. 18; B.A. 1787; Vicar of Cutcombe and Luxborough, co. Somerset, 1791; only surviving younger son 1806; heir to James Nibbs of Marble Hill; died 11 Oct. 1832.	Agnes . . . died 26 June 1821, æt. 56. M.I. at Cutcombe, co. Somerset.	Richard Nibbs, living 1792; died v.p.	Barbara Nibbs, died a spinster 8 Sep. 1834, æt. 73, bur. 13 Sep., and M.I. in Bath Abbey.
			Samuel Nibbs, Esq., died intestate s.p. 4 Sep. 1805, æt. 29. M.I. in Bath Abbey.	

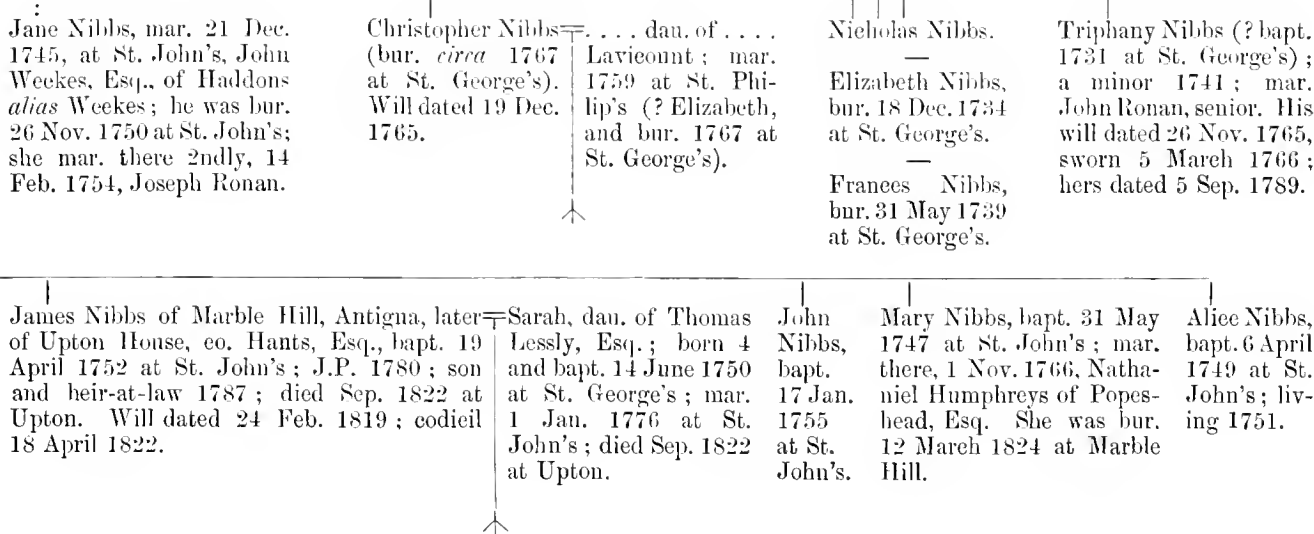
George Langford Nibbs, only son and heir, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford, 27 Oct. 1821, æt. 20; of Stowey, co. Somerset, in 1852.

James Langford Nibbs, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford, 9 June 1852, æt. 18.

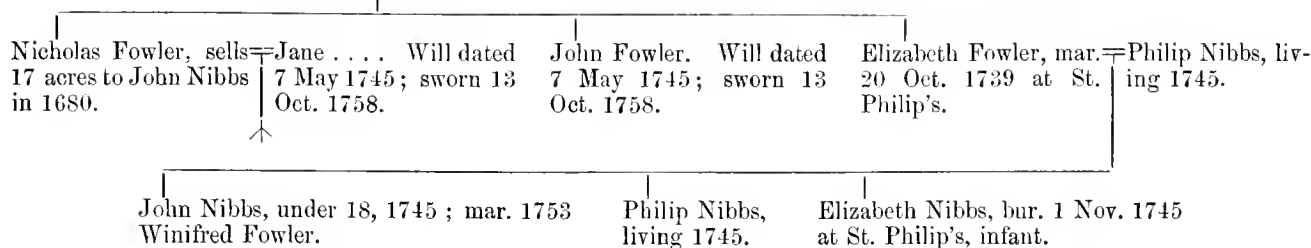
John Nibbs of Antigua, planter, had a patent for 24 acres at New North Sound in 1668; Euphemia granted 15 acres at Old North Sound in 1669; was entered in the census of 1678; purchased 20 acres in 1679 and 17 in 1680. Will dated 30 May and sworn 31 Aug. 1704.



Henry Nibbs of Antigua. Will dated 3 June 1741. "My nephew Jas. Nibbs, Jun." = Elizabeth



. . . . Fowler (bur. at St. Philip's "1740, June 17, Mrs Elizabeth Fowler").



Jeremiah Nibbs of Antigua, styled brother-in-law in the will of Henry Blizard, dated 14 Aug. 1697. . . .

John Nibbs (? joined the Troop in 1728 as son of Jeremiah Nibbs, deceased). (? Will dated 12 March 1738-9; sworn 15 Sep. 1739.)	Jane, dau. of Thomas Gravenor; mar. 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1740, at St. George's, Christopher Blizard. Her will dated 5 June 1760; sworn 31 Aug. 1761.	Mr. Barry Nibbs, granted land in 1731; bur. 22 March 1756 at St. George's.	Elizabeth . . . bur. 5 March 1755 at St. George's.
---	--	--	--

Jane Nibbs, sole heir 1738-9.

John Nibbs.

Jeremiah Nibbs, bapt. 31 July 1738 at St. George's.

Ann Nibbs, bapt. Aug. 1738 at St. George's.

Mary Nibbs, bapt. 24 June 1733 at St. John's.

Timothy Singin. Will dated 5 Sep. 1705; sworn 26 June 1725. Jane . . . 7 May 1726, gift to her four grand-children, then a widow.

John Nibbs of Parham, bur. . . . 1731 at St. Peter's, Parham. His four children all living 7 May 1726.

Jane Singin, a minor 1705; mar. 27 March 1712 at St. Philip's.

Elinor Singin, mar. Ochtrey Campbell, and had issue.

Katherine Singin, living 1705.

Timothy Singin, Executor to his father.

Timothy Nibbs.

Aaron Nibbs.

Mary Nibbs (? mar. 29 Feb. 1748 William Burton of Parham).

Jane Nibbs.

William Nibbs. Will dated 4 Sep. 1752. To my goddau. Mary, dau. of my brother Sam^l Nibbs, £300 c. at 21. To my natural children whom I manumitted, viz. John, Joseph Nibbs £50 c. a year. To my mulatto Betty, another natural child, £12 c. a year. To my nephew Jas. Nibbs, 2^d son of my brother Sam^l, all residue. My brother Sam^l & . . . Watkins, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by . . . Gillyatt, William Blizard.

Codicil. Certain negros to be free. Witnessed by . . . Richardson, Joseph Gillyatt, William Bell.

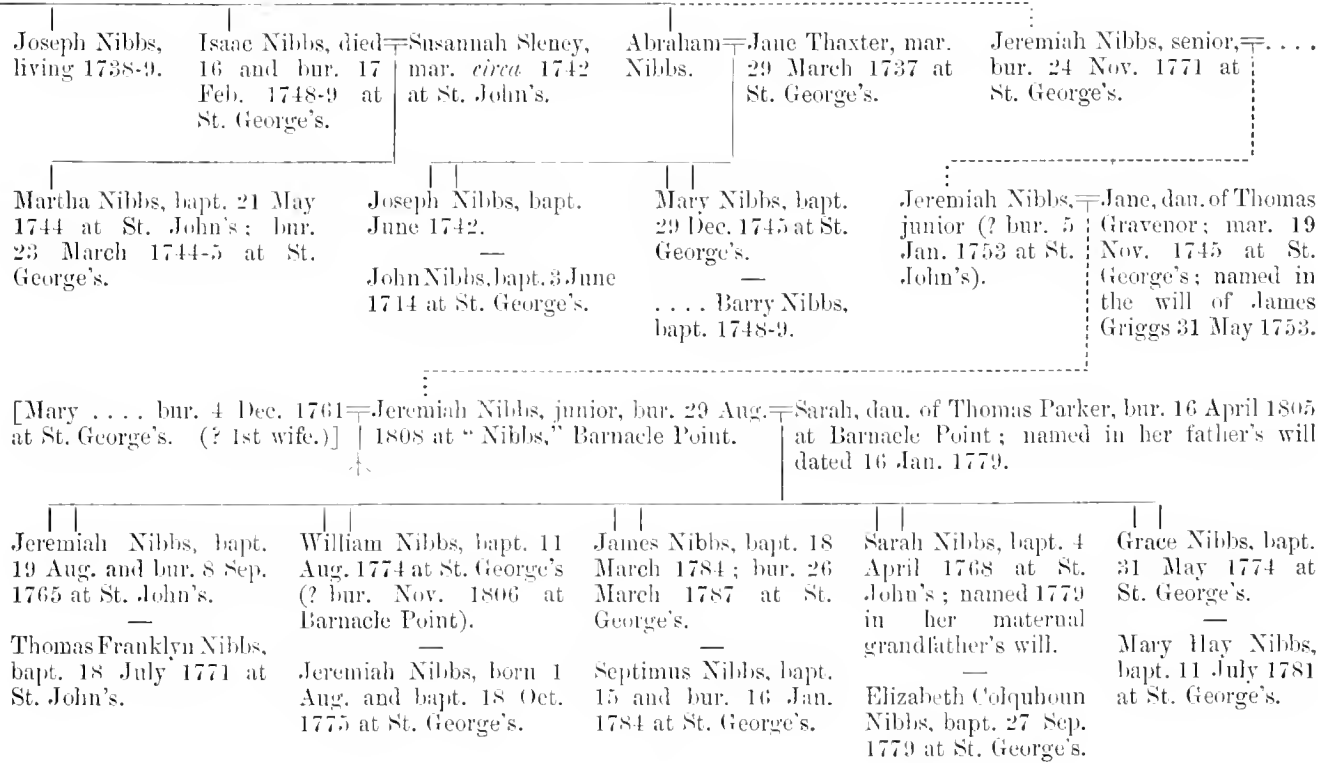
Codicil, 15 Oct. 1752. Sam^l to take care of my child Betty.

Mehetable Nibbs of Antigua, widow of the late James Nibbs of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 30 Oct. 1757; proved 11 Dec. 1759 by Richard Oliver the younger, the attorney of Isabella Lovell the sister and of Langford Lovell the nephew. (409 Arran.) My slaves Cudjo, Battace, & Farrel to my dear son Jas. Nibbs, if he die under 21 I give Cudjo to my sister Isabella Lovell & Battace to my nephew Langford Lovell. My negro girl Mira & my mulatta Katy to my niece Marg^t Blizard, dau. of John Blizard, Jun^r, deceased, also my gold watch & chain. My negro woman Patena to W^m Blizard of Antigua, Gent., on Trust for John Knight Blizard, son of John Blizard, Jun^r, deceased, at 21. I give the following slaves to my sister Isabella Lovell & my nephew Langford Lovell on Trust, viz.:—my negro woman Present for my niece Isabella Lovell at 18. My negro woman Barbara & her 4 children to my niece Mary Lovell at 18. My negro girls Minerva & Pamela to my niece Eliz. Lovell. My negro girl Myrtilla to my nephew Ebenezer Lovell. £20 to Miss Anna Stevens, to be paid her by my brother Rich^d Oliver of London. To my son Jas. my diamond ring & another set with diamond sparks, also a mourning one in remembrance of Governor Byam, given me by my late husband. £100 to my sister Isabella Lovell left me by my late mother & put out to interest by Rich^d Oliver of London, also my clothing, chaise & horse, linen, & 1 doz. china plates in the beaufet in the Hall, given me by my aunt Weatherill. In case I am entitled to any portion of the crop I give £40 c. to my niece Isabella Lovell & £40 c.

each to Jonas & Stephen Blizard, now in England, sons of John Blizard, Jun^r, at 21. To my nephews Michael, Langford, & William Lovell any sums owing to me from Rich^d Oliver of London. My sister Isabella Lovell & nephew Langford Lovell, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Mary Moerest, Jos. Lee.

Christopher Nibbs, planter. Will dated 19 Dec. 1765. To my sister Triphany Ronan 4 slaves. To my sister Ann Ellyatt £400 c. & 4 slaves at 21 or marriage. To Peter Lavicount, Sen^r, Esq., my new sein. To John Lavicount, Esq., my new boat now building. All residue to my nephew John Ronan, Jun^r, son of John Ronan, Sen^r, at 21. Hon. Stephen Blizard, Esq., Peter Lavicount, Sen^r, & John Lavicount, Esq., Ex'ors. Witnessed by George Hurst, Philip Ronan, J. Nibbs, Jun^r. By his Excellency George Thomas was sworn Philip Ronan 6 Feb. 1766. Recorded 6 Feb. 1766.

Barbara Nibbs of Bath, widow. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808. If I die at Bath to be buried in the vault in the Abbey Church where my son Samuel Nibbs is interred, but should I be nearer Washfield, co. Devon, to be buried in the vault there, where my late husband & several of our children lie, & a monument to be erected there at a cost of £50. A debt of £100 due from my late husband to Mr W^m Abraham to be paid. To my dau. Barbara Nibbs, spr., my plate & furniture while single, but if she marry to my son James Langford Nibbs, now resident in the Island of Antigua, Esq. To my said dau. my jewells & $\frac{1}{2}$ of all sums due to me from the estate of my late husband James Langford Nibbs, Esq., the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to my sons James Langford Nibbs, Esq., & the Rev. Geo. Nibbs, Clerk. $\frac{1}{2}$ of all sums due to me from the estate of my late son Samuel Nibbs, Esq., deceased, to my son James Langford Nibbs, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to my dau.-in-law the wife of my son the Rev. Geo. Nibbs. My said son the Rev. Geo. Nibbs of Nutcombe & James Nibbs of Upton House, co. Southampton, Esq., to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by James Young, John Young, Augustin Mulin, all of 14 Brook Street, Bath. Testatrix died 21 Aug. 1813.



Mary Hall, widow of John Hall, Esq. Will dated 15 April 1822. To my nephew Geo. Brand Nibbs, 3^d son of my late brother Geo. Nibbs, my large gold watch, chain, & 2 seals. To my niece Grace Hall Nibbs my small French watch & gold chain. To Chas. Cheshire & his wife Sarah & 2 daus. Zellica & Jane Cheshire, sp^{rs}, each a ring. To John Joseph Ronan, merch^t, a suit of mourning for his attention to my late husband. To Mary Hay Nibbs, sp^r, Hannah Marshall, widow, & John Crawford, merch^t, a suit of mourning & a ring each. To my goddaun. Mary Nibbs Graham of Whitehaven, Cumberland, sp^r, £50 st. To Dolly Collins & Jane Bell Graham of the same place, sp^{rs}, £25 st. each. Certain slaves to be free. Whereas I am entitled under the wills of my late uncles Geo. & Octavius Nibbs to a share of an estate in Tortola, & whereas I have recently purchased an estate called the Farm in St George's Parish, New North Sound, Antigua, late the property of my late husband, & whereas my late mother Grace Nibbs lent to my late brother Geo. Nibbs £2000 st., & he in 1815 mortgaged to her 2 plantations in Tortola called Parragons (or Harragons) & Sea Cow Bay on condition that at her death he paid me £1000 & to my sister Ann, wife of Walter Cox, Esq., £1000, I bequeath my share of said estate to Hon. Henry Hodge, Walter Cox of this Island, Langford Lovell, Chas. Cheshire, Henry W. Mason of G^t Britain in trust for my sister Ann Cox & my nephews Jas. Burnham Nibbs, Geo. Brand Nibbs, Sam^l Martin Nibbs, & my niece Grace Hall Nibbs, children of my late brother Geo., equally. All my stock at the Farm to my trustees to pay to my nephew Geo. Brand Nibbs £300 st., & my sister Ann Cox to possess the estate for life, & then to Walter Cox & his heirs. To my sister Ann the £1000 st. on mortgage to my mother from my brother subject to payment of £200 to my nephew Geo. Brand Nibbs at 21. All residue for my sister Ann Cox. Trustees to be Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by John C. Gibbes, John Crawford, John Halloran. Before Sir B. D'Urban was sworn John Crawford 12 Aug. 1822. Recorded 31 Aug. 1822.

Close Roll, 34 Geo. II., Part 2, No. 2.

Indenture made the 3rd June 1760 between Samuel Nibbs of Antigua, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, of the one part, and Richard Oliver and Richard Oliver of London,

Esquires, merchants and partners, of the other part, witnesseth that Samuel Nibbs and Elizabeth, in consideration of £4861 sterling, grant, etc., to Richard and Richard Oliver all that plantation called Dickinson's Bay Plantation, Antigua, containing 80 acres, bounded E. and N. with lands belonging to the heirs of James Weatherill, deceased, S. with the lands belonging to the heirs of Henry Knight, deceased, now in possession of Samuel Nibbs, and W. with lands heretofore of Christopher Knight, deceased . . . which was heretofore the plantation of Nathaniel Knight, Esq., deceased . . . and all slaves (names given), 14 men and 11 women . . . with provision of redemption on payment of the £4861 on the 3rd June 1764, with interest at six per cent. meantime, and of all other moneys that may be advanced . . . and lastly Richard and Richard Oliver appoint the Hon. Rowland Oliver of Antigua, Esq., and Cesar Roach and Thomas Tew of Antigua, merchants, their Attorneys. George Green, John Ross, witnesses.

Close Roll, 27 Geo. III., Part 10, Nos. 2 and 3.

Indenture made the 27th July 1787 between James Nibbs of Antigua, Esq., of the one part, and Sarah Willett Ottley of Testwood near Southampton, spinster, of the other, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. . . . James Nibbs grants, etc., to Sarah Willett Ottley all that plantation called Marble Hill Plantation in the division of Dickinson's Bay, Antigua, containing 171 acres, bounded E. with lands belonging to Francis Halliday, Esq., and John Dunbar, Esq., and the heirs of Byam Freeman, Esq., deceased, N. with lands belonging to the said Francis Halliday, S. with lands belonging to the said John Dunbar, and W. with lands belonging to William Mackinen, Esq., and Anne Evanson, together with the canes and all things growing thereon, and all those negroes and other slaves mentioned in a schedule . . . to have and to hold so much and such part of the said plantation . . . for one whole year . . .

No. 2.

Indenture made the 28th July 1787 between James Nibbs, etc., and Sarah Nibbs his wife, of the one part, and Sarah Willett Ottley of South Testwood, etc., of the other. Whereas James Nibbs has requested Sarah Willett Ottley to

advance him £5500 upon the security of the said premises, and she has agreed, and William Manning the elder and William Manning the younger of St. Mary Axe, merchants, and Benjamin Vaughan of London, merchant, by Bond bearing even date, have become bound to Sarah Willett Ottley in £8000, to be void on payment of the £5500 and 5 per cent. during seven years . . . now this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of £5500 James Nibbs has granted, etc., to Sarah Willett Ottley all that plantation, etc. (as in No. 3), provided that if he pays the £5500 on the 7th Sep. 1793 with interest half-yearly the conveyance shall be void . . . (No schedule attached.)

Close Roll, 28 Geo. III., Part 10, Nos. 6 and 7.

Indenture made the 12th Dec. 1788 between James Langford Nibbs, late of Antigua, now of Beauchamp, co. Devon, Esq., of the one part, and Thomas Oliver of Mark Lane, merchant, and James Nibbs of Antigua, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. . . . James Langford Nibbs grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver and James Nibbs all that plantation called Haddon's or Weeks's Plantation in the parish of St. John and division of Five Islands, Antigua, containing 294 acres, bounded E. with the lands now or late of Edward Otto Baijer, Esq., W. with the lands now or late of Thomas Turner and James [blank], N. with the harbour of St. John, and S. with the lands of the said Edward Otto Baijer . . . and all the following slaves (names given), 44 ? men, 53 women, 16 boys, and 11 girls . . . and 57 head of horned cattle . . . or such and so many of the said slaves and cattle, as by an Indenture made the 9th Feb. 1760 were granted, etc., upon the trusts therein mentioned, as are now living . . . and all other slaves and cattle . . . for one whole year . . .

No. 6.

Indenture made the 13th Dec. 1788 between the above. Whereas by Indentures quadrupartite made the 8th and 9th Feb. 1760 between James Langford Nibbs aforesaid, then late of Antigua, but of the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. (only son and heir of James Nibbs, then late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), of the 1st part, the Hon. Stephen Blizard, Thomas Warner, Rowland Oliver, and Robert Christian, all then of Antigua, Esquires, Richard Oliver, then of London, merchant, Harry Webb of the parish of St. Anne, Soho, Esq., and Barbara Nibbs aforesaid (by her then name of Barbara Langford of the parish of St. Clement Dames, spinster), of the 2nd part, (George Austen, then of St. John's College, Oxford, clerk, and Morris Robinson, then of the Six Clerks' Office, Gentleman, of the 3rd part, and James Langford, then of Brompton Park in the parish of [blank], Esq., and Richard Oliver the younger, then of London, merchant, of the 4th part, all that plantation called Haddon's or Weeks's . . . containing 294 acres . . . was settled to the several uses . . . mentioned . . . that is to the use of James Langford Nibbs for life, and then to the use of George Austen and Morris Robinson in trust that Barbara Langford, if she should survive James Langford Nibbs, should receive yearly £500 sterling for life, and subject thereto, in trust to James Langford and Richard Oliver the younger for 99 years, to preserve the contingent remainders to the 1st, 2nd . . . and 10th sons in succession of James Langford Nibbs and Barbara, and for default to the use of James Langford Nibbs and his heirs for ever . . . and whereas at the time of execution James Langford Nibbs was tenant in tail of the said plantation, etc., by the will of his father James Nibbs, Esq., deceased, dated the 3rd Oct. 1751 . . . and whereas the Indenture was not enrolled as it should have been in conformity with the Act . . . of the island of Nevis . . . of 1705 . . . and therefore doubts have been entertained whether the entail created by the will was effectually

barred . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that in order to obviate such doubts, and to barr and extinguish the estate created by the will . . . and to establish the uses and trusts of the said Indenture . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . James Langford Nibbs grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver and James Nibbs in their actual possession being . . . the plantation . . . (as in No. 7) in trust . . . and James Langford Nibbs appoints Langford Lovell and Joseph Lyons Athill, Esquires, of Antigua, his Attorneys.

Close Roll, 28 Geo. III., Part 10, Nos. 4 and 5.

Indenture made the 15 Dec. 1788 between James Langford Nibbs the elder, late of Antigua, but now of Beauchamp, co. Devon, Esq., and James Langford Nibbs the younger of Antigua, Esq. (eldest son and heir-apparent of James Langford Nibbs the elder by Barbara Nibbs his wife), of the one part, and Langford Lovell and William Lovell of Antigua, Esquires, of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. apiece . . . the former grant to the latter all that plantation called Haddon's or Weeks's . . . (as in Nibbs and Oliver) for one whole year . . .

No. 4.

Indenture quadrupartite made the 16th Dec. 1788 between James Langford Nibbs the elder . . . of the 1st part, James Langford Nibbs the younger . . . of the 2nd part, Ebenezer Lovell of Antigua, Esq., of the 3rd part, and Langford Lovell and William Lovell of Antigua, Esquires, of the 4th part. Whereas by Indentures made the 8th and 9th Feb. 1760 . . . (as in Nibbs and Oliver); and whereas James Langford Nibbs the younger is the eldest son . . . and several years since attained the age of 21, and has now, by virtue of the recited Indentures, an estate in tail male in the said plantation, etc. . . . and whereas he has proposed to James Langford Nibbs the elder to dock and barr all estates tail and remainders now subsisting to enable them to convey the said plantation, etc., to the uses to be mentioned . . . and James Langford Nibbs the elder has consented . . . and it is agreed that, without prejudice of the annuity of £500 to Barbara Nibbs for life, James Langford Nibbs the younger should receive for life £150 a year from the plantation, and subject thereto the plantation should be to the use of James Langford Nibbs the elder for ever . . . Now this Indenture witnesses that in pursuance of the agreement, and for docking and barring all estates tail and remainders . . . and in consideration of 10s. . . . and divers other good and valuable causes, James Langford Nibbs the elder and James Langford Nibbs the younger grant, etc., the plantation . . . to Ebenezer Lovell for 100 years . . . and subject thereto to Langford Lovell and William Lovell in trust . . . for the better securing the annuity to Barbara Nibbs, and to pay to James Langford Nibbs the younger £150 a year for life . . . and to the use of James Langford Nibbs and his heirs for ever . . . and it is hereby agreed that the 100 years limited in use to Ebenezer Lovell are so limited . . . in trust as often as the annuity of £150 shall be unpaid for three months to bring actions against the tenants . . . and when the trusts are performed . . . the 100 years void . . . and they appoint Langford Lovell and Joseph Lyons Athill, Esquires, their Attorneys.

Close Roll, 46 Geo. III., Part 6, No. 10.

Indenture made the 29th April 1806 between the Rev. George Nibbs of Cutcombe, Somerset, Clerk (only surviving younger son of James Langford Nibbs, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, by Barbara his wife), and Barbara Nibbs the younger of Bath, spinster (only daughter of James Langford Nibbs and Barbara his wife), of the one part, and Humphrey Gilbe of Hampstead, Gentleman, of the other part. Whereas James Langford Nibbs duly made his last will dated the

13th Nov. 1792, and after confirming a certain annuity of £150, payable to James Langford Nibbs his eldest son from the plantation called Haddon's or Weeks's, therein and hereinafter mentioned, gave and devised all his plantation called Popeshead Estate in Antigna, and also Haddon's or Weeks's . . . with all slaves, horses, mules, and cattle to Barbara Nibbs (the mother, then wife and now widow of testator), the said George Nibbs, Thomas Oliver, Richard Oliver, Langford Lovell, Baijer Otto-Baijer, and Jonas Blizard and their heirs and assigns for ever in trust for James Langford Nibbs the younger, George Nibbs, Richard Nibbs, and Samuel Nibbs his sons, and Barbara Nibbs his daughter for their several respective lives, in equal shares as tenants in common and not joint tenants, and to the respective heirs of George Nibbs, Richard Nibbs, Samuel Nibbs, and Barbara Nibbs only (exclusive of the heirs of James Langford Nibbs the younger), as tenants in common . . . and if any of his children should die in his lifetime or after his decease under 21 without issue living . . . the share to the survivors . . . exclusive of James Langford Nibbs the younger . . . and whereas James Langford Nibbs, deceased, departed this life the 17th Dec. 1795 without having altered his will . . . and Richard Nibbs departed this life during the life of his father, and Samuel Nibbs departed this life the 4th Sep. 1805 intestate and without issue. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and destroying the estates tail created by the will of James Langford Nibbs, deceased, and all other estates tail and remainders and limitations, and in consideration of 10s. each, as money is valued in England . . . George Nibbs and Barbara Nibbs grant, etc., the said plantations, etc. . . . to Humphrey Gilbe . . . to have and to hold without prejudice to the yearly rent charge of £150 to James Langford Nibbs the younger, and to several other incumbrances affecting the premises at the decease of James Langford Nibbs, deceased, and to such trusts, estates, and interests as James Langford Nibbs the younger is entitled to therein . . . in trust to convey the said premises to such person or persons . . . and for such estates, intents, and purposes . . . as George Nibbs and Barbara Nibbs shall appoint, and failing their appointment in trust for George Nibbs and Barbara Nibbs and their heirs and assigns as tenants in common . . . and George Nibbs and Barbara Nibbs nominate the Hon. Thomas Norbury Kerby, Langford Lovell Hodge, and Daniel Hill the younger, all of Antigua, Esquires, their Attornies . . . William Rouse, Charles Mallet, witnesses.

Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV., Part 19.

Indenture made the 24th Aug. 1829 between the Rev. George Nibbs of Cutcomb, co. Somerset, Clerk, of the one part, and John Teesdale of Fenchurch Street, Esq., of the other part. Whereas James Nibbs, formerly of Antigua, but afterwards of Upton House in the county of Southampton, being, at the time of making his will and also at his decease, lawfully seised of the inheritance in fee simple of the plantation, lands, slaves, etc., hereinafter described and bargained and sold or intended to be so, made and published his last will dated the 24th Feb. 1819, attested as by law is required . . . and gave to Samuel Martin, late of Antigua, Esq., and William Manning of London, Esq., all his freehold messuages, lands, plantations, and hereditaments in Antigua, and all other real estates whatsoever and where-soever (save and except such estates as were vested in him upon trust), in trust, subject to the annuities and life interests therein mentioned, to the use of George Nibbs, party hereto, and his heirs lawful, and for default to the heirs and assigns of George Nibbs for ever, and gave such of the live and dead stock, slaves, effects, and property attached to the plantations in Antigua or elsewhere in the West Indies, as should be personal estate, to the said

trustees on the like trusts . . . and whereas James Nibbs by a codicil dated the 18th April 1822, duly attested as by law . . . devised to Alexander Gordon of Old Broad Street, Gentleman, jointly with Samuel Martin and William Manning all his freehold messuages, plantations, etc., and slaves, etc., upon the same trusts . . . and whereas James Nibbs departed this life in Sep. 1822 without revoking his will so far as related to the plantation, lands, etc., and slaves in Antigna, leaving Sarah Nibbs his widow and George Nibbs his heir-at-law him surviving. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and defeating the estates tail created by the will, and all estates tail and remainders, and in consideration of 10s. . . . George Nibbs grants and confirms to John Teesdale all that plantation late of James Nibbs, deceased, in Antigua called Marble Hill Estate . . . and all negroes and other slaves described in a schedule annexed according to the latest registration . . . together with all horses, mules, etc. . . . in trust for George Nibbs and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and lastly George Nibbs nominates and appoints George Savage Martin and John Osborn the elder, both of Antigua, Esquires, his Attorneys . . . Schedule: names, sex, colour, repnted age. Increase by birth 13. Decrease by death 14. Last return 202, made by Bertie Entwisle Jarvis, proprietor, Marble Hill, 1st May 1828. Richard Austice, solicitor, Bridgewater, Morley Chubb, L^r (?) merchant, witnesses.

1668. John Nibbs, patent for 24 acres at New North Sound.

1668, Sep. 19. John Nibbs, planter, sale of 9 acres in Popeshead.

1669, Sep. John Nibbs, 15 acres in Old North Sound Division; surveyed.

1671. James Nibbs, 15 acres granted 11 Jan. by Governor Philip Warner, and surveyed 19 Feb.

1674. James Nibbs, planter, sells to Benjamin King, planter, 20 acres at New North Sound.

1678. New North Sound. John Nibbs, 2 white men, 2 women, and 5 children, 5 negro men, 3 women, and 2 children.

1679. John Nibbs, 20 acres bought of Samuel Winthrop; surveyed.

1680, Sep. 25. Nicholas Fowler, planter, for 14,000 lbs. sells 17 acres to John Nibbs at New North Sound.

1726, May 7. Gift of negroes by Jane Singen, widow, to her four grandchildren Timothy, Mary, Aaron, and Jane, sons and daughters of John Nibbs of Parham.

1727, Jan. 5. Petition of Henry and Samuel Nibbs, heirs to Christopher Sidgsworth, deceased, etc.

1728, March 6. John Nibbs, millwright, of New North Sound, and John Nibbs, son of the late Jeremiah Nibbs, to serve in the Troop.

1731, May 15. Mr. Barry Nibbs, two proportions of land; surveyed.

1750, Dec. 8. George Nibbs, Esq., Collector of Customs at Tortola, to be a Member of Council of that Island. (America and West Indies, No. 55, p. 88.)

1760, Feb. 13. James Langford Nibbs of N. Audley street, to Miss Barbara Langford of Cecil str. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 102.)

1776, Dec. 9. George Nibbs to be one of the first Council of the Virgin Islands. His death was announced Oct. 1785.

1776. Octavius Nibbs a Member of Council of the Virgin Islands.

1780, Sep. 26. Governor Burt proposes to appoint James Nibbs, Esq., a gentleman of fortune, abilities, and character, to be His Majesty's Assistant Justice *vice* M. S. Walrond.

1796. Lately at his seat at Beauchamp, near Tiverton, James Langford Nibbs, esq. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 1057.)

1822, Sep. 26. At Upton House,* Jas. Nibbs, esq formerly of Antigua : and on the 30th Sarah, his widow. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 380.)

Miss Barbara Nibbs of Bath, daughter of the late Mrs. Nibbes, & sister to the late Rev^d George Nibbes of Barnstable, died at Weston Super Mare the 8th of Sep^{br} 1834 : she was buried at the Abbey Church, Bath, the 13th Ins^t. The Rev^d George Nibbes died on the 11th of October 1832, he was Brother to Miss B. Nibbs of Bath, and son of Mrs. Nibbs, sister to the late M^{rs} Brooke of Tabley, Cheshire. (Oliver Papers.) M^r Nibbs died the 17 of Dec^{br} 1795.

In 1852 Creek Side of 367 acres in St. John's Parish was owned by Thomas F. Nibbs.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1692	.....	..... the s. & Alice the d. of John Nibbs and Euphemia his wife.
1728	Dec. 8	Eliz th the d. of James Nibbs and Eliz th his wife.
1732	Aug. 26	Mary D. of James Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1733	June 24	Mary D. of Barry Nibbs & Eliz th his wife.
1735	June 22	Slingsby the s. of James Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1738	Nov. 13	Mehetabel y ^e wife of James Nibbs, of riper years.
1738	Nov. 13	James Langford y ^e S. of James Nibbs & Mehetael his wife.
1744	May 21	Martha the D. of Isaac Nibbs & Susannah his wife.
1744	June 24	James the S. of James Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1745	Nov. 17	Mary the D. of Isaac Nibbs and Sarah his wife.
1745	Jan. 7	Henry Knight the S. of Sammel Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1747	May 31	Mary the D. of Samuel Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1749	April 6	Alice the D. of Samuel Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1750	Dec. 5	Samuel the s. of Sam ^l Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1752	April 19	James the s. of Samuel Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1755	Jan. 17	John the S. of Sam ^l Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1765	April 17	Jacob the S. of Jacob Nibbs and Eliz th his wife.
1765	Aug. 19	Jeremiah the S. of Jeremiah Nibbs and Sarah his wife.
1766	Mar. 8	George the S. of Septimus Nibbs and Grace his wife.
1766	June 1	Jeremiah the S. of Jacob Nibbs and Eliz. his wife.
1767	May 20	Barry the S. of Jacob Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1768	April 4	Sarah the D. of Jeremiah Nibbs, Jun ^r , and Sarah his wife.
1768	Dec. 7	Elizabeth the D. of Jacob Nibbs and Elizabeth his wife.
1771	July 18	Thomas Franklin the S. of Jeremiah Nibbs, Jun ^r , & Sarah his wife.
1772	June 13	John the S. of Jacob Nibbs and Elizabeth his wife.
1772	July 22	Elizabeth the D. of Jacob Nibbs & Eliz ^a his wife.

* Upton House is in the parish of Nursling, a few miles from Southampton. Miniatures of Mr. and Mrs. Nibbs are in the possession of Mr. John Jarvis of Antigua.

1773	Mar. 22	Benjamin the S. of Jacob Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1777	Feb. 10	W ^m Turpin the S. of Jacob Nibbs & Eliz ^a his wife.
1777	May 20	James the S. of James Knight Nibbs & Sarah his wife.
1781	Dec. 29	Catharine the d. of Jacob Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1782	June 11	John the S. of Joseph Nibbs and Frances his wife.
1785	Mar. 1	Anne Elenor D. of Jacob Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
1802	Mar. 7	James Burnham S. of George Nibbs and Ann his wife. B. the 29 th December 1801.
1811	Jan. 17	Grace Hall D. of George Nibbs and Ann his wife (of Tortola). B. the 6 th April last.

Married.

1724	Jan. 9	James Nibbs and Eliz ^a Elliott ; by Banns published.
1731	Jan. 17	James Weir and Ann Nibbs.
1737	.... 28	James Nibbs & Mehetabell Langford.
(? 1742)	Nov. ...	Isaac Nibbs and Susanna Slaney.
1742-3	Mar. 17	Samuel Nibbs and Frances Knight.
1743	Nov. ..	Henry Blizard & Nibbs.
1745	Dec. 21	John Weeks and Jane Nibbs.
1753	Jan. 27	John Nibbs and Wmifret Fowler ; by L.
1758	Sep. 9	John Harris and Susanna Nibbs ; by L.
1759	Jan. 24	Samuel Nibbs to Elizabeth Christian ; by L.
1759	June 10	Christopher Ceily to Margaret Nibbs ; by L.
1761	Mar. 11	Septimus Nibbs and Grace Hodge ; by L.
1763	Feb. 8	Jacob Nibbs to Elizabeth Terry ; by L.
1764	Feb. 4	Thomas Powell to Mary Nibbs ; by L.
1766	Nov. 1	Nathaniel Humphrys to Mary Nibbs ; by L.
1776	Jan. 1	James Nibbs to Sarah Lessly. L.
1779	Oct. 23	John Williams to Sarah Nibbs.
1796	Sep. 15	John Hall, Merchant, to Mary Nibbs, Spinster. L.
1800	July 17	John Nibbs to Julia Garston. L.
1800	Aug. 30	William Nibbs to Sarah Wommack, Sp ^r . L.
1800	Oct. 18	Samuel Brown to Alice Nibbs, Spinster. L.
1805	Oct. 6	James Wilson Hatriek to Catherine Nibbs, Spinster. L.
1808	Mar. 10	Walter Cox to Ann Nibbs, Spinster. L.
(? 1811)	Nov. 4	John Johnston (Planter) to Elizabeth Nibbs, Spinster. L.
1826	Jan. 1	James Nibbs Brown, Clk., and Mary Ann Nibbs, Spinster. Witnessed by Thos. F. Nibbs & Sam ^l Brown.

Buried.

1727	Jan. 23	John s. of James Nibbs.
1742	July 2	Slingsby Nibbs.
1744	Aug. 4	Elizabeth Nibbs.
1744	Oct. 31	James Nibbs, a child.
1745	Oct. 15	Lydia Nibbs, in the country.
1746	Aug. 2	Timothy Nibbs, a child.
1748	April 4	Timothy Nibbs.
1750	April 10	James Nibbs, a poor man.
1750	July 15	Aaron Nibbs.
1751	Aug. 5	Samuel Nibbs, a Child of Samuel Nibbs's.
1753	Jan. 5	Jeremiah Nibbs, Jun ^r .
1754	Mar. 7	Mary Nibbs.
1756	Mar. 12	Christopher Nibbs.
1757	Nov. 7	John Nibbs, a Child.
1765	Sep. 8	Jeremiah Nibbs, Jun., child ; bur.
1765	Dec. 21	Eliz. Nibbs, in Popeshead.

1765 Dec. 21 Christopher Nibbs, in Popeshead.
 1766 Oct. 4 Samuel Nibbs, Esq^r, in Popeshead.
 1767 April 21 Barry Nibbs (an Infant).
 1767 June 27 Jeremiah Nibbs, Infant.
 1769 Mar. 14 Elizabeth Nibbs, Inf^t.
 1775 Jan. 20 Jacob Nibbs.
 1775 July 4 John Nibbs.
 1777 Feb. 16 W^m Turpin Nibbs.
 1777 July 2 James Nibbs.
 1779 Mar. 5 Mary Nibbs.
 1780 July 3 Elizabeth Nibbs.
 1782 May 18 Jacob Nibbs, an Infant.
 1782 June 14 John the Infant S. of Joseph Nibbs and Frances his Wife.
 1791 Sep. 29 John Nibbs.
 1796 Nov. 3 Elizabeth Nibbs.
 1799 Mar. 8 Elenor Nibbs.
 1801 Sep. 16 William Nibbs.
 1804 Aug. 28 John Nibbs.
 1811 Elizabeth Nibbs.
 1817 Jan. 1 Grace Nibbs.
 1817 July 3 James Langford Nibbs.
 1821 July 19 Eleanor Louisa Nibbs, Adult.
 1821 Oct. 13 George Nibbs.
 1841 May 9 Nathaniel Humphry Nibbs. St John's. 45.
 1842 April 10 Daniel Francis Nibbs. St John's. 38.
 1843 Aug. 5 Eliza Nibbs. St John's. 44.
 1845 Feb. 20 Eliza C. Nibbs. St John's. 68.
 1846 May 14 Mary E. Nibbs. St John's. 3.
 1849 Oct. 9 Nathaniel Nibbs. St John's. 96.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1731 Nibbs y^e D. of Henry & Elizabeth his wife.
 1734 April 22 Elizabeth the D. . . . Elizabeth Nibbs.
 (?1735) as y^e S. of John Nibbs, jun^r, & his wife.
 (?1735) John y^e S. of Barry Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
 -0 Frances y^e D. of Henry Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
 (?1736) Nibbs y^e D. of Henry . . . Elizabeth his wife.
 1738 June 24 Octavus y^e S. of William Nibbs & Mar. his wife. (B. October 18th 1737.)
 1738 July 31 Jeremiah Nibbs y^e S. of Barry Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
 1738 Aug. . . Ann y^e D. of Barry Nibbs & Elizabeth his wife.
 1742 June (?22) Joseph the S. of Abraham Nibbs and Jane his wife.
 1744 Jan. 21 Mary Anne the D. of Will^m Nibbs and Mary his wife.
 1744 June 3 John the S. of Abraham Nibbs and Jane his wife.
 1745 S. of . . . Nibbs & Mahitabel his wife.
 1745 Jeremiah Nibbs
 1745 Dec. 29 Mary the D. of Abraham Nibbs and Jane his wife.
 1748-9 2 Barry . . . Abraham Nibbs & Jane his wife.
 1748-9 Feb. 19 Nonns S. of William & Mary Nibbs; b. 18th October 1746.
 1762 William Henry the S. of . . . timus Nibbs & Grace his wife.
 1764 Feb. 3 Grace D. of D^r Septimus Nibbs & Grace his wife.

1765 George the S. of Doctor Septimus Nibbs & Grace his wife.
 1768 Samuel the S. of Doct^r Septimus . . . Grace his wife.
 1769 Nov. 12 Mary D. of . . . Septimus Nibbs & Grace his wife.
 1774 Aug. 11 William S. of Jeremiah Septimus Nibbs and Sarah his wife.
 1775 Oct. 18 Jeremiah S. of Jeremiah Septimus Nibbs and Sarah his wife (b. 1st August last).
 1779 Sep. 27 Elizabeth Colquhoun the D. of Jeremiah Nibbs and Sarah his wife, and Margaret the D. of Jeremiah Nibbs and Sarah his wife.
 1780 May 28 William Nibbs the S. of Joseph Nibbs and Frances his wife.
 1781 July 12 Mary Hay the D. of Jeremiah Nibbs & Sarah his wife.
 1784 Jan. 15 Septimus the S. of Jeremiah Nibbs and Sarah his wife.
 1784 Mar. 18 James the S. of Jeremiah Nibbs and Sarah his wife.

Married.

1737 Abrahamus Nibbs et Jana Thaxter juncti fuerunt Matrimonio vicesimo nono die Martis Anno Prædicto.
 1738 Dec. 1 John Scott & Elizabeth Nibbs, Spinster.
 1740 Feb. 14 Christopher Blizard and Jane Nibbs, Widow.
 1741 Henery Ellyatt and Elizabeth Nibbs, Widow.
 1742 June 19 John Scott and Catharine Nibbs, Widow.
 1745 Nov. 19 Jeremiah Nibbs, jun^r, & Jane Gravenor.
 1748 Feb. 29 W^m Burton of Parham & Mary Nibbs, Spinster.
 1753 Dec. 20 Edward Montaigne & Eleanor Nibbs, Spinster.
 1755 Aug. 9 John Bartlett & Elizabeth Nibbs, Spinster.
 (?1777) Joseph Nibbs, Planter, to Frances Mills, S.
 1784 Mar. 17 Christopher Bird and Sarah Nibbs, Spinster.
 1807 July 23 Edward Baily, Planter, and Margaret Nibbs, Spinster; by L. at the Cottage.

Buried.

1734 Dec. 18 Elizabeth y^e D. of Henry & Elizabeth Nibbs.
 1738 Aug. 19 John Nibbs.
 1738 Aug. 26 Rachel Nibbs.
 1738 Nov. 21 Mary Nibbs.
 1738-9 Mar. 10 Thomas Nibbs.
 1738-9 Mar. 22 John Nibbs.
 1739 April 18 Catharine Nibbs, an Infant.
 1739 May 31 Frances Nibbs D. of Henry & Elizabeth.
 1739 Sep. 14 Martha Nibbs, Infant.
 1740 Sep. 17 Benjamin Nibbs.
 1740-41 Feb. 25 Joseph Nibbs.
 1741 June 3 Henery Nibbs.
 1741 Dec. 24 James Nibbs, Sen^r.
 (?1741) Nicholas Nibbs.
 1744-5 Mar. 23 Martha Nibbs.
 1744-5 Mar. 23 John Nibbs.
 1745 April 5 Abraham Nibbs.
 1745 Nov. 24 Jonah Nibbs.
 1746 May 17 Jeremiah Nibbs.
 1747 Nov. 25 M^{rs} Mary Nibbs.
 1748-9 Feb. 7 Mary Ann Nibbs.
 1748-9 Feb. 17 Isaac Nibbs, died 16 Feb.
 1751 Nov. 2 James Nibbs, Esq.
 1752 Oct. 21 William Nibbs.
 1755 Mar. 5 Elizabeth Nibbs Wife of Barry Nibbs.

1756	Mar. 22	Barry Nibbs.
1758	April 13	M ^{rs} Mahitabel Nibbs Widow to Jas. Nibbs, Esq ^r , deceased.
1758	Sep. 19	Grace the Wife of Doct ^r Septimus Nibbs.
1761	Dec. 4	Mary the Wife of Jeremiah Nibbs.
1767	.....	Elizabeth Wife of Christopher Nibbs.
1767	.....	Christopher Nibbs.
1771	Nov. 4	Isaac Nibbs.
1771	Nov. 24	Jeremiah Nibbs, Sen., in His family's private Burying Ground.
1773	May 19	Jane Nibbs.
1774	May 31	Grace D. of Jerimiah Nibbs, Esq ^r , & Sarah his wife.
1782	Dec. 23	Joseph Nibbs.
1784	Jan. 16	Septimus Nibbs the Infant S. of Jeremiah Nibbs, in the family Burying Ground.
1785	Sep. 17	Jane Nibbs from Barnacle Point.
1787	Mar. 26	James Nibbs S. of Jeremiah Nibbs, a Child.
1805	April 16	Sarah Nibbs Wife of Jeremiah Nibbs, in the Family Burying Ground at Barnacle Point; by L.
1806	Nov. . .	William Nibbs, in the Family Burying Ground at Barnacle Point. L. M ^r Curtin buried him.
1808	Aug. 29	Jeremiah Nibbs, in the Family Burying Ground at Barnacle Point; by L.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Buried.

1731	Jan. 28	John Nibbs of Parham; at St Peter's.
------	---------	--------------------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1777	Mar. 8	Joseph the S. of Joseph Nibbs & his b. the 14 th October 1777.
------	--------	--

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Married.

1712	Mar. 27	John Nibbs & Jane Singeon.
1739	Oct. 20	Philip Nibbs to Elizabeth Fowler.
1746	Oct. 23	John Jeaffreson to Elizabeth Nibbs, Widow.
1759	(? April)	Chr. Nibbs & Lavieount.
1771	Oct. 19	Richard Bulkeley & Ann Nibbs.

Buried.

1729	Feb. 20	Nieholas Nibbs.
1734	July 1	Benjamin Nibbs.
1736	Jan. 30	Elizabeth Nibbs, Widow.
1737	Dec. 4	Elizabeth Nibbs, aged 24.
1738	May 19	William Nibbs, aged 13.
1738	Nov. 22	Mary Ann Nibbs.
1745	Oct. 16	Lydia Nibbs.
1745	Nov. 1	Elizabeth Infant D. of Philip Nibbs.
1747	Aug. 2	Samuel Nibbs.
1766	July 14	M ^r John Nibbs.
1768	Oct. 10	John Nibbs from M ^r Jeffreson's estate.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

Large altar-tomb within railings. On the ledger :—

. . . . this Stone
are the Remains of
J HALL,

who de . . . rted this Life
on the 29 of October 1815,
in the 54 Year of his Age.

He an affectionate and fond
Husband, a tender Father,
and . true Friend

He died sincerely regretted by
his mournful Widow,
. is Relatives,
and his . . . erous Friends
and a ntances.

Also the remain RACE NIBBS,
who departed this life 31st of Dec^r 1816,
in the 77th Year of

She was an Affectionate Sis . . . and
loving Wife and Mother kind a . .
to all her Friends and acquaintances.

GEORGE NIBBS son of GRACE NIBBS
died the 11th of October 1821 Aged 56 Years.

MARY HALL, daughter of GRACE NIBBS,
died July the 3rd, 1822, Aged 53 Years

ANN COX, daughter CE NIBBS,
died Oct^r 14th, 182 ars.

On a headstone :—

Sacred to the Memory
of

WILLIAM NIBBS

Who Departed this life

September the 26th

1801 (?)

Aged 34 years.

BATH ABBEY.

On a square piece of white marble on the floor of south
aisle :—

In Memory of

SAMUEL NIBBS, Esq^r

who died September 4th, 1805

Aged 29 Years.

And also

of his Mother BARBARA NIBBS

who died August 22nd, 1813

Aged 73.

BARBARA NIBBS, Daughter of the above

died Sept^r 8th, 1834, Aged 73 Years.

CUTCOMBE.

Geo. Nibbs, Vicar 1791; living 1829. (Savage's 'His-
tory of Carhampton'.)

In the aisle: Sacred to the memory of Agnes Nibbs,
who departed this life June the 26th, 1821, aged 56 years.

Pedigree of Nicholas.

THOMAS NICHOLAS of Antigua, Esq., bur. 22 Sep. 1742 at St. John's.	Margaret (? sister of Colonel James Weatherell) ; living 1744.	Elizabeth Nicholas, died 30 Dec. 1751, æt. 63. M.I. at St. George ye Martyr, London. Will dated 16 June 1744 ; proved 19 Oct. 1752. (253 Bettesworth.)	Jonas Langford of Popeshead, Antigua. Will dated 14 Jan. 1726 ; proved 9 Sep. 1731. (233 Isham.)
Thomas Weatherell Nicholas, bapt. 1 July 1726 at St. John's.	James Nicholas, bapt. 6 Nov. 1729 at St. John's.	Mary Arabella Nicholas, bapt. 19 June 1734 at St. John's ; mar. before 1762 William French, Lieut. in the Queen's Musqueteers ; named in the will of Ditty Langford in 1782, then a widow ; died April 1815, æt. 75.	Ann Nicholas, bapt. 21 July 1736 at St. John's.
George Nicholas, bapt. 19 Sep. 1726 and bur. 21 Nov. 1728 at St. John's.	Mary Nicholas, bur. 25 July 1731 at St. John's.		Jemima Nicholas, bapt. 30 March and bur. 14 July 1738 at St. John's.
			Margaret Nicholas, mar. 1st Bastian Otto-Baijer, Esq., 29 Oct. 1745, at St. John's, where he was bur. 3 Jan. 1746 ; 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1746, at St. John's, Harry Webb, Esq. His will dated 12 Dec. 1783 ; proved 30 March 1786. (199 Norfolk.) She was dead in 1783.

Elizabeth Nicholas of St. Mary's, Bermudian Valley. Will dated 26 Jan. 1712. To my dan. Cath. Nicholas 3 negros & all residue, she to be Ex'trix. Witnessed by Samnel Robinzones, Robert Tremills, John Tremills. Before John Yeamans, Esq., were sworn all three witnesses 15 March 1714.

Elizabeth, widow of Jonas Langford, in her will dated 16 June 1744 names her brother-in-law James Weatherill and his wife, and her sister-in-law Margaret Nicholas.

Her dau. Mrs. Mehitable Nibbs in her will dated 1757 mentions her aunt Weatherill.

1711. St. Christopher's Census. St. Anne's, Sandy Point. Mr. Martin Nicholas, 1 white man, 1 woman, 4 boys, and 5 slaves.

1815, April. At Cavendish parsonage, aged 75, Mrs. French, daughter of the late Thos. Nicholas, esq. of Antigua, and great grand-daughter of Sir Edward Nicholas, secretary of state to Charles II. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 378.) On p. 592 a correspondent writes to contradict this, and to say that Sir Edward had no grandson Thomas.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.
Baptized.

1726 July 1 Thomas Weatherill s. of Thomas Nicholas & Marg^t his wife.

1726 Sep. 19 George the s. of Thomas Nicholas and Margaret his wife.

1729 Nov. 6 James the s. of Thomas Nicholas and Margaret his wife.

1734 June 19 Mary Arabella D. of Thom^s Nicholas & Margaret his wife.

1736 July 21 Ann the D. of Thomas Nicholas and Margaret his wife.

1738 Mar. 30 Jemima y^e D. of Thomas Nicholas & Margaret his wife.

Married.

1744 Aug. 18 Arch^d White and Marg^t Nicholas. L.

1745 Oct. 29 Bastian Otto Baijer and Marg. Nicholls (? Nicholas). Lie.

1749 Mar. 28 Frederick Nicholas and Mary Vieulle. L.

Buried.

1718 April 8 Richard Nicholas.

1728 Nov. 21 George s. of M^r Thomas Nicholas.

1731 July 25 Mary D. of Thos. Nicholas.

1731 Feb. 8 Robert Nicholas.

1734 Dec. 27 James s. of Thomas Nicholas.

1738 July 14 Jemima y^e D. of Thomas Nicholas.

1742 Sep. 22 Thomas Nicholas, Esq^r.

1742 Feb. 26 Ditty Weatherill Nichols (? Nicholas).

1773 July 29 Th . . . Nicholas.

1827 Dec. 27 Margaret Nicholas. St John's. 55.

Family of Nihell.

Edward Trant of Antigua, Esq., by his will dated 12 Oct. 1760, confirms the gift of 5 negros valued at £350 c. & a sum of £200 c. which he had given to his eldest dau. Lydia when she was married to M^r Lawrence Nihell.

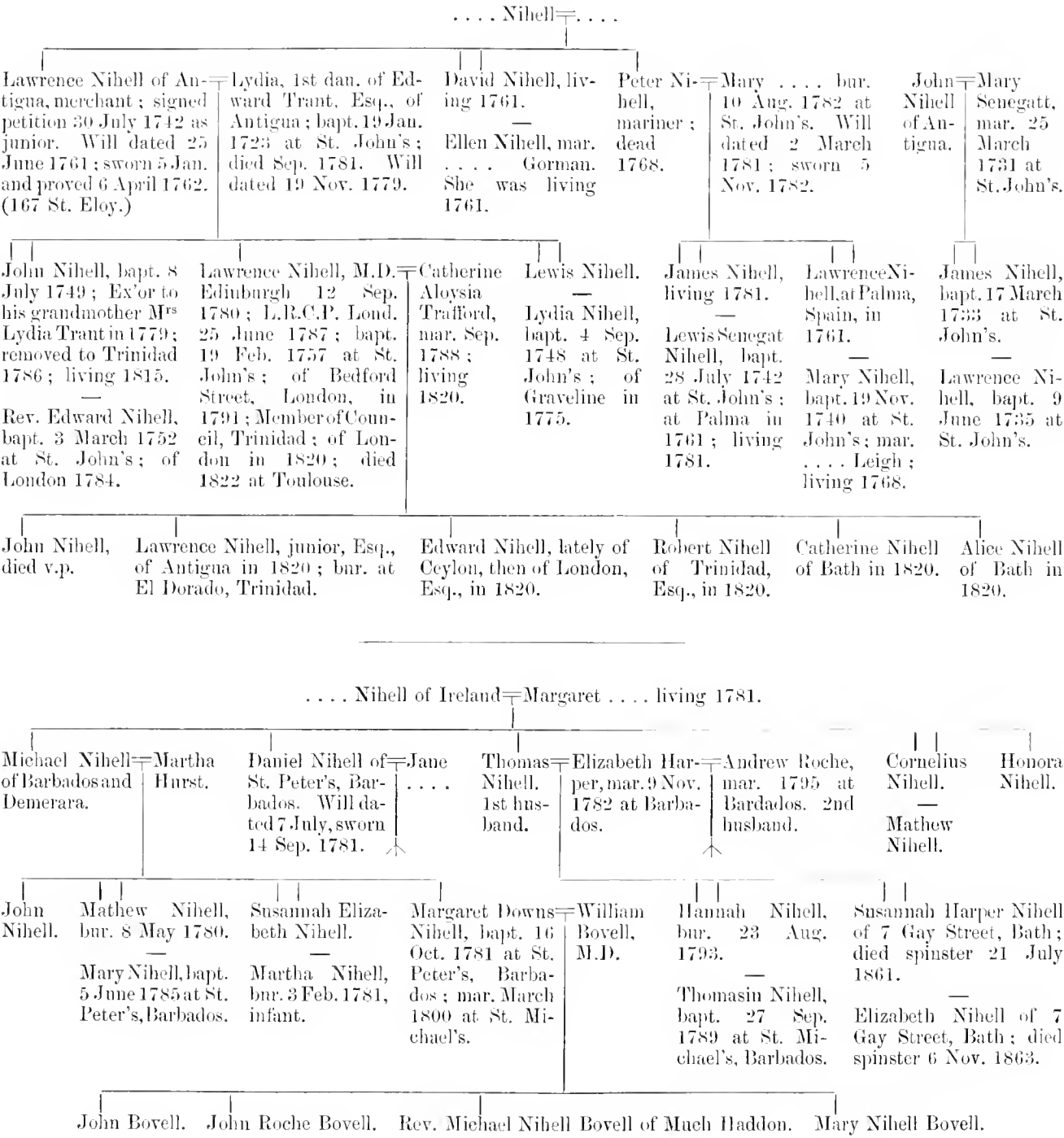
Lydia Trant, relict of the above, by her will dated 24 Oct. 1779, gave £20 to her dan. Lydia Nihell.

Lawrence Nihell of Antigua, merchant. Will dated 25 June 1761 ; proved 6 April 1762 by Joseph Lynch : power reserved to Patrick Cusack, Robert Browne, Stephen Lynch, Esqrs., Oliver Bourke, Stephen Roche, John Sexton, Edward Sexton, Theobald Bourke, and Richard Tuite, Esqrs. (167 St. Eloy.) £40 for funeral. To M^r Edw^d Sexton, merch^t, & M^r Stephen Roche, both of Limerick, £25 for a purpose they know of. To my sister Ellen Gorman & her 3 sons Nich^s, Jas., & Patrick, & her dau. Mary £5 each. To my brother David Nihell £10, also £10 each to my nephews Lawrence Nihell Fitz Peter & Lewis Nihell Fitz

Peter now in Palma. All my goods to be sold by auction in St. John's town. All my personal estate to be divided into 6 portions, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my wife in lieu of dower & of the money promised me by her father M^r Edw^d Trant, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my 1st son John Nihel, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my 2^d son Edw^d Nihel, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my 3^d son Lawrence Nihel, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my 4th son Lewis Nihel, $\frac{1}{6}$ to my dau. Lydia Nihel. My children to be educated in Ireland, England, or France. All residue equally to them. Patrick Cusack, Rob^t Browne, & Stephen Lynch, Esq^{res}, M^r Oliver Bourke & M^r Joseph Lynch, merch^{ts}, Stephen Roche, John & Edw^d Sexton of Limerick, merch^{ts}, & M^r Theobald Bourke of St Croix & Rich^d Tuite, Esq., of Montserrat, Ex'ors & Guardians, & to each a guinea ring. Witnessed by Richard Denbow, John Bull, Nicholas Crump. On 5 Jan. 1762 before his Exceellency George Thomas, Esq., was sworn John Bull of Antigua, clerk, Richard Denbow being dead and Nicholas Crump off the island. Copy attested 6 Jan. 1762 by John Webb, Notary Public in Antigua and Keeper of the Records in the Secretary's Office.

Pedigree of Nihell.

JAMES NIIHELL; in 1686 witness to the will of Sir W. Stapleton, Governor of the Leeward Islands.



Mary Nihell of Antigua, widow. Will dated 2 March 1781. To my sons Jas. & Lewis Senegatt Nihell 1/-. All my estate to W^m Birch of Antigua, mereht, & John Bott, wheelwright, in Trust to sell, & $\frac{1}{2}$ of proceeds to the children of my son Jas. & $\frac{1}{2}$ to those of my son Lewis. My trustees Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Dickman, Robert Martin, Joseph Leyton. Before Thomas Shirley, Esq., was sworn Joseph Leyton of Antigua, Gent., 5 Nov. 1782. Recorded at St. John's 6 Nov. 1782.

Barbadoes. Daniel Nihell of the parish of St. Peter. Will dated 7 July 1781. 10 gs. to Michael Rochford of Limerick & 2 gs. to John Powell, cooper, of Bristol. To my brother Michael Nihell my gold watch, & to my brother Tho. Nihell my cane with a gold head. To my mother Marg^t Nihell of Ireland £15 c., & if she be dead to my sister Honora Nihell. Any balance due from my said 2 brothers from an assignment made them against Dr Sam. Goulding to be remitted to my 2 brothers Cornelius Nihell

& Mathew Nihell of Ireland equally. To my loving wife Jane all residue of my estate, she & my 2 brothers Michael & Thos. Ex'ors. Witnessed by Alexander Graham, Philip Payer. Sworn 14 Sep. 1781 by Alexander Graham. Entered 14 Sep. 1781.

Mary Trant, widow, of East Street, Red Lion Square, by her will dated 19 July 1791, bequeathed 2 negros to Dr Lawrence Nihill of Bedford Street.

1793, March 15. Will of Tho. Nihell. Barbados & Bristol.

1796, June 24. Will of Michael Nihell of Barbados; proved P.C.C.

1822, April 4. Will of M^{rs} Martha Nihell of Barbados; proved P.C.C.

1858, May 3. Will of Susannah Harpur Nihell, spinster, of Barbados, who d. at Bath 21 July 1861; proved P.C.C.; also that of Eliz. Nihell, spr., who d. there 6 Nov. 1863.

Close Roll, 1 Geo. IV., Part 14, Nos. 8 and 9.

Indenture made the 30th Aug. 1820 between Lawrence Nihell the elder, late of Trinidad, but now residing in London, M.D., Lawrence Nihell the younger of Antigua, Esq., Edward Nihell, late of Ceylon, but now residing in London, Esq., Robert Nihell of Trinidad, Esq., and Catharine Nihell and Alice Nihell of Bath, spinsters, of the one part, and the Hon. Nicholas Nugent of Antigua and John Farr of Antigua, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . the former grant, etc., to the latter all that plantation called Goble's Plantation in the parish of St. Philip and division of Nonsuch in Antigua, formerly the estate of Stephen Lynch, and for some time past in the occupation of Lawrence Nihell the younger, but as to the shares of the other aforesaid proprietors as their Attorney . . . and all the negroes and other slaves as by a schedule according to the registration in the office of the Registrar of Slaves lately established in this kingdom by Act of 59 Geo. III. . . . and all horses, mules, cattle, etc. . . . for one whole year . . . Schedule: 53 males, 51 females. John Hopton Forbes, Richard B. Athill, 5 Ely Place, London, John English, Solicitor, Bath, George Phelan his clerk, witnesses.

No. 8.

Indenture made the 31st Aug. 1820 between Lawrence Nihell the elder . . . and Catharine Aloysia Nihell his wife, Lawrence Nihell the younger . . . Edward Nihell, Robert Nihell . . . Catharine Nihell and Alice Nihell . . . of the 1st part, Samuel and Charles Turner of London, merchants and copartners, of the 2nd part, the Hon. Nicholas Nugent and John Farr . . . of the 3rd part. Whereas Lawrence Nihell the elder and the others are seised as tenants in common in the several shares hereinafter mentioned of an estate of inheritance in fee simple and an absolute interest respectively in possession free from all incumbrances . . . in the plantation in Antigua called Goble's, with the slaves, etc., *i.e.* Lawrence Nihell the elder is seised of one undivided 3rd part, or eight 24th part shares, Lawrence Nihell the younger of one undivided 3rd part, and also one undivided 24th part, or nine 24th part shares, and Robert Nihell is seised of four undivided 24th parts, and Edward Nihell, Catharine Nihell, and Alice Nihell each of one undivided 24th part . . . and the said several parties claim to be entitled by descent, representation, devise and bequest respectively, or otherwise from Anne Trant, late of . . . Penelope Trant, late of . . . Edward Nihell, late of . . . all severally deceased, and to whom the said premises heretofore belonged in undivided equal 3rd parts . . . but the parties hereto residing in England are not in possession of sufficient documents or evidence to furnish a more full and accurate recital of their titles . . . and whereas Samuel and Charles Turner have for some years been the merchants to whom the consignments have been made, and have from time to time sent out the necessary supplies for the said plantation, and have also on the faith and credit of having a charge and security thereon advanced various sums of money to, and on account of Lawrence Nihell the elder, father of the others, which money he has applied for the general benefit of the plantation or the proprietors . . . and whereas there is now justly owing to Samuel and Charles Turner £4505 5s. 8d., and it is possible they may advance or pay further moneys on account of the estate and the management thereof, and also for the benefit of the proprietors . . . therefore in order to secure the said sum . . . and any future advances . . . not to exceed £5000 with interest . . . the several proprietors have agreed to execute such a conveyance of the plantation and slaves, etc., to Nicholas Nugent and John Farr as is necessary for the sale thereof and the payment of the said sum . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of 10s. each . . . Lawrence Nihell the

elder and Catharine Aloysia his wife (being duly examined by one of the Justices of H.M.'s Court of Common Pleas, Westminster, and acknowledging she joined voluntarily, etc.), Lawrence Nihell the younger, Edward Nihell, Robert Nihell, Catharine Nihell, and Alice Nihell grant, etc., to Nicholas Nugent and John Farr, in their possession being . . . all that plantation called Goble's . . . and the slaves, etc., in trust, to hold the plantation, etc., until they think fit or be directed by Samuel and Charles Turner to sell . . . and to consign all sugars to Samuel and Charles Turner or any other persons or mercantile house in London, and from time to time to appoint agents or overseers in Antigua . . . no previous communication has been made to Lawrence Nihell the younger and Robert Nihell, and it is possible they may refuse to execute the deed . . . but their refusal is not to affect the deed . . . all parties to it are liable for the money already advanced . . . but not for further advances to Lawrence Nihell the younger and Robert Nihell . . . and lastly they appoint, etc., the Hon. Paul Horstford and William Harmare (Harman), Esquires, both of Antigua, to be their true and lawful Attornies . . .

1788, Sep. Dr. Nihell, of Bedford-str. Bedford-sq. to Miss Trafford, of Wigmore-str. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 835.)

1792, April 19. Michael Nihell as Ex'or of William Peacocke, deceased, sells certain slaves on behalf of Mary Peacocke of Ireland. (Barbados Records.)

1792, July 21. Thomas Nihell lets to Francis Bell Grant 88½ acres, part of Blackman's estate in St. Joseph's parish, from 26 May last for six years at £104 rent. (*Ibid.*)

1793, Aug. 19. Michael Nihell & Thomas Warner manumit a negress Sally. (*Ibid.*)

1795, June 29. At Ennis, in the county of Clare, the Right Rev. Lawrence Nihell, titular bishop of Killfanora and Killmoeclough. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 616.)

Extracts from the Records at St. John's, taken in 1894 by Surgeon-General O'Nial.

1749, May 20. Edward Martin sells a slave to Lawrence Nihell.

1750, Sep. 3. Eliz. Havard of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by her attorney Penelope Havard sells Roache's Wharf to Lawrence Nihell. The latter gave a bond for £350 to the said Eliz. Havard, widow & relict of W^m H., late of Philadelphia.

1750, Sep. 8. Lawrence Nihell sells a negress to John Brown. Dominick Lynch of Barbados, merchant, named.

1752, March 2. Eliz. Havard grants a power of attorney to Lawrence Nihell.

1754, April 8. Jas. Townsend mortgages a negro to Lawrence Nihell.

1761, July 23. Lawrence Nihell and Lydia his wife sell a slave to Jas. Keer of Antigua, mariner.

1761, July 23. Lawrence Nihell of Antigua, merchant, & Lydia his wife & Stephen Lynch of G^t Britain. L. N. is about to go to G^t B. to settle correspondence & business, & in order to be able to give security to the merchants he conveys his estate in Antigua to Stephen Lynch in trust, etc.

1762, Jan. 27. Sam. Young sells slaves to Lawrence Nihell, jun^r, of Antigua, book-keeper.

1763, Feb. 4. Robt. Browne, Ex'or to Lawrence Nihell (will recited), sells a slave to Henry Martin Nanton.

1763, April 2. Lydia Nihell of Antigua, widow & relict of Lawrence Nihell, late of Antigua, merchant, sells slaves to Rich^d Nanton of Antigua, carpenter. She also buys house property & slaves from Henry Nanton.

1768, April 25. Mary Nihell, widow, conveys to her dan. Mary Leigh certain slaves, plate, furniture.

1775, Sep. 30. Lydia Nihell, spr., late of St. Geo., Hanover sq., at present residing at Graveline in Flanders, for 10s. & love conveys all her estate in the West Indies to her brother John Nihell. Witnessed by Susanna Vandermenlen.

1777, May 2. Mary Nihell of Antigua, widow of Peter N. of do., mariner, manumits her mulatto slave Stephen Nihell.

1781, May 22. John Nihell of Antigua, merchant, substituted as attorney for certain property *vice* Nich. Deering.

1782, Feb. 15. John O'Brien & his wife convey to John Nihell about 20 slaves in trust for them for their lives.

1783, May 1. W^m Denholm & wife grant a power of attorney to John Nihell.

1784, Aug. 17. John Nihell of Antigua, Edw^d Nihell of London, clerk, & Lawrence Nihell of Bath, M.D., by the said John Nihell their attorney for £1200 convey to John Robertson, late of Antigua, now of London, M.D., land & houses in St John's Town, bounded E. with land belonging to the heirs of Lydia Nihell.

1784, Aug. 21. John Delap Halliday of Queen Ann Str., Cavendish sq., St Mary le bonne, London, by his attorneys for £1236 conveys to John Nihell of St John's Town, merchant, Edw. Nihell of London, clerk, & Lawrence Nihell of Bath, M.D., a piece of land in Wapping str., St John's.

1785, Feb. 3. John Nihell as Ex'or of Mary Lynch sells 2 slaves to Jacob Jarvis, & on 20 May to Jos. B. Higgins.

1785, Aug. 1. John Nihell manumits his slave Sally, dau. of Betty.

1785, Jan. 15. John Nihell, merchant, of Antigua, sells to Gilbert McConnell, surgeon, of do., a mulatta slave for £120.

1785, April 29. John Nihell sells slaves to Mary Trant, widow; also on 1 Aug. to Margt. Gordon *alias* Peggy Cooper.

1785, Aug. 1. John Nihell of Antigua is jointly indebted to Chas. Kerr of Antigua £6726, so conveys to him 1, land in Wapping str., 2, house in Bishopsgate str., late the estate of Lydia Nihell, 3, eleven slaves, 4, property in North str., 5, all goods & merchandizes in partnership with Stephen Lynch, 6, above 500 sheep & a long boat, 7, all debts due; on trust to sell & first pay the £6726 & then £6000 owing to Edw^d Nihell of London, clerk, brother of John.

1786, Feb. 9. Edward Nihell of London, clerk, & Lawrence Nihell of Bath, M.D., grant a power of attorney to the Hon. John Burke, Esq., Attorney Gen^l of Antigua, Rich^d Joseph of Antigua, merchant, & John Nihell of Antigua, gent. Signed by Lawrence at Bath 9 Feb., & Edw^d at London 13 Feb.

1786, July 28. Lawrence Nihell of Bath, M.D., by his attorney Rich^d Joseph conveys $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Wapping str. property to Chas. Kerr.

1786, March 17. John Nihell of Antigua, gent., grants a power of attorney to John Robertson, Francis Brown, & Messrs. Joseph & Stephen Lynch.

NIHILLS OF TRINIDAD.

In 1780 on the records of the Cabildo appears an Auto or Act empowering the Alcalde of the first Election to go to the French Islands and induce French and Irish settlers to come to Trinidad. The emigrants were chiefly French, with a few Irish. To each white person was granted 32 acres with 16 acres for each slave. In the records of Trinidad (in the Spanish language) there is an entry the substance of which is that on 25 April 1786 Don Juan Nihell, stated to be a native of Martinique, was admitted to citizenship at

Trinidad. On 30 July 1789 he received a grant of land of 317 fannegas (1 fannega = 6 acres 3 r. 25 p.), proportionate to the number of persons free and slave which he brought with him. In 1796, on the 18th May, he was shot at by rioters whilst exercising magisterial functions as Alcalde of second Election. On 1 March 1797 he was appointed by Sir Ralph Abercrombie, Chief Magistrate, Chief Judge, and Auditor in and over the whole Island. In 1809 he was pensioned, and in 1810 signed a petition to the King asking that no change should be allowed in the Colony during the absence of General Hislop, then Governor. On 20 June 1815 he sold his pension to Dr. Lawrence Nihell. John Nihell's name occurs in very many commercial transactions, deeds of sale, etc., but I could not find his will, nor the date of his death. Dr. Lawrence Nihell owned two large estates styled "Coura" and "Eldorado," the latter close to the capital. In some official documents he is styled "The Hon^{ble}," being Member of Council. There is documentary evidence that the Rev. Edward Nihell of London was his brother, but no direct evidence that John was the brother of either; nevertheless, I think that they were all three brothers, and identical with John, Edward, and Lawrence of Antigua. Dr. Lawrence Nihell of Trinidad had 3 sons: John, Lawrence, and Robert. He left Trinidad about 1818, and died at Toulouse in 1822. In his will he is stated to be a native of St. John (? Antigua), and late of Trinidad. His son John predeceased him. Lawrence remained in Trinidad, and was buried at "El Dorado," which was sold to a man named O'Brien. I got no information about Robert. There were several others of the name, which is sometimes spelt "Niel." (Extracted from Joseph's 'History' by Surgeon-General O'Nial.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1733-4	Mar. 17	James the s. of John Nihill & Mary his wife.
1735	June 9	Lawrence s. of John Nihill & Mary his wife.
1740	Nov. 19	Mary the D. of Peter Nihell & Mary his wife.
1742	July 28	Lewis Senegat the s. of Peter Nihill & Mary his wife.
1748	Sep. 4	Lydia the D. of Lawrence Nihill and Lydia his wife.
1749	July 8	John the s. of Lawrence Nihill and Lydia his wife.
1752	Mar. 3	Edward the S. of Lawrence Nihel and Lydia his wife.
1757	Feb. 19	Lawrence the S. of Lawrence Nihell & Lydia his wife.

Married.

1731	Mar. 25	John Nihell and Mary Senegatt. Lic.
1756	May 29	James Leigh and Mary Nihell.

Buried.

1762	Oct. 3	Lewis Nihell.
1776	Aug. 5	Lawrence Nihell.
1782	Aug. 10	Mary Nihell, Widow.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1725	Mar. 26	John Myhill (<i>sic</i>).
------	---------	-----------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

1779	Jan. 10	John Nihill.
------	---------	--------------

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS IN THE RECORD
OFFICE, BARBADOS.

Baptized.

- 1681 Sep. 11 John s. of Joseph and Mary Nihill.
1781 Oct. 16 Margaret Downes d. of Michael and
Martha Nihell. St. Peter's. Vol. 39,
p. 10.
1785 June 5 Mary Nihell d. of Michael Nihell and
Martha his Wife. St. Peter's. Vol. 39,
p. 25.
1789 Sep. 27 Thomasin d. of Thomas Nihill and Eliza-
beth his wife. St. Michael's. Vol. 5,
p. 552.

Married.

- 1683 Mar. 10 John Woodruff to Eliza Nihill. Lie.
Vol. 24, p. 5.

- 1782 Nov. 9 Thomas Nihill and Elizabeth Harper.
Vol. 49, p. 221.
1795 Andrew Roche to Elizabeth Nihell, Widow.
Vol. 6, p. 38.
1800 Mar. . . John William Bovill to Margaret D. Nihell.
St. Michael's. Vol. 6, p. 130.
1805 Jan. . . Peter Nihell to Jane Sanders Nebbett,
Spinster. St. Michael's. Vol. 6, p. 249.

Buried.

- 1780 May 8 Mathew Nihill s. of Michael and Martha
Nihill. Vol. 39, p. 3.
1781 Feb. 3 Martha Nihell Infant d. of Michael
Nihell. Vol. 39.
1793 Aug. 23 Hanna d. of Elizabeth Nihell, Widow.
Vol. 5, p. 588.
1811 Mar. 12 Jane Nihill. Vol. 38, p. 433.

Family of Nisbitt.

James Nisbitt, Esq. Will dated 3 April 1724. To my wife Elizth the profits of my lands for life. To my sister-in-law Mary, widow of my brother Mathew Nisbitt, nephew Stephen McMuordoe, & my sister Jennett Nisbitt £100 st. each. My brick house & wharf in High Street, St John's, now in possession of Ambrose Lynch, after my wife's death, to Mr Philip Darby till his son Nisbitt Darby be 21, & in default to Mary, wife of said Philip Darby. My niece the said Mary Darby £100 st., after my wife's death, charged on my house that is now used as a Court House. My niece Martha Brown, after my wife's death & after payment of the said £100 & £50 for a torestone for my grave. My nephew Arehibald Nisbitt £100 c. & the house I live in, after my wife's death, & the house now in possession of Nath^l Crump, Jun^r, Esq. My nephew Stephen McMeordoe £50 st., & to Mr Philip Darby £100 after my wife's death. My niece Sarah Nisbitt, dan. of my brother Mathew Nisbitt, my house in the possession of Philip Darby, after my wife's death. To my friend Mr Ambrose Lynch Bartholomew a negro boy, & to his dan. Mary a mulatto boy. My dan.-in-law Elizth, wife of Jonathan Hill, a negro. To James Hulett, son of the said Elizth Hill, a negro boy. After our death 4 negros to be free. All residue to my wife, she to be Ex^{trix}. Witnessed by Gilbert Fleming, Valentine Brown, William Crabb. By William Mathew, Esq., were sworn William Crabb, Gent., and Valentine Brown, shopkeeper, 8 May 1724.

Philip Darby. Will dated 22 [May] 17[40]. To Edw^d & John Barnes . . . in New England . . . whom I was Ex^{or}. Unto my dear & only dan. . . . Capt Jas. Donovan . . . my said dan. Mary gold & silver plate, furniture of one room. To my sister Dorothy . . . dan. of my said sister . . . Mary Say & her husband. All residue to my only son Nesbitt. Mr Thos. Stephens . . .

Mary Morton. On 26 Jan. 1741 commission to John Adderly the Attorney of the Hon. Charles Morton, Esq., the husband of Mary Morton, late of Antigua, deceased, he residing there.

Ephraim Jordain of Antigua, planter. Will dated 10 July 1757. To my Ex^{ors} a bond of Walter Tullideph, late of Antigua, now of G^t Britain, Esq., in trust for Mary Marg^t Tullideph his dan. at 21. To Dr Jas. Dewar £600 st. to be paid him by Rich^d Oliver, Esq., merch^t in London, & to his wife Jane Dewar my chest of drawers formerly my wife's. To Dr W^m Campbell all the profits from my lease of Turner's estate. £100 to the poor white of St John's. Eleanor, wife of Serjeant Ravenhill. All residue

VOL. II.

to Mr Geo. Dalzell of Antigua, goldsmith, he & W^m Campbell & Dr Jas. Dewar, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by James Howison, Thomas Mitchell, William Evans. By Governor Thomas was sworn James Howison 23 July 1757. Recorded 26 July 1757.

John Morton Jordan of Annapolis, Maryland, late of London, merchant. Will dated 6 June 1771; proved 31 July 1772 by Michael McNamara, Esq.; power reserved to Edmond Jennings and to Dorothy Jordan the widow. (263 Taverner.) To my wife Dorothy all my plate, pictures, linen, & furniture, & either of my carriages & horses, my lots of land in Annapolis, & all my servants for 3 years provided she continue to reside in the province, also £400 c. (dollars of 7/6) per annum for 3 years. After the 3 years my Ex^{ors} to sell the land if £1500 can be obtained for it apart from the money I may advance to Joseph Horatio Anderson for erecting a brick dwelling house on the lot contiguous to the one on which I dwell. They are also to sell my lands in Richmond, Virginia, for not less than a guinea per acre, & my lands in Culpeper, Virginia, for £250 or more, & at Leedstown, Virginia, for £600. Having spent a large sum on my estate in Antigua the work there is to be completed & the Hon. Tho. Jarvis will see to it. My wife Dorothy, after 3 years, to have all the rents from Antigua, & to maintain my son John Nisbett Jordan while a minor, then I give her $\frac{1}{3}$ for life. My half-sister M^{rs} Mary Sydenham, widow of Jonathan Sydenham, late of London, merch^t. All residue to my son John, if he die without issue all my personal estate to my wife, & my Antigua one to the heirs of my half-brothers Joseph & Geo. Morton, deceased, & of my half-sister Frances Merewether. The Hon. Daniel Dulany of Annapolis to direct my son's education. W^m Hemsley & Peregrine Tilghman of Queen Anne's County, Maryland, Tho. Jett & W^m Bernand, Esq^{res}, of Virginia, Mich^l McNamara of G^t Geo. Str., Westminster, & Edmond Jennings, late of Maryland, now of London, & my wife, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by James Tilghman 3^d, Thomas Gassaway, Jun., Charles Stewart.

Close Roll, 2 Geo. III., Part 1, Nos. 16 and 17.

Indenture made the 30th Jan. 1762 between Mary Darby, late of Antigua, but now of St. Margaret's, Westminster, spinster, of the one part, and Hugh Hamersley of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., of the other . . . it is witnessed that Mary Darby for 10s. sells to Hugh Hamersley all those her slaves called Naney, Mary, Betty, and Usley, with their issue, etc., late the estate and inheritance of Philip Darby, deceased, or which descended to her by his last will . . . to the intent

R R

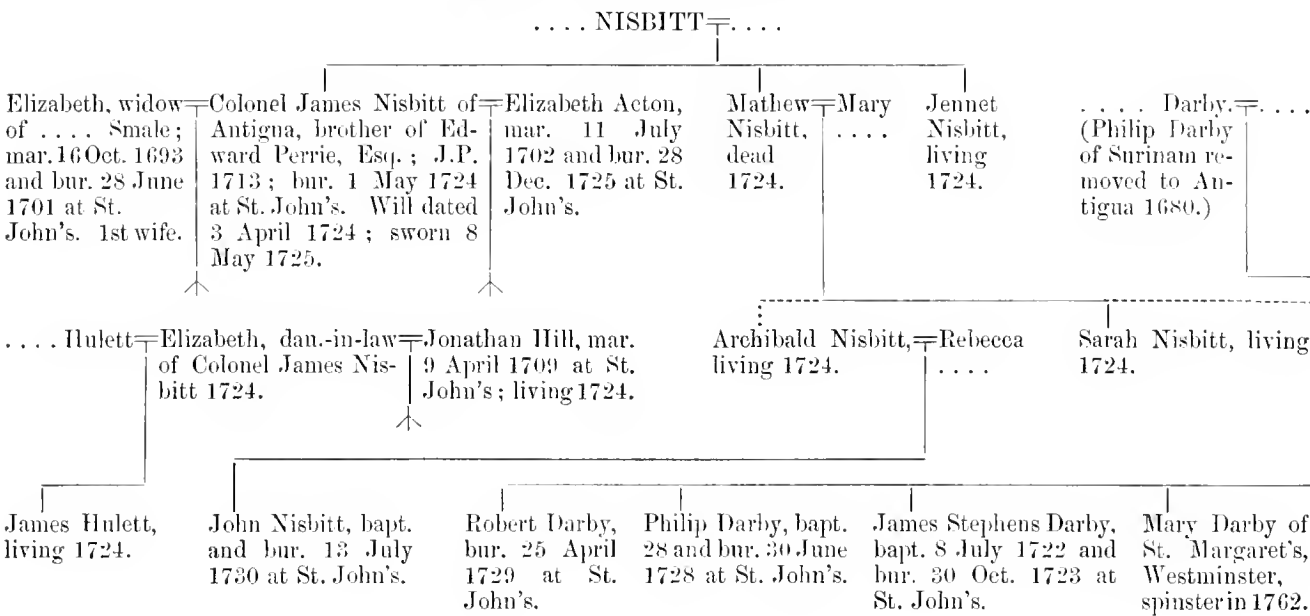
he may be in actual possession and thereby enabled to grant a Release to such uses as by an Indenture to be made 1st Feb. next between them, Mary Darby appoints John Richardson and Robert Christian, Esquires, both of Antigua, her Attorneys.

No. 16.

Indenture made the 1st Feb. 1762 between Mary Darby, of the one part, and Hugh Hamersley, of the other. Whereas Philip Darby, late of Antigua, merchant, and father of Mary, by his last will dated 22nd May 1740 did bequeath to Mary Darby his daughter his negro woman Parthena and two of her mulatto children Nanny and Mary, and a mulatto girl

Betty, with all their issue, and also all that should be born of Parthena after his death . . . and if Mary his daughter died without issue he gave the said slaves to Nisbit Darby his son and to his heirs . . . and died without altering his will . . . and the said Nancy, Mary, and Betty have had issue who are living, and Parthena had one daughter after Philip Darby's death named Usley, and Parthena is since dead and Usley is living and has children . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that for doeking, barring, etc., all estate tail and remainder in the said slaves, etc., and in consideration of 10s. Mary Darby sells to Hugh Hamersley the said slaves . . . in trust for her and her heirs for ever . . .

Pedigree of Nisbitt.



Close Roll, 14 Geo. III., Part 26, Nos. 15 and 16.

Indenture made the 19th June 1774 between Nesbitt Darby, late of Antigua, but now of Poland Street, Middlesex, Esq., of the one part, and John Gray and John Gilchrist, Esquires, both of Antigua, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5s. . . . the former grants to the latter two Mr. Darby's Plantation in the parish of St. Mary in Old Road in Antigua of 150 acres . . . bounded E. with the land of Wm. Smith, N. with the land of Walter Thibou, S. with the land of Walter Tullideph, deceased, and N.W. with the land of Wm. Salmond, and all those negroes, men, women, and children (names given, 62), and all horses, mules, asses, and cattle, and all estate, right, and title, etc., of Nesbitt Darby and Elizabeth his wife, for one whole year . . .

No. 15.

Indenture of five parts made the 20th June 1774 between Nesbitt Darby . . . and Elizabeth his wife, of the 1st part, Dorothy Jordan of Poland Street, widow, Elizabeth Doig of the same place, widow, and Mary Darby of the same place, spinster (daughters of Nesbitt Darby and Elizabeth), of the 2nd part, Wm. Salmond, late of Antigua, but now of Carlisle, Cumberland, Esq., of the 3rd part, John Gray and John Gilchrist aforesaid, of the 4th part, and Thomas Jarvis and George Savage, both of Antigua, Esquires, and Michael Macnemara of Great George Street, Westminster, Esq., of the 5th part. Whereas Nesbitt Darby being seised in fee tail general, and of the reversion in fee of the plantation and negro slaves . . . hereinafter mentioned, hath agreed with Wm. Salmond for the absolute purchase of the same for £7000 to be secured by four bonds . . . and payable as

mentioned . . . and an annuity of £500 sterling for the lives of Nesbitt Darby and Elizabeth his wife and the survivor . . . and whereas in pursuance of the agreement Wm. Salmond hath by his bond bearing even date become bound to Nesbitt Darby in the penal sum of £2000 for £1000, to be paid to him on the 5th Aug. 1776 . . . and by his bond . . . become bound to Dorothy Jordan in the penal sum of £2666 for £1333 6s. 8d., to be paid to her within six months after the decease of the survivor of Nesbitt Darby or Elizabeth, her father and mother . . . and by his bonds . . . become bound to Elizabeth Doig and Mary Darby in the penal sums of £4666 for the payment to each of £2333 6s. 8d. within six months after the decease of the survivor of Nesbitt Darby or Elizabeth . . . Now this Indenture witnesseth that for barring and destroying all estates tail and reversions, etc., and all right of dower of Elizabeth Darby, and in consideration of the £7000 so secured, and of the annuity of £500 hereinafter secured . . . and of 5s. each paid by John Gray and John Gilchrist . . . Nesbitt Darby and Elizabeth his wife grant to John Gray and John Gilchrist in their actual possession being all that plantation . . . (as in No. 16), upon trust, that Nesbitt Darby and his assigns for life, and Elizabeth Darby from his decease for life may receive £500 a year, and subject to the annuity and the payment of the bonds to the use of Thomas Jarvis, George Savage, and Michael Macnemara for 500 years in trust, for the better securing of the annuity and the bonds, and on the determination of the trusts to the use of Wm. Salmond and his heirs and assigns for ever . . . and Nesbitt Darby constitutes John Gray and John Gilchrist his Attorneys. John Lancaster, Robert Watts, junior, witnesses.

Married.

1693	Oct. 16	James Nisbit & Elizabeth Smale, Widdow.
1702	July 11	James Nisbet & Eliz th Acton.
1716	June 14	Philip Darby and Ursula Wright. L.
1719	Sep. 5	Philip Darby and Mary Nisbitt. L. from the Generall.
1723	Jan. 24	John Haly and Mary Jordan. Banns.
1733	Mar. 25	The Rev ^d Mr John Douglass and Doro. Darby.
1740	Dec. 2	Nisbit Darby & Elizabeth Thibou.
1802	Dec. 30	Archibald Grover Dow to Margaret Jordan, Spinster. L.
1807	Aug. 26	Thomas Harris Crawford to Eliza Jordan, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1695	April 24	Sarah Jorden.
1701	June 28	Elizabeth wife of James Nisbett.
1704	July 3	Mr W ^m Jordan.
1710	Sep. 30	Elizabeth Nisbitt.
1714	Aug. 31	Richard Jairden.
1715	Aug. 19	John Jairden.
1717	Mar. 29	Ursula Darby.
1722	Sep. 3	Richard Jardine.
1723	Oct. 30	James Stephens the s. of Philip Darby & Mary his wife.
1724	May 1	Coll ^o James Nisbitt.
1725	Dec. 28	Mad ^m Elizabeth Nisbitt.
1728	June 30	Philip s. of Philip Darbye.
1729	April 25	Robert s. of Philip Darbye.
1729	April 30	M ^{rs} Mary Darbye wife of Mr Philip Darbye.
1729	Nov. . .	John Darbye.
1730	July 13	John s. of Arch ^d Nisbitt.
1731	July 29	M ^{rs} Mary Moreton
1742	Sep. 22	Martha Jordan.
1752	Dec. 24	Robert Darby.
1753	Feb. 22	Eleanor Jordin wife of Ephraim Jordin.
1753	Sep. 10	Charles Morton, Major of the King's Troops.
1757	July 22	Ephraim Jordan.
1760	Nov. 7	George Jordan.
1760	Nov. 14	Sarah Jourdan.
1767	April 20	Robert Jordain.
1770	Feb. 14	William Jordan.
1784	April 29	Thomas Jordan (Shipwright).
1784	July 27	Hannah Infant D. of W ^m Jordan.
1787	Jan. 7	James Jordan.
1795	July 14	Hannah Jordan.
1797	Feb. 1	Speneer De Jordan.
1799	Jan. 17	Ann Jordan, Inf.

(The name of Philip Darby is signed on the margin of the Register of Burials for the year 1708.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1743	April 2	Edward Staunton and Ann Jordan, S.
------	---------	------------------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

(? 1732)	Sep. 16	Ephraim Jordin & Elizabeth Hewitt.
----------	---------	------------------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Buried.

1779	Feb. 9	Andrew Jordan.
------	--------	----------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, NEVIS.

Baptized.

1745	April 28	Walter Nisbet s. of Walter Nisbet.
------	----------	------------------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN, NEVIS.

(‘Notes and Queries,’ 24 March 1894.)

Married.

1779	June 28	Dr Josiah Nisbett to Miss Frances Woolward,* Spinster.
1787	Mar. 11	Horatio Nelson, Esquire, Captain of his Majesty’s Ship the Boreas, to Frances Herbert Nisbet, Widow.

Mr. Philip Darby, by his will, gave a sum to be laid out in the purchase of a chandelier for St. John’s Church which was accordingly done, and it is still hanging in the nave, though now it has been converted for the use of lamps instead of eandles. It bears the following inscription :—
“THE GIFT OF MR PHILIP DARBY TO THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST JOHN’S.”

ST. JOHN’S CHURCHYARD.

On a flat stone :—

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Jordan
shipbuilder a Native of Ireland who
departed this Life May 28, 1784 aged
Thirty One Years.
A Dutiful Son a Loveing Brother and
Faithful Friend Sincerely Regretted by
all his Acquaintanees.

WALCOT CHURCH, BATH.

Arms : *within a border gules three boars’ heads
erased, in chief a label of three points; impaling Gules, on a
bend a lion rampant*

Sacred to the Memory of
ANNE Reliet of WALTER NISBET,
of the Island of Nevis, Esq^t,
and Daughter of ROBERT PARRY
of Llanrhaidr
County of Denbigh, N.W. Esq^t.
She died December 2nd 1819
Aged 67 Years.

A further M.I. states that her 1st dau. Caroline Nisbett died 30 Mareh 1867, æt. 77 ; and Clara Amelia Nisbett, wife of Robert Parry Nisbett of Southbroom House, co. Wilts. M.I. to her there.

ST. JOHN’S, NEVIS.

On a marble tablet in the church :—

“ William Woolward, Esq., of this Island, died Feb^y 18th, 1779. He married the daughter of Thomas Herbert, Esq., to whose joint memory this tablet is erected by their only daughter Frances Herbert, who was first married to Josiah Nisbet, M.D., and since to Rear Admiral Nelson, who for his very distinguished services has been successively created a Knight of the Bath, and a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile.”

* She was baptized at St. George’s, Nevis : “ May, 1761, Frances Herbert, daughter of William and Mary Woolward.”

CLARE HALL.

OF THE ESTATE CALLED

The Property of
SIR C. BETHELL CODRINGTON, B.T.

situate in

ANTIGUA.

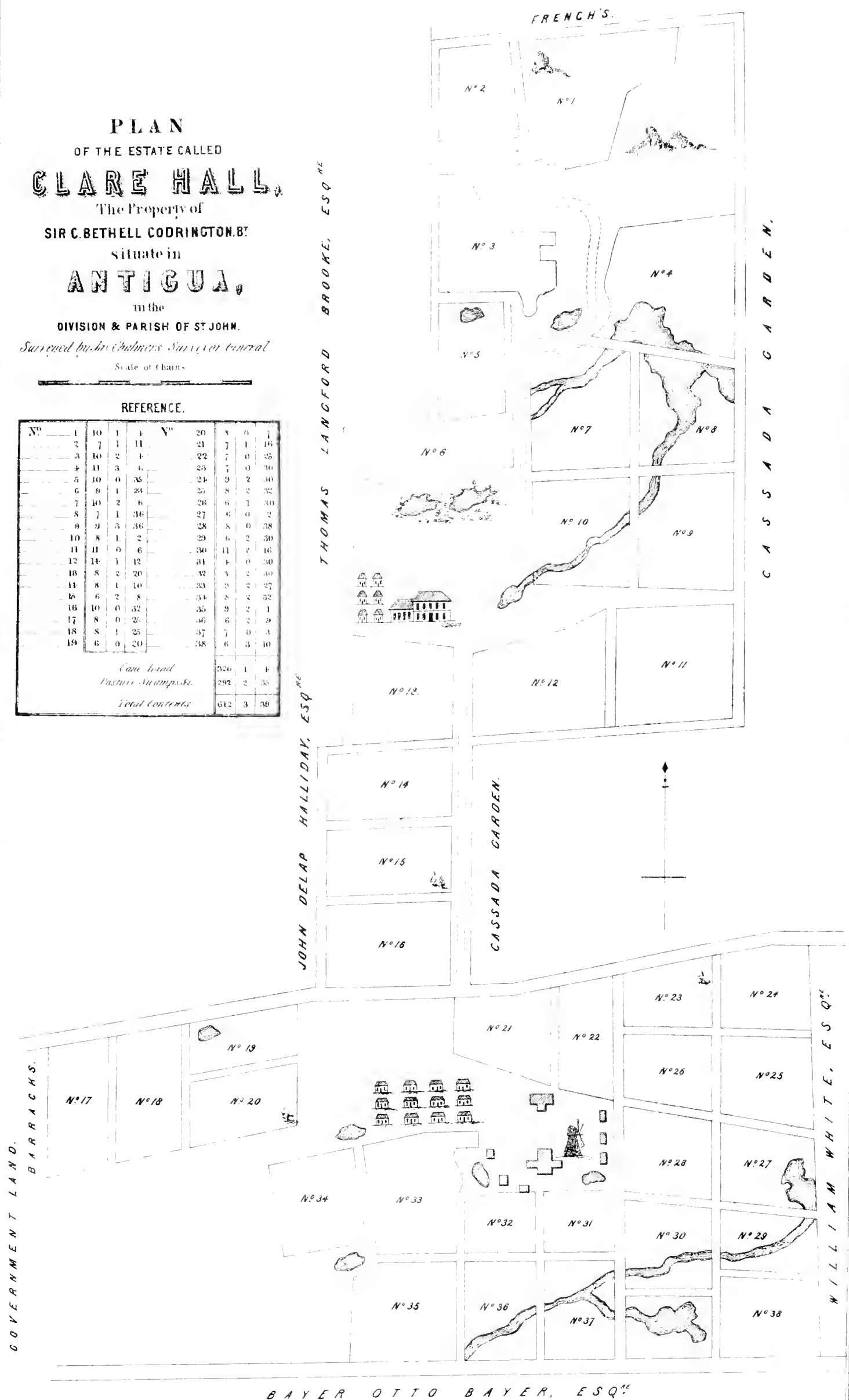
in the

DIVISION & PARISH OF ST JOHN.

Surveyed by J. A. Chalmers Surveyor General

Scale of chains

REFERENCE.									
X ^o					Y ^o				
1	10	1	1	20	8	0	1	1	
2	7	1	11	21	7	1	1	16	
3	10	2	1	22	7	0	28		
4	11	3	6	23	7	0	30		
5	10	0	38	24	9	2	30		
6	9	1	23	25	8	2	32		
7	10	2	8	26	6	1	30		
8	7	1	36	27	6	0	2		
9	9	3	36	28	8	0	38		
10	8	1	2	29	6	2	30		
11	11	0	6	30	11	2	16		
12	14	1	12	31	4	0	30		
13	8	2	20	32	3	2	30		
14	8	1	10	33	9	2	27		
15	6	2	8	34	8	2	32		
16	10	0	32	35	9	2	1		
17	8	0	25	36	6	2	9		
18	8	1	25	37	7	0	3		
19	6	0	20	38	6	3	10		
<i>Cane land</i> <i>Pasture Swampy &c.</i> <i>Total Contents</i>					320	1	1		
					292	2	35		
					612	3	39		



Family of Nugent.

Portion of the will of Walter Nugent, Esq. My dau. Marg^t Nugent. To my dau. Elinor Nugent £3000 st. at 21. My son Nich^s Tyrrell Le Rous Nugent. To my wife Antonetta 20 sheep, 3 cows, use of plate, my coach, & chaise, & 4 coach horses, & 52 acres called Dennings & the house thereon, & after her death to my s. Nich^s T. Nugent certain slaves & £500 st. yearly. By Governor Thomas was sworn Thomas Osborne, merchant, who was a witness to the will of Walter Nugent 20 Aug. 1758. Recorded 18 Aug. 1758.

1678. Montserrat. Mr. Thomas Nugent, five white men and seven negros.

1680. Montserrat. Captain Thomas Nugent, Marshal.

1680, Nov. 10. Dearly Newgent and Margrett his wife, dau. of Captain John Lynt, deceased, sell 33 acres in Bermudian Valley to Mr. Robert Cardine, and 32 acres in Belfast to Mr. John Elliott, cooper.

1684. Montserrat. Thomas Nugent a Member of the Assembly.

Captain Walter Nugent, two proportions of land at St. John's Town; surveyed 23 May 1724.

Indenture dated 16 June 1725 between Walter Nugent of St. John's Town, Gent., of the one part, and Mrs. Antonetta Leroux, widow, of the other, sale of a negro.

1725, Oct. 23. In Chancery. Nugent and wife *v.* Le Roux.

1758, Nov. Col. Newgent, at Antigua. (Mag.)

On 15 June 1768 the Assembly agreed with Mrs. Antonetta Nugent and Nicholas Nugent, Esq., for the purchase of land lying E. of St. John's Town for £2000 st., whereon to erect the Government House. The land is called Dunning's Hill, and the dwelling house on it is to be pulled down.

Sir Ralph Payne writes March 1773 of Oliver Nugent of the Council of Antigua that he "Some years since sold all his Property in Antigua and settled at Dominica, in the Council of which Island, I apprehend, he either was or is a Member. He has no habitation in Antigua, nor ever comes hither but on a casual Visit; and he has not met the Council for several Years past." (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 35.)

1813, April 17. At Hill, near Southampton, the wife of Nicholas Nugent, esq. M.D. a daughter. ('Gent. Mag.,' p. 482.)

1840, Oct. 9. In Devonshire-st., aged 20, Maria, third daughter of Nicholas Nugent, esq. M.D. of Antigua. (*Ibid.*, p. 554.)

1844, Jan. 7. At the residence of George Bankes, esq. M.P. Studland, Dorsetshire, aged 85, Sir Charles Edmund Nugent, G.C.H. Admiral of the Fleet. Sir Charles was one of the reputed children of the Hon. Edmund Nugent, Lieut.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, only son of Robert Viscount Clare, afterwards Earl Nugent, by Anne, sister and heiress of the Right Hon. James Craggs etc. Post Captain 1779, Rear Adm. 1797, Vice Adm. 1801, Adm. 1808, Adm. of fleet 1833. His elder brother is Sir George Nugent, Bart. G.C.B. (*Ibid.*, p. 89.)

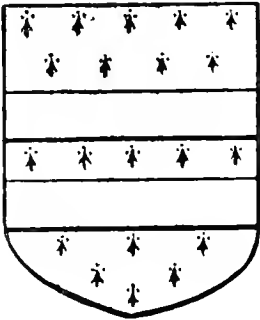
IN CHANCERY. Between Joseph Vernon, and Others, Plaintiffs; The Honourable Arthur Thellusson, and Others, Defendants. Particulars of a freehold plantation or sugar

estate, called Skerretts, otherwise Clare Hall, situate in the Parish of St. John, in the Island of Antigua, in the West Indies: which will be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Chancery, bearing date the 30th day of April 1847, with the Approbation of the Honourable Sir George Rose, one of the Masters of the said Court, at the Public Sale Room of the said Court, at Gray's Inn Coffee House, Holborn, London, on Monday, the 13th day of September, 1847, at two for three o'clock in the afternoon, in one lot. Containing about 612 A. 3 R. 39 P. of land, more or less, of which 320 acres are cane lands, and the remainder pasturage and swamps; being luted and bounded on the north by the lands called Frenches; on the east by the lands of Cassada Garden, and the lands of William White, deceased; on the south by the lands of Bayer Otto Bayer; and on the west, partly by Government Ground and partly by the lands of John Delap Halliday, deceased; and the lands of Thomas Langford Brooke, deceased; or however otherwise the same may be luted and bounded; together with the messuage or dwelling house thereon, managers' and overseers' houses, labourers' cottages, windmill, boiling and curing houses, still house, with their fittings and appurtenances, stills, coppers, worm tubs, clarifiers, coolers, and all other matters and things thereto belonging, store rooms, stables, and cattle sheds; also farming utensils, carts, harrows, agricultural implements, cattle, horses, mules, and asses, with harness, saddles, bridles, and other gearing; and other matters and things on the said estate.

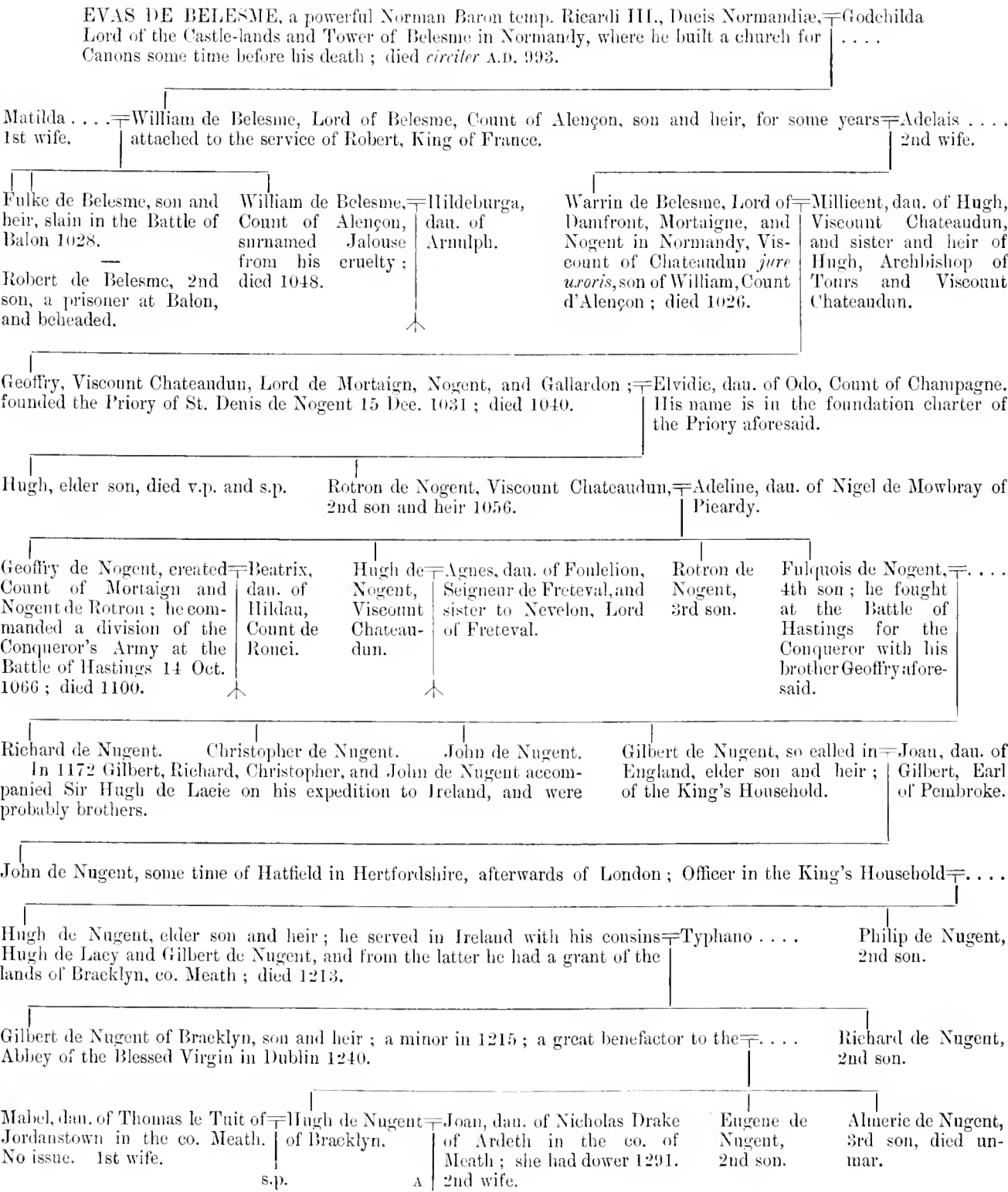
Sir Oliver Nugent, formerly President of the Federal Council of the Leeward Islands, whose death is announced from Antigua, in the West Indies, as having occurred there on the 28th ult., in his 80th year, belonged to one of the oldest of the West Indian families, a branch of the Irish family of Nugent, his father being the late Hon. Nicholas Nugent, M.D., who married Eliza, daughter of Mr. Boyce Ledwell, of Antigua. Sir Oliver was born at Antigua in 1815, and was educated at Edinburgh University, being appointed private secretary to the Governor of Antigua in 1836. For 26 years, from 1846 to 1866, he was Speaker of the House of Assembly of Antigua, Vice-President of the Legislative Council from 1866 to 1868, and President from 1868 to 1872, being reappointed to the office in 1875. He had been appointed a member of the Executive Council of Antigua in 1868, and was colonel commandant of the Antigua Yeomanry Cavalry from 1870 to 1880. He was knighted in 1872, and the same year was appointed President of the Legislative Council of the Leeward Islands and a member of the Executive Council, resigning in 1882. Sir Oliver married, in 1845, Lucretia Louisa, daughter of the Hon. George Weatherill-Ottley, of Antigua, his wife predeceasing him in the course of the present year. ('Morning Post,' 26 Sep. 1894.)

INSCRIPTION ON SILVER PLATE:—Presented to the Hon^{ble} Nicholas Nugent, Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty of the Island of Antigua, by the unanimous Vote of both Houses of Legislature, as a tribute of admiration for his upright, able, and distinguished discharge of the duties of that important office.

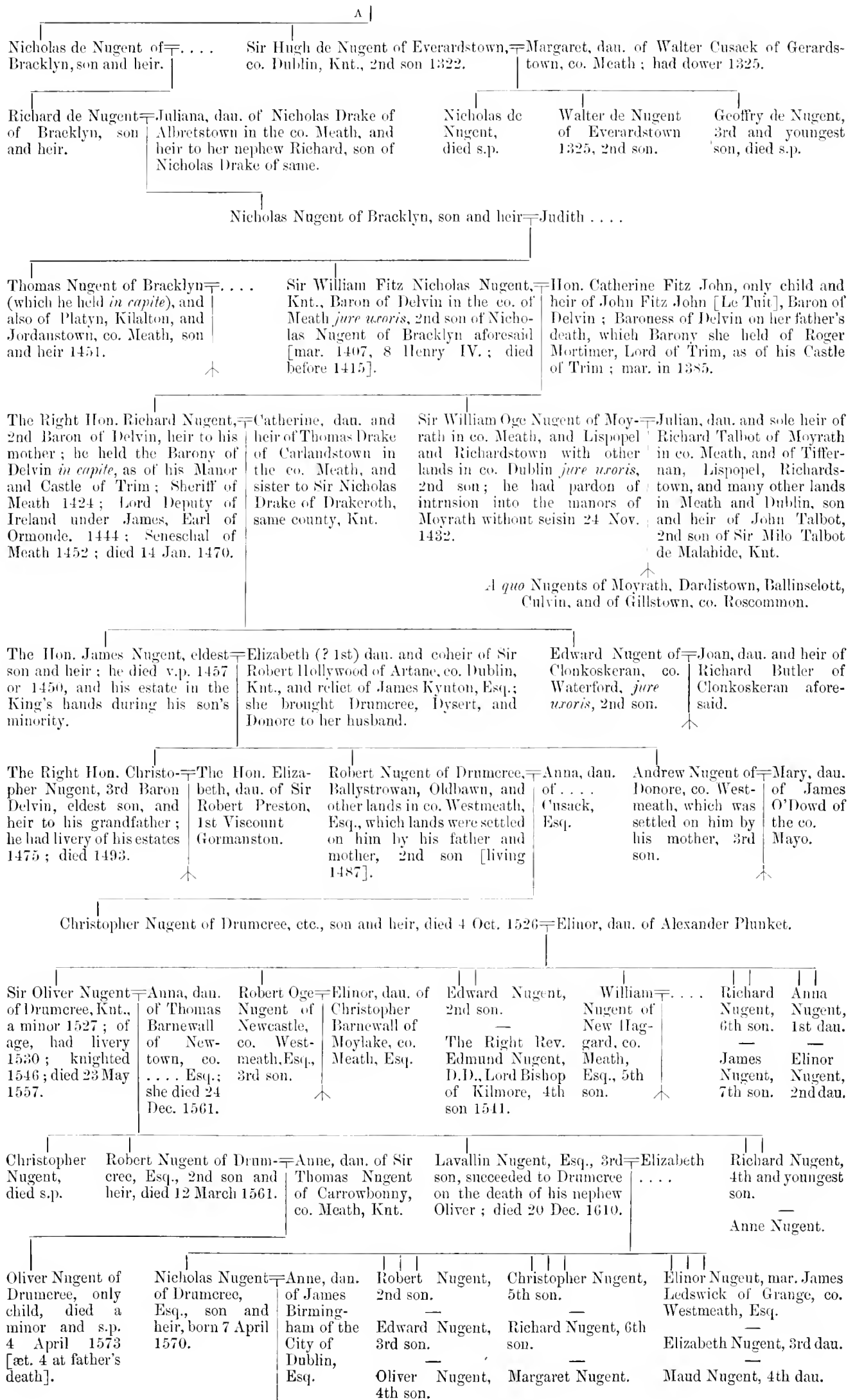
Pedigree of Nugent.*



ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars gules.*
CREST.—*A cockatrice with wings addorsed proper.*
MOTTO.—*Decrevi.*



* This Pedigree is correct so far as it relates to Antigua, but I have seen no proofs of the Irish portion, which is copied from an original document compiled for Mr. Nugent of Farrenconnell by William Skey, M.A., F.S.A., some time St. Patrick Pursuivant of Arms and Registrar of the Heralds' College in Ireland, 1849.—V. L. O.



B |

James Nugent of Drumeree, Esq., son and heir.	—Margaret, dau. of John Dillon of	Thomas Nugent, 2nd son.	Lavallin Nugent, 3rd son.	Margery Nugent, only dau., mar. James White, son and heir of Richard White of Clongell.
---	---	-------------------------	---------------------------	---

Oliver Nugent of Drumeree, etc., Esq., Colonel in King James's Army and Major-General in the French service, died at St. Germain, France. All his estates forfeited.	—Jane, only dau. of Christopher Dardistown, co. Westmeath, Major-General of Cavalry in the French service, and some time M.P. for Foure, by the Hon. Bridget, 2nd dau. of Robert, 9th Baron Trimlestown; mar. 16 March 1687.	John Nugent, Esq., 2nd son, Captain in King James's Army, wounded at the Boyne, and killed in action at Aughrim 12 July 1691; died unmar.	Robert Nugent, Esq., 3rd and youngest son.
--	--	---	--

Walter Nugent, Esq., only son, Captain in the Imperial service.	—Elinor, dau. of James Cusack of Flinstown in the co. Meath, Esq.	Jane Nugent, only dau., died s.p.
---	---	-----------------------------------

Walter Nugent of "Nugents," Antigua, Esq., stated to have left Ireland after the Battle of the Boyne, 1690, but quære if it was not his father; Captain of the Militia 1724, later Colonel; bur. 5 Aug. 1758 at St. John's. Will sworn 20 Aug. 1758 and recorded at St. John's, but most of it destroyed.	—Antoinetta, sole surviving child and heir of Jacob Le Roux, junior, of Antigua; bapt. 13 Jan. 1709 and mar. 1 July 1721 at St. John's; died in 1794 or 1795.
---	---

Walter Nugent, bapt. 21 April 1727 and bur. 16 Jan. 1728 at St. John's.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Dunbar of Machermore, co. Kirkcubright, N.B., Esq.; mar. 23 Jan. 1759 at St. John's. 1st wife.	Oliver Nugent of "Nugents" of 500 acres, Esq., 1st son and heir, bapt. 22 May 1737 at St. John's; built "Clare Hall"; Member of Council; sold his estate 1765 to Robert Skerrett; resident at Dominica 1773; bankrupt Nov. 1777; died about 1802 in North America. (See under "Codrington," vol. i., p. 171.)	Bridget Margaret, only dau. of Stephen Lynch, Esq., by Bridget his 1st wife; bapt. 28 Jan. 1749 at St. John's; single 1769; of Trenton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1807. 2nd wife.	Sir Nicholas Tyrrel Le Roux Nugent, Bart., bapt. 24 May 1747 at St. John's; in the Guards; created Baronet by George III.; died a bachelor about 1810, aged 63.
For issue see vol. i., p. 224.				

Nicholas Nugent of Antigua, M.D., bapt. 15 Nov. 1781 at St. John's; Speaker; sole heir 1807 to his uncle John Lynch of Trinidad and Antigua; Member of Council; died 1843.	—Eliza Boyce Spencer, 3rd dau. and coheir of Boyce Ledwell, Esq., of Antigua, and Leyton, co. Essex; born about 1791; mar. 17 Sep. 1810 at St. John's; died 1865 in London.	John Nugent of . . . Trenton, New Jersey, a minor 1807; died s.p.	Christian Nugent, bapt. 20 April 1779 at St. John's; named in the will of her uncle John Lynch 1807; died a spinster.
--	---	---	---

Sir Oliver Nugent of "Millars," Antigua, Knt., born there 1815; of Edinburgh University; Speaker 1846—66; President 1868—72; knighted Feb. 1872; died 28 Aug. 1894 at "Millars." Colonel of the Antigua Yeomanry Cavalry for nearly twenty years.	—Incretia Louisa, dau. of George Weatheril Ottley of Antigua, Esq., by Jane, 1st dau. and coheir of Boyce Ledwell; bapt. 28 Oct. 1826 at St. Peter's; died 30 May 1894 at "Millars."	Nicholas Nugent of Windsor, Australia, Esq., born 22 Jan. 1817; bapt. 2 May 1818 at St. John's; died 1875.	Jane Ellen, dau. of Rev. . . . Taylor.	Edmund Lynch Nugent, born 21 June 1818; bapt. 1 Feb. 1819 at St. John's; matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford, 18 June 1835, æt. 16; B.A. 1839; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1843; died a bachelor 22 Oct. 1886.
---	--	--	--	--

Nicholas Nugent, born 18 Oct. 1845; educated at Rossall School.	—Caroline Adelaide, dau. of James Perry, Esq., of Kenilworth Square, Dublin.	Oliver Nugent of Hodges Bay, Antigua, Esq., born 1850 at Antigua; educated at Rossall School. Lieut.-Colonel of the Antigua Yeomanry Cavalry for five years.	Eliza Mary Monica, dau. of Captain George F. Carew Peter of Harlyn, Cornwall; born and bapt. at Fermanagh, Ireland; mar. 1876 at Antigua; living 1895.	Edmund Ottley Holberton Nugent, bapt. 31 Aug. 1855 at St. Peter's; died 12 Dec. 1883; bur. at St. George's. M.I.	Edward Stephen Rigand Jarvis Nugent, bapt. 2 Nov. 1858 at St. Peter's; died 3 May 1870; bur. at St. George's. M.I.
---	--	--	--	--	--

Walter Vyvian Nugent, born 1880 in Yorkshire.	Margery Constance Ottley Nugent, born 1884 in Yorkshire.	Evelyn Dorothy Noel Nugent, born 1890 in Yorkshire.	George Oliver Nugent, born 1877 in Yorkshire; bapt. at St. George's, Sowerby, Yorkshire; educated at the King's School, Warwick; now in Colonial Government service.	Catharine Mary Monica Nugent, born 1879 at Antigua; bapt. at St. John's.
Hugh Neville Nugent, born 1882 in Yorkshire.	—	—	—	—
Charles Evelyn Nugent, born 1883 in Yorkshire.	Beatrice Mary McNeill Nugent, born 1886 in Yorkshire.	Maud Eileen Kirkpatrick Nugent, born 1892 in Yorkshire.	—	Frances Elizabeth Gertrude Nugent, born 1880 at Antigua; bapt. at St. James.
—	Muriel Kathleen Clare Nugent, born 1888 in Yorkshire.	Lilian Adelaide Norah Nugent, born 1895 in Yorkshire.	—	—

The following is a copy of a letter, written 18 and 27 Dec. 1844 by Major Nugent-Dunbar to his son Arthur, about the Nugent Pedigree :—

Robert Nugent, whose Irish property was principally in the County Clare always looked upon my grandfather, Walter as a near relation and treated his widow Antoinetta as such whenever I saw them together, which frequently took place in Queen Square Westminster where she kept open house every Sunday for such friends as chose to come uninvited either to dinner or for the evening and we generally sat down about 12 at dinner and 20 at supper.

His lordship's only sister Mrs. Margaret Nugent,* a spinster, who lived to 90 years of age was frequently of these parties as well do I remember as she frequently gave me half a crown and was kind to me in every other respect.

Robert Nugent when a young man thought proper to visit England in the hope of advancing himself in life, but finding the Religion he had been bred up in (the Roman

Catholic) a complete bar to success read his Recantation, and published a very pretty copy of verses on the occasion acknowledging the fact of his conversion.

I never saw this publication, though I have often heard my father quote small parts of it at different times.

I think it possible that it might be found among Dodsley's miscellanies.

Robert having thus qualified himself became a member of Parliament* made some very clever speeches and shortly married Miss Craggs† the only child of one of the then Secretaries of State adopted her name in addition to his own, and soon inherited her father's property by the Secretary's demise.

Having by that interest obtained the title of Baron Clare‡ and my father having about this time built a house on his estate in Antigua obtained his lordship's consent to call it Clare Hall by which name I always heard it called while I had connection with a hope from it.

[Continued below.

Margaret Nugent, bapt. 21 Jan. 1732 and bur. 29 Dec. 1736 at St. John's.	Mary Nugent, bapt. 6 May 1730 and mar. 25 April 1758, at St. John's (as 3rd wife), Stephen Lynnh, Esq.; he died 25 June 1771, and his will was dated 10 July 1769, proved 2 July 1771. (306 Trevor.)	Antoinetta Nugent, bapt. 22 June 1735 and mar. 14 Nov. 1753, at St. John's, Robert Skerrett of "Nugents" alias "Skerretts," merchant, who died 1771. His will dated 26 Dec. 1769, proved 12 Aug. 1771. (357 Trevor.) She died insolvent about 1785, s.p.	Sarah Nugent, bapt. 23 July 1740 and bur. 7 March 1743 at St. John's.	Margaret Nugent, mar. before 1762 Admiral of the Fleet Sir Peter Parker, Bart., who died 21 Dec. 1811, aged 90; she died 18 Jan. 1803.	Eleanor Nugent, bapt. 13 June 1744 at St. John's; died a spinster, aged 94.
--	--	--	---	--	---

Nicholas Turner Nugent, born 12 Oct. 1822 and bapt. 9 June 1823 at St. Philip's.	Reginald Le Roux Nugent of Maryland, born 1828; living 1895.	Louisa Nolan, widow, of Maryland, dead. s.p.	Emily Nugent, mar. Samuel Athill Turner of Antigua, Esq.; died 1893 in London.	Maria Nugent, died 9 Oct. 1840, æt. 20, in London.	Constance Clara Nugent, died a spinster 1893 in London.
Lionel Nugent, born 1826 at Antigua; left for Australia; supposed dead, never heard of.			Louisa Jane Nugent, mar. Horace Turner, Esq., brother of Samuel Athill Turner; died 1851.	Harriet Eliza Barbara Nugent, died a spinster 1861.	Two or three others, died infants.

Maria Ledwell Nugent, mar. 1875, at St. Marylebone Church, London, Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G. 1883, late 23rd Regiment, Governor of Leeward Islands 1883, of Barbados, now of Mauritius, and has two sons. Mary Catalina Munnings Lees and Louisa Cameron Lees; both living 1895.	Harriet Widdrington Nugent, died 23 Oct. 1861, æt. 9; bur. at St. John's.	Constance Lucretia Nugent, mar. 23 Jan. 1892, at St. George's, William Montgomery Gordon of Brechin, Scotland; both living 1895. They have a son James Nugent Gordon.	Herbert Nugent, died young.
	Emily Louisa Turner Nugent, born 20 March and bapt. 17 May 1866 at St. George's; living 1895.		Edith Nugent, mar. 1888 Walter Chisholm of Goulburn, N.S.W.
			Florence Ida Nugent, mar. 1887 Frederick Willis of Melbourne.

By Miss Craggs Lord Clare, had two children. The boy's Christian name I never heard. He was only known as Col. Nugent† I suppose of the guards but more of him bye and bye.

The daughter Mary married Mr George Grenville, the nephew and heir of Earl Temple and soon became his successor in the Title and in the estates in Buckinghamshire and elsewhere and before many years had passed was created Marquis of Buckingham.

* She was buried at Gosfield, co. Essex.

† Edmund, Lieut.-Colonel of the Guards, only son, was by the first match; he died 1771 at Bath, s.p. legit.

This couple had a son named Richard who became the first Duke of Buckingham at the urgent request of Louis 18th to George the fourth and was the father of the present Duke of Buckingham.

Fourteen or fifteen years after the birth of Richard, his mother produced in quick succession a son and a daughter, the present Baron Nugent, and Mary married to the late

* M.P. for St. Mawes in 1747.

† Anna, daughter of James Craggs, Esq., whom he married 1736 as his second wife. He married firstly, in 1730, Lady E. Plunket, and thirdly, in 1757, Elizabeth, Countess of Berkeley.

‡ Created 1767.

Lord Arundel whose widow she now is—with two or more children.

Lord Nugent has been married many years but is without children.

I was introduced to the late Marchioness of Buckingham as her relative, when I was only 8 years of age, upon which occasion she acknowledged the relationship by giving me 2 guineas and which donation she constantly repeated whenever we met until her husband the Marquis had given me an ensigncy in the Twentieth Regiment and I have never seen her since, though I received a very kind letter from her inviting me to call upon her at Temple House Pall Mall some years after I was married and sending a very kind message to your Mother whom she styled M^{rs} Nugent and this letter she sent by Sir George Nugent to insure its safe arrival with me.

Mrs. Margaret Nugent the aged spinster who was in the habit of giving me half crowns, was her Aunt and was familiarly known in both families as "Aunt Peg." Biddy Lynch mentioned in my former family sketch was very intimate with both these ladies and received a situation as Housekeeper or something of the sort in the Custom House in Dublin, from the Marquis when he was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland—but as she could not serve in that office the Marquis allowed her to sell it by which she obtained 6 or £800—about the time I was introduced to the Marchioness of Buckingham the lady Temple, her father Lord Clare was created Earl Nugent* both being Irish titles he had not any seat in the House of Lords but took care to obtain seats in the Commons so as always to have some influence with the existing Ministry.

The Title of Lord Clare has now for many years been borne by one of the Irish Judges I believe Fitz Gibbon not from any family connection with Lord Nugent but probably from property in that county.

Colonel Nugent mentioned in the foregoing pages never married at least not publicly but had two sons by a lady of good family whose name I am not quite certain of. These two sons George and Charles Edmund were always (word omitted) as the grandsons of Lord Nugent, and no questions asked. The youngest Edmund† was a constant playfellow of my cousin Kitt Parker at Queen Square and being destined for the Navy lived constantly with Sir Peter Parker at Jamaica and elsewhere until Sir Peter made him a post captain in the Navy and he was after that very much with our family.

The senior brother George I first saw the evening of the day that he had been at the Queen's drawing room to take leave on going to join the 57th Regiment as a Captain the Regt then being in America during the wars with those provinces. George was about 19 years of age—6 feet in height dressed in the Regimentals he had on at Court and looked remarkably well and very fit for a captain of grenadiers.

Upon the demise of Lord Nugent‡ I have understood that George had some idea of asserting his claim to his grandfather's Titles—but whether he found it impossible to prove the legal marriage of his parents or whether dissuaded by his Aunt, and Lord Buckingham from the attempt I know not but contented himself with their getting him a Baronetcy and his Aunt was created Baroness Nugent, in her own right, with remainder to her second and youngest son now Lord Nugent.

The long intimacy which subsisted between these brothers and the Parker family may account to you for my cousin Mrs. George Ellis going to keep house for Sir George

in these his latter days, as I presume his married daughters Lady Freemantle and I believe a Mrs. Clayton, are too much engaged with their own families to absent themselves from home.

The Marquis of Buckingham had lent Louis the 18th for many years an excellent house rent free and done him many other kindnesses during his expulsion from France, which I suppose was the reason he interested himself with George the fourth to obtain the dukedom for the son from gratitude to the Father.

So many Nugents fought at the Battle of the Boyne in 1690 against William the third and his General Schomberg that 16 were killed in action, but my grandfather, Walter Nugent of Drumree, in the County of Westmeath, escaped the slaughter and made his way to Liverpool where he became a ship husband or supercargo, by freighting a vessel with his own merchandise and going himself in the ship to dispose of her cargo at Antigua.

Shortly after the battle, King William published an amnesty by which all those proprietors who swore allegiance to him were allowed to retain their possessions. But my Grandfather being in the West Indies did not know of the favourable proclamation soon enough to make his submission in the time proscribed and consequently forfeited his estate of Drumree, which was given to a Mr. Smyth who with his heirs ever since possessed it.

My Grandfather I believe made 3 successive & successful voyages to Antigua and there became acquainted with a Mr. Leroux a gentleman of landed property there, and no doubt of French extraction from the name, and who seems to have recognised a countryman in M^r Nugent which is only a mis-spelling of Nogent of which name there are three towns in France (viz.) Nogent sur Seine a little to the Eastward of Paris & Nogent le Roi and Nogent le Rotron, both in the district of Maine near Normandy, from one or other of these latter towns our ancestors came to England with William the Conqueror.

How we were translated to Ireland I don't know, probably by grant from the Crown for meritorious services in the subjugation of England.

M^r Leroux had but one daughter named Antoinetta a fine well grown girl of 12 years of age and comely looking, whom he consented to give in marriage to my grandfather upon his waiting a little time, until he had made another voyage to England. And before my grandfather left the Island upon this last voyage he asked his juvenile intended what present he should bring her from England? to which she replied "a handsome doll & a large plum cake." Shortly after his return to the island the marriage was celebrated and the first child was born when she was only 14 years of age. This I believe died, but there were six others who came to maturity and who shall be accounted for bye & bye.

M^r Leroux's estate descended to his child Antoinetta & from her to her eldest son Oliver my father.

The children of Walter Nugent & Antoinetta were:—

- (1) Mary who married M^r Lynch an Irishman and a widower.
 - (2) Antoinetta married M^r Robert Skerrett an Irishman.
 - (3) Oliver who married Elizabeth Dunbar.
 - (4) Margaret who married Sir Peter Parker an Irishman.
 - (5) Eleanor who died unmarried at the age of 24.
 - (6) Nicholas who died unmarried at the age of 63.
- Having been created Baronet which title died with him.

Stephen Lynch by his first wife left 3 sons who died without any existing progeny, and one daughter Bridget who became Oliver Nugent's second wife after the demise of

* In 1776.

† Sir Charles Edmund, R.N., G.C.H., Captain 1779; Admiral of the Fleet 1833; died 7 Jan. 1844, æt. 85.

‡ On 14 Oct. 1788. In his will, dated 4 Feb. 1788 (500 Calvert), he styles himself Robert *Craggs*, Earl Nugent.

Elizabeth Dunbar. Bridget left three children. Christine died unmarried. Nicholas married Eliza Ledwell. John died married but left no issue.

Robert Skerrett left no children by Antoinetta Skerrett.

Dr. Aston Warner practised as a physician in London but died without issue.

Joseph a celebrated surgeon in London for many years lived 35 Hatton St Holborn left issue.

A sister whose Christian name I do not recollect married a Mr Kerby & left issue.

Barbara married William Dunbar of Machermore. There were others I believe but who left no now existing issue.

Joseph Warner's children:—

A daughter married Mr Robert but left no issue.

Edward married but I forget to whom, left children I know not how many nor how disposed of.

Joseph married a Miss Ottley of Richmond York^{sh} left issue I know not how disposed of.

Mrs. Kerby had one child married to a Mr Potts a vinegar merchant of London. She herself lived at Eltham in Kent.

Barbara Dunbar left issue Charles Warner Dunbar of Machermore to whom I succeeded in that estate, and Elizabeth married to Oliver Nugent leaving three surviving children:—Robert. Barbara married Mr. Broome an American, left no issue, and Mary still unmarried who has for several years been living in Yorkshire.

Margaret Nugent married to Admiral Sir Peter Parker left three children.

Christopher died an admiral leaving issue as below.

Antoinetta married to John Ellis leaving issue as below.

Anne married to George Ellis, no issue.

Christopher Parker died before his father and of course did not succeed to the title but left issue.

Peter killed as a Cap^t in the Navy on the coast of America.

John died I believe of smallpox.

Julia married to Charles Ellis—no issue.

Charles now the baronet married to a daughter of Lord Seaford who was the younger brother of Lord Seaford who was the younger brother of John Ellis.

Antoinetta married to John Ellis left issue—

Charles married to Julia Parker mentioned in the other column.

Antoinetta married to the Count de Chabaunes leaving 2 or 3 children.

Memoranda on the Baronetage of Sir Nicholas Nugent.—He was required by his commanding officer in the Guards to give particulars of a private conversation, to which he objected; some unpleasant or unsatisfactory conversation arose, upon which N. Nugent resigned his Commission in the Reg^t, & having left the Regiment, challenged his former commanding officer.

Absent from Court & its circles, George the 3^d asked for & about him, & on hearing the story sent for him, thinking him hardly used, asked what he could do for him? He begged to have his commission returned to him, but this request being contrary to the rules of the service, was declined. Upon which George 3^d made him a Baronet. He died without issue & as in the case of a new Baronetey the title died with him.

8 James St, Westbourne Terrace.
5 April 1848.

Sir,

I return with many thanks the letters you were kind enough to lend me, & beg to apologise for having so long

detained them. But I waited for the arrival of my records & manuscripts that I might carefully compare Major N. Dunbar's narrative with the official documents. The result is, that the main fact, your family's direct descent from Drumree seems clearly established, everything else is perfectly erroneous. I feel indebted to you therefore for enabling me in your instance to accomplish the chief object of the pedigree the ascertaining the true claimants of forfeited lands in Ireland. Every man who has a just claim should now be prepared to assert it. I am satisfied that before many years pass over the wrongs of ancient Irish families will be investigated & redressed. None have suffered more severely for their allegiance & religion than your own. The book of forfeitures is a record of robbery. Could you let me know the baptismal name of Mr Leroux?

I am Sir very truly Yours

W^m SKEY.

Edmund Nugent Esq.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1727	April 21	Walter the s. of Walter Newgent and Antonetta his wife.
1730	May 6	Mary the d. of Walter Nugent and Antonetta his wife.
1732	Jan. 21	Margarett D. of Walter Nugent by Antonetta his wife.
1735	June 22	Antonetta D. of Walter Nugent & Antonetta his wife.
1737	May 22	Oliver ye s. of Walter Nugent & Antonetta his wife.
1740	July 23	Sarah y ^e D. of Walter Nugent & Antonetta his wife.
1744	June 13	Elinor the D. of Walter Nugent and Antonetta his wife.
1747	May 24	Nicholas La Roux Terril the s. of Walter Nugent & Antonetta his wife.
1764	July 14	Walter the S. of Oliver Nugent and Elizabeth his wife.
1765	Aug. 30	Oliver S. of Oliver Nugent and Eliz. his wife.
1767	Mar. 22	Antinetta Skerrit D. of Oliver Nugent & Elizabeth his wife.
1769	Mar. 2	Robert Skerritt S. of Oliver Nugent & Elizabeth his wife.
1772	Oct. 11	Mary the D. of Oliver Nugent and Eliz th his wife.
1779	April 20	Christian the D. of Oliver Nugent & Bridget his wife.
1781	Nov. 15	Nicholas the S. of Oliver Nugent & Bridget his wife.

Married.

1721	July 1	Walter Nugent and Anthonetta Le Ronx; by L.
1723	Aug. 20	William Newgent and Elizabeth Symes. L.
1737	. . . 25	Dominick Nugent & Abigail Mackey. B.
1751	Oct. 31	Thomas Caddell and Eleanor Nugent. L.
1753	Nov. 14	Robert Skerrett, Esq ^r , and Antonetta Nugent; by L.
1758	April 25	Stephen Lynch, Esq ^r , to Miss Mary Nugent; by L.
1759	Jan. 23	Oliver Nugent and Elizabeth Dunbar; by L.
1787	May 24	John Nugent to Catherine Gunthorpe; by L.
1810	Sep. 17	Nicholas Nugent and Eliza Boyce Ledwell, Spinster; by L.

Buried.

1723	Aug. 23	Judith Newgent.
1727	Jan. 2	Robert Newgent.
1728	Jan. 16	Walter s. of Walter Nugent.
1735	April 18	Mr Richard Nugent.
1736	Dec. 29	Margarett the D. of Maj ^r Walter Nugent.
1737	Aug. 14	Elizabeth y ^e wife of William Nugent.
1743	Mar. 7	Sarah Nugent, a child of Coll ^o Nugent's.
1758	Aug. 5	Walter Nugent, Esq ^r (carr ^d into Church).
1765	Oct. 24	. . . . Nugent, child.
1771	Sep. 2	Oliver Nugent (Infant).
1794	Nov. 16	John Nugent.
1803	June 20	Rev ^d Theophilus Nugent.
1804	Aug. 11	Matilda C. Nugent, Infant.
1811 or 1812		Eliza H. Nugent.
1827	Nov. 25	Catherine Nugent. St John's. 60.
1831	April 30	Alicia Ann Nugent. St John's. 35.
1834	Jan. 29	John R. Nugent. St John's. 36.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1866	May 17	Emily Louisa Turner D. of Oliver & Lucretia Louisa Nugent of Millars; b. 20 March 1866. Sponsors, O. L. Harman, J. Becket, F. B. Harman, R. B. Ottley.
------	--------	--

Buried.

1745	Feb. 9	Abigail Nugentt.
------	--------	------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Buried.

1747	Mar. 15	Catharine Nugent, Widow.
------	---------	--------------------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1855	Aug. 31	Edmund Ottley Holberton S. of Oliver & Lucretia Nugent. Bettys Hope. Speaker of the House of Assembly.
1858	Nov. 2	Edward Stephen Rigaud Jarvis S. of Oliver & Lucretia Louisa Nugent. Bettys Hope. Speaker of the Hon. House of Assembly.

Buried.

1771	Thomas Nugent.
------	-----------	----------------

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

1800	Alicia Anne d. of Theo. & Eliza Nugent; b. 5 Nov. 1795.
------	-----------	---

1800	. . . . .	John Robert s. of Theo. & Eliza Nugent; b. 25 March 1798.
1800	. . . . .	Eliza Henrietta d. of Theo. & Eliza Nugent; b. 24 Nov. 1799.
1803	Jan. 21	Matilda Catherine d. of Th. & Eliza Nugent.
1818	May 28	Nicholas s. of Nicholas & Eliza Boyce Spencer Nugent; b. 22 Jan. 1817. (Not copied in full.)
1819	Feb. 1	Edmund Lynch s. of Hon. Nicholas & Eliza B. Nugent; b. 21 June 1818.
1823	June 9	Nicholas Turner s. of Hon. Nicholas & Eliza Nugent; b. 12 Oct. 1822.

Married.

1714	Dec. 15	Samuel Hickes to Ann Nugent.
1794	June 15	Rev. Theo. Nugent to M ^{rs} Eliz th D. Pickering, Widow of Lieu. Henry Pickering.

Buried.

1719	July 20	Darby Nugent.
------	---------	---------------

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a headstone :—
SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
HARRIET W. NUGENT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
OCT^R 23RD 1861
AGED 9 YEARS.

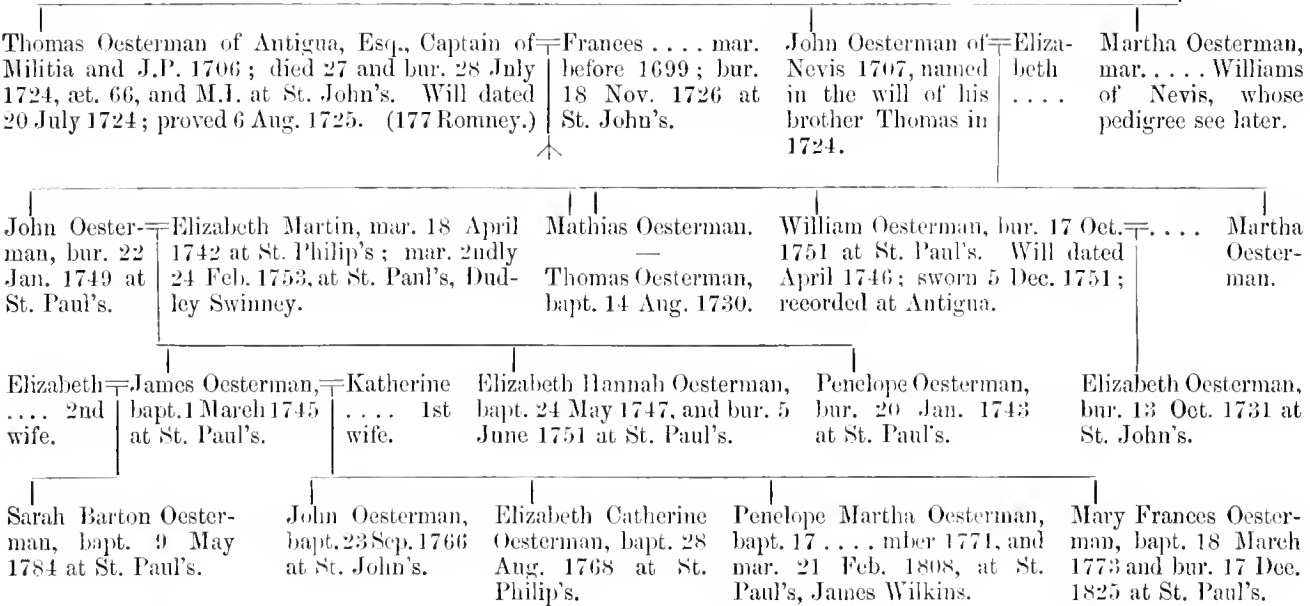
ST. GEORGE'S CHURCHYARD.

On a large stone vault :—
SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
EDWARD STEPHEN REGAUD JARVIS NUGENT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 3RD MAY 1870
AND
EDMOND OTTLEY HOLBERTON NUGENT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 12TH DEC^R 1883.

On a headstone :—
In loving memory of
LUCRETIA LOUISA NUGENT
who died on the 30th May 1894
also of
OLIVER NUGENT her husband
who died on the 30th August 1894.

Pedigree of Oesterman.

. . . . OESTERMAN (? of Nevis 1656, and bur. 18 Jan. 1705 at St. John's as Mr. Thomas Oysterman) = . . .



Thomas Oesterman of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 20 July 1724; proved 6 Aug. 1725 by Thomas Butler the Attorney of Frances Oesterman the widow, Charles Dunbar, Esq., and Thomas Stevens. (177 Romney.) To my wife Frances for life (but not if she marry) all my freehold plantation & negros, & the lease of my estate rented to Mr Daniel Hunt in Antigua, & all money in G^t Britain. Certain negros were settled by Indenture da. 8 June 1715 between myself & wife, of the 1 part, & Rich^d Oliver, now deceased, of the other, duly recorded in the Register's Office. The following legacies are to be charged on my plantations. To my brother John Oesterman £50 a year for life, & to his son John Oesterman £100 c. a year for 5 years. If my brother John die before my widow then the £50 a year to go towards the payment of the £100 c. a year to his son John, & after that towards raising £100 for his son Mathias, & £100 for his son Thos., £100 for his son W^m, £150 for his dau. Martha, £100 for his dau. F. A., & £100 to the children of Edw^d Ragg of Antigua, windmill carpenter. To my said nephew John £100 s. To my brother John £20 & maintenance on my plantation, with the use of a horse & negro boy. If Mr Ashton Warner's bond of £200 be unpaid at my death I give £100 to Anne, dau. of John Sawcote, Esq., & £100 to my godson Ashton, son of said Ashton Warner. I cancel all debts due from John Sawcote. To my wife all ready money in Antigua & furniture, jewells, plate, linen, sheep, hogs, chariott, & horses. To my mulatto John his freedom & £200 s. To my negro overseer Billy his freedom after my wife's death, & £15 c. a year, a hut, & provision ground. To Frances Kitt, dau. of W^m Kitt of Nevis, my negro Dolly & mulatto Betty. To M^{rs} Martha Williams, dau. of my sister Martha, a negro boy. To Daniel Mathew, son of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen^l W^m Mathew, £30. To my sister Martha Williams £20. After my wife's death the legacies to my brother John's children to be made up to £1000 c. To Chas. Dunbar, Esq., & Tho. Stevens, mercht, both of St John's, £30 apiece. All residue to my nephew John Williams of Nevis, son of my sister Martha, & in default to his brother Jacob Williams. Chas. Dunbar, Tho. Stevens, & my wife during her widowhood, Ex^{rs}. Witnessed by Edward Ragg, Thomas Holmes, T. Shorter, Thomas Haines.

Codicil dated 25 July 1724. £100 c. more to my mulatto John. Recorded in Secretary's Office, Lib. P, fo. 499, William Smith, Deputy-Secretary; also in Register's Office, Lib. T, fo. 58, ex. by Giles Watkins, Registrar. James Smith, clerk, Secretary. On 6 Aug. 1725 appeared Wavell Smith of St. James, Westminster, Esq., for several years past and now Secretary of the Leeward Islands, James Smith being his head clerk there.

William Oesterman. Will dated April 1746. Witnessed by John Barnes, Martin Laviecount Barton . . . both of St. Peter's; also sworn to by Hamlin Martin (John Barnes and Martin Laviecount Barton being dead) 5 Dec. 1751; also by Richard Higgins before John Tomlinson, Esq. Recorded 8 Dec. 1751. (The above is only a fragment.)

Catherine Oysterman of Antigua. Will dated 7 Feb. 1805. To my dau. Cath. Haynes, widow, all my estate. Robt Hyndman, Esq., & my sister Elizth Oysterman. Witnessed by Joseph Weston, William Gregory. Before Lord Lavington was sworn William Gregory, watchmaker, 13 March 1807. Recorded 11 May 1807.

1656, Oct. 21. Nevis. Mr. Osterman named. (Egerton MS. 2395, fo. 81.)

1687. Captain James Butler of Nevis names in his will his dau. Anne Oysterman. (134 Ent.)

1699, March 30. Indenture between Thomas Oesterman of Antigua, Gent., and Frances his wife, and John Sawcote, Gent., of the one part, and Benjamin Anderson, Gent., of the other.

1704, Aug. 7. Richard Oliver of Antigua, Esq., and Henry Symes of Antigua, planter, guardians of the children of Philemon Bird, Esq., lease 235 acres to Thomas Oesterman of Antigua, Esq.

1707-8. Nevis Census. John Oesterman, 6 white males, 3 females, and 1 black male, 3 females.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

- 1730 Aug. 14 Thomas the s. of John Oesterman and Elizth his wife.
1766 Sep. 23 John the s. of James Oesterman & Catherine his wife.

Married.

- 1705 Sep. 27 Thomas Oysterman & Elizabeth Ditty.

Buried.

- 1695 Dec. 30 Ann wife of Cap^{tn} Thomas Oesterman.
1705 Jan. 18 Mr Thomas Oysterman.
1724 July 28 Cap^t Thomas Oesterman.
1726 Nov. 18 Mad. Frances Oesterman.
1731 Oct. 13 Eliz. D. of W^m Oesterman.
1806 Dec. 3 Catherine Oisterman.
1811 . . . 26 Elizabeth Oesterman.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

- 1745 Mar. 1 James S. of John and Elizabeth Oysterman.
1747 May 24 Elizabeth Hannah D. of John and Elizabeth Oysterman.
1771 . . . mber 17 Penelope Martha D. of James & Katherine Oesterman.
1773 Mar. 18 Mary Frances D. of James & Catherine Oesterman.
1784 May 9 Sarah Barton D. of James & Elizabeth Oesterman. £1 4s. 9d.

Married.

- 1753 Feb. 24 Dudley Swinney and Elizabeth Oesterman, Widow; by L.
(? 1757) Elizabeth Oesterman, Widow; by L.
1808 Feb. 21 James Wilkins, Cap^t of the sloop belonging to Eng. harbour yard, to Penelope Martha Oesterman.

Buried.

- 1743 Jan. 20 Penelope D. of John and Elizabeth Oysterman.
1749 Jan. 22 John Oesterman.
1751 June 5 Elizabeth Hannah D. of Elizabeth Oysterman, Widow.
1751 Oct. 17 William Oesterman.
1773 Nov. 15 Elizabeth Oesterman D. of James & Catherine Oesterman.
1825 Dec. 17 Mary Frances Oesterman. English Harbour.
1830 Aug. 2 James Oesterman of Brecknocks, aged 50.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Baptized.

- 1768 Aug. 28 Elizabeth Catherine d. of James & Catherine Oysterman.

Married.

- 1742 April 18 John Oesterman to Elizabeth Martin.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, NEVIS.

Buried.

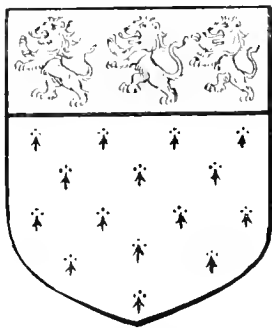
- 1733 Jan. 14 William S. of Thomas Oesterman & Elizabeth Harris.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a ledger :—

THOMAS OESTERMAN ESQ
Departed this Life y 27 day of July 1724
Aged 66 Years.

Pedigree of Oliver of Antigua.



ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased ermines, collared and ringed argent.*

N.B. The arms are from a seal of Oliver impaling Langford. They are also on a cup deposited in the Mansion House in 1772 by Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., and on silver plate which bears the Hall-mark of 1740.

.... OLIVER=....

Margaret bur. 16 Aug. 1701 at St. John's. 1st wife.	=Richard Oliver of Antigua, Esq., merchant and planter ; Member of the General Assembly 1702 ; Speaker, J.P., and Captain of Militia 1704 ; Major 1708 ; Colonel 1715 ; Member of the Council 1708 ; owned a plantation in Virginia and 520 acres in St. John's Division ; bur. 29 May 1716 at St. John's. Will dated 3 Dec. 1714 ; sworn 22 June 1716. Recorded at Antigua.	=Sarah bur. 26 Dec. 1726 at St. John's. 2nd wife.	=William Woodeson, chirurgion, mar. 6 Aug. 1720 and bur. 16 Nov. 1723 at St. John's ; died intestate. 2nd hus- band.
---	---	---	--

Richard Oliver
1710.

Richard Oliver of Antigua, later of London, and of Leyton, co. Essex, Esq., West India Merchant, 1st son ; heir to John Light 1695 ; inherited half of his father's 520 acres in 1716 ; Member of Assembly 1721—38 ; Major of Militia 1723 ; Member of Council 1739 ; purchased the Great House, Leyton, co. Essex, in 1750 ; died there 10 June 1763, æt. 69 ; bur. 17 June 1763 at Greenwich, co. Kent. Will dated 17 Sep. 1761 ; proved 28 June 1763. (298 Caesar.)	=Mary, 1st dau. of Jonas Lang- ford of An- tigua, planter and Quaker ; mar. 9 May 1724 at St. John's ; bur. 12 July 1773 at Greenwich, æt. 66.	Rowland Oliver of Antigua, Esq. ; Puisne Judge 1750 ; Member of Council 1753 ; Colonel of Militia ; of "Olivers Old Plantation" of 260 acres in the Body Division ; removed to Nevis 1762 ; went to England 1765 ; bur. 24 July 1767 in St. Michael's, Bath. Will dated 14 Nov. 1759 ; sworn 26 Feb. 1768. Recorded at Antigua.	=Sarah bur. 9 Nov. 1758 at St. John's.
--	--	--	---

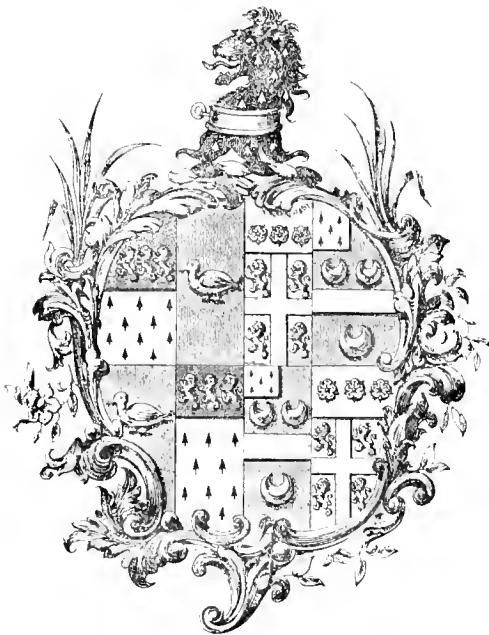
Richard Oliver
2 Jan. 1739-40.

Arms : *Gules,
a shoveller close
argent.*

Rowl^d Oliver
1760.

Richard Langford Oliver, bapt. 7 Oct. 1729 at St. John's (? bur. there 7 May 1750).	Thomas Oliver of Mark Lane, London, and of Leyton, co. Essex, West India Merchant, partner with his cousin Richard Oliver, junior, M.P. ; born 24 Nov. 1740 ; bapt. 12 March 1740-41 at St. John's ; died 29 Jan. at Leyton, and bur. 5 Feb. 1803, æt. 62, at Greenwich. Will dated 8 June 1797 ; proved 5 Feb. 1803. (132 Marriott.)	=Isabella, 5th dau. and coheir of Jouas Langford of An- tigua, and of Theobalds, co. Herts, Esq. ; born 12 June and bapt. 5 July 1741 at St. John's ; first-cousin to her husband ; bur. 24 July 1813, æt. 72, at Greenwich. Will dated 12 April and proved 28 July 1813. (376 Heathfield.)	Elizabeth Oliver, bapt. July 1725 at St. John's ; bur. 23 July 1752 at Greenwich.
---	---	---	---

Thomas Oliver
From the Marriage Settlement of 1786.



BOOKPLATE OF VERE LANGFORD OLIVER.

Robert Oliver of Antigua, Esq., merchant and coroner, owned 80 acres in New North Sound; mar. 30 Sep. 1691 and bur. 16 Nov. 1705 at St. John's. Will dated 6 Nov. 1705. Recorded at Antigua.	Frances, widow of Thomas Dipford; bur. 16 Nov. 1726 at St. John's.	Captain James Duncan, mar. 8 Jan. 1707-8 at St. John's; in 1727 of Kircaldie, N.B., mariner.	Joan Oliver, mar. 25 June 1702, at St. John's, James Porter, Esq., Captain of Militia 1698; J.P., Member of Assembly, and Surveyor-General 1704; living 1712.	Mary Oliver, mar. . . . Cheshire and had a son Richard living 1705.
Ann Oliver, only child, bapt. 1693 at St. John's.	See vol. I., p. 85.			

Robert Oliver of Antigua, later of Dorchester, Mass., Esq., where he died 1762, æt. 62. (See PEDIGREE, <i>post</i> .)	Jane Oliver, bapt. 4 May 1689 and bur. 15 May 1690 at St. John's. — Elizabeth Oliver, bapt. 1690, and mar. 1711, at St. John's, Thomas Turner.	Thomas Oliver, bapt. 13 Feb. 1706-7 at St. John's; petitions 1744; "brother-in-law" of Richard in 1761 (? Captain of the "Annabella" 1784).	Samuel Oliver, bapt. 11 July 1711 at St. John's; Captain in the West India trade; dead 1759.	Elizabeth . . . living 1761 at Dublin.	Ann Oliver, bapt. 11 Nov. 1706 and bur. 15 Feb. 1706-7 at St. John's. — Mary Oliver, bapt. 11 July 1711, and mar. 17 Aug. 1727, at St. John's, William Smith (brother of Wavell Smith, Secretary of the Leeward Isles).	Ann Oliver, bapt. 11 July 1711, and mar. 30 Jan. 1741, at St. John's, John Watkins, Esq., Registrar; he was born 1712. His will dated 23 April 1760; sworn 5 Aug. 1762. Recorded at Antigua. She living 1765. — Frances Oliver, mar. 1st, 7 Nov. 1720, at St. John's, Baijer Otto-Baijer, Esq., who died 1737; 2ndly, 1739, John Murray. Her will dated 17 Aug. 1765; proved 3 July 1782. (369 Gostling.)
---	--	---	--	--	---	---

Mary Oliver, only surviving dau., mar. 2 Feb. 1758 at Leyton, co. Essex; bur. 10 Nov. 1788 at Greenwich. Will dated 9 July 1784; proved 14 Nov. 1788. (353 Calvert.)	Richard Oliver of Fenchurch Street, London, and of "Olivers" in Antigua, West India Merchant, son and heir, bapt. 7 Jan. 1734-5 at St. John's; Alderman and M.P. for the City 1770-80; styled cousin in the will of Edward Williams, Esq.; died on his passage home from Nevis 16 April 1784. Will dated 6 April 1779; proved 29 Oct. 1784. (565 Rockingham.)	Rowland Oliver, bapt. 1731 and bur. 13 Jan. 1734 at St. John's. — Rowland Oliver, bapt. 6 Dec. 1737 at St. John's; bur. 25 Nov. 1742 at St. George's.	Samuel Oliver, master-mariner, a minor 1759; Captain of the "Blue and Orange" 1779 and of "The Brooke" 1786; was at Antigua 1790. — James Oliver, a minor 1759; living 1779.
Mary Oliver 1786.	s.p. Richard Oliver		

Signature of Alderman R. Oliver, M.P., from an Affidavit.

A |

Richard Oliver of 25 Royal Crescent, Bath, co. Somerset, Esq., 1st son and heir, bapt. 25 March 1762 at Leyton; mar. 12 June 1799 at St. James, Piccadilly; owned the "Diamond" Plantation in Grenada; died at Bath 9 Feb. and bur. 20 Feb. 1821, æt. 59, at Greenwich. Will dated 6 March 1817; proved 16 Feb. 1821. (99 Mansfield.) 1st husband.

Richard Oliver

Signature from Marriage Settlement 1786.

Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Brassey, Esq., of Lombard Street, and Roxford, co. Herts, formerly of The Grange, Leyton. Banker; died 5 May 1852, æt. 74. M.I. at Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts. Will dated 9 Jan. and proved P.C.C. 24 May 1852.

Arms: *Per fess indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a shieldrake of the second.*

s.p.

Colonel John Gordon of Wincombe Park, co. Wilts, mar. 7 April 1825; died 14 Jan. 1834. M.I. at Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts. 2nd husband.

s.p.

Thomas Oliver of 10 Devonshire Place, later of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, only son and heir, born 27 Sep. and bapt. 23 Oct. 1795 at St. Marylebone; Gentleman Commoner of Magdalen College, Oxford; matriculated 12 Oct. 1813, æt. 18; died 12 July and bur. 19 July 1870, æt. 74, and M.I. at Child Okeford. Will dated 28 April 1865; codicil 31 May 1869; proved P.C.C. 26 Aug. 1870 by Martha Vere Oliver the relict and Thomas William Oliver the son, Ex'ors.

Thomas Oliver Junr

Signature from a deed dated 1833.

Martha Vere, 2nd dau. of William Brown of Leesthorpe Manor, co. Leicester, Rear-Admiral R.N., by Martha Vere Fothergill his 2nd wife; born 20 Sep. 1805 and bapt. 28 Sep. 1806 at St. Michael's, St. Albans; mar. 13 Aug. 1829 at St. George's, Hanover Square; died 23 May 1873 at Markyate Cell, co. Beds; bur. 30 May 1873, æt. 67, and M.I. at Child Okeford. Will dated 23 Nov. 1870; proved P.C.C. 19 June 1873.

Arms: *A fess between three mullets erect sable.*

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Stirling Murphy, Assistant Chaplain at Sheffield, co. York; born 26 Sep. and bapt. 19 Oct. 1837 at Keswick; mar. 28 April 1859 at St. James's, Edinburgh; died 19 Nov. 1880 at Paris; bur. 26 Nov. 1880 at Bursledon, co. Hants. M.I. 1st wife.

Thomas William Oliver of Oakhill, Bursledon, co. Hants, Commander R.N. (retired), born 13 May and bapt. 10 June 1832 at Child Okeford.

Thomas W. Oliver

Hectorine May, youngest dau. of Gilbert Shaw of Linnbank, Tongland, co. Kirkcubright; born and bapt. at Rose Hill, Jamaica; mar. 9 Nov. 1882 at St. Oswald's, Chester. 2nd wife.

Thomas Langford Oliver of Mimi, Waitara, N.Z., only son, born 15 May 1869 at Bursledon; bapt. 11 July 1869 at Child Okeford.

Eva Brooke Oliver, only dau., born 23 Sep. and died 29 Dec. 1870; bur. 3 Jan. 1871 at Bursledon. M.I.

Erica May Oliver, only dau., born 24 May and bapt. 13 June 1886 at Bursledon.

Hector Shaw Langford Oliver, born 12 Aug. and bapt. 11 Sep. 1887 at Bursledon.

Frederick Noel Langford Oliver, born 23 Dec. 1888 and bapt. 10 March 1889 at Bursledon.

Ann . . . (? bur. 15 Jan. 1745 at St. John's). 1st wife.

Nathaniel Oliver of Antigua, mariner, admitted a pilot 1745; in prison 1756. Styled cousin in the will of the Hon. Rowland Oliver dated 1759.

Mary Ann Murphy, mar. 30 April 1746 at St. John's; of St. John's Town 1753; a widow Oct. 1772; bur. 21 Oct. 1791 at St. John's. Will dated 18 Oct. 1791. Recorded at Antigua. 2nd wife.

Joanna Murphy, . . . widow Oct. 1772. Riddell.

Nathaniel Oliver, bapt. 2 Feb. 1745-6 at St. John's.

A dau., bapt. 19 March 1748-9 at St. John's.

Walter Oliver, bur. 1 Aug. 1779 at St. John's.

Elizabeth Oliver, living 1793.

Mary Riddell, under 10, 1774.

Rowland Richard Oliver, bapt. 31 July 1776 at St. John's; heir to his grandmother Mary Ann Oliver 1791.

Gertrude Moth.

Walter Oliver, bapt. 15 Jan. 1780 and bur. 11 Dec. 1831, æt. 50, at St. John's.

Mary Ann Oliver, bur. 30 Nov. 1775, an infant, at St. John's.

Richard Oliver.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Isles; mar. 9 Sep. 1805 at St. John's. (? will dated 20 Aug. 1823, then a widow.)

Mary Ann Oliver, born 29 Nov. and bapt. 30 Nov. 1795 at St. John's.

Thomas Oliver of 10 Devonshire Place, London, 2nd son, born 20 June and bapt. 12 July 1764 at Leyton; died 17 May at 10 Devonshire Place, and bur. 26 May 1842, æt. 77, at Greenwich, co. Kent. Will dated 2 Sep. 1835; proved P.C.C. 14 June 1842.

Thos. Oliver

Signature to his will.

Frances, 2nd dau. of Peter Brooke of Mere Hall, Cheshire, by Elizabeth his wife, 1st dau. and coheir of Jonas Langford of Antigna and Theobalds; born 15 Dec. 1760; mar. 21 Dec. 1786 at Rosterne, co. Chester; died 9 Feb. at 10 Devonshire Place, and bur. 16 Feb. 1846, æt. 85, at Greenwich. Will dated 30 Aug. 1842; proved P.C.C. 21 April 1846.

Frances. Oliver

Signature to her will.

James Langford Oliver of Wigmore Street, bapt. 6 May 1768 at Leyton; died a bachelor; bur. 19 Nov. 1825, æt. 57, at Chigwell, co. Essex. Will dated 29 April 1817.

Emma Brooke Oliver of 2 Bentinck Street, born 15 March and bapt. 17 April 1791 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields; died 29 Feb. and bur. 6 March 1852, æt. 60, at Greenwich. Will dated 19 Feb. 1851; proved P.C.C. 18 March 1852 by Thomas Oliver, formerly of Lewes Crescent, Brighton, then of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, the brother and sole Ex'or.

Emma Brooke Oliver

Signature to her will.

Frances Maria Oliver, born 17 Nov. 1792; died 24 July at Leyton, and bur. 27 July 1793 at Greenwich.

Frances Vere Oliver, born 22 Nov. 1830 in London; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square; mar. 28 Sep. 1852, at Brighton, Rev. George Lloyd Nash (son of Rev. Thomas Nash of Lancing) of Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 Oct. 1845, æt. 18, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1852, Canon of Sarum, Vicar of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset, 1852, till his death 17 Aug. 1893; bur. 22 Aug. 1893, æt. 66, at Tolpuddle.

Mary Brooke Oliver, born 6 Dec. 1833; bapt. 7 Jan. 1834 at Child Okeford; mar. 13 April 1858, at St. Marylebone, Rev. Francis William Avey of Markyate Cell, Caddington, co. Herts (eldest son of Daniel Goodson Avey of Markyate Cell, J.P. and D.L., by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. James Carpenter Gape of St. Albans, co. Herts), born 17 June 1821, bapt. at St. Michael's, St. Albans; of Eton, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1847.

Charles Langford Oliver, late Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, born 8 Aug. and bapt. 10 Aug. 1835 at St. James's Chapel, Brighton; served in the Indian Mutiny and was at Relief of Lucknow (medal and clasp).

Amy, 2nd dau. of Rev. Arthur Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, by Lucy Harriet his wife, eldest dau. and heir of John Benett, M.P., of Pythouse, co. Wilts; born 17 May 1836; mar. 24 Feb. 1859 at Walcot, Bath.

Charles Oliver

Ethel Amy Harriet Oliver, only dau., born 12 Jan. 1860 at Toronto, Canada; now Lady in Waiting to H.S.H. the Princess of Monaco.

Vere Langford Oliver of Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, co. Berks, elder son, born 8 May and bapt. 8 Sep. 1861 at Trinity Church, Weymouth; educated at St. George's Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Lond. 1883. Compiler of this Work.

Celia Sabina Martin, only child and heir of the late Sir George Martin-Holloway, Knt., of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, co. Berks, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Driver of Bermondsey; born 4 June and bapt. 28 Aug. 1859 at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, London; mar. 17 June 1885 at Sunninghill.

Gerald Oliver, Lieut. R.N., younger son, born 9 March 1863 on the troopship "Lord Warden"; bapt. 9 Aug. 1863 at Child Okeford.

Vere. L. Oliver

Richard Langford Oliver, born 21 Aug. and bapt. 21 Sep. 1886 at Sunninghill.

Vere Fane Martin Oliver, born 7 March and bapt. 18 May 1888 at Sunninghill.

Blanche Brooke Oliver, only dau., born 8 April and bapt. 5 June 1889 at Sunninghill.

Cuthbert Hanson Oliver, born 14 July and bapt. 20 Aug. 1890 at Sunninghill.

Guy Marriott Oliver, born 16 Nov. 1891 and bapt. 11 Jan. 1892 at Sunninghill.

Mary Oliver, bapt. 17 Aug. 1760 at Leyton.

—
Margaret Oliver, bapt. 3 June at Leyton and bur. 6 June 1767 at Greenwich.

Mary Isabella Oliver, bapt. 28 May 1763 at Leyton; mar. 1784 John Hanson of Great Bromley, co. Essex, Esq.; she died 12 Sep. and bur. 23 Sep. 1826, æt. 63, at Chigwell, co. Essex; he died 22 Nov. 1839, æt. 80.

Jane Oliver, bapt. 7 Sep. 1769 at Leyton; mar. there, 23 Feb. 1786, John Pardoe, junior, Esq., M.P. for Plympton, only son and heir of John Pardoe, senior, Lord of the Manor of Leyton; she died 20 April 1796, æt. 26, in Bedford Row, and he died 27 April following, æt. 39. M.I. at Leyton.

Harriet Brooke Oliver, bapt. 6 June 1782 at Leyton; mar. 14 Sep. 1805, at Knaresborough, Yorkshire, Rev. Thomas Henry Coles, D.D., 63 years Vicar of Honington, co. Lincoln; she bur. there 9 March 1858, æt. 75, and he 30 Oct. 1867, æt. 86.

Mary Isabella Hanson

Signature from Marriage Settlement 1786.

Jane Oliver

Signature from Marriage Settlement 1786.

Harriet Langford Oliver, born 30 April and bapt. 29 May 1797 at Trinity Church, St. Marylebone; mar. there, 6 Aug. 1840 (as his 2nd wife), Charles Bowland Cotton of The Convent, Kingsgate, Thanet; he died 5 Sep. and bur. 15 Sep. 1847, æt. 79; she died 21 Sep. and bur. 27 Sep. 1888, æt. 91; both bur. in the Quex Chapel of Birchington Church. Will dated 28 Feb. 1871 with codicil 7 July 1882; proved P.C.C. 19 Oct. 1888 by Thomas William Oliver, R.N., the nephew.

Charlotte Oliver, born 9 Nov. and bapt. 29 Dec. 1798 at St. Marylebone; mar. 24 Jan. 1822 Col. Charles King of the 16th Lancers; he died 5 Jan. 1844 and was bur. in Harolds Cross Cemetery, Dublin; she died 9 April 1875, and was bur. at Farndon, co. Chester.

Jemima Oliver, born 6 Aug. and bapt. 12 Sep. 1802 at St. Marylebone; mar. there, 8 Aug. 1829, John Henzey Pidecock of Old Swinford, co. Worcester (son of John Pidecock, J.P. and D.L., of The Platts, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dan. of George Hollington Barker of Birmingham), born 30 Sep. 1787; he died 7 Feb. and was bur. 19 Feb. 1861; she died s.p. 23 Nov. 1865; both bur. at Wordesley, co. Stafford. His will dated 20 April 1860; proved P.C.C. 4 June 1861. Her will dated 24 July 1862; proved 8 Dec. 1865 by Thomas Oliver the brother.

Harriet Langford Oliver

William Henzey Oliver of the Bengal Engineers, born 3 Sep. and bapt. 12 Sep. 1837 at Stepleton, co. Dorset; died 14 Oct. 1859; bur. at Mussoorie, North India. M.I.

Henry Oliver of Hobart, Tasmania, bapt. 23 May 1839 at Stepleton, co. Dorset; at one time an officer in the Army.

Josephine Caroline, only dan. of J. H. Stephenson of Hartlepool; mar. 24 Nov. 1874 at Danville, Canada.

Harriet Elizabeth Oliver, born 18 March and bapt. 6 Oct. 1841 at the Chapel Royal, Brighton; died a spinster 15 Feb. 1888 in the Close, Salisbury; bur. 18 Feb. 1888 in the Cloisters. Will dated 14 Aug. 1885; proved 2 June 1888 at Salisbury.

George Octavius Oliver, born 23 June and bapt. 24 Nov. 1843 at the Chapel Royal, Brighton; died 3 Jan. and bur. 10 Jan. 1857 and M.I. at Child Okeford.

—
Edith Jane Oliver, born 10 Aug. 1845; bapt. at Brighton; died 12 Dec. and bur. 18 Dec. 1848 in the Fothergill Vault at Rottingdean near Brighton.

W. H. Oliver.

Signature from his Indian Journal.

Cecil Henry Oliver, born 23 April 1876 at Bobcaygeon, Ontario, Canada; now in New Zealand.

Florence Mabel Harriet Oliver, born 26 May 1878 at Bobcaygeon.

Sidney Richard Oliver, born 18 May 1881 at Bobcaygeon.

Walter Reginald Brooke Oliver, born 7 Sep. 1883 in Tasmania.

Arthur Maxwell Oliver, born 8 Oct. 1884 in Tasmania.

Caroline Ruby Oliver, born 18 April 1886 in Tasmania.

John Light, now of Liverpoole, Gent. Will dated 28 June . . . W^m Sept^r (*sic*) 1695. To my wife Mary $\frac{1}{2}$ my estate in Antigua, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to Rich^d Oliver of Antigua, Gent., & Margaret his wife for their lives, & after my wife's death I give her moiety to them, & after their death I give my whole estate to Rich^d Oliver their son & his heirs, then in default to the heirs of Rich^d Oliver the father by Marg^t his wife. My wife Mary & my loving friend Rich^d Oliver the father, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Arthur Norris, Liverpoole, Ja. Prescott, William Roe, John Sandsford, C . . . Clere Burg de Liverpoole p. nec non Not^{us} Publicus. On 10 March 1695 was sworn William Roe of Liverpoole, mariner, by John Yeamans, Esq. Recorded 7 June 1703.

Robert Oliver of Antigua. Will dated 6 Nov. 1705. To my dear wife Frances for life my plantation which I bought of Mr Tho. Archer with 40 negros & the mill, etc., & after her death to my nephew Rob^t Oliver & his heirs, then to my nephew Rich^d Oliver. If the latter should inherit then to my niece Eliz. Oliver £300 c. at 21. To my said wife, Janetta a negro woman with her children, & Cross a negro boy, a horse, my household goods, & a negro Mingo a carpenter, who shall have his freedom after her death. My wife to have £150 a year if she likes to relinquish my plantation. To my sister Mary Cheshire £5 a year, & to each of her children £50 at 21. To my nephew Rich^d Cheshire my negro Quashee a carpenter. Release Capt. Jas.

Porter from payment of all sums due to me. To my sister Joan Porter £20 c. for mourning. To my dau.-in-law Mary Weise £200 c. To my wife's niece Ann Weir a saddle horse & £50 c. All residue to my nephew Rob^t Oliver. My loving brother Rich^d Oliver, Guardian of his sons. My house & land in St John's Town may be sold. Witnessed by William Radworsley, jun., Robert Weir, William Glanville. Recorded at St. John's.

Cudiril (undated). I annex to my plantation 12 head of good working cattle, one good cart rigged, & 2 good milch cows.

Richard Oliver of Antigua, planter. Will dated 3 Dec. 1714. To my dau. Elizth, wife of Thos. Turner, £30 c. for mourning. To my 3 daus. Frances, Mary, & Anne £1000 c. each at 21 or marriage, & £50 a year till then. To my son Thos. £1000 c. at 21. To my son Samuel £1000 c. at 21, & £50 a year till then. To my son Rob^t £1500 c. at 21, he to quit claim to estate of my brother Rob^t, deceased, & £100 a year till 21. To my wife Sarah a negro woman & children, my best horse, & to live on my estate, which my son Rich^d shall manage. My ex'ors may sell my plantation in Virginia & my houses in St John's Town if desirable, if not they are to go to my 2 sons Rich^d & Rowland. My loving friends Col. Edw^d Byam, Capt. Thos. Oesterman, Col. Thos. Williams, Cap. Thos. Turner, & my son Rich^d Oliver, Ex'ors & Guardians, & £20 c. each. All residue to my sons Rich^d & Rowland equally. My son Rich^d to have in his share Mr John Light's plantation. If my son Rob^t die without issue his share to my 2 sons Thos. & Sam^l Oliver. If my wife be with child it shall have £1000 c. By deed of gift I have given to my 5 youngest children by my said wife Sarah, dated 30 Nov. last, 5 negro children, & do confirm the same. 40s. rings to the Members of the Council. Witnessed by Joseph French, Edward Worlidge, James Godsell, David Scammell, John Smith, Thomas Wise, Joseph Buckthorn. By his Excellency Walter Hamilton were sworn Mr. Joseph Buckthorn and Mr. John Smith 22 June 1716.

Rowland Oliver, Esq. Will dated 14 Nov. 1759. To each of my brothers & brothers-in-law £20 c. To each of my sisters & sisters-in-law £30 c. for mourning. To my kinsman Edw^d Williams, Esq., 10 gs. for a ring. To my sister-in-law Mary, wife of my brother Rich^d Oliver, 10 gs. for a ring. To my dau.-in-law Mary Oliver all my plate. To Mr Rich^d Kirwan a 30s. ring. To each dau. of Col. John Sawcote, deceased, a 30s. ring. To each of the 2 sons of my brother Sam^l Oliver, deceased, £15 yearly till 21, then £100 st. To my nephew W^m Smith £100 st. & all my furniture. To my nephew Rowland Otto Baijer a 10 g. ring. To my sister Ann Watkins £100 c. & my mulatto woman. To my brother Samuel's 2 sons my clothing. To my nephew Tho. Oliver, son of my brother Rich^d Oliver, £20 c. To Thos. Williams & Edw^d Parris of Nevis, Esq^{res}, 30s. rings. To my niece M^{rs} Elizth Wise £30 c. To Ex'ors £30 c. for my cousin Mary Ann, wife of Nath^l Oliver, above what wages I owe her, & £20 c. yearly for her life. All residue to my son Rich^d Oliver & his heirs. My brother Rich^d Oliver, John Watkins, Esq., & Edw^d Williams, Sam^l Martin, sen^r, my nephew W^m Smith, Mr Tho. Burton, Dr Jas. Athill, Ex'ors, & a 30s. ring each. Witnessed by Sammel Jennings, John Green. By Hon. John Otto-Baijer, President of Council, was sworn Langford Lovell, Samuel Jennings being dead and John Green dead or gone, 25 Feb. 1768. Recorded 1 March 1768 at St. John's, Antigua.

Richard Oliver, formerly of Antigua, merchant, now of Low Layton, co. Essex. Will dated 17 Sep. 1761, 1 Geo. III.; proved 28 June 1763 by Thomas Oliver, Esq., the

son. (298 Caesar.) Now in my 68th year. The following inscription to be placed on my coffin plate: "Richard Oliver, Esq^r, formerly of Antigua, but late of Low Layton in the County of Essex, obit. . . . day of . . . 17 . . . aged . . . years," & to be buried in the vault I purchased under the church at Greenwich in Kent, wherein the corpse of my dau. Eliz. now lies. I charge all my freehold estate in G^t Britain & Antigua & my copyhold estate at Layton, which I bought & took up in the name of my son Thos. Oliver, in fee, & all my personal estate with the payment of my debts, etc. £150 for mourning to my dear wife Mary, also the use of my house at Layton, & £40 a year towards keeping up the garden, my coach, & use of $\frac{1}{2}$ of plate & furniture, 4 slaves, Nanny, Ophelia, Linda, & Lucinda, & £500 a year for life. My son-in-law Rich^d Oliver's bond of £2000, dated 24 July 1758, to be cancelled if he pay my dau. Mary his wife £50 a year after his death. I give them also £50 each for mourning. £100 each to my brother Rowland Oliver & my brother-in-law John Watkins. Forgive debts to my brother Rob^t Oliver & give him 10 gs. & a guinea ring. £100 each to his 3 younger children Isaac, Rich^d, & Oliver (*sic*). To his 1st son a guinea ring only, he being handsomely provided for. 10 gs. to my brother-in-law Tho. Oliver & a guinea ring. £20 c. to my niece Marg^t Payne. £35 c. yearly to my niece Eliz. Wise, & a £30 negro to each of her daus. Sarah & Eliz. Wise. £5 yearly to Eliz. Oliver of Dublin, widow of Sam^l Oliver, & £100 to her son Sam^l at 21. £5 yearly to her other son & £50 at 21. £50 to my good friend Harry Webb, Esq., of Soho Sq., & a guinea ring to him & his wife. £30 c. to my nephew Tho. Turner. 10 gs. to Arthur Payne, son of my niece Marg^t Payne. To Jas. Langford & Ditty Langford, Peter Brooke, jun^r, & his present wife, Jane Langford, Mary Langford, & Grace Langford, Isabella Lovell & her 7 children, Jas. Langford Nibbs & his wife, the 4 children of John Blizard the younger, deceased, John Murray & his wife, John Otto-Baijer & his wife, Rowland Otto-Baijer & his wife, Rich^d Otto-Baijer & his wife, John Watkins & his wife, W^m Smith, his son W^m, & 2 daus. Sarah & Mary, my niece Mary Otto, & Marg^t Whyte each a 20s. ring. £10 c. to Mary Blower of Antigua. £50 to Michael Lovell. £10 to Hugh Wilson. £10 to my clerk John Ingram. 5 gs. to my clerk W^m Kerby. £2000 on Trust for my dau. Mary, wife of Rich^d Oliver the younger. My son Tho. Oliver sole Ex'or. If my estate in Antigua be plundered by invasion or rebellion within 5 years to the amount of £5000 c., all legacies other than to my wife & children to cease. Witnessed by George Meard, John Hanson, Hill Burton of Low Layton. Recorded also at St. John's, Liber C, fo. 183, 1 Dec. 1763.

Richard Oliver, late Alderman of London. Will dated 6 April 1779; proved 29 Oct. 1784 by William Smith. (565 Rockingham.) To my dear wife Mary £50 yearly, which I have settled on her by bond in the hands of her brother Thos. Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., in consideration of £1000 remitted me by the will of her late father Rich^d Oliver, deceased, also £200, all my furniture, plate, jewels, linen, liquors, & coach horses. All my printed books to my good friend Dr Jas. Athill of Antigua. My $\frac{1}{2}$ share of the ship "Blue & Orange" to Cap^t Sam^l Oliver her commander, son of my uncle Sam^l Oliver, deceased, also £100. To Jas. Oliver, another son of my uncle Sam^l Oliver, £50. 50 gs. to Tho. Oliver, Esq., of Layton, for a ring. 50 gs. to Tho. Oliver, Lieut. Gov^r, lately resident in Boston. 50 gs. to Dr Jas. Athill of Antigua. 20 gs. to Michael Lovell of Mark Lane. 50 gs. to Sarah Smith of Balstrode Street, co. Midd. £500 to my godson Rich^d Oliver Athill at 21, son of Dr Jas. Athill of Antigua, in consideration of the services I have received from his father. £100 a year to M^{rs} Grace Patterson of G^t Ormond Str. All

my plantations, negros, etc., & all residue to my friend W^m Smith, Esq., of Manchester Sq., & appoint him Ex'or. Witnessed by Thomas Dawson, John Lownds, William Brown. Recorded also at St. John's 2 Sep. 1784.

Mary Oliver of Welbeck Street, St. Marylebone, widow of the late Richard Oliver, Esq., who was Alderman of London. Will dated 9 July 1784; proved 14 Nov. 1788 by Thomas Oliver, Esq. (353 Calvert.) £200 to my aunt Isabella Lovell of Antigua. £100 to her dau. Eliz. Lovell. £50 to Michael Lovell. £20 to Langford Lovell. £20 to Ebenezer Lovell. £20 to W^m Lovell. £50 to Mary Lovell. £50 to Isabella Hodge, all children of Isabella Lovell. To Anne Stevens of Antigua £20. To my aunt Ditty Langford £40. To Arabella French, widow, £30. To Sarah Smith of Bulstrode Str. £20. To Mary Smith of Bulstrode Str. £10. To Eliz. Oliver, 2^d dau. of Tho. Oliver, Esq., of Bristol . . . £20 each to my goddaus, Grace Estwick & Jane Collins. £30 each to John Lownds my footman & Mary Atkins my cook. To my servant Mary Brown £10. To Isabella, wife of Tho. Oliver, Esq., of Layton in Essex, all my plate, except the coffeepot & waiter which I give to Ditty Langford, & the large waiter to my nephew Rich^d Oliver. The best of my clothing, linen, & laces to Eliz. Lovell, dau. of Isabella Lovell. £1000 to my nephew Rich^d Oliver, son of Tho. & Isabella Oliver, £500 to their son Tho^s, £500 to their dau. Mary Isabella Hanson, £500 to their son Jas. Oliver, & £200 apiece to their daus. Jane & Harriott Oliver. £20 to my goddan. Mary Ann Athill. To my much loved brother Tho. Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, all furniture, pictures, books, jewels, & all residue, appointing him Ex'or. Witnessed by Thomas Dawson, John Hardman.

1st *Codicil* dated 9 July 1784. The £500 for Mary Isabella Hanson to her brothers Rich^d & Tho. Oliver on trust.

2nd *Codicil* dated at Welbeck Street 8 May 1788. As there are 2 lapse legacies I give to Eliz. Lovell, dau. of the late Isabella Lovell, £50. £10 more to each of my servants. £20 to Maria Turner, dau. of Sam^l & Ann Turner. £20 to Dorothy Athill, dau. of Joseph & Dorothy Athill. To a godson, one of Jas. & Barbara Nibbs's sons, whose name I believe is Sam., £20. To Mary Langford of Seymour Str. £20.

Mary Ann Oliver of St. John's, Antigua, widow. Will dated 18 Oct. 1791. All my lands & tenements to Jane Stoney of Antigua, sp^r, & Tho. Turner Wise of Antigua, barrister at law, on Trust for my grandson Rowland Rich^d Oliver, his heirs, etc., at 21, then to my grandson Walter Oliver, then to my niece Mary Bird. All slaves to be sold, except a negro boy Sacely whom I give to Rich^d Jas. Wise, son of Tho. Turner Wise. All my furniture & one of the moveable houses on the land of Bayer Otto-Bayer, Esq., to Henrietta Emerson. My clothing to M^{rs} Janet Skennell. All residue of personal estate to be sold & the proceeds to my grandson Row^ld Rich^d Oliver. Witnessed by John Baxter, Sarah Powell. Recorded in Registrar's Office, St. John's.

Thomas Oliver, Esq., of Low Layton, co. Essex. Will dated 8 June 1797; proved 5 Feb. 1803 by Richard Oliver, Thomas Oliver, James Langford Oliver, Esquires, the sons. (132 Marriott.) The proposals for a settlement of £800 a year upon my wife given into Court to be completed. A part of the settled property I have power by the deed to will away which I now do to my younger children Tho. Oliver, Jas. Langford Oliver, Mary Isabella Hanson, & Harriet Brooke Oliver. The remainder of the settlement my 1st son is entitled to. I give my wife £2000, linen & china, & confirm the legacy of plate left to her by my sister

the late M^{rs} Mary Oliver. £10,000 to my son Tho. Oliver over & above what I am bound to give him by the marriage articles on his marriage with Frances Brooke. £14,000 to my son Jas. Langford Oliver. £6000 to my dau. Harriet Brooke Oliver at 21, & I appoint her mother & my son Rich^d her guardian, & confirm the legacy of £200 left her by her late aunt Mary Oliver. I formerly gave my dau. Mary Isabella Hanson £5180 which was vested in £7000 3 per cents. according to her marriage articles, & I now give her £2000 if her husband M^r John Hanson will settle on her £100 a year. To my book keeper Tho. Dawson £100, my clerk Humphrey Gilbe £100, my clerk John Hardman £100, W^m Rowell £100. All my Layton property to be sold. My sons Thos. & Jas. Langford to carry on my business. All the rest of my estate in Antigua, Monserrat, Grenada, & G^t Britain to my 1st son Rich^d Oliver. My 3 sons Rich^d, Thos., & Jas. Langford Oliver, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Ayton, W. Dawes, Joseph Talbot, all of Threadneedle Street, Gentlemen.

1st *Codicil*. Layton, 11 Nov. 1801. £10,000 more to my son Thos. Oliver. £6000 more to my son Jas. Langford Oliver. To my wife £200 a year more. £1000 more to my dau. Harriet Brooke Oliver.

2nd *Codicil* dated 18 Nov. 1801. A great part of my property consists of £60,000 vested in business & circulated in various advances on West Indian property. All debts to be called in. On 4 Feb. 1803 W^m Rowell of Bow, Gent., & Humphrey Gilbe of Houndsditch, St Botolph. Aldgate, Gent., swore to handwriting of testator, who was of Mark Lane, St Olave's, Hart Street, and of Layton, co. Essex. On 17 Feb. 1803 W^m Davies of Threadneedle Street, Gent., and Joseph Talbot of ditto, Gent., swore to being present at the signing of the will at the office of Messrs. Ayton and Dawes, Stockbrokers, in Threadneedle Street.

Isabella Oliver of Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, St. Marylebone, widow. Will dated 12 April 1813; proved 28 July 1813 by James Langford Oliver the son. (376 Heathfield.) Legacies to be paid in 3 per cent. consols. To my son Jas. Langford Oliver £1000. To my dau. Harriet Brooke Coles £1000, & to my grandson Henry Apreece Coles £400. To my son Rich^d Oliver £500. To my sister Barbara Nibbs £200. £50 each to my 3 nieces Barbara Nibbs, Frances Oliver, & Jane Tyrrel Boyce. £30 each to my grandchildren Tho. Oliver, Emma Brooke Oliver, Maria Pardoe, Charlotte Hanson, & John Oliver Hanson. £30 to M^{rs} Mary Arabella French. £30 to my maid. All residue of my 3 per cent. consols to my sons Thos. & Jas. Langford Oliver, & my daus. Mary Isabella Hanson & Harriet Brooke Coles. All the paintings done by the latter I give back to her. All residue to my son Jas. Langford Oliver, whom I appoint Ex'or. I desire to be buried in the vault with my dear husband. Witnessed by Humphrey Gilbe of Hampstead, Gent., Stephen Curtis, servant to Mrs. Oliver.

Richard Oliver of Bath, Esq. Will dated 6 March 1817; proved 16 Feb. 1821 by Maria Oliver the widow. (99 Mansfield.) To my dear wife my dwelling house & premises, No. 25 Royal Crescent, Bath, which I purchased of the Dowager Lady Vernon, & all my freehold, copyhold, & leasehold estates, furniture, pictures, plate, china, linen, jewels, & all residue, appointing her sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by Lient.-General Sir Albert Gledstanes, Bart., John Hare Powell of Tornham, Suffolk, Ra. Hoar of Bath, Gentlemen.

Codicil dated 30 May 1820. Since making my will I have purchased $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Diamond Estate in Grenada, & am now entitled to the entirety which I leave to my wife. Witnessed by James Lawrence, Weymouth, James Innis Tollon, butler to Richard Oliver, Esq., Thomas Coombs, Attorney, Dorchester, Dorset.

James Langford Oliver, late of Low Layton, then of Wigmore Street. Will dated 29 April 1817. To the children of my brother Thos. Oliver, viz. Emma Brooke Oliver, Thos. Oliver, Harriet Langford Oliver, Charlotte Oliver, & Jemima Oliver each £1000 consols. To the children of my sister Mary Isabella Hanson, viz. John Oliver Hanson £1100 E. India stock, Geo. Hanson £1100 of ditto, Mary Isabella Bogue £500 consols, Charlotte Hanson £1000 consols, & Eliz. Urmston, Edward Hanson, Jas. Fred. Hanson, Anne Hanson, Oliver Hanson, Harriet Hanson, Chas. Simpson Hanson, & Maria Louisa Hanson £50 E. India stock each. To the children of my late sister Jane Pardoe, viz. John Pardoe & Maria Allix £1000 consols each. To my nephews John Oliver Hanson & Geo. Hanson £2000 stock on Trust to pay the interest to my sister Mary Isabella Hanson, also £500 stock for my sister Harriet Brooke Coles. My brother Rich^d Oliver £250, my brother Tho. Oliver £500, my brother-in-law John Hanson £250, my brother-in-law Henry Coles £150, all E. India stock. My sister-in-law Frances Oliver £70, & to Jane Tyrrel Boyce £30 consols. To my nephew John Oliver Hanson my large round silver waiter bearing either the Langford arms or crest, etc. My nephew Geo. Hanson the one with my single arms, etc. To W^m Tyrrel Boyce 2 scallop oyster shells. Niece Maria Allix, late Pardoe, 2 china jars, etc. (After various bequests of plate the residue of it to his nephew Tho. Oliver.) My said nephews John Oliver Hanson & Geo. Hanson, Ex'ors, & brother Thos. Oliver, residuary legatee. Witnessed by J. B. Bosanquet, Lincoln's Inn, Samuel Gibbs, clerk to Mr. Sergeant Bosanquet.

The list of legacies amounted to £18,199. The testator bequeathed £8600 consols, subsequently reduced to £7000 by sales. The estate consisted of £7000 consols, £5000 E.I. stock, and £5125 three and a half per cents. reduced.

Eliza Oliver of Antigua, widow. Will dated 20 Aug. 1823. My books & pearl brooch with cypher "M" to my cousin Robert Henry Morson. My pearl ornament for the head & pearl bracelets to my cousin Elvira Scholes. All my silver spoons marked R. J. M. to my sister-in-law Christian Isles of Montserrat, & after her death to her son my nephew Edward Ellis Isles. To my cousin Richard W. Morson my rum-case. My wardrobe to Sarah Robertson, dau. of Mary Mulkere a free coloured woman. £16 to Bella Isles, mother of the said Mary Mulkere, & I give to the latter my piece of land in North Street & the house thereon, now in the possession of her mother, for life, then to her reputed coloured children Sarah Robertson, Eleanor Robertson, Mary Jane Robertson, & Isabella Grace Robertson. To my reputed niece Eliz. Isles, now residing with me, £20 out of monies due to me from the estate of the late Daniel Shepherd Hill, also my slave Abby & all household furniture, linen, plate in my dwelling house, jewels, & wearing apparel. I manumit my slave Susannah. My slaves Nat, Ben, Mary, & Harriett to be allowed 1 month to endeavour to obtain the means of purchasing their freedom & £10 to be deducted from their appraised value. All residue to my nephews Edward Ellis Isles, Richard Henry Oliver Isles, William John Isles, & Tho. Augustus Isles. I appoint my friends W^m Lee, Kean Brown Osborn, & Henry Dyett (merch^t in London), & Rob^t H. Morson, Esq^{res}, Ex'ors. Witnessed by Christopher T. Sutherland. Recorded in the Registrar's Office.

Thomas Oliver of Devonshire Place, parish of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 2 Sep. 1835; proved P.C.C. 14 June 1842 by Thomas Oliver, Esq., the son; power reserved to Frances Oliver the relict. I appoint my wife Frances, my dau. Harriet Langford Oliver, & my son Tho. Oliver, Ex'ors. To my said wife £300, all ready

money, jewels, furniture, linen, plate, carriage, £500 a year in addition to her settlement, & my leasehold house in Devonshire Place. By virtue of a deed poll dated 17 Feb. 1812, endorsed on the original settlement with my wife Frances under the hands & seals of my late brother Rich^d Oliver, John Hanson, Esq., & Tho. Langford Brooke, Esq., the then surviving trustees, I appoint £10,854 consols to my son Thos. Oliver absolutely. To my said son Thos. Oliver, my nephew John Oliver Hanson, Esq., & John Coles Symes of Fenchurch Str., gent., £5000 consols on trust to pay the interest to my daus. Emma Brooke Oliver & Harriet Langford Oliver, also £100 a year each while single, & to the latter £1000 out of the sum of £8484 which by an indenture dated 24 June 1828 hath been appointed to me by M^{rs} Maria Gordon, the widow of John Gordon, late of Winchcombe House, co. Wilts, Esq., payable at her decease. By virtue of the settlement on the marriage of my dau. Jemima Oliver, now wife of John Henzey Pidcock, Esq., dated 7 Aug. 1829, in case there be no child £5602 will be repaid my Ex'ors after their deaths. My daus. Charlotte King & the said Jemima Pidcock I amply provided for. To my dau.-in-law Martha Vere Oliver, wife of my son Thos., £100. My sister Harriet Brooke Coles £50. My sister-in-law Jane Tyrrell Boyce 19 gs. Godson Thos. W^m Oliver, son of my s. Thos., £100. My goddau. Frances Vere Oliver, dau. of my s. Thos., £50. Godson Chas. Tho. King, s. of my dau. Charlotte King, £100. Grandson Augustus Henry King, also her son, £30. To all the other children of my son-in-law Col. King & my said dau. 19 gs. each, & £100 to the latter. All residue to my son Thos. Oliver. Witnessed by George Langley, James Langley, clerks to Messrs. Teesdale, Symes, and Weston, 31 Fenchurch Street.

Codicil dated 7 Aug. 1840. My dau. Harriet Langford Oliver is now the wife of Chas. Bowland Cotton, Esq., & I revoke her appointment as Ex^{trix}, & instead of the moiety of £5000 consols I give her only £1000 & the £1500 shall be for my dau. Charlotte King. To my dau. Emma Brooke Oliver £50 a year more. Same witnesses.

Frances Oliver of Devonshire Place, widow. Will dated 30 Aug. 1842; proved P.C.C. 21 April 1846 by Thomas Oliver, Esq., the son. I appoint my son Tho. Oliver sole Ex^{or}. My dau. Emma Brooke Oliver £100 & certain plate. My daus. Harriet Langford Cotton & Jemima Pidcock £100 each, & my dau. Charlotte King £150. My dau.-in-law Martha Vere Oliver, wife of my son Thos., £100. My grandchildren Tho. W^m Oliver £200, Frances Vere Oliver £50, Mary Brooke Oliver, Harriet Eliz. Oliver, Chas. Langford Oliver, W^m Henzey Oliver, & Henry Oliver 19 gs. each. To L^t Col. Chas. King & my grandson Chas. Tho. King £50 each. My grandson Augustus Henry King 19 gs., & my granddaus. King £120 among them. To my sister Jane Tyrrel Boyce, Harriet Coles, wife of the Rev. Henry Coles, Chas. Bowland Cotton, Esq., & John Henzey Pidcock, Esq., 19 gs. each. All residue & furniture & plate to my son Thos. Oliver. Witnessed by L. Kennedy, 11 Devonshire Place, Samuel Lane, Butler, Devonshire Place. Thomas Oliver of No. 10 Devonshire Place, Esq., appeared and was sworn 17 April 1846. Estate valued at £2331.

Jemima Pidcock, wife of John Henzey Pidcock of 9 Devonport Street, Hyde Park Gardens, Esq. Will dated 14 May 1850. To my husband £400 bank stock. My goddau. Henrietta Addenbrooke 19 guineas. To John Henzell Pidcock, son of my brother-in-law Chas. Pidcock, 19 guineas. By the will of my late father Thos. Oliver, Esq., I appoint £2000, part of my marriage settlement, as follows:—To my sister Emma Brooke Oliver £300, my sister Harriet Langford Cotton £300, my sister Charlotte King £800, my brother Tho. Oliver £50, my nephew Chas.

Tho. King £100, my niece Frances Mary King £70, my niece Charlotte King £50, my niece & godchild Eliz. Harriet King £100, my nephew Augustus Henry King £100, my niece Jemima Martha King, my said husband's godchild, £80, my niece Emma King £50. My said husband sole Ex'or. Witnessed by Charles Pidcock, Solicitor, Worcester, Elizabeth Northmore, servant to John H. Pidcock. Estate valued at £6664.

Emma Brooke Oliver, late of Devonshire Place, St. Marylebone, now of 2 Bentinck Street, spinster. Will dated 19 Feb. 1851. My brother Tho. Oliver to be Ex'or. To my sister Harriet Langford Cotton £500 consols, she being already well provided for. To my sister Charlotte King, widow, who has a large family, £2500 consols. To my brother Tho. Oliver & John Coles Symes of Fenchurch Street, Gent., £1500 consols on trust for my sister Jemima Pidcock, wife of John Henzey Pidcock, Esq., & if she survive him for her sole use as she shall appoint. My dear sister-in-law Martha Vere Oliver, my said brother's wife, & my brother-in-law John Henzey Pidcock £50 do. My nephew & godson Tho. W^m Oliver £1000 consols. My niece Frances Vere Oliver £200 do. My nephew Chas. Langford Oliver £150 of do., & to each of my said brother's other children £125. My nephew Chas. King £250. My niece & goddaughter Mary King £200. My niece Charlotte King £150. My nephew Augustus King £150, & to each of my sister's other children £125. My godda. Emma Maria Bridges, dau. of John Bridges, Esq., £50. All residue to my said brother Tho. Oliver. Witnessed by John Wilson, 6 Welbeck Street, upholsterer, John Langley, clerk to Messrs. Symes, Teesdale, and Sandilands, 33 Fenchurch Street.

Codicil dated 19 Feb. 1851. To my dear brother Tho. Oliver my diamond ring given me by M^{rs} Parkinson, & to his wife Martha Vere Oliver my silver cross left me by my grandmother Brooke. My dear sister Harriet L. Cotton my mother's picture on the tooth pick case given me by my said brother. To my sister Charlotte King the portrait of herself & my amethyst necklace. My sister Jemima Pidcock a diamond pin. My nephew Thos. W^m Oliver my silver coffee pot. My nieces Frances Vere Oliver, Mary Brooke Oliver, & Harriet Oliver 3 cameos. Witnessed by John Wilson, 6 Welbeck Street, John Langley. Probate dated 18 March 1852. Sworn at £7036.

Maria Gordon of Wincombe Park, co. Wilts, widow. Will dated 9 Jan. 1852, proved P.C.C. 24 May following. Nephew Nath^l Rich^d Brassey (a son of my late brother Rich^d John Brassey) £7000 consols. Nieces Mary, Georgiana, & Brownlow Byron (daus. of my late sister Louisa Byron) £500 each, Sophia Kempe & Mary Hole (daus. of my late sister Sophia Hole), Isabel Porter & Fanny Berthon (daus. of the s^d Rich^d John Brassey) £500 each. Nephew Tho. Byron of Coulsden, co. Surrey, Esq., £100. Servants one year's wages, & Henry Brockway £250. All moneys invested in American stocks to my brother Geo. Brassey of Bramfield, co. Herts, Esq., & Chas. Gordon of Torkington, co. Glouc., Esq., in trust for Geo. Brassey for life, then for Chas. Gordon. £600 to complete the purchase of Smith's estate in Donhead St Mary purchased by my late husband John Gordon, Esq. All the furniture & plate which belonged to me previously to my marriage with him to the said Geo. Brassey, all other articles to Chas. Gordon. All residue to Geo. Brassey, & Ex'or. Witnessed by Robert Swyer, Solicitor, and F. Moody, Shaftesbury.

John Henzey Pidcock of 22 Orsett Terrace, Gloucester Gardens, Esq. Will dated 20 April 1860. £500 to my wife Jemima. All my real estate to my brother Chas. Pid-

cock of Worcester on trust to pay all the rents to my wife for her life, & after her death to all my brothers & sisters equally. My said brother sole Ex'or & £300.

Thomas Oliver of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, Esq. Will dated 28 April 1865. My wife Martha Vere Oliver, my son Tho. W^m Oliver, & my son-in-law the Rev. Geo. Lloyd Nash, Ex'ors. My trust & mortgage estate to the latter two. My wife £500 at once, & £50 to each Ex'or. To my wife my leasehold house at Child Okeford, all plate, jewels, furniture, carriages, horses, & £1200 a year, including what she is entitled to by our marriage settlement. A sum of £5602 was transferred by my late father Tho. Oliver, Esq., dec^d, on the marriage of my sister Jemima Pidcock with John Henzey Pidcock, Esq., dec^d, to which I shall be entitled at her death. To my son Tho. W^m Oliver £2000 consols, the large silver waiter given to me on my marriage by my mother, the silver bread basket, & £1000 in consideration of sums already given to my sons Chas. Langford Oliver & Henry Oliver for their advancement. To my son Henry Oliver £1000. My dau. Mary Brooke Adey, wife of the Rev. Francis W^m Adey, £500 consols in consideration of her not having had so large a provision as her sister Frances Vere Nash, wife of the Rev. Geo. Lloyd Nash. To each of my sisters Harriet Langford Cotton, Charlotte King, & Jemima Pidcock 25 guineas. £4000 consols on trust for my dau. Harriet Oliver, & in default of issue to my 3 sons. All residue of my personal estate to be sold & for my 3 sons equally. Witnessed by Daniel W. Evans, Rector of Child Okeford, Richard B. Warren, farmer.

1st Codicil dated 16 Oct. 1868. £600 only to my son Tho. W^m Oliver, having advanced him £400.

2nd Codicil dated 31 May 1869. £900 only to my son Henry Oliver. Witnessed by R. C. Price, Rector of Child Okeford, Richard Bartlett Warren, farmer, of ditto. Value of estate for probate £15,574 excluding settlement of £20,000.

Martha Vere Oliver of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, widow. Will dated 23 Nov. 1870; proved P.C.C. 19 June 1873. Whereas my late Mother Martha Vere Brown of Redburne, co. Herts, widow, by a codicil to her will dated 5 May 1836 bequeathed to Tho. Foreman Gape, Esq., £1753 on trust to pay the interest to me for life, & after my death for such of my children as I might appoint, & she died in 1851, & her will was proved P.C.C. 15 Jan. 1852; & whereas I have the following children now living, viz. Tho. W^m Oliver my eldest son, Chas. Langford Oliver, Henry Oliver, Frances Vere Nash (wife of the Rev. Geo. Lloyd Nash, Clerk), Mary Brooke Adey (wife of the Rev. Fra. W^m Adey, Clerk), & Harriet Eliz. Oliver; now I hereby give £700 in trust for my said son Tho. W^m Oliver, £400 for my children Chas. Langford Oliver, Henry Oliver, Frances Vere Nash, & Mary Brooke Adey, & the residue thereof to my dau. Harriet Eliz. Oliver. I appoint my son Tho. W^m Oliver sole Ex'or. Witnessed by W. S. T. Sandilands, 33 Fenchurch Street, Solicitor, Harriet Langford Cotton of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet, Kent.

Codicil, same date, various articles of plate & jewelry to children & grandchildren.

Harriet Langford Cotton of Kingsgate in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, widow. Will dated 28 Feb. 1874; proved P.C.C. 19 Oct. 1888. Henry Perry Cotton, Esq., son of my late husband Chas. Bowland Cotton, £500. My leasehold estate at Kensington to the former's 1st son Henry Horace Powell Cotton, & in case of death to his youngest son Alfred Edgar Cotton. Augusta Eliz. Curtis, widow, 1st dau. of my late husband, £500. Charlotte Laura Beare, another dau., & wife of Major W^m Gabbett Beare, £499. Henry Horace Cotton £200. Stapleton Chas. Cotton, 2^d

son of Henry Perry Cotton, £500. My sister Charlotte King, widow, £1000. Sister-in-law Martha Vere Oliver, widow of my late brother Tho. Oliver, £200. Nephew Tho. W^m Oliver his 1st son, Daniel Boys & Alex^r Forbes Tweedie, both of 5 Lincoln's Inn Fields, £7000 on trust for my nephew Tho. W^m Oliver, & after his death to such of his children as he shall appoint, remainder to my nephew Chas. Langford Oliver & his children by his wife Amy (*née* Fane), nephew Henry Oliver, niece Frances Vere Nash (wife of Rev. Geo. Lloyd Nash), niece Mary Brooke Adye, niece Harriet Eliz. Oliver. £450 in trust to Tho. W^m Oliver for Ethel Amy Harriet Oliver, Vere Langford Oliver, & Gerald Oliver, the 3 children of Chas. Langford Oliver. Nephew Henry Oliver £300. Niece Frances Vere Nash £100. Niece Mary Brooke Adye, wife of Rev. Fra. Adye, £100. Niece Harriet Eliz. Oliver £100. Nephew Augustus Henry King, R.H.A., £300. Niece Charlotte, wife of Rev^d W. Anwyl Roberts, £250. Great-nephew Tho. Langford Oliver £200. To each of my nieces Frances Mary King, Eliz. Harriet, wife of Major Algernon Garrett, Martha Jemima King, & Mary Emma, wife of Major Barnston, £200. Godson Chas. Cotton Bridges £100. Godson Edward Hanson £50. Godson Henry Jas. Langford Clarke £50. Friend O. C. Walter of Broadstairs, Esq., £50. Poor of St Peter's £50, & the like for the schools. Broadstairs school £25. All residue of my estate to my nephew Tho. W^m Oliver absolutely, he & Daniel Boys & Alex^r Forbes Tweedie Ex'ors, & 150 g^s each. Witnessed by Frederick Dulgarno Robinson, 5 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Gent., William Pound, clerk to Messrs. Boys & Tweedies, Solicitors.

1st Codicil. 28 Feb. 1871. Legacies to gardener, butler, etc.

2nd Codicil. 7 July 1882. Henry Perry Cotton & Alfred Edgar Octavins Cotton having died I give my leasehold estate to Henry Horace Powell Cotton, 1st son of the first named, & all furniture, etc., at the Convent. Revoke £500 to Augusta Eliz. Curtis & £499 to Charlotte Laura Beare & give them only 100 g^s. Revoke £7000 to trustees for the purposes aforesaid, but to be for my great-nephew Thos. Langford Oliver for life, then to his children, & in default of issue £2000 to any other children of Tho. W^m Oliver, & the residue in trust for my niece Frances Vere Nash & her children. M^{rs} Webber & M^{rs} McFarlane, daus. of Charlotte Laura Beare. 100 g^s. Nephew Chas. Langford Oliver £1000. Nephew Henry Oliver £700 more. Nephew Augustus Henry King £200 more. W^m Anwyl Roberts, s. of late niece Charlotte Anwyl Roberts, £250. Nieces Frances Mary King, Eliz. Harriet Garrett, Mary Emma Bramston, & Martha Jemima King £400 between them in lieu of £200 in my will. Godson & goddau. Chas. Cotton Bridges & his twin-sister Louisa F. Cox £50 each. Friend O. C. Walters of Broadstairs 200 g^s in lieu of £50. My butler Jas. Robinson £300, etc. To Tho. W^m Oliver & Alex^r F. Tweedie 200 g^s in lieu of £150. Rich^d Walter Tweedie of 5 Lincoln's Inn Fields, as Ex'or & Trustee, 200 g^s. Witnessed by Joseph J. Francis, chief officer Kingsgate Coastguard, John Brook, chief boatman ditto.

Harriet Elizabeth Oliver of the Close in the City of Salisbury, spinster. Will dated 14 Aug. 1885; proved at Salisbury 2 June 1888. My niece Ethel Amy Harriet Oliver all my Russian 5 per cent. bonds. Cottage Hospital, Warminster, co. Wilts, £50. My nephew Vere Langford Oliver £50. Nephew Gerald Oliver £50. Brother-in-law Rev. Geo. Lloyd Nash, Vicar of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset, £50, & to my sister Frances Vere Nash his wife £25. My sister Mary Brooke Adye £25. Niece Mabel Oliver £25. Brother Henry Oliver all residue, he & my said brother-in-law Ex'ors. Witnessed by W. E. BurrIDGE, Solicitor, Shaftesbury, Samuel J. Keast his clerk.

Close Roll, 26 Geo. III., Part 18, No. 13.

Indenture made the 8th June 1786 between William Smith of Bulstrode Street, Esq. (sole Ex'or and residuary legatee of Richard Oliver the younger, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), and Elizabeth Smith his wife, of the 1st part, Mary Oliver of Welbeck Street (widow of Richard Oliver), of the 2nd part, and Randle Ford, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and John Hanson of Southweald, Essex, Esq., of the 3rd part. Whereas by Indentures made the 29th and 30th June 1757, the Release being of 4 parts, between Rowland Oliver of Antigua, Esq., of the 1st part, Richard Oliver, deceased (by the name of Richard Oliver the younger, then of Great Britain, son and heir apparent of Rowland), of the 2nd part, Richard Oliver the elder of London, Esq., and Mary Oliver, party hereto (by the name of Mary Oliver, spinster, only surviving daughter of Richard), of the 3rd part, and Rowland Frye, Edward Williams, and Jonas Langford, all of Great Britain, Esquires, and Samuel Turner of London, merchant, of the 4th part, after reciting that a marriage was then intended to be solemnized between Richard Oliver the younger and Mary Oliver, it is witnessed that Rowland Oliver did grant, etc., to Rowland Frye, Edward Williams, Jonas Langford, and Samuel Turner the plantation, etc., therein described, situated in Antigua, in trust, that is, after the marriage, to the intent that Mary Oliver should, if she survived her husband, receive from the said plantation £200 sterling a year for life; and whereas Rowland Oliver died many years ago in the life of Richard Oliver the younger; and whereas Richard Oliver the younger, by his bond 10th Dec. 1763, became bound to Thomas Oliver of Low Layton, Essex, Esq., in the penal sum of £1000 for the payment of £50 sterling a year to him during the life of Mary Oliver; and whereas Richard Oliver died the 16th April 1784 having made his will; and whereas it has been mutually agreed between William Smith and Mary Oliver that she shall release the rent charge of £200 on the plantation in Antigua, and that the bond shall be cancelled, and that William Smith shall in lieu pay to her £250 sterling a year and secure it to her by bond, and on his plantations in Nevis, and Thomas Oliver of London, Esq., by bond bearing even date, became bound to Mary Oliver in the penal sum of £3000 to be void on payment of the annuity Now this Indenture witnesses that for the better securing the annuity, and in consideration of 10s. . . . William Smith grants, etc., to Randle Ford and John Hanson all those plantations called Ling's Road and Black Rock containing 186 acres in Nevis, and all those 114 negros now thereon, in trust for 99 years for the payment of the said annuity . . . they permitting William Smith to receive the rents, etc., until default shall happen, and in further trust, if Thomas Oliver or his heirs pay any sum or sustain any loss on account of the bond, to indemnify him or them, at the decease of Mary Oliver the Indenture to be void . . . and lastly William Smith appoints Edward Parris of Nevis, Esq., and Charles Ellery of Nevis, Gentleman, his Attorneys. Schedule: 114 negros (names given), 4 steers, 6 cows, 4 bull calves, 7 cow calves, 5 she mules, 7 he mules, 2 horses.

Close Roll, 26 Geo. III., Part 18, Nos. 14 and 15.

Indenture made the 9th June 1786 between William Smith of Grenada, and now residing in Bulstrode Street, Marylebone, Esq. (sole Ex'or and residuary legatee of Richard Oliver the younger, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased, formerly one of the Aldermen of London), and Elizabeth Smith his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Oliver of London, Esq. (surviving partner of Michael Lovell of London, merchant, deceased), and Randle Ford of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., of the other part, witnesses that in consideration of 5s. paid to William Smith by Thomas Oliver, the former grants, etc., to the latter all that undivided moiety, etc., of Richard

Oliver, deceased, and now of William Smith, in all that plantation called Parson's and Daniel's at Bugby Hole in the parish of St. George, Montserrat, bounded at the foot to the S. with a piece called Steele's Rock, E. with land formerly belonging to Joseph Sare, deceased, S. with Sharpe's River, and running to the N. to the meeting of the Northward Mountains, containing 200 acres; and all that other plantation called John Daly Fitz Denny's at Bugby Hole, bounded E. by Solomon's River and with the land now or heretofore known by the name of Parson's and Daniel's Land, W. with land now or heretofore called John Chilcot's Land heretofore in the possession of James Farrill, S. with a little river, and N. with the Northward Mountains, containing 100 acres of arable land; and also that other plantation formerly bought by James Farrill from Richard Chilcott in the parish of St. George, Montserrat, bounded with the land heretofore called Dalay's Land, E., and with the land heretofore of James Farrill, W., all which plantations are now called Bugby Hole Estate, for one whole year; and further witnesses that William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver all that undivided moiety, late of Richard Oliver, deceased, and now of William Smith, of that plantation in Montserrat called Needsmost Estate, late Roberts's, containing [blank] acres . . . as such lately was in the possession of Richard and Thomas Oliver or their tenants, for one whole year . . . that Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford may be in actual possession to the only proper use of Thomas Oliver and his heirs . . . and further witnesses that William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford all those slaves, etc., which were allotted to Richard Oliver, deceased, and which are now in the Island of Antigua, for one whole year . . . Schedule: (names given) 44. George Griffin, Lincoln's Inn, Ambrose Weston, witnesses.

No. 14.

Indenture made the 10th June 1786 between William Smith and Elizabeth his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford, of the other part. Whereas Richard and Thomas Oliver were seised as tenants in common of the estates hereinafter mentioned, and Richard Oliver, by his last will dated the 6th April 1779, gave all residue real and personal, plantations, etc., negros, etc., to William Smith, therein called his friend William Smith of Manchester Square, Esq., and to his heirs for ever, and appointed him Ex'r who duly proved the will; and whereas Richard Oliver died the 16th April 1784, and since his decease the accounts depending with Thomas Oliver as surviving partner of Michael Lovell, deceased, have been balanced, etc., to the 24th June last past between William Smith and Thomas Oliver, and the estate of Richard Oliver was found to be indebted in a large sum of money . . . and it was agreed that towards part payment of the balance due to Thomas Oliver the undivided moieties of Richard Oliver, deceased, and now of William Smith, of all plantations, etc., all negros, etc., should be conveyed . . . in trust for Thomas Oliver and his heirs for ever, and accepted by him at the several prices hereinafter mentioned . . . Now therefore this Indenture witnesses that in consideration of £1750, being the consideration mentioned in an Indenture already prepared and intended to be made, bearing even date, between William Smith and Thomas Oliver, and of 10s. . . . William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver, in his actual possession being . . . all that moiety in Parson's and Daniel's Plantation in Bugby Hole, containing 200 acres, and in John Daly Fitz Denny's Plantation at Bugby Hole, containing 100 acres of arable land . . . and all that other plantation, all which are now held . . . as one plantation and called Bugby Hole Estate, and all deeds for the only proper use of Thomas Oliver and his heirs for ever; and further witnesses that for the consideration aforesaid and the further sum of 10s. . . . William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver, his Ex'ors, administrators, etc., all that moiety, late of Richard Oliver,

deceased, and now of William Smith, in all the negros and other slaves following (names given), being the slaves or issue of some which were heretofore conveyed with the lands hereby released to John Lyons and Langford Lovell, in whom the said premises now are, or lately were, vested in trust for William Smith as devisee, etc., Thomas Oliver and their heirs as tenants in common, and of all other negros, etc., now belonging to the plantations, and of all horses, mules, horned cattle, carts, etc., to have and to hold to Thomas Oliver and his heirs for ever; and further witnesses that in consideration of the further sum of £4500, being the consideration mentioned and part of the beforementioned balance, and of 10s. paid by Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford, William Smith grants, etc., to them, in their actual possession being, all that moiety of Needsmost Estate, late Roberts's, containing [blank] acres, as the same lately were in the possession or occupation of Richard and Thomas Oliver, etc., and all deeds, to have and to hold to Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford, to the only proper use of Randle Ford during the life of Thomas Oliver in trust for him and his assigns, and immediately after the determination of that estate, and in the meantime subject thereto, to the only proper use of Thomas Oliver and his heirs for ever; and further witnesses that for the considerations last hereinbefore mentioned and the further sum of 10s. William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver all that moiety of Richard Oliver, deceased, and now of William Smith, of all the negros, etc., mentioned in the first schedule annexed hereto, being the negros and slaves which formerly belonged to the estate or plantation of Richard and Thomas Oliver called Bugby Hole Estate, and which negros, about the year 1778, were removed to Needsmost Estate and were then 132 in number, and of all other negros added to Needsmost Estate in or since 1778, and now on the said plantation, all which negros, etc., were, on the 1st Oct. 1784, 124 in number, and of all horses, etc., to have and to hold to Thomas Oliver, his Ex'ors, etc., for ever; and further witnesses that in consideration of the further sum of £1547 mentioned to be the consideration money in an Indenture, and being other part of the said balance, and the further sum of 10s. William Smith grants, etc., to Thomas Oliver and Randle Ford, in their actual possession being, all those negros, etc., being 44, which are now in Antigua, and are the moiety of the part allotted to Richard Oliver, deceased, in severally out of sundry other slaves belonging to Richard and Thomas Oliver as tenants in common, and which were removed by them from a plantation in St. Vincent's, and all deeds to have and to hold to Randle Ford during the life of Thomas Oliver in trust; and whereas it has been agreed that this present deed shall be in due form of law executed by Elizabeth, wife of William Smith. Now this Indenture further witnesses that as well for barring, etc., all estates tail and remainders, etc., as also for barring, etc., all dower and thirds, etc., of Elizabeth Smith, William and Elizabeth Smith grant, etc., to Randle Ford in trust for Thomas Oliver, and William Smith agrees to deliver within 12 months a full true schedule of all the plantations and negros, etc., with the exact quantity of acres and the boundaries thereof, and of all horses, etc., which is to be properly recorded in the Register's Office; and lastly William Smith and Elizabeth his wife appoint, etc., Charles Chambers of Montserrat, Esq., George Chalmers of ditto, Gent., Langford Lovell, and Joseph Lyons Athill, Esquires, of Antigua, their Attorneys. 1st schedule: 126 negros (names given), 40 head of cattle, 14 mules, and 1 horse. 2nd schedule: 44 negros (names given). Negros in the body of the Indenture: about 17 men and men boys, 42 women, 8 boys, and 17 girls.

Close Roll, 31 Geo. III., Part 6, No. 6.

Indenture made the 21st March 1791 between William Smith of Grenada, Esq., but at present of Antigua (sole

Ex'or and residuary legatee under the last will of Richard Oliver, Esq., late Alderman of London, deceased), and Elizabeth his wife, of the one part, and Elizabeth Brook of Toft, co. Chester, widow, George Leister of Toft, Esq., Thomas Oliver of Low Layton, co. Essex, Esq., the Rev. George Heron of Over Tabley, co. Chester, Clerk, and Langford Lovell, and Ebenezer Lovell of Antigua, Esquires (trustees named and appointed in the last will of Jonas Langford Brook, late of Mere, co. Chester, Esq., deceased), of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of £8432 18s. currency William Smith and Elizabeth his wife convey to Elizabeth Brook, George Leister, Thomas Oliver, George Heron, Langford Lovell, and Ebenezer Lovell all that plantation, containing 260 acres, called Oliver's Old Plantation, heretofore the property of Rowland Oliver, and late the property of the said Richard Oliver, deceased, in the parish of St. John and the Body Division in Antigua, bounded E. with the lands of John Horsford commonly called Sawcolt's, and the lands late of Thomas Warner, deceased, and now of Joseph Warner, N. with the lands of Thomas Oliver, W. with the lands of Daniel Hill, Esq., and the lands of the said Thomas Oliver, and S. with the lands late of Daniel Mathew, deceased, but now in the possession of the heirs or assigns of Lachlan Grant, deceased, and the lands of the said Daniel Hill, and also the following negro slaves (names given), 17 men, 19 women, 14 boys, 8 girls, 1 superannuated woman, and also 36 cows, 1 bull, 30 steers, 11 heifers, and 12 calves, and to their heirs and assigns, but it is hereby declared and agreed between all parties that the consideration money paid to William Smith has been paid out of the moneys belonging to the estate or devisees of Jonas Langford Brook, deceased, and that the purchase of the plantation, negros, etc., has been made by Elizabeth Brook, George Leister, Thomas Oliver, George Heron, and Langford and Ebenezer Lovell in their capacities of Trustees under his will in trust and for the only use and behoof of such person or persons as may be entitled to his real estate in Antigua by virtue of the said will. John Nugent, Deputy Registrar, witness (to William Smith's signature), Catharine Mills, Ambrose Weston, witnesses (to Elizabeth Smith's). Elizabeth Smith, now residing in Bulstrode Street, appeared before a Judge and declared she came voluntarily, and to convey and release all right to dower she might have.

Close Roll, 38 Geo. III., Part 2, Nos. 4 and 14.

Indenture made the 12th April 1798 between John Phillips of Winterdyne House, co. Worcester, Esq., of the one part, and William Bray of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, Esq., of the other part, witnesseth that for barring and extinguishing all estates tail and remainders in that undivided 6th part of the plantations, etc., hereinafter granted, and in consideration of 10s. John Phillips grants to William Bray all his undivided 6th part of that piece of void ground whereon a mansion or dwelling house and outhouses formerly stood in the town of Charles Town, Nevis, bounded E. by the lands now or some time of John Ward, Esq., W. with the main street, and N. with an alley leading into the main street, and S. with lands also of John Ward, which piece of land is now in the tenure of Edward Lawrence, planter; and also of all that plantation lying near Charles Town, and on which Colonel William Ling formerly dwelt, some time since in the possession of James Emra, afterwards of James Craddock, late of Ralph Payne, Esq., and now or late of Rowland Oliver, his undertenants, etc., containing 60 acres, bounded E. with lands formerly of Jeremiah Browne, on the W. with Black Rock Fort or Breastwork and the sea, on the N. with lands formerly belonging to John Bishop, and on the S. with lands formerly of the said Jeremiah Browne, and of the dwelling house; and also of all that other plantation called Old Road, now or late in the tenure of Rowland Oliver and

his undertenants, etc., containing 60 acres, bounded E. with lands formerly of Thomas Walwin and John Walwin, on the W. with the Old Road Breastwork or Fort and the sea, N. with the lands formerly of Christian Holmes, and S. with lands formerly of Philip Browne, all which plantations, etc., are in the parishes of St. Thomas and St. Paul in Nevis, and all mills and all negros, to have and to hold to the only proper use of William Bray and his heirs for ever, to the intent he may be seised of the inheritance and enabled to reconvey the said parcels of land, etc., to the use of John Phillips and his heirs for ever.

No. 4.

Indenture made the 14th April 1798 between William Bray, of the one part, John Phillips, of the other part. (Almost the same as the reconveyance.)

Close Roll, 38 Geo. III., Part 10, No. 15.

Indenture made the 28th June 1798 between Thomas Oliver of London, merchant, and Isabella his wife, of the one part, and Henry Dyett of Montserrat, and now residing in London, Esq., of the other. Whereas by Indentures of the 26th and 27th Sep. 1796 made or supposed to be made between Henry Dyett and Eleanor his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Oliver (by Richard Macnamara of Montserrat, Esq., his Attorney), of the other, reciting that by an Indenture of the 1st Oct. 1794 between Thomas Oliver (by Charles Chambers of Montserrat, Esq., at that time his Attorney), of the one part, and Henry Dyett, of the other, after reciting the substance of a former agreement made the 23rd Dec. 1785 between Thomas Oliver and William Smith therein described, of the one part, and Henry Dyett, of the other part, and also reciting the death of the said William Smith, and that Thomas Oliver was become solely seised in fee simple of a plantation called Bugby Hole, it was in the said agreement of the 1st Oct. 1794 covenanted between Thomas Oliver and Henry Dyett to exchange the plantation called Bugby Hole including a piece of land called Chileott's for a plantation called Freeman's, including a dwelling house and the three acres of land it stood on, and Thomas Oliver, for himself and his heirs, did agree to convey Bugby Hole Plantation and the piece of land called Chileott's to Henry Dyett and his heirs, freed from all incumbrances (except Chileott's which Thomas Oliver was not to warrant), and Henry Dyett, for himself and his heirs, did agree to convey Freeman's Plantation, with the dwelling house and the three acres whereon it stands, to Thomas Oliver and his heirs, freed from all incumbrances, and Henry Dyett did agree to pay to Thomas Oliver several sums of money mentioned at the times and in the manner also mentioned, and also reciting that Thomas Oliver has conveyed to Henry Dyett the said plantation, etc., and has therefore requested a conveyance of Freeman's Plantation, and it is witnessed that in pursuance of the agreement, and in consideration of the conveyance, Henry Dyett and Eleanor his wife grant, etc., to Thomas Oliver all that the estate of Henry Dyett called Freeman's Plantation with the dwelling house in the parish of St. Peter, Montserrat, containing 90 acres, bounded N. with the lands of Thomas Oliver and the glebe lands, S. with the lands formerly of James Doran, but then of Clement Kirwan, Esq., and E. and W. with the lands formerly of Mary Skerret, but then of Walter Hussey, Esq., being in exchange for Bugby Hole Plantation; and whereas Isabella wife of Thomas Oliver not having been made a party to the conveyance, Henry Dyett has requested Thomas Oliver and Isabella his wife to make such acknowledgment as by the laws of Montserrat is required for barring the right and title of dower of Isabella, and they have agreed. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for the considerations aforesaid, and in consideration of 10s., Thomas Oliver and Isabella his wife grant to Henry Dyett all that plantation called

Bugby Hole and the piece of land called Chilcott's, and to his heirs for ever; and Thomas Oliver and Isabella his wife constitute, etc., Richard Macnamara, Richard Dyett, and Queely Shiell of Montserrat, Esquires, their Attorneys. Ambrose Weston, Fenchurch Street, George Weston, George Hardman, 20 Mark Lane, witnesses.

1623, Feb. 16. Virginia. Edward Oliver living in the Maine. (Hotten's 'Lists of Emigrants,' p. 176.)

1631, March 7. Thomas Oliver and John Oliver to be transported to a plantation in New England. (*Ibid.*, p. 149.)

1633, March 1. Plymouth. Robert Oliver of Crediton, æt. 20, passenger in the "Margarett" for St. Christopher's. (*Ibid.*, p. 154.)

1635, July 24. Marie Oliver, aged 21, to be transported to Virginia in the "Assurance" of London. (*Ibid.*, p. 113.)

1637, May 13. The examination of Thomas Oliver of Norw'ch Calinder, aged 36 yeares, and Marey his Wife, aged 34 yeares, with two children Thomas and John and two sarvants . . . ar desirous to passe for New England to inhabit. (*Ibid.*, p. 295.)

"In obedience to a warrant dated the 12th January 1671-2, under the hand of the hon^{ble} Coll^o Phillip Warner, Governor, I have measured and laid out for Robert Oliver tenn acres of Land out of that p^rell formerly Pims in the Division of Old North Sound, being in y^e points North & South eleven chaines and thirty foure centisms, and on y^e points east & west eight chaines & eighty two centisms. Bounded to y^e north with the land laid out for Cyprian Rogers, south wth Joseph Richardson, east with the land laid out for Peter Engham, and west wth Bowcher's land. Surveyed y^e 27th of January 1671-2 By mee Archibald Cochran, Surveyor." (Surveyor's Book.)

1673, Sep. 6. John Tyer of Antigua, planter, for a valuable satisfaction sold to Thomas Oliver of Antigua, planter, in Popeshead, 10 acres, bounded east with Christopher Read, west with John Trotter, north with the said Thomas Oliver, south with woods. John Tyer bought of John Brand, chirurgion, deceased, and he of Ann Mandley, widow, whose husband Mathew Mandley had a patent from William, Lord Willoughby.

1673, Sep. 13, 25 Chas. II. Thomas Oliver of Antigua for a valuable sum of tobacco sells to Thomas Jones of Antigua 10 acres in Popeshead, bounded N. with the sea, E. with John Barton, deceased, S. with Henry Perry, deceased, W. with William Reighnold.

1674, June 15. Richard Mathews sells to Thomas Oliver a plantation of 11 acres in Five Islands Division, part of 14 acres by the former bought of Minos Moxey.

1674-5, Feb. 15. John Trotter sells to Thomas Oliver 20 acres in Popeshead Division, and on same day Thomas Oliver sells to Christopher Winkfield a plantation in Five Islands Division with all thereunto belonging.

1675, Aug. 1. Thomas Oliver, planter, leases to Francis Murrell and Peter Desarte land whereon the latter two reside, for the yearly consideration of 600 lbs. of good tobacco.

1678. Census of Antigua, Dixon's Day Division. Thomas Oliver, 4 white men, 1 white woman.

"Antigua. In obedience to a warr^{tt} dated Augst y^e 9th, 1679, under y^e hand of y^e hon. Major Jeremiah Watkins, Judge of St John's P^rincts, I have measured . . . layde out for William Oliver one hundred acres of Land in y^e body devision, being in Length on y^e points north and south fifty Cha . . . and in Breadth on y^e pointes East and west twenty Chaynes, bounded to y^e north wth Edward Horne, and to y^e East, South, and West . . . land untaken up. Laid out y^e 7th of x^{ber} 1679 By Robert Tremills, Surveyr."

1679, July 22. William Hills, 30 acres, bounded N. and W. with Thomas Oliver.

1679-80, March 15. Thomas Dipford sells 10 acres of canes to George Robinson.

1680. St. Michael's Parish, Barbados. John Oliver and wife, 1 hired servant, 1 slave.

1680. Christ Church, Barbados. Margarett Oliver, 4 acres. Buried there 1678-9, Jan. 29. Margaret Oliver.

1682, May 27. By patent of this date Sir W. Stapleton granted 100 acres in the Body Division to William Oliver.

1683, Jan. 21. Mr. John Light's parcel of land in St. John's Town surveyed; and on 26 Dec. 1684 his 125 acres.

1684, Feb. 2. 20 acres in Popeshead, bounded N. with Mr. Nicholas Bayer and other 20 acres, granted to Thomas Oliver.

1684. Ambrose York has 30 acres at Dickinson's Bay, bounded N. and W. with Thomas Oliver.

1685, Nov. 21. "I, W^m Chadfoy of Antigua, blacksmith, in consideration of 3500 lbs. of good Muscovado sugar, to him paid at the sealing of these presents by Thos. Oliver of Antigua, planter, doth sell all that plantation containing 10 acres, situate in the Division of Nonsuch by y^e great Pond, bounded, etc., with all buildings, etc."

1689, July 9. Indenture of sale. William Oliver and Margery his wife sell to William Monroe 45 acres in St. John's Division and 30 acres in Dickinson's Bay Division. (Fo. 115, Liber F.)

1693, Nov. 15. Mr. Richard Oliver, one proportion of land at St. John's Town 50 feet by 80 feet, granted 3 Nov. 1693 by Governor Christopher Codrington, Esq., bounded N. with the street, S. with Captain John Gamble, E. with William Harrox, W. with the said Richard Oliver. (Surveyor's Book.)

1695, July 18. John Dipford, aged 16, son and heir of Thomas Dipford, lately deceased, has chosen Robert Oliver, merchant, to be his guardian.

1695. Dr. Daniel Mackinen petitions that he has bought 50 acres of Captain John Gamble and 30 acres of Jonathan Squire, "formerly y^e Land of Thos. Oliver, dece'd."

1697, Aug. 13. Mr. Robert Oliver, one proportion of land at St. John's Town, granted 12 Aug. 1697 by Governor Christopher Codrington. (Surveyor's Book.)

1698, June 1. Governor Christopher Codrington this day granted a patent for two proportions of land to Captain James Porter, Esq.

1699, May 24. William Abram of Antigua and his wife Elizabeth sell 100 acres in New North Sound to Richard Oliver of Antigua, Gent., bounded W. with said Richard Oliver.

1699. Indenture between Robert Oliver, Gent., and his wife Frances and . . . Thomas Dipford . . . Keynell, by which Robert Oliver and his wife sell or release their 20 acres, being their quarter share of a certain estate. (This deed is partly destroyed.)

1700, Dec. 20. Indenture of sale between Richard Oliver of Antigua, Gent., and his wife Margaret, and Robert Oliver and his wife Francis. Whereas by an Indenture dated 11 Aug. 1692 John Light, late of Antigua, Gent., and Mary his wife confirmed to the said Richard Oliver all their plantation in St. John's Parish of 125 acres, bounded E. with Joseph Clark, deceased, S. with James . . . deceased, W. with Charles Williams, deceased, N. with Peter Boschman, deceased, to the use of John Light for his life, and after his death one moiety to the use of his wife Mary Light, etc., and after her death the whole to the said Richard Oliver and his wife and his heirs for ever; therefore now for £1000 c. by Robert Oliver and Francis his wife paid, Richard Oliver has sold the said plantation to them. Inventory appended: 14 negros, cattle, etc.

1700, March 4. Richard Oliver and Margaret his wife for £200 c. sell to Henry Symes 100 acres in St. John's Parish.

1701, May 20. Edward Perrie, Gent., to Robert Oliver, his bond of £500 c.

1701, Aug. 23. Richard Oliver, Esq., for 10s. c. sells to John Ailhand a plot of ground in St. John's.

1702. Richard Oliver, Esq., was one of the three persons chosen to represent Antigua at the General Assembly held at Nevis.

1704, July 26. Richard Oliver, Esq., J.P., made the returns for St. John's Division, of which he was elected a member to serve in the new Assembly, and at the first meeting he was chosen Speaker. On Aug. 23 he took the customary oaths to government. Captain James Porter, J.P., was returned for Old North Sound.

1704, July 27. Captain James Porter, who has built the guardhouse, stocks, and cage at Parham Town, is paid £111.

1704, Sep. 5. Captain James Porter appointed to take charge of the Parham fort, and Captain Oliver of the St. John's fort and battery.

1705. From the accounts of the R. African Co. Richard Oliver appears to have paid this year £300 for negroes supplied to him.

1705-6, Jan. 2. Order to Richard Oliver, Esq., for £63 as Ex'r to Robert Oliver, deceased, late coroner.

1705-6, March 15. "Ordered that Capⁿ Richard Oliver be paid y^e Summe of £100 c. money out off the publique Treasury off This Island For making two Carriages wth four wheeles each For two off the Field pieces belonging to y^e Same." (Minutes of Assembly.)

4 Anne, July 17. Robert Oliver of Antigua, Gent., sells a moiety of two proportions of land in St. John's Town to Robert Weir of Antigua, Gent., for £100 c.

1706, Nov. 1. Richard Oliver, Ex'r of the late Robert Oliver, sells to Edward Chester, sen., of St. John's, merchant, and Catharine his wife his house and land in St. John's, in exchange for Chesters, 470 acres.

1707, July 8. Richard Oliver of Antigua, Esq., and Sarah his wife sell to John Hughs of Antigua, Gent., 30 acres in St. John's Division for £400 c.

1707. List of Inhabitants on whom soldiers are to be billeted (vol. i., p. lxxvii): New North Sound—Frances Oliver, Richard Oliver, Esq. St. John's—Captain Oliver.

1708, Sep. 28. "Anne R., Trusty and well beloved wee greet you well. Whereas we are well Satisfied of the Loyalty, Integrity, and ability of our trusty and well beloved Richard Oliver, Esq^r, Wee have therefore thought fitt hereby to Signify our will and pleasure to you that forthwith, upon receipt hereof, you swear and admitt him, the said Richard Oliver, to be one of our Councill in our Island of Antegoa, and for so doing this shall be your Warrant, and so we bid you farewell. Given at our Court at Kensington the Eight and Twentieth day of September 1708 In the Seaventh Year of our Reign.

"Richard Oliver, Esq^r, to be one of the Councill at Antegoa.

"To our Trusty and well beloved Daniel Parke, Esq^r, our Capt. General and Governour in Chief of our Leeward Carrilbee Islands in America, and in his absence to the Governour or Commander in Chief of our said Islands for the time being."

1708, Jan. 8. At a meeting of the Assembly. "Major Richard Oliver of the said Island, by his petition directed to his Excell^y and Councill, settis forth that he hath lately purchased three proportions of Land with Severall houses or buildings thereon, Seituate, lyeing, and being in the Towne of Saint John's, two whereof are bounded to the West with the Sea, to the North with the Street Called Tanner Street, to the East with the Lands of John Tremills, deceased, to the South with the lands of Cap^t John Otto Bayer, the other bounded to the West with the Lands of George Napper, to the North with the aforesaid Street, to the East with a Cross Street or Lane called Cross Lane, to the South with the aforesaid Land of Cap^t John Otto Bayer, and

which said proportions of Lands the Sea hath very much encroached, and if not timely prevented will destroy most of the Land, And now forasmuch as the petitioner is desirous to encourage the settlement of that part of the Towne not onely for improveing and building farther on his owne Land but also by building a Wharfe thereon he humbly prayes his Excellency and Councill will be pleased to grant him one hundred and fifty foot in Length, and one hundred and sixty foot in breadth of the Sea Land adjoining and fronting the aforesaid Street for building a Wharfe, and the same to Confirm unto him and his heires and assignes for ever by his Majesties most grations Letters patent Under the Great Seal of these Islands." Granted. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1709, Jan. 10. Petition of Richard Oliver, Esq., that he has found three proportions of land in the south part of St. John's Town adjoining his proportion he bought of John Sedgwick, 122 feet N. and S. by 140 feet, bounded W. by the sea, and he desires a patent. Granted.

1709, Jan. 17. Richard Oliver, Esq., his three proportions of land and one bought. Surveyed.

"Antigua. To His Excell^y Daniel Parke Esq^r Generall and Govern^r in Chief in and over all Her Majesties Leeward and Caribbee Islands in America and to the honorable the Members of her Majesties Councill of said Island now sitting at the towne of Saint Johns.

"Sheweth, The Humble Petition of Major Richard Oliver

"That your Petitioner being desirous to advance the Settlement and Necessary Works in the towne of Saint Johns And the sea having ineroached upon the Land in said Towne which your Petitioner is not onely willing to put a stopp to but also to Carry out and make Good the Land wasted away by erecting wharves or otherwise Your Pet^r humbly pray your Excell^y &^c to grant him her Maj^{ties} Letters pattents for one hundred and fifty foot of Sea North and South from M^r Franklyns Grant towards the wharfe belonging to your Petitioner as also one hundred and fifty foot of Land from the Banks of the Sea between the said breadth of North and South into the Sea Westwardly And your Petitioner as in Duty bound shall ever pray.

"Antigua. Sep^r 23^d 1710. By his Excell^y and Councill The prayer of the Petitioner is Granted and a Pattent is to issue accordingly. Signed by command Tho^s Kerby C^{lk} Councill."

"The Humble Petition of Richard Oliver of the said Island Esq^r Sheweth That your Petitioner haveing a grant from your Excell^y in Councill for three Proportions of Land Dated Jan^y 8th one thousand seven hundred & Eight bounded to the East wth West Land to the South with the Street Called Tanners Street to the West with the Lane or Cross Street Called Cross Lane And to the North with the lands of Peter Fontineau Blacksmith provided he builded on the said three proportions within six months after the said Grant forasmuch as your Petitioner has met with severall Dissappointments and Could not procure Workemen to Erect the said Buildings as the Law directs within the said time on the said three proportions of Land Humbly prayeth that your Excell^y and Councill will be pleased to grant your said petitioner from this Date to Erect the said Buildings and your Petitioner as in Duty bound shall ever pray.

"Antigua. Sep^r 23^d 1710. By his Excell^y and Councill The prayer of the Petitioner is granted and he is to build in six months from the Date thereof According to Law. Signed by command Tho^s Kerby c^{lk} Councill. Upon reading a Petition of Major Richard Oliver praying a grant for a parcell of Land to build Wharves on his Excell^y ordered the Act relating to Townes and harbours to be read in order to See whether or not his Excell^y and Councill have power to give grants for any Lands formerly given away by pattent for building of Wharves and not built upon in the time

limited by the Act. Upon which the paragraph of the Act intitled an Act for Regulating the Townes and harbours settling of Markets and Encouraging wharves in the Island And to prevent abuses in the fishery about the same Dated the 28th day of June 1702 relating to wharves was read And thereupon it was the unanimous Opinion of his Excell^y and Council that by the express words of the said act His Excell^y and Council have power to give new grants for any Land not built upon within the time Limited by said Act." (Minutes of Council.)

"1710 Sep. 28. The Humble Petition of Maj^r Richard Oliver. Sheweth That your Petitioner standeth possesst of five hundred acres of Land in the Division of St Johns which your Petitioner purchased from sundry persons viz^t from Mr John Light one hundred twenty five acres from Mr Burton one hundred and fifty acres from Mr Benj. Anderson fifty acres and from Mr James Combes one hundred seventy five acres being the remaining part of a greater parcell bought of the said Combes for all wth parcells of Land amounting to five hundred acres as aforesaid as also four proportions of Land in the Towne of St Johns boundeth as folloeth begining at a lignon vita stump standing in Cap^t John Otto Bayers Pasture Line from thence extending uppon y^e Points North and South hundred and twenty two feet to another such stump and thence from the points East and West one hundred and forty feet to sea bounded East wth John Tremils deceath North with Tanners Street South with Cap^t John Otto Bayers Pasture line and West with the Sea Yo^r Petitioner humbly prayes you will grant him her Majesties Letters pattent for the same And yo^r Petitioner shall ever pray as in Duty bound. Antigna. The prayer of the Petitioner is granted and a Pattent is to issue Accordingly Sept. 28th 1710. Signed by command Thos. Kerby c^lk Council. After which a Pattent was presented the which being read was past and Signed by his Excell^y by and with the Advice and Consent of the whole Council being in the following words viz^t The Pattent is entered in the Council book tho' not copyed here."

1711, April 12. Major Oliver, one of the Council, being taken ill and not able to attend, here is not a quorum. (Minutes.)

1711, Aug. 10. Census of St. Christopher's. St. Thomas, Middle Island. John Oliver, 3 white men, 1 woman, 4 boys, 1 girl, and 8 slaves.

1711, Oct. 4. John Smith of Antigna, bricklayer, for £40 c. sells to the Hon. Richard Oliver of Antigua, Esq., one proportion of land in St. John's Town.

1711, Oct. 18. Joseph French of Antigna, Gent., Ex^{or} of George Gamble, Esq., for £100 sells to the Hon. Richard Oliver one proportion of land in St. John's Town.

1712, April 1. Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas held at Parham. Richard Oliver, Esq., brought an action against John Lucas, Esq., for two sums of £1070 c. and £1187 c.

1714, Nov. 6. Henry Symes of Antigna, planter, sells 20 acres in the Body Division to the Hon. Richard Oliver, Esq., for £70 c.

1714, Nov. 30. Hon. Colonel Richard Oliver of Antigna and his wife Sarah for 10s. convey to the Hon. Colonel Thomas Williams and Captain Thomas Oesterman of Antigna 5 negroes for his dau. Frances, his son Thomas, his dau. Mary, his dau. Ann. and his son Samuel, children of the said Richard Oliver by his said wife Sarah.

1714, March 21. Hon. Colonel Richard Oliver of Antigna and Sarah his wife sell to Richard Oliver the younger, his first son, for 10s., a dwelling house in St. John's.

1715, Oct. 6. "It being the Opinion of the Council that another member of the Council should be made upon Account of the Ill state of health Coll^o Oliver is in which prevents his frequent Attendance at this Board," etc.

1715, Oct. 25. Governor William Mathew writes that he has appointed Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Morris of His Majesty's Regiment here to be of the Council, "Coll. Olliver being by illness now rendered incapable of almost ever attending."

1716, July 12. Governor Walter Hamilton writes: "Coll. Rich^d Oliver, lately dead."

1716, Oct. 1. Richard Oliver sells to James Rawleigh a parcel of land in the Body Division of about 10 acres for £40 c.

In Chancery. John Richard Sharpe, complainant, and John Yeamans, A. Freeman, Ex^{ors} of the will of Robert Freeman, deceased, and Ed. Byam, Esq. . . . Turner, Thomas Oyesterman, Richard Oliver, and Sarah Oliver, Ex^{ors} of the will of Richard Oliver, deceased, who was Ex^{or} of Alexander Colman, deceased, defendants. Dated 26 Jan. 17 . . . Eight days to defendants to shew cause why publication should not pass. William Yeamans of Counsel. [Record much mutilated.]

1718. "Richard Oliver Gent. by his petition directed to his Excellency Council and Assembly sets forth that on or about the 15th day of August last past he had a negro man named Jacky by trade a Carpenter put to death for stealing a Cow as by the Condemnation annexed to the Petition may appear which negro was appraised by Nicholas Weeks and Peter Lavieount Carpenters at sixty pounds Currant Money of this Island as appears by the Warrant and return to the Petition wherefore he prays an order to the Gent. of the Assembly by his Excellency and Council who desire an Order may pass accordingly."

1718, June 17. Richard Oliver, Gent., for his natural love to his godechild Margaret, dau. of his sister Elizabeth Turner, wife of Thomas Turner, gives her a negro girl.

1718, Nov. 15. Richard Oliver leases to Thomas Kerby and Jacob Thibou for seven years for £50 c. certain ground and water at the bottom of Tanner Street.

1719, Nov. 17. "Richard Oliver Gent by his petition sets forth that by virtue of a writt from his Excellency a jury has been Impannelled to run out the town of St. Johns. That pursuant thereto the said Jury had run out the town and had run out a Street through the petitioners wharf in the Southernmost part of the said Town by which the petitioner is detrimented and that the said Jury have refused to appraise the damage done the petitioner thereby and therefore prayed that the Surveyor Generall might be Ordered to stay all further proceedings on the said Survey till the petitioner be heard by his Council against the said proceedings the which petition being presented to his Excellency and Read the prayer thereof was Granted on the twenty eighth day of October last And this day pursuant thereto the petitioner appearing by his Council to support His petition and Mr Arnald likewise appearing on behalf of the town Wardens in opposition thereto and praying that he might have further time allowed to answer the same in regard his Clients had not been served with any Copy of said petition It is thereupon ordered that both partys attend his Excellency and Council at their next meeting and that in the meantime y^e petitioner do serve the town wardens with a Copy of his petition." (Minutes of Council and Assembly.)

1720, May 2. Indenture of sale. Joseph French, planter, having purchased land belonging to Richard Oliver, deceased, and the deed being unsigned, Richard Oliver, planter, Ex^{or} of his father the said Richard Oliver, Esq., deceased, makes over to Joseph French the moiety of an estate in St. John's Town, formerly in the possession of John Gamble, and now of Charles Dunbar, Esq.

1720, March 9. Mr. Richard Oliver has a parcel of land in St. John's Town by warrant from Walter Hamilton, Esq., dated the 4th inst. Surveyed.

1721, Dec. 26. Indenture of sale. Edmund Clymer of

Bristol, mariner, late master of the ship "Deans Gally," and Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of John Duggan, late of Antigua, planter, deceased, sell to Robert Oliver of Antigua, Gent., for £360 c. those two plantations in Nonsuch Division of about 40 acres, lately leased to one Florence Carty and Rosamund his wife.

1721, Jan. 1. Richard Oliver was returned to the Assembly for St. John's Division.

1721, Jan. 16. Indenture of sale between Richard Oliver of St. John's Town, Esq., the only acting Ex'or of the will of Richard Oliver, Esq., of St. John's, deceased, of the one part, and Robert Oliver of St. John's Parish, Gent., of the other. Whereas by Indenture of 14 June 1714 between William Graer, sen., now of St. Paul's Parish, Antigua, planter, and the said Richard Oliver, William Graer for £1100 c. sold to Richard Oliver, deceased, his plantation in Nonsuch Division of 35 acres, also his plantation in the same division of 21 acres, together with mills and certain negroes for 500 years at the yearly rent of one ear of Indian corn; and whereas the said negroes were sold, and there is now due on the said mortgage for principal and interest £1500 c. In consideration of £1500 c. paid by Robert Oliver to Richard Oliver the latter sells the plantation for the residue of the term of 500 years.

1721, Sep. 27. Joseph French, planter, and Ann his wife sell to Richard Oliver, planter, their moiety of that plantation formerly George Gamble's in St. John's Town for £150 and quit-claim.

1722, Dec. 31. Mr. Richard Oliver's two proportions of land in St. John's Town 100 feet by 80 feet granted on 13th inst. by Governor John Hart. Surveyed.

1722, March 11. Two more parcels of land surveyed.

1723, June 11. Richard Oliver re-elected for St. John's Division.

1723, Oct. 18. Mr. Oliver has proposed building a public powder magazine.

1723, Nov. 26. "His Excellency in Council recommended Richard Oliver Esq. to succeed in the room of Humphry Osborne deceased to be one of the Justices of His Majesty's Courts of Kings Bench and Common Pleas within this Island. Ordered that a Commission be made out to appoint him accordingly."

1723, Dec. 9. Richard Oliver to serve on the Committee about the new gaol, and to examine the Treasurer's accounts, and on the 23rd Jan. to serve on the one for highways.

1723, Jan. 27. "A Question was putt wether Breviatt field Officer has any right to sett & vote on a Generall Court Martiall itt was carryed in the affirmative & Major Richard Oliver took his place accordingly."

1723, Jan. 20. The Assembly report to the Council: "That the Committee appointed to receive Propositions for building a New gaol had mett and that Richard Oliver Esq^r had delivered them a Scheme for a gaol and proposed to Build it for fifteen hundred pounds." On 13 Feb. following Mr. William Johnson tendered for the erection of a gaol upon Mr. Oliver's plan for £900 and a magazine for £200.

1724, May 12. He was chosen to join the committee for obtaining a house for the Governor.

1724, June 23. Indenture of sale. Robert Oliver of Antigua, Gent., and Ann his wife sell to Nicholas Lynch, sen., of Antigua, Gent., 20 acres in St. Philip's for £200 c., bounded W. by other lands of the said Robert Oliver.

1724, June 29. Indenture of sale. Arthur Dabron, Gent., Deputy Provost-Marshal, sells to Richard Oliver of Antigua, Gent., a proportion of land late of Samuel Proctor, merchant, for £160 c.

1725, Oct. 22. Indenture of sale. Richard Oliver, Esq., Ex'or of Richard Oliver, sen., of Antigua, Esq., deceased, and Mary his wife sell to Edward Chester, sen., and Ann his wife four proportions of land for £800 c.

1725, Jan. 3. "Mr Robert Oliver being duly elected to serve as a Representative for the Division of Nonsuch in the stead of Mr John Parry we desire he may be sworn, in order to take his place as a member of this house."

1725, Oct. 20. Bond and mortgage for £3700 c. from Robert Oliver to Richard Oliver.

1725, Oct. 28. Indenture. Richard Oliver has sold a plantation in Virginia and houses in St. John's Town on account of the very great debts of his father Richard Oliver, deceased, and has paid £1000 on the marriage of Frances Otto-Baijer. By a deed of 20 Dec. 1723 Sarah, widow of the said Richard Oliver, sen., by the name of Sarah Woodeson of Antigua, widow and administratrix of William Woodeson, late of Antigua, chirurgion, deceased, gave up to Richard Oliver, Esq., her dower for £200 c. a year. A division of their father's estate has now taken place between Richard Oliver and Rowland Oliver, consisting of 520 acres in St. John's Division, bounded E. with John Sawcote and Ashton Warner, Esq., S. with John Hughes, W. with Elizabeth Symes, widow, and Thomas Warner, Esq., N. with Baijer Otto-Baijer, Esq.

1726, April 18. Richard Oliver mortgages to Governor Edward Byam all that his land in the Body Division, consisting of 260 acres, for £600 c.

1726, June 20. Elizabeth Fergurson, widow, sells to Robert Oliver of St. Philip's Parish, planter, her 20 acres there for £180 c., which were formerly her grandfather's John Dogan, deceased. (See *ante*, 1721, Dec. 26.)

1726, Aug. 29. John Otto-Bayer sells to Rowland Oliver his share of a plantation of 266 acres belonging to John Otto-Bayer, deceased, in Old North Sound, St. George's Parish, for £1000 c. paid.

1729. Lib. Y. A fragment of a long Indenture between Gilbert Fleming, Esq., and Richard Oliver touching the plantation of Roger Williams. (See this deed in the Close Rolls.)

1730, June 6. Lib. Y. Richard Oliver of Antigua, Esq., and Mary his wife sell to Bayer Otto-Bayer and Thomas Stephens of Antigua, Esquires, churchwardens of St. John's Parish, 5½ proportions of land in St. John's Town 300 feet by 80 feet, and a refining house for £400 c.

1730, Dec. 23. In Chancery. John Burton, sen., and William Dunbar against Richard Oliver.

1730. "The Petition of Rob^t Oliver to have Leave to bring in a Bill to cutt off a certain Entail read and the Prayer thereof granted by the Comceill & referred to y^e Assembly for y^r Concurrence." (America and West Indies, No. 53.)

1730, Jan. 25. Mr. Robert Oliver's bill for sale of land read twice, and passed on 12 April 1731.

1731, Oct. 9. Rowland Oliver paid £35 for a negro.

BOARD OF TRADE LEEWARD ISLANDS, VOL. 22.

1731, Oct. 22.—To the Right Hon^{ble} the Lords Com^{rs} for Trade and Plantations.

MY LORDS,

In obedience to Your Lordships Commands signified to me by Mr Popple's Letter I have Considered an Act Passed in Antigna in Apr' 1731 Entitled An Act to Enable Robert Oliver of the s^d Island Gent' to Confirm and make good the Title of certain Lands by him sold to the Honble Edward Byam Lieutenant Governour of the said Island.

The Act Recites That the said Robert Oliver by his Petic'on Directed to the s^d Lieutenant Generall Councill and Assembly of the s^d Island did thereby sett forth That Rob^t Oliver the Elder late of the s^d Island Esq^r since dece'd the Petic'oners Uncle being in his Life time and at the time of his Decease Seized in fee of a certain Plantation or Parcelf of Land Scituate in the Division of New North Sound in the said Island containing by Estimation 80 acres

of Land or thereabouts as the same was bounded to the East with the Lands of the Hon^{ble} Edw^d Byam Esq^r Lieut Gov^r of the said Island to the West with the lands of W^m Paynter Esq^r to the North with the Land formerly belonging to John King and James Barton dece'd and to the South with the Lands of John Gunthorpe Esq and that the said Robert Oliver the Elder being so seized as afores^d some time before his Death made his Last will and Testament in writing bearing Date on or about the 6 Day of Dec^r 1705 and therein and thereby among severall other Devises and Bequests Did Give & Bequeath unto his Wife Frances during her Natural Life the aforesaid Plantation or parcell of Land by the Name of that his Plantation formerly bought of Mr Thomas Archer together with forty Negroe Slaves and the Mill Coppers and other Utensills thereunto belonging and after her Decease that the said Testator did give and bequeath the s^d Plantation Negroes Mill etc. unto the Pet^r and his heirs for ever and that in case the Petitioner should Dye without Heirs then his will was that the aforesaid Plantation Negroes Mill etc. should go unto Petitioner's Brother Richard Oliver and his heirs for ever as in and by the s^d Last will and Testament of the s^d Rob^t Oliver the Elder duely Proved and Recorded according to the Laws & Customs of the said Island relation being thereunto had might more fully and at large appear That by virtue of the said will of the said Robert Oliver the Elder the Pet^r was advised That the said Frances became Tennant for Life of the said Plantation etc. the Remainder in Tail General to the Petitioner the Remainder in fee to Richard Oliver the Petitioner's Brother That thereupon the Petitioner did Contract and agree with his Brother Richard Oliver for the Purchase of the said Reversion in fee of and in the said Prem^{ises} and accordingly by Indenture Dated on or ab^t the 16th Day of January 1721 and made between the s^d Rich^d Oliver of the one part and the Pet^r of the other reciting the said will of the Petitioners said Uncle and the severall Devises and Limitations of the said Land thereby Created and made and therein beforementioned for the sev^l Considerations mentioned in the said Indenture he the said Richard Oliver did thereby Give Grant and Sell unto the said Petitioner and his Heirs all that his Reversion and Remainder in fee of and in the said beforementioned Plantation or parcell of Land Negroes Mill Coppers etc. To have and to hold the same to the Petitioner his Heirs and Assigns for ever as in and by the said Indenture duly Executed under the hand and Seal of the said Richard Oliver and duely Recorded as the Laws of the Island require relation being thereunto had might more fully and at large appear That the said Frances Departed this Life sometime on or about the Month of April in the Year of our Lord 1727 at the time of whose Death the said Plantation or parcell of Land was become altogether Ruinous and lay waste the Mill Coppers etc. being worn out and Destroyed and the Negroes and Cattle dead and the said Plantation being Turned into Pasture That some time before the Death of the said Frances the Petitioner had purchased Settled and Lived on a Plantation in the Division of Nonsuch well Built and Stockt with all man^{er} of Necessarys Convenient for a Sugar Plantation and which said Plantation was and is much more in Value than the said Land Devised to the Petitioner by his said Uncle and that by such Settlement made by the Petitioner as afores^d in the Division of Nonsuch and that Money and Expence the Petitioner was at and laid out thereon the Petitioner was Utterly Disabled to make a New Settlement on the said Land Devised to the Petitioner by his said Uncle and by that means was induced to Sell the same and accordingly by Indenture Dated on or about the 23^d Day of June in the Year of our Lord 1727 and made between the Petitioner and Anne his wife of the one part and the Hon^{ble} Edward Byam Lieutenant Governour of the said Island of the other part for the Consideration of £1127

money of the said Island the Petitioner and his said wife did Grant Bargain and Sell to the said Edward Byam and his Heirs all that the said Plantation or Parcel of Land so come to the petitioner from his said Uncle Robert Oliver To have and to hold the same to the said Edward Byam his Heirs and Assigns for ever in which said Indenture were incerted all the five usuall and comon Covenants for Strengthening the Title by the said Petition^r and for the better Securing the said Title the Petitioner Entred into a Bond or obligation of one Thousand Pounds penalty Conditioned to performe the said Covenants with a Warrant of attorney Endorsed to Confess Judgment thereon and that Judgment was accordingly Entred up thereon in the Courts of Kings Bench and Common Pleas held for the Precinct of Falmouth some time in the said Year 1727 as by the Records thereof might appear and that the Petitioner at the time of the Sale made to the said Governour Byam had no Issue of his Body but since that hath had a Child born who as Issue in Tail to the Petitioner the Petitioner was advised would be Entitled to the said Land notwithstanding the Sale made by the Petitioner and the Petitioners Security would thereby become Forfeited That the Security given by the Petitioner at present much weakened the Petitioners Credit in this Island besides the Damage that the Petitioner was apparently exposed to by the Forfeiture thereof hereafter and therefore humbly Prayed Leave to bring in a Bill for Docketing and Cutting off the Entail of the said Land and Making the Title thereof Secure to the said Governour Byam and that the said Petitioner was willing to Charge the said Plantation in Nonsuch with the said Summe of One Thousand one hundred and Twenty seven Pounds being the Purchase Money received from the said Governour Byam for the Benefit of the said Issue in tail. Wherefore it was thereby Enacted and Ordained that the said Deed so Executed by the said Robert Oliver to the said Edward Byam shall be and is by the said act Declared to be an absolute Discontinuance Bar and Docketing of the said Entail Created by the Will of the said Robert Oliver the Testator and all Remainders and Reversions Expectant & Dependant thereon and the Issue intail and all and every other person and persons Claiming or to Claim by Virtue of the said will to be totally Barred hindred and rendered Incapable of Inheriting or Claiming any Right by virtue of the same and that the said Edward Byam and all and every person or persons Claiming Right or Title under him by virtue of such Deed so Executed by the said Robert Oliver are hereby Declared to have an absolute Right and Title in Fee Simple according to the Limitation in such Deed according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Parties to all Intents and purposes whatsoever against all manner of persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim by Virtue of the said Intaile or any Reversion or Remainder thereon Expectant or depending in as full and simple manner as if the said Entail and Remainder of the said Lands was or had been Cutt off and Barred by Fine or Recovery or both Levied and Suffered in due form of Law before the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster any Land Usage or Custome to the Contrary in any wise not with standing And it is thereby further Enacted That the said Plantation Lands Negroes Cattle etc. of the said Petitioners Seignate in the Division of Nonsuch and now in the possession of Samuel Harman Esq^r containing by Estimation one hundred and Twenty acres or thereabouts Bounded to the North with the Land of Charles Loyd, to the East and South with the Lands of Nicholas Lynch Sen^r and to the West with the Lands formerly of Thomas Kerby Esq^r are thereby Charged and made Lyable to the payment of the said Summe of One Thousand One Hundred and Twenty Seven Pounds to the said James Oliver the Son of the said Petitioner from and immediately after the Death of the said Petitioner. Provided nevertheless That this act shall not be in force till his

Majesty shall be Graciously pleased to give His approbation thereof.

I have Considered of the said act and am humbly of opinion that Your Lordships may advise His Majesty to approve thereof, as there is no Prejudice done to the Issue in Tail, But an adequate Provision made for his Right & in such a manner as is most for the Service of this Family. Which is humbly Submitted to Your Lordships great Wisdom.

I am My Lords

Your Lordships most Obedt humble Servt

FRAN. FANE.

22 Octobr 1731.

Endorsed.—Antigua. Mr Fane's Report dated 22nd Octobr 1731, on An Act to Enable Robt Oliver to make good a Title of certain Lands by him Sold to Col^o Byam, Lt Gov^r no objection. Rec^d 25 Octobr 1731. Read April 4, 1732. T. 124.

1733, Feb. 2. Richard Oliver, Esq., offers to carry powder to Monk's Hill at 2s. 6d. the half barrel.

1734, July 2. New Sessions. Richard Oliver returned for St. John's Division, and he was that year churchwarden of St. John's Parish.

1735, May 12. Mr. Richard Oliver to bring in a Bill to remedy dormant judgments.

1735, Sep. 5. The Assembly resolved that "Rich^d Oliver & Jonas Langford be excused for not attending this day, the 2 latter attending their Families & Relations who are Dangerously ill."

1738, June 1. Richard Oliver paid £65 for a negro executed for the late conspiracy, and on 21 July as attorney to Dr. Roger Adams he was paid £115 for two negros.

1738, April. The following letter was read by the Speaker:

"Sr,

The many Engagements I am under in private Life together with the frequent Interruptions of my Health, prevents that strict Attendance in Publick Affairs becoming a member of Your House, for this, and being Assured that my Seat will be more Worthily Filled I begg Leave to Resign what I should otherwise be ambitious of holding, and that a Writt may be Issued for Electing a Representative for the Division of St. John's in the room of

Sr

Your most Obed. Humb. Servt

To the Hon^{ble} the Speaker

RICHARD OLIVER.

of the Assembly."

In vol. 26, X 73, are the autograph signatures of Richard Oliver and Charles Dunbar to a letter dated *circa* 1739.

To the Kings most Exeellent Majesty.

May it please Your Majesty.

Samuel Byam Esq^r One of Your Majesty's Council in the Island of Antigua being deceased, and Richard Oliver Esq^r being recommended to Us, as a Person, every way qualified to serve Your Majesty in that Station We humbly take leave to propose that he may be appointed of Your Majesty's Council in Antigua in the room of the said Samuel Byam Esq.

Which is most humbly Submitted.

M. BLADEN.

JA. BRUDENELL.

Whitehall

EDW. ASHE.

R^o PLUMER.

April 18th 1739.

(B. T., vol. 55, fo. 159.)

1739, Oct. 30. The following letter was read at the Council:

"George Rex

Trusty and well beloved, We greet You well, We being well Satisfied of the Loyalty Integrity & Ability of Our trusty and Wellbeloved Richard Oliver Esq^r, have thought fit hereby to Signify our Will & Pleasure to You, that forthwith, upon Receipt hereof, You Swear and Admit him the said Richard Oliver to be one of our Council of our Island of Antigua, in the room of Samuel Byam Esq^r deceased, and for so doing this shall be your Warrant, and so We bid You farewell. Given at our Court at Kensington the sixteenth day of June 1739 and in the Thirteenth Year of our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command

HOLLES, NEWCASTLE."

On the same day he is sworn a J.P., and on the following he and Hon. Benjamin King send in a lengthy report on the currency.

1740, Feb. 11. Order past in favour of Messrs. Goore, Oliver, and Lovell for £36 for a negro called Hazard, killed in pursnit in Shaackerleys Mountains. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1742, Sep. 6. Rowland Oliver to join the Troop. (*Ibid.*)

1742-3. Richard Oliver, Churchwarden of St. John's.

1744, Oct. 17. Petition of Tho. (*sic*) Oliver for liberty to export provisions and lumber to Montserrat read and granted. (*Ibid.*)

1744-5, Feb. 6. List of Council. Richard Oliver absent in England.

1745, Jan. 13. Petition of Nathaniel Oliver to be admitted a Pilot. Agreed—Whereupon he took the oaths. (Minutes of Assembly.)

1745, March 6. Richard Oliver then of London. (Will of John Langhier.)

1746. In a Wetherell deed: Richard Oliver, Esq., of East Greenwich.

1748, May 19. Richard Oliver to join the Troop.

On 24 June 1748 Ed. Otto-Baijer was appointed to the Council of Antigua *vice* Richard Oliver, who had been absent for several years without licence.

1748, Sep. 13. At a vestry meeting at St. Mary's Parish. Ordered "That £150 be allowed Mr Rowland Oliver for his trouble as he has charged in his Accot." This was for expence incurred in the settlement of the estate of Theophilus Field, deceased; the nett legacy the parish received from it was £1758 c.

1750, April 12. "His Excellency mentioned to this Board That there being a Vacaney of a Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas by the resignation of the Hon^{ble} William Lavington Esq and Promotion of The Hon^{ble} Stephen Blizard Esq to be Chief Justice he proposed to the Council for their Assent to his nomination of Rowland Oliver Esq^r to fill up that Vacant Seat as greatly Qualified for it which the Council nnaniously agreed to."

1753, Aug. 10. "The Honorable Charles Dunbar Esq^r having by a Letter bearing date the 7th day of August 1753, prayed His Excellency's permission to resign his Seat at this Board by reason of his old Age & Infirmities, His said Excellency was pleased to accept such resignation and in his room to appoint Rowland Oliver Esq^r in order to make up the number Seven as by his Majesty's Commission to His said Excellency is directed, Whereupon the said Rowland Oliver took the Oaths of Government and subscribed the Test and also took the Oath of a Councillor, and then took his Seat."

1753. Census. St. John's Town—Mary Ann Oliver, 1 white woman, 1 white girl. St. John's Division—Rowland Oliver, 9 white men, 3 white women, 2 white girls.

At the Court of St James's the 11 day of December 1753. Present, The Kings most Excellent Majesty in Council:

Upon reading at the Board a Report from the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, together with a Warrant prepared by them directing and requiring George Thomas Esq^r His Majesty's Governor of the Leeward Charribbee Islands to swear and Admit Rowland Oliver Esq^r to be of His Majesty's Council in the Island of Antigua in the room of Charles Dunbar Esq^r who has resigned.

His Majesty this day took the said Report and Warrant into Consideration, and was pleased, with the Advice of His Privy Council to Approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby Ordered, that the Right Honourable the Earl of Holderness, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State do lay the said Warrant which is herunto annexed before His Majesty for his Royal Signature.

W. SHARPE.

(B. T. West Indies, No. 103.)

1756, Sep. 29. "Petition of Nathaniel Oliver, praying to be discharged out of Prison and to have his fees charged to the Publick, was granted, Provided he immediately enter on board a man of War as a pilot, and was then refer'd to the Gentlemen of the Assembly, who also granted the Petition upon the same Condition, whereupon His Excellency was pleased to issue his Orders accordingly." (Minutes of Council.)

1757, Jan. 4. The Gentlemen of the Assembly to his Excellency and Council:

The president of the Council and the Speaker of the House having received a Letter from Mr Richard Oliver Merchant of London signifying his having presented a Gold-hilted Sword to Colonel Droure as a present from the Legislature of this Island and done also what the late Agent was directed to do. We desire your concurrence in authorizing the president and Speaker to approve Mr Oliver's Transaction and to return him Thanks for having performed that service on the part of this Legislature.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Speaker.

His Excellency and Council to the Gentlemen of the Assembly:

Gentⁿ

We concur with your House in authorizing the president and Speaker to approve and return Thanks to Mr Richard Oliver for having presented the Gold hilted Sword to Colonel Droure and for the other Services he has done on the part of this Legislature.

By Command, JOHN WEBB, cl^k Council.

1760, Jan. 2. "Col^o Oliver has of late resided principally at Nevis." Governor Thomas's letter.

1760, Dec. 30. Rowland Oliver as a member of Assembly for Nevis joined in signing the Proclamation of George III.

1762, May. Thomas Oliver, clerk to the Council and Deputy-Secretary. In Aug. he petitioned for £100 for his mulatto executed, and on 18 Nov. for £143, his salary and fees as clerk of the Council during six months.

1762, Dec. 1. Governor Thomas announces a vacancy in the Council by the "Resignation of Mr Oliver, who is gone to reside at Nevis."

1762. Richard Oliver and Richard Oliver, jun., of Golden Square, merchants. (Will of Biss Alexander.)

In Chancery (later than 1763). Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver, Esquires, v. Dominick Farrill, Esq., Defendant. £8000 was advanced by the late Richard Oliver, Esq., and secured by a mortgage. Eight per cent. interest is ordered to be allowed since 1758.

1765. List of Council. Rowland Oliver. Resigned and gone for England.

1770, Nov. 1. Petition of Thomas Oliver, Esq., by the Hon. Thomas Jarvis for £65, the value of a negro executed. (Minutes of Council, B. T., vol. 31.)

1772, Oct. 22. "Petition of Mary Ann Oliver, and of Joanna Riddell, Widows, for the remission of their respective taxes on their Slaves was read." (*Ibid.*)

1774, March 10. "The Petition of Mary Ann Oliver Widow on behalf of Mary Riddell an Infant under the Age of ten years for the remission of her arrears of Taxes was read and granted and referred to the Gentlemen of the Assembly." (Minutes of Council.)

1776, May 2. "Petition of Mary Ann Oliver on behalf of her Niece Mary Riddle for the Remission of Taxes on seven Slaves the property of the said Infant," granted. (Minutes of Council, B. T., vol. 33.)

1778, Sep. 24. Governor W. M. Burt writing from the Belvidere, St. Christopher's, to Captain Gilliard ordering him to throw up intrenchments at Frigate Bay says: "I beg you will press Captain Oliver to assist you with his People & get the four & twenty Pounders into Fort Londonderry."

In 1785 an Act was passed for the sale of certain lands held by the vestry for charitable purposes, which included "all those Lots of Parcels of Land, formerly granted and conveyed by Richard Oliver and Mary his Wife, to the then Churchwardens of the said Parish, and their Successors, for the Benefit of the Inhabitants of the said Parish, situate in Nevis Street, bounded E. by Cross Str. & W. by Temple Street."

1786, July 11. Captain Samuel Oliver, master of the ship "Brooke" cleared from Antigua for London, 305 tons, 18 men, no guns, 14 bales of cotton, 532 hogsheads. He was a subscriber to Peterkin's 'Treatise on Planting,' second edition, 1790, and was at Antigua in 1793.

1790, Dec. 9. Indenture of lease. Godschal Johnson, Esq., of London, and Samuel Eliot, late of Antigua, now of Harley Street, Esq., lease to Thomas Oliver of Bristol, Esq., for 5s., those two plantations called Morgans of 74 acres and Watkins of 93 acres for one year.

1801, July 16. "£3000 st. lodged in the hands of Thomas Oliver Esq. of London, for the purpose of procuring a new Silver Coinage for this Island." (Minutes of Assembly, B. T., vol. 43.)

Indenture of marriage settlement dated 17 Feb., 26 Geo. III., 1786 between John Pardoe the Elder of Layton, co. Essex, of the 1st part; John Pardoe the Younger of Layton, Esq., only son of John Pardoe the Elder, of the 2nd part; Thomas Oliver of Layton, Esq., and Jane Oliver, spinster, aged 17, one of his daughters by Isabella his wife, of the 3rd part; John Blackburne of Hales, co. Lancaster, Esq., Bamber Gascoigne the Younger of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., Randle Ford of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, Esq., and Richard Oliver of Layton, Esq., of the 4th part. In consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between John Pardoe the Younger and Jane Oliver, Thomas Oliver her father pays to John Blackburne, Bamber Gascoigne, and Richard Oliver £5000, and John Pardoe the Elder adds to this £20,000 for the life of John Pardoe the Younger and to secure a joynture of £700 a year to his wife Jane after her husband's death. Signed and sealed by J. Pardoe, John Pardoe, Jun., Thomas Oliver, Jane Oliver, Randle Ford (Arms: *Party per pale or and ermine, a lion rampant, crescent for a difference*), Richard Oliver (Arms: *Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent*).

Indenture of post marriage settlement dated 13 July 1786 between William Hanson of London, Esq., of the 1st part; Thomas Oliver of Layton, co. Essex, Esq., of the

2nd part : John Hanson of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq. (only son of William Hanson), and Mary Isabella Hanson his wife, a dau. of Thomas Oliver by Isabella his wife, of the 3rd part ; Samuel Bosanquet of Forest House in Layton, Esq., Henry Hanson of London, Esq., Randle Ford of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, Esq., and Richard Oliver of Layton, Esq., 1st son of the said Thomas Oliver, of the 4th part. A marriage was solemnized between John Hanson and Mary Isabella Hanson on 29 Jan. 1784. William Hanson the father has already given to John Hanson his son £5000, and £7000 stock to Samuel Bosanquet, Henry Hanson, Randle Ford, and Richard Oliver. Thomas Oliver now gives £5000, making a total of £14,000 st. for the joint lives of John and Mary Isabella Hanson. Signed by all the parties named.

Indenture of marriage settlement dated 7 Aug. 1829 between John Henzey Pidecock, formerly of the Platts in the parish of Oldswinford, co. Stafford, in the township of Stourbridge, now of Belle Vue in the said parish, Esq., of the 1st part ; John Addenbrooke Addenbrooke, Jun., of Wollaston Hall, Oldswinford, Esq., of the 2nd part ; Charles Roberts of Stourbridge, Gent., of the 3rd part ; Thomas Oliver, Sen., of 10 Devonshire Place, St. Marylebone, Esq., and Jemima Oliver his daughter, of the 4th part ; Oliver Mason of Spring Grove near Birmingham, co. Warwick, Esq., of the 5th part ; Thomas Oliver, Jun., of 10 Devonshire Place, Esq., George Hanson of Woburn Place, St. Pancras, Esq., John Addenbrooke Addenbrooke, and Charles Roberts, of the 6th part. Settlement of various houses and lands by the Pidecocks on John Henzey Pidecock and his intended wife Jemima Oliver, and their issue.

Draft of an Indenture of marriage settlement dated Aug. 1829 between Thomas Oliver, Jun., of Devonshire Place, Esq., of the 1st part ; Martha Vere Brown, Sen., of Redburn, co. Herts, widow of William Brown of Leesthorpe, co. Leicester, Rear-Admiral, and Martha Vere Brown, Jun., of Redburn, spinster, one of their daughters and four only children, Sir George Francis Hampson of Bolton Street, Piccadilly, Bart. ; Thomas Foreman Gape of St. Albans, Esq., John Oliver Hanson of York Street, Marylebone, and George Hanson of Woburn Place, St. Pancras, of the 3rd part. The will of the said Rear-Admiral William Brown dated 6 Sep. 1811 recited that he had John William Brown, his only child by his wife Catherine Brown, deceased, and Mary Foreman Brown, Martha Vere Brown, and Charles Foreman Brown by his then wife Martha Vere Brown, and that he had settled $\frac{1}{4}$ of the manor of Burrow in Somerby, co. Leicester, for his life, then to his said son John William Brown, also $\frac{1}{4}$ on his wife Martha Vere Brown. His sister Mary Elson Brown by her will dated 27 Nov. 1810 settled her $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said manor, and she was also possessed of $\frac{1}{4}$ of £21,428 Consols. Martha Vere Brown, Sen., now gives £3333 6s. 8d. Consols, in addition to £2023 14s. 4d., £875 5s. 11d., and £250. Thomas Oliver gives £14,064 Consols in sums of £2500 sterling and £10,000 sterling.

Indenture of marriage settlement dated 4 Aug. 1840 between Charles Bowland Cotton of Kingsgate, Thanet, Esq., of the 1st part ; Harriet Langford Oliver of Devonshire Street, spinster, of the 2nd part ; Thomas Oliver, Jun., of Steepleton Preston, co. Dorset, Esq., John Oliver Hanson of Dorset Square, Esq., Brice Pearce, Jun., of Moorgate Street, Merchant, and Daniel Boys of Ely Place, Gent., of the 3rd part. Charles Bowland Cotton, on his marriage with Harriet Langford Oliver, settled a moiety of £15,750 on her and her issue, with remainder to Henry Perry Cotton, etc. Her fortune was settled same date.

Charles Bowland Cotton (son of John Cotton, Esq.) was at one time Captain of an East Indiaman. He married firstly on 11 April 1798 Harriot, daughter of William Roberts, Esq., of Kingsgate, Thanet, who died 13 Jan. 1837, aged 69, leaving with other issue a first son and heir Henry

Perry Cotton, who was born 1806, and inherited the Quex Park and Kingsgate estates, as heir to the Powells and Roberts. The following memorandum was written by him :

My brother left me	67,000
My father	8,000
My aunt	4,000
A. Powell, resid. leg.	1,300
Powell gave me wh. he recov. his	
Chancery suit	10,000
Besides paying our debts	1,320
Harriot my 1 st wife's fortune	
when of age	10,000
At her father's death off the	
Kingsgate estate	5,000
Made last voyage	8,000
P ^d my debts at my brother's death	116,300
which were 10,000	106,004
(Signed) C. B. COTTON.	10,296

Marriage settlement on marriage of Miss Mary Brooke Oliver with Rev. Francis William Adey dated 10 April 1858, between Thomas Oliver of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, Esq., of the 1st part ; Mary Brooke Oliver of ditto, spinster, his 2nd daughter by Martha Vere his wife, of the 2nd part ; Rev. Francis William Adey of Markyate Cell, Caddington, co. Herts, of the 3rd part ; and William Moore Adey of Wotton Under Edge, co. Gloucester, Esq., Anthony Adey of ditto, Esq., Augustus Henry King now of Woolwich, co. Kent, Captain R.A., and Thomas William Oliver of Child Okeford, Lieutenant R.N., of the 4th part. Recites that said Mary Brooke Oliver is entitled to $\frac{1}{8}$ share of her parents' settlements of £14,064 14s. in 3 per cent. Consols, and £3333 6s. 8d. ditto, now standing in the names of Sir George Francis Hampson, Bart., and Thomas Foreman Gape, John Oliver Hanson, and George Hanson, Esquires, and of £1950 3 per cent., £250 bank stock, and £875 5s. 11d. 3 per cent. reduced annuities, now standing in the names of the three last named as trustees for the lives of Thomas and Martha Vere Oliver. Manor of Markyate was to be settled by Daniel G. Adey, and Thomas Oliver is to transfer £4000 3 per cent. Consols to parties of the 4th part ; this and the appointed $\frac{1}{8}$ share should be settled upon trusts hereafter declared. Mary Brooke Oliver grants to the persons of the 4th part her appointed $\frac{1}{8}$ share. Francis William Adey and Mary Brooke Oliver can apply to have the stock changed, and trustees to pay dividend to Mary Brooke Oliver, and if Francis William Adey survive her to him. If no issue of the marriage the £4000 shall be in trust for Thomas Oliver, his executors, etc., and as to the $\frac{1}{8}$ share, if Mary Brooke Oliver survive Francis William Adey then in trust for her absolutely. With his or her written consent £2000 sterling may be invested in free or copy or leasehold (over 60 years).

No. 2 dated 10 April 1858. Settlement of the manor and estate of Markyate, counties Bedford and Herts, on the marriage of Rev. Francis William Adey with Miss Mary Brooke Oliver.

Indenture between Daniel Goodson Adey of Markyate Cell in Caddington, co. Herts, Esq., of the 1st part, Rev. Francis William Adey, of ditto, his 1st son, of the 2nd, Mary Brooke Oliver, spinster, 2nd daughter of Thomas Oliver of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, Esq., of the 3rd, and William Moore Adey of Wotton Under Edge, co. Gloucester, Esq., Anthony Adey of ditto, Esq., Augustus Henry King, now of Woolwich, co. Kent, Captain R.A., and Thomas William Oliver of Child Okeford, Lieut. R.N., of the 4th part. Refers to deed of 1st April 1858 between John Jenkins, of 1st part, Daniel Goodson Adey, of 2nd, and Francis William Adey, of 3rd part. Daniel Goodson Adey by this present deed conveys to Francis William Adey and Mary Brooke Oliver (in consideration of marriage to be) all the manor and lordship of Markyate with the mansion and 256 acres, and right of presentation to St. John's Chapel and the school. If Francis William Adey dies before or after his

father leaving Mary Brooke Oliver surviving with or without issue, she to draw £200 a year from the estate for her life clear of tax. Estate to Daniel Goodson Adey for life, then to Francis William Adey for his life, then to Francis William Adey and Mary Brooke Oliver's sons in tail male, then to their daughters equally, then to such uses and trusts as Daniel Goodson Adey shall appoint.

Indenture of marriage settlement dated 27 April 1859 between Thomas Oliver of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, Esq., of the 1st part; Thomas William Oliver of Child Okeford, Lieut. R.N., his 1st son by Martha Vere Oliver his wife, of the 2nd part; Elizabeth Murphy of Albany Street, Edinburgh, spinster, of the 3rd part; Rev. George Lloyd Nash of Tolpiddle, co. Dorset, and John Marmaduke Teesdale of Fenchurch Street, Gent., Alexander Robertson of Great King Street, Edinburgh, Esq., and Thomas Stainer of Madeley Manor, Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, Esq., of the 4th part. Thomas William Oliver being entitled to $\frac{1}{5}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of £19,348 settles this on his wife, etc.

NOTES BY MRS. ISABELLA OLIVER, WHO DIED 1813.

Mrs Pardoe my Daughter died 20 April 1796 aged 26 in Bedford Row. Mr John Pardoe Junr the 26 of April 1796 aged 39 in ditto. Thos. Oliver decease. born the 24 of November 1740. Wednesday Novr 18, 1801 lost the use of his right hand in town for a few minutes. Friday Jan. 17, 1803 lost the use of his right hand for a short time as he was sitting at the table after dinner but it was not known till he went into his room. My ever dear & best of Husbands it pleased the almighty to take from me Saturday Jan^y 29 1803 $\frac{1}{4}$ before 5 o'clock, was buried Saturday feb^r the 5 and I left Leyton Saturday May the 7, 1803 & the Coach came to town Saturday May the 14, 1803.

Richard Oliver was married 12 June 1799 at St James' Church to Maria Brassey. (By a later hand) He died at Bath 9 Feb. 1821 aged 60 less 10 days. She married 2^{dly} John Gordon of Wincomb Park, Wilts, 7 April 1825, he died at Clifton 14 Jan. 1834 & she died 5 May 1852 aged 74.

NOTES BY THOMAS OLIVER, WHO DIED 1842.

Tho^s Oliver & Frances Brooke. Married December 21, 1786.

Emma Brooke Oliver, Born March y^e 15th 1791. Sponsors Thos. Langford Brooke & her two Grandmothers M^{rs} Oliver and M^{rs} Brooke.

Frances Maria Oliver, Born Nove^{br} 17th 1792. Sponsors Richard Oliver Esq^r of Layton & M^{rs} John Pardoe and M^{rs} Hulton. She died the 24th of July 1793.

Thomas Oliver, Born Sep^{br} 27th 1795. Sponsors Tho^s Oliver Esq^r of Layton, John Hanson Esq^r, & M^{rs} Randle Ford.

Harriet Langford Oliver, Born April 30th 1797. Sponsors James Langford Oliver Esq^r, M^{rs} Collins & M^{rs} Langford.

Charlotte Oliver, Born Nov^{br} 9th 1798. Sponsors William Hulton, M^{rs} L. Brooke & M^{rs} Hanson.

Jamima Oliver, Born August 6th 1802. Sponsors Randle Ford Esq^r, M^{rs} R. Oliver & Miss Oliver.

1791 October 19th paid Doctor White for my house N^o 10 Devonshire Place £3150 (£150 was for fixtures).

Mem^m 14th April 1827 Transferred £10,000 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per C^{ts} Red. to my son.

Account of Money in the Funds 1829:

	£	s.	d.
£45,000 3 per C ^{ts} Con ^{ls} half years Div ^d	675	0	0
7,050 East Ind ^{ia} St ^k " "	370	2	6
12,145 New 4 per C ^{ts} " "	243	0	0
8,000 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per C ^{ts} Red. " "	140	0	0
500 W. I. Dock St ^k " "	25	0	0
793 Lon. Dock St ^k " "	17	16	11
4,500 French Rents " "	88	0	0
	1558	19	5

NOTES BY MRS. FRANCES OLIVER, WHO DIED 1846.

This shews what M^{rs} Oliver's Fortune brought in. Frances Oliver, London 15 Nov^{br} 1805.

Bought for Tho^s Langford Brooke, Richard Oliver & John Hanson Esq^{res}:

£15,062 15s. 3d. Con. at 59 $\frac{1}{2}$. . .	8,981	3	5
Com ^a	18	16	7
	£9,000	0	0

This being added to the stock previously bought makes in all £32,175.

This being Miss Frances Brooke's Fortune when Married & £1224 added after not brought in then.

The Consols now bring in £675 half yearly.

£19,000 brought stock	32,175
July 6 th , 1811. £1224 brought	1,970
Which completes the settlement.	34,145
M ^r Oliver added from his own private fund	10,854
Which makes the sum of stock	45,000

NOTES BY MRS. HARRIET LANGFORD COTTON, WHO DIED 1888.

The Children of Thomas & Isabella Oliver. Born at Low Layton in Essex:

	Born.	Baptized.	Died.
Mary	7 Aug. 1760	17 Aug. 1760	25 Oct. 1761
Richard	19 Feb. 1762	25 Mar. 1762	9 Feb. 1821
Mary Isabella	1 May 1763	28 May 1763	12 Sep. 1826
Thomas	20 June 1764	12 July 1764	17 May 1842
Margaret	3 June 1767	3 June 1767	4 June 1767
James Langford	30 Mar. 1768	6 May 1768	11 Nov. 1825
Jane	11 Aug. 1769	7 Sep. 1769	20 April 1796
Harriet Brooke	3 May 1782	6 June 1782	1858

James Langford Oliver died a bachelor 11 Nov. 1825.

Harriet Brooke Oliver was married to the Rev. Henry Coles on 7 Sept. 1805 by the Rev. J. Ferguson at Knaresborough, Yorkshire. M^{rs} Darvall & M^{rs} Pardoe, witnesses.

Thomas Oliver was married to Frances Brooke Decem^b 21, 1786 at Rosterne Church by the Rev^d D^r Parkinson.

	Born.	Baptized.	Died.
Emma Brooke	15 Mar. 1791	12 April 1791	29 Feb. 1852
Frances Maria	17 Nov. 1792		24 July 1793
Thomas	27 Sep. 1795		12 July 1870
Harriet Langford	30 April 1797	29 May 1797	
Charlotte	9 Nov. 1798		9 April 1875 & was buried the 15 th
Jemima	6 Aug. 1802		23 July 1865

The above Frances Brooke was Born Dec^{br} 15, 1760.

John Henzey Pidecock of Bellevue, Worcestershire, was married 8 Aug. 1829 at Trinity Church, Marylebone, to Jemima Oliver by the Rev. D^r Coles, Vicar of Horningsham Lincolnshire. Henry Apreece Coles born the 15 of July 1806, Baptised the 29 of Sep^{br} 1806.

John Henzey Pidecock Esq. of 22 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, born 30 Sept. 1787 died 7 Feb. 1861 & was buried in the family vault at Wordesley Staffordshire Feb. 19, 1861.

Charles Bowland Cotton & Harriet Langford Oliver were married by Dean Merewether of Hereford, at Trinity Church, Marylebone. His first wife whom he married 11 April 1798 was Harriet Roberts. She died 13 Jan. 1837, sister to Arthur Annesley Powell and John Powell Powell, Esq. of Quex Park, Thanet & Park House, Fulham & Devonshire Place, who took the name of Powell on inheriting their uncle Powell's estate.

HANSON FAMILY.

From a Memorandum dated Jan. 1839 it appears that John Hanson, who married Mary Isabella Oliver, had given away to his children by legacy and settlement the sum of £112,000.



Portrait of a man in 18th-century attire, holding a large sheet of paper with handwritten text. The text on the paper is partially legible, showing "CIP" and "1771".

KING FAMILY.

Charlotte Oliver was married to Charles King, Captain in the 16th Lancers, 24 Jan^y 1822 at Marylebone church by the Rev. Willoughby Brassey.

	Born.	Baptized.	Died.
Charles Thomas	28 May 1823	10 April 1824	28 May 1855 Camp before Sebastopol & was bur. at Balaclava
Frances Mary*	13 July 1824	30 Mar. 1825	
Charlottet†	12 Aug. 1825	26 Oct. 1826	22 April 1873
Elizabeth Harriet‡	29 July 1827	10 Oct. 1827	
Maria Leonora	2 Nov. 1829	6 Jan. 1830	1845
Augustus Henry§	15 Dec. 1831	21 Jan. 1832	
Martha Jemima	21 July 1834		
Mary Emma||	2 Nov. 1836		

PARDOE FAMILY.

Jane Oliver was married to John Pardoe the 23^d of Feb^y 1786 by special licence at her Father's House at Low Layton by the Rev^d . . . Keighly.

	Born.	Baptized.	Died.
John.	23 Jan. 1787	23 Feb. 1787	
George	17 May 1789	13 June 1789	13 Dec. 1810, aged 21, at Palamos in Spain
Maria	16 July 1792	6 Aug. 1792	
Frederick	17 Mar. 1794	11 April 1794	July 1809, aged 15, at sea
Edward	4 April 1796	30 July 1796	18 June 1815, aged 19, at Waterloo

Jane Pardoe died the 20 April 1796 aged 26 in Bedford Row.

John Pardoe died the 26 April 1796 aged 39 ditto.

RICHARD OLIVER, JUN., ALDERMAN AND M.P. FOR LONDON.

In 1768 Richard Oliver, Jun., was an active supporter of Wilkes, as appears by an advertisement which was published this year in the City, a copy of which is inserted in vol. iii. of Almon's 'Life of Wilkes.'

"Mr Wilkes' friends undertook to receive subscriptions for satisfying his creditors, as some reparation to him, and justice due to them: his being now returned member of parliament for the county of Middlesex adds additional weight to their solicitude and application to the public. Mr Wilkes' cause being that of liberty and the constitution, with which the welfare of every Briton is inseparable connected, it is hoped the lovers of their country will testify their gratitude upon this occasion to their common benefactor; as it may be presumed he will make it the uniform ambition of his life to defend constitutional liberty.

"It is therefore earnestly requested, that all who are friends to this cause, in which he has been so great a sufferer, and who are desirous that he should be through life as independent in his circumstances as he is in his spirit, and are willing to promote this generous design, will immediately send in their subscriptions, to enable the gentlemen who have undertaken this trust to perfect their generous endeavours. No part of the money subscribed under this trust has been, or ever will be applied towards defraying any electioneering expences.

"Subscriptions are taken in by John Mills, Samuel Vaughan, Richard Oliver, Lewis Mendez and George Hayley esqs trustees; as also at Messrs Lee and Aytons bankers, in Lombard Street; and at Mr Almon's, in Piccadilly." (April 23, 1768.)

The Society of Supporters of the Bill of Rights was formed 20 Feb. 1769 in the first instance with the object of collecting subscriptions for the payment of debts incurred by John Wilkes in his opposition to the Ministry.

They held their meetings at the London Tavern, and Thomas Oliver, Esq., brother-in-law of Alderman Richard Oliver, acted as Treasurer. Up to 13 March 1770 they had paid £7400 on his behalf and £6000 still remained then owing. At a meeting on 9 April 1771, a violent altercation ensuing between Mr. Wilkes and Mr. Horne, produced a motion from the latter for a dissolution of the Society, which was however lost by 26 against 24. For dissolving the Society there appeared Mr. Alderman John Sawbridge, Sir Robert Bernard, Sir Francis Delaval, Messrs. Bellas, William Tooke, Horne, Thomas Oliver, Twogood, etc., and against it R. Jones, Ellis, Frederick Bull, Baldy, Adair, Dr. Wilson, John Wilkes, Churchill, etc.

Those who were for the dissolution proceeded to strike their names off the books, and formed themselves into a new association called the Constitutional Society. The chief cause of this secession was because many of the members did not wish to be further saddled with Mr. Wilkes' debts, but desired to open public subscriptions towards the furtherance of constitutional agitation for reform of various abuses in the government. (Noorthouck's 'London'.)

1770, Feb. 7. The supporters of the Bill of rights met at the London Tavern, when Serjeant Glynn, the chairman, acquainted the society, that a remittance of 1500*l*. had been paid into the hands of

Sir Thomas Hankey and Co. bankers in Fenchurch street, for the use of the society, by order of the assembly of South Carolina, who had voted that sum. ('Gent. Mag.', p. 94.)

Letter sent by a Committee of the Supporters of the Bill of Rights to the Hon. the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina.

"To the Hon. the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina.

"GENTLEMEN,

"We are directed by the society, Supporters of the Bill of Rights, to transmit to you their thanks for the very honourable testimony you have at once given of your own sentiments, and of your approbation of their conduct. The same spirit of union and mutual assistance, which dictated your vote in our favour, animates this society. We shall ever consider the rights of all our fellow-subjects throughout the British Empire in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, as stones of one arch on which the happiness and security of the whole are founded. Such would have been our principle of action, if the system of despotism, which has been adopted, had been more artfully conducted; and we should as readily have associated in the defence of your rights as our own, had they been separately attacked.

"But providence has mercifully allotted to depraved hearts weak understandings: the attack has been made by the same men, at the same time, on both together, and will serve only to draw us closer in one great band of mutual friendship and support.

"Whilst the Norman troops of the first William kept the English in subjection, his English soldiers were employed to secure the obedience of the Normans. This management has been too often repeated now to succeed.

"There was a time when Scotland, though then a separate and divided nation, could avoid the snare, and refused, even under their own Stuarts, to enslave their ancient enemies. The chains which England and Scotland disdained to forge for each other, England and America shall never consent to furnish.

"Property is the natural right of mankind; the connection between taxation and representation is its necessary consequence. This connection is now broken, and taxes are attempted to be levied both on England and America, by men who are not their respective representatives. Our cause is one—our enemies the same.

"We trust our constancy and conduct will not differ. Demands, which are made without authority should be heard without obedience.

"In this, and in every other constitutional struggle on either side of the Atlantic, we wish to be united with you, and are as ready to give, as to receive assistance.

"We desire you, Gentlemen, to be persuaded, that, under all our domestic grievances and apprehensions, the freedom of America is our particular attention; and these your public act, and solemn engagement, afford us a pleasing presage, and confirm our hopes, that when luxury, misrule, and corruption shall at length, in spite of all resistance, have destroyed this noble constitution here, our posterity will not, like your gallant ancestors, be driven to an inhospitable shore, but will find a welcome refuge, where they may still enjoy the rights of Englishmen amongst their fellow-subjects, the descendants and brothers of Englishmen.

"We are Gentlemen, With the greatest respect,
Your most obedient servants, and
Affectionate fellow-subjects,

"Signed JOHN GLYNN Chairman
RICHARD OLIVER }
JOHN TREVANION } Treasurers
ROBERT BARNARD }
JOSEPH MANBEY } Committee."
J^s. TOWNSEND
JOHN SAWBRIDGE

[For signing the above letter, it has been said, that the Chairman ought to be h—g'd.]

1770, John Wilkes wrote to his daughter on 22 June:—

"Mr Thomas Oliver is candidate to succeed the late lord-mayor; both as representative of the city, and alderman. I believe he will succeed in both."

On 26 June:—

"I dined on Sunday at Putney, half a mile only from Fulham, with Mr Oliver, and a large party; and I prophesy that you will have a most agreeable neighbour in Mr Oliver, and all that family . . . Mr Thomas Oliver will be chosen, I believe without opposition; both as member for the city and alderman. George Bellas was first proposed, but he resigned in the handsomest manner in favour of Mr Oliver. The Olivers, Lovell, etc., always inquire after you, and desire their compliments."

On 29 June:—

"Mr Thomas Oliver is taken so very ill, that he has been obliged to keep his bed; and has given up his canvass, both as representative for the city and alderman. Mr Richard Oliver succeeds him in both, to the great joy of all our friends."

On 6 July:—

"Mr Richard Oliver has no opposition hitherto as member; and the election will be next Wednesday or Thursday."

(Almon's 'Wilkes's Correspondence,' vol. vi.)

1770, June 29. After the business of the Court was over, Mr. Richard Oliver, at the request of some gentlemen on the Hastings addressed the Livery in the following manner:

"GENTLEMEN OF THE LIVERY,

"It is with the greatest concern I must inform you, that my brother,* Mr Thomas Oliver, the late candidate for your favour as Representative of this city, lies dangerously ill of a violent fever, which for two days past has deprived him of his senses. In an interval of

* Living a spinster 1893. † Mar. Rev. . . . Roberts.
‡ Died 1 Feb. 1893; mar. Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Garrett.
§ Living 1895, Major-General Royal Artillery.
|| Mar. . . . Barnston.—V. L. O.

* Brother-in-law and first-cousin; of Low Leyton, co. Essex.

his reason yesterday, expecting his death, he expressed great anxiety lest the Livery of London should be left without a candidate whom they might rely upon for his fidelity, — he desired me to make his excuses to the public, for whose service only he had consented to become a candidate, and to represent to you, that his severe illness must prevent him from completing his freedom, and being your member at present; he therefore humbly begs leave to decline, and returns you his most sincere thanks for the very great encouragement he has received on his canvass.

"Having said thus much, Gentlemen, for my brother, your late Candidate, I must intreat your permission to speak a few words for myself. It was very far from my wish or intention ever to have taken an active part in any public affairs; but the present situation of this country calls aloud on every honest man to relinquish his own ease, his own peaceful retirement, and to stand up in the defence of those rights, which whoever knows the value of them, will never abandon but with his life; I therefore now solicit your votes and interest for myself. I am actuated by the same motives, and possess the same zeal for your service; and I hope by your vigorous support to prevent the opportunity, which my brother's illness might otherwise have given to your Adversaries, to impose upon you some associate of their own, to assist them in the prosecution of those schemes which have called down upon them the curses of their injured country. It is for this reason only, I now offer myself a candidate for your votes and interest, to be elected one of your Representatives in Parliament.

"It will be my constant study to represent you faithfully, and to have no object in view but your welfare, happiness, honour, and security; for I never could imagine that any power was ever bestowed upon a Representative for any other purpose but the advantage of the constituents." (*Gent. Mag.*, p. 340.)

1770. At the common-hall on July 11th . . . when the name of Richard Oliver, Esq.; citizen and draper* was proposed, every hand in the hall was held up to signify the general approbation, with loud acclamations. He was therefore declared by the sheriffs duly elected a representative for the city of London. Then stepping forward he returned thanks in a genteel speech for their as yet unmerited confidence in him; told them he should consider himself as deputed for their benefit; and not for his own advantage; that he would be obedient to those instructions they had a right to give to their servants; that he would contribute his share in any manner, to render justice to the freeholders of Middlesex, and in them to all the other counties and boroughs in Great Britain, for the injury they had received in being deprived of a representative in parliament, who had been duly and repeatedly elected by those who alone have and ought to have the right of election. He added that as he never had or desired, so he never would either directly or indirectly accept, either place, pension, emolument, contract, or gratification, of any kind whatever, from the crown or its ministers . . . "I will endeavour, Gentlemen, to the utmost of my abilities, to act up to the station in which you have placed me. My life will be happily employed, if I shall ever be able to render you services in any measure equal to those of your late much lamented representative, whose memory will be dear to me, as it is to every good citizen: but though I should fail in these wishes, I can at least promise you in full confidence, that I will equal him in the integrity of his heart and in the independence of his spirit."

On July 14, a wardmote was held in Butcher's-hall, Pudding-lane, for the election of an alderman for Billingsgate-ward, in the room of the late lord-mayor, when Richard Oliver, Esq.; merchant in Fenchurch-street, and one of the Supporters of the Bill of Rights, was chosen without opposition.

(Noorthouck's 'History of London,' p. 485.)

"Mr Alderman Oliver presents his respects to Mr Alderman Wilkes and informs him that Major McLean called yesterday in Fenchurch Street to desire a declaration or assurance that Mr Wilkes's notes to Mr McLean should be paid by the Society of the London Tavern and on Mr Oliver's not being able to give any other answer to the application than that he believed the Society had not means for discharging them the Major said they must be delivered to L^d Verney.

"This Mr Oliver thinks proper to mention to Mr Wilkes that he may not be surprised by any measures which may be taken in consequence of L^d Verney's possessing the notes.

"Sunday Morng. 30th Dec^r 1770."

(Brit. Museum, Add. MS. 30871, fo. 52.)

DEAR SIR,

The request I formerly made for the favour of your presentation of a Child to Christs hospital was by the desire of a Mr Keighley† of Layton for the near relation of one who had influenced many others to support your different Elections at Brentford.

I will send Mr Keighley to you and if he satisfy the person for whom I engaged your promise or if the Lad who was intended to have been presented by you is otherwise provided, you have my hearty acquiescence in favour of the Son of Meres (?) at whose service my presentation should be were I not engaged to the performance of a promise made by Beckford to one of the ward of Billingsgate an Object of real compassion.

Mr Oliver joins me in respectful Compts to Miss Wilkes & I am Your very Obed^t humble Servt.

RICH^d. OLIVER.

(*Ibid.*, fo. 66.)

* The Clerk to the Drapers' Company wrote me 27 Nov. 1888:—

"I beg to inform you that on 29th June 1770 Thomas and Richard Oliver described as Merchants of Fenchurch Street took up their freedom in the Drapers' Company by redemption, but the Company's books do not furnish any further particulars concerning them."

† Vear of Leyton, co. Essex.

ORIGIN OF THE FREE PUBLICATION OF PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Previous to the year 1771 it was "highly criminal" for any person to print a report of the debates of the House of Commons, except by order of the Speaker. In Feb. complaints having been made against several printers for having contravened this rule, the serjeant of arms was instructed to take them into custody, & a royal proclamation was issued on 8 March offering a reward of £50 each for their apprehension. On 15 March Wheble, one of the offending printers, was brought before Wilkes, the sitting alderman at the Guildhall, who, finding that the prisoner had been illegally taken into custody, without a warrant signed by a city magistrate, discharged him. Thompson another printer was carried before Mr Alderman Oliver, at the Mansion House, as being the person described in his majesty's proclamation; but not being accused of having committed any crime, he was in like manner set at liberty. J. Miller, another, was seized in virtue of a warrant from the Speaker & carried to the Mansion House, where he was examined before the Lord-Mayor, Brass Crosby, & Aldermen Wilkes & Oliver. These 3 magistrates proceeded to order Miller's release & signed the commitment of the messenger for assault.

The ministerial party in the House of Commons were greatly enraged at this opposition to their authority, and ordered the Lord Mayor to attend in his place, who pleaded that by the City Charters citizens were exempted from any law process being served but by their own officers.

On 20 March the minutes of the proceedings against the messenger at the Lord Mayor's Court were read in the House & they were ordered to be expunged.*

On 21 March the Court of Common Council voted the thanks of the Court to the Lord Mayor & Aldermen Wilkes & Oliver, for supporting the privileges & franchises of the city, & a committee of 12 was selected to assist them in their defence, & £500 voted for legal expences.

Mr Wilkes had received 2 orders to attend the House which disregarding, a 3^d was sent to him directing him to attend on 8 April but the House adjourned over that day to evade the difficulty.

"Mr Oliver's conduct came next under consideration; who being asked what he had to say in his defence, answered, that he owned and gloried in the fact laid to his charge: that he knew no justification could avert the punishment that was intended for him; that he was conscious of having done his duty, was indifferent as to the consequences; and as he thought it in vain to appeal to justice, so he defied the threats of power. It was then moved that he should be sent to the Tower, but great heats arose upon this question; the severest censures, not without threats were thrown out; and above thirty gentlemen quitted the house in a body, with declarations of the utmost asperity. Some of those who cultivated an interest in the city, declared, that they would, in the same situation, act the part that Mr Oliver did, and therefore they should all be sent to the Tower together. Several attempts were made from the other side, to bring Mr Oliver to a submission, or at least an acknowledgment of error; that they might terminate the contest on their parts decently; but he continued inflexible, declaring that he had acted from law and principle; and therefore would never submit to an imputation of guilt. The question for his being sent to the Tower was at length put, and carried by 170 to 38, most of the minority having before quitted the house. This was on the 26th at three o'clock in the morning. He was indulged to lie at his own house in Fenchurch-street where the serjeant-at-arms attended at 8 o'clock & conducted him thence in a coach to the Tower. He was visited during his confinement by great numbers of both Houses."

On the 27th the Lord Mayor attended the House when a like motion as to him was carried by 202 against 39.

"Motions were made and carried in the court of common council to provide tables for the lord-mayor and alderman Oliver in the Tower, at the city expence; the acceptance of which however both these gentlemen politely declined."

April 3. The Committee of the Common Council of the City of London unanimously resolved, "That Mr Solicitor do immediately apply to Mr Serjeant Glynn, Mr Dunning, and Mr Lee, or such of them as are in town, and under their directions to move for Habeas Corpora for the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor and Mr Alderman Oliver, now detained in the Tower of London."

April 5. The Right Hon. the Lord Mayor was brought, in a private manner, to Lord Chief Justice De Grey's, in Lincoln's inn fields, by virtue of a Writ of Habeas Corpus; when, after hearing Counsel, the Lord Chief Justice was of opinion that he should be re-committed, as the Parliament was not prorogued. The Counsel were, Mr Serjeant Glynn and Mr Lee, of Lincoln's-inn. Mr Alderman Oliver was carried before Lord Mansfield, at his Chambers in Serjeant's-inn. The Counsel, as also his Lordship's opinion, were the same as that of Lord Chief Justice De Grey. After these decisions, the Lord Mayor and Mr Oliver were re-conveyed by the Major to the Tower. (P. 188.)

Another attempt to procure their enlargement was made in the law courts on the 30th April, but the Judges decided adversely.

"On 8 May the King prorogued parliament & at 2 o'clock by previous arrangement part of the court of aldermen, and almost the whole common-council, preceded by the city marshal and his deputy, went from Guildhall to the Tower. There were fifty-three carriages in the train. The members of the Artillery company accompanied the procession in their uniform, which made a very fine appearance. On the lord-mayor and Mr Oliver's being brought to the Tower gate by the proper officers of that fortress, they were saluted by twenty-one pieces of cannon belonging to the artillery company, and received by the people with the greatest acclamations, which were continued all the way to the Mansion-house. The city was grandly illuminated in the evening; and the populace as turbulent as they usually are on public occasions of rejoicing. It may be added that since this affair the daily news-papers have continued to inform the public of parliamentary proceedings without reserve and without obstruction."

(Noorthouck's 'History of London,' 'Gent. Mag.,' Highmore's 'History of the Hon. Artillery Co.,' etc.)

* A facsimile of this erasure is to be seen in the 'Memoir of Alderman Brass Crosby,' 1829.

1771, April 12. Mr. Wilkes waited on Mr. Oliver in the Tower, and told him the resolution he had taken to be Sheriff next year with him, Mr. Oliver gave many strong reasons why Mr. Wilkes ought not to attempt it, but finding his arguments ineffectual, he afterwards sent him the following letter :

SIR,

That I may be explicit as early as possible after your desire that I should explain myself concerning the Shrievalty, I must inform you that I am determined not to serve the office of Sheriff with you; because I really do not think from your own declarations that your political aims are similar to mine. This resolution I must communicate to the livery, if you join me in your nomination.

I am Sir

your most humble Servant

RICHD. OLIVER.

(Add. MS. 30871, fo. 74.)

Tower, 11 April 1771.

To which Wilkes replied :

To Richard Oliver, Esq.

Princes Court, Friday April 12.

SIR,

I did not receive your letter till nine last night, when I was in the City with my Common Council. When we were alone a few days ago, you ask'd me, if I meant to be Sheriff the ensuing year. I answered with the frankness of my nature to a friend, that if I had the honour of being chosen, I wou'd not decline that troublesome and expensive office, and that, in the actual crisis of affairs, I really wished it for various reasons of great public utility, which I am persuaded live still in your memory.

Yesterday morning I put the same question to you. Your verbal answer was not explicit: your letter is. You say "I am determined not to serve the office of Sheriff with you." The propriety of such a declaration does not strike me. I consider it as the duty of every gentleman to submit to the Livery the choice of his Colleague, and not to refuse an office, because he disapproves another person, of whom his own Constituents entertain a favourable opinion. I am ready to serve the office of Sheriff with you, Sir, or any other gentleman given me by the Livery as a colleague, should they think proper to elect me. You add "because I really do not think from your own declaration that your political aims are similar to mine."

My declarations have always been very explicit: my aims fair and honourable. I am satisfied that yours are no less upright. I started much earlier than you in political life. I gave my public creed on several occasions. You have done the same. Our sentiments have always coincided, altho' our expressions have varied. How then can our political aims not be similar? I wish to know in what they differ. I will at any time yield to the conviction of superior reason. You conclude "this resolution I must communicate to the livery if you join me in your nomination." I never entertained the idea of any nomination proceeding from myself. If I am called upon, I will serve, but I shall never dictate to the Livery what they should do. I shall likewise not fail to communicate to so respectable a body every transaction of a public nature, respecting their rights or interests, and I will obey their commands.

I am, Sir

your most humble servant,

JOHN WILKES.

(*Ibid.*, fo. 75.)

The following address was printed and circulated* :—

"To the Worthy Livervmen of the City of London.

"Fenchurch Street. June 21st 1771.

"GENTLEMEN,

"As the time approaches in which you are to make your election of Sheriffs, for the year ensuing, I hold it my duty to lay before you, some of the reasons which have determined me not to serve that office with Mr Wilkes and I submit them to the candour and good sense of the Livery, under the full persuasion that they would justly esteem me unworthy of past or future confidence, if I could be induced by any consideration, deliberately to engage in a measure which I sincerely believe to be wrong. Were the office of Sheriff for the County of Middlesex to be served by a single person as in other counties, I should consider it highly improper that Mr Wilkes should be the Sheriff; however in that case should have contented myself with having no part in placing him in so responsible an office, inconsistent with his situation, and the duties, which in my opinion he owes to the freeholders of Middlesex. But when it becomes a question not only whether Mr. Wilkes is to be the Sheriff, but whether I am to be his colleague, you will in this case permit me to say, that though I shall not refuse to serve with any proper person yet I cannot consent to be united with him. The peculiar circumstances which at present attend the County of Middlesex render it not impossible that Mr Lutterell's seat may be vacated if Mr Wilkes should be elected Sheriff. If that event shall take place I shall consider it my duty to pursue the same method respecting the writ, as would have been pursued, if the question concerning Mr Wilkes had never taken place. I never will consent to make a special return to the writ. I do not consider it as being in the power of the Sheriff to determine for the Freeholders, whether they shall or shall not go to election. Nay, supposing such conduct in the Sheriff, even in some measure defensible in the present instance, I should consider it as the greatest infelicity of my life, to have at all contributed towards establishing such a dangerous precedent; for as the Court appointed the Sheriffs in general, it may eventually prove the source of much greater encroachments on the freedom of election, than those of which we now so justly proclaim. But were it possible for me to adopt this measure of making a special return, I apprehend it would be as

ineffectual, as it is illegal; for the Coroner may execute the writ, if the Sheriff will not, and the Ministry may send two or three hundred electors to re-elect the present possessor of the seat for Middlesex. If these are not opposed by a greater number, and Mr Lutterell is elected, his title to his seat will be improved. If they are opposed by a majority, the question remains precisely as at present. As every Sheriff is under a legal incapacity of returning himself a Member of the County in which he serves the office, I am fully convinced that Mr. Wilkes' election at this time can tend only to perplex the question; and that the best service he can do his country, is to keep himself in such a situation as shall deprive the Ministry of alledging against him any just and legal objection to his being seated as the Member for Middlesex. Mr Wilkes' opinions and mine being so essentially different on this point, it is impossible for us to serve this office together; such an important though temporary connection should be entered into with mutual confidence and conducted with unanimity; but as this cannot be the case, the interest of the public must suffer. If the reasons I have offered do not appear to you Gentlemen with the same force as they do to me and if it is in your opinion that the interest of the Freeholders of Middlesex, will be best served by making a special return, you will evidently perceive that the most effectual method of bringing this question to an issue, would be to appoint someone to this office with Mr Wilkes, who will readily imbihe his opinions, and who is prepared to stand all the consequences which may attend implicitly following them. I will not shrink at any danger to which I may be exposed in supporting the Law and the Constitution, but if our political principles were different only in this instance, I am confident your candour will never suffer you to elect one to your office in which I must either act contrary to your judgment or my own.

"I am Gentlemen with the greatest respect

Your faithful and obedient Servant

RICHARD OLIVER."

The poll for sheriffs closed on the 2nd of July, when the numbers polled were as under:—

For Mr. Wilkes 2315, Bull 2194, Kirkman 1949, Plumbe 1875, Oliver 119.

Though Mr. Oliver stood so very low on the poll books, his merit was known and acknowledged; but as it was more than probable that Mr. Wilkes would be chosen, Mr. Oliver's prior declaration withheld his own friends from voting for him, and it was unpardonable in the eyes of Mr. Wilkes's friends for any man to differ in opinion with him. (Noorthouck, p. 511.)

1771, June 24. At a meeting of the Livery this day a silver cup of £200 in value was voted to the Lord Mayor and cups of £100 each to Aldermen Wilkes and Oliver.

The Crosby cup was in 1829 an heirloom in the possession of William Brooks, nephew of Brass Crosby. The author of the latter's Memoir thus describes it :

"This capacious drinking vessel contains seven quarts, and weighs 270 ounces. It is of the vase form; the handles are satyrs of exquisite workmanship, supporting garlands of husks, which are disposed with great elegance and chaste simplicity. On the cover is a young Bacchus kneeling, and holding a bunch of grapes. On the rim are disposed three medallions, bearing the effigies of the Lord Mayor, Alderman Wilkes, and Alderman Oliver, with the inscription, 'United in the cause of liberty.'"

The Wilkes cup is now in the possession of Sir George Sherston Baker, Bart., who is descended from Alderman George Hayley, M.P., who married Mr. Wilkes's sister. An engraving of it appeared in the 'Gent. Mag.'

The Oliver cup forms part of the Corporation plate at the Mansion House. It is silver gilt, about 1 foot 10 inches in height, and weighs 162 ounces. Its two handles are ornamented with the City supporters. The cover is fluted and surmounted by a figure of Liberty. On the front are two shields with the arms of the City, and of Richard Oliver (*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent*), with this inscription:—

This Cup Prefented by the City

to Aldn Oliver

for joining with Other Magistrates

in the Release of a Freeman

who was arrested by Order of the House of Commons ;

and in a Warrant for imprisoning

the Mefsender who had arrested the Citizen,

and refused to give Bail.

Is by him depofited in the Manlion Houfe

to remain there a publick Memorial

of the Honour which his fellow Citizens have done him

and the Claim they have upon him

to persevere in his Duty

March 1772.

At the base : "William Nash, Lord Mayor."

1771, July 24. Junius writes :

"I beg Mr Horne, you will hereafter believe that I measure the integrity of men by their conduct, not by their professions. Such tales may entertain Mr Oliver, or your grandmother, but trust me they are thrown away upon Junius . . . In my opinion your credit is irrecoverably ruined. Mr Townsend, I think, is nearly in the same predicament. Poor Oliver has been shamefully duped by you. You have made him sacrifice all the honour he got by his imprisonment."

1771, July 31. John Horne replies :

"He (Junius) very properly produces a young lady to prove that I am not a man; and a good old woman, my grandmother, to prove Mr Oliver a fool . . . I understand the two great leaders of opposition to be Lord Rockingham and Lord Chatham; under one of whose banners all the opposing members of both Houses, who desire to get places, enlist. I can place no confidence in either of them, or in any

* There is a copy of it in the Guildhall Library.

others, unless they will now engage, whilst they are Out, to grant certain essential advantages for the security of the public when they shall be in administration. These points they refuse to stipulate, because they are fearful lest they should prevent any future overtures from the court. To force them to these stipulations has been the uniform endeavour of Mr Sawbridge, Mr Townsend, Mr Oliver etc. and Therefore they are abused by Junius."

1771, Aug. 15. Junius writes:

"I comprehend the policy of endeavouring to communicate to Mr Oliver and Mr Sawbridge a share in the reproaches, with which he supposes me to have loaded him (Horne). My memory fails me, if I have mentioned their names with disrespect; unless it be reproachful to acknowledge a sincere respect for the character of Mr Sawbridge, and not to have questioned the innocence of Mr Oliver's intentions."

1772. On July 1 Alderman Richard Oliver was returned as one of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

1772, Sunday, Aug. 23. "On Thursday I reached Weymouth, in the evening. I sent my compliments to Mr Oliver, who was too ill to see company." (Wilkes' *Memoirs*.)

1774, Sep. 30. The King dissolved Parliament.

Oct. 15. The poll for Representatives of London—

John Sawbridge, Esq.	3456
George Hayley, Esq.	3390
Richard Oliver, Esq.	3354
The Right Hon. the Lord Mayor	3096

1774, Aug. Alderman Richard Oliver was elected General of the Hon. Artillery Company.

"A Copy of the Letter sent by Mr Oliver in Answer to the Request of his Friends, to stand for the Mayoralty for the ensuing Year."

"GENTLEMEN,

"I am extremely sorry that the situation to which extreme misconduct and extreme infatuation have at length reduced this country, constrains me to return your obliging compliment an absolute and firm refusal of the honour you propose by your intended nomination of me at Michaelmas.

"Instead of taking upon me any further trust, I must propose to resign back into the hands of my fellow citizens those trusts with which they have already honoured me;—I mean my gown as an alderman of London, and my delegation as one of their representatives in Parliament.

"The greatest part of my property is vested in the once flourishing West-India Islands, a part of the remaining colonies, which still I hope continue to belong to the crown of Great Britain. But in whatever possession they may now or hereafter be, the precarious state of that much-injured property will speedily demand my presence, and it never was my intention to hold an office, and neglect the duties by absence. My case in this respect is only similar to that of many persons more, whose property is situated as mine is, and those who seem least willing to admit it, will find at last that there is a reciprocal duty, and that allegiance will always go together with protection and justice.

"In every part of the world I shall always carry with me a grateful remembrance of the honour conferred me by the good opinion and confidence of my fellow-citizens, and shall quit a country in which I have been so honoured, with the deepest regret—a regret which receives no alleviation, but what is furnished by those who have caused the necessity of quitting it.

"I am, Gentlemen, with the greatest esteem and gratitude,

Your much obliged, and faithful humble servant,

RICHARD OLIVER.

Margate, 6 Sept. 1778."

(Annual Register, p. 200.)

1778, Nov. 19. At a Court of Common Council held at Guildhall—Resolved: "That the thanks of this Court be given to Frederick Bull, John Sawbridge, Richard Oliver, and George Hayley, Esqrs., our present worthy representatives, for their upright and steady conduct in parliament, for their strenuous endeavours to prevent the loss of our colonies, and the shame and distress of this unhappy country."

1778, Nov. 25. At a court of Aldermen held at Guildhall—

At this court Mr Alderman Oliver resigned his gown, and received the thanks of the Court unanimously. He withdrew from public life with a name esteemed for firmness and integrity.

1778, Dec. 4. Yesterday a court of common-council was held at Guildhall, when the court agreed that thanks be given to Richard Oliver, Esq., for his uniform conduct in the administration of justice, etc.

1779, Dec. 22. By Indenture of this date Jonas Langford Brooke appointed as his attorney "Richard Oliver the Younger Esq late an Alderman & now one of the representatives in Parliament of the city of London at present residing at Antigua."

The King dissolved Parliament in 1780 and Richard Oliver did not offer himself for re-election.

His death is thus notified in the 'Gent. Mag.:'

1784, April 16. "On board the Sandwich packet in his passage from Nevis Rich^d Oliver Esq formerly an alderman and M.P. for London."

"He was returning to England for the recovery of his health. He married his cousin, by whom he had no issue, & his property in Antigua would consequently have descended to his nephew Richard Oliver, Esq., the son of his brother Thomas; but having formed a solemn engagement with a Mr Smith* that the longest liver should have all the other died possessed of, he bequeathed to him the whole of his property." (*Memoir of Lord Mayor Crosby*, p. 33.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE 'GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.'

1758, Feb. Rich. Oliver, jun. Esq; of Low Leyton, to Miss Oliver of the same place (p. 94).

1784, April 16. On board the Sandwich packet, in his passage from Nevis Richard Oliver, esq; formerly an alderman and M.P. for London (p. 395).

1786, Feb. 23. By special licence, John Pardoe, jun. esq; M.P. for Plympton, to Miss Oliver, of Layton, co. Essex (p. 180).

1786, Dec. 20. Thomas Oliver, jun. esq; of Laytonstone, to Miss Brooke, of Mere, Cheshire (p. 1146).

1798, April 11. Charles Bowland Cotton, esq. of Gowerstreet, Bedford-square, to Miss Roberts, daughter of W^m R. esq. of Kingsgate, in the Isle of Thanet (p. 441).

1799, June 12. Richard Oliver, esq. of Leyton, Essex, to Miss Brassey, eldest daughter of the late Nathaniel B. esq. of Lombard-str. banker (p. 527).

1803, Jan. 29. At Leyton, Essex, in his 63d year, Thomas Oliver, esq. (p. 196).

1805, Sep. 14. At Knaresborough, co. York, the Rev. T. H. Coles, B.A. nephew to Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, bart. and vicar of Honnington, co. Lincoln, to Miss Harriet Brooke Oliver, of Wigmore-street (p. 875).

1813, July 17. In Wigmore-street, aged 72, Mrs. Oliver, relict of Thos. O. esq. late of Layton, Essex (p. 93).

1822, Jan. 24. Capt. Charles King 16th Lancers, to Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Oliver, esq. of Devonshire-place (p. 176).

1825, Nov. 11. In Wigmore-street, aged 57, James Langford Oliver, esq. (p. 475).

1826, Sep. 12. Essex. Aged 63, Mary-Isabella, wife of John Hanson, esq. of the Rookery, Woodford (p. 284).

1829, Aug. 13. At St George's, Hanover-square, Tho. Oliver, esq. to Martha Vere, dau. of the late Adm. W. Brown (p. 173).

1834, Jan. 14. At Clifton, John Gordon, esq. of Wincombe-park, Wilts (p. 229).

1839, Nov. 22. In Russell-sq, aged 80, John Hanson, esq. formerly of Great Bromley Hall, and late of Woodford, Essex, leaving 10 surviving children, and 39 grandchildren. (1840, p. 104.)

1840, Aug. 6. Trinity Church Marylebone, C. B. Cotton, Esq^{re} of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet, to Harriet Langford, second daughter of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Devonshire Place.

1842, May 17. In Devonshire-place, aged 77, Thomas Oliver, esq. (p. 217).

1847, Sep. 5. In Montague-pl. Montague-sq. aged 79, C. B. Cotton, esq. of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet (p. 440).

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1689	May	4	Jane the d. of Richard Oliver & Margret his wife.
1690	....	..	Elizabeth the d. of Richard Oliver and Marg ^t his wife.
1693	....	7	Ann the d. of Robert Oliver and Frances his wife.
1706	Nov.	11	Ann D. of Richard Oliver & Sarah his wife.
1706-7	Feb.	13	Thomas S. of Rich ^d Oliver & Sarah his wife.
1711	July	11	Mary, Ann, & Samuel, children of Richard Oliver and [blank] his wife.
1724	Oct.	22	Ann the d. of Robert Oliver and Ann his wife.
1725	July	..	Elizabeth the d. of Richard Oliver and Mary his wife.
1729	Oct.	7	Richard Langford the son of Richard Oliver and Mary his wife.

* William Smith of Antigua, his first-cousin, who in 1791 sold "Olivers" of 260 acres to the Langford-Brookes.

1729-30 Feb. 19 James the S. of Robert Oliver and Ann his wife.
 1731 27 Rowland the s. of Rowland Oliver and Sarah his wife.
 1734 Jan. 7 Richard the s. of Rowland Oliver & Sarah his wife.
 1734 Jan. 20 Samuel the s. of Robert Oliver & Ann his wife.
 1737 Dec. 6 Rowland y^e son of Rowland Oliver & Sarah his wife.
 1740 Mar. 12 Thomas the S. of Rich^d Oliver and Mary his wife.
 1745-6 Feb. 2 Nathaniel the S. of Nath^l Oliver and Ann his wife.
 1748-9 Mar. 19 . . . the D. of Nath^l Oliver, mariner, and Mary Ann his wife.
 1776 July 31 Rowland Richard the S. of Walter Oliver and Elizabeth his wife.
 1780 Jan. 15 Walter the s. of Walter Oliver, dec'd, & Elizabeth his widow.
 1795 Nov. 30 Mary Ann D. of Rowland Richard Oliver and Gertrude Moth his Wife. Born the 29th Instant.
 1801 Sep. 13 Richard the s. of Rich^d Oliver & Eliza Hunt, Mulatto, property of Thos. Oliver of London.

Married.

1691 Sep. 30 Robert Oliver & Frances, widdow of Thomas Dipford.
 1702 June 25 Cap^t James Porter & Joan Oliver.
 1707 Jan. 8 Cap^t James Duncane & M^{rs} Francis Oliver.
 1711 Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Oliver; by Governor Yeamans.
 1720 Aug. 6 William Woodeson and Sarah Oliver; p^r Licence.
 1720 Nov. 7 Bayer Otto Bayer & Frances Oliver. Lye. from y^e Gen^l.
 1721-2 Feb. 3 Rob^t Oliver and Ann Brown; by Lye^e from Generall Hart.
 1724 May 9 Richard Oliver and Mary Langford. Lyeence from the Lieut-General.
 1727 Aug. 17 William Smith and Mary Oliver; by Lyeence from Gov^r Byam.
 1741 Jan. 30 John Watkins and Ann Oliver.
 1746 April 30 Nath. Oliver and Mary Ann Murphy.
 1781 June 3 Thomas Oliver to Harriette Freeman. By Licence from his Honor the President.
 1805 Sep. 9 Richard Oliver to Elizabeth Isles, Spinster; by Licence from R^t Hon. Lord Lavington.

Buried.

1690 May 15 Jane the D. of Richard Oliver.
 1691 June 28 John Oliver.
 1691 Sep. 29 Edward Chishere.
 1694 June 25 Richard Oliver, belonging to the "Restoration" of Bristol, Sam^l Clavel, Commandr.
 1701 Aug. 16 Margaret Oliver, y^e wife of Rich^d Oliver.
 1705 Nov. 16 M^r Robert Oliver.
 1706 Feb. 15 Anne D. of Richard Oliver & Sarah his wife.
 1716 May 29 Coll. Rich^d Oliver.
 1723 Nov. 16 Dr William Woodeson.
 1726 Nov. 16 Mad. Frances Duncane.
 1726 Dec. 26 Mad. Sarah Woodeson.
 1734 Jan. 13 Rowland s. of M^r Row^d Oliver.
 1745 Jan. 15 Ann Oliver.
 1746 Jan. 14 Nath. Oliver, a child.
 1750 May 7 Col^o Rich^d Oliver, Jun^r.

1750 May 22 [blank] Porter, Esq^r.
 1751 Dec. 4 Martha Oliver, a Child.
 1756 July 14 Rich^d Oliver.
 1758 Nov. 9 M^{rs} Oliver, the wife of Rowland Oliver, Esq^r.
 1775 Nov. 30 Mary Ann Oliver, Infant.
 1779 Aug. 1 Walter Oliver.
 1791 Oct. 21 Mary Ann Oliver.
 1794 Oct. 8 Joseph Oliver.
 1799 Jan. 25 Cooper Oliver.
 1801 Jan. 31 Elizabeth Oliver.
 1809 Nov. 14 Richard Oliver.
 1812 Jan. 9 Rowland Oliver, Mustee Infant.
 1831 Dec. 11 Walter Oliver. St John's. Aged 50.
 1848 Dec. 25 Mary Ann Oliver. St John's. Aged 30.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Married.

1818 Mar. 23 William Dunn Fields, Ensign in 1st W.I. Reg., & Rocelia Oliver (widow); were married by Banns. W. Chaderton, Rec.

Buried.

1817 Nov. 23 Christ^o Oliver.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Buried.

1742 Nov. 25 Rowland the S. of Rowland Oliver and

LOW LEYTON, CO. ESSEX.

Baptized.

1760 Aug. 17 Mary dan. of Thomas Oliver, Esq^{re}, & Isabella his wife.
 1762 Mar. 25 Richard s. of ditto.
 1763 May 28 Mary Isabella dan. of ditto.
 1764 July 12 Thomas s. of ditto.
 1767 June 3 Margaret dan. of ditto.
 1768 May 6 James Langford s. of ditto.
 1769 Sep. 7 Jane dan. of ditto.
 1782 June 6 Harriet Brooke dan. of ditto.
 1787 Feb. 23 John s. of John Pardoe, Jun^{or}, Esq^{re}, and Jane his wife; baptized in parish of St Andrew, Holborne.
 1789 June 13 George s. of John Pardoe, Esq^{re}, and Jane his wife.
 1791 April 17 Emma Brooke Dan. of Thomas Oliver, Jun^{or}, Esq^{re}, and Frances his wife, in the parish of St Giles in the Fields.
 1792 Aug. 6 Maria dan. of John Pardoe, Jun^{or}, Esq^{re}, and Jane his wife; baptized in parish of St Andrew, Holborne.
 1793 April 4 Frederick s. of John Pardoe, Junior, Esq^{re}, and Jane his wife; baptized in p. of St Andrew, Holborne.
 1793 May 12 George s. of John & Mary Isabella Hanson; bap. in p. of St Michael, Crooked Lane, London.
 1795 Oct. 23 Thomas s. of Thomas Oliver, Junior, Esq^{re}, and his wife Frances; baptized in parish of St Marylebone.

Married.

Richard Oliver, Esquire, of this parish of Leyton in the County of Essex, Batchelor, and Mary Oliver of the same parish, Spinster, were married in this church by license this second day of February one thousand seven hundred and fifty eight by me Thomas Keighly, Vicar.

Michael Lovell, Jun^{or}. Richard Oliver, Jun^{or}.
 Josiah Martin, Jun^{or}. Mary Oliver.

John Pardoe the younger, Esq^{re}, of this parish, Batchelor, and Jane Oliver of this Parish, Spinster, a Minor, by and with the consent of Thomas Oliver, Esq^{re}, her natural and lawful father, were married in the House of Thomas Oliver, Esq^{re}, at Leyton in Essex by special license this 23rd day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty six by me Thomas Keighly, Vicar.

J. Pardoe. John Pardoe, Jun^{or}.
Thomas Oliver. Jane Oliver.

Buried.

- 1796 April 27 Jane wife of John Pardoe, Jun^{or}, Esq^{re}.
- 1796 May 3 John Pardoe, Jun^{or}, Esq^{re}.
- 1798 Oct. 15 John Pardoe.
- 1799 Nov. 14 Ann Pardoe.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ALPHAGE, GREENWICH,
CO. KENT.

Buried.

- 1752 July 28 Elizabeth Oliver.
- 1763 June 17 Richard Oliver, Esq^r, of Layton in Essex.
- 1767 June 6 Margaret Oliver, Gentlewoman.
- 1773 July 12 Mary Oliver, Gent.
- 1788 Nov. 10 Mary Oliver, a Gentlewoman.
[Family Vault. Edw^d Wells, Undertaker. G. Bell, Dk. prayers. Vic. £1 13s. 4d., c^hk 3s. 6d., ch. w^den £1, Sexton 10s. 6d., tax 3d., £3 7s. 7d.]
- 1793 July 27 Frances Maria Oliver, A Gentlewoman.
[A child, family vault, £2 2s. 7d.]
- 1803 Feb. 5 Tho^s Oliver, a Gent.
- 1813 July 24 Isabella Oliver. Wigmore Street, London. 72 years. [Family vault.]
- 1821 Feb. 20 Richard Oliver, Esq^r. Bath. 58.
- 1842 May 26 Thomas Oliver. Devonshire Place, London. Died May 17. 77 yrs.
- 1846 Feb. 16 Frances Oliver. 10 Devonshire Place, St Marylebone, London. Died 9th Feby. 85 years. [Family vault.]
- 1852 Mar. 6 Emma Brooke Oliver. Bentinck Street, St Marylebone. 60 yrs. Died Feb. 29.

N.B. The notes within brackets are from the rough parish book.

The following list of persons buried in the Oliver vault under Greenwich Church is from an old Memorandum found among some family papers :—

	Date of death.	Age.
Miss Eliz. Oliver . . .	23 July 1752	24
Rich ^d Oliver . . .	10 June 1763	69
Mary Oliver . . .	4 July 1773	
Jno. Otto Baijer . . .	4 July 1767	
Mich. Lovell . . .	23 Sep. 1784	
Mary Oliver . . .	3 Nov. 1788	
Thos. Oliver . . .	29 Jan. 1803	62
Marg ^t Oliver (child) . . .	1767	
F. M. Oliver (child) . . .	24 July 1793	
Isabella Oliver . . .	17 July 1813	72

An Act of Parliament was passed 25 Geo. II. to enable the parishioners to deposit corpses in the vaults or arches under St Alphage Church, Greenwich. M^r Rich^d Oliver purchased one of these vaults, which is situated at the corner of the 2^d turning to the left, & contains, I believe, 14 coffins which were all covered up with charcoal about 25 years ago, the door removed & the entrance bricked up. Two ponderous Keys are labelled “Keys of Family Vault Greenwich Church 1754.”

CHIGWELL, CO. ESSEX.

Buried.

- 1825 Nov. 19 John (*sic*) Langford Oliver. Wigmore St, Marylebone. 57.
- 1826 Sep. 23 Mary Isabella Hanson. Rookery, Woodford. 63.

HONINGTON, CO. LINCOLN.

Buried.

- 1858 Mar. 9 Harriet Brooke Coles. Honington. 75.
- 1867 Oct. 30 Thomas Henry Coles. For 63 years Vicar of Honington. 86 years.

ST. MARY, ROSTHERNE, CHESHIRE.

Thomas Oliver, Esq^r, of the Parish of Layton in Essex, and Frances Brooke of the Parish of Rostherne, were Married in this Church by Licence this Twenty first day of December in the Year One Thousand seven hundred and eighty six By me John Parkinson. This Marriage was solemnized between us Thomas Oliver, Frances Brooke. In the Presence of T. L. Brooke, W^m Steel.

ROTTINGDEAN, NEAR BRIGHTON.

Buried.

- 1848 Dec. 18 Edith Jane Oliver. Brighton. 3 yrs.

ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, BRIGHTON.

Baptized.

- 1835 Aug. 10 Charles Langford Son of Thomas (Jun^r) & Martha Vere Oliver. Kempdown. Esquire.

CHAPEL ROYAL, BRIGHTON.

Baptized.

- 1841 Oct. 6 Harriet Elizabeth D^r of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Sussex Square. Esquire.
- 1843 Nov. 24 George Octavius Son of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Sussex Square, Kempdown. Esquire.

STEPLETON PRESTON, CO. DORSET.

Baptized.

- 1837 Sep. 12 William Henzy son of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Stepleton. Esq.
- 1839 May 23 Henry son of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Stepleton. Esq. Received into the Church June 21st.

ST. MICHAEL, ST. ALBANS.

Baptized.

- 1806 Sep. 28 Martha Vere Daughter of W^m & Martha Vere Brown. Born Sep. 20, 1805.

BIRCHINGTON, THANET, CO. KENT.

Buried.

- 1847 Sep. 15 Charles Bowland Cotton. St Mary, Middlesex. 79.
- 1888 Sep. 27 Harriet Langford Cotton. The Convent, Kingsgate. 91 years.

HOLY TRINITY, WEYMOUTH.

Baptized.

- 1861 Sep. 8 Vere Langford son of Charles Langford & Amy Oliver. Weymouth. 102 Royal Madras Fusiliers.

Vere Langford, born 8 May 1861 at Victoria Terrace, Melcombe Regis, son of Charles Langford Oliver & Amy Oliver, formerly Fane. Lieutenant 1st Madras Fusileers. Registered 25 May 1861. (Registry of Births.)

WALCOT, BATH.

Married.

- 1859 Feb. 24 Charles Langford Oliver of full age, Bachelor, Lieutenant Madras Fusiliers. Walcot. Son of Thomas Oliver, Gentleman. & Amy Fane of full age, Spinster, Warminster, Co. of Wilts, daughter of Arthur Fane, Clerk ; by Licence.

PARISH REGISTER OF CHILDE OKEFORD, CO. DORSET.

Baptized.

- 1832 June 10 Thomas William son of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Child Okeford. Esq^{re}.
 1834 Jan. 7 Mary Brooke daughter of Thomas & Martha Vere Oliver. Child Okeford. Esq^{re}.
 1863 Aug. 9 Gerald son of Charles Langford & Amy Oliver. Child Okeford. Lieut in Her Majesty's 1st Madras Fusiliers.
 1869 July 11 Thomas Langford son of Thomas William & Elizabeth Oliver. Bursledon, Hants. Lieutenant R.N.

Buried.

- 1857 Jan. 10 George Octavius Oliver. Brought from Gosport, Co. of Southampton. 13.
 1870 July 19 Thomas Oliver. Child Okeford. 74.
 1873 May 30 Martha Vere Oliver. Child Okeford. 67.

ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE.

Thomas Oliver the Younger, Esquire, a Bachelor, of the District of Trinity, St Marylebone, and Martha Vere Brown, a Spinster, of this parish, were married in this Church by Licence this thirteenth day of August in the Year 1829 by me John Hewlett, B.D. This Marriage was solemnized between us Thomas Oliver, Jun^r, Martha Vere Brown. In the presence of Charles Foreman Brown, Alexander Rossel Brown, W. F. Hampson, G. F. Hampson, Harriet Langford Oliver, Caroline Hewlett.

ST. MARYLEBONE, CO. MIDDLESEX.

Baptized.

- 1795 Oct. 23 Tho^s. of Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r, & Frances. B. 27th Sep.
 1797 May 29 Harriott Langford, of Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r, & Frances. B. 30 Apl.
 1798 Dec. 29 Charlotte, of Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r, & Frances; b. 9 Nov.
 1802 Sep. 12 Jamima, of Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r, & Frances. B. 6 Aug.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. MARYLEBONE, CO. MIDDLESEX.

Married.

1829, Aug. 8 John Henry (*sic*) Pidcock, Bachelor, of Oldswinford, in the County of Worcester, & Jemima Oliver, Spinster, of Trinity District, in the Presence of Thomas Oliver, Jun^r, & George Hanson, by Thomas Henry Coles, D.D., Officiating Minister.

1840, Aug. 6. Charles Bowland Cotton, Full age, Widower, Esquire, of 12 Bentinck Street, son of John Cotton, Esquire (Deceased), & Harriet Langford Oliver, Full age, Spinster, of 10 Devonshire Place, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esquire, in the Presence of Thomas Oliver, Jun., Jane Tyrrell Boyce, J. Kennedy, by John Merewether, D.D., Dean of Hereford, Off^{ce} Minister.

ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, EDINBURGH.

Thomas William Oliver (Lieutenant Royal Navy) of the Parish of Childe Okeford in the County of Dorset And Elizabeth Murphy of St Mary's Parish, Edinburgh, second daughter of the Rev^d E. S. Murphy, Incumbent of St James's, were married in this Chapel by Banns with the consent of all concerned this Twenty Eighth day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine. This Marriage was solemnized between us Thomas William Oliver, Elizabeth Murphy. Edw^d Sterling Murphy* (Clerk), Incumbent of St James's, Edinburgh. In the presence of Geo. Palmer, W^m Jeffery, Ella Murphy, Lucy Murphy, Anna Maria Leishman, Emily De Lisle, Amelia Ann Campbell, Thomas Stanier.

* He subsequently changed his surname to Berry. He was educated at Trinity Coll., Dublin, B.A. 1837. ordained 1838, priest 1839. His wife was the dau. of a Mr. Atkinson. He became Vicar of Scredington, and died at Sleaford on Friday 5 Oct. 1883, aged 72.

John by Divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and Metropolitan by Authority of Parliament lawfully empowered for the purpose herein written To our beloved in Christ John Pardoe the younger of the parish of Leighton in the County of Essex Esquire and a Member in the present parliament for the Borough of Plympton in the County of Devon a Batchelor and Jane Oliver of the parish of Leighton aforesaid Spinster a Minor Health. Whereas as it is alledged ye have purposed to proceed in the Solemnization of a true pure and lawful Marriage by and with the Consent of Thomas Oliver Esquire the natural and lawful father of the said Minor Earnestly desiring the same to be Solemnized with all speed that may be That such your reasonable desires may the more readily take due Effect We for certain Causes Us hereunto especially moving do (so far as in Us lies and the Laws of this Realm allow) by these presents Graciously give and grant our Licence and Faculty as well to you the Parties Contracting as to all Christian people willing to be present at the Solemnization of the said Marriage to Celebrate and Solemnize such Marriage between you the said Contracting parties at any time and in any Church or Chapel or other meet and Convenient place by any Bishop of this Realm or by the Rector Vicar Curate or Chaplain of such Church or Chapel or by any other Minister in holy Orders of the Church of England provided there be no lawful Let or Impediment to hinder the said Marriage Given under the Seal of our office of Faculties this fifteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty Six and in the Third year of our Translation.

WM. SCOTT, Reg^r.

Endorsed: "Special Licence for John Pardoe Esq^{re} and Jane Oliver. Married Feby 23rd 1786 by Tho^s Keighly Vicar of Leyton." (Extracted by Major and Slade, Proctors in Doctors' Commons.)

CHILDE OKEFORD, CO. DORSET.

On a tomb in the churchyard:—

THOMAS OLIVER, DIED JULY 12. 1870; AGED 74 YEARS. |
 GEORGE OCTAVIUS OLIVER, DIED JAN^y 3RD 1857; AGED 13 YEARS. | MARTHA VERE OLIVER, DIED MAY 23RD 1873; AGED 67 YEARS.

MYSSOURIE, INDIA.

On a tomb:—

William Henry [Henzey] | Oliver | Lieut | in H.M. Bengal Engineers | Died October 14th 1859 | aged 22.

ROTTINGDEAN, NEAR BRIGHTON.

On a white marble tablet on south wall of chancel:—

Sacred | to the *MEMORY* of ELIZABETH | the Relict of JOHN FOTHERGILL *Esq* | of *Handsworth in Staffordshire*. (Sixteen lines intervene.)

Four Sons and three Daughters, | lived to love and honour her Memory: | and they will continue to love and honour it | till they too shall be—as she now is. | She died, during a short visit to the sea coast | at *this Place* and at *Brighton*, | on the 2nd day of October 1800 | in the fixtieth Year of her Age.

Near the above, on a small stone:—

E. F. (Elizabeth Fothergill.)
 1800.
 E. J. O. (Edith Jane Oliver, her
 1848. great-granddaughter.)

ST. ALBANS ABBEY, CO. HERTS.

On a brass plate let into a flat stone over a vault in south transept:—

In memory of John Sergius Fothergill Esq | died March 24, 1836, aged 70 years | also of his two sisters | Mary Foreman Fothergill died Dec^r 7, 1844 | aged 75 years and Martha Vere Brown | widow of the late rear admiral W^m Brown | died December 30, 1851 aged 76 years.

Pedigree of Oliver of Massachusetts.

James Brown of Antigua, 1st husband. Elizabeth . . . died 1747 at Medford, Mass. Isaac Royall of Antigua, and Boston, Mass., mar. 1707 at St. John's : died 7 June 1739, æt. 67. M.I. at Dorchester, Mass. 2nd husband.

ROBERT OLIVER, Esq., 3rd son of Colonel Richard Oliver of Antigua; owned 120 acres in Nonsuch, St. Philip's Parish, and inherited his uncle Robert's 80 acres there; Colonel of Militia; Member of Assembly for Nonsuch 1725; removed to Dorchester, Mass., circa 1738, where he died 16 Dec. 1762, æt. 62. Will dated 3 Aug. 1761. Recorded at Boston, Mass. Anne Brown, mar. 3 Feb. 1721-2 at St. John's. Isaac Royall of Medford, Mass., only son and heir, bapt. 23 Sep. 1719 at St. John's; Member of Council of Mass. 1774; mar. and left issue; died Oct. 1781 in London.

James Oliver, 1st son and heir, bapt. 19 Feb. 1729-30 at St. John's; named in Sir Francis Fane's Report of 22 Oct. 1731. Elizabeth, dan. of John Vassall, Esq.; born 12 Sep. 1739 at Cambridge, Mass.; mar. 11 June 1760; removed to England 1776. 1st wife. Thomas Oliver of Cambridge, Mass., Esq., born 5 Jan. 1733-4 at Antigua; graduated at Harvard University 1753; Lieut.-Governor of Mass. 1774-76; removed to Bristol, England, in 1776, where he died 29 Nov. 1815, æt. 83. M.I. in St. Paul's, Bristol. He was heir to his grandfather James Brown and to his great-uncle Robert Oliver. Harriet, only child and heir of the Hon. Byam Freeman of Antigua; mar. 3 June 1781 at St. John's; died 16 July 1808, æt. 50. M.I. in St. Paul's, Bristol. 2nd wife.

Anne Oliver, bapt. 4 March 1764 at Cambridge, Mass.; mar. 19 April 1785 at St. Augustine's, Bristol; died 8 Jan. 1811 in New Street, Spring Gardens. 1st wife. John Proctor Anderson, Esq., some time of Farley Hall, co. Berks. Eliza Oliver, bapt. 17 Aug. 1766 at Cambridge, Mass.; living 1812. Col. Joseph Rogers, J.P., of Weston-super-Mare, Commandant of West Mendip Militia and formerly of the 13th Regiment of Light Infantry; living 1812; of Bristol 1815. Penelope Oliver, bapt. 2 Oct. 1768 at Cambridge, Mass.; died 1 April 1815. John Cave, living 1812. Mary Oliver. Charles Anthony Partridge, Esq., living 1812 (? of Cotham Lodge, co. Gloucester, and of Blagdon, co. Somerset).

Thomas Oliver Anderson, Q.C., mar. and had issue. James Hughes Anderson, Banker in London, born 1790; died s.p. 1878. John Laviecount Anderson of New Bank Buildings and of Chislehurst, West India Merchant, born 1792; mar. and had issue; died 1874. Freeman Anderson. Lucy Anderson, mar. Butler Claxton of Bristol and had 4 daus. Harriet Rogers, died 1820. Mary Rogers, mar. Count Giovanni Possenti; died 1880; no issue. Rev. Thomas Oliver Rogers, married from Wadham College, Oxford, 22 June 1815, æt. 18. Mary Amelia Hodgetts. Oliver Cave, deceased. John Moore Cave. O'Connell Moore Cave, deceased.

Edward St. Clair Rogers. Helen St. Clair Smythe. Eliza Mary Rogers. H. G. Skinner, Esq. Joseph Rogers of Home Leaze, Weston-super-Mare, Esq., 1895. Jane, youngest dan. of Henry Lovibond, Esq., of Uphill House, Weston-super-Mare. Helen Rogers. Howden Rogers. Olivia Harriet Skinner, mar. Rev. Owen Orton, Rector of Normanton-on-Soar. Dora Evelyn Rogers, born 1883. Ronald Joseph Rogers, born 1884. Ella Mary Rogers, born 1887.

Robert Oliver of Dorchester, co. Suffolk, Province of Massachusetts Bay, New England, Esq. Will dated 3 Aug. 1761. To my son Thos. Oliver a suit of mourning, a ring, & 20s., & no more, because his grandfather James Brown & his great-uncle Robert Oliver gave him a greater estate than I am able to give him. To Eliz. Smith who now lives with me a suit of mourning, a ring, and £26 13s. 4d. To my son Isaac Oliver, my dan. Eliz. Vassall, & my son Richard Oliver all residue of my estate equally. My 2 sons Tho. & Isaac Oliver, & my son-in-law John Vassall, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Champney, Roger Clap, Daniel Fairn. Recorded at Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass.

John Vassall, Esq., of the City of Bath. Will dated 25 March 1794; proved Jan. 1798. (P.C.C., Walpole.) My messuage in Brunswick-place, Bath. My estate of Newfound in Jamaica, America, etc. To my dan. Mary £4000 at 21. My dan. Eliz., wife of John Gustavus Le-maistre, Esq., £4000, according to the settlement made 27 Feb. last. My 4 sons John, Spence Thos., Tho. Oliver, & Robert Vassall. My niece Eliz. Davis, spinster, of Boston. Witnessed by Mary Oliver. My wife Eliz. £600 a year & my house. After her death all my estates to be sold.

Codicil. 29 March 1797. My house in the Royal Crescent, Bath. John Wedderburn of Jamaica, David Webster, Esq., and my wife, Trustees & Ex'ors. Eliz. Vassall, the widow of the testator, refused the trust & appointed her brother Tho. Oliver, Esq., of Bristol, & . . . Leach as new Trustees. Witnesses to the Indenture Mary Oliver, Lucy Oliver of Park Street, Bristol, 5 Jan. 1798.

Thomas Oliver of Bristol, Esq. Will dated 8 Sep. 1812; proved 29 Jan. 1816. (P.C.C., Wynne.) My dwelling house in Park Str., Bristol, & all my household furniture, plate, linen, china, books, paintings, & wines to my daus. Frances Oliver, Lucy Tobin, widow of Henry Hope Tobin, Esq., Harriet Watkins Oliver, Emily Freeman Oliver for their residence & use as long as they shall remain unmarried. To my dan. Harriett Watkins Oliver all sums advanced & paid by me in discharge of any judgments due from Byam Freeman, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased. All residue of my real & personal estate to Lucy Tobin & my sons-in-law Joseph Rodgers, John Cave, & Chas. Anthony Partridge, Esq's, on trust to sell. To my grandson Tho. Oliver Anderson, Esq., £750. To my granddan. Lucy Claxton, wife of Butler Claxton of Bristol, Esq., £750. To each of

my grandsons Jas. Hughes Anderdon, John Lavicombe Anderdon, & Freeman Anderdon, Esq^{res}, children of my late dau. Ann Anderdon, deceased, by her husband John Proctor Anderdon, Esq., £500 apiece at 21. To each of my daus. Mary, wife of Chas. Anthony Partridge, Frances Oliver, Harriet Watkins Oliver, & Emily Freeman Oliver £2500, being the sum I gave to each of my other daus. on their marriages. The bequest of £2500 to my dau. Mary Partridge is on condition the bond I made to Sam^l & John

Gordon, Esq^{res}, on her marriage be cancelled. To M^{rs} Abigail Taylor of Bristol, widow, £100. To my house-keeper M^{rs} Mary Kennedy £50. To my servant Hunt Dunscombe £20. All residue to my daus. Eliz. Rogers, Penelope Cave, Mary Partridge, Frances Oliver, and Lucy Tobin. Lucy Tobin, Joseph Rogers, John Cave, & Chas. Anthony Partridge, Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Isaac Cooke, Solicitor, Bristol, George Bengough, Henry Chance, clerks to Mr. Cooke. Recorded also in Registrar's Office, St. John's.

Samuel Oliver, bapt. 20 Jan. 1734-5 at St. John's.

Richard Oliver, born 19 May 1744; living 1761.

Elizabeth Oliver, born 31 Oct. 1741; mar. 12 Jan. 1761, at Cambridge, Mass., John Vassall of Boston and Jamaica, Esq., Colonel of Militia and Member of Council of Mass., brother of Mrs. Elizabeth Oliver; he was born 12 June 1738 and died 2 Oct. 1797; she died 31 March and was bur. 7 April 1807, æt. 65. M.I. at St. Paul's, Bristol. Admⁿ granted March 1807. Their portraits are in the possession of the Vassalls.

Isaac Oliver, born 20 Sep. 1738; living 1761.

Ann Oliver, bapt. 22 Oct. 1724 at St. John's.

Lucy Oliver, died 16 Jan. 1857 at Clifton, æt. 86.

s.p.

Henry Hope Tobin, died s.p. before 1812.

Frances Oliver, spinster.

Harriet Watkins Oliver, owner of "Watkins," or "Freemans," in St. John's Parish; died 8 Dec. 1826, æt. 41.

Henry Haynes, Captain R.N., 3rd son of Richard Haynes of Barbados; died 17 Jan. 1838, æt. 62. M.I. in Bath Abbey. (See Pedigree of Haynes of Thimbleby Lodge in Burke's 'Landed Gentry'.)

Emily Freeman Oliver, died 24 April 1836.

Ten children.

Two daus., now living.

Penelope Cave, deceased.

Elizabeth Cave, deceased.

William Cave, deceased.

Thomas Partridge.

Lucy Partridge.

Clara Partridge.

Charles William Partridge (? Rev. William Edwards Partridge, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 26 April 1827, æt. 18; B.A. 1831; Vicar of Ilmer, co. Bucks, 1842; Rector of Horsendon, co. Herts, 1844, till his death 18 May 1886).

(? Henry Freeman Oliver, mar. 29 June 1843, at Clifton, Sir W. S. Thomas, Bart., of Yapton, co. Sussex; formerly of Antigua; she died 6 March 1863.

Thomasina Oliver Haynes, mar. 29 June 1843, at Clifton, Sir W. S. Thomas, Bart., of Yapton, co. Sussex; formerly of Antigua; she died 6 March 1863.

Close Roll, 54 Geo. III., Part 40, No. 21.

Indenture made the 4th April 1814 between Harriett Watkins Oliver of Bristol, spinster, of the one part, and John Cave of Bristol, Esq., of the other. Whereas Byam Freeman, late of Antigua, Esq., by his last will, dated 1770, gave all residue real and personal charged with his legacies, debts, and funeral expenses all long since paid, to Thomas Jarvis, Stephen Blizard, Richard Maitland, Arthur Freeman, and Francis Eyre in trust to permit his only child Harriett Freeman to receive the rents, etc., for life, and to preserve the contingent remainders to the 1st son of his daughter and his heirs male, and in default to other sons, and in default to the 1st daughter of his daughter and her heirs, and gave to each younger child of his daughter £5000 sterling at 21 or marriage; and in default of all issue gave the said real and personal estate to Arthur Freeman his brother and his heirs for ever; and whereas Byam Freeman died without revoking his will which was duly proved in 1771; and whereas Harriett Freeman his daughter intermarried with Thomas Oliver, late of Antigua, but now resident in Bristol, Esq., by whom she had two daughters only, Harriett Watkins Oliver the eldest and Emily Oliver the youngest, and Harriett Oliver is since dead; and whereas part of the real estate of Byam Freeman consists of the plantation, etc., hereinafter mentioned to be conveyed,

and Harriett Watkins Oliver has attained her age of 21, and is desirous of enlarging the estate tail, now vested in her as first daughter, into an estate in fee simple, subject nevertheless to the payment of £5000 to Emily Oliver as only younger daughter. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for carrying the desire of Harriett Watkins Oliver into effect, and for docking and destroying the said estate tail vested in her and all other estates tail, and for settling and assuring the plantation, etc., to the use of her and her heirs for ever, and in consideration of 10s. Harriett Watkins Oliver grants, etc., to John Cave all that plantation in the division of Dickenson's Bay and parish of St. John in Antigua, formerly called Watkins's, and afterwards and now Freeman's Plantation, with the dwelling house and all the slaves, which said plantation and slaves are now in the possession of Samuel Warner, Esq., as Attorney of Harriett Watkins Oliver, and were formerly the freehold estate and inheritance of Byam Freeman, and part of the residuary estate devised by his will and now vested in Harriett Watkins Oliver as tenant in tail to the only proper use of Harriett Watkins Oliver and her heirs and assigns for ever, subject to the payment of £5000 sterling to Emily Oliver, and Harriett Watkins Oliver appoints, etc., Samuel Warner now residing in Antigua, Esq., to be her true and lawful Attorney. Isaac Cooke, Attorney-at-Law, Bristol, N. Sherrard, clerk to Mr. Cooke, witnesses.

1738, Nov. 18. Isaac Royall of Antigua and Charlestown (born 1672; died 1739) with his wife Elizabeth sold to Robert Oliver of Dorchester, Mass., for £2516 very considerable real estate in Dorchester.

1738. Jacob Royall and Rebecca his wife sold to Robert Oliver $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres with buildings in Dorchester.

1747, Feb. 12. Isaac Royall (born 1719; died 1781) with Henry Vassall of Cambridge hired for seven years of Robert Oliver of Dorchester a plantation of 148 acres at Popeshead, Antigua.

Mrs. Elizabeth Royall died at Medford 21 April 1747, and was buried from the house of Dr. Oliver at Dorchester.

(‘The New England Royalls,’ by E. D. Harris, Boston, 1885.)

Elizabeth Vassall, born at Cambridge, Sept. 12, 1739; married Thomas Oliver of Dorchester, June 11, 1760. She died in England previous to 1808. He died Nov. 29, 1815, aged 82. Lt. Gov. Phips was appointed her guardian Sept. 16, 1747, and Edw. Davis, Sept. 11, 1759. Thomas Oliver was the last royal lieutenant governor and president of the Council appointed in 1774. Sept. 2 of same year, he was compelled by a mob of 4000 persons, to resign his office, and he almost immediately vacated his beautiful estate in Cambridge (afterwards occupied by Gov. Gerry, and lately by Rev. Chas. Lowell, D.D.) and removed to Boston. Here he resided until '76, when, at the evacuation, he accompanied the royal army to Halifax, and from there to England. He was exiled by the Act of 1778, and his estate confiscated. The farmhouse in connection with his Cambridge mansion is standing distant a few hundred rods from the present estate in a S.E. direction upon the slope of a hill overlooking Charles River. Lt. Gov. Oliver was a quiet reserved man, but little known in public life, though ever distinguished by his amiable and gentlemanly graces.

The following baptisms of children are found upon the records of Christ church, Cambridge:

Anne, bapt. March 4, 1764.

Elizabeth, bapt. Aug. 17, 1766.

Penelope, bapt. Oct. 2, 1768.

John Vassall, born at Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1738; H.C. 1757; married Elizabeth, sister of Lt. Gov. Thomas Oliver, Jan. 12, 1761; he died Oct. 2, 1797, at Clifton, Eng.; she died at Clifton in her 32d year (*sic*) March 31, 1807.

On Oct. 2, 1762 he sold in company with Thomas and Elizabeth Oliver, for £726, 45 acres on Cambridge neck being the share of the estate of Lt. Gov. Phips, set off to their mother Eliz. Vassall. Nov. 30, 1763 he purchased of Thomas Oliver for £1000 his undivided share in his father's estate consisting mainly of lands in the western part of the state.

(‘The Vassalls of New England,’ by Edward Doubleday Harris.)

In ‘Our Colonial Homes,’* by Samuel Adams Drake of Boston, Mass., is an illustration of the old house at Dorchester, formerly the home of the Olivers, later of the Everetts. It is situated at “the point where the old road coming from Roxbury burying-ground is crossed by that leading from Upham's Corner in Dorchester, over the old causeway to South Boston, locally known as ‘The Five Corners.’ The house, standing as we see it in the angle formed by two streets, has both a south and west front, with entrances in each. Its high gambrel roof, topped by ornamental balustrades, aids in lifting the whole structure into one harmonious effect; still, they knew in colonial times, as well as we now do, how to keep up appearances, so that the mansion has little depth compared with its height

and frontage, and, though destitute of any particular feature of ornament, there is something decidedly pleasing about its appearance. It is, moreover, in excellent preservation. This house belongs to a class of which we find so many examples dating back to between 1740 and 1760, as to confirm the opinion that such houses had become the prevailing fashion. At any rate they announce an era of better taste; and they almost invariably signal to us the residence of one of the colonial gentry, in whom all the aristocratic traditions of his English prototype were most loyally cherished.

“Should we elect to enter the house, we must first raise and let fall the big brazen knocker, which almost frights the quiet neighborhood with its clangor. You next enter a broad hall, which opens at either hand into large parlors, and these in turn have chambers above. Edward Everett was born in the east chamber, on the right of the picture. Nathan Hale, so distinguished in New England journalism, and some time Everett's instructor at Exeter Academy, was married in the apartment beneath.

“It is supposed that Colonel Robert Oliver built this house about 1740, and that his son, Thomas Oliver,* the last Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts under the crown, was either born here or on the estate, which reckoned in his time some forty acres of pasture and marsh.

“Colonel Oliver, a descendant of the Huguenot Oliviers,† a name renowned in French chivalry, was engaged in trade with the West Indies, and is reported to have brought the first negro slaves to Dorchester. It is said that he employed them at first in removing a hillock of earth, each laborer carrying his load in a wooden tray upon his head. The colonel being advised to substitute barrows for a process so tedious, furnished his slaves with them, but was at his wits' end at seeing the negroes returning, each with a well-filled barrow on his head! It is not many years since the writer saw negroes at work coaling a huge Atlantic steamship in a West-Indian port, by carrying the coal on board in tubs on their heads. Cambridge, Betty, and Mimbo, three of Colonel Oliver's slaves, have stones erected to their memory in the old burial-place, a short distance from the mansion-house.

“The son, afterwards lieutenant-governor, had a fortune, much exceeding that of his father, left him by a grandfather and great-nucle, so that Oliver *père* did not feel called upon to make any provision for Oliver *fils* in his will, beyond the usual mourning-suit and ring. The younger Oliver removed to Cambridge before the Revolution, where he lived in great state in the elegant seat now known as Elmwood—the late residence of the lamented James Russell Lowell. These late Dorchester Olivers, by the by, were of a different family from Andrew, the stamp-master, and Peter, the Chief-Justice of Massachusetts.

“Thomas Oliver, a dapper little man, pleasant of speech and courtly of manner, was in no public office previous to his appointment as Hutchinson's deputy—a choice which occasioned so much surprise that it was currently believed that Thomas had been inserted by accident in the commission instead of that of Peter. But Hutchinson, who managed the affair, knew what he was about. Popular agitation was fast leading up to open hostilities. To hold office in those stormy times was not a bed of roses, as Oliver soon found out to his cost. To hold high one's head, drink the King's health, talk flippantly of the rabble, and boastfully of the might of Britain, signalled the true Tory of the Revolution. Oliver was no more unpopular than the rest, or any better judge of the signs of the coming political tempest than about to sweep him and them into oblivion. One fine morning in September 1774, the men of Middlesex appeared in the lieutenant-governor's grounds at Cambridge, and wrung from him a resignation, after which he consulted his safety by a flight into Boston.”

* Published by Lee and Shepard, Boston, 1894.

* Thomas was born at Antigua.

† This is incorrect.

Mr. Samuel Adams Drake wrote me on 21 May 1891:—
 “The notice of Col. Robert’s death, taken from the ‘Boston Evening Post’ of 20 Dec., 1762 is as follows: ‘On Thursday morning last (16 Dec. 1762) died at his seat in Dorchester, Col. Robert Oliver, in the 63d year of his age. A gentleman of an extensive Acquaintance, great Hospitality to all, kind to the poor, & in his Military character beloved and esteemed.’”

OLIVER, THOMAS. Of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Was born in Dorchester, and graduated at Harvard University in 1753. He lived in great retirement, and mingled but little in public affairs. But after the decease of Lieutenant Governor Andrew Oliver, of a different family, in 1774, he was appointed his successor, and was the last royal Lieutenant Governor, and President of the Council of Massachusetts. As his appointment as Councillor was by the King’s writ of mandamus, and contrary to the charter, which provided for the election of members of the Council, he became an object of popular resentment. He detailed the course pursued against him, in consequence of being sworn into office, in the following narrative, dated September 7, 1774, which, as giving his version, and as throwing light on the transactions of the times, is inserted entire. It is an answer to the Whig account of the occurrences at Cambridge on the 2d of September, and, as will be seen, is very full and explicit. “Early in the morning” (of September 2d), said he, “a number of the inhabitants of Charlestown called at my house to acquaint me that a large body of people from several towns in the County were on their way coming down to Cambridge; that they were afraid some bad consequences might ensue, and begged I would go out to meet them, and endeavor to prevail on them to return. In a very short time, before I could prepare myself to go, they appeared in sight. I went out to them, and asked the reasons of their appearance in that manner; they respectfully answered, they ‘came peaceably to inquire into their grievances, not with design to hurt any man.’ I perceived they were landholders of the neighboring towns, and was thoroughly persuaded that they would do no harm. I was desired to speak to them; I accordingly did, in such a manner as I thought best calculated to quiet their minds. They thanked me for my advice, said they were no mob, but sober, orderly people, who would commit no disorders; and then proceeded on their way. I returned to my house. Soon after they had arrived on the Common at Cambridge, a report arose that the troops were on their march from Boston: I was desired to go and intercede with his Excellency to prevent their coming. From principles of humanity to the country, from a general love of mankind, and from persuasions that they were orderly people, I readily undertook it; and is there a man on earth, who, placed in my circumstances, could have refused it? I am informed I am censured for having advised the General to a measure which may reflect on the troops, as being too inactive upon such a disturbance; but sure such a reflection on a military man can never arise but in the minds of such as are entirely ignorant of these circumstances.

“Wherever this affair is known, it must also be known it was my request the troops should not be sent, but to return; as I passed the people I told them, of my own accord, I would return and let them know the event of my application (not, as was related in the papers, to confer with them on my own circumstances as President of the Council).

“On my return I went to the Committee, I told them no troops had been ordered, and from the account I had given his Excellency, none would be ordered. I was then thanked for the trouble I had taken in the affair, and was just about to leave them to their own business, when one of the Committee observed, that as I was present, it might be proper to mention a matter they had to propose to me. It was,

that although they had a respect for me as Lieutenant Governor of the Province, they could wish I would resign my seat. I told them I took it very unkind that they should mention anything on that subject; and among other reasons I urged, that, as Lieutenant Governor, I stood in a particular relation to the Province in general, and therefore could not hear anything upon that matter from a particular County. I was then pushed to know, if I would resign when it appeared to be the sense of the Province in general; I answered, that when all the other Councillors had resigned, if it appeared to be the sense of the Province I should resign, I would submit. They then called for a vote upon the subject, and, by a very great majority, voted my reasons satisfactory. I inquired whether they had full power to act for the people, and being answered in the affirmative, I desired they would take care to acquaint them of their votes, that I should have no further application made to me on that head. I was promised by the Chairman, and a general assent, it should be so. This left me entirely clear and free from any apprehensions of a further application upon this matter, and perhaps will account for that confidence which I had in the people, and for which I may be censured. Indeed, it is true, the event proves I had too much, but reasoning from events yet to come, is a kind of reasoning I have not been used to. In the afternoon I observed large companies pouring in from different parts; I then began to apprehend they would become unmanageable, and that it was expedient to go out of their way. I was just going into my carriage when a great crowd advanced, and in a short time my house was surrounded by three or four thousand people, and one quarter part in arms. I went to the front door, where I was met by five persons, who acquainted me they were a Committee from the people to demand a resignation of my seat at the Board. I was shocked at their ingratitude and false dealings, and reproached them with it. They excused themselves by saying the people were dissatisfied with the vote of the Committee, and insisted on my signing a paper they had prepared for that purpose. I found I had been ensnared, and endeavored to reason them out of such ungrateful behavior. They gave such answers, that I found it was in vain to reason longer with them; I told them my first considerations were for my honor, the next for my life; that they might put me to death or destroy my property, but I would not submit. They began then to reason in their turn, urging the power of the people, and the danger of opposing them. All this occasioned a delay, which enraged part of the multitude, who, pressing into my back-yard, denounced vengeance to the foes of their liberties.

“The Committee endeavored to moderate them, and desired them to keep back, for they pressed up to my windows, which then were open; I could from thence hear them at a distance calling out for a determination, and, with their arms in their hands, swearing they would have my blood if I refused. The Committee appeared to be anxious for me, still I refused to sign; part of the populace growing furious, and the distress of my family who heard their threats, and supposed them just about to be executed, called up feelings which I could not suppress; and nature, ready to find new excuses, suggested a thought of the calamities I should occasion if I did not comply; I found myself giving way, and began to cast about to contrive means to come off with honor. I proposed they should call in the people to take me out by force, but they said the people were enraged, and they would not answer for the consequences; I told them I would take the risk, but they refused to do it. Reduced to this extremity, I cast my eyes over the paper, with a hurry of mind and conflict of passion which rendered me unable to remark the contents, and wrote underneath the following words: ‘My house at Cambridge being surrounded by four thousand people, in compliance with their

commands. I sign my name, THOMAS OLIVER.' The five persons took it, carried it to the people, and, I believe, used their endeavors to get it accepted. I had several messages that the people would not accept it with those additions, upon which I walked into the court-yard, and declared I would do no more, though they should put me to death. I perceived that those persons who formed the first body which came down in the morning, consisted of the landholders of the neighboring towns, used their utmost endeavors to get the paper received with my additions; and I must, in justice to them, observe, that during the whole transaction, they had never invaded my enclosures, but still were not able to protect me from other insults which I received from those who were in arms. From this consideration I am induced to quit the country, and seek protection in the town."

The document presented to Mr Oliver on the 2d of September, and which he signed, was as follows: "I, Thomas Oliver, being appointed by his Majesty to a seat at the Council Board, upon, and in conformity to the late Act of Parliament, entitled an 'Act for the better regulation of the Province of Massachusetts Bay,' which being a manifest infringement of the Charter rights and privileges of this people, I do hereby, in conformity to the commands of the body of this County now convened, most solemnly renounce and resign my seat at said unconstitutional Board, and hereby firmly promise and engage, as a man of honor and a Christian, that I never will hereafter, upon any terms whatsoever, accept a seat at said Board on the present novel and oppressive plan of Government." To this, the original form, he added the words above recited. Judge Danforth and Judge Lee, who were also Mandamus Councillors, and Mr Phipps, the sheriff, and Mr Mason, clerk of the County, were compelled to submit to the same body, and make written resignations.

Governor Oliver, as stated by himself, went into Boston, and made assurances both to General Gage and to the Admiral on the station, which prevented a body of troops from being sent to disperse the large body of people who assembled at Cambridge on this occasion; and to these assurances it was owing, undoubtedly, that the day passed without bloodshed. But for the peaceable demeanor of those whom he met in the morning,—the landholders of the neighboring towns,—the first collision between the King's troops and the inhabitants of Massachusetts, would have occurred, very likely, at Cambridge, and not at Lexington. A detachment was sent to the former town the day before, to bring off some pieces of cannon, and from this circumstance arose, principally, the proceedings related by Governor Oliver. Indignant because the "redcoats" had been sent upon such an errand, thousands from the surrounding country assembled in the course of the day, (September 2,) armed with guns, sticks, and other weapons, and when the Lieutenant Governor's promise on his return from Boston, rendered it certain that they would not be opposed by the troops, they exacted from every official who lived at Cambridge full compliance with their demands, as has been stated.

From this period Governor Oliver lived in Boston, until March, 1776, when at the evacuation he accompanied the royal army to Halifax, and took passage thence to England.

In 1778 he was proscribed and banished; and the year following was included in the conspiracy act. His estate was confiscated. While in England he lived in retirement. He died at Bristol, England, November 29, 1815, aged eighty-two. Harriet,* his wife, a daughter of Colonel John Vassall, of Cambridge, died at the same place in 1808. His elegant mansion at Cambridge was occupied by Governor

Gerry* for many years. It is said that he was a gentleman of great mildness of temper, and politeness of manners.

(Sabine's 'American Loyalists,' pp. 492-7.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY AND LETTERS OF GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON OF MASS.

1774, July. At an audience in London:

King George III. Is the present L. Governor [Thomas Oliver] a relation to the late Mr Oliver? [The last Lieut.-Governor, Andrew Oliver, born 29 March 1706, died 23 March 1774.]

Gov^r Hutchinson. No, Sir, not of the same family. I have no connection with him, nor did I ever let him know that I had mentioned him as one of the persons I thought might be proper for a L^t Governor.

The King. . . . The present Gentleman, upon enquiry, appeared under all circumstances the most proper.

1774, Dec. 10. Mr Welbore Ellis made me a long visit; and gave me an opportunity of explaining several parts of General Gage's conduct: for his not laying the L^t Gov^r under Arrest, when he came to him from the Mob. I shewed him Judge Oliver's letter, which says the General told him the L^t Gov^r never let him know that they had made him promise to return to them.

The new Lieut.-Governor was in jeopardy. The letter of Judge Oliver has not been saved. It seems that the Lieut.-Governor also called Oliver, though no relation, as before explained, endangered the integrity of his allegiance by his indecisive conduct with the Liberty men. He may have prevaricated, or he may have lost nerve before them, under fear of personal ill-usage, and it may have been accidental his not telling General Gage every particular that he might have detailed. On this subject Governor Hutchinson wrote to him very candidly from England, in a letter bearing date Nov. 24, which is entered in the marble paper Letter Book. He says:—"I should not treat you as a friend if I represented the manner in which people express themselves upon the subject of your resignation, different from the whole truth. In general it is said, a man is excusable who, when he is in the hands of 4000 people, and threatened with death, submits to the terms which are imposed upon him. Some have got it here, I know not how, that before you went to y^e Governor, more had been said to you by the mob (for I call them mob, tho' freeholders,) about your resigning, than you communicated, and that if the Governor had known the whole, he would have laid you under Arrest. Others say that unless our mobs differ from those in England, no man is in danger of his life in open day. It is impossible for people here to know all the circumstances of y^e case. A succession of other great and important events, some come and others coming, will probably put an end to further speculation, and I fancy the Answer you have already received, will be all you will receive. I thought it best to take no notice of your motion for an express order from the King, because, if circumstances so alter as to make it advisable to re-assume your seat, you may do it without such an order, as well as with; and if they should not so alter, it will be best you should not have the order." He appears to have retained his seat for the present.

1776, Feb. 14. Letters from Boston by the "Julius Caesar," a returned store-ship, at Plymouth: came out 19 Jan. M^{rs} Oliver, the L^t Gov^r's lady, with her family, arrived in her.

1776, June 7. The L^t Gov., Col. Vassall . . . are arrived at Dartmouth.

* Sabine is wrong here. Harriet was the Governor's 2^d wife, sole daughter and heiress of the Hon. Byam Freeman of the Island of Antigua; Eliz. Vassall was his 1st wife.

* L^t Governour Oliver's house passed from Gov^r Gerry to the late Rev. Chas. Lowell, D.D. & from the latter to his son the late James Russell Lowell the U.S. Minister at the Court of St James.

1776, June 12. Lt Gov. Oliver etc. called upon me : all from Halifax. Col^o Jn^o Vassall came to town yesterday. Advertisement in a Watertown paper, notifying the sale of Tho. Oliver Jun^r, and other estates in Cambridge, at the house of Jn^o Vassall. Frothingham, p. 194, says :— "The house of Governor Oliver in Cambridge, known as the Gerry estate, was occupied as a hospital. Many of the soldiers who died of their wounds were buried in a field in front of this house."

1776, June 13. Went with Lt Gov. Oliver to Lord Dartmouth's.

1776, July 21. Lieutenant Gov. Oliver called to acquaint me with his intention to apply to Lord North for his salary. It seems, as I had it from M^r Knox, that when Gen. Gage was superseded in the command of the army, he was promised, the whole of his salary as Governor should be continued ; otherwise I should have thought the Lt Gov. might have stood a chance for half, but now he can have no more than his £300 as L. G.

Peter Oliver Jun. writes 17 May, 1784 Lieut Gov. [Thomas] Oliver, and family are going to live in Ireland.* His eldest daughter Mary is to be married ere long.

Letter from the late James Russell Lowell to Captain E. Spencer Vassall Henslowe of Colchester.

31 Loundes Square,
S.W.
11th August, 1884.

Sir,

I was born in the house built by Lieut. Governor Thomas Oliver in Cambridge & still own it. I do not know how I can describe it but by saying that it is a square house built by wood & filled-in with bricks between the timbers, though these bricks do not show on the outside the house being sheathed with boards. It was built about 1764. The house stands about half a mile West of that built by Col. John Vassall & afterwards owned by my friend the late M^r Longfellow. Near that is an older house built by John's brother Henry Vassall & known as the Vassall House. My father's uncle on the mother's side married a daughter of Henry Vassall many of whose letters to my grandfather are in my possession. These refer mainly to property in America which had been confiscated.

Two large European elms standing in front of my house were probably planted by Governor Oliver. My father saw him about eighty years ago in Bath or Bristol & found him regretting his old home.

I shall take pleasure in writing home for a photograph of the house & will send it you when I receive it.

I remain

Faithfully yours,
J. R. LOWELL.

EXTRACTS FROM THE 'GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.'

1774. Gazette. Thomas Oliver esq. to be Lieut. Governor of Massachusetts Bay in America in the room of Andrew Oliver esq. deceased.

1797, Oct. 2. At Clifton, almost instantaneously after eating a hearty dinner, John Vassall, esq. of the Crescent, Bath. He had considerable property in America, where he lived in a princely style. Some time after the disturbances took place, having taken a very active part, and spared no expence to support the royal cause, he left his possessions there to the ravagers ; and having fortunately, very large estates in Jamaica, he came, with his family, to England. He carried his loyalty so far as not to use the family motto, "Scepe pro Rege, semper pro Republicâ." He has left four sons to inherit a very fine fortune (p. 898).

* He appears to have purchased a property at Charleville, co. Cork, still enjoyed by his descendants.

1805, June 20. At his son's house at Cowslip-green, in his 80th year, Charles Partridge, esq. of Cotham, near Bristol (p. 681).

1807, April. At Clifton, in her 62nd year, M^{rs} Vassall, relict of John Vassall esq. of the Crescent, Bath, and of Charley-lodge, Somerset. Lieut.-col. Vassall who fell gloriously at Monte Video, was her son, and first cousin to Lady Holland. Her daughter M^{rs} Archer, died in M^{rs} Vassall's house a few weeks before ; and the only child of M^{rs} Archer died in the beginning of the spring.

1808, July 16. After a few hours severe indisposition, from an apoplectic stroke, Harriet, wife of Thomas Oliver, esq. of Park-street, Bristol, formerly governor of Massachusetts-bay, North America, and daughter and sole heiress of . . . Freeman, esq. of Antigua ; a lady of superior understanding, accomplishments, and manners (p. 662).

1811, Jan. 8. In New-street, Spring Gardens, the wife of John Procter Anderdon, esq. (p. 89).

1815, Nov. 29. At Bristol, aged 83, Thomas Oliver, esq. He was lieutenant-governor of the province of Massachusetts, North America, till the people of that country shook off their allegiance to his present Majesty, when his loyalty induced him to sacrifice considerable estates, and repair to this country. Here he has honourably filled the character of a private gentleman, dispensing his bounties to the poor with a liberal hand (p. 641).

1836, April 24. Emily-Freeman, wife of James Elton, esq. recorder of Tiverton, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Oliver, esq. of Bristol (p. 674).

1840, March 11. At Egham, aged 74, Ann Thomasine Haynes, wife of Robert Haynes, esq. of Barbadoes (p. 445).

1841, lately Dec. At Bristol, aged 49, Robert Claxton, esq., late Collector of her Majesty's customs at the Island of Antigua (p. 664).

1842, Sep. 15. At Swallowfield, Berks, the Rev. E. Partridge, Vicar of Ilmer, Bucks, Chaplain to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, only son of C. A. Partridge, esq. of Cotham Lodge, Glouce. to Lucy-Olivia Hobart, only surviving child of Oliver Anderdon, esq. Q.C. (p. 535). [He was William Edwards, 2nd son of Charles Anthony Partridge, Esq., of Blagdon, co. Somerset ; matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford, 26 April 1827, æt. 18, B.A. 1831, Rector of Horsendon, co. Herts, 1844, till his death 18 May 1886.]

1843, June 29. At Clifton, W. S. Thomas, Comm. R.N. eldest son of Sir George Thomas, Bart. to Thomasine-Oliver, only dau. of the late Capt. Henry Haynes, R.N. (p. 200).

1843, July 6. At St George's, Bloomsbury, Freeman-Oliver Haynes, esq. M.A. Fellow of Caius coll. Cambridge, to Emily W. fourth dau. of the late Robert Child, esq. of Russell-sq. (p. 312).

1846, May 2. At Cheltenham, aged 65, Edmund Haynes, esq. of Summerland-pl. Exeter, and formerly of the island of Barbados (p. 665).

DORCHESTER TOWN RECORDS, MASSACHUSETTS.*

Thomas, son of Robert Oliver, Esq., & Ann, b. Jan. 5, 1733-4, at y^e Island of Antigua.

Isaac, son of same, b. Sept. 20, 1738 (probably in Boston).

Elizabeth, dau. of same, b. Oct. 31, 1741.

Richard, son of same, b. May 19, 1744.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL, BRISTOL.

Buried.

1815 Dec. 5 Thomas Oliver. Park Street, St Augustine's. 85 (83).

1806 Oct. 30 John Vassall Archer, aged 16 months.

* For these entries I am indebted to Mr. Edward D. Harris of Yonkers, New York.

1807 Jan. 3 Mary Archer, aged 29.
 1807 April 7 Elizabeth Vassall, aged 65 years.
 1808 Jan. 24 L. E. Vassall, aged 42 years.
 1808 Sep. 9 Mary Oliver.
 [1808 July 20] F. Oliver.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL.

On a mural tablet in the tower :—

Sacred to the Memory
 of THOMAS OLIVER Esq
*The last Governor of the States of Massachusetts
 North America*

On the independence of that Country
 he relinquished considerable Estates
 from attachment to his Sovereign
 and died in this City
 the 29th of November 1815
 Aged 83 Years

Also HARRIETT his Wife
 who died the 16th of July 1808
 Aged 50 Years.

Arms: *Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.*

On an adjoining tablet :—

Sacred to the Memory of
 HARRIET WATKINS
 wife of
 Captain Henry Haynes R.N.
 and daughter of the late
 Thomas Oliver Esquire
 of this city.

She died the eighth of Dec^r 1826
 aged forty one years
 and is interred in her father's vault.

On a mural tablet in the tower :—

In Memory
 of John Vassall Esq
 of the Lower Crescent, Bath
 and Newfound River

in the Island of Jamaica
 who died at Clifton
 on the 24th Sept^r 1797. Aged 59
 And of Elizabeth his Wife
 who died at Clifton
 March 31st 1807.

Aged 63

Also in Memory of JOHN their eldest Son
 who died at Lyndhurst in Hants
 October 17th 1800 Aged 38.

And of MARY their youngest Daughter
 Married to J. G. ARCHER ESQ^r
 who died at Clifton Dec^r 27th 1806 Aged 29.
 And of THOMAS OLIVER their third Son
 who died at Wrexham in Denbighshire
 October 8th 1807. Aged 40.

Arms: *Azure, in chief a sun, in base a chalice, or (VASSALL); impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent (OLIVER).*

On a slab covering a vault in the churchyard next to Colonel Vassall's grave :—

Most truly lamented
 died HARRIETT the Wife of
 . . . Oliver Esq^r on the 16th July
 1808. Aged 50 Years.
 THOMAS OLIVE .
 died the 29th Nov
 Aged 83 Years.
 Sincerely regretted
 . . . also HARR . . . WAT
 their Daughter
 Wife of Captⁿ H. HAY . . . R
 died 8th Decem^r 1826.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL.

On a tomb in the churchyard near the lime walk :—

Lney widow of the late Henry H. Tobin Esq^r and last
 surviving daughter of Thomas Oliver Esq^r | formerly
 Governor of the | Massachusetts North America died at
 Clifton XVI of January MDCCCLVII aged LXXXVI years.

Family of Oliver of Bristol.

John Olyver of Bristoll, marchant. Will not dated ;
 proved 6 Feb. 1597 by Thomas Lovell, Notary Public, the
 Attorney of Elizabeth Oliver the relict. (21 Lewyn.) To
 be buried in the parish of St Stephens. My son Robert O.
 all my lands in Gloucestershire & in the parish of Wickwarr,
 Cromholde, & Yate which I lately purchased of Alex^r Neale
 of Yate to him & his heirs male, he to pay to my youngest son
 Henry £20 a year. If my said son Robert die s.p.m. then
 to my son Thos., my son John, & so on down to the last.
 All the lands within the cyte of Bristoll, formerly my father
 Thos. Oliver's & those I purchased myself, I give as follow-
 ing—My messnage in Corne Street which I purchased of
 Rich^d Kelke, gent., and the tenement Robert Fryer dwelleth
 in to my son Thos. To my son John my tenement on the
 Baek where M^r Colston dwelt. My 3 tenements in Reck-
 cliffe Street where Rich^d Wodson dwelleth, John Dolphin,
 & Tho. Hollin, baker, to my son James. My tenement in
 St Thos. Street called the White Lion, & 3 other little
 tenements, & a garden & 2 stables to my son Thoby. To
 my son Henry a garden & lodge in Marsh Street I purchased
 of M^r Kelke. To my son James the tenement I dwell in in
 Ballaud Street, he to pay to the Company of taylers 40s. per
 annum. To my dau. Mary my share of the lease of presage
 for 3 years, the rest of that lease to my sons Tho. & John.

To my son James £100. My son Thoby £100. My land
 in Long Ashton, co. Som., to my wife Eliz. O. To the
 churchwardens of the parish of St Stephen for ever a little
 tenement in ffyshe Lane where Manfeilde lately dwelt. All
 residue to my wife Eliz. & Ex^{trix}. To my Mother Marg^t
 Coxe, widow, £5 per annum. My good friends M^r John
 Webbe, now mayor, Tho. Coventrye, Esq., & M^r John
 Barker, overseers, & a gowne each. Witnessed by John
 Robero, Richard Woodsonne, Francis Spencer, and others.

Christopher Cary of Bristol, merchant, by his will dated
 30 Oct. 1615 (60 Hele) bequeathed £5 to his dau. Frances,
 wife of James Oliver.

Elizabeth Ham, wife of Hierom Ham of Bristoll, Gent.,
 late wife and Ex^{trix} of John Olyver of Bristol, merchant.
 Will dated 24 Dec. 1619 ; proved 30 Oct. 1628. Adm'on
 to William Griffith the grandson by a dau., John Griffith,
 one of the Ex'ors, having died, and Jerome Ham, the only
 now surviving Ex'or, renouncing. (92 Barrington.) To
 my dau. Mary Gryffith $\frac{1}{4}$ of the prysadge lease & to my son
 Henry the other $\frac{1}{4}$ I now hold, which I put my husband
 Hierom Ham in Trust to buy for me, & if she die to her
 children equally, except that one which shall be interested

in the lyving in Redland. My grandchild W^m Griffith. To my grandchild Mary Griffith 1 doz. apostles. My son Henry to pay to my husband Jerom Ham £10 a year & to my son Tho. Rowland £10 a year, if the latter die then to his children that have no portions left them by their grandmother Redwood, & the 1st £10 payable out of the lease shall be given to Mary Oliver, dan. of my son Jas. Oliver, and if the lease don't amount to £40 a year each to abate accordingly. If my son Henry die before the end of the years I give the lease then to his children John Oliver, Tho. Oliver, & Hierom Oliver. All residue of plate & household stuff to my husb^d, he & my son-in-law John Griffith, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Smyth.

James Olliver of Bristoll, merchant, now servant to the Hon^{ble} Company of the English trading to the East India, & now cheefe of the English in the factory of Mocho. Will dated 25 March 1628; proved P.C.C. Admⁿ to Frances Oliver, the relict of James Oliver, who died in parts beyond the seas, 6 Aug. 1629. (75 Ridley.) I desire the President of Suratt to let out all my goods for my wife & 4 children, she to have the use of all profitts during their minoritie & to give security, otherwise all sums to remain in the hands of the fathers of the Orphans of the City of Bristoll. Recorded also at Bristol, where it is indorsed "St Stevens."

Frances Olliver of Bristoll, widow. Will dated 4 Sep. 1635; proved 3 Oct. 1639. To my son John Olliver my messuage in Corn Street, bought of my mother M^{rs} Eliz. Ham, wherein M^r Jackson & myself now dwelleth. To my son John O. my tenement in Redcliffe Street where Rowland Morgan dwelleth, also a gilt salt & 2 gold rings. To my son James O. £50 to be paid him by my son John O. when his apprenticeship expires, also my wedding-ring & great bible. To my son Christopher O. £50 to be paid him by my son John after his apprenticeship expires, also a silver beare boule, a small wine boule & a gold ring. To my dau. Mary O. my tenement in Baldwin Street where Joseph Wilkins dwelleth, but if she sell it my son John to have it for £190, also £10 left her by my mother-in-law M^{rs} Eliz. Ham, & my household stuff, diamond ring, a silver beare boule, & 8 silver spoones. To my mother my gold ring with a death's head. To my loving brother M^r Chr. Cary & my friend M^r W^m Shute 20s. apiece, & to be overseers. To the poor 40s. All residue to my son John O., & sole Ex'or. Witnessed by Lettice Cary, jun., Katherine Sturgis, Richard Giffethy, Notarie Publique. Recorded at Bristol. Indorsed "St Walburge."

The Seal bears this Merchant's Mark.



James Oliver of London, lynnendraper. Will dated 15 Oct. 1635; proved 29 April 1639 by Christopher Oliver the brother. (56 Harvey.) To my lov. bro. Chr. Oliver £50 given me by the will of my late mother Frances Oliver of Bristol, wid., £50 which my bro. John Oliver hath given me by bond, a gold ring, books, & all pers. est., he to be Ex'or. Witnessed by John Andrews, Francis Warner.

Lettice Cary of the parish of St. Warbridg, Bristoll, widow. Will dated 1 Dec. 1637; proved 21 June 1639. Well stricken in years. To my son Chr. Cary £100, my wedding ring, & a ring to his wyle. My son-in-law Tho. Dalt 20s. & my dau. Seusan his wife a gold ring. My son-in-law Walter Steevens 20s. & to my dau. Bridgget his wife my christell ring. To my dau. Sibbell Burnell the lease of my house at Mychell Hill I hold of the Chamber for 99 years.

My sons Chr. Cary & W^m Cary & dau. Lettice Cary. My son-in-law Jas. Powell 20s. & my dau. Lettice his wife. All residue to my son W^m Cary, & sole Ex'or. Recorded at Bristol. Indorsed "St Walburg."

Robert Oliver of Bristoll, haberdasher. Will dated 12 Oct. 1650; proved 23 May 1651 by Richard Oliver the brother. (93 Grey.) To my dan. Eliz. by my former wife Eliz. £100 at 16, but if she died then £60 to my bro. Thos. Oliver & £40 to my bro. Edward Oliver. To my said bro. Edw^d Oliver £40. To my now wife Sarah 10s. All residue to my bro. Rich^d Oliver, & Ex'or. My brothers Thos. & Edw^d Oliver overseers & 5s. each. Witnessed by William Wayke, Henry Stephens.

Anthony Hungerford, Esq., of "The Lea," near Malmesbury, Wilts. Will dated 5 Sep. 1659. (198 May.) Witnessed by Thomas Oliver.

Francis Hobbs of Cleaverton in the parish of Lea, co. Wilts. Will dated 21 Nov. 1662. (61 Luxon.) Eliz. my now wife. £800 to my 4 daus. 20s. each to my 4 sisters. My godechildren Edithe Oliver & Rich^d Oliver, chⁿ of Tho. Oliver of Lea, 10s. apiece.

Edward Oliver of Bristol, lynnendraper. Will dated 30 May 1675; proved 4 Dec. 1675 by Elizabeth Oliver the relict. (129 Dyeer.) To my wife Elizth all my estate, she to maintain all my children & to be sole Ex'trix. My loving friends Rich^d Stephens of Chippenham, maltster, Tho. Evans of Malmesbury, mercer, & Geo. Jaques of Christian Malford, Gent., all of co. Wilts, overseers, & 20s. each. Witnessed by John Thompson, sen., Richard Stephens, George Jaques.

Richard Oliver of Bristol, merchant. Will dated 28 Car. II., 15 Sep. 1676; proved 1 Dec. 1681 at London by Thomas Oliver and John Napper; power reserved to Thomas Speed and John Hulbert. On 13 June 1698 grant to Richard Oliver, jun., the residuary legatee. (185 North.) My brother Tho. Oliver of Lee, co. Wilts, & friends & kinsmen M^r John Hulbert of London, lynnendraper, M^r Tho. Speed, merchant, & M^r John Napper, lynnendraper, both of Bristoll, Ex'ors in trust. My wife Susanna £300. All plate & household stuff between her & my dau. Susanna Oliver, this with her widow's estate in my copyhold will be equal to £60 a year, in lien of dower. To my only son Richard Oliver £800 at 21, & to my said dau. £800 at 19, if they both die their legacies to my nephews & nieces Rich^d Oliver & Edith Oliver, s. & dau. of my said brother Tho. Oliver, & to Edw^d, Rich^d, Robert, Mary, Eliz., & Johanne Oliver, s. & daus. of my deceased brother Edward Oliver. To my Ex'ors £5 apiece. All residue to my son Rich^d Oliver. The Court of Orphans of Bristoll to have no cognizance of my will. Witnessed by William Meredith, William Bartlett, Thomas Dawe. Recorded also at Bristol.

Elizabeth Hobbs of Bristol, widow. Will dated 7 July 1679; proved 28 July 1685 by Thomas Tayer one of the Ex'ors; power reserved to the others. (88 Cann.) My messuage & garden in Malmesbury, co. Wilts, & the rents thereof to my grandson Francis Jacob, son of my late dau. Mary, decd, late wife of Tho. Jacob. My grandchildren Eliz., Mary, & Frances, daus. of my dau. Jane, wife of Tho. Tayer, grocer, £100 equally at 21, & all plate. £20 to my granddan. Eliz. Timbrell, dau. of my late dau. Frances, decd, late wife of W^m Timbrell, grocer, at 21. My said grandson Francis Jacob £80. My 4 grandchildren Samuel, Mary, Eliz., & Jane, son & daus. of my said dau. Mary, £80 equally at 21. My loving brothers Rich^d Oliver and Thos.

Oliver, my said son-in-law Thos. Tayer, & my son-in-law Geo. Jaqnes, Ex'ors in trust. To my said brother Richard's son & dau. Richard & Susanna, & my said brother Thos. his son Rich^d 20s. apiece for rings. All residue to my dau. Jane's children. Witnessed by Richard Gray, Morgan Smith, William Meredith.

Elizabeth Cole of Bristol, widow. Will dated 5 Jan. 1681; proved 14 April 1682. (42 Cottle.) Poor Quakers. All residue to Lydia Hersent.

Richard Webb of Malmesbury, skinner. Will dated 12 July 1684. (156 Cann.) My dau. Christian Croome the leasehold house I purchased of John Selmon & £100. My dau. Alee Burges £50, dau. Mary Adye £50, dan. Julian Olivar my leasehold estate in Charleton, Wilts, grandchild Julian Olivar £50 at 18, grandson Richard Olivar the Younger £50. Kinsman Edw^d Fry.

John Oliver the elder of Bristol, ironmonger. Will dated 8 April 1713; proved 20 Aug. 1713 by Hannah Oliver the relict. (191 Leeds.) To my son Thos. Oliver £5. To my son Edw^d Oliver £500. To my loving wife Hannah Oliver my grounds at Bedminster, co. Som., for life, then to my son Edw^d, charged with £100 I hereby give to my son Thos. To my dau. Elizth Oliver £500. To my son John Oliver £5. To my son W^m Oliver £200 when out of his time, & £300 after my wife's death. To my son Jas. Oliver my 2 houses in Horse St. in Bristol after my wife's death, she to enjoy my interest therein & to keep my son James. To my son Joseph £500 at 21. To my servant Hannah £5. All residue of goods, chattels, moneys, & shipping, plate, rings, jewels, household goods, rights, & credits to my wife Hannah whom I make sole Ex'trix. My 2 friends M^r Joseph Vigor the Elder & M^r Jer. Rogers to be overseers, & 20s. rings. Witnessed by Elizabeth Lander, Jer. Mobberly, Humphrey Hancock.

Pedigree of Oliver of Bristol.

SIMON OLIVER, Recorder of Bristol 1394—1430, dwelt in a large house in Peter Street ('Bristol Past and Present,' p. 219). Inq. p.m. 18 Richard II.

Thomas Oliver of Bristol, citizen and baker, = Margaret . . . named in the will of her son John. . . . Coxo.

John Oliver of Bristol, merchant; burgess 19 Jan. 17 Elizabeth; mar. 28 Aug. 1577 at St. Stephen's, bur. there 31 Jan. 1597; owned many houses in the City, and lands at Wickwar, Cromholde, and Yate, co. Gloucester, and Long Ashton, co. Somerset. Will proved 6 Feb. 1597. (21 Lewyn.) = Elizabeth, widow of . . . Rowland.* Will dated 24 March 1619; proved 30 Oct. 1628. (92 Barrington.) = Jerome Ham of Bristol, Gent., mar. 18 March 1598; living 1628.

Robert Oliver, bapt. 28 June 1578 at St. Stephen's; 1st son and heir 1597; matriculated from St. John's College, Oxford, 20 Oct. 1592, æt. 14; B.A. from St. Alban's Hall 19 Jan. 1595-6; Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1605. Thomas Oliver, bapt. 14 April 1582 at St. Stephen's; living 1597. Edward Oliver, bapt. 24 Oct. 1584 at St. Stephen's; died v.p. — John Oliver, bapt. 11 Nov. 1585 at St. Stephen's; living 1597. James Oliver, Chief of the East Indian Company's Factory at Mocho, merchant; bapt. 3 Dec. 1586 at St. Stephen's; burgess 10 Feb. 1608; died abroad. Will dated 25 March 1628; proved 6 Aug. 1629. (75 Ridley.) = Frances, dau. of Christopher Cary of St. Stephen's, Bristol, by Lettice his wife; bur. 17 Sep. 1635 at St. Warburg's. Will dated 4 Sep. 1635; proved 3 Oct. 1639 at Bristol.

John Oliver of Bristol, mercer; bapt. 15 May 1613 at St. Stephen's; named 1635 in the will of his brother James; died in New England circa 1642. = Johan . . . Ex'trix 1644, then in New England. James Oliver of London, linendraper; bapt. 3 March 1616 at St. Stephen's. Will dated 15 Oct. 1635; proved 29 April 1639. (56 Harvey.)

Only child, mar. Samuel Appleton.

* A Thomas Rowland was Mayor 1584.

Richard Oliver of Lea, near Malmesbury, co. Wilts, Yeoman. = . . . Richard Oliver of Bristol, mercer. Edward Oliver = Elizabeth . . . living was apprenticed to him in 1643. Living 1646 1651 and 1652. and 1652.

Thomas Oliver of Lea, co. Wilts, 1654; Ex'or to his brother Richard 1681; "lone in the world" 1685. = . . . Elizabeth . . . 1st wife. = Robert Oliver of Bristol, haberdasher; appren- = Sarah . . . survived tied 24 Aug. 1638; burgess 10 March 1645. Will dated 12 Oct. 1650; proved 23 May 1651. (93 Grey.) her husband. 2nd wife.

Richard Oliver, named 1662 in the will of Fra. Hobbs of Lea; living 1676. Edith Oliver, godchild 1662 of Fra. Hobbs of Lea; living 1676. Elizabeth Oliver, only child, æt. 16 in 1663. Richard Oliver, junior, only son and heir 1676; a minor 1685 (? apprenticed 22 Dec. 1691 to a soapmaker); Adm'or of his father's estate 1698; burgess 10 Aug. 1713; heir to his sister 1734. Susannah Oliver, only dan. 1676; a minor 1685. Will dated 1734; proved 8 Sep. 1736 at Bristol.

Thomas Oliver of Sturbridge, co. Worcester, butcher. Will dated 9 Oct. 1716; proved 18 Nov. 1719 by Edward Oliver. (216 Browning.) My nephew Edw^d Oliver, son of my brother John Oliver, deceased, all my house & lands in Stonbridge, he paying to his elder brother Thos. Oliver & Deborah his now wife £5 a year. To John Oliver, Eliz. Godwin, W^m Oliver, & Joseph Oliver, sons & dan. of my brother John Oliver, £200 each, legacy to Joseph payable to his mother till he is 21. My nieces Ann Mackreth, dan. of my sister Eales, & Mary Powell, dan. of my sister Powel, £200 each. My late wife. My cozen W^m Lombard £20, & to his children John, Eliz., W^m, & Thos. Lombard his youngest son £5 each. My godson Tho. Oliver, son of M^r Register Oliver of Worcester, £5. £20 for poor widows of Stonbridge. All residue to my nephew Edw^d Oliver, & sole Ex^{or}. Goddan, Mary Mackreth, dan. of my sister M., £10, to be paid to her grandfather. My brother-in-law Jas. Eales. Witnessed by Edward Dyson, John Bullus, John Wood.

Thomas Oliver of Bristol, cheesemonger. Will dated 14 March 1732. On 20 Oct. 1739 commission to Caleb Moore the guardian of John and Ann Watts, minors. (217 Henchman.) To my son-in-law John Watts all apparel, & to Dorothy his wife, my dan., & to my friends M^r Sam^l Redwood, mercht, & M^r Joseph Page, house carpenter, both of Bristol, a guinea each. All residue to my wife Marg^t for life, then to my 2 grandchildren John Watts & Ann Watts equally at 21. Sam^l Redwood & Joseph Page, Trnstees & Ex^{ors}. Witnessed by Joseph Haskins, William Keate, John Burges.

Susanna Oliver of Bristol, spinster. Will dated 1734. To my brother Ro. all sums he owes me, my silver tankard

marked S. H. & linen marked L. H. To my cozen Tho. Hersent £50 & my share of a debt due from Governor Penn. To Alex^r Arscot £10. Hannah Godwin £10. Hannah Whiting, sister of Geo. & Sarah Whiting of y^e Pill (?) £10. My cozen John Cheshir £5. Eliz. Young, saster of Joanna Hlicks, £10. To the poor £5. All residue to my friends Alex^r Arscott & John Godwin as trustees for my brother's use. Witnessed by John Simpkins, sen., John Simpkins, jun. On 8 Sep. 1736 Adm^{on} to Alexander Arscott and John Godwin.

Codicil. 8 Jan. 1735. My kinsman Tho. Harsent my share of the debt due from the estate of W^m Penn, deceased, to my late aunt Sarah Harsent, deceased. Jas. Boulton of Bristol, haberdasher, 2 gs. John Godwin 2 gs., & the like sum to his children. Witnessed by James Gough, Mary Vaughan. Bond annexed signed by Alexander Arscott, gent., and John Godwin, merchant taylor.

On a fragment of seal: Crest, *An animal passant*. Arms, *A chevron between three* . . .

Bridget Jones of Bristoll, widow. Will dated 28 March 1735; proved 10 June 1736. (132 Derby.) £20 for funeral. My son Michael Jones £300 due from W^m Camborn of Bristol, barber. My sons-in-law W^m Oliver & Job Charlton 10 gs. each. Gr^{ddan}. Sarah Oliver £50. To my son-in-law W^m Oliver & Sarah his wife & Edward Oliver of Bristol, ironmonger, £100 in Trust for my dan. Bridget, wife of Job Charlton, & at her death to my gr^{ddan}. Bridget Charlton. Of all residue $\frac{1}{3}$ to my dan. Sarah Oliver, $\frac{1}{3}$ to my son Michael, & $\frac{1}{3}$ to trustees for my dan. Bridget Charlton. John Beecher, Esq., alderman of Bristoll, a ring. My son-in-law W^m Oliver & Sarah his wife Ex., & release his marriage articles. Witnessed by W. Hibbs, Charles Biggs. My son Michael in parts beyond the seas.

Thobie Oliver, bapt. 26 Jan. 1587 at St. Stephen's; living 1597.
—
William Oliver, bapt. 5 April 1589 at St. Stephen's.

William Oliver, bapt. 3 May 1591, bur. 23 March following at St. Stephen's.

Henry Oliver of Bristol, merchant, bapt. 23 April 1592 at St. Stephen's; youngest son 1597; burgess 9 June 1614; bur. 25 Feb. 1625 at St. Stephen's.

Francis Oliver, bapt. 22 Aug. 1593 at St. Stephen's.
—
Margaret Oliver, bapt. 26 Sep. 1579.

Mary Oliver, bapt. 11 March 1580 at St. Stephen's.

Mary Oliver, bapt. 26 June 1583 at St. Stephen's; mar. John Griffith; living 1619.

Christopher Oliver of Bristol, merchant; bapt. 27 April 1618 at St. Stephen's; burgess 15 May 1639; Ex^{or} 1639 to his brother James; living 1644.

Mary Oliver, bapt. 17 Jan. 1614 at St. Stephen's; living 1619 and 1635.

John Oliver of Bristol, haberdasher; burgess 23 Dec. 1638; living 1640.

Mary . . . living 1640.

Thomas Oliver, living 1619.

Jerome Oliver, living 1619; apprenticed 21 Feb. 1639 to a soapmaker.

Richard Oliver of Bristol, linendraper and merchant trading to Virginia, and owner of plantations beyond the seas; burgess 24 Feb. 1647; sole Ex^{or} to his brother Robert 1651; partner 1667 with his brother Edward; died 26 Nov. 1681. Will dated 15 Sep. 1676; proved 1 Dec. 1681. (185 North.)

Susannah, dan. of . . . Hersent, and sister of Samuel and Lydia Hersent; party to Chancery suit of 1685.

Edward Oliver of St. Nicholas, Bristol, linendraper; apprenticed 21 March 1643; burgess 4 Sep. 1651; partner 1667 with his brother Richard. Will dated 30 May and proved 4 Dec. 1675. (129 Dyce.)

Elizabeth . . . sole Ex^{trix} to her husband 1675.

Elizabeth Oliver, mar. Francis Hobbs of Lea, whose will was dated 21 Nov. 1662. (61 Juxon.) Her will dated at Bristol 7 July 1679; proved 28 July 1685. (88 Cann.)

Edward Oliver of Bristol, mariner; bapt. 11 June 1657 at St. Nicholas; burgess 23 July 1684.

Richard Oliver,* bapt. 14 Aug. 1664 at St. Nicholas; apprenticed 29 April 1679 to a soapmaker; burgess 4 Sep. 1682.

Robert Oliver,* bapt. 22 May 1665 at St. Nicholas; living 1676.

Elizabeth Oliver, bapt. 28 Jan. 1653 at St. Nicholas; living 1676.

Mary Oliver,* bapt. 9 March 1659 at St. Nicholas; living 1676.

Joan Oliver,* living 1676.

* ? identical with four brothers and sisters of these names settled at Antigua.

.... OLIVER

John Oliver of Bristol, ironmonger; burgess 6 April 1678; bur. in St. Stephen's. Will dated 8 April and proved 20 Aug. 1713. (191 Leeds.)

Hannah, dau. of Edward Lander of St. Thomas's, Bristol, ironmonger; bur. at St. Stephen's. Will dated 29 Oct. and proved 16 Nov. 1745.

Thomas Oliver of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, butcher. Will dated 9 Oct. 1716; proved 18 Nov. 1719. (216 Brown- ing.)

Mary, 3rd dau. of Raphael Hunt of Stoke Bradley, co. Worcester, by Anne his 2nd wife; he died 1674, æt. 60 (see 'Visitation of Worcester,' 1682); mar. 26 March 1679 at Old Swinford.

Thomas Oliver of Bristol, cheesemonger. Will dated 14 March 1732; proved 20 Oct. 1739. (217 Henchman.) His 2nd wife was Margaret.

Deborah . . . living 1716. 1st wife.

. . . 1st wife.

Edward Oliver of Bristol, ironmonger; burgess 8 Aug. 1713. Will dated 8 Dec. 1744; proved 2 June 1746. (187 Edmunds.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Hungerford of Yatton, co. Somerset. Will dated 10 Sep. and proved 29 Oct. 1772. (375 Taverner.) 2nd wife.

James Oliver.

John Oliver of Bristol, Gent. Will dated 2 Feb. 1750; proved 28 June 1751. (185 Busby.)

Dorothy Oliver, mar. John Watts.

Hungerford Oliver of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, died there 22 Aug. and bur. 29 Aug. 1807, æt. 68.

Prudence, dau. and in her issue sole heir of Thomas Milward, Esq., of Wollescote House, who died 1784; bapt. 1 April 1732; mar. 3 April 1761 and bur. 26 Nov. 1794, æt. 62, at Old Swinford.

Jane Oliver, mar. John Powell.

Ann Oliver, mar. . . . Hale. She died 20 Sep. 1807, æt. 80, at Alveley, co. Warwick.

Katherine Oliver, mar. Henry Morgan.

Edward Oliver of Wollescote, bapt. 2 Feb. 1763; sold his estate; died March 1837 at Stourbridge in embarrassed circumstances.

Anne, dau. of Joseph Harpur of Calthorpe, co. Leicester; mar. 30 March 1787 at St. George's, Hanover Square; died 2 Nov. 1843, æt. 82, at the Heath.

Thomas Milward Oliver of Burslem, Surgeon, born 25 Dec. 1766; bapt. 22 Jan. 1767; hanged for murder.

Prudence Oliver, born 2 April and bapt. 3 June 1764; mar. Rev. Mathew Booker, Vicar of Hitchin, co. Bucks; he died 20 May 1817 at Lye near Stourbridge.

Edward Milward Oliver, bapt. 23 Jan. 1788; bur. 31 Dec. 1791.

John Harpur Oliver, bapt. 4 Feb. 1789; bur. 2 Jan. 1792.

Thomas Milward Oliver, Captain 38th Regiment, born 18 and bapt. 23 July 1790; died a bachelor.

Edward Milward Oliver of the Brake Farm, Hagley, bapt. 1 May 1795; died 26 Oct. 1874, æt. 79.

Ann, dau. of William Baynton.

Eleven children 1874.

For much of the above Pedigree I am indebted to an article by H. Sidney Grazebrook in 'Gloucestershire Notes and Queries,' vol. v.

William Oliver of Bristol, merchant. Will dated 28 June 1743; proved 1 Oct. 1746 by Sarah Barnes, widow, the sole Ex'trix. (304 Edmunds.) To my dau. Sarah my messuage called John's Wood, now in the tenure of W^m Spear at Bishport in the p'sh of Bedminster, co. Som., & my messuage in Frog Lane in Bristol I hold by lease of the Dean & Chapter of Bristol. To my good friend Jas. Laroche, Esq., my brother John Oliver, & my bro.-in-law Job Charlton,* all of Bristol, guinea rings. All residue to my dau. Sarah, she to be Ex'trix. Jas. Laroche & Job Charlton to be overseers. Witnessed by Robert Mandrell, Nathaniel Webb, Thomas Manndrell.

Edward Oliver of Bristol, ironmonger. Will dated 8 Dec. 1744; proved 2 June 1746 by John Oliver and James Gully, William Hazle renouncing. Proved also 12 Feb. 1761 by Hungerford Oliver the son, he being now 21. (187 Edmunds.) To my brother-in-law Nath^l Gundry, Esq., 2 pictures of my late wife & younger sister. To my sister-in-law Susannah Rogers all my estate in Musbury, co. Devon. To my wife Jane Oliver her silver plate & £20. To my friends John Oliver, W^m Hazle, grocer, & Jas. Gully, ironmonger, all of Bristol, all my plate & furniture on Trust for

my wife & for my 3 daus. when married. To my 3 daus. Jane, Ann, & Kath. £1000 each at 21. To my trustees 10 gs. apiece. All residue to my son Hungerford & my large silver tankard. All residue over £500 to my wife for my 3 daus. My wife, John Oliver, W^m Hazle, & Jas. Gully, Trustees & Guardians. The latter 3 to be Ex'ors in Trust. My son to be Ex'or at 21. Witnessed by Edward Hanbury, Thomas Hanbury, Thomas Blagden.

Codicil. 4 Nov. 1745. To Nath^l Gundry, Esq., Mr Joseph Wallis, Mr Giles Lawrence, Mr John Oliver, Mr W^m Oliver, Mr Joseph Oliver, Mr Tho. Hungerford 30s. rings. £40 to repair my house. Witnessed by Esias Pewtner, Thomas Blagden. On 31 May 1746 was sworn Thomas Blagden of Bristol, Gent.

Hannah Oliver of Bristol, widow. Will dated 29 Oct. 1745; proved 16 Nov. 1745 by John Oliver. To be buried in the grave with my late husband in St Stephen's Church. To my dau. Eliz. Godwin my bed in the best chamber in the house in Fore street where I dwell, also a large silver salver & 6 silver hafted knives & forks. My sister Eliz. Launder £5. Poor of St Thomas £5 in bread. All messuages & lands in Bristol & all personal estate to my son John Oliver & sole Ex'or. Witnessed by Esias Pewtner, William Parnell, Thomas Webb. Recorded at Bristol. Arms on seal: *A chevron between three lions rampant facing sinister-wise.*

* Shadrach Charlton of Bristol, apothecary, by his will dated 5 May 1742, proved 13 Sep. 1743 at Bristol, gave £25 to each of the three children of his brother Job. Heraldic seal—Crest: *A lion's head cabossed.* Arms: *A lion rampant.*

William Oliver of Bristol, merchant, burgess 1721; died 22 Aug. and bur. 23 Aug. 1746, aet. 52, at St. Mary, Redcliffe. Will dated 28 June 1743; proved 1 Oct. 1746. (304 Edmunds.)	Sarah, dau. of John Jones, grocer; died 15 July 1741, aet. 45. M.I. at St. Mary, Redcliffe.	Joseph Oliver, youngest son, apprenticed 1714 to a grocer; burgess 1723; living 1750.	Dioness, dau. of Thomas Warren; living 1765.	Elizabeth Oliver, wife of . . . Godwin 1716; living 1745.
---	---	---	--	---

Sarah Oliver, mar. 1st . . . Barnes of Ironmonger Lane, merchant, who died 16 May 1745, and 2ndly Ferdinand Penington of Bristol, merchant. She died 25 Feb. 1790, aet. 67. His will dated 6 Sep. 1751 and proved 19 March 1767. (108 Legard.)	John Oliver, living 1765.	Mary . . .	Thomas Oliver of Bristol, linen-draper 1765; apprenticed 1754.	Rev. Joseph Oliver, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford, 20 April 1761, aet. 19; B.A. 1765; died 30 Sep. 1765 at Bristol. Will dated 26 July and proved 10 Oct. 1765.	Dioness Oliver, living 1765. — Hannah Oliver, wife of Thomas Young, maltster, 1765. — Mary Oliver, living 1765.
--	---------------------------	------------	--	---	---

Jane Oliver, born 31 May and bapt. 20 Sep. 1765; mar. Henry Wood of Burbage, co. Leicester.	Catherine Oliver, born 16 Jan. and bapt. 22 Feb. 1768.	Elizabeth Oliver, born 24 Feb. and bapt. 28 March 1769.	Ann Oliver, born 2 Jan. and bapt. 28 April 1771; died June 1846, aet. 74.	Mary Oliver,* born 3 June and bapt. 3 Sep. 1775; died single 25 March 1863, aet. 88, at Stourbridge.
---	--	---	---	--

John Powell Oliver, bapt. 9 Aug. and bur. 1 Nov. 1798.	John Douglas Oliver, died 27 Jan. 1821, aet. 18.	Mary Harpur Oliver, born 23 and bapt. 31 Aug. 1791; mar. 25 Nov. 1828, at Old Swinford, William Orme, widower; s.p.	Harriet Anne Oliver, bapt. 9 Feb. 1793.	Mona Anne Oliver, mar. circa 1823 William Davis of Grimsend House, Alfrick, co. Worcester.	Anne Harpur Oliver, died single.
--	--	---	---	--	----------------------------------

* This lady possessed a silver snuff-box, with the name of its former owner engraved thereon, "Thomas Oliver, 1695," and a shield bearing: Arms, *Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent*; Crest, *A demi-lion rampant gules*.

John Oliver of Bristol, Gent. Will dated 2 Feb. 1750; proved 28 June 1751 by Ferdinand Penington and Henry Morgan. (185 Busby.) To my brother Joseph Oliver & his wife & their children John, Joseph, Dioness, Hannah, & Mary, £10 apiece for mourning. To my servant Clara Burford £50 & the furniture of the room I now lye in. All residue to Ferdinand Penington & Henry Morgan, whom I appoint Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Price, John Long, Ann Gingell.

Ferdinand Penington of Bristol, merchant. Will dated 6 Sep. 1751; proved 19 March 1767 by Sarah Penington the relict. (108 Legard.) All my estate both r. & p. to my wife Sarah, she Ex'trix. Witnessed by John Harris, Zachary Bayley, Joseph Horwood.

Elizabeth Warren of St. Philip and St. Jacob, co. Gloucester, spinster. Will dated 26 April 1753. All lands to my friends Henry Mugleworth, J.P., of Bristol, & Joseph Whitechurch of Stapleton, co. Glouc., in trust to pay all rents to my mother for her life, & after her death £40 a year to my father the Rev. Tho. Taylor, & all residue to my sister Dioness Oliver, widow, & after the death of my said father the £40 annuity to my brother John Taylor for his life, then to my niece Dioness Oliver, 1st dau. of my sister Dioness Oliver, then in trust for all my sister's children by M^r Oliver, & in default to my brother Tho. Taylor, then to the heirs of my deceased father Tho. Warren. £20 apiece

to my trustees. All residue of my personal estate to my aunt M^{rs} Hanah Gibbes, & sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by Samuel Parnell, John Tyndale. On 24 Dec. 1762 adm'on to Jane Taylor, widow, the mother of testatrix, Hannah Gibbes having first renounced. Recorded at Bristol. Arms on seal: *A lion rampant*.

Thomas Warren of Bristol, Esq. Will dated 1754, *Codicil* 1762; proved 1767. (17 Legard.) My mar. sett^t with Betty Cox, sp^r, was da. 9 Jan^y 1738. My only son Thos. My late father's will. My bros. Rich^d & John. My sisters Sarah, wife of M^r Clark, linendraper, & Susannah Warren, sp^r. My interest in the glassworks, etc. Very long will.

Joseph Oliver of Bristol, Gent. Will dated 26 July 1765; proved 10 Oct. 1765 by Thomas Oliver and Thomas Wright. My honoured mother Dioness Oliver of Bristol, widow, £40. My brother John Oliver £40. Sisters Dioness Oliver & Mary Oliver £100 each. Brother-in-law Tho. Young of Bristol, malster, £40, & to my sister Hannah his wife my diamond ring. To W^m Hooper, malster, & my brother Tho. Oliver, linendraper, both of Bristol, £100 in trust for my godson Joseph Oliver Young, son of the said Tho. Young, by my sister Hannah his wife, till 21, but if he die to the child my sister now goes with. I release my brother Tho. Oliver his bond for £100. My sister-in-law Mary Oliver, wife of my brother John, £20.

Rev. John Cooke, chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, son of Dr Nich. Cooke of Totnes, co. Devon, 10 gs. W^m Hooper £5. My sister Hannah Young's servant Kitty 3 gs. & my set of silver teaspoons marked J. O. All my books and MSS. to my brothers & sisters equally. All lands I am or shall be entitled to under the will of my aunt Eliz. Warren of Clifton, co. Glouc., spinster, deceased, to W^m Hooper & my brother Tho. Oliver in trust to pay the rents to my sister-in-law Mary Oliver, wife of my brother John Oliver, & for their children. All residue of my personal estate to my said trustees equally & Ex'ors. Witnessed by William Baker, William Bawden, Henry Bawden.

Codicil. 20 Aug. 1765; proved 10 Oct. 1765 by Tho. Oliver & Tho. Wright. Revoke legacy of £100 to my sister Mary & give it to my brother Thos. Oliver. Recorded at Bristol.

Jane Oliver of Bristol, widow. Will dated 10 Sep. and proved 29 Oct. 1772 by John Powell, Henry Morgan, Robert Vigor, and Timothy Powell. (375 Taverner.) To be buried in my late husb^d, my underbearers to have one guinea each, & prayers to be read in the church. To my 2 sons-in-law Mr John Powell, Mr Henry Morgan, & Mr Robert Vigor, maltster, & Mr Timothy Powell, hatter, all of Bristol, £2000 in Trust to pay the interest to my dan. Jane, wife of John Powell, for life, then to her children. To my dan. Ann Hole, widow, £2500. To the same trustees £2000 in trust to pay £500 of it to my granddan. Kath., dan. of Hen. Morgan by my late dan., his wife, £500 to Jane Morgan another dan., & £1000 to their other children at 21. To the Bristol Infirmary £100. To my son-in-law Mr John Powell & his wife, my dan. Hole, & my son-in-law Hen. Morgan, & to each of their children £10 each. To M^{rs} Esther Ham of Bristol, sp^r, £10. To my dan. Ann Hole my tea chest with silver canisters & sugar dish & silver table spoons "marked with my crest & white seal with my coat of arms." To my grandchildren, Jane Powell my gold watch, Elizth Powell my coffeepot, Anne Powell my picture, Sarah Powell 3 castors, Kath. Powell silver saucepan, John Powell a pint cup, Timothy Powell pinchbeck watch & red seal, Tho. Hungerford Powell 6 tea spoons, tongs, & strainer marked T. H., pair of silver spurs, etc., Kath. Morgan pair of silver candlesticks, Jane Morgan my diamond ring, Jas. Hungerford Morgan my large salver, Harry Morgan sauce spoon, Edw^d Morgan pair of silver salts & 6 table spoons with my crest & J. O., Oliver Morgan silver candle stick & pepper box & 8 tea spoons, tongs, & strainer with my crest. To my 2 daus. M^{rs} Powell & Hole all residue of furniture, etc., & to each of the children of John Powell & the 5 sons of Henry Morgan £100 each at 21. To M^{rs} Ann Brown, wid., £10, M^{rs} Mary, wife of Mr Maurice Ceely of Bristol, merch^t, £10. Trustees 20 guineas each. To my serv^t Elizth Sweeting 5 guineas. All residue of my personal estate to my son-in-law John Powell. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Seager, jun., John Castle.

Essex co., Massachusetts. Ipswich Deeds, 1-17.

1642, Jan. 10. Walter Stephens of the city of Bristol, mercer, appoints his loving cousin Christopher Oliver of the said city, merchant, his Attorney, to recover sums of the Ex'ors of John Oliver heretofore of Bristol, mercer, and late of New England, deceased.

George Batherne of Bristol, sopemaker, appoints his loving brother-in-law Christopher Oliver his Attorney, for a similar purpose, same date.

1644, Nov. 4. Christopher Oliver acknowledges receipt from M^{rs} Johan Oliver, Ex^{trix} of Mr John Oliver, etc.

(Extracted by H. F. Waters, A.M., of Salem.)

Chancery Proceedings, Collins 586.

Oliver v. Oliver.

14 July 1663. Humbly complaining yo^r Oratrix Elizabeth Oliver of the City of Bristoll, Spinster (an Infant under the age of 21), by Gerard Lane, her Guardian, that whereas Robert Olliver, late of Bristoll, Haberdasher, yo^r Oratrix's late Father, beinge in his lifetime possessed of a personal estate of £1000 and upwards, did on the 12th Oct. 1650 make his last Will, and did bequeathe to yo^r Oratrix, beinge his Daughter by his form^r Wife Elizabeth, £100, to bee paid unto her by his Ex'or when shee should accomplishe her full age of 16 yeares, to bee disposed after his decease by his Ex'or, at interest, for her best advantage, for which his Will was, his Ex'or should render to yo^r Oratrix a true accompt at her said age of 16, and pay the same with the principle accordingly. And of the same Will yo^r Oratrix her father made his Brother Richard Olliver of the City of Bristoll, Lynndraper, sole Ex'or, and shortly after dyed. By and after whose decease Richard Olliver possessed himselfe of all yo^r Oratrix her Father's goods, ready money, wares, and m^echandizes; and yo^r Oratrix further sheweth that shee hath lately accomplished her age of 16 yeares, and Richard Oliver now refuseth to pay the £100 to yo^r Oratrix, or to give her any accompt of the interest, altho' hee cannot but acknowledge that he did never put the £100 at interest, but kepte the same alwayes in his owne hands, and imployed it wholly in his trade of a Lynndraper, and thereby hath gotten much more then after the rate of six pounds p. centu^r p. ann., yo^r Oratrix her Father left noe other Child but yo^r Oratrix, and yo^r Oratrix her Father received a greate por^on of money, with yo^r Oratrix her Mother, in marriage. Now for that yo^r Oratrix is utterly remediesse in the premises by the strict rules of the Com^on Law of this Realme. Neith. can yo^r Oratrix make appeare what goods have come to the hands of Richard Olliver, for that hee hath not exhibited any Inventory of her Father's estate into the saide p^rogative Cort To the end that Richard Olliver may upon his oath answer all the premises, and discover and sett forth whether Robert Olliver did not make his Will in the man^r aforesaide, and that Richard Olliver may be ordered to pay her, she desires that a Writt of Subpoena bee directed to him.

(No answer.)

Chancery Proceedings before 1714, Reynardson 57.

Oliver v. Oliver.

2nd Dec. 1672. Humbly complaining yo^r Orator Edward Oliver of the City of Bristoll, Lynndraper, that he and Richard Oliver of the said City, Lynndraper, his Brother, being both educated and brought up in the said trade and profession of a Lynndraper and Merchandize, were both well contented to enter into a Copartnership in the said Trade of a Lynndraper and Merchandizing, upon the Trust and confidence in each other nothing should be acted but with the privity and consent of each other. In pursuance whereof, according to an Agreement between them, Richard Oliver and yo^r Orator did bringe in a joynt stocke of £1500 apiece in moneys, goods, and wares, and did thereupon execute an Indenture dated the 26th Dec. 1667, whereby they did covenant to continue Copartners in the said Trade during the terme of 5 yeares (if they should by mutual consent both agree soe long together), and they were to keepe in the Warehouse or Shopp of the Messnage wherein Richard Oliver then dwelt, books of Accompt, which were alwaies to be at such place of the said Messnage or Shopp where both parties might from tyme to tyme, and at all tymes, viewe and peruse the same, and yo^r Orator hoped and believed Richard Oliver would faithfully have performed all the said Agreements, and in that confidence, during all the partnership, left the management of the

whole Trade to him till aboute 3 months since, at which tyme, finding just cause to suspect Richard Oliver's dealings, yo^r Orator dissolved the partnership. But now see it is That Richard Oliver having soe managed the joynt stocke, privately and indirectly converting it to his owne profit, that noe profit at all will redound to yo^r Orator, as Richard Oliver pretendeth, and he refuseth therefore to give yo^r Orator any accompt, and Richard Oliver, since the comencement of the Copartnership, removed himselfe and all the portable Stocke unto another house in a Streete or place called the Castle Green, within the City of Bristoll, and hath also caused to be taken in his owne name, and not in the names of the Copartners, all or the greatest part of the Contracts, bargains, bonds, etc., whatsoever for all goods deliv'd forth upon credit, and hath also kepte the Bookes of Accompt of all Trade doings from the viewe and persall of yo^r Orator untill yo^r Orator, having found the frowardnes and aversenes of Richard Oliver from giving any accompt at all, did aboute 3 months since give unto him publike and lawfull warning to breake off the Copartnership, and within 30 daies after to give a true, just, and generall accompt, accordinge to the Agreement, but Richard Oliver, combining with severall of the debtors and other persons to yo^r Orator as yet unknowne, they doe now seeke to set aside the recited Indenture, and all the Covenants therein, that they may defraud yo^r Orator, not onely of his part but of the profitts thereof, prays they may be subpœnaed.

Answer of Richard Oliver. (Corner scorched.)

It is true they were both educated and brought up as Lynendrapers . . . and Complainant being then owte of . . . and having little or nothing to doe, and Defendant, having a very considerable trade, and a very good shopp of goods, and a lardge stocke of his owne, aboute December 1667, was solicited to become Copartner with Complainant, and being somewhat unwilling thereto, Plaintiff's Wife very much solicited Defendant to yield thereto, whereupon, Defendant being willing to help the Plaintiff his Brother, he consented, and agreed to bring in £1500 as his halfe parte, and Defendant agreed to make his parte equall, and Articles of Agreement were drawne up, and Complainant desired this Defendant to meete him to seale and execute the same, and on Defendant observing it was saide Plaintiff had brought in £1500, which was not true, Defendant refused to complete the Articles, and Complainant promised it should soone be brought in, and desired it should be noe obstruction to the sealinge, and Defendant relying on his promise was prevailed on by Plaintiff to seale the said Articles, as in the Bill recited. Defendant had large quantities of goods, much more than his share, and kept them in the stocke, hoping Complainant would bringe in his money, but he never brought in £1500, but after he had brought in aboute £578 he soone after tooke onte of the Stoeke £453 to his owne private use, and att another tyme having brought in £156 more he did take it onte within 10 dayes after, and severall other sumes of money, and severall great quantities of goods, and Defendant, to carry on the Trade, was necessitated not only to keepe much more then his share but also to take more of his owne money rather than suffer the Trade to fall. Defendant denieth that Complainant left the whole management to him for such reasons as in the Bill given, but saith Complainant was not only remiss in bringinge in his money but was also negligent and wilfull, and contrary to the Defendant's desire, and to the Agreement, neglected the management, to Defendant's great damage and trouble, who was forced to take the management. Complainant (as Defendant humbly conceiveth), out of a desire to get what money he could, did sometimes act therein, and received severall sumes of money belonging to the Trade, and severall goods, and converted the same to his owne particular use, and yet

Defendant did beare with Complainant, being his Brother, for severall yeares, till finding Complainant had really taken more money owte than hee brought in, Defendant began a little more neerelie to looke into his affaires, and Plaintiff, perceiving hee had got as much as was likely to be gotten by Defendant, did breake off the partnership aboute the tyme mencioned, because hee had an intention to defraud Defendant. Defendant denyeth all the charges, but saith Complainant hath been very ungratefull to him, he having taken Complainant to be partner upon noe other grounds than to help and advance his Brother, being then owte of trade and having a wife and many children.

Sworn 7 April, 25 C. 11., by Richard Olliver, at the house of Ralph Oliffe, Vynter, in the City of Bristoll. Thomas Edwards, Edward Browne, witnesses.

Chancery Proceedings, Collins 205.

Oliver v. Oliver.

3rd Feb. 1672. Richard Oliver of Bristol, Lynendraper, complaining that in 1667 one Edward Oliver of Bristol, Lynendraper, yo^r Orator's Brother, solicited yo^r Orator to become a partner with him in the Trade, whereupon, by order of Edward Oliver, Articles of Agreement indented were drawn up dated the 26th Dec. 1667, and it was recited that each had brought in £1500, and it was agreed they should be partners for 5 yeares, if they should soe long agree together (as in the previous Suit), and they met at a Scrivener's house, when yo^r Orator upon persall that Edward Oliver had brought in £1500, whereas he had then brought in little or nothing, refused to seale until the £1500 should be brought in, and Edward declared the money was then ready and should be speedily brought in, whereupon yo^r Orator believing him signed, sealed, and delivered the Articles, not thinking that Edward Oliver would take any advantage, but see it is that yo^r Orator having brought in about £2000 he and Edward continued Joynt Traders for about 4½ yeares, during which tyme Edward brought in but £500, and the greatest part was soone taken out againe by him, and yo^r Orator was enforced to drawe monies from several persons wherewith to carry on the Trade, to his greate damage and prejudice, yet notwithstanding suffered the Trade to go on till about six months past, at which tyme Edward Oliver, supposing that there was good profit made, pretended that he disliked to manage the trade any longer with yo^r Orator, and demanded an Accompt from the beginning of the Copartnership, and an allowance of the moiety of the Stock and profitts, insisting that it appeared by the said Indenture he had brought in £1500, which unjust demand yo^r Orator refusing to comply with, Edward Oliver hath lately preferred his Bill against him, designing to enforce yo^r Orator to a satisfaction of his unreasonable demands. Edward Oliver, tho' bound to improve the trade, has neglected it, and did by himselfe and his Agents sell severall goods and wares, and take severall sums of money, and converted them to his owne private use, and he hath caused to be made many false entries in the Bookes, by which he hath reaped greate profit to his owne particular and sole use, prays that he may be subpœnaed.

Answer of Edward Oliver . . . (as in former Suit) . . . the Articles were not drawn by Defendant alone, as in the Bill mentioned. Complainant gave notice to Defendant to meete him at his owne house, where the Articles were sealed, and at the reading Complainant did not at all scruple to signe, or soe much as questioned Defendant about the £1500, nor had hee reason soe to doe, for Defendant did then, or in very short tyme after, bring in money and goods to the value of £800, and offered to call in soe much more of his money (then placed out upon some good securities as he acquainted Complainant with) as should make up the

just sum, but Complainant desired Defendant not to bring in to the Joynt Stock noe more money than he had then brought, affirminge they had then more money than they could imploy to any advantage, and advised Defendant to continue the residue of the £1500 att Interest, upon their Joynt Accompt, which Defendant agreed to doe, and Complainant having severall tymes affirmed to Defendant that if he should happen to have Children of his owne, yet that he intended to give one halfe of his Estate among Defendant's Children, and thereupon alleged that there needed not any Exact or Wary dealinges betweene them, and likewise affirmed the Articles were signed for Defendant's security, if Complainant should dye. Defendant denieth he ever made any promises of bringing in any more moneys or goods, in regard Complainant often told him they had Stock enough, and refused to have any more . . . the Trade went on for 4½ yeares because Defendant was unwilling to contend with his Brother, altho' he had greate cause given to breake off sooner, but now at length being denyed the Custody or use of the bookes of Accompt, and Complainant in many particulars acting contrary to the Articles of Agreement, Defendant was enforced to demand an Accompt from the beginning, and an allowance of the moiety of the Stock and profitts, Defendant having paide in part, and agreed to answer the residue of his full pore'ion of £1500, and Defendant being denyed by Complainant, did lately preferre his Bill against him. Defendant did put forth the residue of the £1500 at interest and is ready to answer one moyety thereof during the tyme the partnership continued. Defendant did use his ntmost endeavours to manage and improve the Trade untill he was hindred and enforced by Complainant to leave the management thereof to him more then he was willing, hoping thereby to Continue and preserve Love and Friendship betweene them. Defendant believeth Complainant never brought in his full pore'ion. Defendant denieth he ever willfully neglected the management. He says it is true some few months after the Copartnership began he did, with Complainant's consent, drawe out about £80, and afterwards some small pettie sumes, but the exact sumes and tymes he doth not remember, and referreth himselfe to the Bookes, by which it will appeare that Complainant had likewise drawn out severall sumes of money for his owne private use, and particularly at one tyme £70 apiece were drawne by them, by Joynt consent, computed betweene them to be the profit and proceeds of one particular Voyage of a Ship. He denieth he sold goods or took money, but confesseth that since the partnership was broken and the bookes kepte from him he hath sold some small parcells of goods belonginge to the Trade of the value of £30 or thereabouts with the intention to be accomptable for the same.

Sworn 2nd June 1673 in the City of Bristol before Edward Browne and Thomas Edwards.

Chancery Proceedings, Mitford DXX.

Oliver v. Oliver.

26 Nov. 1685. Humbly Complaining yo^r Oratrixes and Orator Susanna Oliver the elder of Bristol, Widow, Relict of Richard Oliver the elder, late of the said City, Linendraper, dec., Susanna Oliver the younger and Richard Oliver the younger, Sonne and Daughter of Richard Oliver the elder, dec., and Infants under the age of 21, by Susanna their Mother and next friend. Whereas Richard Oliver the elder did on the 15th Sep. 1676 make his last will (will recited at great length) and after which about the 10th Dec. 1679 Richard Oliver died possessed of a greate personal estate to the value of at leaste £4000, consisting in ready money, Jewells, rings, household stuffe, wares, Merchandizes, Adventures both at home and abroad, debts in England and beyond the Seas, by contracts and booke debts, bonds,

mortgages, and other Securities, Shippes, and shares of Shippes, riggings and other tackle and furniture belonging to them, Messuages, Farmes, Lands, and tenements in England and Plantations beyond the Seas, and other goods and chattells, and Thomas Oliver and John Napper by virtue of the Will have possessed themselves of all or the greatest part of the Estate, they thereby desiring private gaine and advantage, have, as they pretend, prevailed with the other surviving Ex'or (John Hulbert dying in the life of Testator), not to intermeddle, and at other times they pretend Testator made noe such Will, but that they have some other right and title to his estate, and not as Ex'ors, whereas they knowe the contrary and have the original Will in their custody, and they further shew that Thomas Oliver and John Napper have not only called in and received severall sums of money that at Testator's death were lett out at interest on good securities, but designing to themselves private advantages, have either taken new Securities from persons that were debtors for the same to the Testatory estate, or placed the same out againe upon other Securities, or employed them about their respective trades and dealings or otherwise to their owne use, and have also sold all the goods, wares, and merchandize and converted them into money, and some parts have putt forth at interest in their owne names and received the profit thereof for their owne account and benefit, and other parts they have traffianed and traded with and putt owt upon the Bottomree, and they have also caused severall sums of money to be spent and imbezzled in divers causes, suites created and sett upp purposely for an ombrage to colour their unjust designes to devoure the estate, and they have exhibited noe Inventory of deceased's Estates, or if they have it is imperfct, and Thomas Oliver and John Napper, by combination betweene themselves and the other Ex'or, and with Dame Anne Lloyd, Mary Cox, and Elizabeth Thurston, who are tenants of part of thestate of Richard Oliver, and with other persons unknowne to yo^r Oratrixes and Orator have refused to pay to Susanna the £300 and to give her any account of the Testatory estate, and Dame Anne Lloyd, Mary Cox, and Elizabeth Thurston refuse to pay their rent to Susanna Oliver the Mother, and Thomas Oliver beinge nowe lone in the world and John Napper having some yeares since failed in his trade and compounded his debts at 12s. 6d. in the pound, soe thestate in their hands is in great danger to be lost or squandered away to yo^r Oratrixes' and Orator's ruine without the speciall aid of this hon'able Court. To tend therefore that Thomas Oliver and John Napper may answer all and singular the p'ticulers charged humbly pray they may be subpcnaed.

1st Schedule.—Inventory indented of the goods, chattles, and creditts which were of Richard Oliver, late of Bristol, Merchant, dec., at the time of his death, taken and appraised the 23rd Dec. 1681 by Robert Day and Edward Dyer, both of the said City, Coopers.

It. his wearing apparel, £10.—It. the Ship Victory and concernes in her, £440, since lost at Sea, and saved by Insurance by the Ex'ors, £234.—It. the Ship Diligence, £170.—It. the Ship George, being at sea 3 yeares and feared to be lost, 000.—It. Cash in the house, £250.—It. the house on St Michael's hill, being a chattle lease for 3 lives, £250.

In the Hall.

It. one large drawing table, one great spruce chest, £2 10s.—It. one wainscott settle, one Spanish Table, 2 large leather chaires, old, 16s. 6d.—It. one side Culbord and deske, 2s. 6d.—It. one paire of small Andirons and one paire of iron doggs with a small iron barr, 10s.

In the Kitchen.

It. one Muskett, one sword and belt, 15s.—It. 8 ordinary chaires, one Jack, one Table board, one Trencher rack, one

fire Cradle with iron racks, a Crane with fire shovell, and other iron things, £2 14s. 6d.—It. a parcell of Latten ware, 5s. 6d.—It. diverse peeces of brasse ware, weighing 2 q^{rs} 3^{li}, at 7d. the pound, £1 14s. 5d.—It. 1 ewt. 3 q^{rs} 12^{li} of pewter, at 7d. p. pound, £11 5s. 4d.—It. one brasse warming pann and 3 brasse Crocks, £1 4s. 2d.

In the Pantrey.

It. one wooden presse, one Cheese rack, one paire of old Iron racks, one paire of brasse Scales and beame, 4 old barrells, one Cloth baskett, one Spade, 2 earthen potts, and a Joynt Stoole, £1 8s.

In the Cellars.

It. 6 Hogsheads, 3 Rundletts, one barrell, and one powdring tubb, 19s.—It. the brewing vessells, 18s.

In the Parlour.

It. one ovall table, one Spanish Table, 12 leather chaires, one greene cloth Couch, one elbow chaire, 2 ordinary chaires, one fire grate with brasses, one Iron back, one paire of brasse Andirons with Slice and tongs with brasses, £4 8s.

In the Hall Chamber.

It. one bedsteed, Matt and cord, with a paire of greene cloth Curtians and vallians, with silke fringe, one for the bedd, 2 bolsters, 2 blanketts, one rugg, and one Cupboard Cloth, £5 10s.—It. Tenn greate silke chaires, one small table, bedsteed, and carpett, one greate table cloth for the Hall, one Chest of drawers, one large chest, one looking glasse, one paire of brass irons, £7 8s.

In Roome over the Kitchen.

It. one Scriptore, £1.—It. 2 Chests, 2 Cupboards, one Table, one glasse case, 2 tubbs, and 5 small boxes, £1 11s. 6d.

In the parlour chamber.

It. one bedsteed with wrote curtians and vallians, one feather bed and boulster, 2 pillowes, one blankett, one quilt, and one Rugg, £4 10s.—It. 6 ordinary chaires and one stoole, with wrote cases to them, 15s.—It. 2 large and 2 small pantado window Curtians, 2 Chests of Drawers, one Table, one paire of brasse Andirons, with brasse fire Shovell and tongs, one Clock, £3 18s.

In the roome over the hall chamber.

It. 2 bedsteeds with ordinary Curtians and Vallians, 2 feather beds, one flock bed, 3 boulsters, 3 pillowes, 4 Ruggs, 3 blanketts, one large white rugg, and window Curtaine, £6 2s.—It. 2 chests, one large one small, one close stoole and pann, one large old trunck, 2 Stands, and small looking glasse, 18s. 1d.

In the roome next.

It. 2 feather beds, one boulster, one pillowe, and 2 blanketts, £1 1s.

In the 2 garretts.

It. one painted bedsteed with old red curtaines and vallians, one flock bed, one feather boulster and pillow, one flock boulster and pillow, one Rugg, 2 woollen blanketts, one Cotton blankett, one old elbow chaire, and one stoole, £1 1s.—It. 2 Chests, 1 flock bed, 2 old bedsteeds, one (illegible) frame and cover, one child's Cradel, 2 Sieves, 3 old panniers, and other lumber, £1 15s.

In Plate.

It. 3 large silver tankards, one flagon, one silver Sugar box and spoone, one Trencher plate, one silver salt, 2 Chase candle cupps, one porringer, one Sugar dish, one Tumbler, one wine cupp, 1 doz. silver spoones, weighing in all 230 oz., at 5s. p. oz., £57 10s.

In Linnen.

It. 2 paire fine holland Sheettes, 1 pillow case, 4 paire old holland sheettes, 11 pillow cases, 3 paire of Slight holland Sheettes, £4 19s.—It. 3 paire new Dowlas Sheettes, 11 pillow cases, 5 paire new canvas sheettes, 3 paire old canvas Sheettes,

and 3 paire more of Sheettes, £4 13s. 6d.—It. one large diaper Table cloth (illegible), 22 Napkins, and one Towell, £1 17s. 6d.—It. 2 Holland sideboard cloths, 2 old course diaper sideboard cloths, 10s.—It. 10 Dowlas Table cloths and 2 canvas Table cloths, £1.—It. 1 doz. fine Dowlas Napkins, 2 doz. of course Dowlas Napkins, 1 doz. of Canvas Napkins, 22 Dowlas Towells, 10 course canvas Towells, £2 4s.—It. Tobacco in the Cellar, £49 10s.

Debts due by specialty.

It. 2 Bonds of Richard Blanchard's and Samuell Webb, with interest, £215.—It. one Bond of Robert Dowting's, £103.—It. one Bond of James Wall, £103.

Debts due by booke.

It. Richard Collins, £6 19s.—It. Griffith Lasecomb, £8.—It. John Webb by bill, £3.—It. John Payne by money in returne of Searges, £19.—It. George Branch, £5 12s. 9d.—It. Edward Dowting to Sea, £118 9s. 10d.—It. James Pope for Tobacco, £107 12s. 10d.—It. Thomas Pope, £6 14s.—It. Robert Day by booke, £10 13s.

(Signed) THOMAS OLIVER, JO. NAPPER.

2nd Schedule.—Of several sums of money paid by the Defendant John Napper in and about the funeral expenses of the Testator.

It. paid John Pillsworth, Chirurgeon, for tapping and embalming his Corps, and for his being buried in linnen, £9 4s.—It. paid the Cooke, 50s.—It. paid for the Coffin, 30s.—It. paid for bread given to the poor, £3.—It. paid for the bearers' supper, and other friends and relac'ons at the Rose Taverne, and Wine, £3 18s.—It. paid John Crosse for Gloves, £14 18s.—It. paid to the washers, tenders, and expenses in and about the house before and at the time of the funerall, £7 1s. 6d.—It. paid Robert Tunbridge for wine, £11 10s.—It. paid Robert Gibbons for Shambles meate, 24s.—It. paid William Jackson the Tayler, £3.—It. paid James Millerd for the herse and other things, 33s.—It. paid the Widow Seward for wine, £4 2s. 6d.—It. paid for Cole, water, Porters, Chaire women, pipes and tobacco, and other expenses about the grave, £8 10s.—It. paid for 2 mourning rings, £2 8s.—It. paid Samuel Bayly the Mercer, £16 15s.—It. paid . . . Wike for 2 paire of black Stockings, 4s. 6d.—It. paid George White for the Complainant Susanna Oliver, Widow, her mourning Cloth Gowne, £6 16s. £98 4s. 6d.

(Signed) JOHN NAPPER.

3rd Schedule.—Of the several sums of money paid by Defendant John Napper for the clothing, schooling, and other necessary provision for the Complainants Richard and Susanna the Children.

For the Complainant Richard.

It. to the Tayler, 14s., for schooling, 5s. 6d. : 19s. 6d.—It. for making Cravatts, 9d.—It. for Stockings and a primmer, 3s., for schooling, 5s. : 8s.—It. more for schooling, 3s., and to the Chirurgeon, 12s. 6d. : 15s. 6d.—It. for him at severall times, 18s.—It. to Complainant Susanna his Mother for his keeping from the 25th March 1683 to the 25th March 1684, £11.—It. more to her for his keeping from the 25th March 1684 to the 29 Sep. 1685, £18.—Aug. 1682. It. paid for Complainant Susanna the Daughter for entrance at M^{rs} Pennereye's Schoole, 10s.—It. for Knotts, laced Ruffells, gloves, Tuckers, and shooes, 11s. 4d.—It. to the Tayler, 3s. 7d., and for 2 Truncks, 13s. : 16s. 7d.—It. for entrance to the dauncing Master, 10s.—It. to M^{rs} Osborne, 2s. 9d., for making linnen and a Coife, 6s. : 8s. 9d.—It. for pattins and shooes and dauncing shooes, and a hood, 10s. 4d.—It. for a yeare's dauncing, 10s., and a paire of Mittens, 6d. : 10s. 6d.—It. for a Skarfe and Musick, 3s.—Item to M^{rs} Pennery for tabling, Schooling, and dauncing, £5 15s. 6d.—Item for her at severall times in

money, 28s.—Item to Mr Samuel Bayly for a new gowne and petticoate, £6 7s.—Item to Complainant Susanna the Mother for her keeping from the 25th March 1683 to the 29th Sep. 1685, £29.—23rd Feb. 1682. It. paid Complainant Susanna the Mother for both the children's keeping, £3 5s.—It. paid the maides wages, by agreement being allowed towards the Children's education, 30s.—It. to Mrs Pennery the Schoolemistris for the Complainant Susanna the daughter's Schooling and Dyett, £5 15s.—It. to William Jackson for both the children's clothes, 10s. 7d. £89 13s.

(Signed) JOHN NAPPER.

4th Schedule.—Of severall sums of money paid and allowed by Defendant John Napper to the Complainant Susanna Oliver the Mother in parte of her Legacie.

Item the Testator's wearing apparell which shee tooke and were allowed her, at £10.—1681. It. paid to her Brother Samuel by her order, £5.—It. paid to herselfe, £5. More to herselfe, £5.—It. paid to herselfe, £4 10s.—April 1682. It. more to herselfe, £5.—Jan^y 1681. It. more to her Brother Samuel by her order, 40s.—April 1682. It. more to herselfe, £5.—It. to the Maltman by her order, 43s. 4d.—It. to her Sister Lidia Hersent by her order, £10.—May 1682. It. more to herselfe, £5.—June 1682. It. more to herselfe, £5.—It. to the Chirurgion by her order, £3 6s.—It. to Mrs Meredith the Confectioner by her order, 35s.—July 1682. It. more to herselfe, £6 5s. More to herselfe, £4 16s. 6d.—Sep. 1682. It. more to herselfe, 50s.—Oct. 1682. It. more to herselfe, 10s. To the Gardiner by her order, 5s.—It. more to herselfe, 30s. More to herselfe, 30s.—Nov. 1682. Item more to herselfe, 33s. 4d.—Dec. 1682. Item more to herselfe, 38s.—Jan^y 1682. Item more to herselfe, 40s., and by (large hole) a caske of Syder, 7s.; 47s.—Feb. 1682. Item more to herselfe, 40s. More to herselfe, £3 16s.—June 1682. Item to Mr Thomas Williams and his Sister Gagg by her order, for a yeare and 3 quarters' rent for the house wherein she lived, £12 5s.

5th Schedule.—Of several sums of money paid by Defendant John Napper for the proper debts of the Testator Richard Oliver, and in and about the probate of his Will, and for coppyes thereof, and taking and exhibiting the Inventory and otherwise in and about the Administration of his estate.

Item paid for rent due to Mrs Mary Jennings, £10.—Item paid for an Insurance of the Ship Victory and for a pollicie, £18 10s.—Item paid for an Insurance on the Ship Diligence, £12 5s.—Item paid for an Insurance on the Ship George, insured p. Meusem, £16 10s.—Item paid Mr Giles Merriek £30 and £20, £50.—Item paid the Hollyer (?), 5s. 3d.—Item paid Mr Thomas Jeene of London, £5 13s.—Item paid Mr Andrew Gale, 37s.—Item paid Mr George White, £5 7s.—Item paid Mr John Pitts, 18s. 6d.—Item paid Mr Giles Merriek, £12 4s. 6d.—Item paid Robert Gibbons the Smith, 9s. 6d.—Item paid Cap^{tn} Robert Dowding, £36 4s. 10d.—Item paid Mr Richard Demster, £16 5s. Item, paid Mr Glasier, 50s.—Item paid Jeremy Waters the Tobacco enter, 40s.—Item paid Mr Robert Tunbridge, £3 4s. 6d.—Item paid his Sister Hobbs, due on Bond, £365 5s.—Item paid Hester Crew his Servant maide's wages, 15s.—Item paid James Wall, £7 10s.—Item paid Edward Oliver, £51.—Item paid Mr Francis Ballard 18s. 6d.—Item the Parson's dues, 43s. 4d.—Item Mr Samuel Greenway, 40s.—Item Lidia Hersent, to keepe house, £5 and £3; £8.—Item Sence the Smith, 7s. 9d.—Item William Brugh, 12s. Item Mr Francis Barnard, 7s.—Item William Wootton the Joyner, 3s. 6d.—Item William Rogers for shooes, 26s., and Nathaniel Day for Stockings, 12s. 6d.; 38s. 6d.—Item Dr Bourne, £1 8s.—Item Mr Haies the Apothecary and the Chirurgion, 21s.—Item William Bartlett his barber, 5s.—Item Erasmus Dole, 14s. 6d., and to Cap^t Morgan, poore

money, 17s. 4d.; £1 11s.—Item Mr Giles Merriek, £22.—Item him more for the Cargoe sent p. Cap^t Stokes, £35.—Item Mr Benjamin Light, Cooper, for the Ship Victory, £10.—Item Mr Robert Dowding, Ropemaker, for the Ship Victory, £1 9s. 4d.—Item about the sale of the Ship Diligence and expenses, 35s.—Item for seeking to recover the Ship George, £5 10s.—Item for £100 insurance on the Ship George, 50s., and 3s. 6d. the pollicy; 53s. 6d.—Item Mr Burgis for 1½ year cellar rent, £6.—Item Robert Day the Cooper his note, £15 18s. 9d.—Item James Sweetman for the Ship Victory, £7 1s. 8d.—Item Mr Edward Dowding the ballance of the Tripple Crowne voyage, 16s. 6d.—Item Isaac Harper one yeare's rent for the parke grasse due 25th March 1682, 40s.—Item Robert Day a bill drawne by the Purzer of the Ship George, £3 10s.—Item John Morgan, Upholster, a booke debt, 8s. 8d.—Item Mr Stephen Blackwell of London, £6 17s.—Item Mr Pillsworth, Chirurgion, 12s. 10d.—Item Mr Isaac Harper for a yeere's rent for the Capital Messuage due 25th March 1682, £10.—Item him more another yeere's rent for the same due 25th March 1683, £10.—Item him more for same the 2 yeeres following due March 1684 and March 1685, £20.—Item for mending the staires of the outhouse, 2s. 6d.—Item Fleetwood the Mason, 11s. 4d.—Item Joseph Badger for a fornace, £3 5s.—Item paid at the Key for timber, 15s.; paid for Lime, 17s. 6d.—Item paid the Glasier, 9s. 2d.; paid the Tyler, £3 13s.—Item paid for barrs and an iron doore for the fornace, £1 9s.—Item paid the Carpenter for worke and timber, 33s. 8d.; paid for railes, 8s. 6d.—Item paid the Glazier more, 4s. 2d.—Item paid for 4 yeeres' chimney money for the waishhouse, 8s.—Item paid for reparacions of the great well, £5.—Item paid for reparacions of the outbuildings and garden, 23s.—Item paid for new striking the same messuage, £2 8s.—(The 14 preceding Items being also for reparacions and necessaries in and about the said messuage.)—Item paid John Rumsey, Esq., a fee for advice upon the Testator's will and another fee for advice upon William Crabbe, Esq., his suite in the Answers mentioned, 2 Guineas, £2 3s.—Item paid to this Defendant himselfe his legacy of £5.—Item paid Charges about the Will and Inventory, paid for the Appraisers' dinner and their paines, and to a Clerke for taking the Inventory, and for severall coppes thereof made at the request of the Complainant Susanna Oliver the Mother, £2 17s. 6d.—Item paid Mr John Horton for Ingrossing the will for a probate and other busines done thereabout, 33s. 4d.—Item paid Mr Thomas Roek for the probate and other Court fees, 44s.—Item paid Mr William Meredith for Ingrossing 2 partes of the Inventory in parchment and for exhibiting and extracting thereof and for 2 coppes of the Will and for severall attendances in advising and assisting, 56s.—Item paid for this Defendant's dayly paines and care in and about the Administration of the estate and pertienlar expenses thereabout, £80.

(Signed) JO. NAPPER.

6th Schedule.—Of all the debts, rents, and sums of money received by the Defendant John Napper as due to the Testator Richard Oliver or his estate.

Item received by Insurance of the Shipp Victory, £234.—Item received by sale of the Shipp Diligence, £160.—Item received by sale of the Shipp George, £50.—Item received by ready money in the house, £275 10s.—Item received by sale of Tobacco in the Cellar and weights and scales and an old fornace in the waishhouse, £47 6s.—Item received by 2 Bonds of Richard Blanchard's and Samuel Webb, £215.—Item received by one Bond of Robert Dowding, £103.—Item received by one Bond of James Wall, £103.—Item received of Griffith Lascombe, £8.—Item received of Mr John Payne, £19.—Item received of George Branch for Tobacco, £24 15s.—Item received of Mr Edward Dowding for an Adventure, £118 9s.—Item

received of Mr James Pope for Tobacco, £107 12s.—Item received of Robert Day for a booke debt, £10 13s.—Item received of the Lady Lloyd 3 yeeres' rent ended 24th June 1685 at £15 p. ann., £45.—Item received of the Widow Cox for 2 yeeres and a halfe's rent of an outhouse belonging to the said messuage at 40s. p. ann., £5.—Item received for rent of the Stable, 20s.

(Signed) JO. NAPPER.

7th Schedule.—Of all the money put forth to interest and of all interest money received for the same by the Defendant John Napper.

Item to Edward Dyer and Robert Day, Coopers, by bond of the penalty of £120, dated 21st June 1682, with condic'on for payment of £60 principall money at £5 p. Cent. p. Annum for the uses in the Testator's Will, £60.—Item for the interest thereof, £3.—Item to Thomas Shump(?), Clerke, by bond of the penalty of £26, dated 9th Jan^y 1683, with condic'on for payment of £13 principall money with interest to the uses of the Will, £13.—Item for interest thereof, £1.

(Signed) JO. NAPPER.

Joynt and severall Answers and Answeres of Thomas Oliver and John Napper, 2 of the Defendants to the Bill of Complaint of Susanna Oliver, Widow, and Susanna Oliver and Richard Oliver, Infants, by the said Susanna Oliver, their mother and next freind. The Defendants believe it to be true that Richard Oliver, linnendraper, did make his last Will, and made these Defendants and John Hulbert and Thomas Speed his Ex'ors, and dyed on the 26th Nov. 1681, and not in Dec. 1679 as in the Bill suggested, which said John Hulbert dyed in the lityme of Testator, and Thomas Speed refused to joyne in the execuc'on and renounced probate, whereupon these Defendants at the earnest request of Susanna the relict, proved the Will in the Pre-rogative Court of Canterbury, and tooke upon them the burden of the execuc'on, and tooke and duly exhibited an Inventory of all goods, chattles, etc., etc., which were then before any wayes come to their hands, each speakinge for himselfe, a true copy of which Defendants have annexed to their Answer, as 1st Schedule, and pray the same may be received as parte thereof, and Thomas Oliver saith that the Testator having willed that all his vessells of Plate and household stuffe (all which are comprised and appraised) should bee divided (as in Will), and Susanna Oliver the Mother being desirous to have the use and enjoyment of all the saide Plate and household stuffe and affirming that the household stuffe were overpraised, shee desired that shee might buy the halfe parte appointed to be kept for the Daughter at the price of £66 8s., to be paid the 25th March 1683, and Thomas Oliver conceiving it more for the advantage of Susanna the Daughter to convert her halfe parte into money then to keepe it in kinde, shee being of tender yeeres, hee sold it to Susannah the Mother at the saide price, and tooke boude of her of £132, dated . . . with condic'on subscribed for payment as aforesaide, to the use and benefit of Susanna the Daughter, but Susanna the Mother hath not paid any parte or any interest for the forbearance thereof, and Thomas Oliver is ready to produce the Bond, and John Napper saith the Ship Victory and the adventure in her beinge ready to saile on a voyage to Sea at the tyme of Testator's decease, and after her proceeding on the saide voyage it being very doubtfull whether the same Shipp and adventure in her were lost or safe, hee with Thomas Oliver caused £300 to be insured on her, and afterwards it appeared that the Shipp and adventure were lost, whereupon John Napper recovered upon the Insurance £234 and no more, and hee also received £160, parte of the £170 which the Shipp Diligence was appraised at and sold for and no more, and the £10 residue thereof Thomas

Oliver saith that hee received, and John Napper saith that the Shipp George feared to have been lost, being disabled in Virginia and haled up there, hee sold for the most hee could get, which was £50 and no more, and both Defendants say as to the cash in the house mentioned to have been but £250, it was indeed £290 in ready money as afterwards appeared, and no more, each speakinge for himselfe, of which £290 John Napper received £275 10s., and Thomas Oliver received the £14 10s. residue thereof, and both say as to the Tobacco in the Cellar, appraised at £49 10s., Thomas Oliver tooke 2 Caskes which hee saith hee made use of himselfe, one of which weighed neere aboute 69 lbs. sound Tobacco for which hee is willing to allowe 12^d p. lb., and the other weighed aboute 70 lbs. of unsound and defunct Tobacco for which hee is willing to allow 6^d p. lb. which price hee conceiveth is the full worth thereof or more, and John Napper saith that all the residue in the Cellar and the weights and Scales and an old furnace belonging to Testator's Dwelling house hee sold for £47 6s. and no more. Thomas Oliver saith as to the £6 19s., a booke debt from Richard Collins, it was for a p'cell of Tobacco or other Merchandise sold him in Testator's life, and Thomas Oliver abated him 19s. for errors which appeared in the account and received £6 in full thereof, and as to £25 12s. 9^d., a Bond debt from George Branch, John Napper saith it was for Tobacco sold him in Testator's life, and John Napper abated him 17s. 9^d. for dampnified Tobacco in the parcell and received £24 15s. in full, and as to the £3 due by John Webb, both Defendants say that John Webb became insolvent and dyed, and the debt was irrecoverably lost, and as to the £6 11s. charged as a booke debt upon Thomas Pope, both say it was for an adventure sent to Sea for him by Testator and was wholly lost, and Defendants, each speaking for himselfe, never received any satisfacc'on, and as to all the other debts John Napper saith hee hath received them, as in the Schedule expressed, save only that hee abated to Edward Dowting and James Pope £10 a peece, as is usual in such cases, and Thomas Oliver saith the partieuler sums of £10, £14 10s., and £6, and the Tobacco amounting to £5 4s. is all that ever came to his hands of the estate of Testator, and Thomas Oliver saith at the tyme of Testator's death hee was Tenant to him of the Copyhold tenement in the Will mentioned, and at the tyme Defendant had severall Cattle feeding thereon, and the Lord of the Mannour whereof the Copyhold tenement is parcell tooke 3 of them to his owne use for 3 Heriotts due to him upon the decease of Richard Oliver, his immediate tenant, which 3 Cattle were worth at the tyme £10 in money, or more, and hee also saith that soone after the decease of Testator hee laid out at severall times £5 in housekeeping and other necessaries for the Complainants, the Mother, and the Children, for both which sums, amounting to £15, and also for the £5 Legacy given to him, and for the other necessary expenses by him at severall times disbursed in journeys from his dwelling house at Lee neere Malmesbury to the City of Bristol, being aboute 20 miles distance, and in and about the Administration of Testator's estate, and for his paines taken therein, for which hee reasonably demands £15, hee hopes hee shall bee satisfied out of the Estate, and John Napper saith hee paid for the funeral charges £98 4s. 6^d., as in 2nd Schedule, and £89 13s. 4^d., as in 3rd Schedule, and Susanna Oliver the Mother tooke all the wearing apparell, and he hath paid to her and by her order £100 and 2^d., being in all £110 and 2^d., in parte of her Legacy of £300, as in 4th Schedule, and £837 7s. 5^d., besides his care and paines, as in 5th Schedule and in 6th Schedule hee hath truly set down, and as to the chattle Lease appraised at £250 hee hath dnyly paid the yearly rent of £10, as in the 5th Schedule, and Susanna Oliver lived in the said Mansion house untill June 1682, and then it was lett unto the Lady Lloyd for 3 yeeres from the saide 24th June, and hee saith in the

6th Schedule hee hath truly set downe, and hee hath put to interest, as in the 7th Schedule, and hee exhibits all the Schedules as partes of his Answers, and both Defendants, each speakinge for himselfe, doe deny that Richard Oliver was possessed of a personal estate, as in the Bill mentioned, or of any more than in their Answers expressed, to any knowledge or beliefe of theirs, and they deny they pretend to any other right than as Ex'ors in Trust. Neither hath either the originall Will in his custody, but they beleve it remains in the P.C.C., the probate whereof John Napper hath in his keeping, ready to bee produced, and they never called in money, or received any sums other than expressed, and they deny that they have converted the Testator's estate to their owne use, or have caused it to bee spent or imbeazelled in needlesse Suites, or otherwise, and Thomas Oliver saith hee hath kept noe other account then hee hath sett forth, for that he intermedled noe further in the Administration, save only in coming to Bristoll from time to time to advise and assist therein, and John Napper saith he hath truly putt downe, and will be ready to produce the bookes, and the Defendants say that betweene the making of his Will and his death Testator suffered very great losses and was much impoverished in his estate, wherefore they could not pay Susanna the Mother her Legacy of £300, but they are ready to come to a just account, and to dispose of the remainder of the estate as the Court shall direct, and they say there are severall debts demanded of them, as due by Testator, the particulars of which are not yet delivered to them, and they are now sued by William Crabb of Bristoll, Esq., for a great sum of money, as due to him by Testator, and they will bring the same to a Tryall at Law at the next Bristoll Assizes, and make the best defence they can, and they say they have great cause to beleve Susanna Oliver the Mother and her Sister Lidia Hersent, now Wife of John Gregory of Bristoll, or one of them, hath taken and concealed some of the moneys and other things belonging to the Estate of Testator, for that they were living with him in the Mansion house before and at the time of his decease, and they, or one of them, tooke and kept the keys of Testator's Closetts, Scriptors, Truncks, chests, boxes, and drawers for some considerable time after his decease, and they further say they have been lately disturbed in the possession of the house and premises demised by the aforesaide Lease by one James Motley, which they believe hee hath so done by the instigation of Susanna Oliver the Mother.

Sworn by Thomas Oliver and John Napper at Bristoll 22nd Jan^y 1 Jas. H. William Meridith, Jos. Dorney, John Selwood.

Chancery Proceedings before 1714, Collins 457.

Oliver v. Goning.

23rd Oct. 1680. John Oliver of Bristol, Ironmonger, and Hannah his Wife, Elizabeth Lander, and Mary Lander, by the said John Oliver their Guardian, humbly complaining that in 1658 Edward Lander of Bristol, Ironmonger, Father of yo^r Oratrixes Hannah, Elizabeth, and Mary, and one Joseph Collins became indebted to John Goning of the said City, Esq., in the sum of £1900 upon their own security, as yo^r Orator has been informed, in some short time after which Collins dyed, and immediately after John Goning, for his better security, made Edward Lander acknowledge a Judgment in one of H.M.'s Courts at Westminster, and shortly after John Goning dyed, after whose decease the interest in the Judgment did come to Mary Goning his Widow and Executrix, to whom Edward Lander did from time to time pay all interest, and Edward Lander dyed intestate in 1668 possessed of a considerable estate, sufficient to discharge the Judgment and leave a considerable overplus, after whose death divers meetings were held between Mary Goning the Mother and Robert her Son, afterwards Sir Robert Goning, on behalf of his Mother, and

Hannah Lander, Relict of Edward and Mother of yo^r Oratrixes, on their behalf, and among other matters, it was agreed that Hannah Lander should take out Letters of Adm^{on} in her own name of Edward Lander's Estate, and assign them to Mary Goning, and deliver to her all goods, etc., of Edward Lander in payment of the debt, in consideration whereof Mary Goning should pay to yo^r Oratrixes Hannah, Elizabeth, and Mary £400, to be equally divided, to continue in her hands till Security should be given by them to save her and heirs harmless, or till they should attain to 21, or be married, Mary Goning in the meantime to pay the interest for their maintenance, and Hannah Lander did assign the Adm^{on} and deliver the goods, and the debt was paid with all interest, and during the life of Mary Goning the interest of the £400 was paid, but she, having made her Will and appointed Sir Robert her Ex'or, dyed, and he took on him Execution, and did pay some part of the interest due, and did promise to pay the principal and the residue of the interest, and said the money was safe in his hands and should be paid to a farthing, and did often in the presence of Dame Anne his wife acknowledge the debt, and but a little before his death did likewise in her presence offer to pay the £400, yo^r Oratrixes giving security not being of age, but they thought the money secure, and were not willing to receive it till they had opportunity to dispose of it, and Sir Robert Goning dyed intestate in Oct. 1679, and Dame Anne hath taken Adm^{on} of his Estate amounting to £20,000 and upwards, and hath acknowledged the debt, but nevertheless confederates with divers other persons to oppress yo^r Orators and evade payment.

9th July 1687. Answer of Dame Anne Goning, Widow.

She hath heard that Edward Lander had dealings with John Goning, but doth not know that Elizabeth Goning or Sir Robert were concerned therein. Both Elizabeth Goning and Sir Robert were moneyed persons, and had generally moneys lying dead by them, therefore she knows no reason why they should not have paid the Complainants if indebted.

Chancery Proceedings, Hamilton 251, No. 19.

Oliver v. Poulter.

5th May 1694. Humbly complaining yo^r Orators John Oliver, Richard Gibbons, and Richard Taylor, all of Bristoll, Ironmongers, that John Poulter, late of the Burrough of Truro, Ironmonger, being indebted to John Oliver in the sum of £50, did on the 10th June 1691 execute a penal Bond of £100, for payment on the 25th July next ensuing. He was also indebted to the other Complainants. At his death he was seised of a considerable estate in Lands in the Parish of Cambron, Cornwall, and of a Messuage in Truro. He made his Will and appointed Katharine Poulter his then Wife and Jane Poulter his only Daughter and Heir Executrixes, and shortly after in 169— dyed. Jane was then 17; and Katharine and Jane, combining with Peter Courtney of Truro, and Peter Courtney of Lyons Inn, London, his Nephew, refuse to pay. (Very long.)

BURGESS BOOKS, CITY OF BRISTOL.

Vol. i., 1558—1599.

xix die Januarii 17 Eliz.

Johes Olyver m'cator admissus est in Libtate Brystolln quia fuit fil Thome Olyv'r nup de eadem baker Burgens Bristolln et jnr.

Vol., ii., 1607—1651.

Fo. 1. Primo die Octobris 1607.

Willus Olyver Tyler admissus est in Libtatem Civ^{te} Bristoll pd quia fuit apprn'tie Moorlocke Tyler Burgens ejusdem Civ^{te} et Juratus est.

Fo. 6. Decimo Die Februarij 1608.

Jacobus Oliver m'cator admissus est in lib'tat Civite
Brystoll Quia fuit appn'tic Thome Whitehead m'cator
burgens ejusdem Civite. Et Jurat est.

Fo. 29. Nono die Junii 1614.

Henricus Oliver m'cator admissus est in lib'tat Civite
Brystoll pd Quia fuit filius Jhus Oliver m'cator defunct
Burgens ejusd Civite. Et Jurat est & sol. iiij^s vi^d.

Fo. 152. Vicesimo tertio die December 1638.

Johes Olliver admissus est in lib'tates Civite pd quia
fuit filius Henrici Olliver m'cator Burgens ejusd'm et Jurat
est et solvit iiij^s vi^d.

Fo. 155. xv^{to} die Maij 1639.

Christopher Oliver m'cator admiss's est in lib'tates Civit's
pd quia fuit filius Jacobi Oliver m'cator Burgens ejusd'm et
Jurat est et solvit iiij^s vi^d.

Fo. 183. 10th day of March 1645.

Robert Olliver Haberdasher was admitted into the
lib'ties of this Citty for that hee was thapprentice of Henry
Apleton a freeman of the same, and was sworne and paid
iiij^s vi^d.

Fo. 198. 24th day february 1647.

Richard Olliver Linnendraper admitted into the libties
of this Citty for that hee was thapprentice of Nehemiah
Collens a freeman of the same & was sworne & paid
iiij^s vj^d.

Fo. 219. September the 4th 1651.

Edward Olliver is admitted into the libties of this Cittie
for that hee was the appn'ce of Richard Olliver Mercer and
paid 00 04 06.

Vol. iii., 1651—1662.

Fo. 5. September 4th 1652.

Edward Olliver is admitted into the Libts of this Cittie
for that he was the Apprentice of Richard Oliv'r Mercer
& p^d 0 4 6.

Vol. iv., 1662—1689.

Aprill 6th 1678.

John Oliver Ironmong^r was admitted into y^e libties of
this Citty for y^t he Married wth Hannah the daught^r of
Edward Lander a freeman, hath taken y^e Oath of Allegiance
& paid 0 4 6.

Sept^r 4th 1682.

Rich^d Olliver is Admitted into Liberties of this Cittie
for y^t he is y^e Sonn of Edw^d Olliver Mercer a freedome (*sic*),
hath taken y^e oath of Allegiance 0 4 6.

23rd July 1684.

Edw^d Olliver Marrin^r is admitted into y^e lib'ties of this
Cittie for y^t he is y^e Son of Edw^d Olliver Mercer decd, hath
taken y^e oath of Alleg. 0 4 6.

Vol. v., 1689—1705.

April the 13th 1702.

Thomas Olliver Taylor is Admitted into the Liberties of
this Citty for that he was Apprentice to Thomas Barnes,
hath taken the Oathes of Obediance and payd 0 4 6.

Vol. vi., 1705—1713.

August 8th 1713.

Edward Oliver Ironmonger is admitted into the libertys
of this City for that he was Son of Jn^o Oliver Ironmonger
& hath taken the oath of obedience & paid 0 4 6.

August 10th 1713.

Richard Oliver Sope boyler is admitted into y^e Liberties
of this City for that he was apprentice to Tho^s Badger and
hath taken the Oath of Obedience and paid 0 4 6.

1720, Nov. 21. John Oliver, hooper, admitted because
apprentice to Thos. Tindall 4s. 6d.

1721, Sep. 26. Wm. Oliver, marriner, admitted because
he mar. Sarah dau. of Jn^o Jones, Grocer 4s. 6d.

1723, Dec. 10. Joseph Oliver, Grocer, because app. to
R^d Buchdale, dec^d 4s. 6d.

1727, July 28. Wm. Oliver, ropemaker because s. of
Tho. Oliver 4s. 6d.

1731, May 5. Tho. Oliver, shopman, by order of Com.
Council on paymt. of £12 fine pd. £12 4s. 6d.

1733, May 14. Anth^o Oliver, mariner, because he had
married Ann dau. of Wm. Ham Cordwainer 4s. 6d.

1734, May 14. Wm. Oliver, weaver, because he had
mar. Hannah dau. of Jas. (?) King pinmaker 4s. 6d.

1739, Oct. 15. Thos. Oliver, ropemaker, because app.
to Ed. Thrissel 4s. 6d.

APPRENTICE BOOKS, CITY OF BRISTOL.

Vol. i., 1532—1562; vol. ii., 1566—1592; vol. iii.,
1593—1609; vol. iv., 1609—1625; vol. v., 1626—1640;
vol. vi., 1640—1658, etc. None of the early ones are in-
dexed, & the later ones only partially, having an alphabetical
index of the Masters but not of the Servants.

xxiiij die Augusti 1638.

Robertus Oliver fil. Richi Oliver de Lea in Com. Wilts
yeoman posuit se appn'tic Henrico Appleton de Civite Bris-
toll Hab'dasher et Elizabetha ux ejus per tem septem annos
Sol eidem etc.

xxi Feb. 1639.

Jeron Olliver fil. Henrici Olliver nup de Civite Bristol
Mercat def. posuit se appntic Johi Stibbins dec Civite
Sopemaker et Marie uxor ejus per tem. septem annos etc.

Vicesimo primo die Martii 1643.

Edward Olliver fil Richi Olliver de Leigh in Com Wilts
yeoman post se appntic Richo Olliver de Civite Bristol
m'cer & [blank] uxor ejus per tem septem annos etc.

The following Masters are also mentioned as having
had apprentices bound to them, viz. :—

1640 Mar. 18 Jn^o Olliver of B., haberdasher, & Mary his
wife.

1646 Sep. 9 Rich. Oliver of B., linendraper, & [blank]
his wife.

1648 April 16 Rob. Oliver of B., haberdasher, & [blank]
his wife.

1651 April 7 & 1652 May 26 Rich. Olliver of B.,
Mercer, & Elizth his wife.

xxix April 1679.

Ric^{us} Oliver fil. Edw^d Olliver nuper de Civit Bristol
Linendrap defunct posuit se Appntic Andrew Gale Sope
boyler & Anne ux. ejus pro Septem annos.

1655, July 18. John s. of Tho. Oliver of B. glasier
app. to Wm. Jelferis, buttonmaker & Mary his wife, for 7
years.

1657, May 28. Chr. s. of Rob. Olliver, late of Meere,
Wilts, Linenweaver, app. to Chr. Alford of B. Barber
Chirnrgeon & Elizth his wife, for 7 years.

1681, Aug. 27. John s. of [blank] Oliver, late of B.,
dec^d, app. to Thos. Davaye, Grocer, & Sarah his wife, for 7
years.

1682-3, Jan. 27. Tho. s. of Wm. Oliver of Stoukeshay,
co. Salop, husbandman, app. to Tho. Graffin, Taylor &
Joyce his wife, for 7 years. On 16 June 1683, by consent
discharged.

1684, Oct. 31. Nathaniel fil. Joh^{'s} Driver de hampton
Roade in Com. Glouc^r Clothier posuit se Appnt Richo
Oliver Tobacconist & Anne ux ejus pro septem Ann'o pater
niven Appar.

Me' that 1st October 1688 the above Appntice his Master being gone over sea his Mistress dead is with consent of himself by order of the Maior & Aldermen turned over to serve the remainder of his term of Apprenticeship with Josias Parker Tobacconist and Anne his wife. Witness their hands, Nathaniell Driver, Josias Parker, etc.

1691, Nov. 13. Rich^d s. of Abra. Oliver, late of Bristol Mariner dec^d app. to Abra. Elton & Mary his wife "in arte nante" for 7 years.

1691, Dec. 22. Rich^d s. of Rich Oliver, late of B. Merch^t, app^d to Tho. Badger soapboiler & Marie his wife, for 7 years.

1697, April 15. Wm., s. of Tho. Oliver, late of B., tobacconist, dec^d app. to Jn^o Neads, Mariner.

1713, Nov. 18. John, s. of John Oliver, late of Marshfield, co. Glouc. Blacksmith, dec^d app^d to Tho. Tindall, hooper, for 7 yrs.

1714, Dec. 18. Joseph, s. of John Oliver, late of B., Ironmonger, dec^d, app^d to R^d Brickdale, Grocer, & Joan his wife, for 7 years.

1726, June 22. Wm. s. of Abra. Oliver, late of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc. yeoman, dec^d app^d to Tho. Curtis, Mariner, for 7 years.

1726, Nov. 2. James, s. of Math. Oliver late of city of Worcester malster, dec^d app^d to John Tyler, baker, for 7 yrs.

1731, June 21. Tho. Oliver jun^r s. of Tho. Oliver of B., Merch^t Taylor, app^d to Edw. Thrissell, ropemaker, & Hannah his wife, for 7 yrs.

1744, April 21. Sam^l, s. of Sam^l Oliver, late of B. dec^d, Mariner, app^d to Chr. Jones feltmaker & Sarah.

1740, March 31. James, s. of Jn^o Oliver, of B. hooper, app^d to his father & Hannah his mother, for 7 yrs.

1740, June 2. Jn^o s. of Phillip Oliver, of B. vintner, app^d to R^d Tolleff, butcher.

1750, Oct. 22. Wm. s. of Phillip Oliver of B., Innholder, app^d to Tho. Strafford Ellis, baker & Fortune his wife, for 7 years. £11 11s.

1754, July 22. Tho. s. of Jos. Oliver late of B. Grocer, dec^d, app^d to Dav. Hancock, Haberdasher of small wares & Eliz. for 7 years. £105.

1768, March 23. James, s. of Jn^o Oliver B. accomptant, app^d to Tho. Britton, carpenter & engineer, & Sarah his wife. £30.

1772, May 25. Thos. s. of Jn^o Oliver of B. Broker, app^d to R^d James, joiner & cabinet maker & Eliz. his wife, for 7 yrs. £10 10s.

ST. WERBURG'S, BRISTOL.

Baptized.

- 1646 Alice the daughter of John Oliver and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 30 of October 1646.
- 1647 John the sonne of Thomas Oliver and Frances his wife was Baptized the 8 of May 1647.
- 1649 Thomas the sonne of Thomas Oliver and Frances his wife was Baptized the 21 of May 1649.
- 1650 Anne the daughter of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife was baptized November 16, 1650.
- 1652 Thomas the sonne of Thomas Oliver & of Frances his wife was baptized May 22th, 1752.
- 1654 Anne the daughter of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife was Baptized February the 6th, 1654.
- 1658 William the son of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife was Borne June the 16th and Baptized June the 20th, 1658.
- 1661 Mary the daughter of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife was borne March the 24th and baptized Aprill the 7th, 1661, etc.
- 1664 Mary the daughter of Thomas Oliver & of Frances his wife borne Aprill y^e 23^d & Baptized Aprill y^e 27th, 1664.

1668 William the son of Thomas Oliver & of Frances his wife was baptized October 9th, 1668.

1672 Alee y^e daughter of Thomas Oliver & of Frances his wife was baptized October y^e 20th, 1672.

1676 William Son of Thomas Oliver the younger and of Joane his Wife was Baptized the 9th of December 1677.

1679 Thomas Son of Thomas Oliver, Junior, & of Joane his Wife was Baptized the 27th of July 1679.

Anne daughter of Thomas Oliver was Baptized August 7th (I omitted the year).

1683 William Son of Thomas Oliver Baptized 31 December.

Buried.

1635 Mrs Francis Oliver was buried the seavententh of September 1635.

1638 Lettnee Cary, widow, was buried the seaventh daie of June.

1649 Thomas the sonne of Thomas Oliver & Frances his wife of this p'ish was bur. Augst 20, 1649.

1651 Anne y^e daughter of Thomas Oliver & Frances his wife was buried July the 11, 1651.

1661 William the son of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife was buried October the 27, 1661.

1661 Mary the daughter of Thomas Oliver and of Frances his wife of this parrish was Buried January the 29, 1661.

1670 Abraham the son of Thomas Oliver & of Frances his wife was buried October y^e 28th, 1670.

1681 William son of Thomas Oliver buried 2^d of July.

1682 A child of Thomas Oliver buried.

1683 Jone Oliver buried the 31st of December.

1683 Thomas Oliver buried the 9th of January.

1684 Thomas Oliver Buried the 20th of May.

1685 Elizabeth Oliver buried 18th of November.

1690 John Oliver was buried the 9th of May 1690.

ST. STEPHEN'S, BRISTOL.

Baptized.

1578 Robert sonne to John Oliver was Ba. the 28th o June.

1579 Margret d'tr to John Oliver was Ba. the 26th of Septe'ber.

1580 Marie d'tr to John Oliver was Ba. the iith of Marche.

1582 Thomas sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 14th of Aprill.

1583 Marie d'tr to John Oliver was Ba. the 26th of June.

1584 Edward sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 24th of October.

1585 John sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 22th of November.

1586 James sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 3 of Dece'ber.

1586 W^m sonne of michael Oliver was Ba. the 28th of february.

1587 Tobie sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 26 of Januarie.

1589 W^m sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 5th of Aprill.

1591 W^m sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 3 of May.

1592 Henry Oliver the sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 23th of Aprill.

1593 ffrancis sonne of John Oliver was Ba. the 22 of August.

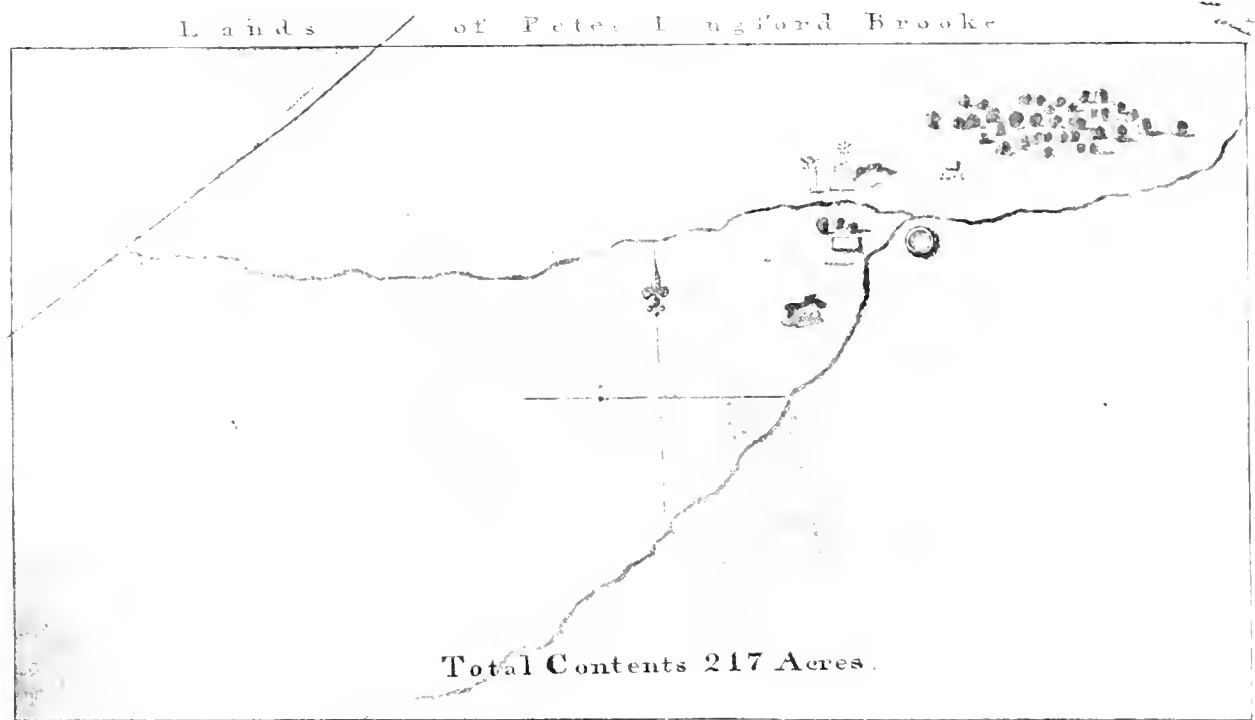
1613 Maij 15 John the sonne of James Oliver was baptized.

1614 Januarie 17 Marie the daugh. of James Oliver was baptized.

1616 M^{che} 3 James the sonne of James Oliver was baptized.

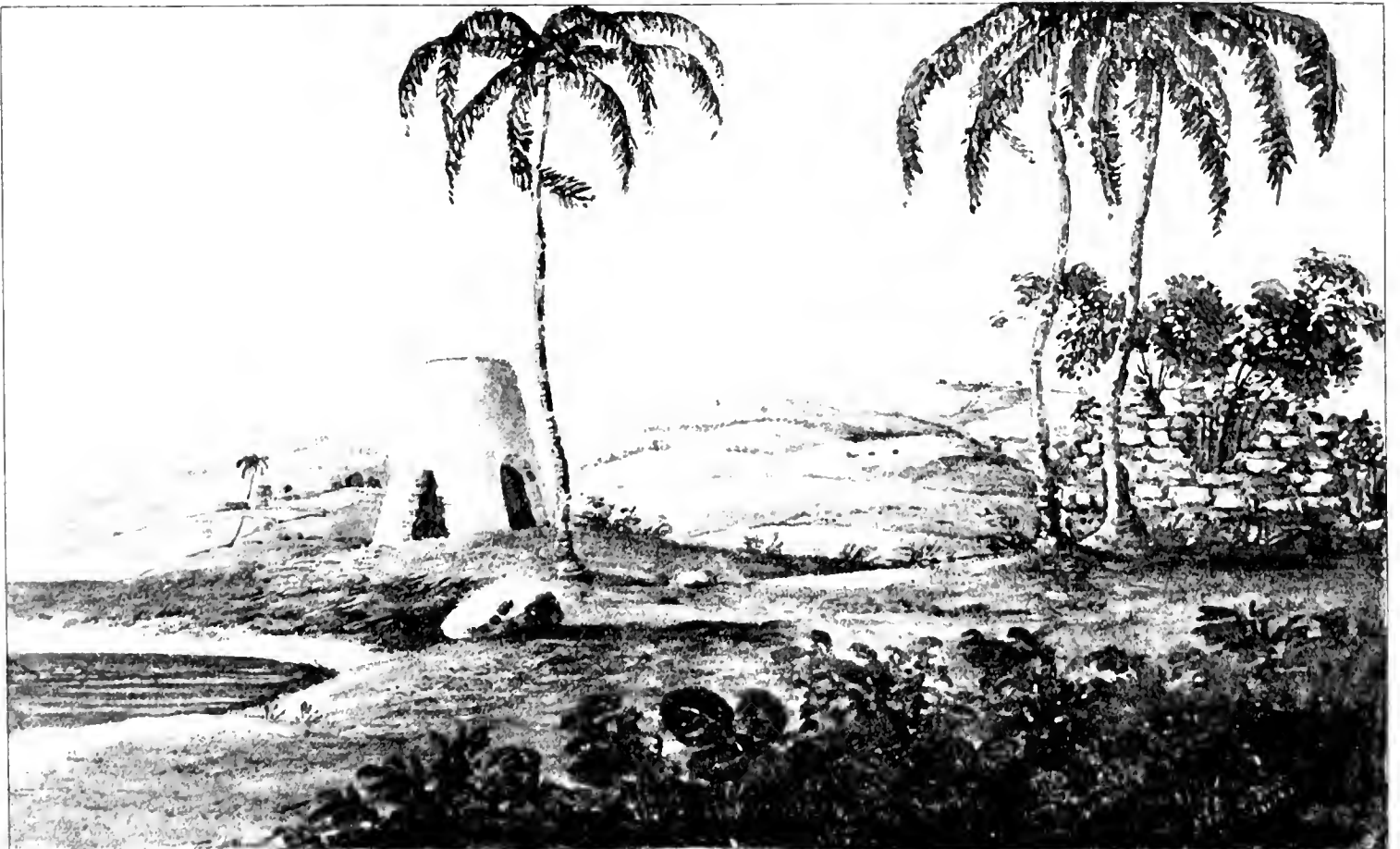
1618 Aprill 27 Christopher the sonne of James Oliver was baptized.

Plan of OSBORNE'S ESTATE.

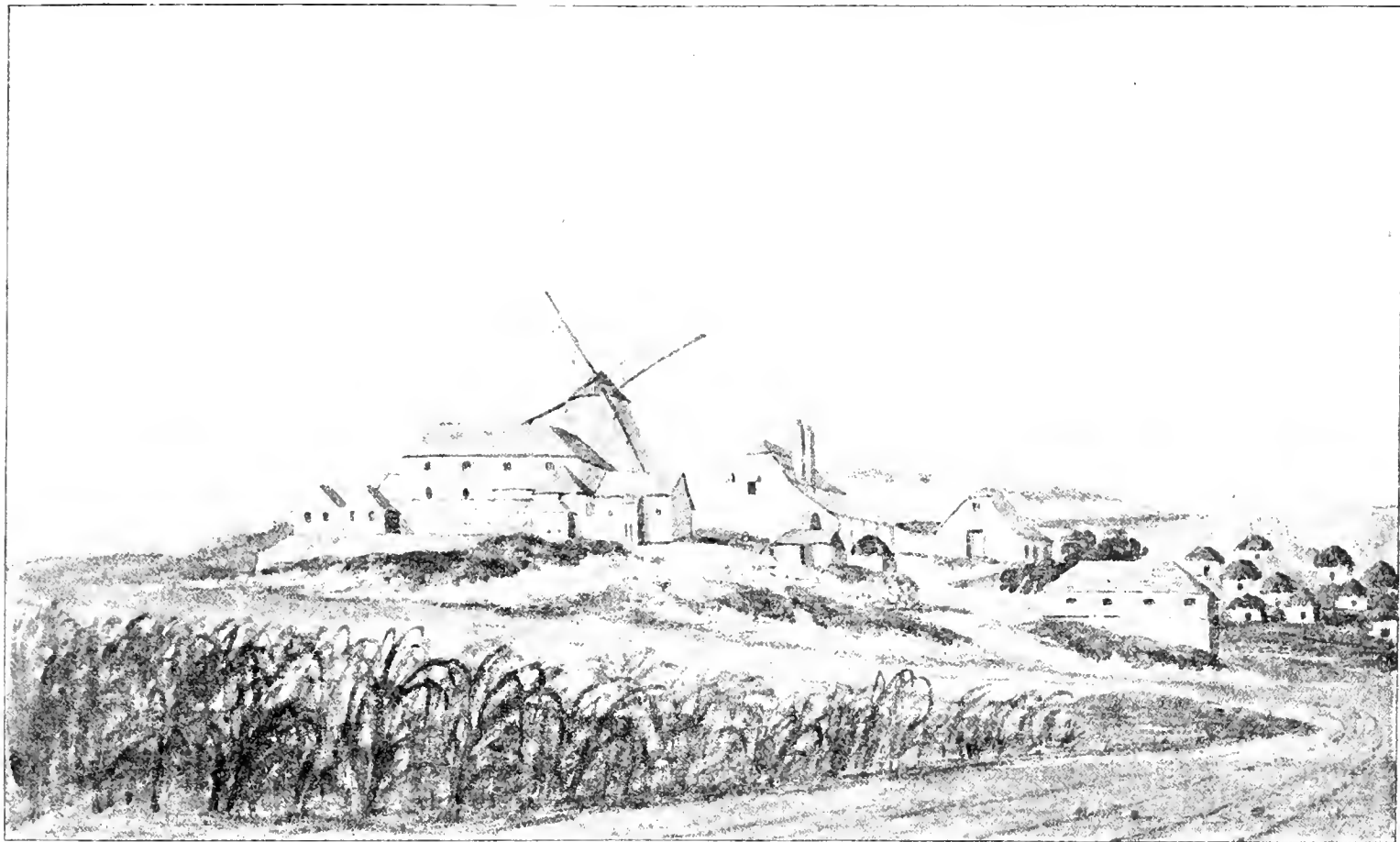


Scale of 8 chains to an Inch.

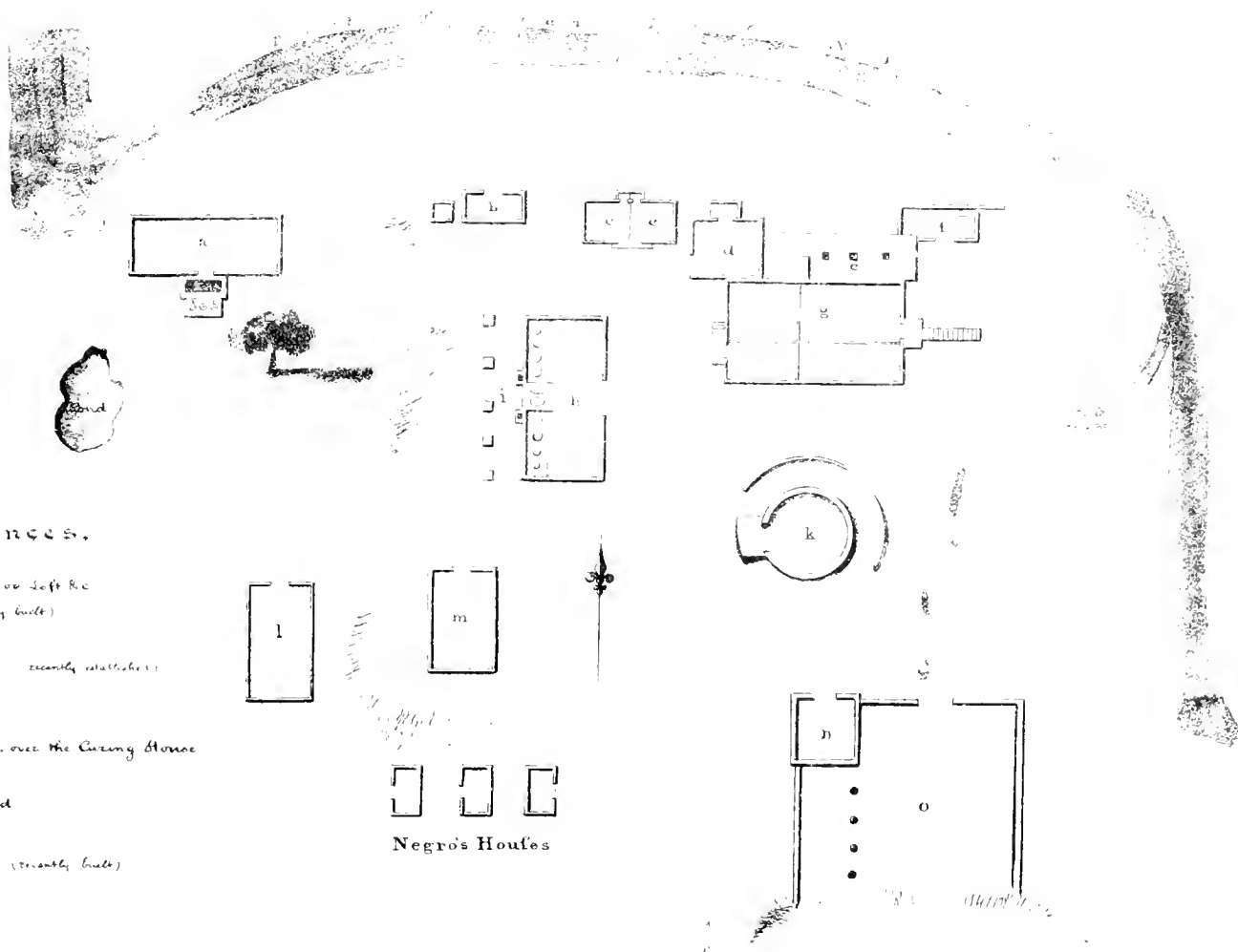
A Sketch of the RUINS from station 2 with a distant view of Monk's Hill Estate.



SE^y VIEW OF THE DWELLING, WORKS &c.



PLAN OF THE DWELLING, WORKS &c.



Married.

- 1577 John Oliver and Elizabeth Rowland were married the 28th of August.
 1598 Mr Jerome Ham and Elizabeth Olyver, widow, the 18th M^{rch}.
 1697 August 8 Anthony Olver and Ann Godlington.
 1702 April 5 Thomas Scott & Susanna Olliver. Banns.
Buried.
 1591 W^m Oliver sonne of John Oliver bu. the 23 of M^{che}.
 1597 John Oliver bu. the last of January.
 1625 februarie 25 Henrie Oliver, M^echante, was buried.

ST. NICHOLAS, BRISTOL.

Baptized.

- 1653 Jan. 28 Elizabeth the D. of Edward Oliver by Elizabeth his wife was boren.
 1657 June 11 Edward the S. of Edward Ollivear (*sic*) by Elizabeth his wiff was borne.
 1659 Mar. 9 Mary the D. of Edward Oliver by Elizabeth his wiff was borne.
 1664 Aug. 14 Richard the S. of Edward Oliver by Elizabeth his wiff was borne & B.
 1665 May 22 Robert the son of Edward Oliver by Elizabeth his wiff was borne & B.

ST. MARY, REDCLIFF.

Baptized.

- 1629 Oct. 7 Mary daughter of John Oliver.

Buried.

- 1741 Aug. 26 John Oliver.
 1745 Oct. 30 Mary Oliver.
 1746 Aug. 23 William Oliver.

ST. THOMAS, BRISTOL.

Baptized.

- 1660 May 23 Elizabeth d. of Edward Lannder.
 1662 Mar. 12 Mary d. of Edward Lander.

Buried.

- 1666 June 5 Elizabeth Oliver.
 1661 May 16 M^r Mathew Warren.

ST. PHILIP AND ST. JACOB, BRISTOL.

Baptized.

- 1684 Oct. 19 John sonn of Edward Oliver.
 1685 Sep. 23 Edward sonn of Edward Oliver.

Family of Osborn.

Henry Osborn of Antigna, late of Barbados.* Will dated 26 May 1697. To my wife Elice Osborn a guinea. To the child my wife now goes with 1s. c. To my dan. Arabella Osborn all my lands & goods for life. To M^r John Fry, jun^r, all my arms, guns, etc., & bagounnets. My dan. Arabella, Ex^{trix}. Sam^l Martin, Esq., & John Roe, Ex^{ors} & Gnardians, & £6 c. each. If my dan. die without issue all my estate for pious uses. Witnessed by Archibald Johnston, Edmond Smith, William Greerson. By Christopher Codrington were sworn the three witnesses 7 July 1697. Recorded 19 July 1697.

Kean Osborn of Antigua, Gent. Will dated 3 March 1705-6. To my son Thos. 50 acres with the stock house & my share of Deep Bay & £2000 st. at 21. To my son Bruning Osborn £2000 st. To my son Henry Osborn £2000 st. To my dan. Ann Osborn £1500 st. at 21. To my wife £200 st. To her annt Ann Bruning £100 st. To my friend John Yeamans, Esq., & his wife Elizth £100 st., & to their dan. Rachel £50. To my sister Earle's children £50 in Ireland. £50 to my brother Henry's children in Ireland. £50 to my mother. To my niece Jean Bodkin £50 at marriage. To Thos. Cranan £40. To my nephew Humphry Osborn £100 c., he to manage my estate. To my brother Tho. Osborn, his wife & children, my brother Dominick Bodkin, & my sister, his wife, & their children, my friends M^r Rob^t Amory & M^r Nath^l Gale, his wife & children each a suit of mourning, a 12s. ring. All residue to my son John Osborn. John Yeamans, Edw^d Byam, Henry Lyons, all of Antigna, Esq^{res}, Ex^{ors}, & my friend Nath^l Gale of London & my brother Thos. Osborn of

Dublin, Ex^{ors} in Europe. My trustees to be Guardians. Witnessed by Marcus Kirwan, Andrew Murray, Thomas Tarpy, John Butler. By Governor John Yeamans were sworn M. Kirwan, A. Murray, and T. Tarpy 16 March 1705.

Henry Osborn of Antigua, a lieutenant in the Hon. Brigadier Edward Jones's Regiment of Foot in the Leeward Islands. Will dated 18 July 1732; proved 16 Nov. 1734 by Humphrey Hill the attorney of John Burke of Antigua an Ex^{or}, and also of the others. (249 Ockham.) To my honoured mother Eliz. Osborn, now living near Sligo in Ireland, £30. To my loving wife all my furniture & best horse. All residue of my estate in Antigua & elsewhere to my son Henry Osborn at 21, & to his heirs, & in default to my nephew John Osborn, son of my brother Humphrey Osborn, deceased, £1000 c., to another of his sons Geo. Lucas Osborn, & to his daus. Russell, Mary, & Eliz. £200 c. each, & the residue to my 5 sisters in Ireland. My Ex^{ors} are to comply with the bargain about lands in my possession on the terms that the Hon. Francis Carlile, Esq., agreed with M^r Henry Lyons. My good friends the Hon. Francis Carlile, Tho. Freeman, Stephen Blizard, Rob^t Freeman, Esq., Francis Delap, Gent., & John Burke, merch^t, Ex^{ors} & Guardians. Witnessed by Henry Elliott, John Delap, Henry Nibbs, Daniel Pelloe. By Edward Byam, Esq., Lient.-Governor, 2 April 1733, were sworn John Delap, merchant, and Mr. Henry Elliott, planter. Recorded 26 Oct. 1733 in Register's Office, fo. 58, examined by John Watkins, Registrar. Recorded 27 Aug. 1734 by Patrick Wilson, Deputy-Secretary, *vera copia*. Witnessed by William Gerrish, jun. 15 Nov. 1734 was sworn William Gerrish of Mark Lane, Gent.

* Samuel Osborne, Esq., of Springhead, Barbados, made his will 11 Oct. 1756. (368 Stevens.) His dan. and heir Agnes married 1753 Sir Philip Gibbes, Bart., of the said island, and Betham gives his arms as: *Quarterly azure and ermine, a cross argent.*

George Pinkerton in his will dated 7 Feb. 1766 names Thomas, Eliz.-Jane, Abigail, and Margaret, son and daus. of Mr. Kean Osborne, planter.

Pedigree of Osborn.

.... OSBORN=... living 1705.

Kean Osborn of Antigua, Gent., a merchant of the Leeward Islands 1696;=... niece of Thomas Osborn of...
Member of Assembly 1698—1700; owned a plantation of 470 acres at Fal- Ann Bruning. Dublin 1705.
mouth; Major of Militia. Will dated 3 March and sworn 16 March 1705-6.

John Osborn, 1st son Thomas Osborn, mar.=Abigail, dau. of Jacob Le Bruning Osborn. Henry Osborn, joined
and heir, living 1711; 26 Feb. 1723-4 at St. Ronx, senior; mar. 1st, — the Troop 1712;
æt. 21 in 1719; De- John's; Plaintiff in 26 June 1710, at St. Ann Osborn. Member of Assembly
fendant in Chancery Chancery suit 1727. John's, Captain George for Willoughby Bay
suit 1727. Runsey, R.N. 1721.

Kean Osborne of St. Peter's, Parham, planter, bur. 27 Dec. 1781 at St. John's.=Margaret ...
Will dated 29 July 1777, sworn 24 Jan. and recorded 9 Feb. 1782 at Antigua.
Probably son of Thomas Osborne by Abigail his wife.

Thomas Osborn,=Eliza- Kean Osborn=... John Osborn, Jane Osborn, living 1766; Abigail Osborn, living 1776;
Esq., Major of the beth (? of St. Pe- bapt. 24 March mar. 23 May 1785, at St. bapt. 1770 at St. Peter's;
Forts 1792, and ter's Parish 1771 at St. John's, Boyce Ledwell, mar. William Goolsby, whose
Ex'or to Boyce 1799—1810, he died 1794. will was dated 5 Nov. 1793
Ledwell; living 1766; Member and sworn 1794, and died
of Assembly at 22 Jan. 1795, æt. 36. She
his death March remar. 6 May 1795, at St.
1801. John's, Robert Burnthorn.
Elizabeth Os- Margaret Lindsey Osborn, Mary Osborn.
born, living living 1766; mar. 19 Oct. 1788, at St. John's, John
1766. Hill, who was bapt. 1767.

Thomas Os- Anna Hill Osborn, Jane Osborn, born Charlotte Martha Kean Brown Osborn, M.D., of St. Peter's
born, bapt. born 23 Nov. 1789, 15 Jan. and bapt. Osborn, born 22 Parham 1811; Member of Assembly 1801,
1 April 1787, bapt. 22 July 1791, 22 July 1791, and Feb. 1800, and 1807, and 1810; Member of Council 1829.
at St. John's, and mar. 1 Jan. mar. 20 Sep. 1810, bapt. 23 April In 1852 owner of "Orange Valley" of
1807, at St. John's, at John's, William 1802 at St. John's. 735 acres in St. Mary's, "Bodkins" of 412
John Smith Tracy. McCulloch, Esq., acres in St. Paul's, "Rooms" of 318 acres
Captain R.N. in St. Philip's, "Paynters" of 272 acres and
"Carliles" of 388 acres in St. George's.

Kean Osborn of Antigua, planter. Will dated 29 July 1777. To my wife Marg^t my house at St John's, now in possession of Elias Ferris, for life, then to my dans. Elizth & Jane, also 2 negros, £500 c., & furniture. To my son Thos. my house in St John's in occupation of Mary Maylo, a negro boy, & £1200 c. at 21. To my dan. Elizth £1200 c. & a negro at 21. To my dau. Jane a negro girl & £1200 c. at 21. To my dau. Margaret Lindsay 2 negros & £1000 c. at 21 or marriage. To my dan. Mary the same. To my son Kean the same. To my son John the same. All my houses in Parham Town to be sold & the proceeds to my children equally, but if not sold well my house situated to westward of Dr. Thos. Lynch to my son Kean, & my other house to my son John. To Kean Osborn, son of Thos. Osborn, £50 c. All residue to my children. To Sarah Tagg of Dublin & Sarah Dunn her dan. £50 c. each. To John Tagg my apprentice £50 c. To Sam^l Redhead, Esq., a suit, also to John Lindsay. My wife, Geo. Redhead, John Ronan, & John Anderson, Esq^{res}, W^m Birch, & W^m Ewing, merchants, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Lindsay, Sam^l Huyghue. Before Thos. Shirley, Esq., was sworn John Lindsay 24 Jan. 1782. Recorded 9 Feb. 1782.

William Goolsby. Will dated 5 Nov. 1793. To my niece Ann Rattoon £50 c. To my brother Thos. Goolsby of Antigua, merch^t, all my property to pay the rents to my wife Abigail for her life or her marriage, then to my said brother, then to my sister Marg^t Goolsby, spinster, & my 2

nieces Ann & Sarah Rattoon, & my nephew John Harris equally. My brother Thos. Goolsby & my wife, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John K. Horton, Robert Burnthorn. Before Edward Byam, Esq., was sworn Robert Burnthorn 17 Feb. 1794. Recorded 3 March 1794.

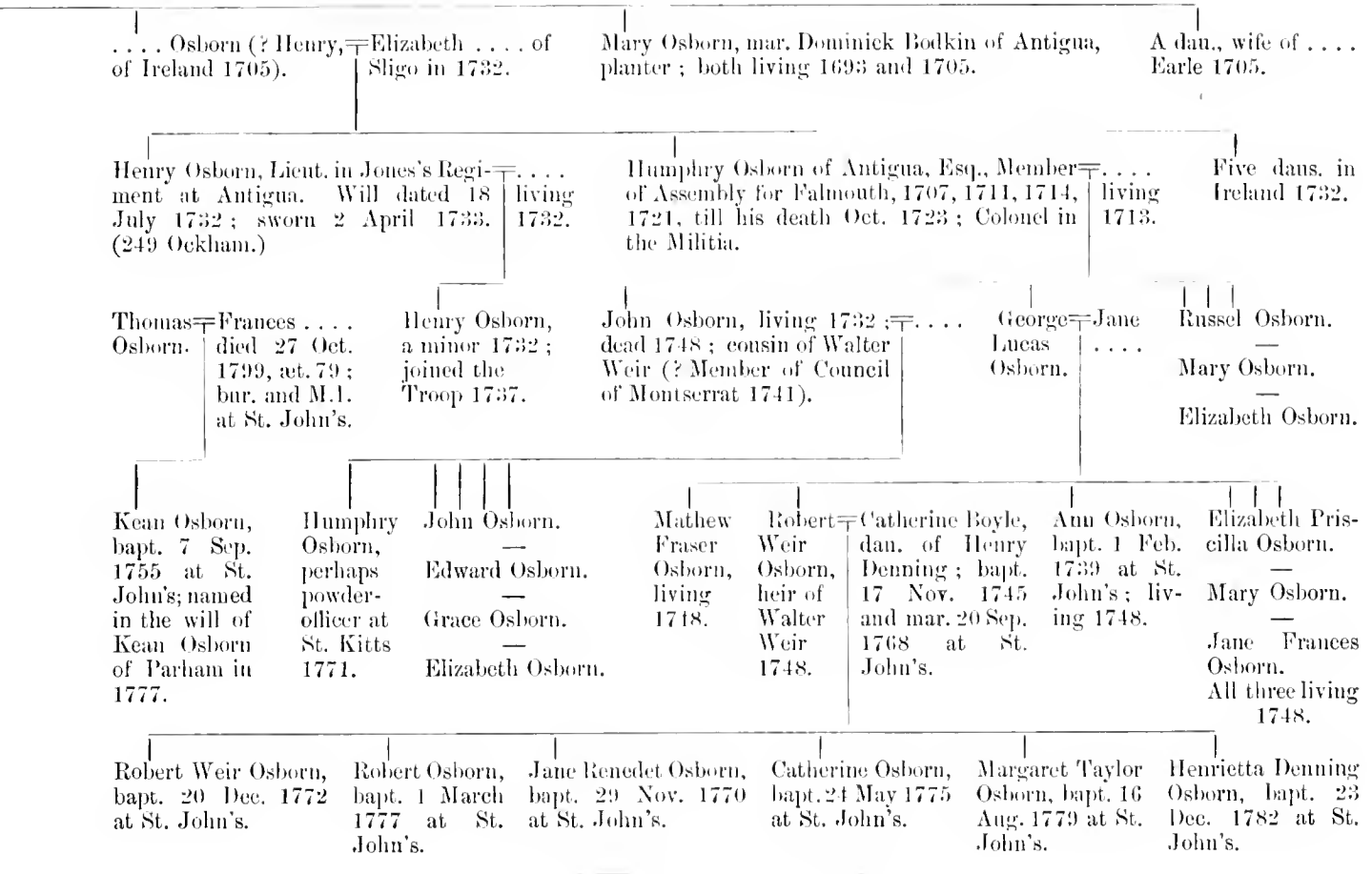
In 1688 Mr. Henry Osborne was rated on 3 slaves and 30 acres; in 1692 on 10 slaves and 30 acres. (St. Mary's.) The original signature of Kean Osborn is appended to a petition of the Leeward Islands, merchant, in London, which was read 11 April 1696. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 5.)

Humphry Osborne, Gent., 40 acres granted 20 Aug. 1709 by Daniel Parke.

1709, Aug. 25. Patent for 40 acres granted to Humphry Osborne on east side of Falmouth Harbour, lately belonging to Ensign Anthony White, deceased.

1711, May 22. Hon. John Yeamans and Henry Lyons of Antigua, Esquires, guardians of John Osborne, infant son and heir of Kean Osborne, Gent., dec^d, lease to Humphry Osborne of Antigua, Gent., Kean Osborne's plantation of 470 acres for eight years till John Osborne be 21, situated in Falmouth Division, bounded north with Major Main Sweete, for £500 c. yearly for five years, then £600 a year. Inventory includes 27 negro men, 32 women, 10 boys, 20 girls, etc.

At St. Mary's vestry 22 Jan. 1711, *re* Henry Osborne's land, by his will bequeathed to pious uses and otherwise disposed of by the late Governor Daniel Parke.



Indenture dated 24 Nov. 1711. Humphry Osborn of Antigua, Gent., leases to John Farley of Antigua, Gent., 40 acres for £40 c. rent, latter gives bond for £400 c., also 30 acres leased to George Hewitt of Antigua, joiner, at £30 rent.

1713, May 15. Petition of Humphrey Osburne to bring in a bill, his wife and brother to agree to it.

An Act for making void a Voluntary Settlement made by Humphry Osborne of the Island aforesaid, Esquire, of his Plantation at English Harbour in the said Island, and for the enabling him to sell and dispose thereof. Dated 18th May 1713.

In Chancery. 1727, April 1. Thomas Osborne v. Edward Byam and John Osborne.

At a vestry meeting at St. Mary's Parish, 8 Jan. 1727, the business arising from a law suit, etc., about Henry Osborne's land of 28 acres, which was left to the parish for charitable use, was discussed. His will dated 26 May 1697, and his dau. was Arabella Osborn. Decree of Court of Chancery dated 10 Jan. 1720. Present H.M.'s Council and Governor Walter Hamilton, George Jennings, Esq., Master in Chancery, John Frye, Esq., Thomas Williams, Esq., and Samuel Martin, Esq., son and heir of Samuel Martin, deceased, Complainants, Caesar Rodney, merchant, Lucy Chester Parke, infant, and Edward Chester, senior, merchant, the father and guardian of the said child, Defendants. Hon. Colonel Frye not present, and a party in this cause.

No. 226. An Act to empower Stephen Blizard and Francis Delap, Esquires, both of Antigua, the two surviving Executors of Henry Osborn, late of Antigua, Esquire, deceased, or the Survivor of them, or the Executors or Administrators of the Survivor of them, to sell an undivided Fourth-part, which was of the said Henry Osborn, deceased, at his Death, of certain Lands, situate in Saint John's Town in Antigua, for and towards Payment of the Debts of the said Henry Osborn. Dated 14th March 1739.

1741. John Osborne, Member of Council, Montserrat, mostly in Antigua. (B. T. Leeward Islands, No. 27.)

1771. Humphry Osborne is powder officer at St. Kitts.

1780. Kean Osborne, a ratepayer of St. Mary's Parish.

Dr. Kean Osborn paid rates to St. Peter's Parish 1799 to 1810, and Kean Brown Osborn 1811 to 1828.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.		Baptized.	
1725	...	John the s. of John Osborne and his wife.	
1727	Dec. 28	Susannah the D. of Thos. Osborne and Rachel his wife.	
1729	Dec. 5	Fitz Simmonds the s. of John Osborne and Madge his wife.	
1739	Feb. 1	Ann ye D. of George Lucas Osborne & Jane his wife.	
1755	Sep. 7	Keane the S. of Tho ^s Osborn and Frances his wife.	
1770	Nov. 29	Jane Renedet the D. of Rob ^t Weir Osborn and Catharine Boyle his wife.	
1772	Dec. 20	Robert Weir the S. of Robert Weir Osborn and Catharine Boyle his wife.	
1775	May 24	Catharine the D. of Robert Weir Osborn and Catharine Boyle his wife.	
1777	Mar. 1	Robert the S. of Robert Weir Osborn and Catharine Boyle his wife.	
1779	Aug. 16	Margaret Taylor the d. of Robert Weir Osborn and Catharine Boyle his wife.	
1782	Dec. 23	Henrietta Dming the D. of Robert Weir Osborn and Catharine his wife.	
1787	April 1	Thomas S. of Thomas Osborne and Elizabeth his wife.	
1791	July 22	Anna Hill b. 23 ^d November 1789. Jane b. 15 th January 1791. D's of Thomas Osborne & Elizabeth his wife.	

1802 April 23 Charlotte Martha Hill D. of Thomas Osborne, dec'd, and Elizabeth his Widow. B. 22^d Feb'y 1800.

Married.

1691 Nov. 14 Henry Osburn & Alice the D. of Isack Abraham, Dece^d.

1714 Sep. 5 John Rickett and Elizabeth Osburne. B.

1723 Feb. 26 Thomas Osborn and Abigaile Ramsey. L.

1741 Jan. 1 Francis Martin and Martha Osborne.

1744 Dec. 23 William Horne and Elizabeth Osborn.

1763 Aug. 23 Patrick Byrne to Susannah Osborne. L.

1768 Sep. 20 Robert Weir Osborn to Cathrine Boyle Denning. L.

1778 Nov. 26 Thomas Goolsby to Ann Osborn. L.

1785 May 23 Boyce Ledwell to Jane Osborne, Spinster. L.

1788 Oct. 19 John Hill to Margaret Osborne, Spinster. L.

1795 May 6 Robert Burnthorn to Abigail Goolsby, Widow.

1807 Jan. 1 John Smith Tracey to Anna Hill Osborne, Spinster. L.

1810 Sep. 20 William McCulloch, Captain R.N., to Jean Osborn, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1740 Oct. 27 Susannah D. of Abigail Osborn.

1746 Nov. 7 Henry Osborne.

1753 Dec. 3 Quintin Osborne.

1755 July 23 Grace Osborn.

1758 Oct. 29 Thomas Osborne.

1760 Sep. 15 Charles Osborne.

1764 July 2 Doct^r Osborne. G.P.

1765 Feb. 4 Frances Osborne. P.C.C.

1778 Mar. 19 Catherine Osborn.

1781 Dec. 27 Kean Osborn.

1790 April 25 Margaret Osborne.

1797 Jan. 9 Thomas Goolsby.

1799 Oct. 28 Margaret* Osborne.

1807 Jan. 25 Sarah Goolsby.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PHILIP.

Buried.

1702 May 9 Isaac Osborne.

1738 Oct. 18 M^{rs} Sarah Osborne.

1747 Mar. 1 Juⁿ Osborne.

* ? an error in the Christian name. See the M.I. to Frances Osborne who died the preceding day. at. 79.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PAUL.

Baptized.

1726 Oct. 6 Sarah the D. of Mr John Osborn & his Wife.

1730 Oct. 20 Anne D. of Captⁿ John Osborn & Anne his Wife.

1743 Aug. 9 John Husband S. of Lieutenant John & Jane Osborn.

Buried.

1731 April 21 John Osborne.

1731 Oct. 26 Margery, Widow of John Osborne.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER.

Baptized.

1770 Abigail Osborn D. of Cain Osborn & Margaret his Wife.

1771 Mar. 24 John the s. of Kean Osborn & Margaret his Wife.

1864 Mar. 26 Ethel D'Arcy Warner d. of Charles Godolphin & Martha Ann Osborn* of Mercer's Creek. Proprietor.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Married.

1826 April 26 At the Parish Church John Osborn,† J^r, and Alicia Hill, S. ; by L.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCHYARD.

On a white marble ledger :—

Sacred to the Memory | of THOMAS GOOLSBY Esq; | of the Parish of *S^t John Antigua*; | who died the 7 January, 1797 : | Aged 42 Years.

(Four lines follow.)

Also of WILLIAM GOOLSBY | who departed this Life | January 22^d 1795†; | aged 36 Years. | Likewife of FRANCES OSBORN, | who died October 27th 1799 ; | Aged 79 Years : | Much lamented by all her Friends.

* See more of her under Byam. vol. i., p. 98.

† A Barrister-at-Law.

‡ ? the year. His will was sworn 17 Feb. 1794.

Family of Ottley.

Drewry Ottley some time of St. Christopher's, now of James Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq. Will dated 26 March 1759 ; proved 25 Nov. 1760 by Thomas Lucas and William Ottley and Richard Ottley the sons. (436 Lynch.) My freehold & copyhold estates in the County of York & in St Christopher's to my grandson Drewry Ottley, son of my 1st son Drewry Ottley, deceased. My son W^m Ottley, Esq., some time also of St Christopher's, but now resident in England, to have my 63 negros which he hath held from Jan. 1752, he paying £3105 c., the amount they were then valued at by W^m Buckley & Stephen Abye, & such further sum for their use as shall make up £2000 s., & I give him £5000 s. I stand with him bound for payment of rent for certain lands in Nevis granted from Sir Tho. Stapleton, Bart., to him for 14 years, of which 5 or 6 are to come, but was yet meant for my son Thos. Ottley, who hath from the commencement occupied them. At the end of the term my

Ex'ors are to account with my son Thos., & especially concerning the balance of £2633 14s. 0d. due from him to Messrs. Colemans & Lucas, merch^{ts}, & I give him £5000 if he cancel all bonds & repay the said sum, to be divided among all his children. £5000 to my son Rich^d Ottley, he first to indemnify my estate for a bond of £100 a year to his wife Elizth. £3500 each to my unmarried daus. Lydia & Eliz. Ottley. £500 to my dau. Sarah, wife of John Otto-Baijer. £500 to my dau. Christina, wife of W^m Phipps. £500 to my dau. Alice, wife of Jas. Comyn. £500 to my dau. Grace, wife of Sir W^m Burnaby, K^t. £3500 among all the children of my late son Drewry. To all the rest of my grandchildren £100 each. £200 to my great grandson Drewry Ottley, son of my grandson Drewry Ottley. £300 to my Ex'ors to pay 5 per cent. interest to my niece Mary, wife of Edw^d Phipps. All my plate & furniture equally among my surviving children. £50 to my friend John Bannister, Esq.,

late of Antigua, but now resident in England. £10 to each grandchild under 12, & £20 each for mourning to all my other grandchildren, as also all my children, their respective wives & husbands, & to my niece. £1500 c. to my son Thos. All residue to my 2 sons W^m & Rich^d Ottley. M^r Tho. Lucas of Mincing Lane, merch^t, to whom I give £50, with my 2 sons W^m & Rich^d, Ex'ors. Witnessed by John Baker, Thomas Parker, Catherine Sanders.

William Ottley of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, Esq. Will dated 20 Sep. 1774; proved 16 March 1775 by Hutchinson Mure, Esq.; power reserved to the others. (111 Alexander.) Hutchinson Mure of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, Esq., Gilbert Francklyn of Tobago, Esq., my son-in-law, & W^m Beach of the Island of St Christopher's, gent., all my plantations there, all negros, stock, cattle, & all personal estate, to pay debt owing to Tho. Lucas, Esq., etc. My plantation in the parish of Trinity, Palmeto Point, & 40 acres called Stones Fort in St Thomas, Middle Island, for my 1st son W^m. The person who now lives with him called Mary Gurford, remainder to Drewry Ottley my youngest son in tail general, with remainder, subject to an annuity of £20 for my niece Edith Alice Ottley, for my 4 daus. Edith Francklyn, Eliz. Ottley, Sarah Willet Ottley, & Martha Fleming Ottley as tenants in common. My plantation in St Mary Cayon & the house in Basseterre, called the Naval Office, to my son Drewry Ottley, remainder to my son W^m & my 4 daus. If all my sons & daus. die s.p. the pre-emption to my nephews James Ottley & Tho. Ottley, sons of my brother Drewry Ottley, deceased, or my nephew James Ottley, son of my brother Tho. Ottley, or the sons of my sisters Sarah Bridges Otto Bayer or Christian Phipps, if not, to be sold & to pay £2000 to my niece Edith Alice Ottley, & residue to all my nephews & nieces, except the 1st son of my brother Drewry Ottley. £50 a year to be raised for Mary Gurford if she marry my son W^m, & £100 a year for his dau. Sarah, by the said Mary, if she was born in lawful wedlock. My leasehold estate granted by Timothy Earle, Esq., to go with St Mary Cayon estate. To my said 2 sons the lease of the Naval Office of H.M. Leeward Caribbee Islands, granted to me by Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bart. My 3 daus. Eliz. Ottley, Sarah Willet Ottley, & Martha Fleming Ottley £4000 each. My son-in-law Gilbert Francklyn, Esq., & Edith his wife £50 each. £30 a year for the education of Amelia Leirmont, now aged 17, till 21, then £300. Eliz. Vincent, spr., of Hengrave, £10 & £20 a year. All residue to my 2 sons. Trustees £50 each, & Ex'ors. Witnessed by Thomas Gough, Clerk, Rector of Risby, Richard Reynolds of the Morkell Hill, Cambridge, Harriet Sherburne of Hengrave.

1st Codicil. 12 Oct. 1774. To each son £500 a year till they come into possession of my estates.

2nd Codicil. 14 Feb. 1775. My friend Hutchinson Mure to find a house near Bury for my family. My sons' income to be £800 a year each. My niece Edith Alice Ottley £30 a year. Sir Tho. Gage has agreed for me to keep Hengrave Park till Michaelmas. The brood mares & fillies to be sold. Witnessed by Jane Bonnet at Westhorsely, Surrey, Harriet Sherburne of Hengrave.

Richard Ottley of Argyll Street, St. James, Westminster, Esq. Will dated 10 Dec. 1774; proved 16 Nov. 1775 by Sir William Young, Bart., and William Young, Esq., and Drewry Ottley, Esq., the son; power reserved to Sarah Elizabeth the widow. (433 Alexander.) By the marriage articles with my wife Sarah Eliz. it was agreed that to her fortune of £10,000 I should add £10,000, the whole was to be invested in estates in Tobago, & if I left only 1 child he or she to have the whole, but if several children £10,000 was to go to the 1st son & £10,000 equally among the others,

all which I confirm. Sir W^m Young, Bart., his son W^m Young, Esq., & my wife Sarah Eliz. to be Ex'ors. All my estates in Trust. My wife to have £1200 a year, furniture, coach & horses, & £500. To my dear child W^m Young £10,000 after his mother's death. Power to my wife to will the other £10,000. Residue of my personal estate to be divided into 7 portions: $\frac{2}{7}$ to my dear son Drewry, $\frac{1}{7}$ each to my children Eliz., Mary Trant, Alice, Rich^d, & Brooke Taylor. To my son Drewry a debt of £1852 c. due to me from his uncle Tho. Warner. Witnessed by James Ottley, James White, John Wells. Recorded also at St. John's 16 Aug. 1784.

1st Codicil. 26 June 1775. My personal estate to be divided into 8 not 7 shares, & $\frac{1}{8}$ to the child my wife now goes with. As my son Drewry will be of age in a few days he to be also Ex'or.

2nd Codicil. My 2 large silver cups to my son Drewry.

3rd Codicil. A list of sums due to me this 21 Sep. 1775 from the following:—

Joseph Towke, Esq., 6125 guineas	6431	5	0
Governor Josiah Martin, p ^d for him	165	6	6
M ^r Daniel Warner, cash lent 1764	100		
Major Dundas, 68 th Regiment	100		
M ^r Anthony Hodges	82		
Colonel Callender, cash lent	52	10	
M ^r George Baden	89	5	
M ^r James Gonda	42		
M ^r Gilbert Hillock, cash p ^d for him	250		
M ^r W ^m Byam for which I have a bond	890		
Sterling	8202	6	6
M ^r Ashton Warner Byam owes me ab ^t	4300		
Doctor James Blair ab ^t	2000		
	6300		

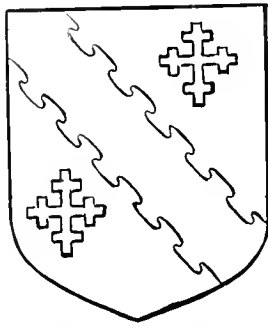
I give this £6300 to my son Drewry & my daus. Eliz., Mary Trant, & Alice.

M^r Arthur Freeman owes me upon Bond, da. 27 May 1762, £1105 c. No interest hath been paid on this bond which I left in the custody of the late M^r W^m Warner. M^r Sam^l Warner owed me £1938 2s. 0d., but from that was to be deducted his shop account against me for hire of negros, etc., which will about balance it. M^r John Hunt of St Vincent owes me £412 10s. 0d. M^r Thos. Warner £1842. M^r W^m Byam owes me for expenses incurred when he acted as my attorney at St Vincent £878 11s. 11d. Martin Byam, Esq., Dr, to cash lent for note of hand before he left England, £280. To cash p^d his woman £100, p^d waiter at Stapylton's for what he borrowed 10 gs. I have also paid £425 for M^r Byam, having become security for the payment of £300 a year for annuities during his life.

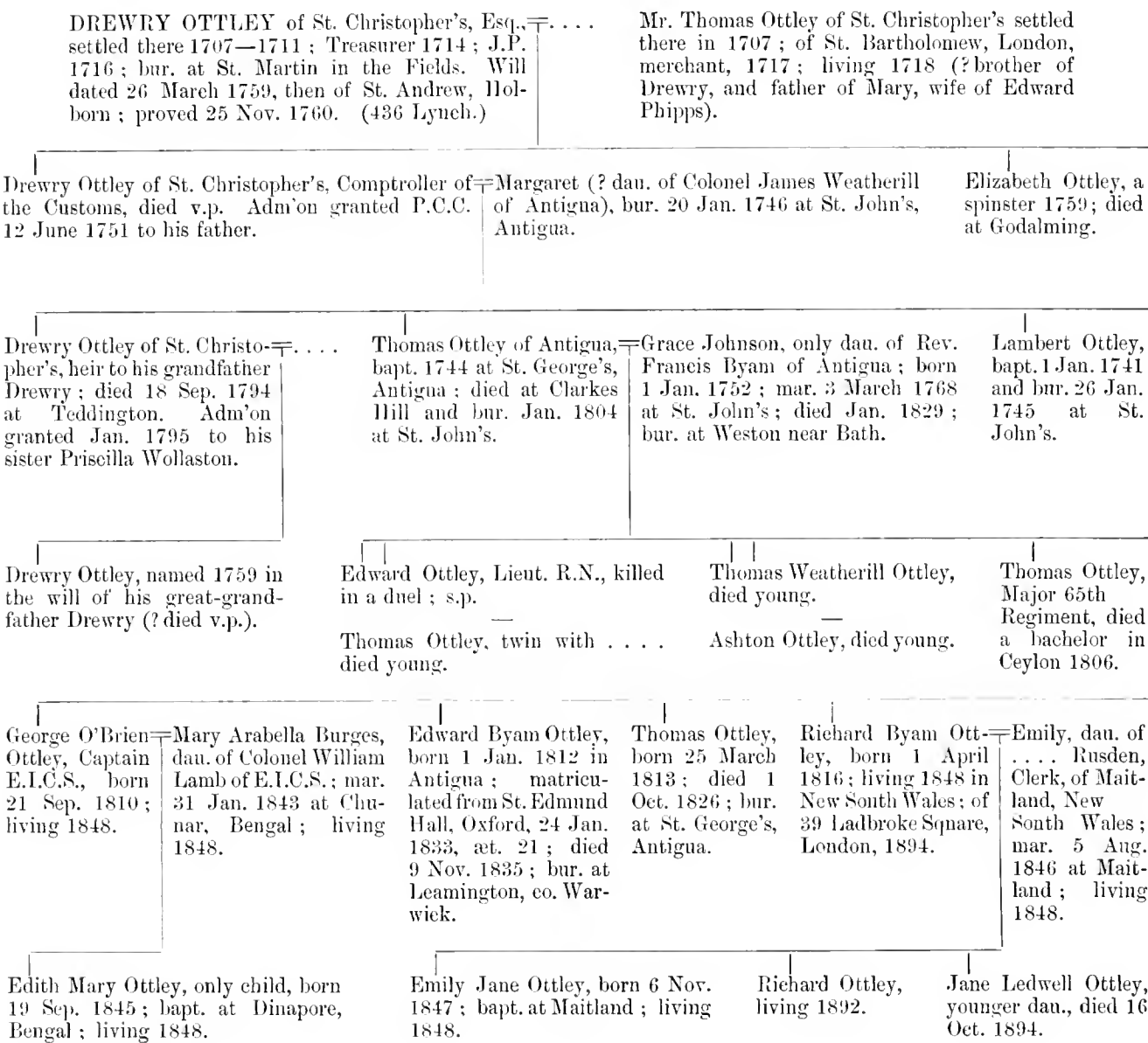
4th Codicil. M^r Jas. Furlong owes me £100 & £40 c., of St Vincent, which I paid to M^r Campbell Stevens. On 14 Nov. 1775 were sworn Joseph Pickering of St Giles in the Fields, Esq., & Joseph Wells of St. James, Westminster, servant.

James Parson Ottley of Portman Street, co. Middlesex. Will dated 4 Feb. 1779; proved 24 April 1779 by Dame Lucretia Blois, wife of Sir John Blois, Bart., the residuary legatee. (167 Warburton.) To John Willett Adye of Dean Str., Soho, Esq., all my plantation in St Christopher's called Maddens in Trust for my sister Lady Blois, & after her death to her children, charged with £400 which was formerly agreed with Ralph Willett, Esq., should be paid by me as a satisfaction to John Willett Payne & W^m Payne for the loss they sustained by a codicil to the will of the late Tobias Wall Gallway, Esq., directing the sale of 2 estates devised to them. To my mother Lucretia Payne £100 a year. To my aunt M^{rs} Lucretia Parsons £30 a year. John Willett Adye, sole Ex'or. Witnessed by Thomas Wildman, Robert Clarke, Mary Clarke.

Pedigree of Ottley.



ARMS.—*Or and argent, a bend nebuly between two cross-crosslets azure.*
CREST.—*In front of a garb or, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale, points downwards, sable.*
MOTTO.—*Dat Deus Incrementum.*



Close Roll, 12 Geo. III., Part 2, No. 10.
Indenture tripartite made the 16th Nov. 1771 between Richard Bosanquet and John David Fatio of London, merchants and partners, of the 1st part, Richard Ottley, late of St. Vincent's, but now of Dunstan Park, Berks, Esq., of the 2nd part, and Oliver Calley of Overtown in the parish of Wroughton, Wilts, Gent., of the 3rd part. Whereas by Indentures of the 2nd and 3rd Feb. 1770 between Richard Ottley, of the one part, and Richard Bosanquet and John David Fatio, of the other, reciting in the Release that Richard Ottley was then seised in fee simple by two grants from His Majesty under the Great

Seal of the Southern Caribbee Islands, in a sugar plantation of 248 acres in the parish of St. Andrew, formerly called Boucament Quarter in St. Vincent's, and had requested Richard Bosanquet and John David Fatio to lend him £10,200 sterling on a mortgage which they consented to do, and in consideration of £10,200 lent on a plantation, etc., in Tobago (granted to Richard Ottley and his heirs by the Crown), and secured by Indentures even herewith, he granted, etc., to them all that sugar plantation in the parish of St. Andrew in St. Vincent's, heretofore possessed by Dupont Labord Ferr? of Moulet and Armah, and purchased by Richard Ottley, containing in the whole 211

acres, 198 of cleared land and 13 of woodland, bounding N.W. on impracticable land and precipes, N.E. the land purchased by Jeremiah Pennistone, Esq., S.E. partly on impracticable land, partly on the land formerly possessed by the curate and Mr. Boree, and partly on Queen's formerly Boucament River, and S.W. on the land reserved at Boucament, now Queen's Bay, and also 18 acres of cleared land in the same parish, relinquished by Mr. Masse, bounding E. and S.E. on unsurveyed land, S.W. on lands reserved for public uses next the sea 3 chains in breadth from high water mark, N.W. on lands possessed by Madame La Roche and Mr. Sumay ? and 19 acres and 195 negros, and all horses, mules, etc., subject nevertheless to redemption by Richard Ottley; and whereas £2200 and all interest has been paid, and the plantation in St. David's Parish in Tobago of 500 acres is charged with the £8000, and Richard Ottley has asked Oliver Calley to lend it on the

said security and he has consented, and further reciting that all interest of the £8000 has been paid, and in consideration of £8000 paid to Richard Bosanquet and John David Fatio by Oliver Calley, they have granted, etc., to him the plantation in Tobago; now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of £4000 paid by Richard Ottley, making the consideration money of an Indenture tripartite bearing even date, Richard Bosanquet and John David Fatio grant, etc., to Oliver Calley all that sugar plantation, etc., to his heirs for ever, but with the condition of reconveyance if Richard Ottley pays the £12,000 to Oliver Calley on the 16th Nov. 1774, and Richard Ottley, for better securing the payment, has executed Warrants of Attorney to Ashton Warner Byam, Esq., and John Sharpe, Esq., for confirming two judgments at the suit of Oliver Calley for £24,000 each, one in St. Vincent's and the other in Tobago. Francis Eyre, Thomas Clarke, witnesses.

A

Lydia Ottley of St. Margaret's, Westminster, died a spinster. Will dated 7 May 1783. Adm'on 28 May 1788. (263 Calvert.)	Sarah Bridges Ottley, mar. John Otto-Baijer of Antigna, Esq.; he died 1 Nov. 1790, æt. 67; she died 20 April 1796, æt. 70; both bur. and M.I. at St. Thomas by Exeter.	Christina Ottley, mar. William Phipps; she living 1774.	Alice Ottley, mar. James Comyn.
---	--	---	---------------------------------

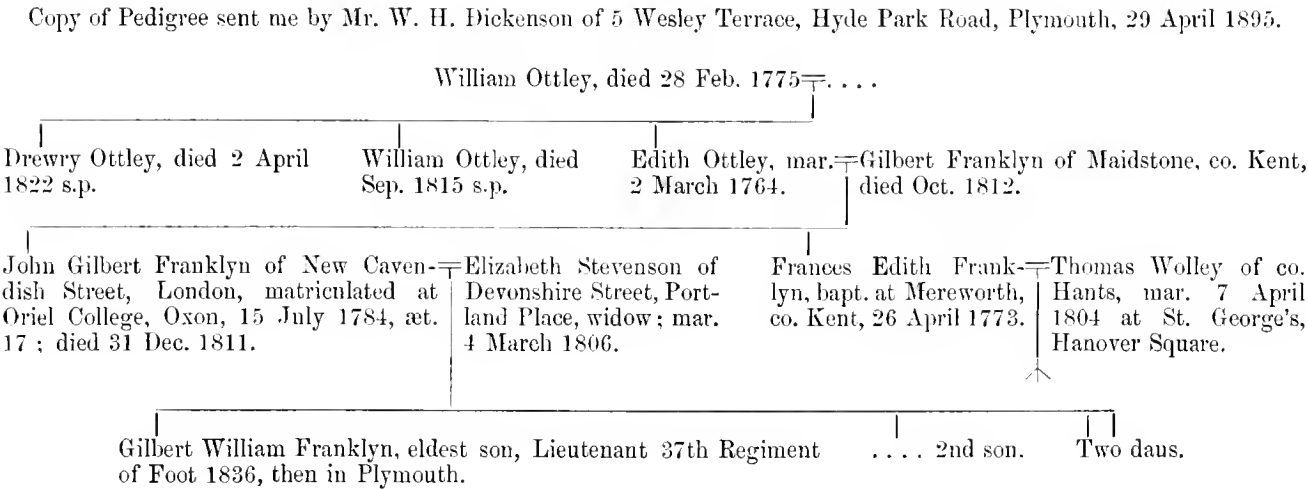
Margaret Ottley, bapt. 15 Oct. 1734, æt. 3 months, at St. George's, Basse-terre, St. Christopher's; bur. 3 Feb. 1743 at St. John's.	Mary Ottley, bapt. April 1743 at St. George's, Antigna; died a spinster.	Martha Ottley, infant in 1751; died a spinster. — Edith Alice Ottley, a minor in 1751; living 1774; died a spinster.	James Ottley, a minor in 1751; bachelor in 1774; died at St. Christopher's.	Priscilla Ottley, a minor in 1751; in 1795 wife of Rev. Frederick Wol-laston, LL.D.
---	--	--	---	---

B

George Weatherill Ottley of "Parrys," Member of Council, later of Freemantle Villa in Millbrook, co. Southampton, born 5 July and bapt. 26 Nov. 1783 at St. George's; living 1848. All his children except Osborn were bapt. at St. Peter's, Antigna.	Jane, 1st dan. and coheir of Boyce Led-well of Antigna, Esq.; born 30 June 1786 at Liverpool; mar. 15 April 1805 at St. John's; died 12 June 1829 at Antigna.	Richard Ottley, died at Antigna, æt. 8. — Drewry Ottley, died at Antigna, æt. 6.
---	---	--

C

Osborn Ottley, born 4 Aug. 1817 at Bath; living 1892.	Ashton Boyce Ottley, born 14 Dec. 1822; a bachelor 1848.	Jane Osborn Ottley, born 27 Jan. 1806; spinster 1848.	Grace Maria Ottley, born 5 Aug. 1807; mar. 26 Dec. 1844, at St. Peter's, Antigna, Rev. Thomas Saulez, son of St. George Saulez of Alton, co. Southampton.	Georgiana Ottley, born 27 July 1809; mar. 22 June 1831, at St. John's, Rev. Robert Holberton, M.A., Archdeacon of Antigna and Rector of St. John's.
---	--	---	---	---



Grace Ottley, mar. Admiral Sir W. Burnaby of Broughton Hall, co. Oxon; he died 1777; she died 3 March 1823 at Guildford, æt. 84. Her will dated 31 Aug. 1819, then of Stoke Newington; proved 22 March 1823. (128 Richards.)	William Ottley, Member of Council for St. Christopher's 1740, later of Hengrave, co. Suffolk. Will dated 20 Sep. 1774; proved 16 March 1775. (111 Alexander.)	Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Willet, brother of Ralph Willet of St. Christopher's. Seven of her children were living in 1748.
--	---	---

William Ottley of Cambridge, died there 28 Sep. 1815. Will dated 16 March 1807; proved 2 Nov. 1815. (578 Pakenham.)	Drewry Ottley of St. Christopher's and Bryanston Street (? mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Payne, Esq., by Alice Carlile his wife), died April 1822, æt. 82. Will dated 16 Feb. 1817; proved 13 April 1822. (212 Herschell.)	Elizabeth Ottley, died 10 Feb. 1826, æt. 89, at Testwood, Southampton.	Edith Ottley, mar. 22 March 1764, at Flempton cum Hengrave, co. Suffolk, Gilbert Franklyn of Mere-worth Castle, co. Kent, and Member of Council of Tobago; both living 1785; he died Oct. 1812.
---	--	--	---

Grace Fauquier Ottley of Bath, a spinster in 1848.	Margaretta Matilda Ottley, mar. 29 Dec. 1803, at St. John's, Hastings Elwin, Barrister-at-Law, and died s.p.	Jane Ottley, mar. 1st, 1795, V. H. Horsford, Esq., and 2ndly James, 3rd Marquess of Thomond; she died 8 Sep. 1843 and was bur. at Weston-super-Mare.	Georgiana Britannia Ottley, died a spinster 1838 at Bath; bur. at Weston near there.
--	--	--	--

Matilda Elwin Ottley, born 5 Sep. 1814; mar. 16 Dec. 1842, at St. Peter's, Antigua, George Fenton Fletcher Boughey, Captain of 59th Regiment, son of Sir J. F. F. Boughey, Bart.	Eliza Nugent Ottley, born 15 May 1820; died 15 July 1823; bur. at St. George's.	Caroline Williams Ottley, born 5 Dec. 1824; died 10 Jan. 1825; bur. at St. George's.	Lueretia Louisa Ottley, born 23 Sep. and bapt. 28 Oct. 1826; mar. Jan. 1845 Sir Oliver Nugent of "Millars"; she died at Antigua 30 May and he on 28 Aug. 1894.
--	---	--	--

PEDIGREE A.

Richard Ottley, 4th son of the first Drewry Ottley of St. Christopher's; born 1730; some time of Dunstan Park, Thatcham, co. Berks; died 20 Oct. 1775, æt. 45. Will dated 10 Dec. 1774, then of Argyll Street, St. James, Westminster; proved 16 Nov. 1775. (433 Alexander.) Owned estates in St. Vincent and Tobago.	Elizabeth, dau. of Ashton Warner of Antigua, Esq.; born 7 June 1735; mar. 25 Oct. 1753 at St. John's; died 28 Oct. 1766 at St. Vincent, æt. 31, but her body reburied 20 April 1768 at St. John's, Antigua. 1st wife.
---	---

Elizabeth Gerrald, dau. of Josias Jackson of St. Vincent. Marriage Settlement dated 22 June 1780. 1st wife.	Drewry Ottley, President and Chief Justice of St. Vincent, bapt. 13 Jan. 1755 at St. John's; æt. 21 in July 1775; died at St. Vincent 17 Sep. 1805. Will dated 14 Sep. 1805; proved 27 Aug. 1807. (690 Lushington.)	Elizabeth, dau. of John Gray of Antigua; mar. 1802 at St. Vincent; living 1848. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Sir Richard Ottley, Knt., born 1782 at St. Vincent; Chief Justice of Grenada 1814, later of Ceylon; knighted at Carlton House 22 March 1820; died 23 Aug. 1845; bur. and M.I. at Boulogne-sur-Mer.	Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Sir W. Young, 2nd Bart.; mar. Nov. 1803 at Hartwell, co. Bucks; died 16 Nov. 1849.	Ashton Ottley, died young. — Two Emilies, both died young.	Elizabeth Ottley of Bath, spinster in 1848. — Mary Ottley, mar. Oct. 1835, at British Embassy, Paris, Alfred Guy D'Hombres of Nîmes; living 1848.
--	---	--	---

Rev. Lawrence Ottley, born June 1808; bapt. at St. Pancras; Vicar of Acton, co. Suffolk, 1837; of Richmond, co. York, 1850. All his children except Henrietta Sarah were bapt. at Acton.	Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Bickersteth of Acton; mar. there 8 Oct. 1835; living 1848.	Henry Ottley, born Oct. 1810; living 1848, bachelor. — Sophia Ottley, born 27 Sep. 1804; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square; mar. Jan. 1834, at Paddington, John Thomas Williams of Rhualt, co. Denbigh; living 1848.
--	---	--

Richard Lawrence Ottley, born 15 Aug. and died Dec. 1842; bur. at Acton. — Lawrence Richard Ottley, born 29 Sep. 1843; living 1848.	John Bickersteth Ottley, born 5 Feb. 1845; living 1848. — Henrietta Sarah Ottley, born 27 Dec. 1836, and bapt. at Bracedme, co. Salop; living 1848.	Emily Ottley, born 27 Jan. 1838; living 1848. — Portia Young Ottley, born Feb. and bur. April 1839 at Acton.	Alice Ottley, born 23 March 1840; living 1848. — Sophia Elizabeth Ottley, born 2 May 1841; living 1848. — Georgiana Ottley, born 19 Oct. 1847; living 1848.	Rev. Henry Bickersteth Ottley, 2nd surviving son, born 3 Nov. 1850; entered Merchant Taylors' School 1863; of St. John's College, Oxon, matriculated 28 June 1869, æt. 18; Scholar 1869—76; B.A. 1874; M.A. and Priest 1876; Vicar of Newton-on-Trent 1876—79, of St. Margaret, Ilkley, co. York, 1879—83, of Horsham, co. Sussex, 1884, and of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 1890.
---	---	--	---	---

Thomas Ottley, Member of Council of Nevis 1759, and died same year.	Lucretia (? dau. of Ralph Payne; mar. 2ndly . . . Payne).	Elizabeth Warner, 1st wife.	Richard Ottley, born 1730.	Sarah Elizabeth Young, 2nd wife.
---	---	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

See PEDIGREE A.

See PEDIGREE B.

Sarah Willet Ottley, mar. Thomas Hooker of Testwood, co. Hants; she died 14 Dec. 1812. Her will dated 13 April 1809; proved 30 Nov. 1814. (226 Bridport.)

Martha Fleming Ottley of Testwood, died a spinster 8 Nov. 1846, æt. 98.

Drewry Ottley, bapt. 10 March 1742-3 at St. George's, Basse-terre; died young at St. Christopher's.

James Parson Ottley of Portman Street, and of "Maddens" in St. Christopher's; died 5 Feb. 1779. Will dated 4 Feb. and proved 24 April 1779. (167 Warburton.)

Lucretia Ottley, mar. Sir John Blois, Bart., K.B., of Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk; she died 12 Jan. 1808; he died 1810.

Anne Ottley, died a spinster.

Francis Byam Ottley of "Weirs," Antigua.

Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of John Roberts, Provost-Marshal of Antigua, and of Date Hill; mar. 10 Nov. 1810 at St. John's.

Rebecca Byam Ottley, born 7 June 1787 at "Vernons"; bapt. 5 Feb. 1787 (?) at St. George's; mar. 7 March 1803, at St. John's, L. L. Hodge, Esq., LL.D.; he died 24 Jan. 1817; she died 24 Jan. 1826 at Bath and was bur. at Weston near there.

Lucretia Blois Ottley, a spinster 1848.

John Roberts Ottley, born 20 March 1813; bapt. 27 July 1817 and bur. 16 Oct. 1833 at St. John's.

Samuel Warner Ottley, born 6 March 1816; bapt. 27 July 1817 at St. John's.

Margaret Carden Roberts Ottley, born and bapt. 19 April 1814 at St. John's.

Grace Byam Ottley, bapt. 17 Dec. 1819 at St. George's.

Grace O'Bryen Ottley, bapt. 19 June 1828 at St. George's; died 26 Feb. 1890 at 8 Delamere Terrace, London, W.

Ashton Ottley, bur. 3 June 1759 at St. John's.

Richard Byam Ottley, bur. 2 July 1760 at St. John's.

Elizabeth Ottley, bapt. 20 May 1757 at St. John's; mar. Joseph Warner; living 1777.

Alice Mary Ottley, living 1774; died a spinster 27 Aug. 1843 at Bath.

Mary Trant Ottley, mar. 2 Sep. 1785, at Richmond, Yorkshire, Captain Cornelius Smelt, Lient-Governor of Isle of Man.

William Ottley of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, died 24 April 1820, æt. 23, and bur. at St. Vincent. Will dated 19 Oct. 1819; proved 5 July 1820.

Martha, dau. of Isaac Davy of Fordton, co. Devon; mar. 2 July 1833 at Crediton; died 27 Jan. 1835; bur. in Magdalen Street Ground, Exeter. 1st wife.

Drewry Ottley of Bedford Place, St. George's, Bloomsbury, born 6 Nov. 1803 at St. Vincent and bapt. there; living 1848.

Anna Waldron, only dau. of George Gifford of Exeter and niece of Lord Gifford; mar. 11 Feb. 1837 at St. Sidwell's, Exeter; living 1848. 2nd wife.

Harriet Ottley, living 1848, spinster.

Emily Ottley, born 14 Aug. and died 20 Dec. 1806.

Celia Ottley, born 18 July 1815; mar. 2 Feb. 1841, at Pisa, Thomas Jervis Amos; living 1848.

Elinor Ottley, born 18 May 1834; died 18 April 1835; bur. in Magdalen Street Ground, Exeter.

Drewry Gifford Ottley, born 2 Oct. 1845; living 1848.

Anna Grace Ottley, born 4 April 1840; living 1848.

Elizabeth Jane Ottley, born 29 Nov. 1841; living 1848.

Emily Harriet Ottley, born 9 Aug. 1843; living 1848.

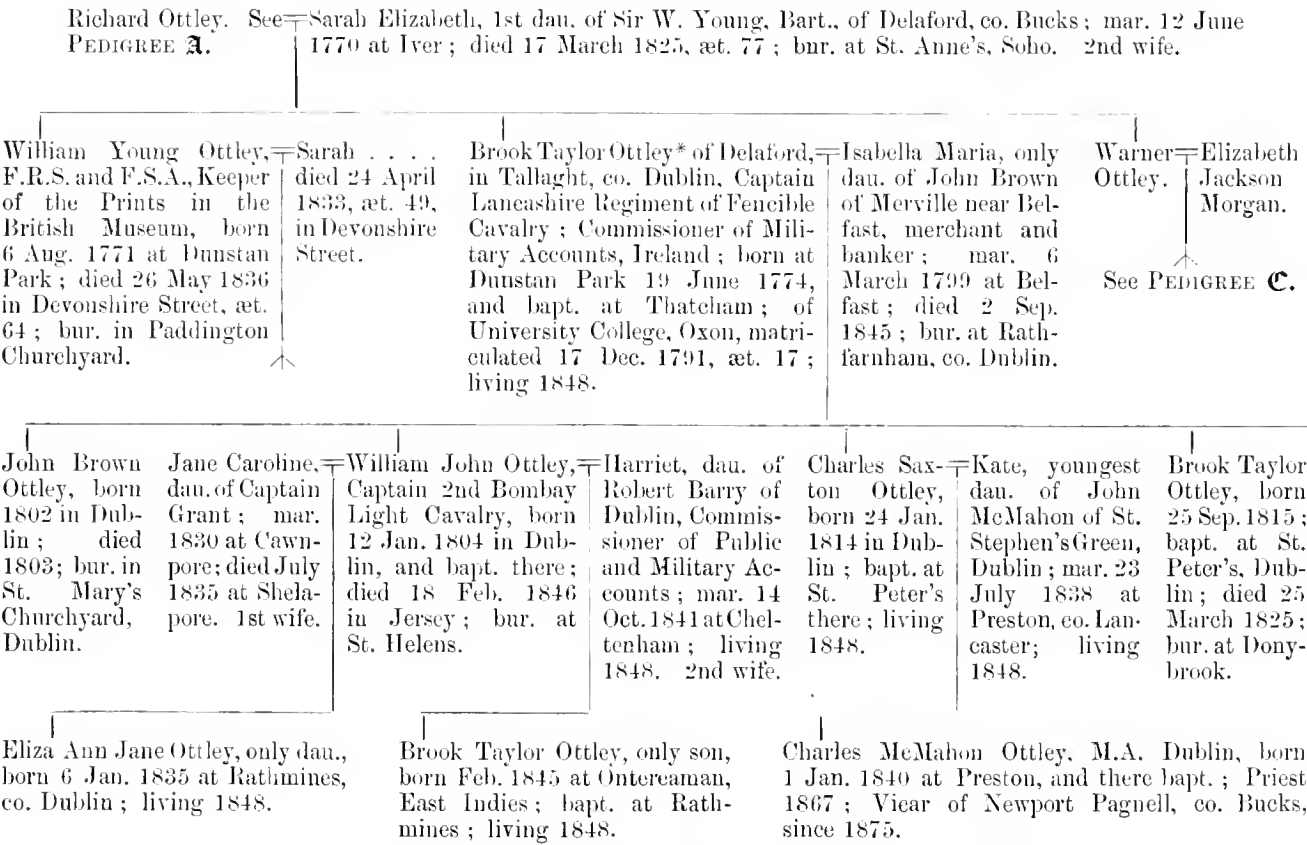
Henrietta Ottley, born 15 Sep. 1847; living 1848.

Rev. Edward Bickersteth Ottley, 3rd surviving son; of Zion College, Oxon, matriculated 12 Oct. 1872, æt. 19; B.A. from Keble College 1876; Priest 1878; M.A. 1879; Principal of Theological College, Salisbury, 1880-83; Minister of Quebec Chapel, Bryanston Street, since 1883; of 30 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

Rev. Robert Laurence Ottley, 4th son, of Pembroke College, Oxon, matric. 29 Oct. 1874, æt. 18; Scholar 1874-78; B.A. 1878; Senior Student of Christ Church 1878-86; M.A. 1881; Priest and Tutor 1883-86; Classical Lecturer at New College 1878-80, and at Keble 1882-83; Tutor 1881-82; Vice-Principal of Theological College, Cuddesdon, Wheatley, Oxford, 1886; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford 1890; Librarian of Magdalen College 1893.

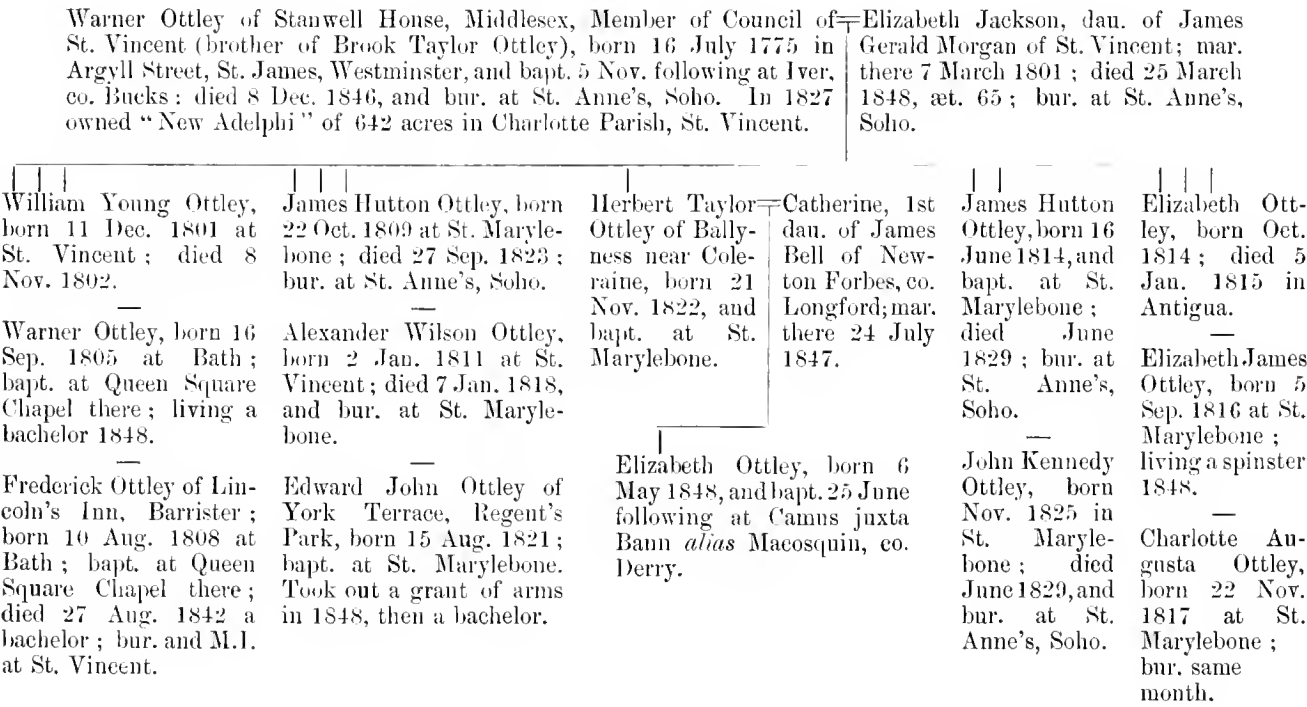
Rev. Herbert Taylor Ottley, 8th son, of Keble College, Oxon, matriculated 14 Oct. 1878, æt. 19; Scholar 1878-82; B.A. 1892; Curate of Wantage, co. Berks, 1885.

PEDIGREE B.



* Brook T. Ottley and Laurence Ottley recorded their pedigree at the College of Arms 12 Aug. 1848.

PEDIGREE C.



Drewry Ottley is not mentioned in the Census of St. Christopher's taken Jan. 1707-8, but on 10 Aug. 1711 he is entered as Mr. Drewry Ottley of St. Thomas, Middle Island, and then had in his household 2 men, 1 woman, and 1 boy, and 12 slaves.

1716, May 5. Drewry Ottley, Esq., J.P., signs papers at St. Christopher's. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 14.)

Deposition of Thomas Ottley of the parish of St. Bartholomew near the Royal Exchange, London, merchant, who hath been an inhabitant of St. Christopher's ten years past. He signs this and is sworn 21 June 1717. (*Ibid.*, vol. 15.)

1718, Jan. 10. Letter from the Governor read about

pirates:—Mr Tho. Ottley of St Kitts has offered his sloop. Volunteers are called for, whom Maj^r Pigott will command. 45s. per month for pay to each man.

1718. Drewry Ottley signs as Deputy Naval Officer of St. Kitts. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. 16.)

1725, March 19. Grant passed to Drewry Ottley, Esq., for a patent for a plantation in Cappisterre Quarter of 200 acres. (Minutes of Council, St. Kitts.)

1726. Drewry Ottley still Treasurer of St. Christopher's.

1740, May 20. William Ottley appointed Member of Council of St. Christopher's *vice* Abraham Payne, Esq., deceased. (B. T. Leeward Islands, No. 27.)

1754, July 16. Hon. William Ottley of St. Christopher's, who is in England, is allowed twelve months more leave.

1759, Feb. 20. Mandamus dated this day for Thomas Ottley to be of the Council of Nevis.

1759, Dec. 29. Death announced of Mr. Thomas Ottley of the Nevis Council.

1768, Nov. 1. Drewry Ottley recommended to be of the Council of St. Christopher's *vice* Gilbert Fane Fleming, Esq., resigned.

1787. On Friday, the 10th of February, pursuant to an invitation, we dined with a Mr Otley, who lives about 7 miles from Kingstown. He was one of the principal

persons in the island, and a very agreeable man. His lady possessed both seriousness and affability. (Dr. Coke's 'History of West Indies,' Account of St. Vincent, vol. ii., p. 256.)

Thomas Ottley rated for St. Peter's Parish, Antigua, 1796—1805.

1814, May 3. Act for providing salary for Hon. Richard Ottley, Esq., Chief Justice of Grenada.

1890, Feb. 26. At 8 Delamere Terrace, W., Grace O'Bryen, youngest daughter of the late Francis Byam Ottley of the Island of Antigua.

1894, Oct. 16. At 39 Ladbroke Square, W., Jane Ledwell, younger daughter of Richard Byam Ottley.

Thomas Fraser Ottley, born April 1820 in Dublin; bapt. at St. Peter's there; died 14 Feb. 1837; bur. at Rathfarnham.

Sarah Elizabeth Ottley, born 24 Dec. 1799 at Limerick; bapt. at Brompton; mar. 1826, at Tallaght, John Blackley of Dublin; she died July 1826 at Clifton, and there bur.

Isabella Alicia Ottley, born 16 June 1801 at Brompton, and there bapt.; mar. Feb. 1839, at Tallaght, William Hamilton Enery of Ballyconnell House, Cavan, D.L., both living 1848.

Mary Olivia Ottley, born 6 July 1805 at Dublin, and there bapt.; a spinster 1848.

Zara Ottley, born 5 Feb. 1807 in Dublin, and there bapt.; mar. 9 May 1835 John Haverfield of 43rd Regiment, 1st son of Lieut.-Colonel Haverfield of Kew; living 1848.

Anna Maria Ottley, born 14 July 1809 in Dublin, and there bapt.; mar. 16 May 1835, at Tallaght, Hon. Walter Arbuthnot, 2nd son of John, Viscount Arbuthnot; living 1848.

Harriet Ottley, born 1810 in Dublin, and there bapt.; died 1811.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

1770. "Ed. Ottley, Esq; of King street" (p. 239).

1775, Oct. 20. At his house in Argyll street, Richard Ottley, Esq; in the forty-sixth year of his age (p. 503).

1779, Feb. 5. James Parson Ottley, Esq; of St Christophers (p. 103).

1785, Nov. Lately at Richmond, Yorkshire, Cornelius Smelt, esq; to Miss Mary Trant Ottley, of Richmond (p. 918).

1794, Sep. 18. At Teddington, of a paralytic stroke, Drewry Ottley, esq (p. 871).

1795, March 2. At Cambridge, Charles Wollaston, B.A. of Sidney-college, to Miss Ottley, only dau. of W^m Ottley of that town (p. 345).

1805, Sep. 17. At St Vincents, the Hon. Drewry Ottley, president and chief justice there (p. 1171).

1815, Sep. 28. At Cambridge, W. Ottley, esq. late of the Island of St Christopher's (p. 379).

1818, Jan. 7. In Weymouth-street, Portland-place, A. W. Otley, youngest son of Warner Otley, esq. of Spanish-lace, Manchester-square (p. 89).

1820, April 24. At St Vincent's, aged 23, W. Ottley, esq. son of the late President Drewry Ottley, of that island, and brother to the present Sir Richard Ottley (p. 638).

1822, April 2. In Bryanston-street, aged 82, Drewry Ottley, esq. of the Island of St Christopher (p. 379).

1823, March 3. At Stoke Cottage, near Guildford, aged 84, Grace, relict of the late Admiral Sir W. Barnaby, 1st. bart. of Broughton Hall, Oxon. dan. of Drewry Ottley, esq. (p. 478).

1825, March 14. In George-st. Portman-sq. aged 77, Sarah Elizabeth, relict of Rich. Ottley, esq. of St Vincent (p. 379).

1825, March. In George-st. Portman-sq. Mrs S. E. Ottley. She was Sarah, eldest dan. of Sir William Young 2d Bart. of Delaford, Bucks, by Sarah, dau. of Chas. Lawrence, esq. (p. 650).

1826, Feb. 10. At Testwood, near Southampton, aged 90, Mrs Elizabeth Ottley (p. 188).

1826, Dec. 23. Lucretia-Grace wife of Thos. Turner, of Curzon-st. M.D. and half sister of Sir Charles Blois, bart. She was the eldest dau. of Sir John the fifth and late bart. by his second wife Lucretia, dau. of . . . Ottley, of the

island of St Christopher, esq; and was married to Dr Turner, Jan. 14, 1805 (p. 645).

1833, April 24. In Devonshire-street, aged 49, Sarah wife of Wm. Young Ottley, esq. (p. 570).

1835, March 11. Aged 18, Herbert Taylor Ottley, esq. of Cains College, Camb. (p. 555).

1836, May 26. In Devonshire-street, in his 65th year, William Young Ottley, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum etc. (p. 210).

1837, Feb. 11. At Exeter, Drewry Ottley, esq. of Southernhay, to Anna Waldron, only dan. of the late Geo. Gifford, esq. and niece to the late Lord Gifford (p. 423).

1840, June 1. At Brompton, aged 75, Colonel Benjamin Wynne Ottley etc. (p. 209).

1841, Feb. 2. At Pisa, Thomas J. Amos, son of T. Amos, esq. late Attorney-gen. N. South Wales, to Celia, younger dau. of Sir Richard Ottley, late Chief Justice of Ceylon (p. 533).

1842, Aug. 27. At St Vincent's, Frederick, second son of Warner Ottley, esq. of that island, and of York-terr. Regent's Park, and Stanwell House, Middlesex (p. 110, 1843).

1842, Dec. 16. At Antigua, George Fenton Fletcher Bonghey, esq. Capt. in 59th regt., third son of the late Sir J. F. Bonghey, Bart. to Matilda-Elwin, fourth dau. of the Hon. George Weatherill Ottley, of Parry's, Antigua (p. 311, 1843).

1843, May 11. At Paris, aged 35, William Campbell Ottley, esq. M.A. late Fellow of Cains College, Cambridge (p. 111).

1843, Aug. 27. At Bath, Mrs Alice Ottley, last surviving sister of the late Drewry Ottley, President of the Island of St Vincent (p. 444).

1843, Sep. 8. At Weston-super-Mare, aged 63, Lady James O'Bryen, wife of Lord James O'Bryen, Vice-Adm. R.N. She was Jane, daughter of Thomas Ottley, esq. and was married first to Valentine Horsford, esq. (p. 445).

1845, Aug. 23. At Boulogne-sur-Mer, aged 62, the Hon Sir Richard Ottley, formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in Ceylon. He was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 25 June, 1811, and Knighted in 1820 (p. 438).

1846, Feb. 18. Jersey. At St Heliers, aged 62, William John Ottley, Capt. in the 2d Bombay Light Cavalry, and eldest son of Brook Taylor Ottley, esq. of Dublin (p. 446).

1846, Nov. 8. Aged 98. Mrs. F. M. Ottley, of South Testwood-house, near Southampton (p. 666).
1846, Dec. 8. Warner Ottley, esq. of York-terr, Regent's-park, and Stanwell, formerly a resident at St Vincent's, a member of Her Majesty's Council there, and one of the officers of a corps raised in defence of that island against the Caribs and French, in the year 1795 (p. 104, 1847).
1847, July 24. At Newtown Forbes, co. Longford, Herbert Taylor, youngest son of the late Warner Ottley, esq. of York-terr, Regents-pk and Stanwell, Middlesex, to Kate, eldest dan. of James Bell, esq. (p. 423).
1848, March 25. Aged 65. Eliz. Jackson, rel. of Warner Ottley esq of York-terr Regents Park, and Stanwell.

DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 19113, fo. 377.

Sir Richard Ottley late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Island of Ceylon, who died on the 23^d of Aug. at Boulogne sur Mer, at the age of 62, had only executed his will a few days previous to his death. He wishes his son the Rev^d Lawrence Ottley, to select from his library for his own use 250 Vol. of the best books & leaves him the plate. He leaves to his dan. Mrs. Amos, the house in York-street, Portman Square, & the furniture & the rest of the books. Lady Ottley being amply provided for under the will of her aunt Mrs. Lawrence he has made no disposition in her favour, but has directed that she be presented with a handsome Widow's brooch. To his sister in law Mrs. Ottley he leaves all pearls & jewels cut or uncut. A legacy to his sister Madame D'Hombre & others of his family. An annuity to Miss Grace Furnace of Grenada: £1500 to a faithful servant & his wife & family. The personal estate in England is estimated at £14,000. The residue of his property is to be divided equally among his children. The Ex^{rs} Drewry Ottley, & John Small, Esq^{rs}, have each a legacy of £250. ('St. James's Chronicle,' Oct. 4—7, 1845.)

The Rev^d Lawrence Ottley, eld. son of Sir Richard Ottley, late Ch. Just. of Ceylon, is Vicar of Acton, Suff^y.

Sarah Elizabeth, Lady Ottley, died on the 16th Nov. Her Ladyship was elder dan. of Sir William Young 2nd Bart. of Delaford by Sarah his 1st wife dan. & coh. of Charles Lawrence Esq. She married in Nov. 1803 the late Sir Richard Ottley, sometime Chief Justice of Grenada, & afterwards one of H.M. Judges in Ceylon & by him who died in 1845 had issue 2 sons & 2 daughters viz: 1. The Rev^d Lawrence Ottley. 2. Henry. 3. Sophia wife of John Tho. Williams Esq of Rhnall & 4. Celia wife of Thos. Jarvis Amos Esq. The family of Ottley has long been settled in high repute & consideration in the West Indies, & was originally a branch of the ancient house of Ottley of Pitchford.* ('St. James's Magazine,' vol. 1. Obituary for Oct. and Nov. 1849, pp. 23-4.)

On the 10th inst. died at Testwood, near Southampton, Mrs. Elizabeth Ottley in the 90th year of her age eldest dan. of the late Wm. Ottley Esq of Hengrave Hall near Bury & of the Island of St Christopher. ('Morning Herald,' Feb. 14, 1826.)

St. Vincent.† Hyndford Estate, 220 acres. Warner Ottley.

	Negroes.	Hhds. Sugar.	Pun. Rum.
1801	170		
1802	145		
1803	126	60	47
1804	118	41	25
1805	110	124	53
1806	108	83	33
1807	107	57	40
1808	81	70	45 abandoned.

* There is no proof of this whatever.
† From a MS. account of crops in the Author's possession.

St. Vincent. Liberty Lodge Estate. Warner Ottley.

	Negroes.	Acres.	Hhds. Sugar.	Pun. Rum.	Pun. Molasses.
1801	134	206	96	33	6
1802	134	..	52	17	1
1803	135	..	52	17	
1804	136	..	29	8	2
1805	133	..	61	18	2
1806	118	..	97	35	20
1807	115	..	70	21	17
1808	109	..	64	39	11
1809	103	..	69	43	14
1810	98	..	58	28	4
1811	97	74	55	31	
1812	96	49	19		
1813	100	..	37	17	
1814	100	200	41	15	

1811. Warner Ottley, J.P. (St. Vincent Almanac.)

1815. Warner Ottley, a Member of H.M. Council, one of the three Assistant Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, & J.P. (*Ibid.*)

The Government was several times administered by Drewry Ottley, the President of the Council, during the nomination of this Governor (H. W. Bentinck 1798—1802) with such ability, that a piece of plate of the value of three hundred guineas was voted to him.

Mr. Ottley, who again administered the Government in this year (1805), died while in office. (Shephard's 'History of St. Vincent,' pp. 178 and 180.)

St. Vincent. Charlotte Parish. New Adelphi Estate. Warner Ottley, Esq.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Lbs. Sugar.	Gals. Rum.	Gals. Molasses.
1827	642	192	420,000	9,290	9,907
1828	..	192	411,250	5,243	12,180
1829	..	183	389,300	6,260	9,907

Warner Ottley, a Captain of the Southern Regiment of Militia 1799—1806. (*Ibid.*, Appendix, p. vi.)

1776. John Byre's plan of the Island. Ottley and Abel, 57, 64, and 63 acres; Ottley 248 acres. (*Ibid.*, p. lix.)

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN.

Baptized.

1741	Jan. 1	Lambert the s. of Drewry Ottly and Margaret his wife.
1755	Jan. 13	Drewry the S. of Rich ^d Ottley and Elizabeth his wife; b. July 17 th , 1754.
1757	May 20	Eliz. the D. of Rich ^d Ottley & Eliz ^a his wife.
1814	April 19	Margaret Carden Roberts D. of Francis Byam Ottley and Margaret Elizabeth his wife. B. this day.
1817	July 27	John Roberts. B. 20 th March 1813. S's of Francis Byam Ottley & Samuel Warner. B. 6 th March 1816. Mary Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

1753	Oct. 25	Richard Ottley and Elizabeth Warner.
1768	Mar. 3	Thomas Ottley to Grace Johnson Byam. L.
1803	Mar. 7	Langford Lovell Hodge to Rebecca Ottley, Spinster. L.
1803	Dec. 29	Hastings Elwin to Matilda Margaretta Ottley, Spinster. L.
1805	April 15	George Weatherill Ottley to Jane Ledwell, Spinster. L.
1810	Nov. 10	Francis Byam Ottley to Margaret Elizabeth Roberts, Spinster. L.

Buried.

1743	Feb. 3	Margaret Ottley, a child.
1745	Jan. 26	Lambert Otley, a child, in the Country.
1746	Jan. 20	Marg. Otley wife of Drewry Otley.
1759	June 3	Ashton Ottley (a Child).

1760 July 2 Rich^d Byam Ottley (an Infant).
 1768 April 20 Elizabeth Ottley, brought from St Vincent's.
 1804 Jan. . . Thomas Ottley.
 1823 April 17 Grace Ottley, Infant.
 1833 Oct. 16 John R. Ottley, Weir's Estate, 20.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE.

Baptized.

1743 April . . Mary the D. of Drewry Ottley and Margaret his wife.
 1744 . . . y 26 Thomas the S. of Drewry Ottley, Junr, and Margaret his wife.
 1783 Nov. 26 George Weatherill the S. of Thomas Ottley and Grace his wife.
 1787 Feb. 5 Rebecca Byam D. of Thomas Ottley & Grace his wife.
 1815 Mar. 18 Matilda Elwin D. of George Weatherill Ottley & Jane his wife.
 1819 Dec. 17 Grace Byam D. of Francis Ottley and Margaret his wife; a Month old; at Date Hill.
 1828 June 19 Grace O'Bryen d. of Francis Byam Ottley (Planter) and Margaret Elizabeth his wife. Weir's Estate.

Buried.

1823 July 15 D. of George W. Ottley & Jane his wife; about 2½ years old; in Fitch's Ch. Yard. Ch. Service.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER, PARHAM.

Baptized.

1810 Mar. 19 Georgina D. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. July 27th last at Parham House.
 1811 Mar. 29 O'Brien S. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. Sep^r 2^d last at Parham.
 1812 April 28 Edward Byam S. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. Jan^y 1st last at Parham House.
 1813 Oct. 6 Thomas S. of George Weatherill Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. March 25th last at Parham House.
 1815 Mar. 19 Matilda Elwin D. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; aged . . months.
 1816 Dec. 3 Richard Byam S. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. April last.
 1820 Aug. 29 Eliza Nugent D. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; at Parham Hill; . . months old.
 1823 Aug. 12 Ashton Boyce S. of George W. Ottley and Jane his Wife; b. Dec^r last.
 1826 Oct. 28 Lucretia Louisa D. of George (&) Jane Ottley (of) Parham Lodge, Esquire.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE, BASSETTERRE,
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.*Baptized.*

1742-3 Mar. 10 Thomas Ottley his son Drewry.
 1734 Oct. . . Margaret the D. of Margaret and Drewry Ottley; x'd 15th, ag^d 3 months.

Buried.

1743 Dec. 31 Edey Ottley.

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

Mural tablet. The busts of husband and wife are on an oval.

Near to this place is laid, with the remains of her honoured Parents the Body of | ELIZABETH; the pious, amiable, & much-beloved Wife of RICHARD OTTLEY: who | departed this life, in the Island of St Vincent, on Thursday, the 28th of August, in the year of | our Lord, one thousand seven hundred & sixty-six; and in the thirty-second year of her Age. | She was the Daughter of *Aphlon Warner Esq^r* Attorney-General of Antigua, by *Elizabeth* | his Wife; and was born the 7th of June 1735 o.s; married the 25th of October, in the year 1753; and left | Issue surviving her, one Son, and three Daughters: viz *Drewry, Elizabeth, Mary,* Trant, & Alice* | She [posse]d a graceful Person, an excellent Understanding, and a sweetness of disposition, that | engaged the Esteem of all who knew her, and performed with so much Complacency the several | Duties in her family, and those of a good friend and neighbour; that it may be truly said, she died | universally lamented, and a real loss to that Infant Colony. Her inconsolable Husband (in whose | Arms she expired, after bearing with admirable fortitude and resignation the excruciating Pains | of a long and difficult labour;) Caused this Monument to be erected to her Memory. | The Son with whom she Died, reclines upon that Breast which would have nourished | him, had the Almighty so permitted.

ST. GEORGE'S, FITCHE'S CREEK.

Ledger in churchyard:—

SACRED

TO THE MEMORY OF

ELIZA NUGENT OTTLEY

FIFTH DAUGHTER OF

GEORGE & JANE OTTLEY

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE

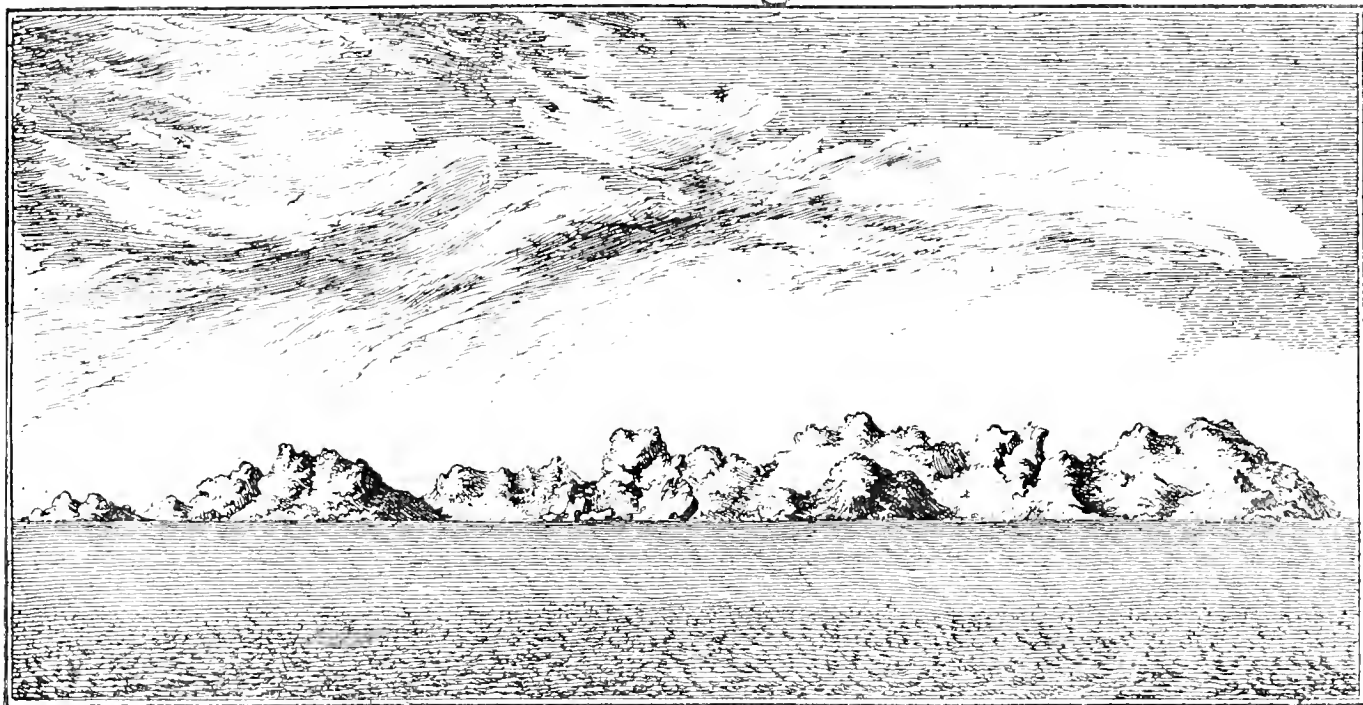
JULY 15TH 1828

. . ED 3 YEARS AND 3 MONTHS.

The "Diamond" is in St. Peter's Parish. In 1852 it contained 134 acres and was owned by the heirs of F. B. Ottley. "Weirs" of 136 acres in St. George's Parish was owned by Miss Ottley, and "Parry's" of 222 acres by George W. Ottley.

* There should be no comma between Mary and Trant.

Vue d'Antigue



Restante à l'Est à deux Lieues

Index of Names.

Names in *Italics* have the arms given at those references.

.. in SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.

.. with a prefix will be found under such prefix.

A

A., W., 177.
Abbott, Anna Dyett, 65; John, 23, 26;
Louisa Manning, 171; Rev. Robert R.,
65, 171.
Abdy, Mary, 22, 27; Dame Mary, 25, 26;
William, 25, 26; Sir William, 22, 25, 27;
Capt. Sir William, R.N., 27; —, 15.
Abel, —, 378.
Abercromby, James, 201; Sir Ralph, 304.
Aberdein, Alexr., 24; Grace, 24; Grizell,
23; James George Johnson, 14; Jean, 24;
John, 24, 25; Robert, 24, 61; Tho., 23, 21;
William, 24.
Abney-Hastings, Hon. Gilbert, 222.
Abraham, Alice, 370; Isack, 370; Wm., 294,
330.
Acton, Edward, 42, 83; Elizabeth, 306;
Elizth., 308.
Adair, James, 148; James M., 16; Hon.
Dr. James McKittrick, 16; —, 339.
Adam, William, 19.
Adams, Abiah Holbrook, 250; Chas., 24;
Elizth., 24; Sir F., 222; J., 215; Jas., 24;
Jos., 6; Mary, 24, 215, 250; Dr. Roger,
335; Thomas, 158; William, 24; Capt.
—, 163; —, 163.
Addenbrooke, Henrietta, 325; John Adden-
brooke, 337.
Adderley, Abraham, 204; John, 305.
Addington, Christian, 158.
Addison, Robt., 57.
Adey *or* Adye, Anthony, 337; Daniel Good-
son, 321, 337, 338; Rev. Fra. Wm., 321,
326, 327, 337, 338; John Willett, 371;
Mary Anne, 321; Mary Brooke, 321, 326,
327, 354; Stephen, 370; William Moore,
337.
Adlum, Alexander, 164; Eudora, 164; Sarah,
268.
Adney, 173.
Adney, Benjn., 173; George, 172, 173; Mar-
tha, 172, 173; Obadiah, 172, 173; —, 102,
172.
Affleck, Lady Margaret, 228; Admiral —,
228.
Aird, Dr. David, 129.
Akers, Aretas, 279; Jean, 279; Robert
Douglas, 279; —, 279.
Albemarle, —, Lord, 272.
Albert, Martin, 57; Mary, 27.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 222.
Alcock, Rev. Edward, 101.
Aldborough, John Stratford, Earl of, 43;
—, Earl of, 46.
Aldred, Anna Maria, 192; Dr. Edward, 192.
Alençon, William de Belesme, Count of, 310.
See also D'Alençon.
Alexander, Biss, 53, 212, 216, 336; Charles,
34, 41, 173, 212, 216; Capt. Charles, 4,
53; Hon. Col. Francis, 276; Harry, 34, 58,
173, 241, 250; John, 220; Lydia, 241,
250; Margaret, 4, 41; Rachel, 235, 236;
Richard, 235, 236.
Alford, Chr., 365; Elizth., 365.
Alihaud, Ann, 177, 178; Benjamin, 238;
Jacob, 178, 291; John, 331; —, 177.
Allan, Wm., 172; —, 102.
Allbury, Ann, 60.
Allen, Clement, 124; Elliz., 74; Lucy, 210;
Mary, 230; Robert, 205; Tho., 58, 230;
Tho. Redhead, 230; Wm., 41, 172, 230.
Allet, Margaret, 272; —, 272.
Alley, Charles, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Jas.,
57.
Alleyne, Henry, 35; Rebecca, 241; Sir Rey-
nold, 241; Richard, 235.
Allington, Wm., 203.
Allison, Elizabeth, 19; Joseph, 270; Mary,
270; Thomas, 19.
Allix, Maria, 325.
Allot, Val. Henry, 80, 275.
Almer, Simon, 123.
Almon, —, 339.
Alsop, John, 155, 203; Peter, 89; Rebecca,
237, 238; —, 237.

Ambler, Margery, 160; Tho., 155.
Ambrose, Mary Lynch, 9, 10.
Amherst, Elizabeth, 133; Jeffrey, 133; —,
Lord, 249.
Amory, Benjamin, 80, 81; Robert, 36, 122,
259; Robt., 367.
Amos, Celia, 375, 377, 378; T., 377; Thomas
Jervis, 375, 377, 378; —, 378.
Amyand, Sir Geo., 23.
Amyas, Alice, 154, 156; Alitheia, 254; Mar-
gery, 154; Tho., 154; Wm., 155; —,
156.
Amyot, Thomas, 225.
Ancaster, Brownlow, Duke of, 258; Jane
Bertie, Duchess of, 258; Peregrine, Duke
of, 253, 258; —, Duke of, 258.
ANDERDON, Anna Maria, 232, 234, 236;
Anne, 234, 235, 236, 346, 347; Eliza-
beth, 235; Emma Helen Mary, 235;
Emma Mary, 235; F., 236; Fanny
Catherine, 235, 236; Ferdinando, 234,
235, 236; Frances, 235; Freeman, 234,
346, 347; Hobart, 235; Hobart Grant,
235; J. P., 236; James Hughes, 234, 346,
347; Jane, 234; John, 236; John, M.D.,
234; John Edmund, 234; John Lavi-
count, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 346, 347;
John Proctor, 51, 148, 234, 236, 346, 347,
351; Lucy, 234, 346; Lucy Olivia Hobart,
234, 351; Maria, 234, 235; Mary, 234;
Mary Hannah, 234; Oliver, 351; Rachel,
235, 236; Richard Brough, 235; Robert
Proctor, 234; Thomas Oliver, 234, 346;
W. Charles, 234; W. Proctor, 235; Wil-
liam, 236; William Henry, 234; William
Manning, 235; Dr. —, 236; —, 103, 234.
See also Murray-Anderson.
Anderson, Barnard, 79; Benjamin, 317, 332;
Eliza, 17, 18; Eliza Christina, 170; John,
51, 368; Joseph Horatio, 305; Mary, 279;
Octavia Louisa, 64; Sir P., 222; P. J.,
209; Peter, 17, 18, 96, 101; Thomas, M.D.,
64, 170; William, 168; Lieut. William
Alexander, 279; —, 17, 18.
Anderton, William, 20, 243.
Andrews, Henry, 288; Henry H., 288; John,
353; W., 244.
Andronin, Susanna, 138; —, 138.
Anne, Queen of England, 37.
Antherley, —, 200.
Antrobus, Father, 222.
Ap Thomas, Thomas, 115.
Applebee, Elizabeth, 116; Thomas, 116.
Appleford, Francis, 158; Jane, 158.
Appleton, Elizabeth, 365; Henry, 365;
Samuel, 354; —, 354.
Appleyard, Robt. L., 28.
Apreece, Jane, 108, 118; Dr. Shukbrugh
Ashby, 108, 118; Sir Thomas, 108, 118;
Sir Thomas Hussey, 342; Dr. —, 110;
—, 110.
Arbuthnot, Anna Maria, 377; John, Vis-
count, 377; Hon. Walter, 377.
Archbold, Dr. Joshua, 216; Mary, 216, 222,
223; Sarah, 216.
Archbould, Elizabeth Rachel Anne, 161;
William Yeamans, 161.
Archer, J. G., 352; John Vassall, 351; L.,
192; Laurence, 2, 14, 258; Mary, 352;
Thomas, 322, 334; —, 351.
Archibald, Ann, 210; Frances, 68; William,
68, 168, 236.
Armiger, Elizabeth, 202, 203, 204; William,
202, 203.
Armistead, Elizth., 21; Francis, 21; John,
21.
Arnald, Michael, 224; —, 332.
Arnett, David, 40.
Arnold, Constable Hassell, 225.
Arnolph, 310; his daughter Hildeburga,
310.
Arnutt, David, 40.
Arrau, —, 50, 55; —, Earl of, 52.
Arscot, Alexr., 355.
Arthur, Ann, 264.
Arty, William, 10.
Arundel, Mary, Lady, 313; —, Lord, 314.

Ash, Edw., 127, 335; Elizabeth, 214; James,
93; Col. Richard, 214; Capt. Richd., 288;
Rowland, 30, 35, 38.
Ashton, Henrietta, 188; Henry, 124, 188;
Col. Henry, 188; Col. Philip, 188; —,
188.
Aska, Margaret, 288; Margaret, 290.
Aske, Simon, 57.
Askew, Geo., 114; Wm., 114.
Aston, Anne, 80, 81; Hen., 81; Henry, 80;
Mary, 23; Sir Willoughby, 23.
Atchison, John, 23.
Athill, Christian, 190, 192; Dorothy, 183,
324; J., 103; James, 61, 62, 85, 212; Dr.
Jas., 166, 212, 323; Hon. Jas., 278; John,
61, 103, 212; Dr. John, 212; Joseph, 244,
321; Joseph Lyons, 96, 190, 192, 225, 296,
328; Mary, 65, 206, 210; Mary Ann, 62,
324; R. B., 261; Richard R., 303; Richd.
Oliver, 323; Dr. Saml. Byam, 168; Samuel,
33, 109, 261; Hon. Samuel, 33, 61, 85;
Samuel Byam, 210; Dr. Samuel Byam,
206; Dr. —, 102; —, 102, 103.
Athole, — Murray, Duke of, 235.
Athy, —, 205.
Atkins, Dame Frances, 271; Mary, 324.
Atkinson, 176, 177.
Atkinson, Francis, 176; George, 175, 176,
287; James, 176; John, 176, 202; Capt.
John, 176; Mary, 176, 202, 287; Ol., 208;
Ruth, 174, 175, 176; W., 176; William,
114, 174, 175, 176; —, 345.
Auchinleck, Margaret, 32, 208; Samuel, 11,
163, 208.
Auchmuty, Clementina, 215; Rev. John,
215; Margaret Christiana, 215; Rev.
Samuel, 215.
Audain, Charles J., 14.
Augustus, Lewis, 13.
Austen, George, 296; Rev. George, 296;
William, 94.
Austice, Richard, 297.
Austin, Anne, 253; Henry, 73, 124; Capt.
Henry, 267; Rev. James, 253; John, 114,
151, 199, 201; Mary, 203; Peter, 203;
—, 73, 124, 126, 173.
Avanmore, —, Viscount, 216.
Aveard, Ann, 173.
Awbrey, Thomas, 160.
Ayers, Cuthbert, 49.
Aylmer, L., 229; —, 229.
Aylworth, Elizabeth, 189, 190; John, 189.
Ayon, Michael, 270.
Ayscough, Sir George, 123.
Ayton, John, 324.
Aytous, —, 339.

B

Babham, William, 155.
Baden, George, 371.
Badger, Joseph, 362; Marie, 366; Tho.,
366; Thos., 365.
Badham, Fred., 245; Jas., 245.
Badon, Robert, 155.
Bagr, Tho., 124.
Baijer, Bastian, 46; Lieut.-Col. —, 124. *See*
also Otto-Baijer.
Bailes, Thomas, 152; —, 152.
Baillie, Elizabeth, 28, 29; —, 29.
Baily, Edward, 155, 299; Margaret, 299.
See also Bayly.
Baine, Barne, 184.
Baker, Capt. Abraham, 124; George, 69,
163, 164, 269; Sir George Sherston, 341;
James, 212; James H., 225; John, 371;
Kath., 269; Mary, 61, 63; Richard, 57,
58, 269; Robert, 5; Samuel, 3; Sarah, 57;
Susanna, 269; William, 358; —, 63, 134,
189.
Balderston, Thomas, 93.
Baldes, Jacob, 180.
Baldwin, Christopher, 193, 194; Thomas,
188.
Baldy, —, 339.
Balieff, Richd., 155.

- Ball, David, 150; Mary, 180, 181.
 Ballard, Francis, 362.
 Balls, John, 137.
 Bampton, Richard, 129.
 Banbury, William Knollis, Earl of, 99; — Earl of, 101.
 Bankes, George, M.P., 309; Meyrick, 148, 151; Meyrick Holme, 143; Mary Elizabeth, 143, 151; —, 143.
 Bannister, Alice, 13, 14, 182; Elizabeth, 13, 16, 182, 232; John, 79, 179, 182, 220, 282, 370; Martha, 14, 182; Mary, 182, 216, 222; R., 182, 238; Rachel, 241; Robert, 13, 16, 28, 182, 183, 216, 238; Thos., 241, 245, 246.
 Barbot, Roger, 154.
 Barbottain, Danl., 135, 136; Esther, 135; Henr., 135; John, 36, 122, 135; Sarah, 135; —, 79.
 Barbottine, Nicholas, 136.
 Barbut, J., 255.
 Barclay, Dr. William, 10, 224.
 Bardsley, Samuel, 14.
 Barendall, —, 147.
 Barham, Joseph Foster, 54.
 Baring, John, 168.
 Barker, Elizabeth, 322; George Hollington, 322; John, 352.
 Barloe, John, 259; Martha, 259; —, 259.
 Barnaby, Grace, 377; Admiral Sir W., 377.
 Barnard, Ann Maria, 280; Charles, 280; Charles Jones, 280; Eliza Ann Thibou, 280; Francis, 362; Juliana Grant, 280; Margaret, 280; Mary Harris, 280; Robert, 339; Col., —, 102.
 Barne, Snowdon, M.P., 184.
 Barnes, Edwd., 305; Rev. Henry, 226; John, 70, 71, 124, 305, 317; Jone, 70, 71; Louisa, 226; Sarah, 356, 357; Thomas, 365; William, 125, 244; —, 357.
 Barnett, James, 73.
 Barnewall, Anna, 311; Christopher, 311; Elinor, 311; Thomas, 311.
 Barnston, Mary Emma, 329, 339; Maj., —, 327; —, 339.
 Barrett, James, 289; Mary Ann, 231.
 Barrington, Hon. Eric, 222.
 Barron, Jane, 94.
 Barrow, —, 185.
 Barry, Ann, 208; Sir Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Harriet, 376; Jas., 208; Margaret, 116, 117; Robert, 376; Robert, M.P., 213; Thomas, 17.
 Barsham, Eliz., 255; Tho., 255.
 Bartelot, Thomas, 262.
 Barter, Edward, 23, 25, 174, 248, 274; James, 112; Thomas, 25; Warner, 16.
 Barth, William, 255.
 Bartholomew, Ambrose Lynch, 9, 10, 11, 210, 305; Elizth., 199; Mary, 305; Mary Lynch Ambrose, 9, 10; Rachel, 199.
 Bartlet, Mary, 200; Sarah, 200.
 Bartlett, Anne, 124; Elizabeth, 209; Emily Maria, 287; John, 299; Thomas, 124; William, 353, 362.
 Barton, Ann, 245; Barbara, 189; Eliz. Edy, 238; Henry Bladen, 245; James, 112, 124, 150, 281, 283, 334; John, 330; Margaret, 281, 283; Martin Lavicount, 317; Mathew, 89; Robert, 189; Sarah, 181, 182; Thos., 181, 182; Warner, 89; William, 178, 245.
 Barwell, Charles, 76; Ellen, 76.
 Basil, Edward, 204; John, 126.
 Bastard, J. Anne, 248; John Pollexfen, 241, 245, 247, 248; Judith Anne, 241.
 Bate, Caroline, 109; Mary, 109; Mathew, 109.
 Batherne, George, 358.
 Bathurst, —, Lord, 103.
 Batty, Mary Ann, 62; Rev., —, 62.
 Battye, Richard, 246.
 Baudouin, Danicre, 138.
 Pawden, Henry, 358; William, 358.
 Bawn, Jno., 237.
 Baxendale, —, 149.
 Baxter, John, 283, 324; William, 169, 224.
 Bayer, Capt. Bastian, 159; Nicholas, 330. *See also* Otto-Baijer.
 Bayley, Mary, 99, 104; Polly, 85; Zachary, 357; —, 85.
 Bayly, Charles, 157, 158; Jane, 157, 158; John, Chancellor of Hereford, 157, 158; Richard, 155, 157, 158; Samuel, 361, 362; —, 157. *See also* Bailly.
 Baynes, —, 171.
 Baynton, Ann, 356; William, 356.
 Beach, Wm., 371.
 Beaconsfield, —, Lord, 221.
 Beale, Col., —, 200.
 Bear, George, 208.
 Bearcroft, Stephen, 256.
 Beard, Eliz., 195.
 Beare, Charlotte Laura, 326, 327; Maj. Wm. Gabbett, 326.
 Beanfort, —, Duke of, 277.
 Beccles, Elizabeth Christian, 94; John, 94.
 Beecher, John, 355.
 Becket, Andrew, 265; Edward, 170, 171; Hannah Louisa, 170, 171; J., 316; Jane, 170, 171; Tho., 265.
 Beckford, —, 349.
 Beckwith, Margaret Albouy, 286.
 Beex, Elizth., 203; Mary, 203.
 Bedell, Dorothy, 134; Sir John, 134.
 Bedewe, Ankerett, 154; Eliz., 154; Wm., 154.
 Beech, Ann, 4, 5; Edwd. Halloway, 5; Jas. Gamble, 5; Rachel Gamble, 5; Roberta Amelia Price, 5; Tho. Ledwick Hawes, 5; Thomas, 4, 5; William, 5.
 Belcher, Richard, 149, 150.
 Belesme, William de Belesme, Lord of, 310.
 Belin, Allard, 135.
 Bell, Catherine, 163, 164, 165, 376, 378; Coulson, 163; G., 344; James, 376, 378; John, 178; Dr. John, 163, 164, 165; William, 56, 292; —, 165.
 Bellamount, —, Lord, 212.
 Bellars, Joseph, 10.
 Bellas, George, 339; —, 339.
 Bellew, Cath., 284; Henry, 284.
 Bellfore, Jas., 114.
 Belshaw, H., 230.
 Belt, Robert, 235.
 Belvedere, Robert Rochford, Earl, 213.
 Bendall, Hopefor, 19.
 Benett, John, M.P., 321; Lucy Harriet, 321.
 Bengough, George, 347.
 Benly, Edward, 155.
 Benn, Jane, 128.
 Bennett, Eliza, 216; Elizth., 203; Henry, 127, 216; John, 11; Judith, 202, 203; Sir Levine, 202; Levinus, 203; Mary, 127, 203; Tho., 13, 14.
 Bennis, Susanna, 138.
 Bennington, Anne, 107; Joseph, 107.
 Bensted, Tho., 108.
 Bentinck, Cavendish, 222; H. W., 378.
 Beresford, Vice-Admiral Sir John Poer, 136; Mary, 136; —, 136.
 Berkeley, Elizabeth, Countess of, 313; Hon. Capt., —, 102.
 Bermingham, Luke, 242.
 Bernard, Wm., 305.
 Bernard, Sir Robert, 339.
 Berners, Catharine, 163; Catherine, 161; Charles, 148, 161, 163.
 Berresford, Admiral S. J., 137.
 Berrow, Christopher, 209.
 Berry, Edward, 271; Rev. Edwd. Sterling, 345; Jeffery, 271; Capt. John, 271; Phoebe, 271; Rev., —, 283; —, 231, 252, 271.
 Berthon, Fanny, 326.
 Bertie, Lady Caroline, 253; Lady Jane, 253, 258. *See also* Ancaster.
 Bertie-Mathew, Lieut. Bertie, 253; Brownlow, 253; Harriet Anne, 253.
 Bessborough, — Ponsonby, Earl of, 216.
 Best, Anne, 248; Geo., 51; Georgiana Louisa, 47; Georgina, 47; John, 47; Mary, 160; Thomas, 47; Rt. Hon. Lord Chief Justice, —, 248.
 Betham, —, 367.
 Bethell, Christopher, 30, 31; Slingsby, 10.
 Bevin, Bathna, 127; Sarah, 131, 239.
 Bezune, Chr., 112; Elizth., 112; Frances Margt., 112.
 Bickersteth, Elizabeth, 374; Rev. John, 374.
 Bickerton, Admiral Sir Richard, 61, 221.
 Bickford, Esther, 52, 55; Mary, 55.
 Bigge, Edward, 154; Humphry, 155; Mark, 175.
 Biggs, Charles, 183, 355; Eliz., 291; George, 51.
 Billingham, John, 147.
 Billow, Steph., 139.
 Bills, Joshua, 124.
 Binnet, Esther, 138.
 Birch, Wm., 208, 302, 368.
 Bird, Ann, 76, 78; Christopher, 33, 89, 299; John, 76, 77, 78; Joseph, 179; Mary, 324; Philemon, 317; Sarah, 299; Thomas, 155; —, 77.
 Birmingham, Anne, 311; James, 311.
 Bishop, John, 329; Tho., 140.
 Biston, Alicia, 157; Randolph, 157.
 Black, William, 224.
 Blackburn, John, 129, 184, 185, 186, 336.
 Blacker, Eliza, 215; Marie, 158; Rev. Stewart, Dean of Leighlin, 215.
 Blackleach, —, 212, 213.
 Blackley, John, 377; Sarah Elizabeth, 377.
 Blackman, Elizabeth, 202, 203, 204; Isaac, 172; Jacob, 204; Jeremy, 202, 203, 204; John, 204; John Lucie, 204; Joseph, 236, 237; Katherine, 236, 237; Lucie, 203, 204; Rowld., 233; —, 303.
 Blackwell, Caroline Barbara, 99; Charlotte, 99; Ebenezer, 98, 99, 101; Rev. Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 99; J., 101; Jane, 99, 101, 105; John, 73, 99, 233, 234; John Robert, 105; Mary, 99; Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman, 98, 99, 101, 105; Nath., 101; Nathaniel Stephen Joseph James, 105; Maj.-Gen. Nathaniel Stephen Joseph James, 99; Philadelphia, 99, 105; Rev. Robert Edward, 99; Samuel, 99; Stephen, 362; Thomas, 99; Capt. Thomas Eden, 99; Capt., —, 101; Col., —, 103; Gen., —, 103; Maj.-Gen., —, 103; —, 99, 101, 103.
 Bladen, Anna Maria, 245; Christian, 245; Eliza Ann, 250; Geo., 245; M., 335; Richd. Howard, 250; Sam., 265; Wm. Jas., 245.
 Blagden, Thomas, 356.
 Blair, Dr. James, 371; Jas., 279.
 Blake, Agnes, 205; Bryan, 246; Catherine, 205, 207; Elizabeth, 132, 254; John, 3, 205, 207, 256; Martin, 44, 139, 205, 254, 272, 273, 274; Martin Tomlinson, 126; Mary, 255; Patrick, 3, 256; Sir Walter, 205; —, 207.
 Blanchard, Richard, 361, 362.
 Blandford, Jo., 169; —, 169.
 Blane, John, 178.
 Blaney, Anne, 23; Lieut.-Gen. Lord —, 23.
 Blizard, Ann, 168, 178, 180, 236, 237; Christopher, 32, 292, 294, 299; Elizabeth, 132, 141, 143; Frances, 281, 284; Capt. Giles, 150; Henry, 112, 298; Jane, 32, 119, 120, 294, 299; Jeremiah, 38, 119, 168, 182, 183; Col. Jeremiah, 220; John, 19, 63, 132, 141, 143, 283, 291, 294, 323; John Knight, 294; Jonas, 294, 297; Dr. Jonas Langford, 102, 141, 143, 195; Margaret, 131, 132, 141, 291, 294; Margt. Langford, 141; Mary, 38, 96; Rebecca, 195; Rebecca Margt., 35; Sarah, 63, 143, 283; Stephen, 4, 13, 38, 39, 61, 76, 77, 78, 112, 119, 120, 121, 131, 141, 146, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 220, 225, 254, 255, 256, 271, 291, 294, 347, 367, 369; Hon. Stephen, 18, 141, 146, 147, 291, 296, 335; William, 76, 77, 281, 282, 284, 294; Judge —, 103; —, 103, 143, 236, 298.
 Blois, Sir Charles, 377; Sir John, 371, 375, 377; Lucretia, 375, 377; Dame Lucretia, 371; Lucretia Grace, 377; —, Lady, 371.
 Blower, Mary, 323.
 Bochman, John, 262; Peter, 262.
 Boddicot, Richard, 5, 139, 211, 212, 218, 249, 269, 270.
 Boddily, Jane, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Boddington, Benjamin, 193, 230, 257; Tho., 193; —, 255.
 Bodily, Eliz., 13, 14; Jane, 13, 14; John, 13; Rebecca, 13; Tho., 13.
 Bodkin, Andrew, 2, 3, 194, 273, 274, 281, 284; Barbara, 281, 284; Dominick, 36, 49, 274, 367, 369; Frances, 194; Jean, 49, 367; Mary, 49, 369; Tho., 36; —, 2.
 Boeve, Andreas, 202; Ann, 202, 203, 204, 205; John, 202, 203, 204; Judith, 202; Mary, 202, 203; William, 202, 203, 204.
 Bogue, Mary Isabella, 325.
 Bolan, John, 20, 76, 78; Margaret, 76, 78.
 Bolders, Henry, 278.
 Bolton, Margaret, 211; Rachel Gamble, 5; Theophilus, 214; —, 200.
 Bonner, Adam, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Francis, 89; John, 158, 159.
 Bonnet, Jane, 371; Mary Anne, 138.
 Booker, Rev. Mathew, 356; Prudence, 356.
 Boone, James, 78; Jane, 291; Lucy, 59, 60; Margaret, 78; Saml., 114, 140; T., 57; William, 57, 291.
 Boote, Martha, 265.
 Booth, Elizth., 3; Frances, 259; John, 83, 135; Jonathan, 259; Rebecca Christian, 3.
 Bord, Joh'is, 156; —, 156.
 Borraston, Ann, 55; Jos., 259; Mary, 172, 173; Richard, 55; Maj. Richard, 172, 173.
 Bosanquet, J. B., 325; Richard, 372, 373; Samuel, 337; Sergt., —, 325.
 Boschman, John, 262, 263; Peter, 262, 263, 330; —, 262.
 Bossun, Edwd., 115; Eliz., 115.
 Postick, Hannah, 204.
 Botham, Henry, 253, 258; Lydia Paine, 258; Lydia Payne, 253.
 Bott, Alexr., 208; Charles William, 114; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Frances, 114; Francis, 208; J., 268; John, 207, 208, 268, 302; Samuel, 114, 208; Sarah, 207, 210; —, 102.
 Boudinott, Ann, 139, 208, 246; Elias, 178; Susannah, 178.
 Boughey, Capt. George Fenton Fletcher, 374, 377; Sir J. F., 377; Sir J. F. F., 374; Matilda Elwin, 374, 377.
 Boulton, Jas., 355.
 Boulton, Lady E., 227; Henrietta, 229;

- Joseph, 227; Selina Arabella, 227; Capt. —, 229.
- Bourchier, C., 61; Rev. C., 61; Eliza, 61.
- Bourke, Oliver, 301; Theobald, 301.
- Bourne, Maj. Nehemiah, 264; Dr. —, 362.
- Bouskell, James, 264.
- Boutine, —, 102.
- Bouverie, Edward, 261; Hon. Edward, M.P., 260, 261; Henry, 261; Mary Charlotte, 260, 261; —, Viscount Folkestone, 260.
- Bovell, John, 302; John Roche, 302; John William, 305; Margaret Downs, 302, 305; Mary Nihell, 302; Rev. Michael Nihell, 302; William, M.D., 302.
- Bowcher, —, 330.
- Bowen, Caroline, 214; Henrietta, 214; Maj. Henry, 214; Rev. John, 97; Mary, 216; Thomas, 216; Wm., 119.
- Bowers, Christopher, 282; Elizabeth, 251; Mary, 9; Penelope, 47; William, 9.
- Bowie, William, 131; Dr. William, 131.
- Bowles, Barbara Lisle, 188, 189; Elizabeth, 188, 189; Rev. Mathew, 189; Rev. Dr. Tho., 188, 189; Rev. William Thomas, 189; Wm. Tho., 188.
- Bowlom, —, 244.
- Bowness, Jeff., 2.
- Boyler, Jonah, 271; William Gilbert, 51; Robt., 204; —, 212.
- Boyce, Jane, 143, 144, 145; Jane Tyrrel, 324, 325, 345; William Tyrrell, 143, 325; Capt. —, 144; —, 144.
- Boyd, Jane, 129; Thomas, 139; William, 231.
- Boyer, *see* Baijer.
- Boyle, Mary, 58; Wm., 58.
- Boyne, —, Viscount, 56.
- Boys, Daniel, 327, 337.
- Brackenbury, Maj.-Gen. —, 222.
- Bradford, Saml., 117.
- Bradley, Gilbert, 182.
- Bradshaw, John, 267; Obadiab, 8; Thomas, 114; Dr. —, D.D., Canon of Hereford, 158.
- Brady, John, 276.
- Braham, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60.
- Brain, Ann, 83.
- Braithwaite, Elizabeth Jane, 169, 170; Mary, 173; Miles, R.N., 169, 170.
- Bramball, John, 124; —, 124.
- Bramble, Henry, 124; Owen, 124.
- Bramston, Mary Emma, 327; Thomas Berney, 255.
- Branch, George, 361, 362, 363.
- Brand, Dr. John, 330.
- Bransby, Mansell, 146.
- Branthwaite, Michael, 208.
- Brasier, Kilner, 97, 98, 101, 105; Lucy, 97, 98, 101, 105.
- Brassay*, 320.
- Brassey, Fanny, 326; Geo., 326; Isabel, 326; Louisa, 326; Maria, 320, 326, 338; Nathaniel, 320, 342; Nathl. Richd., 326; Richd. John, 326; Sophia, 326; Rev. Willoughby, 339; —, 342.
- Bray, Dr. John, 245; William, 329; —, 81.
- Braybrooke, John, 203; Mary, 203.
- Brebner, Ann, 27, 28, 59, 60, 166, 167, 168; James, 13, 23, 25, 27, 28, 58, 59, 60, 61, 166, 167, 168, 273, 274, 275; Hon. Jas., 23; Mary, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28; —, 22.
- Brehmer-Gordon, Ann, 22, 28, 166; Harriet, 22; James, 22, 27, 28, 166; Mary, 28.
- Bremner, John, 24.
- Brenan, Jane, 78; Jas., 77; John, 76, 78, 250; Margaret, 76, 239, 250.
- Brennan, John, 291.
- Brent, Robert Brent, 235.
- Breon, Anne, 138; Elizabeth, 139; James, 138, 139; Mary, 138; Mary Ann, 139; —, 138.
- Brett, Charles, 107, 110; Frances, 107; Mary, 107, 110; Maj.-Gen. —, 107.
- Brewster, Cath., 266; James, 267; Margt., 266, 267; Mark, 266, 267; Richard, 266, 267; Thamar, 267; William, 150, 267.
- Briant, Elizabeth, 199; Mary, 199.
- Brice, John, 24.
- Brickdale, Joan, 366; Rd., 366.
- Brideson, John, 172.
- Bridge, Sir Tobias, 257; —, 152.
- Bridges, Chas. Cotton, 327; Elizabeth, 5, 6; Emma, 326; John, 156, 326; Louisa F., 327; William, 5, 6, 225; Madn., —, 5; —, 159.
- Bright, Emma Catherine, 22; Richard, M.P., 22.
- Brine, John, 266.
- Brinton, William, 72, 115.
- Briscoe, John, 251.
- Brisser, Elizabeth, 249; John, 249.
- Bristow, George, 79.
- Britaine, David, 88.
- Brittan, Abraham, 52; John, 51.
- Britton, John, 199; Sarah, 366; Tho., 366.
- Broadbelt, Anna Maria, 192; Daniel, 192; Fra. Rigby, M.D., 192; John, 192; John Spence, 192; Julia Cardinald, 191; —, 192.
- Brockopp, Edward, 86; Mary Ann, 86.
- Brockway, Eliz., 124; Henry, 326.
- Brodie, Alexander, 230, 231; Rev. Alexander, 231; Ann, 230, 231; Elizabeth, 230; Lydia, 230; Mary, 230, 231.
- Brograve, Ann, 254, 255; Elizabeth, 252; Thomas, 254, 255, 258; William, 252; —, 258.
- Bromfield, Mary, 63.
- Brompton, William, 155.
- Brooke, Ann, 109; Charles Langford, 154; Chas. Spencer L., 141; Elizabeth, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 151, 154, 321, 329; Elizabeth Sophia, 151; Frances, 144, 321, 324, 338, 341; Harriet Rowan, 154; Isabella, 154; Jane, 144, 145, 195; Jemima, 141, 151; John, 20, 57, 93, 193, 194, 231, 327; John Langford, 151; Jonas, 144; Jonas Langford, 144, 146, 147, 148, 163, 329, 342; Julia Rose, 151; Juliana Seymour Buceleugh, 151; L., 141, 338; Maria, 148, 151, 154; Maria Elizabeth, 144, 151; Meriel, 150; P. P., 151; Peter, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 154, 321, 323; Peter L., 144; Peter Langford, 141, 147, 148, 151; Sarah, 193, 194; T. L., 144, 151, 341; Thomas, 135; Thomas Langford, 141, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 309, 325, 338; William Henry Langford, 141, 148, 154; Capt. William Henry Langford, 151; —, 5, 142, 144, 145, 150, 151, 192, 298, 326, 342. *See also* Langford-Brooke.
- Broome, Barbara, 315; Mary, 315; —, 315.
- Broughton, Sir Edward, 133; Henry, 147, 148, 149; Mary, 133, 142, 151; Rev. Sir Tho., 150; Sir Thomas, 151; Sir Thomas D., 142; Thomas Delves, 148, 149; —, 150.
- Brounchraft, Derrick, 77.
- Broncker, Ann, 60; Dauntsey, 60, 63; Katherine, 60, 63.
- Brown*, 320.
- Brown, Albert, 51; Albert de Ballinge, 51; Alexander Rossel, 345; Alice, 298; Ann, 8, 343, 346, 358; Anthony, 8, 31, 61, 88, 246; Anthony, M.P., 62; Maj. Anthony, 205, 206, 208; Archibald Montague, 275; Catherine, 179, 337; Charles Foreman, 337, 345; Christian, 208, 210; Dorothy, 62, 64; E., 108; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 190, 191, 346; Dr. Fra., 28; Francis, 304; Henry, 51, 191; Henry Watkins, 51; Isabella Maria, 376; James, 8, 346; Rev. James Nibbs, 298; John, 51, 179, 190, 191, 303, 376; John Edney, 51; John William, 337; M., —, Barbara, 96; Martha, 305; Martha Vere, 320, 326, 337, 342, 344, 345; Mary, 8, 206, 237, 239, 324; Mary Ann, 298; Mary Elson, 337; Mary Foreman, 337; Patt., 238; Peter, 208; Peter —, 96; Prudence Anderson, 51, 53; Robert, 8, 19, 163, 193; Samuel, 298; Sarah, 8, 288; Thomas, 218; Valentine, 210, 305; William, 324; Rear-Admiral William, R.N., 320, 337, 342, 345; Wm., 191, 242, 344; —, 53.
- Browne, Angus, 209; Anthony, 246; Cath., 193; Edward, 359, 360; Elizabeth, 36, 79, 80; Giles, 204; Henry, 10; James, 118, 124, 269; Jeremiah, 79, 80, 81, 329; John, 234; Margaret, 209; Martha, 1, 2; Mary, 128, 130, 193; Philip, 329; Robert, 207, 301, 303; Robin, 147, 148, 162; Stephen, 10; Thomas, 218; —, 81.
- Brownlow, Jane, 258; Sir John, 258.
- Bruce, Alexander, 64; Keturah Shepherd, 64.
- Brudenell, Eliz. Jane Henrietta, Lady, 46; Geo. Bridges, 277; Jas., 272, 335; —, Lord, 46.
- Brugh, William, 362.
- Bruister, —, 266. *See* Brewster.
- Brunckhurst, Anne, 48, 49, 50; Cornelius, 49; John, 44, 41, 48, 49, 69, 183, 288.
- Bruning, Ann, 367, 368.
- Brutet, —, 138.
- Bryan, Charles, 172; Frances, 172; Geo., 172; Rev. John, 162; Peter, 208; —, 172.
- Bryant, Elmor, 239; Grace, 13, 14, 182.
- Bucerus, Abigail, 9.
- Buchan, Agnes, Countess of, 54; Elizabeth, Countess of, 69; Geo., 265; Henry, Earl of, 69; Henry David, Earl of, 50, 54.
- Buchanan, Agnes, 32; Agnes Shannon, 28; Archibald Shannon, 28, 31, 32.
- Buchdale, Rd., 365.
- Buck, —, 39.
- Buckingham, George, Marquis of, 313; Richard, Duke of, 313; —, Duke of, 313; —, Lord, 314; —, Marchioness of, 314; —, Marquis of, 314.
- Buckinghamshire, —, Earl of, 351.
- Buckle, —, 257.
- Buckley, Ann Gravenor, 33, 165; Anne, 4; Anne Gravenor, 33, 164; Elizabeth, 33, 69, 70; Elizabeth Warner, 33; Jane Richardson, 33; Janet, 252, 253; John, 5, 208; Jos., 20; Joseph, 5, 32, 34, 62; Joseph Gravenor, 33; Mary, 32, 34, 65; Mary Blizard, 33, 62; Penelope, 252; Richard, 4; Thomas, 164; William, 252, 253, 370.
- Buckley-Mathew, Anne, 252, 253; Lieut.-Col. Brownlow Hugh, 252; George Benvenuto, 258; Capt. Sir George Benvenuto, M.P. for Athlone and Shottesbury, 253; Greville C., 258; John Milnes, 252; Rosina Adelaide, 253; —, 253.
- Buckshorne, Joseph, 323; Dr. Joseph, 112; Dr. —, 27, 86.
- Buckworth, John, 261.
- Budgeon, Elizth., 21; Mary, 21.
- Budworth, Capt. —, 228.
- Bulkeley, Ann, 300; Richard, 300.
- Bull, Frederick, 339, 342; John, 131, 301; Capt. John, 301; Wm., 200, 201; —, 341.
- Bullen, Sarah, 245.
- Bullmer, J., 194.
- Bullus, John, 355.
- Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton, Lord Dalling, 221.
- Buncle, —, 73.
- Bunsen, Ernest, 222; —, 222.
- Buntin, Maj. Peter, 276; —, 286.
- Burchinhead, Anne, 134; John, 134.
- Burdon, Mary, 34; Lieut. William, 34.
- Bureau, Ann, 138, 139; Eliz., 138; Fra., 138; Mary Anne, 138; Peter, 138; Philip, 138; Rachel, 138; Richd., 138; Thomas, 138, 139.
- Burford, Clara, 357.
- Burg, C., —, Clere, 322.
- Burges, Alice, 354; Dorothy, 157, 159; Esai-jar, 122, 124; John, 355; —, 124, 157.
- Burgis, —, 362.
- Burke, Edward, 261; John, 5, 6, 25, 35, 42, 97, 117, 141, 147, 148, 149, 162, 193, 208, 224, 245, 246, 263, 274, 367; Hon. John, 147, 148, 304; Mary, 193; Walter, 193; —, 6, 32, 99, 106, 184, 195, 196, 197, 248, 252, 265, 347.
- Burland, Anna, 148.
- Burn, Rev. Dr. —, 265.
- Burnaby, Grace, 370, 374; Admiral Sir W., 374; Sir Wm., 370.
- Burnell, Sibbell, 353.
- Burnett, Saml., 33; William, 35.
- Burnham, Tho., 201.
- Burnthorn, Abigail, 368, 370; Robert, 97, 368, 370.
- Burrell, Henry, 72; Capt. Henry, 72.
- Burridge, W. E., 327.
- Burnston, *see* Borraston.
- Barrow, Robt., 244.
- Burt, Cath. Mathew, 38; Catherine, 284, 287; Chas. Pym, 38; Daniel Mathew, 38; Louisa, 38, 253; Thomas, 284, 287; William, 72; Maj. William, 72; William Mathew, 95, 254, 255, 284, 336; William Pym, 38, 253, 254; Wm. Musgrave, 284; —, 53, 54, 175, 285, 297.
- Burton, Ann, 193, 194; Eleanor, 239; Francis, 162; Geo., 108; Georgiana, 290; Hill, 323; John, 19, 58, 59, 60, 239, 333; Col. John, 135; Margaret, 57, 58, 60; Mary, 294, 299; Rowland, 82, 84, 85, 120, 121, 193, 256; Hon. Rowland, 100; Sarah, 82, 84; Tho., 85, 323; William, 294, 299; —, 102, 332.
- Bury, Lady Charlotte, 151; John, 155, 204; —, 151.
- Busby, John, 199.
- Bush, Abraham, 203, 204; Edward, 190; Jas., 204; John, 109; Judith, 190.
- Butler, Ann, 48; Benjamin, 274; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Henrietta, 237; Capt. James, 317; Joan, 311; John, 48, 279, 367; Mary, 159, 205; Richard, 311; Very Rev. Robert, D.D., 232; Thomas, 158, 159, 237, 317; —, 274.
- Butt, Dr. —, Bishop of Southwark, 220.
- Buxton, Robt., 203; Susanna, 203.
- Byam, Alice, 243; Ann, 38, 39, 40; Ashton Warner, 28, 261, 371, 373; Christiana Elizabeth, 286; Edward, 4, 5, 8, 16, 17, 19, 35, 39, 51, 59, 72, 76, 77, 85, 89, 90, 96, 102, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 128, 140, 150, 163, 168, 172, 208, 224, 238, 245, 289, 291, 332, 333, 334, 367, 368, 369; Col. Edward, 74, 240, 249, 323; Hon. Edward, 51, 64, 102, 117, 121, 122, 243, 333, 334; Lieut. Edward, R.N., 38; Maj. Edwd., 72; Eliz., 212, 255; Esther, 199; Francis, 19, 243; Rev. Francis, 372; George, 214, 218, 219, 243, 252, 255; Grace Johnson, 372, 378; Henrietta Maria, 214, 255; Henry, 38; Rev. Henry, D.D., 38; Hester, 38; Jane, 120, 121, 122, 123; John, 243; Lydia, 212, 240, 243, 249; Martha, 63; Martin, 39, 371; Mary, 214, 218, 219, 222,

- 252; Rebecca, 128; Dr. Richard Scott, 100, 101, 121; Samuel, 224, 335; Sarah, 269, 270; William, 34, 40, 51, 102, 218, 219, 243, 371; Col. William, 38, 39, 73, 125; Lt.-Gen. William, 34; Sir William, 286; Willoughby, 38, 269; Dr. Willoughby, 38; Wm. Hen., 39; Col. —, 335; Hon. —, 284, 290; —, 92, 132, 153, 199, 224, 291, 343, 370.
- Bylandt, —, Count de, 222.
- Byre, John, 378.
- Byrked, Walter, 154.
- Byrne, Antonetta, 129; Caroline, 128; John, 128; Patrick, 370; Susannah, 370; Maj. —, 128; —, 128.
- Ryron, Brownlow, 326; Georgiana, 326; Louisa, 326; Mary, 326; Tho., 326.
- Byshop, Tho., 135.
- C
- Cabell, Cathrin, 236.
- Cable, John, 169; William, 244.
- Caddell, David, 245.
- Caddy, Capt. Alured, 287; Harriet Gordon, 287; Mary Hannah, 287.
- Cade, Anthony, 151.
- Cadell, Thomas, 265.
- Cadner, John, 76.
- Caimes, Edwd., 236.
- Cairnes, Alexander, 283; Sir Alexander, 280, 283; Henry, 280, 283.
- Call, Catherine, 227, 228, 229; George, 229; Sir John, 227, 228.
- Callard, Mary, 234.
- Callender, Col. —, 371.
- Calley, Oliver, 194, 372, 373.
- Callow, Tho., 3.
- Calvin, Eliza., 187.
- Camborn, Wm., 355.
- Cameron, Jas., 208.
- Campbell, Amelia Ann, 345; Antonia Emily Williams, 217; Elinor, 294; Elizabeth, 58, 272; Sir James, 217; Jas., 58; John, 51, 98, 101, 151; Col. John, 142; Lieut. John, 51, 52; Juliana Seymour Buecleugh, 142, 151; Lorne, 98, 101; Dr. Neall, 178; Ochtre, 294; Ronald, 246; Sarah, 51, 52; William Hunter, 217; Wm., 305; Dr. Wm., 305; Col. —, 151; —, 26, 52.
- Campion, George, 274.
- Campton, Wm., 155.
- Cap, Elizth., 236.
- Caporn, Nich., 109.
- Cappur, Thomas, 108.
- Carden, James, 231; Robert, 309; Capt. Robt., 205, 266, 276; —, 124, 151, 231.
- Carent, William, 160.
- Carew, F., 222.
- Carey, —, 127.
- Carleton, Hugh, Viscount, 253; Mary, Viscountess, 253.
- Carlile, Alice, 224, 374; Edwd., 224; Elizabeth, 224, 227, 229; Francis, 119, 220, 224, 229, 280, 283; Capt. Francis, 114; Col. Francis, 227; Hon. Francis, 367.
- Carlisle, —, 35.
- Carmichael, James, 21.
- Carminow, Wm., 204.
- Carpenter, Ellinor, 72; Frances, 4, 7; Geo., Lord, 254; Henry, 83, 122; Nathaniel, 72, 119, 273, 277; Warncomb, 72; —, 122.
- Carr, Wm., 282.
- Carriek, Martha, 191, 192.
- Carson, Capt. John, 100.
- Carter, Elias, 259; Elizabeth, 75, 189; George, 135; John, 34, 203; Joseph, 141, 149; Richard, 172; Robert, 189; Thomas, 75, 123, 124; —, 123.
- Carthy, Elizabeth, 224; Owen, 224.
- Carty, Catherine, 224; Daniel, 238; Florence, 333; Julian, 107, 110, 224; Rosamund, 333.
- Cary, Bridget, 353; Christopher, 353, 354; Dorothy, 264; Frances, 354; Lettice, 353, 354, 366; Patrick, 264; Richard, 83, 264; Susan, 353; Sibbell, 353; Thomas, 83; Sir Thomas, 264; Wm., 353; —, 83.
- Casamajor, Ann, 162; Charles, 29; Clemence, 161; Clementina, 29; Elizabeth Grace, 29, 287; Elizth., 162; George Charles, 29; George James, 29; George John, 29; Hannah, 29; Henry, 162; Henrietta, 235; John, 29; Justinian, 29, 31, 102, 147, 148, 162, 231, 287; Louis, 161; Louis Duncan, 29; Maria Clementia, 162; Mary, 29, 162; Mary Hannah, 234; William Charles, 29; —, 31.
- Casey, Leonora Hankinson, 187.
- Castle, John, 358.
- Castlereagh, —, Lord, 86; —, Viscount, 54.
- Castres, Abraham, 161, 163.
- Cater, Wm., 124.
- Cateret, Lady Grace, 48.
- Cathcart, —, Lord, 228.
- Catmell, Jane, 161.
- Cator, Joseph, 258.
- Caudler, John, 282; Sarah, 282.
- Caulfield, Mary Ann, 62, 65, 130; Hon. Capt. Robert, 62; Commander Robert, R.N., 65, 130.
- Cavan, —, 229.
- Cave, Elizabeth, 201, 347; John, 346, 347; John Moore, 346; O'Connell Moore, 346; Oliver, 346; Penelope, 346, 347; William, 347; —, 347.
- Cawlin, William, 93.
- Cecil, John, 262; Rev. —, 15.
- Ceely, Mary, 358; Maurice, 358.
- Ceily, Christopher, 298; Margaret, 298.
- Chaloussant, Peter, 138.
- Chadburn, Francis, 89.
- Chaderton, Rev. W., 343.
- Chadfoy, Wm., 330.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 82; —, 82.
- Chaldecott, —, 160.
- Chalenor, Christian, 155.
- Chalmers, Alexander, 281; George, 328; John, 205.
- Chamberlain, Thomas, 161.
- Chambers, Charles, 328, 329.
- Champagne, Odo, Count of, 310.
- Champany, John, 346.
- Chance, Henry, 347.
- Chandler, Eliz., 23.
- Chantrey, —, 232.
- Chapman, Ann, 133; Catherine, 268; Christopher, 268; Eleanor Justina, 170, 171; Elizabeth, 121, 268; Jas., 268; Sir John, 133; Mary, 268; Rachel, 268; R., 268; Rebecca, 4; Richard, 72, 122, 166, 268, 288; Walter, 131; —, 261.
- Chardon, Marianne, 138; Peter, 138.
- Charles I., King of England, 38, 40, 203.
- Charles II., King of England, 229, 301.
- Charleville, —, Earl, 213.
- Charlton, 356.
- Charlton, Bridget, 355; Job, 355, 356; Shadrach, 356.
- Charwel, Wm., 184.
- Chase, Mary, 84; Thomas, 84; Thomas A., 8.
- Chastelain, Rev. —, 138.
- Chateaudun, Geoffry de Belesme, Viscount, 310; Hugh, Archbishop of Tours, and Viscount, 310; Hugh, Viscount, 310; Hugh de Nogent, Viscount, 310; Millicent, Viscountess, 310; Rotron de Belesme, Viscount, 310; Rotron de Nogent, Viscount, 310; Warrin de Belesme, Viscount of, 310.
- Chatfield, John, 201.
- Chatham, —, Lord, 341.
- Chauncy, Ichabod, M.D., 126; Mary, 126; Wm., 188; —, 126.
- Cheares, Ann, 165; John, 165.
- Chearnly, William, 259.
- Chellpar, Martha, 124; Robt., 124.
- Chenery, Anna, 263; Lewis, 263.
- Cherry, George, 237; Mary, 237; —, 181.
- Chesan, Robert, 194.
- Cheshire, Chas., 295; Jane, 295; John, 355; Mary, 319, 322; Richard, 319, 322; Sarah, 295; Zelica, 295; —, 319.
- Chester, Ann, 333; Catharine, 153, 331; Edward, 5, 6, 112, 153, 269, 282, 331, 333, 369; Jacobi, 160; Katharine, 153; Richd., 79; Col. —, 133, 241, 278; —, 241.
- Chetwynd, Dr. Edward, Dean of Bristol, 157; Helena, 157; John, 159; Rev. John, 159.
- Chilcot, John, 328; Richard, 328; Capt. —, 102; —, 329, 330.
- Child, Elizabeth, 82, 85; Dame Elizabeth, 85; Emily W., 351; Josiah, 85; Sir Josiah, M.P. for Wareham, 82; Robert, 351; Sarah, 177; Thomas, 262.
- Children, —, 102.
- Chillicombe, Jane, 108, 118; —, 108, 110, 118.
- Chishere, Edward, 343.
- Chisholm, Edith, 313; Mary, 94; Robert, 91; Walter, 313.
- Chivirier, Lewis, 263.
- Cholmley, —, 161.
- Christian, Elizabeth, 132, 298; Gustavus, 76; Margaret, 28, 36, 38, 131; Mary, 125, 126, 127; Mathew, 132; Rebecca, 131; Robert, 8, 20, 23, 25, 28, 36, 38, 39, 44, 45, 51, 58, 67, 109, 112, 125, 126, 127, 131, 135, 141, 147, 211, 212, 218, 219, 238, 248, 274, 275, 289, 296, 306; Hon. Robert, 30; Sarah, 131; —, 290.
- Christie, Alexander, 24; Jane, 24.
- Christopher, John, 19; William, 83.
- Chubb, Morley, 297.
- Chudleigh, Eleanor, 251; George, 251.
- Chnrch, William, 24.
- Churchill, —, 339.
- Chap, Roger, 346.
- Clare, James, 1; Robert Nugent, Baron, 313; Robert Nugent, Viscount, 309; —, Nugent, Lord, 314.
- Clark, Joseph, 330; Samuel, 35; Dr. Sammel, 201; Sarah, 181, 357; Col. —, 134; —, 181, 357.
- Clarke, Anne, 189; Dorothy, 189; Elizabeth, 270; Henry, 124; Henry James Langford, 327; John Tittle, 25; Mary, 72, 371; Nathaniel, 46, 114; Robert, 189, 277, 371; Lieut. Robert, 172; Samuel, 270; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 373; Sir William, 189; —, 189.
- Clarkley, Ann, 67, 68; John, 208; —, 67.
- Clavel, Samuel, 343.
- Clawson, Hendrick, 8.
- Claxton, Butler, 234, 346; Lucy, 234, 346; Robert, 351; —, 81.
- Clay, Stephen, 150; —, 145.
- Clayton, Charlotte, 137; Francis, 137; Jasper, 137; Lieut.-Gen. Jasper, 136; John, 137; Mary, 136, 137; Sir Robert, 60; William, 255; —, 314.
- Cleave, —, 222.
- Cleland, John, 201.
- Clements, Elizabeth, 4.
- Clerk, John, 275.
- Clerke, 123.
- Clerke, Dorothy, 172; Nathaniel, 34, 134; Capt. Nathaniel, 134; Serjt.-Maj. Nathaniel, 34.
- Clerkley, Timothy, 119.
- Cleruck, Thomas, 124.
- Cleveland, —, Duchess of, 222.
- Clibery, Roger, 154.
- Clipsium, Elizabeth, 134; William, 134.
- Clitheroe, Thomas, 158.
- Cloebury, John, 204.
- Clogstown, Letitia, 62, 64; Robert, 62, 64, 89.
- Clonsinger, O., 23.
- Closs, Elizabeth, 55.
- Clough, Eliza, 142, 149, 151; J. W., 151; John William, 142, 149.
- Clowes, James, 264.
- Cluat, William, 124.
- Clymer, Edmond, 332; Elizabeth, 333.
- Coates, Alexander, 185, 186.
- Cobb, John, 83, 237.
- Cochran, Archibald, 25, 40, 69, 73, 75, 98, 112, 125, 150, 274, 283, 330; Col. Archibald, 274; Ensign Archibald, 8; Hon. Archibald, 135, 280; Barbara, 98; Francis, 104; Robert, 37.
- Cock, Henry, 3.
- Cockburn, Sir James, 265; Mary, 265.
- Codnor, John, 150.
- Codrington, Sir Bethell, 104; C., 61, 83, 127, 225; Sir C. Bethell, 103; Christopher, 12, 19, 36, 49, 62, 73, 83, 110, 112, 115, 118, 126, 173, 174, 177, 242, 247, 262, 267, 330, 367; Col. Christopher, 270; Hon. Christopher, 276; John, 209; William, 168, 278; Hon. William, 276, 278; Sir William, 112, 127, 255, 274; Col. —, 125, 201, 220; Gen. —, 201, 277, 278; —, 73, 81, 173, 188, 312.
- Coke, Dr. —, 283, 307; —, 377.
- Cokeley, Elizabeth, 127; Timothy, 127.
- Colbourne, Ann, 132.
- Colcraft, Martin, 172; Rebecca, 172, 173; William, 173.
- Cole, Charles, 225; Edward, 254; Elizabeth, 354; Mary, 65; William, 65; —, 83.
- Colebrooke, Anne, 11; Belinda, 11; Edward, 11; Sir Edward, 15; Emma Sophia, 11; George, 10, 11, 13; Lieut.-Col. George, 11; Sir George, 9, 10, 11, 14, 56; Georgiana Harriet, 11; Henry Thomas, 10, 11; James, 10, 11; Sir James, 11; Sir James Edward, 9, 10, 11; Dame Louisa Ann, 10; Louisa Anne, 11; Martha, 11; Mary, 9, 11; Dame Mary, 10, 11; Col. Paulet William, R.A., 11; Robert, 11; Sir Thomas Edward, 11; Gen. Sir William Macbean, R.A., 11; Col. —, 11; Hon. —, 11; —, 11.
- Coleman, Henry, 131.
- Colemans, —, 370.
- Coles, B., 222; Harriet Brooke, 144, 145, 322, 324, 325, 338, 342, 344; Henry, 325; Rev. Henry, 325, 338; Henry Apreece, 324, 338; Rev. Thomas Henry, D.D., 322, 342, 344, 345; Rev. Dr. —, 338.
- Collens, Nehemiah, 365.
- Colles, Elizabeth Ann, 286.
- Colleton, Arabella, 264; Henry, 264; Capt. Henry, 264; Ursula, 264.
- Colley, Dudley, M.P. for Philipstown, 213.
- Collins, Anne, 143, 144, 145; Barrett, 166; Benjamin Charles, 129; Bonner, 144, 145; Deborah, 124; Dolly, 295; Elizabeth, 191, 192; Frances, 125; Rev. George, 191, 192; George Barrett, 166; Jane, 93, 142, 143, 144, 145, 324; John, 142, 143, 150; Joseph, 361; Mary, 205, 206, 210, 292; Mary Langford, 145; Nicholas, 30, 31,

44, 49, 125, 126, 168, 201, 292; Richard, 361; Sarah, 70, 125, 126, 292; William, 93, 126, 246; Rev. —, 94; —, 144, 145, 150, 155, 156, 206, 338.
 Collison, Isabel, 24; John, 24.
 Colman, Alexander, 332.
 Colquhoun, Elizabeth Catherine, 193, 239, 231; Gods, Arth., 231; Margaret, 231; Maria, 231; Robert, 239; Walter, 30, 31, 102, 263, 280.
 Colston, Sir J., 228.
 Comache, —, 151.
 Comb, Anne, 40; Boyce, 40.
 Combermere, —, Lord, 7.
 Combes, James, 332.
 Comyn, Alice, 370, 373; James, 370, 373.
 Conchanon, Julian, 205.
 Coningham, Thomas, 282.
 Connell, Catherine, 224; Elizabeth, 55; Margaret, 224; —, 223.
 Connelly, Rev. J., 222.
 Conner, Dennis, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Owen, 3.
 Constant, Mary, 37.
 Conudge, Christopher, 155.
 Conyers, Catherine Juliana, 252; Lady Henrietta, 252; Rt. Hon. Lady Henrietta, 255; John, 19, 212, 252, 255, 256; John, M.P. for Essex, 258; Juliana Catherine, 255, 256; —, 258.
 Cook, Charles, 194; Sir Charles, 83; Elizabeth, 82; Jane, 82; John, 38, 40, 82, 83; Josiah, 82; Dame Margaret, 83; Mary, 194; Miles, 162; Peter, 85; Sir Thomas, 82, 83; —, 38, 82; —, Lady, 307.
 Cooke, Anna, 85; Benjamin, 72, 73; Sir Charles, 85; Edith Blanche Corbett, 190; Elizabeth, 72, 73, 82, 83, 85, 171, 172; Dame Elizabeth, 83, 85; Elizabeth Bicknell, 191; George, 26; Hannah, 85; Isaac, 347; James, 83; John, 83, 85, 120; Rev. Jonathan, 358; Jondah, 85; Mary Margaret Cydippa, 190; Maximilian Stoddard, 190; Dr. Nicholas, 358; Thomas, 85; Sir Thomas, 83, 85; Thomas Thompson, 267; Sir William, 83; —, 26, 60, 83, 347.
 Coombs, Thomas, 324.
 Cooper, Ann, 144, 145; Jane, 123, 134; John, 123; Peggy, 304; Richard, 131; Sara, 131.
 Coore, Charles Lechmere, 186; Frederick Richard, 184, 186.
 Cope, Eleanor, 167.
 Coppin, Elizabeth, 90; William, 90.
 Coppinger, Joanna, 21; John, 137; Lawrence, 10; Lawrence, 20; Walter, 10.
 Corbet, E., 264; Edward, 260; Elinor, 188; James, 149; John, 188; Sophia, 290.
 Corbin, Dighton, 14.
 Cordell, —, 264.
 Cordery, Mary, 34.
 Corm, Rev. W., 101.
 Cornwallis, —, Earl, 245.
 Corsellis, Abraham, 180, 181, 202, 203; Anna, 202, 203, 204; Anne, 181; Jocosa, 203; Joyce, 202, 203; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 202, 203; Peter, 202, 203; Seyler, 181; Susan, 203; Susannah, 181, 202; Zeager, 202; Zeger, 202, 203.
 Cosby, Elizabeth, 38; Philips, 38.
 Cosgrove, James, 192; Leah, 192.
 Cother, Thomas, 160.
 Cotter, Capt. James, 252.
 Cotton, Alfred Edgar, 326; Alfred Edgar Octavius, 327; Augusta Elizabeth, 326, 327; C. L., 337, 342; Charles Rowland, 322, 325, 326, 327, 338, 342, 344, 345; Charlotte Laura, 326, 327; Harriet, 338; Harriet L., 326; Harriet Langford, 322, 325, 326, 338, 342, 344, 345; Harriot, 337; Henry Horace, 326; Henry Horace Powell, 326, 327; Henry Perry, 326, 327, 337; John, 337, 345; Stapleton Charles, 326; —, 342.
 Coull, Elizabeth Adelaide, 287; H., 104; Rev. James, 96, 174; Joyce, 287; Mary, 96; Thomas, 129; Thomas, M.D., 176; William, 244; William Anne, 287; Dr. —, 287.
 Coulthard, James, 256.
 Courage, Rachel, 289.
 Courtenay, Anne, 204; Francis, 202, 204; Mary, 202, 204; Peter, 364; Sir William, 203; —, Viscount, 202.
 Coventry, Thomas, 352.
 Covington, G., 224.
 Cowell, Benjamin, 140; Mary, 262; Susanna, 262; —, 262.
 Cowen, Henrietta, 232; Henry Lionel, 232.
 Cowper, Thomas, 37.
 Cowperthwaite, Mary, 108.
 Cowse, James, 264.
 Cox, Ann, 293, 295, 298, 300; Betty, 357; Elizabeth, 360; John, 208; Louisa F., 227; Margaret, 352, 354; Morgan, 363; Walter, 293, 295, 298; —, 354, 363.
 Crabb, Isaac, 278; George, 278; Laurence, 278; Martha, 278; Mary, 278; Sarah, 278; William, 278, 305, 364.

Cracherode, John, 112.
 Craddock, James, 329.
 Craford, Alexander, 12, 83.
 Cragg, Rev. John, 155.
 Craggs, Anna, 313; Anne, 309; James, 313; Rt. Hon. James, 309; Robert, Earl Nugent, 314; William, 245.
 Cranan, Thomas, 367.
 Cranch, Martha, 165.
 Cranfield, Richard, 244; Thomas, 34.
 Cranstoun, David, 235.
 Crasswell, Mary, 231.
 Crawford, Alexander, 288; Andrew, 127; Ann, 231; Eleanor, 289, 290; Elizabeth, 308; Esther Meglo, 127; John, 295; Dr. John, 30, 289, 290; Mary, 288; Thomas, 89; Thomas Harris, 308; William, 148; —, 22, 292.
 Crawley, Elizabeth, 72, 73; —, 247.
 Creagh, Pierce, 289.
 Creighton, Eleanor, 281; Elinor, 284; Dr. Robert, 284; Dr. Robert, R.N., 281.
 Crespiigny, Philip, 139.
 Creswell, Dr. R. H., 137.
 Crew, Hester, 362.
 Criche, John, 159.
 Crichton, Anna Campbell, 100, 101; Anna Charles, 101; Charles J. M. M., 100; Charles Julian Maitland Makgill, 101; David, 101; Georgina Lorne, 101; James Bertie, 101; John, M.D., 61.
 Crigan, Rev. Claudius, 65; Rev. Claudius, Bishop of Man, 62; Mary, 62, 65.
 Cringle, Thomas, 109.
 Crippen, Elizabeth, 41, 42; George, 41, 42.
 Crispe, Joseph, 257; Capt. Joseph, 307; Sybilla, 307.
 Crofton, Jane Singer, 215; Travers, 215.
 Crompton, Benjamin, 162; George, 162; James, 162.
 Cromwell, Oliver, 123.
 Croome, Christian, 354; John, 193; Thomas, 104.
 Crosbie, Elizabeth Garret Ross, 8; Frances, 222; James, 222; John, 8.
 Crosby, Brass, 340, 341; John, 102; —, Lord Mayor of London, 342.
 Crosefield, John, 125.
 Cross, John, 361.
 Crothaire, Peter, 161; —, 161.
 Crowe, Charles, 244, 245.
 Cruickshank, James, 242.
 Cruft, G., 124.
 Crump, George, 19, 259; Dr. George, 8, 19, 41, 206; Joshua, 62; Capt. Josiah, 189, 190; Martha, 126; Mary, 62, 206; Nathaniel, 14, 49, 60, 110, 126, 141, 206, 242, 248, 305; Nicholas, 301; Sarah, 189, 190; Capt. —, 248.
 Cuff, Ar., 127.
 Cull, George, 124.
 Cullen, Catherine, 10; Elizabeth, 89; Emma, 18, 19; Patrick, 10; Robert, 18, 19.
 Cullender, William, 150.
 Culpepper, Rev. —, 171; —, 171.
 Cumberland, Charles, 253; Penelope Susanna, 253; —, Duke of, 38.
 Cummes, Thomas, 114.
 Cummings, Rev. —, 101.
 Cunningham, Daniel, 45; Rev. W., 222.
 Cupper, Anne, 154; Edward, 154; John, 154; Margery, 154; Richard, 154; Walter, 154.
 Curetor, Robert, 134.
 Curtin, Rev. James, 65; Mary Grehan, 65; —, 300.
 Curtis, Augusta Elizabeth, 326, 327; Charles, 115; George, 115; Stephen, 324; Thomas, 366.
Cusack, 66.
 Cusack, Anna, 311; Elinor, 312; James, 312; Margaret, 311; Mary, 62, 64, 66; Patrick, 10, 66, 179, 301; Dr. Patrick, 62; Walter, 311; —, 62, 311.
 Cussans, —, 27, 28, 154, 163, 232.
 Cuthbert, D., 161; David, 23, 25, 26, 166; Mary, 94.
 Cutten, Charles, 235.

D

D'Alençon, William de Belesme, Count, 310.
 D'Hombre, —, 378.
 D'Hombres, Alfred Guy, 374; Mary, 374.
 D'houles, Rev. —, 138.
 D'Orval, Frances, 214.
 D'Urban, Anna Elizabeth Lucy, 286, 287; Sir B., 295; Maj.-Gen. Sir Benjamin, 286.
 Dabron, Arthur, 333; John, 194.
 Dacre, John, 148.
 Daer, John, 148.
 Dalling, Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, Lord, 221.
 Dalt, Seusan, 353; Thomas, 353.
 Dalton, Elizabeth, 155.

Daly, Bridget, 128; Caroline Constance, 214; Charles, 128, 130, 280; Dennis, 128; E., 128; Elinor, 128; John, 281; Juliana, 128; Margaret, 128; Patrick, 128; William Owen, 214; —, 128, 215.
 Dalzell, Elizabeth, 74; Emily Jane, 243; George, 74, 305; Gen. Robert, 271; Lieut.-Gen. Robert, 83; Gen. —, 201, 273; Lieut.-Gen. —, 201; —, 201, 243, 276.
 Dam, Jurian Jantz, 57; Rachael, 57; Rachel, 243.
 Damfront, Warrin de Belesme, Lord of, 310.
 Dampier, Edward, 186, 193.
 Danforth, —, 359.
 Daniel or Daniell, Ann, 184, 185, 186, 187; Anne Lindsay, 186; Cicely, 158; Earle Lindsey, 183, 186; Lieut. Earle Lindsey, 184; Edward Thomas, 184, 186; Elizabeth, 193; Emma, 263; George Webbe, 42; John, 183; Joseph, 206; Luke, 242; Lydia, 206; Maria Osborne, 171; Dr. Mead Home, 171; Meade Home, 72; Nicholas, 3; Richard, 241, 242; Thomas, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 225, 279.
 Dapwell, Mary, 164; Thomas, 164.
 Daravill, Charles, 69; Sara, 69; Sarah, 69.
 Darby, Dorothy, 305, 307, 308; Elizabeth, 306, 307, 308; James Stephens, 306, 307, 308; John, 308; Mary, 305, 306, 307, 308; Nesbit, 97, 307; Nisbit, 57, 305, 306, 307, 308; Philip, 305, 306, 307, 308; Robert, 306, 308; Thomas, 43; Ursula, 307, 308; —, 306, 307.
 Dargent, John, 139.
 Darley, Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 126.
 Darlow, Frances, 173; Thomas, 140.
 Darrell, Joseph, 37; Samuel, 231; Samuel L., 94.
 Dartmouth, —, Lord, 351.
 Dartrey, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord, 255.
 Darvall, —, 338.
 Dasent, Bridget, 208; Eleanor, 208; Eleanor Roche, 3; John, 3, 71; Judge, 208; Mary, 84; William, 84.
 Danson, Thomas, 5.
 Davey, David, 290; Rosetta Sophia, 290; Sarah, 365; Thomas, 365.
 Davidge, George, 140.
 Davidson, Ann, 108; Rev. Dr. Archibald, 265; Peter, 265.
 Davies, D., 64; Dorothy, 63; Elizabeth Ann, 240; Col. F. J., 240; Rev. R., 63, 64; William, 324.
 Davis, Darnell, 110; Edward, 348; Elizabeth, 346; James, 248; Jane, 57; John, 147; Mona Anne, 357; N. Darnell, 233; William, 357; Dr. —, 47; —, 47.
 Davoren, Hon. James, 235.
 Davy, Edward, 10; Sir Humphrey, 108, 110, 118; Isaac, 375; Jane, 108, 118; Dr. John, 97; Martha, 375; Dr. —, 11; Lady —, 110; —, 54.
 Dawe, Thomas, 353.
 Dawes, E. A. W., 129; Edwin, 129; Nicholas, 264; W., 324; Weeden, 129; William, 16.
 Dawley, John, 76; Sarah, 210.
 Dawson, Thomas, 144, 195, 324.
 Daxon, Burton, 93.
 Day, Isaac, 126; John, 89; Mary, 126; Nathaniel, 362; Robert, 360, 361, 362, 363.
 Dayre, John, 161; Dr. John, 161.
 Dayrell, Francis, 106; Sarah, 106; —, 109.
 De Belesme, Adalais, 310; Adeline, 310; Elvidie, 310; Evas, 310; Fulke, 310; Geoffrey, Viscount Chateaudun, Lord de Mortaign, Nogent and Gallardon, 310; Goldchilda, 310; Hildeburga, 310; Hugh, 310; Matilda, 310; Millicent, 310; Robert, 310; Rotron, Viscount Chateaudun, 310; Warrin, Lord of Damfront, Mortaigne, and Nogent, Viscount of Chateaudun, 310; William, "Jalouse," Count of Alençon, 310; William, Lord of Belesme, Count of Alençon, 310.
 De Chabuannes, Antoinetta, Countess, 313.
 De Fray, Johanna, 202, 204.
 De Freteval, Agnes, 310; Foulelion, Seigneur, 310.
 De Gallardon, Geoffrey de Belesme, Lord, 310.
 De Grammont, Agenor, Duke, 227; Emma, Duchess, 227; Emma Mary, Duchess, 229; —, Duc, 229.
 De Grey, —, Lord Chief Justice, 340.
 De Hem, Hester, 180, 181; James, 181; Jaques, 180, 181; Seger, 204; Susan, 203; Susannah, 181, 202, 203; Tobias, 180, 181, 202, 203; —, 181.
 De Insula, Robert, 189; —, 189.
 De la Court, Robert, 5; Walsh, 5.
 De la Doüespe, Ezekiel, 138; Ezekiel Paul, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary Margaret, 138, 139; Paul, 139; Rev. Paul, 138, 139; Susannah Mary, 138, 139.

- De la Forest, —, 136.
 De la Forêt, Marquis, 136.
 De la Marmora, Field-Marshal Alfonso, Marquis, 253; Jane, Marchioness, 253.
 De la Roach, Eliz., 135.
 De la Zouch, —, 14.
 De Lacy, Hugh, 310; Sir Hugh, 310.
 De Laferte, Abraham Picart, 135, 178, 179; Ann, 135; Catherine, 135; Judith Picart, 136; Margaret Ann Picart, 135; Mary Picart, 135; Samuel Picart, 135.
 De Lisle, Emily, 345.
 De Mortain, Geoffry de Belesme, Lord, 310.
 De Mowbray, Adeline, 310; Nigel, 310.
 De Moyvre, Daniel, 138.
 De Nogent, Adeline, 310; Agnes, 310; Beatrix, 310; Fulquois, 310; Geoffry, Count of Mortain, 310; Geoffry de Belesme, Lord, 310; Hugh, Viscount Chateaudun, 310; Rotron, 310; Rotron, Viscount Chateaudun, 310; —, 310.
 De Nugent, Almeric, 310; Christopher, 310; Eugene, 310; Geoffry, 311; Gilbert, 310; Hugh, 310; Sir Hugh, 311; Joan, 310; John, 310; Juliana, 311; Mabel, 310; Margaret, 311; Nicholas, 311; Philip, 310; Richard, 310, 311; Typhano, 310; Walter, 311; —, 310, 311.
 De Raffon, John, 138.
 De Ronci, Beatrix, 310; Hildau, Count, 310.
 De Sylvia, Amey, 269.
 De Vos, Elizabeth, 189; Gerard, 203; Mary, 203; —, 181.
 De Walsche, Cornelie, 9; Heindrick, 9.
 Deacle, William, 188.
 Deal, John, 94.
 Dealtry, Benjamin, 272.
 Deane, Alexander, 101, 259, 260; Ann, 259, 260; Elizabeth, 259; Frances, 259; Mary, 259; Richard, 259; —, 102, 155.
 Debat, Daniel, 162; Rev. Daniel, 162.
 Debbing, Col. —, 102.
 Deboisdalbert, Abraham, 138.
 Deer, Margaret, 246.
 Degennes, Caroline, 214; Frances, 214; Col. John, 214.
 Dekoster, David, 49.
 Delafont, Ann, 17, 18, 90, 91, 92; Francis, 17, 91, 92.
 Delamotte, Peter, 10.
 Delanoy, Elizabeth, 55; Mary, 169; Peter, 169; Robert, 55; Susanna, 266.
 Delap, Catherine, 58; Elizabeth, 43, 47, 58, 281; Frances, 10, 42, 43, 44, 57, 78, 89, 166, 179, 262, 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 367, 369; James, 58, 212; John, 46, 367.
 Delap-Halliday, Lady Elizabeth, 43; Francis, 43; Francis Alexander, 43; Lady Jane, 43; Maj. John, 43; Vice-Admiral John Richard, 43; Capt. William Augustus, 43; —, 43.
 Delaunoy, Mary, 113; Peter, 113.
 Delaval, Sir Francis, 339.
 Delpech, Isaac, 138, 177.
 Delve, —, 109.
 Delvin, Hon. Catherine Fitz John Le Tuit, Baroness of, 311; Rt. Hon. Christopher Nugent, Baron, 311; John Fitz John Le Tuit, Baron of, 311; Rt. Hon. Richard Nugent, Baron of, 311; Sir William Fitz Nicholas Nugent, Baron of, 311.
 Demonsallier, Ann Mary, 135; Francis, 135; Maria, 135; —, 135.
 Dempsey, Elizabeth, 3; Rebecca Christian, 3.
 Demster, Richard, 362.
 Denbow, Alice, 128, 130; Anne, 4, 5, 7; Elizabeth, 125; Rachael, 57; Richard, 122, 183, 243, 301; Sarah, 243, 249; Susanna, 250; William, 4, 5, 7; William Gamble, 193, 282.
 Denholm, William, 304.
 Denison, Charlotte, 145; Edward, 145; —, 144.
 Denistoun, Beatrice Lorne, 100; Maj. —, 100.
 Dennedy, Dr. David, 85.
 Dennett, Jonathan, 147, 148; —, 147, 149.
 Denning, Ann, 262; Catherine, 217; Catherine Boyle, 369, 370; Catherine Hanson, 58; Elizabeth, 52, 55, 135; Henry, 58, 369; Margaret, 131, 244; Mary, 78; William, 58, 135, 217.
 Denny, John Daly Fitz, 328.
 Dent, Amelia, 164; David, 164; John, M.P., 226; John, M.P. for Poole, 228; Samuel, 298; —, 226, 228.
 Denton, Thomas, 244; —, 158.
 Derby, —, 292.
 Dering, Sir Edward, 252, 258; Elizabeth, 252, 258; Nicholas, 304.
 Desagulier, —, 138.
 Desarte, Peter, 330.
 Desbordes Isaac, 138; Mary, 138.
 Desilvia, Emmanuell, 115; George, 116, 117; Rachel, 116, 117; Sarah, 115.
 Desmonts, Ann, 181; Peter, 181.
 Devenish, —, 159.
 Devereux, Mary, 4; Michael, 10.
 Dewar, Lady Caroline, 253; David, 253; George, 253, 257; Dr. James, 305; Jane, 305; John, 274, 275; Penelope Susanna, 253.
 Dewberry, Joseph, 93.
 Dewhurst, Isaac Henry, 235.
 Dewitt, Elizabeth, 90, 132; George, 5, 236; John, 132; Mary, 236, 237, 250; Rachel, 236; Thomas, 236.
 Dickinson, Jonathan, 140; Thomas, 256; W. H., 373; William, 85; —, 102.
 Dickman, Martha, 238; Martha Glover, 239; Sarah, 77; Thomas, 302; Dr. Thomas, 238, 239; Thomas Francis, 238.
 Dickson, Jeremima, 151; Jeremiah, 143; Sir Jeremiah, 151; Col. Sir Jeremiah, 143; John, 117; Sarah, 109.
 Dillon, John, 312; Margaret, 312; Very Rev. Thomas, 232.
 Dimsdale, Thomas Robert, Baron, 227.
 Dining, Adam, 168, 169, 262; Martha, 169.
 Diodat, Theodore, D.M., 203.
 Dipford, Frances, 319, 343; John, 330; Mary, 123, 124; Thomas, 123, 125, 319, 330, 343.
 Ditty, Elizabeth, 317.
 Divine, Margaret, 208.
 Dixon, Elizabeth, 288; Henry, 117; James, 108; John, 235; Joseph, 162; Richard Cockran, 272.
 Dobie, James, 217; Jane, 217; Janet, 217.
 Dobree, Mary, 139.
 Dobridge, John, 179; Robert, 284; Ultima, 179.
 Dod, Samuel, 72, 73.
 Dodgson, Frances, 287; Herbert, 287.
 Dodsley, —, 313.
 Dodson, Rev. Jeremy, 204.
 Dogan, John, 112, 333.
 Doherty, James, 129, 246.
 Doig, Ann, 181, 187; Christian, 57, 190, 192; Elizabeth, 306, 307; James, 34, 57, 58, 167, 178, 307; Capt. James, 190.
 Dolbare, Elizabeth, 181.
 Dole, Erasmus, 362.
 Dolins, —, 85.
 Dolphin, John, 352.
 Donald, Barbara, 23, 24, 68; Cecilia, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Isabel, 24; Janet, 24, 68; Jean, 24; John, 24, 68; Robert, 23, 24, 68; William, 24.
 Donaldson, Dr. Alexander, 209; Ann, 281, 282; Colin, 281; Eliza, 283; Elizabeth, 184, 280, 281, 283; Frances, 281, 282, 284; John, 13, 193, 281, 282, 284; Margaret, 281, 282; Mary, 184, 187, 281, 283; Randolph, 281, 284; Robert, 184, 280, 281, 283; William, 281, 282.
 Donne, Anne, 154, 156; Sir Thomas, 155; Rev. Sir Thomas, 155; —, 156.
 Donovan, Capt. James, 305; James Hancock, 78; Jane Rosina, 78; —, 290.
 Dooley, Jeffry, 150; Sarah, 189, 190.
 Doran, James, 329.
 Dorekley, Elizabeth, 187.
 Dorman, Richard, 3.
 Dorney, Joseph, 364.
 Dossy, Margaret, 3.
 Dougan, Robert, 238.
 Douglas, Alexander, 278; Archibald, 28; Dorothy, 307; Sir George, 25; Henry, 25, 125, 126, 274; James, 119; Sir James, 126; Vice-Admiral Sir James, 126; Jean, 278; Rev. John, 307, 308; Johnny, 126; Margaret, 127; Mary, 125, 126; Capt. Robert, 126; Walter, 56, 150; William, 237; Lieut. William, 53; Col. —, 52; Lady —, 126; —, 175, 225, 242, 292.
 Dove, Thomas, 159.
 Dover, Alexander, 181; Mark, 93.
 Dow, Archibald, 63, 119; Archibald Grover, 308; Charles, 119; Eliza, 63, 65; John William, 30; Margaret, 308; Martha, 17, 63; Munton, 119; —, 28.
 Dowdall, Augustin, 10; Cecilia, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 10.
 Dowling, Edward, 361, 362, 363; Robert, 361, 362; Capt. Robert, 362.
 Dowell, Margaret, 58; Sarah, 57; —, 58.
 Dowling, Barzilia, 138, 139; Jeffery, 183; William, 138, 139.
 Doyle, —, 229.
 Drake, Catherine, 311; Joan, 310; Juliana, 311; Nicholas, 310, 311; Sir Nicholas, 311; Richard, 311; Samuel Adams, 348, 349; Thomas, 311; William Walker, 77; Dr. —, 114; —, 123.
 Dran, Maren, 177.
 Draper, Hon. Anne, 241; Mary, 153; William, Lord Wynford, 241.
 Drayton, Thomas, 201.
 Drew, Ann, 73, 280, 282; John, 73, 280, 282.
 Drinkwater, Rev. —, 171; —, 171.
 Driscoll, Timothy, 236.
 Driver, John, 321, 365; Nathaniel, 365, 366; Sarah, 321.
 Drogheda, Sir Garret Moore, Viscount, 213; — Moore, Earl of, 213.
 Prope, William, 56.
 Drosier, Edward, 184, 186; John, 184, 186.
 Drouillard, Madam —, 138; Rev. —, 138.
 Drummond, Hugh, 265; James, 245; —, 137, 245.
 Du Fay, Eleanor, 177.
 Duberry, Mary, 47; Sarah, 62, 216; Thomas, 62.
 Dubois, —, 138.
 Ducane, Madam Frances, 343.
 Duckenfield, —, 190, 191.
 Duer, Ann, 166, 266, 267; Grace, 12, 166, 181; Jane, 12, 181; John, 14, 25, 78, 162, 182, 225, 218, 266, 273, 274; Capt. John, 12; Hon. John, 182; Maj. John, 181, 183; Mary, 78; Samuel, 119, 185; Stephen, 266, 267; Capt. Stephen, 12; Lieut. Stephen, 183, 266, 267; —, 44, 181, 218.
 Duff, James, 47; Minnie, 47.
 Duffy, —, 129.
 Dugdale, Agnes, 165; Thomas, 159.
 Duggan, Elizabeth, 333; John, 333.
 Duggin, Mary, 223, 224; —, 223.
 Dulany, Hon. Daniel, 305.
 Dunbar, Alice, 18; Barbara, 315; Charles, 6, 18, 59, 129, 115, 274, 317, 332, 335, 336; Hon. Charles, 53, 145, 238, 335; Charles Warner, 315; Elizabeth, 19, 312, 314, 315; Grace, 67, 68; Jane, 178, 180; John, 126, 295; Maj. N., 315; William, 19, 312, 315, 333. *See also* Nugent-Dunbar.
 Duncan, Frances, 131, 132, 319; Francis, 343; Capt. James, 319, 343; John, 57; Leland, 99; Mary, 131; Robert, 135; Dr. Robert, 135; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 28; William, 131, 132.
 Duncomb, Geoffrey, 242; John, 77; John Duer, 115; Lydia, 115.
 Dundas, Maj. —, 371.
 Dundonald, Louisa Harriet, Countess of, 227, 229; Thomas, Earl of, 227.
 Dunkin, Francis, 51; Mary, 51; William, 51.
 Dunn, John, 57, 179, 281; Sarah, 368; Thomas, 24, 25, 26; William, 24, 144.
 Dunning, Mary, 78; Thomas, 78; William, 211; —, 274, 340.
 Dunscombe, Hunt, 347.
 Dunster, John, 131.
 Durban, Sir Benjamin, 126.
 Durett, —, 60.
 Durham, Rebecca, 13.
 Duroure, Fran., 139; Col. —, 336; Hon. Col. —, 5.
 Dussell, Francis, 124.
 Dyer, Edward, 360, 363; Hon. Mark, 174.
 Dyett, 62.
 Dyett, Anna, 63, 66; Eleanor, 329; Eliza, 286; Frances, 285, 287; Henry, 284, 286, 325, 329; Joshua, 63, 284; Mark, 279, 284, 287; Mary, 287; Nathaniel, 284; Richard, 63, 285, 287, 330; —, 362.
 Dysart, Lionel Tollemache, Earl of, 43; Rt. Hon. Lionel Tollemache, Earl of, 44; Rt. Hon. Lionell, Earl of, 44; —, Earl of, 46.
 Dyson, Edward, 355.

Eales, *see* Eccles.

Earle, Arthur, 253; Sir H., 253; Ida Euphemia, 253; John, 187, 188; Sarah, 187, 188; Timothy, 371; —, 231, 367, 369.
 Eaton, Henrietta, 287; —, 287.
 Eccleston, Isaac, 28, 117, 118, 243, 245; John Daniel, 118; Sarah, 117, 118, 231, 243, 245.
 Eden, Mary, 99; Otto, 276; Rev. Robert, Prebendary of Winchester, 276.
 Edgecomb, Thomas, 85, 124.
 Edge, Alice, 58; Henry, 204.
 Edie, Dr. Edie, 135; Harriot, 135.
 Edison, John, 39.
 Edmondson, William, 230.
 Edwards, Arthur Elliott, 171; Caroline, 107; George, 107; Georgina Ellen, 171; Harvey, 270; Joe, 5; Lucy, 5; Lydia, 270; Thomas, 31, 359, 360; William Henry, 171; —, 103, 171, 248.
 Eccles, Eliza, 195, 196, 198; Isaac, 195, 196, 198; James, 271, 355; Sophia, 290; —, 355.
 Edingham, —, Countess of, 222; —, Earl of, 222.
 Egerton, —, 81, 317.
 Elderton, Edward, 114; Robert, 114.
 Eldridge, Ann, 264.
 Elford, Elizabeth, 158.
 Eling, Robert, 79.
 Eliot, *see* Elliott.
 Ellery, Charles, 327.

Ellice, Edward, 261.
 Ellicott, —, 61.
 Ellingham, Thomas, 149.
 Elliott, Catherine, 94; Chr., 76; Elizabeth, 76, 188, 260, 261, 298; F., 222; Henry, 76, 367; Hugh, 97, 115; John, 118, 126, 127, 289, 309; Mary, 36, 37; Nathaniel, 183; Rachel Yeamans, 227; Samuel, 39, 162, 260, 278, 336; Capt. —, 227; —, 18, 77, 103, 123, 285.
 Ellis, Anne, 315; Antoinetta, 315; Caroline, 93; Fortune, 366; George, 314, 315; James, 93; John, 315; Mary, 93; Owen, 147; Peter, 131; Thomas, 251; Thomas Stafford, 366; Welbore, 350; Rev. William, 93; —, 147, 339.
 Elliot, Elizabeth, 187, 188; Henry, 32; Jane, 32; John, 69; Thomas, 187, 188.
 Elyatt, Ann, 294; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 299; Frances, 93; Grace, 33; H., 18; Henry, 292, 299; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 93, 94; Thomas, 135; William, 120; —, 90, 93, 292.
 Elmes, Anne, 267; John, 212; Mary, 237, 238, 239; Rachel, 237; Thomas, 205, 211, 212, 218, 219, 237, 238, 239, 267.
 Elsey, Arabella, 115.
 Elsmere, Edward, 159.
 Elson, Ann, 171, 172; Boyce Ledwell, 171, 172; John, 171, 172; John Boyce Ledwell, 171, 172; John Ledwell, 171, 172; Mary Ann, 171, 172; Richard, 171, 172.
 Elton, Abraham, 366; Emily Freeman, 347, 351; James, 347, 351; Mary, 366; William, 347.
 Elvidie, daughter of Otho, Count of Champagne, 310.
 Elwin, Hastings, 137, 261, 374, 378; Hon. Hastings, 261; Margaretta Matilda, 374; Matilda Margaretta, 378.
 Elworthy, Florence, 76; Thomas, 76.
 Emerson, Henrietta, 324.
 Emperor Louis Napoleon of France, 221.
 Emra, James, 329.
 Endelle, Louisa, 231.
 Enery, Isabella Alicia, 377; William Hamilton, 377.
 Engham, Peter, 330.
 English, John, 303.
 Enraght, Amy, 217; John Beesley, 217.
 Entwisle, Augusta, 226, 228; B., 220; Bertie, 43, 44, 45, 100, 107, 109, 110, 111, 278, 282; John, M.P., 228; John, M.P. for Rochdale, 226; Sarah, 97, 100, 107, 109, 110, 111, 163; William, 117; —, 101, 102.
 Enys, Genatus, 115.
 Erskine, Lady Elizabeth, 69; Elizabeth, Countess of Buchan, 69; Henry, Earl of Buchan, 69.
 Estaile, Elizabeth, 94; Mary, 94.
 Estwick, Charlotte, 141; Grace, 143, 144, 324; Henry, 144; Richard, 144; Samuel, 143, 144; Samuel, M.P. for Westbury, 143; Willoughby, 144; —, 143.
 Eustes, Richard, 140.
 Evans, Ann, 4, 5; Barbara, 8, 9; Bridget, 154; Rev. Daniel W., 326; Henry, 38, 41; Hugh, 8; Isaac, 41, 42, 115; John, 82, 83; Letitia Cusack, 38, 41; Mary, 4, 41, 42; Rebecca, 82, 83; Richard, 57; Thomas, 131, 282, 353; William, 20, 199, 305.
 Evanston, Ann, 131, 132, 133, 225, 295; Charles, 132, 133; Edward, 20, 69, 193; Martha, 131; Mary, 69; Nathaniel, 131; Russel, 69.
 Evendon, Jonathan, 139.
 Everett, Edward, 348; —, 348.
 Every, —, 269.
 Ewer, Jonathan, 199.
 Ewin, William, 281.
 Ewing, Thomas, 28; William, 368.
 Eyre, Francis, 126, 282, 347, 373; Capt. Harry Samuel, 80; Henry Samuel, 80, 81, 111, 112; Joseph, 256, 255; Sarah, 111, 114; Thomas, 113; Walpole, 80, 81, 85, 111, 112, 113, 114.
 Eyres, —, 256.
 Eyston, Robert Thomas, 232.

F

Fagg, Edwin, 116, 117; Rosetta, 116, 117.
 Fahie, Anthony, 175, 176; Marcus, 33; Mary Ann, 175, 176; Matilda Otley, 176; Richard Augustus, 175, 176; Capt. William Charles, R.N., 176; Rear Admiral Sir William Charles, 176.
 Fairbairn, Dorothy, 23; James, 23; Dr. John, 23; Dr. Thomas, 39, 102; Dr. —, 101.
 Fairn, Daniel, 346.
 Falgueroles, Margaret, 212.
 Fane, Amy, 321, 327, 344; Rev. Arthur, 321, 344; Francis, 335; Sir Francis, 346; Lucy Harriet, 321; Robert George Cecil, 235.
 Fanevil, Anne, 138.
 Fanshawe, Catherine, 240; Capt. R., R.N., 240.

Fare, —, 176.
 Farley, Ann, 267; Eleanor, 119, 136, 137; Elinor, 118, 137; Elizabeth, 110; Francis, 5, 13, 34, 43, 51, 85, 109, 118, 136, 168, 238, 244, 289; Col. Francis, 137, 244; Hon. Francis, 35; Henrietta, 37, 168; James, 168, 259; Dr. James, 8; John, 267, 289, 369; Joseph James, 8; Mary, 126; Simon, 118, 119, 194; —, 244.
 Farnham, Margaret, 9; Mathew, 9.
 Farquhar, 111.
 Farquhar, Alexander, 24, 68, 111; Dr. Alexander, 24; Charles, 24; Elizabeth, 23, 24, 68; Elizabeth Mary, 108; James, 24; Jane, 108; Janet, 24; Margaret, 24; Robert, 24, 25, 28, 108, 110, 111, 118, 119; —, 23, 110, 118.
 Farr, John, 10, 303.
 Farrell, Bridget, 208; Dominick, 336; James, 3, 328; Mary, 208.
 Farrington, T., 251.
 Fatio, John David, 372, 373.
 Faulkner, Everard, 261; —, 205, 265.
 Fauquier, Thomas, 113.
 Fay, Tedy, 3.
 Feild, *see* Field.
 Fellows, Elizabeth, 231.
 Fennereau, *see* Fonnereau.
 Ferguson, Ann, 259; Dorothy, 91; Elizabeth, 333; Hugh, 17, 21, 91, 259; Rev. J., 338; Sir James, M.P., 222; Sarah, 17.
 Fermor, Lady Henrietta, 252, 255; James, 188; Jasper, 6; —, 6.
 Ferr, Dupont Labord, 372.
 Ferris, Elias, 8, 21, 28, 84, 102, 139, 162, 208, 245, 368; Rebecca, 21; Thomas, 251.
 Ferry, David George, 46; George, 46; Lady Jane, 43, 46.
 Feuilletau, William, 45.
 Feuilletou, Lewis, 43; Mary, 43.
 Fitz-James, John Linch, 205.
 Ffing, Hannah, 108.
 Field, David Dudley, 286; James, 172, 173, 251; Rev. James, 5, 53, 251; Jeannie Lucinda, 286; John, 140; Mary, 236; Rachell, 173; Sarah, 163, 164; Theophilus, 57, 335; —, 164.
 Fielding, Allen, 265; Henry, 265; William, 265.
 Fields, Rocelia, 343; Ensign William Dunn, 343.
 Fife, John, 4.
 Finch, Charles, 122; Hon. Charles, 122; George, 46; Jane, 46; John, 289; Richard, 289.
 Fingal, —, Lord, 11.
 Finney, Thomas, 79.
 Fishwick, Simon, 76.
 Fitz Gibbon, —, 314.
 Fitz Nicholas, Anthony Lynch, 285; Sarah, 285.
 Fitz-Stephen, Sir John Kirwan, 129.
 Fitzalan, Augusta Mary Mina Catherine, Lady, 220; —, Lord, 220.
 Fitzalan-Howard, Lady Margaret, 222; Lady Mary, 222; Lady Philippa, 222.
 Fitzgerald, Caroline, 244, 245; Frances Caroline, 245; Henrietta, 240, 215; Col. John Austin, 240; Mary Ann, 241, 245; Tho., 244, 245; —, 244, 245.
 Fitzherbert, Thomas, 149.
 Flaherty, Mary, 210; Tady, 210.
 Flanagan, Peter, 284.
 Flebeswood, George, 245.
 Fleckney, John, 158.
 Fleetwood, —, 362.
 Fleming, Ann, 252, 255; Gilbert, 5, 252, 305, 333; Hon. Gilbert, 25; Gilbert C., 292; Gilbert Fane, 377; —, 26, 257.
 Fletcher, 123.
 Fletcher, Father, 222; J., 131; John, 131, 243; Rev. John, 15; Mary, 243; Rev. —, 15; —, 15.
 Florian, Count de, 222.
 Floud, Elizabeth Barbara Louisa, 286.
 Floyd, Elizabeth, 276; Margaret, 276.
 Foakes, Elizabeth, 130; George, 130.
 Foiles, Thomas, 23.
 Foley, —, Lord, 222.
 Folkestone, — Bouverie, Viscount, 260.
 Folks, Henry, 126; Lucretia, 126; Margaret, 126.
 Fonblanque, Frances Caroline, 245; John, 245.
 Fonnereau, Abell, 138; Claude, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 138; Peter, 138.
 Fonseca, Ann Eliza, 250; Jacob William, 250.
 Fontineau, Elizabeth, 9; Peter, 9, 331.
 Forbes, Alexander, 131; John Hopton, 303; Richard Walter, 80; Thomas, 23, 178; Dr. Thomas, 178.
 Ford, 142, 336.
 Ford, Darby, 12, 15; Elizabeth, 142, 144; Frances, 144; George, 141; R., 144; Randle, 142, 144, 327, 328, 336, 337, 338; Sarah Maria, 12, 15; —, 15, 144.

Foreman, Luke, 128, 129.
 Forester, —, Lord, 15.
 Forrest, George, 84; Susanna, 84.
 Fortescue, Frances, 289, 290; John, 289, 290; Rev. V., 229; —, 229.
 Fortree, Jacob, 203.
 Foster, Robert, 193; Thomas, 60; —, 26, 220, 289.
 Fothergill, Elizabeth, 345; John, 315; John Sergius, 345; Martha Vere, 320, 345; Mary Foreman, 345.
 Foulquier, John, 230; Sarah, 230.
 Fountain, Elizabeth, 131.
 Foweke, Thomas, 188.
 Fowler, Catherine, 85; Elizabeth, 293, 300; Jane, 291, 293; John, 126, 224, 291, 293; Marguerett, 18; Nicholas, 164, 293, 297; Winifred, 293, 298; —, 293.
 Fox, Sir Ste., 276; William, 160.
 Francis, Joseph J., 327; Mary, 111, 113; Peter, 83; Sir Philip, 111, 113; Susan, 90.
 Franclyn, Ann, 188; Catherine, 236, 237; Edith, 371, 373, 374; Elizabeth, 373; Frances Edith, 373; Gilbert, 113, 371, 373, 374; Lieut. Gilbert William, 373; John, 162; John Gilbert, 373; —, 331, 373.
 Franke, William, 144.
 Frankfort, —, Lord, 227, 228.
 Frankland, Petronella, 10.
 Franks, William, 145.
 Fraser, Alexander, 29, 38, 291; Dr. Alexander, 292; Ann Gunthorpe, 38; Charity, 225; Charles Mackinen, 225; David, 214; Eleanor, 214; Elizabeth, 28, 29, 225, 227, 229; Hugh, 255; James, 26; Jane, 225; Louisa, 38; Mary, 214; Sarah, 210; Thomas, 244; Dr. Thomas, 224, 227, 229; William Mackinen, 225; Capt. —, 23.
 Freake, John, 134; Margaret, 134; —, 249.
 Freeland, John, 34, 235; Dr. John, 34; Sarah Ann, 165.
 Freely, Hyam, 184.
 Freeman, A., 332; Alice, 243; Ann, 275; Arthur, 71, 126, 274, 275, 347, 371; Byam, 295, 346, 347; Hon. Hyam, 346, 350; Charles, 89; Christian, 100; Elizabeth, 99, 128; Francis, 244, 215; George William, 114; Harriet, 343, 346, 347, 350; Mary, 237, 238, 276; Patricia, 5; Rebecca, 128; Robert, 49, 122, 214, 262, 332, 367; S., 79; Thomas, 51, 53, 128, 367; Hon. Thomas, 109; William, 83; Rev. —, 17; —, 35, 101, 162, 237, 329, 347, 351.
 Freemantle, —, Lady, 314.
 French, Ann, 333; Arabella, 113, 324; Elizabeth, 60; George, 3, 6, 52, 153, 175, 225; Jane Kelsick, 32; John, 60; Joseph, 141, 323, 332, 333; Katherine, 60; Martin, 191; Mary Arabella, 282, 301; Robert, 117; Thomas, 60; Lieut. William, 301; —, 35, 145, 205.
 Frere, Alice, 264; Ann, 264; Arthur, 270; Dorothy, 264; Elizabeth, 264; John, 264; Lucy, 264; Margaret, 264; Tobias, 264; Hon. Tobias, 264; Capt. Toby, 264; Capt. William, 264; —, 26.
 Freteval, Nevelon, Lord of, 310.
 Frith, Caroline Barbara, 99.
 Frothingham, —, 351.
 Froyssell, Thomas, 155.
 Fry, Edward, 354; Elizabeth, 273; George, 157, 267; Henrietta Maria, 214; Joan, 157; John, 124, 272, 367; Lieut. John, 289; Margaret, 157; Martha, 267; Rowland, 166, 212, 273; Samuel, 167, 212, 272; Thomas, 157; —, 159, 160.
 Frye, Edward, 3; Elizabeth, 262, 264, 272; Elizabeth Warner, 33; Francis, 48, 178, 191, 225, 226; Hon. Francis, 49, 191, 262; Harriot, 191, 225, 226; Henrietta, 4, 135; John, 3, 4, 6, 113, 155, 178, 218, 219, 220, 271, 272, 276, 278, 369; Col. John, 135, 211; John, M.D., 33; Joseph, 33; Mary, 3, 276; Polly, 3; Robert, 159; Rowland, 33, 166, 212, 218, 219, 272, 327; Samuel, 3, 6, 34, 48, 96, 97, 212, 218, 219; Sarah Maria, 48, 49; Thomas, 159; Hon. Col. —, 369; —, 272.
 Fryer, Robert, 352.
 Fulford, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161, 163; —, 163.
 Fullam, Lieut. William, 266, 267; —, 266.
 Fuller, Eliz., 90; John Thomas, 90.
 Fullerton, John, 109.
 Fulton, Janet, 217; John, 217; William, 265.
 Furlong, Alicia, 287; Elizabeth, 75; Harriet Gordon, 287; James, 24, 25, 75, 178; Jas., 118, 191, 371; John, 287; Mary, 287.
 Furnace, Grace, 378.
 Furnell, Jane, 113; William, 8, 113.

G

G... David, 51.
 Gabbett, Eliza, 169, 170, 263; Esther, 263; Capt. Richard, 263; —, 170.

- Gaddis, James, 55; Mary, 55.
 Gage, Sir Tho., 371; Gen. —, 350, 351.
 Gagg, —, 362.
 GALE, Andrew, 1, 2, 362, 365; Ann, 1, 2; Anne, 1, 365; Desiderius, 1, 2; Esther, 1, 2; George Augustus, 1; Hen. Edwd., 115; Henry Edwd., 115; John, 1, 2; Joseph, 1, 2; Martha, 1, 2; Mary, 1, 2; Nathaniel, 1, 2; Nathl., 367; Robert, 1, 2; Sophia, 1, 2; Tho., 2; —, 1, 2.
 Gallaud, Ann Cath., 138; Rachel, 138.
 Galloway, Randolph Stewart, Earl of, 17.
Gallwey, 2.
 GALLWEY, Andrew, 3; Ann, 2, 3; Anne, 3; Christian, 3; David, 2, 3; Sergt.-Maj. David, 2; Eleanor, 208; Elizabeth, 3; Honor, 3; James, 3; John, 2, 3, 199; Margaret, 2; Margt., 3; Math., 3; Matthew Mills, 2, 3; Mich., 3; Nicholas, 2, 3, 256; Niehs., 3; Patrick, 3; Richard, 174; Tobias, 45; Tobias Wall, 2, 3, 371; —, 2. *See also* Payne-Gallwey.
 Galway, Robert, Viscount, 253; Sophia Elizabeth, Viscountess, 253; —, 208.
 Gambier, James, Lord, 253; Admiral James, Lord, 252; Admiral Rt. Hon. James, Lord, 258; Jane, 253; Louisa, 258; Louisa, Lady, 252; Samuel, 253; Capt. —, 258.
 GAMBLE, Amelia Walsh, 4, 5, 7; Ann, 4, 5, 6, 7; Anthony, 3, 4, 6; Dorothy Stephens, 4, 7; Duncan, 7; Edward, 4, 5, 6, 7, 19, 41, 139, 278; Edward Hyam, 4, 6; Eleanor, 4; Elinor, 3, 4, 41; Elizabeth, 3, 1, 6, 7, 41, 42; Elizabeth Sarah, 4, 5, 6; Esther, 7; Frances, 4, 7; Gabriel, 4, 6, 7, 126; George, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 150, 201, 242, 271, 332, 333; Col. George, 4, 6, 7, 74; Hon. George, 6; Henrietta, 4, 6; Hugh, 6; James, 6, 7; Capt. James, 4, 5, 7; James Hilder, 6; Ensign James Hilder, 4, 7; Jane, 5, 7, 120, 122; Jane Buckley, 4, 5, 7; John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 83, 282, 332; Capt. John, 5, 6, 76, 225, 330; Col. John, 4, 6, 41; Hon. Col. John, 7; Lieut. John, 6, 7; Louisa, 7; Margaret, 4, 6, 7; Mary, 4, 5, 6, 7; Mary Poyntz, 4, 6; Onesiphorus, 3, 4, 6, 7; Rachel, 4, 5, 6, 7; Rachel Hilder, 4, 6; Robert, 4, 7; Samuel Hilder, 4, 7; Sarah, 4, 7; Sarah F., 7; Siff, 4; Widow, 6; Capt. —, 5, 6; —, 4, 6; — Fry, 4, 6; —, —, etta, 6.
 Gamiell, Col. George, 106; —, 106.
 Gammell, Hugh, 6; Serjt. Hugh, 6.
 Gamons, John, 263.
 Gape, Rev. James Carpenter, 321; Mary Anne, 321; Thomas Foreman, 22, 326, 337; —, 22.
 Garbrant, —, 109.
 Garden, Henrietta, 213; Louisa, 227; R., 227; Robert, 1, 213.
 Gardiner, Dr. Henry, 14; Mary, 234; Nathaniel, 124.
 Gardner, John, 61.
 Gardyne, *see* Greenhill-Gardyne.
 Garland, James, 269.
 Garling, Daniel Burr, 234.
 Garnault, A., 230.
 Garner, John, 14.
 Garnier, Daniel, 258; Eleanor, 251; Elizabeth, 161, 251; Isaac, 161, 251, 252, 254, 258; Margaret, 252, 254; Thomas, 251.
 GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. A. R., 339; Abigail, 9; Maj. Algernon, 327; Ann, 7, 8, 9, 133, 270; Anthony, 7, 8, 9, 271; Barbara, 8, 9; Brightweed, 7, 8, 9, 78; Catherine, 8, 9; Cornelia, 9; Cornelius, 8, 9; Elizabeth, 7, 8, 9, 19, 72, 74, 75, 125, 127, 271; Elizabeth Harriet, 327, 339; Frances, 7, 8, 9, 264; Garrett, 7, 8, 9, 78; Gilbert, 8; Henry, 7, 8, 9, 270; Jacobus, 9; Jacques, 8; James, 9, 133; John, 8, 9; Margaret, 7, 8, 9; Marie, 9; Mary, 7, 8, 9, 182; Matilda, 9; Merrian, 8; Nathaniel, 7, 8; Peter, 8, 9; Pieter, 9; Rachel, 7, 8, 9; Ryerson, 7, 8, 9; Samuel, 9; Sarah, 7, 8, 9; Susannah, 7, 8, 9; Thomas, 7, 8, 9; Wheedy, 8; William, 7, 8, 9, 19, 264; William Anthony, 7, 8; —, 7, 8, 9.
 Garrigue, Mary, 84; Moses, 84.
 Garrish, William, 119.
 Garstin, Henrietta, 214.
 Garston, Julia, 298.
 Gascoigne, Pamber, 336; Charles Richard, 200.
 Gaskell, Caroline Margaret, 80; Henry, 80.
 Gassaway, James, 305.
 Gates, Ann, 73; Thomas, 73.
 Gateward, Thomas, 76, 112, 177, 259.
 Gatewood, T., 163, 205, 262.
 Gaul, William, 248.
 Gavin, James, 28.
 Gawden, Robert, 123.
 Gay, John, 31; Rev. William, 155.
 GAYNOR, Ambrose, 9, 10, 11; Brose, 10; Elizabeth, 9, 10; Henry, 10; James, 9, 10, 11; John, 9, 10; Mary, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 210; Mary Lynch Ambrose, 9, 10; Patrick, 11; Peter, 9, 10, 11, 12, 49, 210; Peter, "Big Brogues," 11; Simon, 11; —, 9, 11.
 Gegg, Mary Annie, 190.
 Geiry, Lydia, 266; William, 266.
 Gelston, John, 85.
 George, King of England, 19.
 George I., King of England, 37.
 George III., King of England, 95, 253, 312, 313, 336, 350.
 George, Prince of Denmark, 161, 163.
 Georges, Ruth, 175, 176; William Payne, 176; Col. William Payne, 175, 176; Hon. William Payne, 176.
 Gerard, John, 138; —, 46.
 Gerrish, William, 367; —, 83.
 Gerry, —, 348, 350.
 Gervais, —, 105.
 Gibbe, Humphrey, 195.
Gibbes, 367.
 Gibbes, Abigail, 48, 49; Agnes, 367; Hannah, 357; John, 37; John C., 295; Sir Philip, 367; Samuel, 325; Susannah, 252; Thomas, 266; —, 252, 257.
 Gibbon, Charles, 163.
 Gibbons, Katherine, 11; Michael, 3; Richard, 11, 364; Robert, 361, 362; Sarah, 255, 284; Walter, 255.
 Gibson, David, 283; Eleanor, 32; Elinor, 33; Elizabeth, 32, 33; Jane, 32; John, 24; Joseph, 32, 33; Rebecca, 283; Susannah, 32; Thomas, 51, 289; William, 32, 33; —, 32.
 Giffethy, Richard, 353.
 Gifford, Anna Waldron, 375, 377; Ensign Francis, 201; George, 375, 377; —, Lord, 375, 377.
 Gilbe, H., 145; Humphry, 5, 144, 145, 148, 149, 296, 297, 324.
Gilbert, 12.
 GILBERT, Alice, 15; Alice Reed, 12, 13, 15; Allen, 12, 14; Ambrose, 13, 182; Ambrose Lynch, 12, 13, 14; Ambrose Lynet, 14; Ann, 13, 15, 16, 68; Daniel, 12; Dorothy, 12, 14; Elizabeth, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 166, 167, 182; Euphemia, 13, 15, 16, 206; Francis, 12, 13, 14, 16; George, 14; Grace, 12, 13, 14, 15, 82, 182, 183; Henrietta, 14; Sir Humphrey, 15; Jane, 12, 13, 16, 181, 182, 183; John, 12, 13, 14, 16, 68, 182; Dr. John, 13, 183; Joyce, 12; Katherine, 12, 14, 16; M. M., 16; Margaret, 14; Martha, 12, 14, 16; Mary, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 82, 182; Mary Ann, 16; Mary Lynch Ambrose, 9; N., 15, 16; Nathaniel, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 44, 82, 126, 166, 167, 172, 181, 182, 183, 191, 206, 212, 254, 282; Capt. Nathaniel, 267; Col. Nathaniel, 12, 14; Hon. Col. Nathaniel, 14; Hon. Nathaniel, 212; Rev. Nathaniel, 12, 11, 15, 82; Richard, 126; Robert, 14; Sarah, 12, 13, 182; Sarah Maria, 12, 15; Thomas, 16, 209; William, 12, 13, 14, 15; Capt. William, 12; Col. —, 14, 251; —, 12, 14, 181.
 GILCHRIST, Archibald, 17; Lieut. Archibald, R.N., 17; Catherine, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 17; James, 16, 17; Dr. James, 16, 17; Jane, 16, 17, 58; Janet, 16; Janett, 16; John, 16, 58, 306; Dr. John, 16, 17, 58; Lydia, 16, 17, 58; Maria, 17; Martha, 17; Mary, 16; Rebecca Maria Harriet, 16, 17, 34, 35; William, 16, 17, 34, 35; —, 102.
 Gill, Mary, 273.
 Gillan, James, 163; Margaret Spencer, 64, 164; Dr. Thomas, 64, 164; Dr. —, 79.
 Gilliard, Ann, 18, 78; Elizabeth, 18, 92; James, 33; Joseph, 18; Joshua, 18; Mary, 18; Samuel, 18, 92; Sarah, 18; Susanna, 18; William, 18; Capt. —, 336.
 Gillman, Eliza Anne, 240; St. Leger Hayward, 240.
 Gills, Thomas, 51.
 GILLYAT, Ann, 17, 18; Anthony, 17, 18; Eliza Catherine, 250; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 90, 91, 210; Frances, 17, 18; James, 18; John, 18; Joseph, 17, 18, 292; Joshua, 17, 18; Lydia, 18; Margaret, 18, 97; Mary, 17, 18; Peter, 17, 18; Samuel, 17, 18, 90, 91; Sarah, 17, 18; Thomas, 17, 18; William, 18, 210; —, 17, 259, 294.
 Gines, William, 230.
 Gingell, Ann, 357.
 Girard, John, 138.
 Girardot, Andrew, 177.
 Gladman, Thomas, 19, 145, 146.
 Glanfeild, Ellinor, 19; John, 55; Katherine, 19; Mary, 55; Posthuma, 19; Richard, 19; William, 19.
 GLANVILLE, Alice, 18, 19; Daniell, 19; Dorothy, 18, 19, 115; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Ellinor, 19; Emma, 18, 19; Francis, 247; John, 18, 19; John Alison, 18, 19; Joseph, 19; Mary, 19; William, 18, 19, 322; William John, 19; —, 19, 83.
 Glascott, Cradock, 212.
 Glasgow, James, 275, 276.
 Glasier, —, 362.
 Glass, Elizabeth, 131, 132; —, 10, 132.
 Gledstanes, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Albert, 324.
 Glen, Elizabeth, 204; William, 5, 77, 195, 212.
 Glencairn, Isabella, Countess of, 50, 54; Isabella, Dowager Countess of, 54; John, Earl of, 54; Rev. John, Earl of, 50; Rt. Hon. and Rev. John, Earl of, 54.
 GLOSTER, Archibald, 20, 35, 67, 70, 102, 104, 172, 236; Dr. Archibald, 20, 35, 69, 100; Archibald Willock, 20; Catherine, 20; Elizabeth, 20, 100, 104; John, 102; John Burke, 20; John Day, 20; Mary Burke, 20; Russell, 20, 69, 70; Sarah, 20; William Jarvis, 20.
 GLOVER, Ann, 280; Elizabeth, 21; George, 20, 21, 57; John, 21; Lydia, 20, 21; Malacca, 21; Malachi, 21; Martha, 20, 21; Mary, 20, 21, 59, 60; Moses, 20; R., 182; Rachel, 20, 21; Rebecca, 21; Richard, 20, 21; Robert, 20, 21, 59, 60, 276; Robert Davidson, 20, 21; Samuel, 20, 21; Sarah, 20, 21; Susannah, 20, 21; William, 21; —, 20.
 Glynn, John, 339; Serjt. —, 339, 340.
Goble, 21.
 GOBLE, Elizabeth, 21, 22, 208; John, 21, 22, 241; John Richardson, 22; Martin, 21, 22, 61, 63, 64; Mary, 21, 22, 63, 64; Samuel Wickham, 21, 22.
 Gocking, Catherine Mary, 231.
 Goddard, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85; William, 85.
 Godet, Sarah, 177; Theodore, 168, 177.
 Godfrey, Fra., 204; Wm., 39.
 Godlington, Ann, 367.
 Godsalue, Adm., 258; Catherine, 35, 252, 254, 255; John, 35, 252, 254, 255, 256.
 Godsell, James, 323.
 Godwin, Elizabeth, 355, 356, 357; Hannah, 355; John, 355; —, 357.
 Golde, Bernard, 157; Dorothea, 157; —, 157.
 Goldsmith, Margaret, 37; Priscilla, 37; —, 277.
 Gonda, James, 371.
 Goning, Dame Anne, 364; Elizabeth, 364; John, 364; Mary, 364; Robert, 364; Sir Robert, 364.
 Good, Mary, 158, 159; Ralph, 158, 159.
 Goodall, Ann, 277; John, 277.
 Goodson, Charlotte, 115.
 Goodwyn, John, 109.
 Goolsby, Abigail, 368, 370; Ann, 370; Margaret, 368; Russell, 267; Sarah, 370; Thomas, 368, 370; William, 244, 267, 368, 370.
 Goore, Charles, 259; —, 335.
Gordon, 22.
 GORDON, Adam, 30; Lord Adam, 23, 25, 26; Rt. Hon. Adam, 26; Alexander, 23, 81, 103, 201, 297; Alexander, Duke of, 26; Dr. Alexander, 24; Sir Alexander, 209; Alexander Grant, 27; Gen. And., 112; Anne, 23; Charles, 23, 24, 205, 326; Rear-Admiral Charles, 23; Charlotte, 23; Constance Lucretia, 313; Elizabeth, 24, 205; Emma Catherine, 22; Francis Grant, 25, 26, 27, 28; George, 27; Capt. Grant, R.N., 245; Harriet, 27; Harry, 22, 23, 24; Capt. Harry, 22; Dr. Henry, 27; Rear-Admiral Henry, 23; Sir Henry Percy, 23; Isabella Julia Lavinia, 23, 26; James, 1, 2, 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 44, 45, 79, 166, 167, 257, 273, 274, 275; Hon. James, 26; James Adam, 22, 27, 28, 168; James Nugent, 313; Lieut.-Col. James Willoughby, 26; Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir James Willoughby, 23; Joan, 22, 24; John, 101, 102, 325, 326, 338, 342, 347; Col. John, 320; Margaret, 23, 27, 304; Maria, 320, 325, 326, 338; Mary, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 108, 257; Nathaniel, 27; Peter, 22, 23, 24; Hon. Peter, 27; Hon. Robert, 27; Samuel, 347; Sarah Ann, 205; Thos., 51; William, 27, 28, 101, 102, 205; Dr. William, 27; William Montgomery, 313; Col. —, 86; Lieut.-Col. —, 86; —, 15, 22, 23, 24, 68, 166; ary, 27. *See also* Brebner-Gordon and Grant-Gordon.
 Gore, John, 18; Joseph G., 264.
 Gorham, —, 233.
 Gorman, Ellen, 301, 302; James, 301; Mary, 301; Nicholas, 301; Patrick, 301; —, 302.
 Gormauston, Anthony, Viscount, 106; Harriet, Viscountess, 106; Sir Robert Preston, Viscount, 311.
 Gosling, Richard, 179.
 Goss, Charles, 124; Frances, 162; Francis, 112.
 Gosselin, M., 222.
 Gostlett, Benjamin, 157, 159; Elizabeth, 159; Helena, 159.
 Gough, James, 355; Rev. Thomas, 371.
 Gould, Chr., 124; John, 123, 124; Ursula, 264; William, 155, 264.
 Goulding, Dr. Samuel, 302.

Gourley, Ann E., 262.
 Govern, Jane Rachel, 100; Col. —, 100.
 Gowen, Margaret, 230; Robert, 230; William, 230; —, 230.
 Grace, William, 277.
 Gradidge, Thomas, 97.
 Grame, Frances Sarah, 243, 249; Maj. Laurence, 243; Maj. Lawrence, 249.
 Graer, *see* Grear.
 Graffin, Joyce, 365; Thomas, 365.
 Grafton, John, 177.
 Graham, Alexander, 302; Jane Bell, 295; Mary, 223, 224; Mary Nibbs, 295; William, 61, 259; Dr. William, 223, 224.
 Graur, *see* Grear.
 Gralidge, Thomas, 97.
 Grant, 29.
 GRANT, Sir A., 265; Agnes, 32; Alexander, 32; Lieut. Alexander, 28, 32; Sir Alexander, 28; Andrew, 31; Ann, 32; Sir Archibald, 265; Catherine, 32, 222; Charles, 29, 30, 31, 32; Maj. Charles, 29, 31; Colquhoun, 265; David, 32; David Carille, 32; Donald, 245; Dr. Donald, 245; Duncan, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 57; Edward French, 32; Elenor Louisa, 32; Elizabeth, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 57, 125, 127; Elizabeth Grant, 31; Frances, 28; Francis, 23, 25, 26; Capt. Francis, 23; Francis Bell, 303; Dr. Gregory, 265; Henrietta, 31; Henry, 32; James, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 245; Rev. James, 245; James Mayer, 29, 31; Jane, 32; Dame Jane, 265; Jane Caroline, 376; Jane Kelsick, 32; Jean, 32; Jennet, 32; John, 32, 212, 218, 222, 239; Capt. John, 32; Lieut. John, 32; Sir John, 29; John Shaw, 32; Johnston, 265; Joseph, 28, 29, 30, 31; Rev. Joseph, 29, 31; Lachlan, 24, 28, 29, 30, 256, 289, 329; Lewis, 28, 29; Louisa, 29, 30; Louisa Ann, 29, 31; Ludovick, 30; Lydia, 28, 29; Margaret, 32, 208; Mary, 11, 28, 29, 30, 32, 245, 265; Mary Ann How, 29, 30; Pat., 28, 166; Patrick, 12, 23, 31, 32, 126, 127, 166, 167, 275; Dr. Patrick, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 125, 126; Pennel, 32; Rachel, 32, 239; Richard, 31; Robert, 29, 32; Robert French, 32; Thomas, 24, 28, 29; William, 28, 29, 30, 32; Dr. William, 28; Lieut. William, 28, 29, 30; William Martin, 245; Capt. —, 376; Dame —, 265; Maj.-Gen. —, 11; —, 28, 29, 31.
 Grant-Gordon, Francis, R.N., 23; Mary, 23.
 Granville, John, Earl of, 48.
 Gratian, William, 61.
 Gratrix, John, 194.
 GRAVENOR, Ann, 32, 33, 34; Elizabeth, 32, 33, 34; James, 32, 34; Jane, 32, 33, 34, 294, 295, 299; Joseph, 32, 34; Mary, 32, 33, 34; Thomas, 32, 33, 34, 294, 295; William, 32, 33, 34, 77, 282, 291.
 Graves, Gregory, 58; James Baker, 227; John, 58; Louisa Rose, 227; Mary, 58; William, 148.
 GRAY, Alexander, 235; Ann, 34, 35, 159; Betsey, 35; Catherine, 35, 252; Christiana, 35; David Jervis Proctor, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35, 212, 250, 374; George, 34, 35; James, 34; Jane, 34, 35; John, 16, 34, 35, 69, 121, 122, 306, 374; Hon. John, 16, 35; Margaret, 34, 35; Maria, 35; Mary, 34, 35; Rebecca, 34, 35; Rebecca Maria Harriet, 16, 17, 34, 35; Richard, 354; Robert, 34, 35, 51, 58, 212, 242, 250; Sarah, 34, 35; Susanna, 35; T., 35; Valentine, 35; Dr. Walter, 35; William, 34, 35; —, 34, 252.
 Grazebrook, H. Sidney, 356.
 GREAR, Arrabella, 36; Do., 36; Grissell, 36; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36; William, 36, 211, 333; Capt. William, 36; Maj. William, 36, 220; Maj. —, 36.
 Greathead, Mary Bertie, 46.
 Greathead, John, 254.
 Greatorex, Nicholas, 141.
 Greaves, William, 148, 149; —, 147, 149.
 Green, Ann, 135; Anne S., 89; Elizabeth, 135; Frances, 136, 165; George, 295; James, 89, 135; John, 135, 136, 323; Capt. John, 135, 136; Julia, 250; Richard, 245; Samuel, 136; —, 247.
 Greenfield, —, 252, 257.
 Greenhill-Gardyne, Elsie, 227; Col. —, 227.
 Greenlees, William, 265.
 GREENWAY, Elizabeth, 37; Elizabeth Williams, 36, 37; Henrietta, 37; Henry, 36, 37, 224; John, 33, 36, 37; Joseph, 36, 37, 268; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 36, 37; Mary, 36, 37, 268; Mary Elliott, 36, 37; Mathew, 36, 37; Mathew William, 37; Samuel, 362; —, 37, 102.
 Gregory, John, 140, 364; Lidia, 364; William, 155, 231, 317.
 Grehan, Jane Lyons, 63; Mary, 63; Peter, 63; Capt. Thady, 63.
 Greir, *see* Grear.
 Grenville, George, 313; George, Earl Temple,

313; George, Marquis of Buckingham, 313; Mary, 313; Richard, Duke of Buckingham, 313; —, Earl Temple, 313.
 Greson, William, 367.
 Greswold, Elizabeth, 189; Thomas, 189.
 Grey, Sir George, 15.
 Griffin, George, 256, 328.
 Griffith, Edmund, 212, 281; John, 352, 353; Mary, 352, 353; William, 352, 353; —, 33.
 Griffiths, John, 74.
 Grigg, Elizabeth, 51, 94; James, 33, 295; Prudence Anderson, 51, 53; —, 53, 135.
 Groom, Catherine, 190.
 Grosse, Lawrence, 251; Mary, 251; Sarah, 251.
 Grover, Elizabeth, 237; Elizabeth J., 237.
 Guachinet, Elizabeth, 135; Henry, 135, 177.
 Guerin, Maynard, 51; —, 272.
 Guest, Carolina, 201; Col. Charles, 201.
 Guignard, Gabriel, 201.
 Guildford, — North, Earl of, 99.
 Guilliard, Anthony, 18; Joseph, 18.
 Guilling, Sarah, 178, 180.
 Guinardo, Henry, 138, 139.
 Gully, James, 356.
 Gundry, Nathaniel, 356.
 Gunsby, Henry, 108; Susan, 108.
 Gunth, —, Margaret, 40; William, 40; Hon. William, 40.
 GUNTHORPE, Alicia, 38, 40, 41; Ann, 38, 39, 40, 120, 122; Catherine, 40, 315; Eleanor, 38, 41; Eliza, 40; Elizabeth, 38, 39, 40, 41; Esther, 38, 40, 41, 263; Frances, 37, 39; Fr-elove, 37; George, 37, 38, 39, 40; Henrietta, 38, 40, 125, 127; James Athill, 38, 40; Jane, 37, 38; Jeannetta Maria, 38; John, 26, 37, 38, 39, 40, 120, 122, 334; Col. John, 38, 40; Hon. Col. John, 40; Hon. John, 39, 40; Maj. John, 38; Letitia Cusack, 38, 41; Lucy, 41; Margaret, 38, 40; Mary, 37, 38, 39, 40; Matilda, 38, 40; Robert, 37, 38; Samuel, 40, 41, 263; Thomas Watkins, 38, 41; William, 26, 38, 39, 40, 41, 102, 119, 184; Hon. William, 40, 100; Rev. William, 38, 40; —, 38, 40, 100, 102.
 Gunthrop, John, 39, 40; Maj. John, 38; Katherine, 41; Samuel, 41; William, 41; —, 38.
 Gurford, Mary, 371.
 Gwynne, Sir Nicholas, 155.
 Gylliat, *see* Gillyat.

H

H., L., 355; S., 355; T., 358.
 Hacker, Jane, 32, 33; —, 32.
 Hackett, Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 158; Roger, 158; Thomas, 158.
 Hackshaw, Thomas, 238.
 HADDOX, Ann, 41, 42; Charles, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 4, 7, 41, 42; Esther, 41; Frances, 41, 42; George, 41, 42; John, 4, 7, 42, 57, 236, 283; Capt. John, 41, 42; Dr. John, 41, 42; Margaret, 41, 42; Mary, 41, 42; Rebecca, 41, 42; Richard, 41, 42; Lieut. Richard, 41, 42; Waitestill, 41, 42; William, 42; —, 41, 42.
 Haies, *see* Hayes.
 Haines, *see* Haynes.
 Hale, Ann, 356; Nathan, 348; —, 356.
 Hales, Abigail, 77; Eliza, 77; Frances, 77, 108; Jane, 77; Sarah, 77.
 Halfhide, Hannah, 50.
 Haliday, *see* Halliday.
 Halifax, —, Earl of, 81.
 Hall, Benedict, 124; Grace, 123; Rev. H., 92; J., 300; Joan, 123, 124, 125, 271; Dame Joan, 125; Madam Joan, 124, 125; John, 8, 77, 293, 295, 298; Ensign John, 123, 125; Lieut. John, 123, 125; Jonathan, 141; Mary, 293, 295, 298, 300; Philip, 8, 125, 263; Thomas, 291.
 Hallaraue, *see* Halloran.
 HALLIDAY, Amy, 42, 43, 47; Ann, 47; Capt. Anselm, 47; Christian, 47; Christian Meredith, 47; Lady E., 46; Ebenezer, 42, 43, 83; Eliza, 47; Elizabeth, 42, 43, 46, 47; Lady Elizabeth, 46; Ellinor, 61; Francis, 43, 44, 47, 48, 295; Francis Alexander, 43, 47; Francis Delap, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47; Francis N., 47; George, 44; James, 46; Jaue, 43, 47; Lady Jane, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48; Rt. Hon. Lady Jane, 43, 44; Jeremiah W., 47; Jeremiah Wilcox, 47; John, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 67, 184, 185; Maj. John, 46; John Delap, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 304, 309; Cornet John Delap, 46; Maj. John Delap, 48; John Richard Delap, 43, 44, 47; John T. Delap, 47; Joseph, 47; Judith, 44; Katherine, 43; Lionel Josiah, 47; Margaret, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47; Mary, 47, 48; Mary Alice, 47; Penelope, 47; Rebecca, 47; Robert, 47; Thomas, 43; William, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48;

William Augustus, 43; Capt. William Augustus, 16; William Wolseley, 17; Capt. —, 46; Lady —, 46; Maj. —, 46; —, 34, 43, 46, 47, 57. *See also* Delap-Halliday.
 HALLORAN, Abigail, 48, 49, 50; Alicia, 50; Ann, 48, 49, 50; Bridget, 48, 49, 50; Charity, 50, 263; Charles, 49; Cornelius, 48, 49, 50; Eleanor, 50; Eliza, 49, 50; Elizabeth, 49, 50, 173; George, 48, 49, 50, 59, 60; Grace, 49; Henry, 49; Henry Hill, 48, 49; James Hanson, 48, 49; Jane, 50; John, 48, 49, 50, 201, 291, 295; John Brooks, 48, 49; John Sanford, 50; Lucia, 48, 49, 201; Lucy, 50, 202; Margaret, 48, 49, 59, 60, 223, 224; Maria, 49; Mary, 48, 49, 50, 210; Philip, 49; Philip Abram, 49; Richard, 48, 49, 50; Sarah, 48, 49, 50; Sarah Maria, 48, 49; Susanna, 48, 49; Thomas, 48, 49, 50, 59; Thomas Hanson, 48, 49, 50, 244; Thomas Wilkinson, 48, 49; Whitmore, 48, 49, 50; William, 50; —, 102, 223.
 Hallorhand, David, 49.
 Halliday, *see* Halliday.
 Halson, Michael, 182.
 Halstead, George, 120.
 Haly, John, 308; Mary, 308.
 Ham, Elizabeth, 352, 353, 354, 367; Esther, 358; Frances, 353; Henry, 353; Hierom, 352; Jerome, 352, 353, 354, 367; Mary, 3; William, 365.
 Hamersley, Hugh, 126, 220, 305, 306.
 Hamilton, 52.
 HAMILTON, Adam, 54; Alexander, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56; Gen. Alexander, 54; Andrew, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56; Dr. Andrew, 50; Rev. Andrew, 50, 55; Ann, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56; Ann Hester, 51, 52, 53; Arabella, 53, 54, 55; Dr. Archibald, 56; Archibald, 52, 53, 55, 56; Bisse, 51, 53, 55, 56, 212, 216; Bridget, 56; Catherine, 53, 56, 215; Charles, 50, 51, 54; Lord Claud, 47; Claudius, 51; Daniel, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56; David, 50, 51, 56; Edward, 53, 55, 56; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 265; Esther, 55; Euphemia, 252; Ensigne Fran., 56; Franc., 56; Frances, 55; Dame Frances, 51; Francis, 51, 53, 55, 56; G., 108; Rev. G. H. M., 54; Gavin, 51; George, 55, 56; Rev. George Henry M., 50; Gertrude, 56; Glasgow, 56; Gustavus, 50, 52, 55, 56; Gustavus Adolphus, 53, 55; Hannah, 50; Henry, 51, 54, 56, 128; Henry Denning, 51; Henry Douglas, 50, 55; Hester, 52, 55, 56; Hester Bickford, 55; Isaac Anderson, 52, 55, 56; Isabella, 50, 54; James, 51, 53, 56, 265; Lieut. James, 56; Rev. James, 265; Hon. James A., 54; Jane, 5, 51, 53, 55, 56, 212, 216; John, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 252; Capt. John, 52; Col. John, 51, 52, 53, 55, 212; Hon. Col. John, 52, 216; Hon. John, 52, 53; Lieut. John, 131; John Alexander, 56; John Edwards, 51, 52, 53, 55; John Smith, 53, 55, 56; John Travis, 50; Joseph, 56; Katherine, 55; Leslie, 53; Lydia, 53, 55; Margaret, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 212, 216; Madam Margaret, 56; Mary, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 82, 84, 96; Mary Stuart, 47; Prudence Anderson, 51, 53, 55; Rebecca, 55, 56; Richard, Viscount Boyne, 215; Robert, 51, 52, 55, 56; Robert, M.D., 54; Roland, 53, 56; Rowland, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 82, 84, 238; Capt. Lieut. Samuel, 53; Sarah, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56; Sarah Closs, 53, 55; Thomas, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56; Thomas Cookson, 55; Thomas J., 56; Thomas John, 55; Vaughan, 50, 54; W. L., 54; Walter, 8, 51, 52, 53, 96, 135, 174, 288, 323, 332, 369; Col. Walter, 52; Gen. Walter, 52; William, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 244; Capt. William, R.N., 50, 51; Dr. William, 56; William, M.D., 50, 53, 54; William Closs, 51, 53, 56; William Daniell, 55; William L., 53, 54; William Leslie, 45, 50, 53, 54, 55; Capt. —, 54; Dr. —, 55; Gen. —, 53, 55, 132; Madam —, 52; —, 50, 51, 54, 55, 128, 130; —, Duke of, 52, 53.
 Hamlin, John, 204.
 Hammersley, *see* Hamersley.
 Hammond, Rev. Edward, 271; Margaret, 271.
 Hampden, Letitia, 134; Richard, 134; William, 134.
 Hampson, G. F., 345; Sir George Francis, 337; W. F., 345.
 Han, —, Thomas, 174.
 Hanbury, Edward, 356; Thomas, 356.
 Hancock, Dav., 366; Elizabeth, 366; Humphrey, 354.
 Handley, Joseph Charles, 253; Rosina Adelaide, 253.
 Hanen, Lydia, 228.
 Hanham, Richard, 125.
 Hanjol, Jeremiah, 138.

- Hankey, J., 222; Jameson Alers, 217; Louisa Minna, 217; Sir Thomas, 339.
- Hankinson, James, 208.
- Hannah, George, 174.
- Hannan, William, 172.
- Hanrott, L. N., 25.
- HANSON, Anne, 22, 57, 58, 59, 60, 72, 74, 166, 168, 325; Charles Simpson, 325; Charlotte, 324, 325; Edward, 325, 327; Elizabeth, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 175, 176, 291, 325; Francis, 22, 57, 59, 60, 166, 168; George, 325, 337, 343, 345; Harriet, 145, 325; Henry, 337; James, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60; James Fred., 325; James H., 89; Jane, 59; John, 57, 59, 60, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 337, 338, 342, 343; John Oliver, 324, 325, 337; John Wilkinson, 57, 58, 59; Lucy, 59, 60; Lydia, 59, 60; Margaret, 48, 49, 57, 58, 59, 60; Maria Louisa, 325; Martha, 60; Mary, 20, 21, 57, 58, 59, 60; Mary Isabella, 144, 145, 322, 324, 325, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344; Oliver, 325; Peter, 59; Polly, 24; Rebecca, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60; Ro., 174; Robert, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 175; Samuel, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 174; Sarah, 57, 58, 59, 60; Sarah Baker, 59; Thomas, 41, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 242, 291; William, 336, 337; William Boone, 59, 60; —, 60, 338.
- Hardman, Abigail, 98; Abigail Nanton, 104; George, 330; John, 144, 145, 195, 324; Thomas, 98, 104, 147; —, 129.
- Hardres, Sir Peter, 271; Dame Phebe, 271; Phebe, 271.
- Hare, Timothy, 256.
- Harkes, Garbrand, 155.
- Harley, Hon. Francis, 35.
- Harman*, 62, 66, 223.
- HARMAN, Alicia, 63, 216; Amy, 61, 63; Anna, 63, 66; Anna Dyett, 65; Anna Jane Louisa, 64; Anne, 61, 63, 64, 65, 212; Anne Dyett, 65; Anne Elizabeth, 65; Anne Gravenor, 65; Anne Maria, 61, 63; Annie Alice Henrietta, 65; Annie Ross, 65; Athill, 64; Bruce, 61, 65; Catherine, 63, 64; Dame Catherine, 60; Charles, 61, 64; Christopher, 280; Clement, 60; D., 64; Davidson Millington, 64; Dorothy, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 215, 222; Dorothy Bruce, 61, 64; Dorothy Murray, 61, 63; Edith Mary Huson, 64; Edward, 64, 65; Eliza Jane, 65, 66; Elizabeth, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66; Ellen, 63; Ellinor, 61; Ellis, 61; Emily Adèle, 64; Emy, 61; F. B., 316; Florence Athill, 64; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Frederick, 66; Frederick B., 66; Hon. Frederick Berkeley, 67; Frederick Berkley, 61, 64; Frederick Bruce, 65; Frederick Bruce Murray, 65; George Frederick, 64; George Hamilton, 64; Georgiana, 64, 66, 67; Georgiana Mary, 65, 66; Henry, 61; Hester, 61, 63; Huson Murney, 64; Huson Walton Ames, 65; James Athill, 61, 65; Jane, 63, 64, 65, 215, 222; Jane Lyons, 61, 63; Jo., 61; John, 61, 62, 64, 65, 212; Sir John, 60; Admiral Sir John, 63; John Henry, 65, 66; Joshua, 65; Rev. Joshua, 62; Joshua W., 66; Katherine, 60, 63; Keturah Shepherd Bruce, 65, 66; Letitia, 62, 64; Lillian Wray, 64; Lloyd Cusick Athill Murray, 65, 67; Margaret, 61, 66; Margaret Spencer, 61, 64, 65, 164; Margaret Willina, 64; Martha Maria, 65; Mary, 21, 22, 33, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66; Mary Ann, 62, 65, 130; Mary Anne, 62, 65; Mary Blizard, 33, 62, 64, 65; Mary Eliza Anna, 64; Mary Graham, 61, 65; Mary Grehan, 61, 65; Mary Lloyd, 61, 65; Mary Murray, 65; Matilda Wickham, 65; O. L., 316; Octavia Louisa, 64, 66; Philip, 61, 63; Richard, 61; Rowland, 208; Rowland Otto, 61, 63; Samuel, 21, 61, 62, 61, 65, 66, 126, 212, 222; Col. Samuel, 64, 215; Lieut.-Col. Samuel, 61; Rev. Samuel, 65; Samuel B., 67; Samuel Bickerton, 61, 66, 67; Capt. Samuel Bruce, 64; Samuel Joshua, 65; Samuel Mackenzie, 65; Samuel Morris, 64; Rev. Samuel W., 61; Hon. Rev. Samuel W., 66; Samuel Wickham, 66; Rev. Samuel Wickham, 63, 65; Hon. Rev. Samuel Wickham, 65; Samuel William, 61; Sarah, 61, 62, 63, 64, 216; Sarah Jeanette, 64, 65; Thomas, 5, 61, 62, 63; Capt. Thomas, 61, 63; Capt. Thomas, R.N., 63; Thomas D., 65, 130; Bon. Thomas D., 65; Thomas Duberry, 33, 62, 65; Hon. Thomas Duberry, 64; Thomas Duberry, 33; Thomas Gillan, 61, 65; William, 33, 61, 62, 63, 61, 65, 66, 67, 164, 208, 303; Capt. William, R.N., 60, 62, 63, 130; Lieut. William, 61; Lieut. William, R.N., 64; Maj. William, 64; Rev. William, 65; William Horsford, 64, 65; William Murray, 61, 67; William Wickham, 62, 63, 65, 216, 283; Rev. William Wickham, 65; — Lady, 60.
- Harmare, William, 303.
- Harney, Dorothy, 259; Grace, 88, 89, 259; John, 88, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Thomas, 89; Thomas Hughes, 88, 89.
- Harper, Anne, 356; Charles, 72; Chr., 124; Elizabeth, 302, 305; Isaac, 362; Joseph, 356; Stephen, 151.
- Harrington, Charlotte Geddes, 286; Helena, 157; Sir John, 157; William Harris, 286.
- Harriott, Clara Amelia, 307; Maj. Thomas, 307.
- Harris, Ann, 140; Catherine, 290; E. D., 348; Edward D., 351; Edward Doubleday, 348; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 317; Elizabeth Blake, 191, 192; Ellen Campbell, 190; John, 201, 298, 357, 368; Mary, 108, 140; Mary Ann, 190; Philip Hall, 89; Susanna, 298; William, 92, 93; Dr., 158; —, 123.
- Harrison, Ann, 108; Harriet Kate, 108; Margaret, 217; Mildred, 108; Robert, 148; Violet, 108; William, 108; Rev., 151.
- Harrox, Sarah, 75; William, 330.
- Harsent, *see* Hersent.
- HART, Ann, 13, 16, 67, 68; Ann Eliza, 76; Barry, 67, 68, 90; Barry C., 3, 68, 77, 90; Barry Conyers, 67, 68, 77, 90; Bartholomew, 67; Charles A., 67; Charles Ansell, 67, 68, 180; Daniel, 67, 68, 237, 239; David, 68; Eliza, 67; Eliza, 68; Elizabeth, 67, 68; Emanuel, 68; Emma Rose, 67, 68; Frances, 67, 68; Francis, 68; Francis Philip, 68; George, 67, 68; Grace, 67, 68; Gratianus, 67, 68; Jacob Timothy Clarkley, 67, 68; Jane, 67, 68, 180; John, 49, 51, 67, 68, 94, 280, 333; Joseph Nicholas, 67, 68; Mary, 67, 68; Michael, 67; Rebecca, 68, 237, 239; Ruth, 67, 68; Sarah, 67, 68; Thomas, 67, 68; William, 76; Gen., 92; —, 201, 244, 343.
- Hartley, —, 101.
- Harvey*, 68.
- HARVEY, Alexander, 23, 24, 25, 68, 69; Barbara, 23, 24, 68; Bartholomew, 70, 71; Charles, 23, 25, 69; Elizabeth, 23, 24, 68, 69; George Daniel, 235; Grace, 24; Grizell, 23; Isaac, 27; James George Gordon Farquhar, 69; Jane, 23, 68; Janet, 23, 68; John, 23, 24, 27, 68, 69, 126; Jone, 71; Margaret, 69; Margaret Emily, 69; Mary, 24, 70; Robert, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28; Dr. Robert, 24, 68; Thomas, 70, 71; —, 68, 70, 71. *See also* Lee-Harvey, Rae-Harvey, and Shand-Harvey.
- Harwood, Richard, 204.
- Haskins, Joseph, 355.
- Hastings, *see* Abney-Hastings.
- Hathorne, Anne, 194; Dr. Samuel, 194.
- Hatrick, Catherine, 298; James Wilson, 298.
- Hatton, Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Capt. John, 42; Kerswell, 42; Weistrill, 42.
- Havard, Eliz., 303; Penelope, 303; William, 303.
- Haverfield, John, 377; Zara, 377; Lieut.-Col., 377.
- Haverkam, James, 62, 130; Margaret, 130; Mary, 130, 208; Mary Ann, 62, 65, 130; Peter Kirwan, 130; Sarah, 130.
- Haw, Sarah, 70; Thomas, 70.
- HAWES, Ann, 70; Christopher, 69, 70; Edward, 69, 70; Eliza Maria, 69, 70; Elizabeth, 69, 70, 169; George, 70; Henry, 69, 70; John, 20, 69, 70; Joseph, 70; Martin, 59, 69, 70; Mary, 69, 70; Mary Crawford, 69, 70; Russell, 20, 69, 70; Samuel, 70; Sarah, 69, 70; Thomas, 69, 70, 110; William, 69, 70; —, 69.
- Hawkes, John, 149; William, 83.
- Hawkins, Joseph, 246; —, 229.
- Hawksley, Amelia, 86; Amelia Alicia, 87; Archibald, 87; Jane, 87; John, 86, 87.
- Hay, Elizabeth, 184, 187; James, 28; Martha, 109.
- Haycock, John, 34, 89, 195, 208, 282.
- Haydocke, Richard, 158.
- Hayes, John, 47; Penelope, 47; —, 362.
- Hayley, George, 339, 342; George, M.P., 341; Thomas, 254.
- Haynes, Ann Thomasine, 351; Catherine, 317; Edmund, 351; Emily W., 351; Freeman Oliver, 351; Harriet Watkins, 347, 352; Henry, 231; Capt. Henry, R.N., 347, 351, 352; Henry Freeman Oliver, 347; Rev. J., 222; John, 202; Mary, 202; Richard, 347; Robert, 351; Thomas, 317; Thomasine Oliver, 347, 351; Capt., 103; —, 103.
- Hayton, Harriet, 22; William, 22.
- Hayward, Eliza, 94; John, 94; T. R., 26.
- Hazell, Peter, 269.
- Hazle, William, 356.
- Hazlewood, Susannah, 270; Thomas, 20.
- Head, Thomas, 89; William, 89, 122.
- Headon Frances, 293.
- Heale, Joseph, 288.
- Hearne, Basil, 189, 190; Elizabeth, 189; Frederick, 189; Sir Nathaniel, 189; Susanna, 189, 190.
- Heath, Louisa Manning, 171; Dr., 171; —, 171.
- Heathcote, Harriet Hersent, 197; Sir W. H., M.P. for Hampshire, 195; Sir William, 197; —, 195.
- Heaton, Rev. George, 65; Rachel Stanley, 65; —, 2.
- Hecks, Garbrand, 155, 156; Martha, 156.
- Hedges, Charles, 122.
- Heely, John, 33.
- Heeren, Peter, 180.
- Heiferman, Rebecca, 164.
- Helmes, Capt., 73.
- Helmsey, William, 305.
- Hem, Abraham, 203; Ann, 203; Jacob, 203; John, 203; Sara, 203; Susanna, 203.
- Hemon, Mary, 5.
- Henderson, Capt. Archibald, 39, 40; Charles, 39; D., 234; Sir E., 222; James, 40; Jane, 234; John, 261; Margaret, 40; Maria, 263; Robert, 261.
- Hendrich, Catherine, 113.
- Henniker, Capt., 229; —, 229.
- Henslow, Capt. E. Spencer Vassall, 351; John, 113.
- Herauld, Elizabeth, 138; —, 83.
- Herbert*, 71.
- HERBERT, Ann, 71; Anna, 71; Benjamin, 71; Catharine Matilda, 71; Edward, 70, 71; Elizabeth, 70, 71; Frances, 70, 71; Henrietta, 71; John, 70, 71; John Richardson, 71; Hon. John Richardson, 71; Joseph, 70, 71; Hon. Joseph, 71; Magnus Morton, 71; Margaret Langfort, 173; Mary Ellis, 70, 71; Thomas, 70, 71, 308; Thomas Fitz, 173; Tyrell, 71, 278; William, 70, 71, 307; William Byam, 71; —, 70, 71, 308.
- Herbin, Thomas, 141.
- Herne, Susannah, 188.
- Heron, Catherine, 144; E., 144; Elizabeth, 144; George, 144; Rev. George, 144, 329; Peter, 147, 148, 149; William, 144; —, 144.
- Herringham, Philip, 229.
- Herrington, Margaret, 261.
- Hersent, Lydia, 354, 355, 362, 364; Samuel, 355; Sarah, 355; Susannah, 355; Thomas, 355; —, 355.
- Hesketh, Eliza, 169, 170, 263; Emma, 263; Esther Burton, 263; Georgiana, 263; Rev. Robert, 169, 170, 263; Rev. Wickham Mayer, 263.
- Hesse, Eliza, 40; Elizabeth, 38, 39; George, 40; George Adam Calcraft, 39; George Adams, 38.
- Hetherington, Richard, 174.
- Heughes, *see* Hughes.
- Hewitt, Elizabeth, 308; George, 369.
- Hewlett, Caroline, 345; John, 345.
- Hews, *see* Hughes.
- Heylar, Charlotte, 23; Rev. John, 23.
- Heynes, *see* Haynes.
- Heyton, Thomas, 160.
- Heywood, B., 101, 102; Benjamin, 102; N., 101, 102; Nathaniel, 101; Theodosia, 92; —, 102.
- Hibbs, W., 355.
- Hickman, Hugh, 154; Sarah, 7.
- Hicks, Ann, 316; Austin, 246; Jacob, 246; Joanna, 355; John D., 246; Phil., 135; Philip, 35, 39, 100, 172; Samuel, 316; Thomas, 125.
- Hide, John, 101; Mary, 259.
- Higdon, Charles, 39.
- Higgins, George, 160; Joseph B., 304; Matthew, 57; Monaky, 130; Rachel Coates, 116; Richard, 317; Sally Ann, 78; Sarah Ann, 76; William, 28.
- Higham, John, 158; Roger, 158.
- Highmore, —, 123, 340.
- Hildeburga, daughter of Arnulph, 310.
- Hilder, John, 77; Mary, 4, 6; Rachel, 4, 6, 7, 172; Samuel, 209.
- Hillhouse, *see* Hillhouse.
- Hill*, 73.
- HILL, Alicia, 72, 74, 75, 103, 115, 370; Ann, 58, 60, 72, 73, 74, 75, 252; Ann Byam, 72, 74; Ann Tudor, 115; Ann Wyke, 72, 74; Anna, 72, 255; Annie, 100; Arthur, 73; Benjamin, 72, 74, 75; Charlotte Lavinia, 227, 228; Daniel, 8, 9, 58, 60, 72, 74, 75, 89, 115, 122, 172, 182, 244, 246, 279, 297, 329; Daniel Shepherd, 325; Daniel Sheppard, 71; Gen. Sir Dudley, 227; Maj. Gen. Sir Dudley, 228; Edmund, 73; Edmund, 81; Eliza, 72, 74; Elizabeth, 9, 58, 72, 73, 74, 75, 115, 230, 305, 306; Elizabeth Athill, 74; Ellinor, 72; Frances, 72, 74, 75; Gawin, 72; George, 72, 74, 75; George, R.N., 72; Giles, 73; Grace, 74, 210; Harry, 115; Henrietta, 74; Henry Munton, 72, 75; Humphrey, 19, 367; Isabella, 74; Jacob, 73; Lieut. Jacob, 73; James, 72, 74, 210; Capt. James, 74; Jane, 74, 170; Jane Ledwell, 170; John, 72, 73, 74, 199, 368, 370; Jonathan, 74, 141, 305, 306;

Joseph, 74; Ledwell, 72, 74; Louisa, 72; Louisa Susannah, 74; Margaret, 72, 74, 75, 370; Madame Margaret, 75, 74; Margaret Lindsey, 368; Maria Osborne, 72, 74; Martha, 74, 165; Martin Byam, 72, 74; Mary, 72, 74; Mary Octavia, 74; Nathaniel, 72, 74; Rachael, 75; Sarah, 72, 74; Simon, 74; Sophia, 72, 74; Stephen, 74; Gen. Sir Stephen J., 100; Susannah, 199; Sybilla, 72; T., 225; Thaddens, 74; Thomas, 73, 74, 75, 199; Col. Thomas, 73, 74, 252, 257; Hon. Thomas, 255; Lieut.-Gen. Thomas, 73, 254; Thomas Kerby, 74; Thomas Kerby, M.D., 72; William, 73, 74; Maj.-Gen. Sir William, 72; Capt. —, 73; Madam —, 257; —, 307.

Hilder, *see* Hilder.

HILLHOUSE, Abraham, 75; Archibald, 75; Charles, 75; Elizabeth, 9, 67, 75; Emma, 75; James, 75; John, 75; Margaret, 75; Martin, 75; Rachell, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Sarah, 75; William, 9, 75; William Garrett, 67, 75, 289.

Hillock, Gilbert, 371.

Hills, William, 330.

Hilton, Samuel, 182.

Hinde, Peter, 141; William, 56, 280.

Hinderton, Thomas, 174.

Hinges, Elizabeth, 17; James, 17.

Hingstons, John, 4.

Hiscock, Elizabeth, 160; John, 160.

Hisplop, Thomas, 209; Gen. —, 304.

Hitchcock, Giles, 126.

Hoare, Anne, 253, 258; H., 258; Sir Henry, 176; Henry Richard, 253; Matilda Otley, 176; R., 324; Capt. Richard, R.N., 176; Sir Richard C., 253; Sir Richard Colt, 258.

Hobart, Mary, 234.

Hobbs, Elizabeth, 373, 355; Frances, 353; Francis, 353, 354, 355; Jane, 353, 354; Mary, 353; —, 362.

Hobson, Annie Alice Henrietta, 65; George Stephenson, 65.

HODGE, A., 78; Alice, 76; Ann, 76, 77, 78, 79; Ann Blizard, 76, 78, 196; Ann Eliza, 76, 78; Arthur, 79, 175, 176; Hon. Arthur, 285; Hon. Arthur W., 176; Barbara, 79; Bazaliel, 78, 174, 175, 176; Benjamin, 75, 77, 78; Brightweed, 7, 9, 78; Camilla, 76, 78; Christopher, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 131, 197; Edward Byam, 76; Eliza, 79, 198, 284; Eliza L., 79; Elizabeth, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 131, 132, 133, 175, 176, 197, 198; Ella, 76; Ellen, 76; Florence, 76; Florence Muriel Lovell, 76; Frances, 75, 77, 78, 79, 131, 174, 175, 176; Francis, 78, 132; Gladys O'Brien, 76; Grace, 76, 77, 78, 79, 197, 198, 293, 298; H., 293; Harry, 77; Harry Knight, 77; Henry, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 131, 132, 133, 140, 141, 175, 195, 196, 197, 198; Hon. Henry, 79, 295; Henry Cecil, 79, 281, 284; Isabella, 76, 77, 78, 79, 195, 196, 197, 198, 324; Jack, 77; Jane, 75, 78; Jane Rosina, 78; Jeffery, 77, 78, 79; Jeffery Duncombe, 76, 77; Joanna, 78; John, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 131, 175; Jonathan, 78; Joseph, 75, 76, 78, 79; Justina Jane, 78; L. L., 117, 197, 375; L. Lovell, 78, 197; Langford, 77; Langford Lovell, 26; Langford Lovell, 76, 77, 78, 79, 117, 180, 197, 198, 297, 378; Langford Lovell Ross, 76, 78; Laura Eliza, 281; Margaret, 75, 76, 78, 131, 132; Marjorie Christine Campbell, 76; Mary, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 91, 92, 98, 104, 131; Mary Ann, 175; Mary Grace Byam, 76; Michael, 77, 78, 195, 197, 198; Michael Lovell, 78; Michael Lovell, M.D., 76, 78, 79; Nancy, 77; Peter, 79, 175; Rebecca, 76, 78, 79, 378; Rebecca Byam, 76, 78, 375; Richard, 77; Ruth, 175, 176; Sally Ann, 78, 198; Sarah, 175, 197, 198; Sarah Ann, 76; Thomas, 75, 78; Thomas Barry, 76, 78, 79; Rev. W. H. O'Brien, 79; Rev. W. O'Brien, 196; William, 78; Rev. William Henry O'Brien, 76; William Ronan, 78; —, 75, 76, 78, 98, 132, 151, 175, 197.

Hodges, 80, 114.

HODGES, Ann Brunzel, 78; Anne, 79, 80, 81; Anthony, 79, 80, 81, 111, 114, 371; Capt. Anthony, 80, 81; Col. Anthony, 80, 81; Rev. Anthony, 81; Caroline Margaret, 80; Catharine, 78; Catharine Sarah, 79; Ebenezer, 79; Edward, 80, 81; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 79, 80, 81, 111, 114; Frederick Richard, 80, 81; George, 78, 79, 149; Grace, 79; Henrietta, 80; Henry, 80; Isabella, 143; Jane, 78, 79, 117, 118; Jeremiah, 79, 80, 81, 111, 112, 114; Capt. Jeremiah, 80, 81; Col. Jeremiah, 81; John, 78, 79, 80; John Fowden, 80; Joseph, 78, 79; Joyseling, 81; Louisa, 78; Lydia, 78; Mary, 78, 79; Dr. Mathew, 79; Matthew, 79; Richard, 78; Sarah, 78, 80, 81, 111, 112, 114; Thomas, 77, 78, 79; William, 79, 80, 81; —, 79, 81.

Hodgetts, Mary Amelia, 346.

Hodgskins, —, 213.

Hodgson, Mary, 208.

Holson, James Alexander, M.P., 80.

Hoffman, Robert, 2.

Hogarth, —, 226, 244.

Hoggan, Alexander, 199.

Holberton, Georgiana, 373; Rev. Robert, 373.

Holbin, Thomas, 352.

Holcombe, Col. Harcourt F., 32; Pennel, 32.

Holden, William, 261.

Hole, Ann, 358; Charles, 15; Rev. Charles, 15; Mary, 326.

Holgan, Ann, 58, 60; Bryant, 127; Margaret, 127.

Holland, John, 85; —, Lady, 351.

Hollerin, *see* Halloran.

Holles, —, 335.

Holliday, *see* Halliday.

Hollier, Esther, 1, 2; William, 1, 2.

Holliman, Anthony, 150; Joseph, 150; Justinian, 150; William, 150.

Hollins, John, 144.

Hollis, George, 180; John, 149; William, 149.

Holloran, *see* Halloran.

Holloway, Amye, 155. *See also* Martin-Holloway.

Hollyday, *see* Halliday.

Hollyer, *see* Hollier.

Hollywood, Elizabeth, 311; Sir Robert, 311.

Holman, Humphry, 124.

Holmes, Christian, 329; Elinor, 58; Elizabeth, 63; Hugh, 19, 57, 58, 60; James, 57, 58; John, 57, 58, 186; Mary, 58; Nelly, 57; Rebecca, 58, 60; Robert, 57, 58, 83; Robinson, 57, 58; Samuel, 57, 58; Thomas, 63, 317; Thomas How, 58; Thomas Hugh, 57; William, 146; —, 58.

Holt, Col. Henry, 214, 220; Col. —, 214.

Honeyman, Anna, 286; Dr. David, 286.

Honeywood, Sir Philip, 162; —, 162.

Hood, Dr. Thomas, 158.

Hooker, Sarah Willet, 375; Thomas, 375; —, 103.

Hooper, William, 357, 358; —, 35, 158.

Hoory, Edward, 126.

Hope, Charlotte, 47; Edward, 254; J., 222; Jane, 195; John, 195; Hon. Capt. —, 47; —, 277.

Hopkins, Mary, 124; —, 124.

Hornby, Admiral Sir G., 222; James, 195; Lady —, 222.

HORNE, Ann, 82, 84; Arthur, 83; Catherine, 82, 84; Edward, 13, 43, 82, 83, 84, 85, 166, 178, 182, 183, 271, 272, 273, 275; Capt. Edward, 52, 53, 82; Elizabeth, 14, 82, 84, 370; Gilbert, 82, 84; Grace, 12, 15, 82, 84, 97, 272; Hariate, 84; Henrietta, 82, 84, 272; John, 81, 341; Dr. John, 14; Lydia, 82, 84; Margaret, 84; Marianne Stapleton, 84; Mary, 13, 15, 52, 55, 82, 83, 84, 182; Mary Ann, 82, 84; Melvil, 13, 14, 84; Rev. Melville, 12, 15, 82; Paulina, 84; Paulina Jodrell, 82, 84; Peter, 82, 84; Rachel, 82, 84; Rebecca, 82, 83; Richard, 84; Samuel, 82, 83, 84, 85; Capt. Samuel, 83; Sarah, 82, 84, 178; Susanna, 84; Thomas, 82, 83, 85; Rev. Thomas, 83; Rev. Thomas, Canon of Bristol, 82; Valentine M., 84, 273; Valentine Morris, 13, 82, 84, 273, 274, 275; William, 57, 82, 83, 84, 370; Capt. William, 82, 84, 288; Lieut. William, 83; —, 14, 15, 82, 83, 272, 339, 342.

Hornhold, Anne, 218.

Horsford, 86, 88.

HORSFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Hastings, 86; Alicia, 85, 87; Amelia, 86, 87; Amelia Alicia, 87; Ann, 85, 86; Catherine, 85, 86; Christian, 85, 86, 87; Christiana Louisa, 86, 87; David B., 86; Eliza, 85, 86; Elizabeth, 85, 86, 87; Emma Christian, 87; George, 85, 86, 87; Col. George, 86; Lieut.-Gen. George, 87; Maj. George, 86; Maj.-Gen. George, 87; George Daxon, 85, 86, 87; Capt. George Fahie, 87; Grace, 85, 87; Henrietta, 85, 86, 87; Isaac, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 183, 238; Isaac Lucas, 85, 86, 87; Jane, 86, 87, 374, 377; John, 84, 85, 86, 87, 120, 278, 329; Hon. John, 289; Maj.-Gen. Sir John, 86; Rev. John, D.D., 86; Lavinia, 86, 87; Lydia, 86, 87; Ma., 85; Maria, 87; Marianne, 87; Marianne Stapleton, 84; Martha, 87, 288, 290; Mary, 86, 87; Mary Ann, 82, 86; P., 103; Paul, 26, 85, 86, 148, 169; Capt. Paul, 86; Hon. Paul, 86, 87, 88, 303; Paul Daxon, 87; Paul Lee, 86; Capt. Paul Lee, 86; Sir Robert, 88; Sir Robert Marsh, 87; Samuel Sawcote, 86, 87; Septimus Christian, 87; Theodosia Louisa, 87; Rev. Thomas Fahie, 86; V. H., 374; Valentine, 85, 377; Valentine Horne, 85, 86, 87; William Edward Yeamans, 85, 86, 87; William Entwisle, 87; William van

der Dussen, 86; William Vander, 87; Xn., 87; Yeamans, 85, 87, 244; —, 85, 86, 87.

Horsham, Jabez, 114.

Horskins, John, 91, 92; Mahitabell, 91, 92.

Horsnell, Thomas, 277, 278.

Horton, John, 267, 362; John K., 368; Mary, 267.

Horwood, Joseph, 357.

Hosey, Ann, 40; William, 40.

Hoskins, John, 16, 113; Joseph, 85; Julian, 269; Mary, 113; Nathaniel, 89; Ralph, 269.

Hotten, —, 61, 113, 115, 150, 177, 209, 264, 330.

Houper, Henry, 271; Jane, 271.

Houston, John, 275; John Holmes, 186.

Howard, John, 254; Lady Margaret Fitz Alan, 218; Mary, 18; Lady Mary Adeliza, 218; Lady Philippa, 218; Sir Robert, 60; Thomas, 214; Capt. William, 122; Dr. —, 107; —, 261. *See also* Fitzalan-Howard.

Howell, Capt. —, 116.

Howes, John, 251; Mary, 271.

Howison, James, 305.

Hows, John, 153; —, 153.

Hubbard, Margaret, 267; Susannah, 211; William, 211, 244.

Hubbert, Charles, 3.

Hubert, —, Lady, 134.

Hubett, Eliz., 74.

Huck, —, 137.

Hucker, George, 115.

Hudson, Richard, 212.

HUGHES, Ann, 89; Antonetta, 90; Benjamin, 88, 90; Catherine, 89, 90; Catherine Elizabeth, 89; Charity, 89; David, 88; Capt. David, 90; Ebenezer, 88, 89, 90; Edward, 88, 89, 90; Eliza, 89; Eliza Sophia, 90; Elizabeth, 88, 89, 90; Esther, 90; Francis, 89; Francis James, 89; George, 89; George Leonard, 90; Grace, 88, 89, 259; Hely Thomas, 88, 89; Henry, 89, 186; Isaac, 88, 89, 90; James, 56, 89, 90; Jane, 88, 89, 90; John, 88, 89, 90, 331, 333; John Duncan, 90; Joseph, 88, 89, 90; Lewis, 90; Lois Grace, 89; Mary, 88, 89, 90; Mary Ann, 90; Rachel, 88, 89, 90, 288, 289; Richard, 88, 89; Robert, 88, 89, 90; Robert Thomas, 90; Rosamon, 90; Samuel, 89; Samuel Man, 90; Sarah, 88, 89; Susan, 90; Susanna, 90; Thomas, 88, 89, 259; Thomas Francis, 89, 90; Thomas Muir McNair, 90; William, 89; William Francis, 90; William Mathew, 89; —, 88, 89, 90, 289.

Hughson, John, 57.

Hulbert, John, 353, 360, 363.

Hulett, Elizabeth, 74, 306; James, 305, 306; Jane, 32; Thomas, 172; —, 306.

Hull, E., 162; Edmund, 150, 152; John, 141.

Hulston, John, 43.

Hulton, Jane, 143, 144; William, 113, 144, 338; —, 144, 338.

Humble, Elizabeth, 60; Katherine, 60.

Hume, David, 265.

HUMPHREYS, Ann, 17, 91, 92; Arthur Scotland, 92; Charlotte Graves, 91, 92; Dorothy, 5, 91, 92; Dorothy Doig, 92; Dorothy Hoig, 91; Eleanor Crichton, 91, 92; Eliza, 90; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 19, 90, 91, 92, 132, 133, 140; Ellen, 91; Ellen Crichton, 92; George, 92; James Gilchrist, 91, 92; Jane, 92; Jennet, 91, 92; John, 90, 91, 92, 150; Joseph, 91, 92, 132, 133, 140; Mahitable, 90, 91, 92; Mary, 78, 90, 91, 92, 103, 131, 132, 110, 293, 298; Mary Hodge, 91; Nathaniel, 5, 76, 77, 78, 90, 91, 92, 103, 140, 141, 150, 190, 192, 293, 298; Capt. Nathaniel, 17, 91, 92; Nathaniel L., 192; Nathaniel Martin, 91, 92; Octavius, 91; Robert, 92; Robert Liston, 91, 92; Sarah, 91, 92, 190, 192; Sarah Scotland, 91, 92; Thomas, 96; W., 91; Rev. W., 91; William, 90, 91, 92; Rev. William, 90, 91, 92; William Doig, 91, 92; William Henry, 91, 92; William Knight, 91; Rev. William Knight, 91; —, 90, 91, 92, 103, 141.

Hungerford, Anthony, 353; Jane, 356; Thomas, 356.

Hunkyn, Anne, 204.

Hunloke, Thomas, 203.

Hunt, Ann Gamble, 181; Anne, 356; Daniel, 317; Edward, 113; Eliza, 343; Elizabeth, 243; Giles, 142, 179; John, 371; Mary, 243, 356; Raphael, 356; William, 238, 243.

Hunter, Eleanor, 280; Henry, 232; James, 280; Mary, 232; Robert, 212.

Huntingdon, —, Countess of, 63, 223.

Hunton, Thomas, 77.

HURST, Aaron Ward, 93; Ann, 93; Edward, 93; Edward Trant, 92, 93; George, 92, 93, 164, 165, 294; John, 8, 93, 289, 290; Dr. John, 92, 93; John S., 92; John Sutton, 92, 93; Margaret, 92, 93, 289, 290; Martha,

302; Mary, 92, 93, 163, 165; Richard, 93; Richard Nanton, 92, 93; Sarah, 92, 93, 164, 165, 190, 192; Ward, 93; —, 93.
 Hurt, Richard, 241, 249; Sophia Elizabeth, 241; —, 249.
 Husband, John, 131.
 Huse, Robert, 113.
 Huson, George, 64; Georgiana, 64; —, 52.
 Hussey, Catherine, 10; Mary, 10; Sampson, 158; Thomas, 191; Walter, 329.
 Hutcheson, Archibald, 71, 220, 257.
 Hutchins, —, 160, 250.
 Hutchinson, Benjamin, 38; James, 208; —, 348, 350.
 Hutson, Elizabeth, 264.
 Hutton, Anne, 201; Thomas, 201.
 HUYGHUE, Anne, 93, 94; Arabella, 93; Catharine, 89, 94; David H., 93, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94, 177; Henrietta, 93, 94; Henry, 94; Jacob, 93, 94; Capt. Jacob, 94; James, 93; John, 89, 93, 94, 177; Capt. John, 94; John Yeamans, 93; Margaret, 93, 94; Mary, 93, 94; Mary Catherine, 93, 94; Samuel, 93, 94, 368; Sarah, 93, 94; Thomas, 93, 94; William Barter, 93, 94; William Barton, 94; William S., 94.
 Hyde, *see* Hide.
 HYNDMAN, Ann, 94; Catherine, 94; Elizabeth Christian, 94; Emma Elwin, 94; Hugh, 94; Jane, 94; Jane Macaulay, 94; John, 94, 129; Mary, 94; Robert, 94, 97, 129, 261, 317; Robert Augustus, 94; Hon. Robert Augustus, 94; Sally, 94; Thomas, 94; Warwick Pearson, 97; William, 94; —, 94, 129.
 I
Iles, 95.
 ILES, Amelia, 95, 96; Ann, 95, 96; Bella, 325; Christian, 95, 325; Capt. Edward, 95; Edward Ellis, 95, 325; Elizabeth, 95, 96, 320, 325, 343; Ellis, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 96; Nathaniel, 96; Nathaniel, 95; Oliver, 95; Dr. Oliver, 95; Richard, 95; Richard Henry Oliver, 95, 325; Samuel, 96; Thomas, 95, 96; Capt. Thomas, 95, 96; Thomas Augustus, 95, 325; William, 95, 96; William John, 95, 325; Capt. —, 96; Hon. —, 95; —, 95, 320.
 Ingram, John, 58, 323; Capt. Nicholas, 97.
 Innes, James, 58, 230.
 Ireland, Ann, 115; Benjamin, 102, 115; John, 89.
 Irish, James L., 115; Samuel, 72; Samuel Martin, 95, 244; Sarah, 240; William, 240.
 Irving, Elizabeth, 36; Robert, 36; —, 54.
 Irwin, Andrew, 184, 187; James, 89; Penelope, 184, 187; Richard, 74; Sarah, 74.
 Isaac, Samuel Arthur, 97.
 Isaaks, Katherine, 19; Nicholas, 19.
 Isles, *see* Iles.
 Ives, John, 289.
 J
 J., R., 110.
 Jacks, Walter, 185.
 Jackson, Alicia, 38, 41; Anne, 237; Elizabeth Gerrald, 374; Henrietta, 289; James, 237, 238, 289; John, 109, 168; Josiah, 38, 41; Josias, 374; William, 212, 361, 362; —, 353.
 Jacob, Elizabeth, 353; Francis, 353; Jane, 353; Mary, 353; Samuel, 353; Thomas, 353.
 Jacobs, Charles, 178; Robert, 21; —, 21.
 Jaggers, Elizabeth, 9; Joseph, 9; Mary, 84.
 Jairden, John, 308; Richard, 308.
 James, Adam, 195; Elizabeth, 155, 156, 267, 366; Henrietta, 209; Henry, 209; J., 20; Jane, 212; John, 260; Richard, 366; William, 209, 262; William Lynch, 209, 210; —, 103, 104, 156.
 James, King of England, 312.
 Jameson, Cuthbert, 36; Grissell, 36; Mary, 105.
 Jaques, George, 353, 354.
 Jardine, Richard, 308.
 Jarman, Dorothy, 12, 14; Francis, 12, 14; Joan, 12, 14.
 Jarvis, 98.
 JARVIS, Abigail, 98; Abigail Nanton, 96, 101; Adelaid M., 104; Alice Laura, 100; Ann, 96, 101, 186; Ann L., 183, 184; Ann Lindsay, 99, 104; Anna Campbell, 100, 101; Annie, 100, 105; Annie Louise, 100; Arthur, 96, 99, 100, 102; B. E., 91, 103; Barbara, 98, 104, 105; Beatrice Lorne,

100; Bertie, 100; Bertie E., 96, 101, 104, 105, 283; Bertie Entwisle, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 179, 297; Hon. Bertie Entwisle, 105; Bertie Hill, 100; Charity, 96, 98, 101; Charles, 103; Charles Swift, 104; Christian, 96, 100, 102, 104; Dorothea, 96; Dorothy, 96, 97, 99, 100, 104, 184, 187; Eden, 99, 101; Edward Blackwell, 100; Elizabeth, 96, 97, 100, 104; Emily Mabel, 100; Frances, 96, 99, 104; Francis, 89, 96, 97, 98, 104; Dr. Francis, 77, 98, 105; George, 101, 102, 103, 104; George R. P., 100; George Ralph Payne, 96, 102, 104, 105; Lieut.-Col. George Ralph Payne, 99; Grace, 96, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105; H., 104; Henry, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105; Henry Thomas, 77, 98, 104, 236; Herbert, 100; Jacob, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 184, 187, 304; James, 103, 230; James N., 96; Lieut. James N., R.N., 103; James Nibbs, 96, 100, 101; Lieut. James Nibbs, R.N., 98; Jane, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105; Jane Ann, 97; Jane McQuarrie, 99, 105; Jane Rachel, 100, 101; Jarvis Nibbs, 100; Jenny, 96, 102; John, 96, 97, 98, 104, 105, 298; John Arthur, 99, 105; John Campbell, 100; John S., 103, 104; John Swinton, 96, 99, 104; Lorne, 98, 101; Lucy, 97, 98, 101, 105; Martha Elliot, 97, 98, 101; Mary, 76, 77, 78, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, 236; Mary Ann, 104; Mary Elizabeth Shepherd Freeman, 97, 98, 99, 101, 105; Mary Martin, 99, 104; Mary Wilhelmina, 99, 101; Mordin, 99, 104; Philadelphia, 99, 105; Rachel, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105; Rachel Mary, 99, 104, 105; Rachel Thibou, 100, 104, 105; Rachel Winston, 104; Rebecca Hanson, 104; Robert, 96, 98, 100, 101, 104, 188; Robert Eden, 99, 101; Sarah, 104; Sarah Alice, 98, 104; Sarah Nibbs, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105; Sophia Otto, 97, 98, 104, 283; Thomas, 42, 89, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 131, 135, 187, 244, 283, 306, 347; Capt. Thomas, 180; Hon. Thomas, 18, 43, 99, 104, 105, 179, 244, 268, 305, 307, 336; Thomas Leslie Hartman, 100; Tom, 101, 102; W., —, Blizard, 105; William, 77, 78, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 243, 289; Capt. William, 76, 77; Dr. William, 97; William B., 104; William Bertie, 104; William Blizard, 77; Capt. William Blizard, 96, 98; William Henry, 99, 105; William Whitehead, 98, 100, 104, 105; —, 94, 98, 99, 103, 105, 178, 238, 307.
 Jeaffreson, 106.
 JEAFFRESON, Ann, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110; Ann Mary, 108; Benjamin, 106, 107, 109; Bridgetta, 106; Caroline, 107; Catherine, 107; Charles, 106, 108; Christopher, 73, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 257; Capt. Christopher, 106, 109, 110; Lieut.-Gen. Christopher, 106; Rev. Christopher, 106; Christopher, M.P. for Cambridge, 106; E., 108; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 168, 193, 194, 300; Frances, 108; Frank, 108; George Arthur, 108; Gordon, 108; Hannah, 108; Harriet, 106; Harriet Kate, 108; Henry, 108, 110; Henry M.D., 106; Henry Thomas, 108; Rev. Herbert Hammond, 106; James, 106; Jane, 108; John, 44, 51, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 262, 264, 300; Col. John, 106, 110; John Cordy, 107, 110; John Marlow, 107, 110; Jos., 108, 109; Joseph, 106, 107, 109; Julian, 107, 110, 224; Julian Hugh, 108; Martha, 110; Mary, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 262, 264; Rachel, 106; Rebecca, 110; Robert, 30, 31, 107, 108, 109, 110, 193, 224; Hon. Robert, 30; Sir Robert, 110; Samuel, 69, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 262; Capt. Samuel, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110; Lieut. Samuel, 109; Rev. Samuel, 107, 110; Samuel, M.D., 106; Sarah, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113; Shuckburgh, 109; Simon, 106; William, 106, 107; Winnifred, 110; Capt. —, 109, 110; —, 102, 106, 107, 110, 300.
 Jeene, Thomas, 362.
 Jeff, Thomas, 41; Dr. Thomas, 41.
 Jefferies, Alice, 264; Andrew, 165; Anna, 149; Benjamin, 172, 262; Ensign Benjamin, 263; Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 18; Eustace, 149; Hannah, 149; Henry, 149; Philip, 172, 173; Mary, 365; Sarah, 18; William, 345, 365.
 Jefferson, *see* Jeaffreson.
 Jefferson, *see* Jeaffreson.
 Jekyl, Elizabeth, 264.
 Jellicoe, Adam, 135; James, 195.
 Jenkins, Alice, 19; Ann, 85; Christian, 85, 86; George, 72, 73; John, 19, 85, 86, 90, 126; Sarah, 18; William, 18; —, 28.
 Jenner, G., 222.
 Jennings, Amelia, 135, 136; Ann, 135, 136; Daniel, 135; Dr. David, 136; Edmond,

305; Elizabeth, 135, 136; George, 135, 136, 369; George Francis, 135, 136; John, 135; Mary, 362; Samuel, 135, 323; Sarah, 135; —, 135.
 Jervis, *see* Jarvis.
 Jesse, Aaron, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Henrietta, 168; Mary, 168; Mary Elizabeth, 168; Richard, 168; Thomas, 57.
 Jessop, Thomas, 256.
 Jett, Thomas, 305; Col. —, 102.
 Jo., —, Anne, 56.
 Johnson, 111, 114.
 JOHNSON, Lieut. A. E., 114; Alexander, 113; Ann, 114, 113; Arabella, 179; Archibald, 110, 113, 114; Arthur, 113; Arthur John, 113; Baldwin, 113; Catherine, 111, 112, 113; Charles, 112, 179; Edmond, 83; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 89, 111, 112, 113, 114, 130, 298; Elizabeth Adie, 114; Elizabeth Ann, 111, 112; Elizabeth Jane, 111, 112; Emily, 111, 112; Frances, 114; Frances Bass, 114; George, 51; Capt. George, 114; Godschall, 39, 80, 81, 111, 112, 113, 114, 336; Lieut. Godschall, 111; Henry Anthony, 111, 114; Hunt, 113; Isaack, 113; Maj. J., 114; James, 114; James Langford Davey, 113; Jane, 113; John, 6, 27, 111, 112, 113, 114, 254, 298; Hon. John, 254; Joseph, 24, 113; Margaret, 113; Mary, 111, 112, 113, 114; Mary Eliza, 111, 112, 113, 230, 231; Mary Elizabeth, 112; Moyle, 113; Capt. Moyle, 113; Lieut.-Col. Moyle, 113; Sir N., 6, 49; Sir Nathaniel, 257; Nathaniell, 113; Ralph, 112; Ralph Boteler, 111, 112; Ralph Botler, 112; Rosamund, 114; Sarah, 80, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114; Sarah Rebecca, 113; Simon, 114; Susanna, 113, 133, 134; Thomas, 113, 114; William, 113, 114, 230, 267, 333; Maj. William, 114; Capt. —, 113; Col. —, 6; —, 111, 113, 114, 122, 133, 231, 277.
 Johnston, Andrew, 265; Archibald, 367; Lady Cecilia, 46; Daniel, 268; Elizabeth, 46; Frederick, 46; John, 244; Margaret, 265; T. G., 265; Thomas Gregory, 265; William, 36, 90; Gen. —, 46.
 JONES, Agnes, 115; Alexander, 115; Alice, 115; Alicia, 115; Ann, 72, 115, 116; Arabella, 115; Capt. Bartholomew, 115; Bridget, 355; Carolina, 115; Catherine, 115; Charles, 112, 116, 140; Charles Tyrwhitt, 46; Chr., 124, 366; Daniel, 116; Dorothy, 18, 19, 115; Edward, 72, 76, 77, 115, 287; Capt. Edward, 116, 182, 183; Hon. Brigadier Edward, 272, 367; Edward Charles, 115; Eleanor Crichton, 91, 92; Elizabeth, 111, 115, 116; Francis, 115; Francis John, 115; George, 114; Gilbert, 245; Grace Gilbert, 116; Halbert, 114; Hector, 115; Henry, 115; Howell, 115; J., 114; James, 111, 115, 212; Col. James, 276; Jane, 115, 245; John, 115, 116, 357, 365; Dr. John, 115; John Henry, 96, 115; Rev. John Ince, 116; Jon., 6; Joseph, 114, 115, 116; Joseph Buckley, 116; Joshua, 18, 19, 74, 115; Judith, 116; Lawrence, 115; Lewis, 115; Louisa Ann, 115; Ludlow, 116; Lydia, 115, 116, 182, 183; Margaret, 115, 116; Marian Christophine, 287; Martha, 115, 116; Mary, 34, 114, 115, 116; Mathias, 115; Maudlin, 115; Michael, 355; Morgan, 115; Oliver, 116; Oswald, 115; Peter, 124; Philip, 114, 115, 116; R., 339; Rachel, 114, 115, 116; Rachel Coates, 116; Capt. Rattinberry, 116; Rebecca, 116; Richard, 114, 115, 116, 158, 271; Roger, 34, 114, 115, 116; Samuel, 114, 115; Capt. Samuel, 115; Col. Samuel, 115; Lieut.-Col. Samuel, 114; Samuel Henry, 115, 116; Sarah, 114, 115, 116, 357, 365, 366; Simon, 116; Susannah, 114, 115, 116; Theodora, 115; Thomas, 59, 115, 158, 330; Dr. Thomas, 116; William, 115, 116, 150, 188; Rev. William, 152; William Dawes, 91, 92; William Riddell, 115; Capt. —, 115; —, 46, 77, 163, 164, 245, 272.
 Jordan, Andrew, 308; Ann, 307, 308; Anne, 307; Dorothy, 305, 306, 307; Eleanor, 308; Elizabeth, 308; Ephraim, 73, 305, 308; George, 308; George William, 307; Hannah, 307, 308; James, 308; John, 305; John Morton, 102, 305, 307; John Nesbit, 307; Rev. John Nesbit, 102, 307; John Nisbett, 305; Rev. John Nisbitt, 307; Margaret, 308; Martha, 308; Mary, 307, 308; Robert, 307, 308; Sarah, 308; Spencer De, 308; Sybella, 307; Thomas, 308; William, 308; Rev. —, 307; —, 102, 307.
 Joseph, Elizabeth, 210; Julian, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205; Patrick Lynch, 205; Rebecca, 43, 47; Richard, 43, 47, 101, 209, 304; William Lynch, 210; —, 304.
 Joyce, Benjamin, 209; Jasper, 115.

Judg. Thomas, 126.
Julius, John, 45.
Junay, Cecilia, 24; John, 24.
June, Jane, 78; John, 56, 78.
Junius, 341, 342.

K

Kaley, Eustace, 129; Long Hodger, 129; —, 129.
Kallahan, Charles, 174; Capt. Charles, 266.
Kaynell, *see* Keynell.
Kaynold, *see* Keynell.
Keane, Catherine Mary, 142; Admiral Hon. George D., 142.
Keast, Samuel J., 327.
Keate, William, 355.
Keegan, Eliza, 129.
KEELING, Ann, 116, 117; Benjamin, 116, 117; Cesar, 116, 117; Elizabeth, 116, 117; Esther, 116; F. P., 129; H., 116; Harry, 117; Henry, 116, 117; Hight, 4; James, 116, 117; Jo., 116; Jonathan, 116, 117; Jonathan Coleborne, 116, 117; Joseph, 116; Justice, 116; Margaret, 116, 117; Martha, 117; Mary, 116, 117; Mildred, 116, 117; Rachel, 116, 117; Rosetta, 116, 117; Sarah, 116, 117; Susanna, 116, 117; Thomas, 89, 116, 117; William, 116, 117; —, 116, 117.
Keenan, Frances, 226; John, 226.
Keene, Benjamin, 163; Rachel, 83.
Keens, Very Rev. Cornelius, 232.
Keer, James, 303.
Keighly, Thomas, 343, 344; Rev. Thomas, 345; Rev. —, 339, 340.
Kein, John, 203; Peterille, 203.
Keir, Elizabeth, 90.
Kelke, Richard, 352; —, 352.
Kellett, Henry, 244.
Kelly, Margaret, 205; —, 129.
Kelsey, Mary, 265.
KELSIK, Catherine, 117, 118; Isaac, 117, 118; Jane, 78, 117, 118; John, 78, 117, 118; Joseph, 117, 118; Richard, 117; Richard Hodges, 117; Sarah, 117, 118; Sarah Sawcote, 117, 243, 249; Thomas Hodges, 117, 118.
Kelso, Mary, 265; Millar, 265; Capt. —, 265.
Kemble, Edward Bedwell, 235; Thomas Nash, 235.
Kemp, Catherine, 107; Henry, 107; Sophia, 326.
Kendall, Jane, 79.
Kenell, *see* Keynell.
Kennedy, Ann, 59, 249; David, 33; John, 57, 59; Katherine, 57, 59; L., 325; Lydia, 57, 59; Mary, 59, 347; William, 57, 59.
Kennel, *see* Keynell.
Kensington, Charles, 30.
Kentish, Joshua, 129.
KER, Ann, 119; Lady Anne, 218; Eleanor, 119; Elinor, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Elizabeth Ann, 118; Francis, 118; John, 118, 163; Capt. John, 126, 269; Julia Seymour Buccleugh, 142, 151; Mary, 118; Sarah, 118; Stewart, 142, 151; Thomas, 255; William, 118, 119.
Kerby, 120, 123.
KERBY, Ann, 38, 40, 119, 120, 121, 122; Ann Byam, 120, 122, 123; Benjamin Atkins, 122; Elizabeth, 119, 120, 121, 122; Frances, 120; Hamilton, 92, 93, 119, 120, 121, 122; Ensign Hamilton, 122; Lieut. Hamilton, 122; Jane, 7, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123; Nemes, 120, 122, 123; Pentecost, 122, 123; Rebecca, 123; Rebecca Byam, 120; Sarah, 119, 120, 121, 122; Hon. T. N., 122; Thomas, 7, 19, 25, 51, 119, 120, 122, 123, 140, 141, 271, 272, 274, 278, 331, 332, 334; Dr. Thomas, 120, 122; Thomas N., 122; Hon. Thomas N., 123; Thomas Norberry, 119, 122; Thomas Norbury, 26, 33, 39, 77, 102, 120, 121, 122, 123, 246; Hon. Thomas Norbury, 121, 122, 129, 172, 246, 297; William, 122, 323; —, 103, 120, 122, 315.
Kerie, Jedidiah, 26.
Kerley, Christian, 160; Robt., 160.
Kerr, Alice, 119; Ann, 118, 119; Charles, 59, 108, 118, 119, 168, 172, 245, 304; Elizabeth, 118, 119; Elizabeth Ann, 118, 119; Francis, 118; James, 119; Jane, 108, 118, 119; John, 96, 118, 119; Capt. John, 69; Col. John, 118, 119; Rev. John, 94; Margaret, 119; Mary, 118, 119; Samuel, 44; Samuel Watkins, 118; Sarah, 93, 94, 118, 119; William, 118, 119, 178; Capt. —, 118, 119; —, 93, 118, 119.
Kerry, Francis, 158; Francis, Prebendary of Hereford, 158; Hon. T. N., 122.
Kerwan, *see* Kirwan.
Kerwin, *see* Kirwan.
Kesteven, *see* Ancster and Kesteven.
KEYNELL, Ann, 124; Bridgett, 124; Christopher, 123, 124, 125, 240, 249; Col. Christo-

pher, 123, 124, 125, 272; Edmund, 124; Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 125, 243, 272, 278; Frances, 123, 124, 125; Francis, 249; Harvey, 124; Capt. Harvey, 123, 124, 125; James, 125; Jane, 124; Joan, 123, 125; John, 123, 124; Margaret, 123, 124, 125; Mary, 123, 124, 243; Morgan, 124; Richard, 124; Robert, 123, 155; Samuel, 243; Susan, 124; Thomas, 123; William, 123, 124, 155; —, 123, 151, 173, 330.
Kidd, John, 225.
Kidder, Thomas, 230, 231.
Killian, Anna Maria, 230, 231; Elizabeth Catherine, 230; Frances, 230, 231; John, 193, 230; —, 230.
Kimpton, Esther, 282.
Kin, *see* Kinn.
KING, Agnes, 127; Ann, 125, 126, 127; Augustus, 326; Augustus Henry, 325, 326, 327; Capt. Augustus Henry, 337; Maj.-Gen. Augustus Henry, 339; Bathiah, 127; Benjamin, 125, 126, 127, 164, 166, 195, 218, 297; Col. Benjamin, 125; Hon. Col. Benjamin, 128; Hon. Benjamin, 335; Charles, 326; Capt. Charles, 339; Col. Charles, 322, 342; Lieut.-Col. Charles, 325; Charles Thomas, 325, 326, 339; Charlotte, 322, 325, 326, 327, 339, 342; Christopher, 127; D., 126; David, 126, 127, 280; Dianah, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward B., 127, 164, 165; Elizabeth, 9, 29, 32, 125, 126, 127; Elizabeth Harriet, 326, 339; Emma, 326; Esther Meglo, 127; Fortunatus, 127; Frances, 125, 126, 127; Frances Mary, 326, 327, 339; Capt. George, 127; George Beare, 126; Hannah, 29, 365; Henrietta, 28, 38, 40, 125, 127; Humphry, 127; James, 127, 145, 146, 365; Jemima Martha, 326; John, 8, 9, 28, 34, 38, 40, 125, 126, 127, 135, 168, 169, 211, 220, 334; Capt. John, 8, 125, 126, 127; Rev. John, 125, 127; John Alexander, 127; Joseph, 127; Lydia, 125, 127; Margaret, 127; Maria Leonora, 339; Martha Jemima, 327, 339; Mary, 125, 126, 127, 169, 326; Mary Emma, 339; Nathaniel, 127; Payne, 11; Peter, 127; Richard Arthur, 127; Robert, 127; Robert Reworth, 126; Robt. Russell, 127; Russell, 127; Sarah, 125, 126, 127, 163, 164, 165; Susannah, 125, 126; Thomas, 325; Whitlock, 127; William, 125, 127; Col. —, 127, 325; Dr. —, 11; —, 11.
King Charles I. of England, 38, 203.
King Charles II. of England, 229, 301.
King Charles the Martyr of England, 40.
King George of England, 19.
King George I. of England, 37.
King George II. of England, 95.
King George III. of England, 253, 312, 313, 336, 350.
King James of England, 312.
King Louis XVI. of France, 192.
King Louis XVIII. of France, 313, 314.
King Otho of Greece, 218.
King Robert of France, 310.
King William of England, 37.
King William III. of England, 136, 137, 314.
King William the Conqueror of England, 310, 314.
Kinn, Henrietta, 126; Henrietta Mary, 126; Mary, 126; Capt. William, 126.
Kirby, *see* Kerby.
Kirkland, Adelle Matilda, 191; Clara St. Clair McGee, 191; Elizabeth, 271; John Ambrose, 191; Julia Cardinal Louise, 191; Robert William, 191.
Kirkman, —, 341.
Kirkpatrick, William, 45.
Kirry, Francis, 158.
Kirtland, Ebenezer, 262.
Kirwan, 128.
KIRWAN, Alice, 128, 130; Alice Bailly, 130; Andrew, 130; Ann, 130; Anthony, 128, 129; Antonetta, 128; Betsy, 130; Catherine, 128, 130; Charles, 130; Clement, 128, 129, 329; Dominick, 130; Edward Freeman, 128, 130; Eliza, 129; Elizabeth, 5, 113, 128, 129, 130; Elizabeth Sarah, 4, 5; Ellen, 129; Ellen Mary, 128; Honora, 130; Isiah, 130; James, 129; John, 128, 129, 130, 207, 208, 209; John F., 128, 129; John Nibbs, 130; Katherine, 129; Juliana, 128; M., 367; Marcus, 12, 129, 367; Margaret, 130; Mark, 49, 113, 129, 130; Martin, 130; Mary, 128, 130; Mary Ann, 129; Mathew, 128, 129; Monaky, 130; Monica, 130; Nicholas, 128, 129, 130; Nicholas Tuite, 128; Oliver, 130; Patrick, 94, 128, 129, 130; Peter, 130; Richard, 4, 5, 128, 129, 130, 141, 179, 205, 323; Robert French, 128; Robert Richard, 130; Sisely, 129; Thomas, 5, 128, 129, 130, 186; Dr. Thomas, 5; Lieut. Thomas, 129; Thomas, M.D., 128, 130; William, 130; Dr. —, 129; Maj. —, 129; —, 128, 129, 130.
Kitchin, Robert, 155.

Kitt, Frances, 317; William, 317.
Knapen, Frances, 124; John, 124.
Knapton, Alban, 157, 158; Mary, 157, 159.
KNIGHT, Alice, 131, 132, 133; Ann, 9, 131, 132, 133; Annecell, 154; Charles, 131, 132; China, 8, 131; Christian, 131, 132, 133; Christopher, 76, 78, 131, 132, 133, 244, 247, 282, 295; Christopher Stephenson, 132; Eleanor, 132, 280; Elinor, 131; Elinor Watkins, 132, 133; Elizabeth, 76, 78, 91, 92, 131, 132, 133; Frances, 75, 131, 132, 133, 292, 298; Francis, 78, 131, 132; George, 132; Henry, 131, 132, 133, 295; John, 77, 91, 92, 114, 131, 132, 133, 230; Judith, 132; Katherine, 131; Margaret, 77, 78, 131, 132, 133; Mary, 90, 91, 92, 131, 132, 133; Mary Charity, 131, 133; Nathaniel, 131, 132, 295; Richard, 131, 132; William, 77, 131, 132, 133; William Young, 113; —, 131.
KNIGHTLEY, Anne, 133, 134; Lady Anne, 134; Deborah, 134; Devereux, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 133, 134; Lady Elizabeth, 134; Essex, 134; Frances, 133, 134; Jane, 134; John, 133; Lucy, 134; Margaret, 134; Margery, 133; Mary, 133, 134; Richard, 133, 134; Capt. Richard, 134; Sir Richard, 134; Robert, 133, 134; Sir Robert, 133; Samuel, 134; Sarah, 134; Sargeant, 134; Sir Seymour, 134; Susanna, 133, 134; Thomas, 134; Valentine, 134; William, 8, 133, 134; Lady —, 134; —, 133, 134.
Knipe, Catherine, 241; Capt. —, 241.
Knollis, Charlotte, 99; William, Earl of Banbury, 99.
Knox, Rev. —, 102; —, 351.
Knyghtley, *see* Knightley.
Konig, Lewis Frederick, 24.
Kymer, Dorothy, 157; William, 157.
Kynon, Elizabeth, 311; James, 311.

L

L'isle, *see* Lisle.
La Doliespe, Mary Marguerite, 139; Rev. —, 139.
La Primaudaye, Rev. Charles John, 232.
La Roche, Anna, 162; Ciprian, 162; Daniel, 162; Isaac, 162; James Anthony, 161; Jane, 161; John, 163; John, M.P. for Bodmyn, 163; Judith, 162; Katherine, 162; Magdalen, 161; Susannah, 161; —, 163.
La Roo, *see* Le Roux.
La Roux, *see* Le Roux.
La Touche, Rt. Hon. David, 11.
Lacon, William, 160.
LAFERTY, Abraham, 135; Abraham Picart, 135; Ann, 135, 136; Ann Mary, 135, 136; Elizabeth, 135; Frances, 135, 136; Judith, 135; Maria, 135; Samuel, 135, 136; Rev. Samuel, 135; —, 135.
Laffoon, John, 284.
Laforey, 136.
LAFORKEY, Eleanor, 136, 137; Lady Eleanor, 137; Francis, 136; Sir Francis, 137; Admiral Sir Francis, 137; Capt. Sir Francis, 137; Rear-Admiral Sir Francis, R.N., 136; Jasper, 136, 137; John, 136, 137, 279; Col. John, 137; Hon. John, 278; Lieut.-Col. John, 136; Maj. John, 137; Admiral Sir John, 137; Rear-Admiral Sir John, 137; Admiral Sir John, R.N., 136; Juliana, 136; Loftus, 137; Lieut. Loftus, R.N., 136; Louis, 136, 137; Mary, 136, 137; Maj. —, 137; —, 136, 137.
Lak, Mary, 272.
Lalor, Canon —, 222.
Lamb, Alexander, 13; Mary Arabella Burges, 372; Col. William, 372.
Lambertine, Gedeon, 138.
Lamotte, Alexander, 148.
Lancaster, Elizabeth, 61; John, 24, 44, 45, 80, 162, 275, 306; William, 25.
Lander, Edward, 356, 364, 365, 367; Elizabeth, 354, 364; Hannah, 356, 364, 365; Mary, 364, 367.
Lane, Alice, 160; Fra., 283; Gerard, 358; John, 158; Samuel, 325; —, 219.
Laneham, Ruth, 8.
Langalus, Abel, 139; Mary Marguerite, 139.
LANGELIER, Abel, 138, 139; Anna Margaret, 138; Bazilia, 135, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 138, 139; John, 138, 139, 335; Lewis, 138, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 138, 139; Mary Magdalen, 138, 139; Mary Margaret, 138, 139.
Langford, 140, 156, 318.
LANGFORD, Abraham, 152; Capt. Abraham, 152; Agnes, 155, 157; Alice, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160; Alicia, 157; Anna, 156, 157; Anne, 140, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156; Arthur, 158, 159, 160; Barbara, 141, 143, 144, 145, 150, 153, 160, 292, 296, 297; Barnard, 157, 158, 159; Benjamin, 157, 159; Rev. Charles, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159; Rev. Charles,

- 155, 158, 159; Charles, Dean of Hereford, 155; Charles, D.D., Dean of Hereford, 158; Charles, D.D., Dean of Hereford and Canon of Bristol, 157; Christian, 160; Ditty, 141, 143, 154, 301, 323, 324; Dorothy, 157, 159, 160; Ebenezer, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 150; Edmond, 154, 155, 156, 160; Edward, 155, 157, 158, 159; Elieij, 160; Elizabeth, 134, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 301, 321; Ellis, 140, 141, 150, 155, 157, 159; Elynor, 155, 157; Gertrude, 155, 156; Gideon, 155, 157; Giles, 156, 158; Grace, 141, 143, 153, 323; Harry, 140, 150, 157, 159, 160; Helena, 157, 159; Henrietta, 158, 159; Henry, 155, 157, 159, 160; Honora, 157, 159; Isabell, 141, 153, 199; Isabella, 141, 143, 144, 153, 196, 318; Dr. J., 245; James, 141, 142, 145, 146, 150, 154, 160, 296, 323; Jane, 141, 142, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 323; Joane, 155, 157, 159, 160; Job, 140, 151; John, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160; Dr. John, 155, 156; Rev. John, 160; Jonas, 6, 44, 52, 76, 77, 78, 90, 91, 115, 131, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 195, 196, 247, 267, 269, 270, 272, 275, 276, 291, 292, 301, 318, 321, 327, 335; Joseph, 375; Katherine, 150, 158, 159; Letitia, 158, 159; M., 151; Margaret, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160; Margery, 154, 155, 158, 160; Maria, 160; Marie, 158; Martha, 155, 156, 157, 159; Mary, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 318, 323, 324, 348; Maude, 157; Mehetabell, 140, 141, 143, 150, 153, 292, 298; Nathaniel, 158, 159; Nicholas, 155, 156, 158; Odoneus, 57; Owen, 155, 156; Philip, 149; Richard, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160; Robert, 155, 156, 158, 160; Samuel, 141, 142, 153; Taverner, 150; Thomas, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160; Walter, 155, 157, 160; William, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160; Rev. William, 157; Willoughby, 152; Lient. —, 152; —, 90, 140, 141, 150, 154, 156, 157, 158, 160, 318, 325, 338.
- Langford-Brooke, Catherine Mary, 142; Charles, 142; Charles Spencer, 143; Charlotte, 142; Eliza, 142; Eliza Mary, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Elizabeth Sophia, 142; Frances, 143; Frederick, 142; Harriet Rowan, 143; Henry, 142; Isabella, 142; Jane, 143; Jemima, 143; John, 143; John R.N., 142; Jonas, 142, 143; Julia Rose, 142; Julia Seymour Buccleugh, 142; Maria, 142; Mary Elizabeth, 143; Peter, 142; Peter R.N., 142; Thomas, 142, 144; Thomas William, 142; Capt. William Henry, 143; —, 142, 342.
- Langham, Capt. Benjamin, 172, 173; John, 205; Capt. —, 173.
- Langherd, William, 160.
- Langlier, *see* Langelier.
- Lansdowne, —, Lord, 277.
- Lapeyré, Clemence, 161.
- Larimore, Elizabeth, 8.
- Larkyn, Edward, 72.
- Laroche, 161.
- LAROCHE, Cesar, 161; Catherine, 161, 163; Capt. Christopher, R.N., 161, 163; Clemence, 161, 162; Eleanor, 161, 162; Elinor, 161; Elizabeth, 161, 162; Dame Elizabeth, 147, 148, 163; Elizabeth Rachel Anne, 161, 162; Fanny, 162; Frances, 161, 162; Sir H., 163; Henry, 148, 161, 162, 163; Capt. Henry, R.N., 161, 163; James, 39, 147, 148, 161, 162, 163, 356; Sir James, 162, 163; Sir James, M.P. for Bodmin, 161; John, 161, 162, 163, 251; John, M.P. for Bodmin, 161, 163; Maj. John, 161; Sir John, 163; Laurence, 162; Louisa, 161; Magdalene, 161; Peter, 161, 163; Susannah, 148, 161, 162, 163; Lady —, 163; —, 161, 163.
- Laronsse, Jacob, 150.
- Lascelles, Edward, 140; Henry, 119.
- Lascoub, Griffith, 361, 362.
- Lasher, Thomas, 278.
- Latham, Abigail, 264; Francis, 264; H., 109.
- Lanble, Peter, 161.
- Lauder, Edward, 367; Elizabeth, 356, 367.
- Laurence, Mary, 183.
- Laurence, Alexander, 28; Alice, 115.
- LAVICONT, Ada, 164; Alice, 163, 164; Amelia, 164; Ann, 163; Ann Gravenor, 33, 164, 165; Augusta Maria, 164; Benjamin, 165; Benjamin King, 163, 164; Lieut.-Col. Benjamin King, 164, 165; Caroline, 164; Catherine, 164, 165; Charles John Warner, 164, 165; Daniel, 163; Elizabeth, 163, 164; Endora, 164; Frances,
- 165; Frederick King, 164; George, 164, 165; Jane, 164, 165; Jenny, 163; John, 33, 125, 126, 163, 164, 165, 169, 278, 294; Hon. John, 33; John W., 165; Joseph, 64, 163, 164, 168; Joseph B., 165; Joseph Bannister, 163; King, 163; Lucy, 163, 164, 165; Margaret, 164, 165; Margaret Spencer, 64, 164; Martha, 74, 163, 164, 165; Martin, 69, 126, 163, 164, 165, 269; Mary, 126, 164, 165, 169, 237, 239; Nathaniel, 74, 165; Peter, 88, 126, 164, 165, 291, 332; Peter Henry, 163; Philip, 164, 165; Rachel, 164, 165; Robert, 163; Samuel, 118, 163, 165, 168, 238; Samuel Benniston, 165; Sarah, 127, 163, 164, 165; Sarah Ann, 165; Thomas, 49; William, 163; —, 163, 164, 165, 293, 300.
- Lavingston, *see* Livingston.
- LAVINGTON, Abigail, 166; Andrew, 165, 166, 168; Ann, 22, 59, 60, 166, 167, 168; Elizabeth, 12, 13, 15, 57, 166, 167, 168; George, 166, 168; Grace, 166; Jane, 13, 23, 165, 166, 167, 168, 267; John, 165, 166; Rev. John, 168; Jonah, 168; Jonathan, 165, 166; Mary, 166, 168; Richard, 166, 167, 168; Samuel, 13, 166, 167; Stephen, 13, 165, 166, 167, 168, 182, 267; Dr. Stephen, 57, 112, 218; William, 15, 69, 76, 113, 165, 166, 168, 205, 211, 220, 266; Hon. William, 335; Judge William, 12; Maj. William, 166, 168; Judge —, 22; Rev. —, 168; —, 168; —, Lady, 86; —, Lord, 5, 46, 51, 95, 165, 174, 182, 199, 238, 317, 343.
- Law, Susannah, 291; —, 198.
- Lawes, Nicholas, 131.
- Lawford, Edward, 10, 11; John, 11.
- Lawless, Robert, 265.
- Lawrence, Annie Skeete, 287; Charles, 377, 378; Edward, 329; Giles, 356; Henry, 78, 287; James, 324; Mary, 78; Sarah, 377, 378; —, 378.
- Lawson, Dr. Gilbert, 265.
- Lazeur, Jane, 75, 78.
- Le Ban, Susannah, 178.
- Le Blanc, William, 233.
- Le Birt, *see* Libaert.
- Le Despencer, —, Baron, 120.
- Le Marchant, Sir Denis, 15.
- LE ROUX, Abigail, 177, 368; Alexander, 177; Anna, 177; Antoinetta, 177, 312, 314, 315; Antonetta, 177, 178, 309; Madam Antonetta, 178; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Jacob, 6, 177, 178, 262, 312, 368; James, 177; Mary, 177, 178; Rachell, 177; Rebecca, 177; Sarah, 82, 83, 84, 177, 178; Steven, 177, 178; Susannah, 177, 178; William, 177, 178; —, 177, 309, 314, 315.
- Le Tuit, Hon. Catherine Fitz John, Baroness of Delvin, 311; John Fitz John, Baron of Delvin, 311; Mabel, 310; Thomas, 310.
- Lea, Elizabeth, 109; Capt. Paul, 151; Thomas, 109.
- Leach, —, 346.
- Leager, Dorothy, 152.
- Learnmonth, Col. Alexander, 217; Charlotte Salter, 217; —, 222.
- Lears, Joseph, 164; Sarah, 164.
- Ledbury, Ann, 24.
- LEDEATT, Ann, 168, 169, 170; Augusta, 170; Catherine, 169, 237, 238; Celestine, 170; Charity, 169; Charles Frederick, 170, 171; Charles Manning, 168, 169, 170, 171; Charles Sedgwick, 170, 171; Eleanor Justina, 170, 171; Eliza, 169, 170, 171; Eliza Adelaide, 170; Eliza Christina, 170; Elizabeth, 70, 168, 169, 170, 291; Elizabeth Jane, 170; Esther, 163, 169, 170, 262, 264; Frances, 169, 171; Frederick Heath, 170, 171; George, 170; George W. A., 170; George W. W., 169, 170, 171; George Wickham Athill, 170; George William Wickham Washington, 74, 170; Georgina Ellen, 169, 171; James, 168; Jane, 74, 170; Jane Ledwell, 170, 171; John, 30, 31, 70, 168, 169, 170, 171, 262, 263, 264; John Marchant, 168, 171; John Wickham Redwood, 170; Joseph, 169, 262; Joshua, 168, 169, 170, 171; Judith, 169; L. W. L., 170, 171; Langford Wickham, 170; Louisa Manning, 170, 171; Martha, 169; Mary, 125, 126, 164, 168, 169, 262; Octavia, 170; Philip, 31, 125, 126, 168, 169, 170, 237, 238; Richard, 170; Sarah, 168, 171; Sarah P., 170; Sarah Wickham, 170; Thomas, 168, 169, 170, 171, 236; Timothy, 169; Ultima, 170; W. E., 169; William, 170; William E., M.D., 170; William Eales, 169, 170; William Henry Coull, 170; William Manning, 169; —, 169, 171, 232.
- Ledeatr-Redwood, Elizabeth Jane, 170; Langford Wickham, 170.
- Ledswick, Elinor, 311; James, 311.
- LEDWELL, Ann, 171, 172; Boyce, 171, 172, 309, 312, 368, 370, 373; Eliza, 309, 315; Eliza Boyce, 172, 315; Eliza Boyce Spen-
- cer, 171, 312; Elizabeth, 171, 172; Jane, 171, 172, 312, 368, 370, 373, 378; M., —, Elizabeth, 172; Maria Osborne, 171, 172; Mary, 171, 172; —, 103, 171, 172.
- Lee, 173.
- LEE, Ann, 172, 173; Anne Frances, 174; Austin, 222; Catherine, 69; Edmund, 172; Elizabeth, 49, 92, 172, 173, 174; Lady Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 173; George, 173; Henry, 69, 174; James, 69, 174; Lieut.-Col. James, 69; John, 173; John Haycock Williams, 173; John Rae, 69; Joseph, 34, 49, 173, 174, 195, 294; Capt. Joseph, 172, 173; Katherine, 172; Margaret, 69; Margaret Langford, 173; Martha, 172, 173; Mary, 172, 173; Maximilian, 174; Maximilian Richard, 173; Michael, 174; Morris, 173; Olivia, 172; Paul, 151, 152, 172, 173; Capt. Paul, 8, 173; Peter, 172, 173, 174; Capt. Peter, 173; Lieut.-Col. Peter, 174; Rachell, 172, 173; Rebecca, 172, 173, 242, 250; Richard, 20, 172, 173, 174, 205, 242, 250; Robert, 174; Samuel, 37; Sarah, 173; Thomas, 173, 174; William, 115, 173, 225, 245, 325; Dr. —, 173; —, 172, 173, 339, 340, 348, 350.
- Lee-Harvey, Lieut.-Col. James, 69; James Octavius, 69; Margaret, 69.
- Lees, Sir Charles C., 313; Sir Charles Cameron, 313; Louisa Cameron, 313; Maria Ledwell, 313; Mary Catalina Munnings, 313.
- Leevington, *see* Livingston.
- Leheup, Peter, 126.
- Leigh, James, 304; Mary, 302, 303, 304; Meriel, 150; Rev. Tho., 79; —, 302.
- Leirmont, Amelia, 371.
- Leishman, Anna Maria, 345.
- Leister, George, 329.
- Leith, Sir James, 33, 92, 192, 279.
- Lemaistre, Elizabeth, 346; John Gustavus, 346.
- Lembart, Rev. —, 138.
- Lenaghan, Patrick, 246.
- Lenard, *see* Leonard.
- Lenie, John, 204.
- Leny, James McAlpine, 227; Jemima, 227.
- Leonard, 175, 176.
- LEONARD, Catherine, 174, 175; Edward, 175; Eleanor, 174, 175; Elizabeth, 56, 58, 60, 174, 175, 176; Frances, 174, 175, 176; George, 56, 57, 58, 60, 174, 175, 176, 244; Capt. George, 174, 175; Hon. George, 176; Lieut. George, 174; Grace, 175; Henry, 174, 175; John, 174; Katherine, 56; Lydia, 175, 176; Mary, 174, 175; Philip, 174, 175; Rebecca, 56, 174, 175; Robert, 174; Ruth, 57, 174, 175, 176; Sarah, 175; —, 175, 176.
- Lernens, Walter, 150.
- Leroche, *see* Laroche.
- Leroux, *see* Le Ronx.
- LESSLY, Andrew, 100, 178, 179, 180, 192, 281; Capt. Andrew, 180; Col. Andrew, 178, 180; Hon. Andrew, 178, 180; Andrew David, 178, 180; Anne, 100, 178, 179, 180; Annie, 100; Charles, 180; David, 178, 180; Elizabeth, 178; Dr. James, 180; Jane, 67, 68, 178, 179, 180; John, 178, 180; Judith, 178, 180; Mary, 178, 180; Richard, 178, 180; Sarah, 178, 179, 180, 293, 298; Sarah Diana, 178, 180; Thomas, 178, 179, 180, 293; William, 178, 180; Capt. William, 180; Capt. William, R.N., 180; Dr. William, 180; Col. —, 178, 180; —, 102, 103, 180.
- Leventhorpe, Sir Thomas, 108.
- Levermore, Moses, 262.
- Levicount, *see* Lavicount.
- Levinge, Caroline, 215; Mark Anthony, 215; Mary, 214; Mary Anne, 214; Sir Richard, 214, 215.
- Livingston, *see* Livingston.
- Lewby, *see* Looby.
- Lewin, Jane, 122; John, 204.
- Lewis, Mary, 107; Samuel, 168; —, 107, 124, 138.
- Lewth, Rev. —, 101.
- Leycester, George, 144.
- Leyton, Joseph, 302.
- LIBAERT, Ann, 180, 181, 203; Ann Gamble, 181; Anna, 180; Catherine, 181; Charles, 180, 181, 203; Charles D., 181; Charles Painter, 181; Charlotte, 181; Elizabeth, 181; Hester, 180; Isaac, 181; Jacob, 180, 181; James, 203; Jaquemyne, 180, 181; John, 180, 181; Mary, 180, 181; Samuel, 180, 181; Sara, 180, 181; William, 181; —, 181.
- Liddell, William, 261.
- Lidderdale, —, 83.
- Lideatt, *see* Ledcatt.
- Light, Benjamin, 362; John, 318, 322, 323, 330, 332; Mary, 322, 330.
- LIGHTFOOT, Ann, 181, 182, 183; Armistead, 183; Caroline Norville, 183; Dner, 181.

182, 183; Elizabeth, 181, 182; George, 181, 182, 183; Grace, 183; Henry B., 233; Henry Benskin, 8, 30, 31, 102, 122, 183, 279; Jane, 12, 13, 181, 182, 183; John, 13, 14, 166, 181, 182, 183; Capt. John, 12; Julia, 183; Mary, 181, 182, 183; Nicholas, 182, 183; Richard, 181, 182, 183; Samuel, 181, 182, 183; Sarah, 181; Stephen, 165, 181, 182, 267; Susannah, 183; Sergt. William, 183; William Henry, 183; Capt. —, 183; —, 102, 307.

Lillie, Sir John Scott, 11; Mary, 27; —, 11.

Limerick, —, Earl of, 222.

Lineh, *see* Lynch.

LINDSEY, Ann, 96, 183, 184, 187; Ann Maria, 280; Dorothy, 96, 99, 104, 184, 187; Eleanor, 187; Elizabeth, 184, 187; Elizabeth Hubbard, 187; Frances, 187; George, 187; Hannah, 187; Henry, 187; James, 96, 187; Rev. James, 97, 100, 102, 184, 187; James Hay, 181, 187; James Templeman, 184, 187; John, 28, 34, 35, 44, 52, 85, 96, 99, 183, 184, 185, 187, 368; Capt. John, 187; Col. John, 184; Commander John, R.N., 187; Joseph, 187; Leonora Hankinson, 187; Mary, 184, 187, 281; Mary Wilhelmina, 99, 101; Mathew, 183; Penelope, 183, 184, 187; Phillip, 187; Rebecca, 187; Rebecca Avis, 187; Robert, 183, 184, 187; Samuel, 187; Samuel Mathew, 187; Sarah, 183, 184, 187; Sarah Ann Christian, 187; W., 187; William, 96, 145, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 269, 281; Rev. William, 96, 184, 187; William Chacon, 184, 187; Capt. William Chain, R.A., 99, 101; Rev. —, 97, 100; —, 101, 183; —, Countess of, 229; —, Earl of, 229.

Line, Thomas, 158; —, 158.

Ling, Col. William, 329.

LINGHAM, Catharine, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 188; John, 188, 278; Capt. John, 187, 188; Hon. Capt. John, 188; Katherine, 188; Mary, 187, 188; Sarah, 187, 188; —, 188, 278.

Linnard, Capt. John, 176.

Linsey, Mary, 183; William, 57, 183.

Lint, *see* Lynt.

Liott, Judith, 132.

Lipscomb, Rev. —, 100; —, 14, 176.

Lisle, 189.

LISLE, Anne, 189; Barbara, 189; Bridget, 188, 189; Dorothy, 189; Eliza, 189; Elizabeth, 188, 189, 190; Fernor, 188, 189; Frances, 188, 189; Henry, 189; Mary, 188, 189; Patrick, 188, 189; Maj. Patrick, 189; Philip, 189; Sarah, 189, 190; Simon, 189; Susan, 189; Susanna, 188, 189, 190; Thomas, 188, 189; Tobias, 146, 189, 190; Commander Tobias, R.N., 189; Toby, 188; Capt. Toby, 190; Walter, 189; William, 188, 189, 190; Capt. William, 189, 190; Col. William, M.P. for Brackley, 189; Sir William, 189; William Barton, 189, 190; —, 189.

Lister, John, M.D., 29, 31; Lonisa Ann, 29, 31; William, 259.

Liston, Henrietta, 237, 238; Robert, 237, 238.

Little, Eliza, 227; Job, 145; —, 227.

Livesay, Frances, 235.

LIVINGSTON, Adelle Matilda, 191; Alexander, 191, 192; Andrew, 192; Ann, 190, 191; Archibald, 190, 191; Catherine, 190; Charles James, 191, 192; Christian, 190, 191, 192; Clara St. Clair McGee, 191; Daniel, 192; Donald Cardinald Virgo, 191; Edith Blanche Corbett, 190; Elizabeth, 190, 191, 192; Elizabeth Bicknell, 191; Elizabeth Blake, 191, 192; Ellen Campbell, 190; Emma, 191, 192; Flora, 191; Flora McIvor, 191; Frances Virgo, 191; Gelbert McNab, 191; George, 191; Henry, 190, 191, 192; Henry Coverly, 190; Henry W., 192; Henry William, 190, 191, 192; Isabella, 42; James, 192; James Ellis, 191, 192; Jane Little, 190, 191; John, 190, 191, 192; Julia Cardinald, 191; Julia Cardinald Louise, 191; Leah, 192; Lesley Lillian Isabel, 191; Louise Stanley, 190; Martha, 191, 192; Mary, 190, 191, 192; Mary Ann, 190; Mary Annie Napier, 190; Mary M., 192; Mary Marchant, 190, 192; Mary Margaret Cydippa, 190; Nathaniel, 190, 192; Oscar Brodbelt Orrett, 191; Reginald O'Connor Jackson, 190; Ross Jameson, 190; Ruby Izetta Cydippa, 191; Sarah, 91, 92, 190, 192; Stephen McKay Trench, 191; Thomas, M.D., 109; W. H., 16; William, 178, 179, 190, 191, 192, 259; William A., 192; William H., 192; William Henry, 190, 191, 192; William Napier, 190; Dr. —, 42; —, 190, 191.

Lloyd, 62.

Lloyd, Abraham, 242; Amy, 63; Dame

Anne, 360; Catherine, 63; Charles, 63, 220, 334; Maj. Charles, 63, 283; Dorothy, 62, 215; Elizabeth, 276; Margaret, 276; Rev. Richard, 159; Sarah, 63, 283; Thomas, 63; William, 242; Dr. William, 242; Capt. —, 19; —, Lady, 363.

Lochead, William, 31.

Locke, Selina, 46; William, 46; Capt. William, 46.

Lockhead, William, 224.

Lockwood, Rebecca, 273.

Loe, Peter, 203.

Loffe, Dianah, 127; Robert, 127.

Logan, David, 244; —, 245.

Logie, Andrew, 23; Margery, 23; Sophia, 217; Col. —, 217.

Lokyer, John, 160.

Lombard, Elizabeth, 355; John, 355; Thomas, 355; William, 355.

Long, Ann, 270; Henry, 270; John, 130, 357; Capt. John, 271; Martin, 270; Mary, 270; Sarah, 270; Thomas, 83, 140, 150, 270; Col. Thomas, 269, 270, 282; Walter, 270.

Longfellow, —, 351.

Longford, *see* Langford.

Longman, Thomas, 265.

Longmore, Mary, 272.

LOOBY, Ann, 193, 194; Baptist, 35, 193, 194, 266, 267, 274; Hon. Baptist, 193, 194; Brooke, 193, 194; E., 193; Edward, 107, 109, 110, 193, 194; Eliza, 107, 193, 194; Elizabeth, 107, 109, 110, 193, 194; Frances, 194; Henrietta, 193, 194; Jane, 194; John, 194; John Brooke, 193, 194; Lucretia Margaret, 194; Margaret, 193, 194, 266; Mary, 194; Mary Paynter, 107, 193, 194; Nathaniel, 193, 194, 274; Robert Jeaffreson, 107, 193, 194; Sarah, 193, 194; Sarah Eliza, 107, 193, 194; Sarah Entwisle, 107, 193, 194; Tankard, 193, 194; Victor, 96; Victorious, 194; Capt. Victorious, 193, 194; Vincent, 194; —, 194, 279.

Louis XIII., King of France, 313, 314.

Louis XVI., King of France, 192.

Lorell, 196.

LOVELL, Ann, 77, 78, 197, 198, 199; Ann Blizard, 76, 196; Ebenezer, 141, 143, 144, 147, 195, 196, 197, 199, 294, 296, 321, 329; Eleanor, 195, 197; Eliza, 196, 197; Elizabeth, 141, 143, 144, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 291, 292, 294, 324; Esther, 199; George, 199; Harriet, 197; Harriet Hersent, 197; Isabella, 76, 77, 78, 141, 143, 144, 153, 195, 196, 197, 199, 291, 292, 291, 323, 324; James, 199; Jane, 195, 196; John Rose, 199; Joseph, 195, 197; Katherine, 195; L., 197, 220; Langford, 3, 76, 77, 78, 85, 96, 101, 102, 141, 143, 144, 147, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 225, 243, 279, 291, 295, 296, 297, 323, 324, 328, 329; Mary, 77, 143, 144, 155, 196, 197, 198, 199, 289, 291, 292, 294, 324; Mehetable, 195, 197; Michael, 5, 57, 76, 120, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146, 153, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 289, 291, 292, 291, 323, 324, 327, 328, 343, 344; Rachel, 199; Rebecca, 197; Thomas, 195, 352; W., 197; William, 141, 143, 144, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 294, 296, 324; —, 101, 195, 196, 197, 335, 339.

Lovely, Samuel, 69.

Lovely, Henry, 168; Rachel, 193; —, 231.

Lovibond, Henry, 346; Jane, 346.

Loving, Capt. John, 230.

Lowell, Rev. Charles, D.D., 348, 350; J. R., 351; James Russell, 348, 350, 351.

Lowman, George, 94.

Lowndes, Henry, 39; John, 324; Mary Harriet, 197, 198; William, 197, 198; —, 198.

Lowry, Ann, 262; Elizabeth, 168; Henry, 269; John Bell, 97.

Lowth, Dr. —, Bishop of London, 101.

Lowthorp, Thomas, 5.

Loyd, *see* Lloyd.

Lucas, 200, 201.

LUCAS, Ann, 199, 202; Charles, 201; Dorothy, 199, 200; Elizabeth, 199, 200; George, 199, 201; Capt. George, 201, 202; Col. George, 200, 274; Hon. Col. George, 200, 202; Ensign George, 201; Hon. George, 205; Lieut. Col. George, 122, 201; Rt. Hon. George, Lord, 201; John, 37, 134, 194, 199, 200, 201, 332; Hon. John, 201; Jonas, 199, 202; Lucia, 48, 49, 50, 201, 202; Mary, 176, 199, 200, 202; Nathanael, 202; Philip, 56; Rachel, 199; Col. Richard, 201; Robert, 48, 49, 50, 201, 202; Thomas, 199, 200, 201, 202, 370, 371; William, 199; Hon. Maj. —, 201; —, 200, 370.

Lucie, 202.

LUCIE, Anne, 202, 203, 204; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 204; Jacob, 203, 204; James, 204; John, 202, 203, 204, 205; Lucas, 202, 203, 204; Luke, 203, 204; Mary, 203, 204; Michael, 204; Samuel, 203, 204; —, 203.

Lucius, 205.

Lucius, Anna, 205; James, 205; John, 205; Lucas, 205.

Luck, Elizabeth, 109; Thomas, 109.

Lucksmith, Elizabeth, 291.

Luey, *see* Lucie.

Ludbey, John, 162.

Luke, Mary, 8.

Lutterell, —, 341.

Luttie, Sir George, 265; Jean, 265.

Lybert, *see* Libaert.

Lydeatt, *see* Ledeatt.

Lydyard, Hester, 126; John, 126.

Lye, Nathaniel, 83.

Lynch, 206, 211.

LYNCH, Alice, 207, 209; Ambrose, 128, 209, 211, 305; Andrew, 129, 209, 210; Ann, 206, 207, 208, 210; Anthony, 205, 207, 208, 210; Arthur, 129, 209; Bartholomew, 209; Betty, 208; Biddy, 208, 314; Bridget, 207, 208, 210, 312, 314; Bridget Margaret, 207, 210, 312; Catherine, 205, 207; Charity, 205, 206, 210; Christian, 210; Dominick, 10, 205, 209, 303; E. Melville, 15; Edward, 207, 208; Edward Melville, 206; Elinor, 139, 209, 210; Eliza, 210; Elizabeth, 18, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210; Elizabeth Gilbert, 207, 211; Eunice, 210; Euphemia, 13, 15, 206, 208, 210, 211; Fran., 206; Frances, 207, 210; Francis, 139, 205, 206, 208, 210; Gordon, 206; Grace, 74, 210; Hannah, 207, 208, 210; Henrietta, 209, 210; Henry, 210; Henry, M.D., 209; Hester, 205; Dr. I. B., 209; James, 209; James Bott, 207, 210; Jane, 205, 207, 210; John, 24, 25, 163, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 312; John Burke, 208, 210; Dr. John Burke, 206; John Gilbert, 206; John Gilbert Bohun, 206; John Horne, 210; Jonas, 208; Joseph, 205, 207, 208, 301, 304; Joseph Walter, 207, 208; Josiah Burke, 206; Katherine, 205, 206; Katy, 208; Louisa Scott, 206; Lucy, 210; Lydia, 206; Margaret, 208, 210; Mark, 208; Mary, 9, 11, 50, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 304, 313, 314, 315; Mary Ann, 208; Mary Gilbert, 207, 210; Mary Lewis, 206; Morgan, 209; N., 211; Nancy, 208; Nathaniel, 206, 208; Nathaniel Gilbert, 206, 208, 211; Nicholas, 8, 9, 10, 49, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 333, 334; Nicholas Joseph, 210; Nicholas Partis, 210; Patrick, 209, 210; Paul Parry, 209, 210; Pearce, 112, 205, 210; Peter, 205, 210; Philip, 205; Rachel, 206, 209; Renira, 206; Robert, 205, 209; S., 103; S. J. T., 13; Samuel, 208; Dr. Samuel, 207, 209; Samuel Joseph Truman, 206; Sarah, 194, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211; Sarah Ann, 205; Sarah Jane, 210; Stephen, 50, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 301, 303, 304, 312, 313, 315; Susanna, 205, 209, 210, 211; Susannah Wyatt, 206; Thomas, 15, 150, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211; Dr. Thomas, 15, 205, 206, 210, 211, 368; Thomas Melville, 206; Thomas Stephens, 209; Thomas T., 15; Thomas Toke, 206; Tobias, 210; Ulysses, 208; William, 205, 207, 209, 210, 211; Willoughby, 210; —, 9, 14, 15, 103, 206, 207, 209, 311.

Lyndsey, *see* Lindsey.

Lynt, Elizabeth, 127; John, 127; Capt. John, 124, 309; Margaret, 127, 309.

Lyons, 213, 223.

LYONS, Adelaide Matilda, 216; Agnes Grace Sutton, 217; Admiral Sir Algernon McLennan, R.N., 216; Alicia, 63, 214, 216; Alicia Catherine, 216; Amy, 211, 212, 215, 217; Anna Margaretta, 217; Anna Maria, 211; Anne, 213, 216; Anne Teresa Bickerton, 215; Lieut. Anthony Munton, R.M., 217; Antonia Emily Williams, 217; Augusta Louisa, 214, 221; Augusta Mary, 221; Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, 215, 220; Benjamin, 212; Caroline, 214, 215, 217, 220; Caroline Amelia, 216; Caroline Constance, 214; Catherine, 32, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 222, 223; Catherine Anne, 217, 223; Charles, 36, 213, 214, 217, 220, 222; Capt. Charles, 215; Col. Charles, 214; Maj. Charles, 214; Charles Bethel, 216; Capt. Charles John, 214; Charlotte Salter, 217; Christiana, 214; Clementina, 215; Colley, 211; Colley, M.P. for King's County, 213; Dorothea, 215; Dorothy, 212; Dorothy Mary, 217; Admiral Edmund, Baron, 202; Admiral Edmund Lord, R.N., 214; Sir Edmund, 220; Admiral Sir Edmund, 221; Edmund Humphrey, 216; Capt. Edmund Mowbray, R.N., 214, 221; Edmund Walcott, 217; Col. Edmund Willoughby, 216; Edward, 213; Capt. Edward Robbins, 217; Eleanor, 214, 217; Eliza, 216; Elizabeth, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 222, 223; Frances, 212, 215, 216, 217, 222; Frances Ellen, 214; Frances Harriet, 217; Frances

Walrond, 217; Geoffrey, 211, 213, 214, 220, 222; Maj. George Maughan, 217; George Rose, 215; Harriot, 223; Henrietta, 213, 216, 217, 223; Henrietta Amelia, 214, 218, 219; Henry, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 367, 368; Henry, M.P. for King's County, 213; Capt. Henry, 220; Hon. Henry, 220; Lieut. Henry, R.A., 214; Maj. Henry, 21, 213, 214, 220, 223; Hester, 213; Hugh, 215, 216, 222; Maj.-Gen. Humphrey, 216; Izmay, 222; J., 220; James Hamilton, 217; Jane, 53, 61, 63, 64, 161, 165, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 222, 223; Jane Sarah, 217; Janet Wilson, 217; John, 63, 64, 166, 191, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 328; Admiral John, R.N., 214; Capt. John, 215; Lieut. John, 217, 220; Maj. John, 213, 214, 220; John Charles, 214; Capt. John Robert, 214; Joseph, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 252; Lieut. Joseph, 220; Louisa, 216, 222; Louisa Minna, 217; Lieut. Maine Walrond, R.N., 215; Margaret, 213, 214, 216; Margaret Christiana, 215; Mary, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 222, 223, 252; Mary Anne, 214, 217; Mary Anne Camilla, 214; Mary Anne Melesina, 214; Mary Ellen, 217; Mary Harman, 216; Michael, 222; Penelope Melesina, 214; Richard Bickerton Pemell, Lord, 214, 221; Richard Bickerton Pemell, Viscount, 222; Robert, 216, 222; Samuel, 52, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223; Rev. Samuel, 63, 216; Col. Samuel Athill, 217; Capt. Samuel Edward Robbins, 217; Sarah, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 222, 223; Sarah Alicia, 217; Sophia, 217; Susan, 213; Capt. Tenison, 214; Theodore, 214; Thomas, 213, 222; William, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 222, 223; Capt. William, 213, 217, 220; William Mills, 215; Wilson Dobie Wilson, 217; Winthrop, 211, 216, 220; Admiral —, 218, 220; Capt. —, 213, 220; —, 213, 216, 220, 223, 255; —, Lord, 218, 220, 222; —, Viscount, 221, 222. *See also under* Montgomery.

Lysons, —, 85, 211, 232, 258.

Lyster, *see* Lister.

Lytton, Elizabeth, 72; Henry, 72; —, Lord, 221.

M

M., J., 112.

Maberly, Thomas, 256; —, 256.

MacDowall, *see* McDowall.

Macarty, *see* McCarthy.

Macdonald, James William, 247; —, 243.

Macdonnell, Charles, 54; —, 54.

Macfarlane, William, 265.

Mack, Robert, 244.

Mackay, Charles, 24; Hugh, 126.

Mackelsmore, Dennis, 191.

Mackens, Hans, 55, 238; Mary, 55.

Mackey, Abigail, 315.

Mackie, William, 266.

Mackinen, 226, 228, 229, 230.

MACKINEN, Ada Sophia, 227; Alan, 229; Alan Murray, 227; Alexander, 228; Alexander Donald Edward, 227; Annie Lucinda, 227; Augusta, 226, 228; Barbara, 227; Caroline, 227; Caroline Emma, 226; Catherine, 227, 228, 229; Charity, 226, 229; Charles, 228; Charles Boyd, 227, 229; Charles William, 227, 229; Charlotte Lavinia, 227, 228; Clementina, 227; Collen, 229; D., 229; D. Lionel, M.P. for Lymington, 228; Daniel, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230; Col. Daniel, 226, 229; Dr. Daniel, 225, 226, 229, 230; Capt. Daniel Edmund Vernon, 227; Maj.-Gen. Daniel Henry, 227; Col. Daniel Lionel, 229; Lieut. Daniel Lionel, 227; Rev. Donald D., 229; Maj. Donald Henry Aylmer, 227; Rev. Donald Hilario Ouseley Dimsdale, 227; Capt. Edmund, 229; Edmund Hubert, 227; Eliza, 226, 227; Elizabeth, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229; Ellen Mary Esther Flora, 227; Elsie, 227; Emma, 227; Emma Mary, 226, 228, 229; Ernest, 227; Finetta Sidney, 227; Flora Elizabeth, 227; Florence Margaret Arabella, 227; Frances, 226; Capt. Francis Alexander, 226; George, 226, 229; Rev. George, 226; George Donald Henry, 227; Gen. George Henry, 227; Harriet, 226, 227, 229; Helen, 227, 229; Henry, 229; Maj. Henry, 227; Jane, 224, 227, 229; Jemima, 227; Maj. John, 228; John Daniel, 226, 227; John San Lorenzo, R.N., 226; Judith Elizabeth, 229; Kenneth, 227; Lauchlan Alexander Entwistle, 226; Capt. Lauchlan Bellingham, R.N., 226, 228, 229; Capt. Lionel Dudley, 227; Louisa, 226, 227, 228; Louisa Harriet, 227,

229; Louisa Rose, 227; Lydia, 228; Lydia Charity, 224, 227; M., 229; Lady Margaret, 228; Margaret Sophia, 226; R., 229; Rachel Yeamans, 227; Rachell, 226, 229; Reginald Mitta, 227; Robert, 224, 225, 227, 229; Robert Falkland, 227; Ronald Edmund Eliot, 227; Rose Vernon, 227; Samuel, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230; Selina, 227, 229; Selina Arabella, 227; Selina Lucinda, 227; Sophia Louisa, 226; Susannah, 227, 229; Thomas, 228, 229; Thomas Duncan Herbert, 227; W., 228; W., M.P. for Lymington, 228; W. A., M.P. for Lymington, 228; William, 38, 58, 101, 131, 184, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 269, 270, 295; Capt. William, 229; Hon. William, 228; William Alexander, 225, 228; William Alexander, M.P. for Rye and Lymington, 226, 228, 229; Capt. William Augustus Daniel, 226; William Henry, 227; Lieut.-Col. William Henry, 226; William Thomas, 227, 229; Dr. —, 225; Gen. —, 228, 229; Maj.-Gen. —, 228; —, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230.

Mackintosh, Alexander, 72; George, 172; Mary, 172.

Macklyn, George, 155.

Mackreth, Ann, 355; M., 355; Mary, 355.

Mackye, John Ross, 23; —, 23.

Maclean, Sir John, 258.

Macnamara, Michael, 24, 306; Dr. Michel, 23; Richard, 329, 330; —, 23.

Madan, Richard, 51.

Maddison, John, 87; Maria, 87.

Maddox, Charita, 270; Thomas, 270.

Madling, Samuel, 173.

Mahany, Charity, 271; James, 174.

Maijo, *see* Mayo.

Main, Esther, 41, 42; Joseph, 41, 42.

Mainwaring, *see* Manwaring.

Maitland, Jane, 253, 256, 257; Richard, 26, 179, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 347; Thomas, 253, 256, 257; —, 255.

Major, —, 345.

Makee, William, 69.

Malcolm, Dr. Patrick, 244; Dr. —, 245.

Malden, Jonas, 112.

Malet, Charles, 297; Sir Edward, 222; F., 3; Thomas, 8; Col. Thomas, 194; Maj. Thomas, 8, 125.

Malley, James, 214; Mary Anne Melesina, 214.

Mallham, Elmer, 83.

Mallom, Robert, 274, 275, 276.

Malone, Joseph, 58.

Malony, Darby, 109.

Man, Charles Wager, 37, 38; Edward, 6, 7, 59; Mary, 6, 7; William, 159.

Manahan, Thomas, 209.

Manbey, Joseph, 339.

Mandrell, Robert, 356; Thomas, 356.

Manduston, James, 245.

Manfeilde, —, 352.

Manning, *see* Manning.

Mann, *see* Man.

Mandred, *see* Mandrell.

Mannell, Ann, 173; John, 173.

Manners, —, 222.

MANNING, Alice, 277; Amelia Ann, 233; Ann, 233, 277; Anna Maria, 232, 234, 236; Charles, 168, 171, 232, 233; Christian, 233; Frances, 233; Frederick, 232, 233, 234, 235; Henry Edward, D.D., 233; Henry Edward, Archdeacon of Chichester, 233; Cardinal Henry Edward, Archbishop of Westminster, 232, 233; Joannah, 233; John, 233; John Ryan, 232; Joseph, 233; Louisa Augusta, 232; Margaret, 232, 233; Mary, 32, 85, 232; Mary Ann, 233; Priscilla, 233; Rebecca, 233; Richard, 232, 233, 297; Samuel, 237; Sarah, 232; Thomas Price, 233; William, 147, 148, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 257, 296, 297; William, M.P., 163, 232, 233, 234, 236; William Henry, 232; —, 81, 103, 232, 233.

Mansfield, —, Lord, 340.

MANWARING, Ann, 236, 237; Benjamin, 236, 237; Catherine, 236, 237; Elizabeth, 236, 237; Elizabeth Hill, 237; Francis, 236, 237; Henry, 236, 237; Isaac, 236, 237; James, 236, 237; John, 236, 237; Joseph, 237; Josias, 236; Katherine, 236, 237; Mary, 236, 237; Mary Harrox Hill, 237; Peter, 236, 237, 259; Rachel, 236, 237; Rachel Blizard, 236; Samuel, 237; Thomas, 236; Valentine, 236, 237.

MARCHANT, Ambrose, 237, 238, 239; Anna, 239; Anne, 237, 238, 239; Benjamin, 20, 112, 165, 237, 238, 239; Benjamin Lewis, 239; Benjamin R., 239; Catherine, 237, 238, 239; Dearmon Nanton, 239; Eleanor, 20, 237, 238, 239, 246; Elizabeth, 237, 238, 239; Henrietta, 237, 238, 239; John, 8, 95, 161, 205, 237, 238, 239; John Ince, 93, 112, 237, 238, 239, 290; John Mortimer, 237, 239; Margaret, 238, 239; Martha, 237, 239; Martha Glover, 238, 239; Mary, 161, 237, 238, 239, 290; Mary L., 165, 239;

Nathaniel, 237, 238, 239, 241, 282, 289, 290; Dr. Nathaniel, 89, 224, 237, 238, 239, 282; Hon. Nathaniel, 238; Nathaniel William, 239; Rachel, 32, 237, 238, 239; Rachel Ince, 239; Rebecca, 68, 237, 238, 239; Robert, 20, 239, 289; Capt. Robert, 238; Samuel, 238, 239; Samuel Ince, 237, 239; Samuel John Mortimer, 239; Sarah, 237, 239, 289, 290; Sarah Perrin, 237, 239; Thomas, 237, 238, 239; Trouble, 20; William, 239; William Maxwell, 237, 238, 239; Dr. —, 238; —, 238, 239.

Mardenbrough, Christopher, 81; George Wright, 40; Mary, 40.

Marett, Charles, 77.

Margram, John, 121; Mary, 121.

Mark, Margaret, 210; William Lynch, 210.

Marlborough, —, Duke of, 62.

Marle, Sarah, 107, 110.

Marsden, William, 182.

Marsh, 88.

Marsh, George, 113; John, 87; Mary, 87.

Marshall, Hannah, 295; Mary, 133; —, 42, 133.

Martin, 240.

MARTIN, Adam, 21, 241, 242, 247, 248, 249, 250; Alexander, 249; Alice, 241, 245, 248; Alicia, 243, 251; Amey, 249; Andrew, 249; Ann Amelia, 243, 249; Ann Eliza, 250; Hon. Ann James, 248; Ann Louisa, 243, 250; Ann Louisa Harriet, 243, 251; Anne, 59, 173, 240, 242, 241, 248, 249, 250, 271; Hon. Anne, 241; Bethia, 242, 249, 250; Sir Byam, 248; Caroline, 241; Catherine, 240, 241, 244, 247, 248, 250; Catherine Elizabeth, 240, 247; Charles, 34, 35, 173, 249; Charles Yeamans, 241, 248; Charlotte, 241; David, 249; Dominick, 249, 250; Dominick William, 249; Edmund, 248; Edward, 242, 245, 247, 248, 250, 303; Edward Webb, 250; Eleanor, 174, 175, 212, 249; Eleanor Eliza, 243, 249; Eliza Ann, 240, 245, 247, 250; Dame Eliza Ann, 247; Eliza Catherine, 250; Elizabeth, 34, 35, 37, 240, 241, 242, 243, 249, 250, 290, 316, 317; Madam Elizabeth, 250; Elizabeth Georgiana, 243, 251; Elizer, 245; Emily Jane, 243, 249; Esther, 249; Capt. Fanshawe, R.N., 248; Fleming, 243; Frances, 123, 125, 240, 249, 250; Frances Sarah, 243, 249, 250; Francis, 101, 102, 193, 248, 249, 250, 370; Frederick Herbert, 243, 251; Capt. G. Bohun, R.N., 206; George, 174, 240, 248, 249, 250; Col. George, 240; Dr. George, 248; George Mathew, 243; George Savage, 179, 242, 243, 250, 251, 297; Georgiana, 102, 241, 242, 249; Giles, 241, 249, 250; Grace, 100, 241, 242, 244, 246, 249, 251; Grace Savage, 243; Grizzell, 112, 241, 249, 250, 272; Hamlin, 238, 250, 317; Hannah, 242, 249; Harriet, 241; Harriet Ann Kerby, 249; Henrietta, 240, 241, 242, 241; Henry, 175, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250; Hon. Henry, 174, 176; Sir Henry, 240, 245, 246, 247; Sir Henry, M.P. for Southampton, 240, 248; Admiral Sir Henry Byam, 240; Henry Robert, 250; Henry W., 248; Sir Henry W., 248; Henry William, 245, 247; Sir Henry William, 240, 246, 247, 248; Henry Yorke Byam, 241; Hester, 244; Isabella, 243; J. Anne, 248; James, 230, 249, 250; James Manderston, 250; Jane, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 249, 250; Jason, 242, 249, 250; Joan, 241, 249, 250; John, 57, 69, 174, 183, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 271; Capt. John, 34, 59, 242; Lieut. John, 241, 247; John Savage, 243; John Somers, 243, 250, 251; John Thompson, 249; John William, 245, 250; Jonathan, 276; Joseph, 183; Joshua, 245; Josiah, 33, 57, 96, 131, 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250, 343, 371; Hon. Josiah, 193; Lieut.-Col. Josiah, 240, 248; Josiah Henry, 241, 245, 248; Judith Anne, 241, 245; Julia, 250; Katherine, 124, 240, 250; Louisa Emily, 250; Lydia, 240, 241, 243, 249, 250; Lydia Maria, 241, 245; Margaret, 241, 212, 244, 248, 249, 250, 288; Madam Margaret, 248; Margaret Jane, 242, 249; Capt. Mark, 250; Martha, 249, 250, 370; Mary, 35, 57, 230, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 249; Mary Elizabeth, 241; Mathew Miller, 251; Mathew Miller Savage, 242; Michael, 249, 250; Minnie, 243; Nancy, 242; Nathaniel, 250; Nelly, 174; Capt. Patrick, 250; Penelope, 241, 243; Peter, 49, 247, 250; Rachel, 124, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 249; Rebecca, 172, 173, 241, 242, 249, 250; Renira, 206; Richard, 243, 245, 249, 250; Richard Byam, 249; Sir Richard Byam, 241; Robert, 97, 112, 124, 236, 241, 242, 247, 248, 249, 250, 272, 302; Capt. Robert, 248; Maj. Robert, 241, 248, 250; Lieut.-Col. Robert Fanshawe, 241, 248; Robert Towers, 117, 243, 245, 249; Robuck,

- 249; Samuel, 8, 21, 42, 43, 51, 57, 96, 100, 102, 103, 124, 125, 174, 179, 184, 224, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 297, 336, 367, 369; Samuel, M.P., 248; Samuel, M.P. for Camelford and Hastings, 240; Col. Samuel, 19, 210, 248; Dr. Samuel, 241, 245; Ensign Samuel, 247; Hon. Samuel, 46, 247; Maj. Samuel, 83, 123, 124, 240, 241, 247, 250; Lieut.-Col. Samuel Coote, 241; Samuel Henry, R.N., 240; Sarah, 117, 118, 210, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250; Sarah Catherine, 240, 245; Sarah Entwistle, 249; Sarah Sawcott, 117, 243, 249; Sophia, 241; Sophia Elizabeth, 241; Susannah, 249, 250; Thomas, 10, 21, 57, 93, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249, 250; Capt. Thomas, 236; Thomas Byam, 240, 245, 249; Admiral Sir Thomas Byam, 240, 248; Sir W., 251; W. B., 244; W. Byam, 249; Sir W. Fanshawe, 249; William, 103, 241, 243, 246, 249, 250; Capt. William, 243; William Best, 240; William Byam, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248; Capt. William Fanshawe, R.N., 248, 249; Admiral Sir William Fanshawe, R.N., 241, 249; William Henry, 250; William Kelso, 243, 245, 251; Hon. William Kelso, 249; William Thomas, M.D., 241, 243; Dr. William Thomas, 250; Williamina, 240; Dr. —, 243; Hon. —, 248; Maj. —, 83, 247; —, 16, 102, 176, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249.
- Martin-Holloway, Cecil Sabina, 321; Sir George, 321; Sarah, 321.
- Martins, Isaac, 250; Mary, 250.
- Mary, Queen, 253.
- Maskell, John, 201.
- Mason, 199.
- Mason, A. W., 196, 198; Anne, 195, 197, 198; Christiana, 214; Eliza, 77, 195, 196, 197, 198, 283; Elizabeth, 181, 189, 280, 283; Gawn, 181, 280, 283; Henry W., 295; Henry William, 196, 198, 199; Horatio Nelson, 196, 199; Kendal, 77, 195, 196, 198, 199, 260; Langford Lovell, 195; Mary, 196, 199, 214; Mary Harriet, 197, 198; Oliver, 337; Robert, 51, 214; William, 199; —, 124, 350.
- Masse, —, 373.
- Masset, Elizabeth, 275; Francis, 205, 208; Samuel, 275; William, 238.
- Massey, Dunham, 149; Elizabeth, 37, 38; Robert, 37.
- Massitt, Rev. —, 100.
- Master, James, 159.
- Masters, Eleanor, 278; Elizabeth, 278; John, 25, 274; —, 215.
- Mathe, Margaret, 138; Madam —, 138.
- Matthew, 252.
- MATHEW, Abednego, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258; Capt. Abednego, 257; Abednego, M.P. for Corfe Castle, 253; Col. Abednego, 252, 257; Lieut. Abednego, 253; Ann, 252, 253, 258, 291; Anna, 72, 251, 254, 255; Annie Augusta, 252; Bertie Bertie, 258; Brounlow, 253, 256, 257, 258; Brounlow Bertie, 258; Caroline, 253; Catherine, 35, 252, 253, 254, 255; Catherine Juliana, 252, 251; Dame Catherine, 257; Charles, 251, 257, 260; Capt. Charles, 252; Col. Charles, 257; Ensign Charles, 257; Daniel, 25, 45, 214, 218, 219, 220, 222, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 317, 329; Daniel Byam, 252, 255, 256, 258; Daniel Doring, 252, 258; Earle Hugh, 252; Edith Sarah Lyttleton, 252; Edward, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; Col. Edward, 253, 255; Gen. Edward, 256, 257; Edward William, 252; Elizabeth, 252, 253, 255, 258, 260; Euphemia, 252; Florence Mary Gore, 253; George, 255; Capt. George, 252; George Benvenuto, 258; Capt. Sir George Benvenuto, M.P. for Athlone and Shaftesbury, 253; George Richard Monckton, 252; Grenville Charles, 252; Greville C. Buckley, 258; Harriet, 253; Harriet Anne, 253; Henrietta Maria, 214; Ida Euphemia, 253; Isaac, 253, 254, 255, 258; Jane, 253, 255, 256, 257; Lady Jane, 253, 257, 258; Hon. Lady Jane, 257; Janet, 253, 256; Juliana Catherine, 255; Katherine, 251, 253; Louisa, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258; Lydia Payne, 253, 258; Margaret, 252, 254, 258; Mary, 218, 219, 220, 222, 252, 253, 255; Mary Elizabeth, 252, 258; Mary Euphemia, 252; Mary Monckton, 252; Monckton Gambier, 253; Penelope, 252, 254, 255; Penelope Susanna, 253; Lieut. Richard Byam, 252; Rosina Adelaide, 253; Sophia Elizabeth, 253; Susanna, 251, 252, 253, 257; Teigne, 257; Thomas, 253; William, 8, 10, 20, 21, 35, 40, 41, 57, 72, 89, 90, 93, 126, 131, 145, 168, 186, 205, 212, 238, 243, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 262, 267, 281, 282, 288, 291, 305, 332; William, M.P. for Reading, 252; Col. William, 252; Gen. William, 258; Hon. William, 255, 257, 258; Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William, 141, 317; Lieut.-Col. Sir William, 253, 257; Sir William, 172, 251; William Gambier, 253; Capt. —, 258; Gen. —, 132, 205, 225, 258, 271; Lieut.-Gen. —, 55, 78; —, 26, 127, 253, 257, 258, 266. *See also* Bertie-Matthew and Buckley-Matthew.
- MATHEWS, Lieut. Abednego, 251; Abraham, 260; Ann, 89, 259, 260, 288; Ann Daniel, 259, 260; Bembo, 257; Bryan, 260; Charles, 259; Capt. Charles, 257; Charles Ferguson, 259, 260; Daniel, 258; Dorothy, 260; Dorothy Aberdein, 259, 260; Edward, 251; Elinor, 260; Eliza, 89, 259; Elizabeth, 89, 259, 260, 288, 290; Elizabeth Conner, 260; Grace, 259; Henry, 260; Hugh Hicks, 259, 260; Isabella, 260; J., 260; Jacob, 260; Jane, 260; John, 260; John Booth, 260; Joseph, 260; Louisa, 258; Margere, 260; Martha, 259; Mary, 251; Mary Magdalen, 260; Peter, 259, 260; Rebecca, 260; Richard, 260, 330; Rowland, 259; Sarah, 259, 260; Sarah Doig, 259, 260; Susannah, 254; Thomas, 260; William, 77, 89, 96, 258, 259, 260, 288; Sir William, 225; William Thomas, 259, 260; Col. —, 257; Ensign —, 257; Lieut.-Gen. —, 257; Madam, 257; —, 257, 258.
- Mathewson, John, 178.
- Maudley, Ann, 330; Mathew, 330.
- Mawson, —, 11.
- MAXWELL, Sir D., 242; Elizabeth, 260, 261; Georgiana, 242; Grizell, 260, 261; Jane, 260, 261; Janet, 260; John, 260, 261; Margaret, 260; Mary Charlotte, 260, 261; N., 119; Patrick, 24, 238, 260, 261; Maj. Patrick, 260, 261; William, 85, 93, 224, 238, 260, 261; Dr. William, 212, 225, 238, 260, 261; Capt. —, 261; Col. —, 104; —, 231.
- May, Catherine Elizabeth, 210; George, 240; Rev. George, 240.
- MAYER, Alexander, 263; Ann E., 262; Anne, 177, 262; Cornelius, 264; Eliza, 263, 264; Elizabeth, 107, 262, 263, 264; Esther, 169, 170, 262, 263, 264; Frances, 9, 263, 264; Francis, 262, 264; George Augustus Frederick, 263; H., 261; Henry, 262, 263; J., 264; James, 262, 263; Joanna, 109, 262, 263; John, 30, 31, 109, 170, 262, 263, 264; Lieut.-Col. John, 262, 263; John W., 264; John Wickham, 163, 262, 263, 264; Joseph, 264; Joseph Wickham, 31, 262, 263; Maria, 263; Mary, 107, 110, 262, 264; Peter, 263; Rebecca, 262, 263, 264; Rowland, 262, 264; Samuel, 109, 262, 263; Sarah, 262, 263; Susanna, 262; Thomas, 263; —, 177, 262.
- Mayers, Ann, 261; Elizabeth, 264; Elizabeth Todd, 263; Ellis, 263; Hester, 264; James, 264; Lieut.-Col. John, 362; Joseph W., 264; Samuel, 264; William, 263.
- Maylo, Mary, 368.
- Maynard, Henry, 204; Prescott, 163.
- Mayo, John, 274; Lewis, 262.
- Mayor, *see* Mayer.
- Mayon, Lewis, 114.
- Mayre, John, 30, 102.
- McAllister, Alexander, 259.
- McBean, Duncan, 235.
- McCall, John, 231.
- McCARTHY, Alexander, 223, 224; Callaghan, 49, 223, 224, 225; Catherine, 223, 224; Daniel, 223, 224; David, 224; Elizabeth, 223, 224; Florence, 224; Honora, 223, 224; Capt. James, 224; Joan, 223, 224; John, 168; Katherine, 223, 224; Margaret, 49, 223, 224; Mary, 223, 224; Miles, 224; Owen, 150, 223, 224; Rose, 224; Timothy, 223, 224; Capt. —, 224; —, 223, 224.
- McCave, Alexander, 278; Bridget, 278.
- McComb, Charles, 94, 97; Elizabeth, 94; Thomas, 94.
- McConeky, Hugh, 114.
- McConnell, Gilbert, 16; Dr. Gilbert, 16, 304; Jane, 16; John, 181; —, 16.
- McCootey, Mary, 269; William, 269.
- McCrath, Anna Maria, 230, 231; James, 230, 231.
- McCrellis, James, 200.
- McCulloch, Jane, 368, 370; Capt. William, R.N., 368, 370.
- McDavid, Henry, 172.
- McDonald, 228.
- McDonough, Dorothy, 89, 259; Frances, 17, 18; John, 259; Peter, 17, 18, 89, 259; Sarah, 17, 89, 259; William, 17, 89, 259; —, 17.
- McDougal, Flora, 191.
- McDowall, Ann, 127; Charles, 265; William, 51, 127, 275.
- McFarlane, —, 327.
- McGregor, W., 72.
- McGuire, Mary Ann, 104.
- McIntosh, *see* Mackintosh.
- McIvor, Ronald, 192; —, 192.
- McKenin, *see* Mackinen.
- McKie, —, 102.
- McKinlay, Robert, 30, 31.
- McKinnon, *see* Mackinen.
- McKittrick, James, 118.
- McKnight, Janet, 260; Thomas, 260; —, 260.
- McLean, Maj. —, 340.
- McLeod, 228.
- McLeod, Col. Alexander, 112; Catherine Mary, 142.
- McMahon, Rev. F., 222; John, 376; Kate, 376.
- McMuordoe, Stephen, 305.
- McMurdo, James, 281.
- McNamara, Mary, 125, 126; Michael, 126, 305; Dr. Michael, 125; Dr. —, 126.
- McNeil, Neil, 15.
- McNISH, Agnes, 127, 231; Alexander, 231, 232; Alexander William, 230, 232; Rev. Alexander William, 113, 230, 231, 232; Anna Brodie, 230, 232; Anna Maria, 230, 231; Antonia, 231; Arbutnot, 231; Archibald, 231; Arthur Colquhoun, 231; Brodie, 230, 231, 232; Brodie George, 230, 231, 232; Catherine, 231; Catherine Killian, 230, 231; Catherine Mary, 231; Cecilia Margaret, 230, 231, 232; Eliza, 231; Eliza Mary, 231; Emma Brodie, 231; Frances, 230, 231; George, 230, 231; Hugh, 231; Jane, 231; John, 230, 231; Dr. John, 230, 231; John Killian, 231; Dr. John Killian, 230, 231; Louisa, 231; Lydia Cecilia, 230, 232; Margaret, 230, 231; Mary, 230, 231, 232; Mary Ann, 231; Mary Eliza, 113, 230, 231, 232; Robert, 126, 127, 230, 231, 232; Robert Boyd, 230, 231; William, 230; William, M.D., 231; Dr. William, 231.
- McPherson, Alexander, 174; Ann, 133; Daniel, 133; George Atkinson, 174; Mary Ann Leonard, 174; —, 174.
- McRoone, Margaret, 210.
- McSween, Duncan, 163.
- Mead, Penelope, 254; William, 71.
- Mearns, Esther, 40; Robert, 40.
- Mears, Elizabeth, 210; George, 323; Robert, 210.
- Mearsh, Ann, 109.
- Meik, George, 119.
- Melberry, —, 11.
- Mellen, Edward, 270; Mary, 270.
- Mendez, Lewis, 339.
- Menzies, Louisa Emily, 250; William, 250.
- Meordoe, Stephen, 305.
- Mercer, George, 255.
- Merchant, *see* Marchant.
- Mercier, Madam, —, 138.
- Merey, Joan, 269, 271.
- Meredith, Frances, 77, 131, 132, 133; Lydia, 77; Mary, 8, 96, 183; William, 132, 133, 353, 354, 362, 364; —, 362.
- Meres, —, 340.
- Merewether, Frances, 305, 307; John, D.D., Dean of Hereford, 315; Dean —, 102, 338; —, 307.
- Merrick, Giles, 362; William, 282.
- Merry, Anne, 195, 197, 198; Frances, 7, 8, 9; Joseph, 7, 8, 9; Mary, 8; Richard, 8; Ruth, 8; W., 198; William, 195, 197, 198; —, 208.
- Messum, Nathaniel, 33.
- Meure, Abraham, 254.
- Meyer, *see* Mayer.
- Meyers, *see* Mayers.
- Meymott, Clement, 19; Dorothy, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Rev. Samuel, 19; William, 19.
- Meynell, Sarah, 278.
- Meyor, *see* Mayer.
- Meysse, Thomas, 154.
- Mhore, Donald, 229; Lachlan, 229.
- MIDDLETON, Abigail, 264; Adolphus, 264; Benjamin, 264; Sir Charles, 113; David, 238; Elizabeth, 55, 264; Gustavus, 264; Jane, 109; Rebecca, 264; Thomas, 264.
- Miles, Jeaffreson, 109; John, 109; William, 109, 282.
- Mill, John Urquhart, 24.
- Millakin, Alexander, 275.
- MILLAR, Abigail, 266; Alexander, 265, 266; Andrew, 265; Anna, 266; Anne, 265, 266; Archibald, 265; Capt. Archibald, R.N., 265; Catherine, 265; Eleanor, 266; Elizabeth, 265; Henry, 265; Rev. Henry, 265; J., 340; Jane, 265; John, 235, 266; Joseph, 266; Lydia, 266; Margaret, 41, 266; Mathew, 265; Peter, 266; Robert, 265; Susanna, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 225, 265, 266; William, M.D., 265; Dr. William, 265; —, 265.
- Miller, J., 246; James, 361.
- Milliken, James, 51; Maj. James, 25.
- Mills, Ann, 32; Catharine, 329; Edward, 32; Eleanor, 32, 33; Frances, 32, 299; John, 32, 114, 339; Thomas, 80, 81; William, 32, 33.
- Milner, Sir William, 273.
- Milton, William, 195.
- Milward, Prudence, 356; Thomas, 356.
- Mitchell, Sir Andrew, 265; H. Henry, 79; Henry Braisier, 101; Thomas, 305; William, 208.

- Mitford, Elizabeth, 235; John, 115; William, M.D., 235.
 Mitton, William, 195.
 Mobberly, Jer., 354.
 Mocrest, Mary, 294.
 Mogell, Elizabeth, 291; Robert, 291.
 Mohun, Ann, 74; Bridget, 203; James, 74; Sir Reginald, 203.
 Moir, Catherine, 265; George, 23.
 Moison, Louisa, 161; —, 161.
 Moland, Elizabeth, 29.
 Molesworth, Harriet, 227; Rev. Nassau, D.D., 227; Rev. Nassau, Prebendary of Canterbury, 228; —, 228.
 Molineux, John Davis, 281.
 Moll, Frances, 96; Jane, 96, 98; Jenny, 96; Katherine, 96; William, 88, 96, 98.
 Molloy, Capt. A. J. P., R.N., 137; Anthony James Pye, 136, 137; Anthony Pye, 137; Charles, 137; Capt. Charles Robert Manners, 136, 137; John, 137; John William, 136, 147, 148, 149; Juliana, 136, 137; Mary, 136; Thomas, 137; —, 137.
 Molyneux, —, Viscount, 222.
 Monaco, H.S.H. Princess of, 322.
 Moncreif, Col., —, 102.
 MONKE, Amy, 266, 267; Ann, 193, 266, 267; Charles, 267; Eleanor, 267; Elizabeth, 267; Frances, 267; Francis Day, 267; Jane, 166, 168, 267; John, 267; Letitia, 267; Margaret, 193, 266, 267; Mark, 205, 266, 267; Martha, 267; Mary, 266, 267; Mary Anne, 267; N., 266; Nathaniel, 193, 263, 266, 267, 269; Richard, 267; Russell, 267; Samuel, 266, 267; Sarah, 266, 267; Thomas Elmes, 267; William, 267; —, 61, 202, 266.
 Monro, Robert, 182, 259; Theodore, 259; William, 339.
 Monson, Sir E., 222; —, 127.
 MONTEIGUE, Connor, 268; Edward, 19, 89, 268, 299; Eleanor, 268, 299; Elinor Mary, 268; Elizabeth, 268; Elizabeth Nibbs, 268; George, 268; Grace, 19, 268; John, 268; Joseph, 268; Lewis, 268; M., —, Edward, 268; Margaret, 268; Mary, 268; Samuel, 268; —, 231, 268.
 MONTERO, Amey, 269; Anthony, 269; Capt. Anthony, 269; Elizabeth, 269; James, 57; Joseph, 269; Mary, 269; Mary Roach, 269; Peter, 269; Rachell, 269.
 Montelle, —, 185, 186.
 Monteylo, *see* Montero.
 Montgomery, Alfred Otho Lyons, 215; Catherine, 215; Lieut.-Gen. Charles Lyons, 215; Rev. Charles Lyons, 215; De Winton Lyons, 215; Dorothea, 215; Eliza, 215; Elizabeth, 119, 215; Gavin, 281; Henry Willoughby Lyons, 215; Hugh, 215; Hugh Lyons, 215; Hugh Lyons, M.P. for Leitrim, 215; Jane Singer, 215; Lieut.-Col. Lambert Stewart Lyons, 215; Sir Thomas, 215; William, 119; Dr., —, 281; —, 215.
 Montoyroe, *see* Montero.
 Montt, —, 222.
 Moody, F., 326.
 Moore, John, 8.
 Moorlocke, —, 364.
 Moore, Anne, 180, 183, 195, 213; Caleb, 355; Carolina, 201; Catherine Julian, 255; Elizabeth, 67, 68, 75; Lady Elizabeth, 213; Ellen, 213; Capt. G., 263; Sir Garrett, Viscount Drogheda, 213; Georgiana, 263; Henry, 155; Jane, 213; John, 191, 201, 213, 254; Capt. John, 254; Sir John, 213, 255; Admiral Sir John, R.N., 253; John Bell, 163; John Hart, 180; Margaret, 213; Maria, 195; Mary, 30, 49; Penelope, 253, 254; Dame Penelope, 255; Thomas, 67, 75; Sir Thomas, 213; Vernon, 307; William, 30, 165, 195, 213; —, 263; —, Baron, 213; —, Earl of Drogheda, 213.
 Mordaunt, Hon. Rev. George, 273; Mary, 273, 278; —, 276; —, Viscount, 273.
 More, Coulson, 163.
 Morehead, Jacob, 44; Judith, 44; Rev. Robert, 286.
 Moreton, *see* Morton.
 Morette, Anthony, 203; Peternille, 203.
 MORGAN, Alexander, 269; Ann, 7, 9, 269, 270; Bridget, 270; Catherine, 270; Charity, 270, 271; Daniel, 270, 271; David, 270; Dorothy, 270; Edmond, 270; Edward, 269, 270, 271, 358; Capt. Edward, 269, 271; Eleanor, 269, 271; Elizabeth, 7, 9, 269, 270, 271; Madam Elizabeth, 270; Elizabeth Jackson, 376; Elizabeth Norris, 270; Frances, 269; Francis, 270; George, 270; George Osborne, 270; Giles Watkins Johnson, 270; Harry, 358; Helenor, 270; Henry, 356, 357, 358; Jacob, 36, 53, 150, 269, 270, 283; Col. Jacob, 145, 269, 270; Jacob Philips, 270; James, 270; James Gerald, 376; James Hungerford, 358; Jane, 262, 269, 358; Capt. Jeffry, 271; Joan, 269, 271; John, 269, 270, 271, 362; Katherine, 356, 358; Lewis, 269, 270; Lydia, 270; Margaret, 270, 271; Mary, 107, 269, 270, 271; Mary Watkins, 270; Oliver, 358; Owen, 270; Price, 270; Rachel, 269, 270, 271; Rebecca, 270; Rice, 269, 270; Richard, 271; Rowland, 353; Samuel, 183, 269, 270; Sarah, 269, 270, 271; Sarah A. L., 271; Susanna, 270, 271; Thomas, 159, 270; William, 159, 269, 270, 271; William Byam, 270; Willoughby, 269, 270, 271; Willoughby Byam, 269, 270; Capt., —, 362; —, 107.
 Morland, Rhoda, 243.
 Morley, Dorothy, 100; George, 201; —, 100, 102, 103.
 MORRIS, Augustin, 278; Bridget, 278; Caroline, 272, 273; Caroline Stratton, 277; Charles, 278; Christian, 278; Eleanor, 278; Elizabeth, 123, 125, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ff., 272; Frances, 272, 273, 274; Francis, 274, 275; G., 272; Grace, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275; Grizell, 271, 272, 278; Henrietta, 82, 271, 272, 278, 332; Henry, 278; Hon. James, 64; John, 272, 276, 278; Capt. John, 272, 276; Hon. John, 276, 278; Lieut. John, 272, 276; Margaret, 278; Margaret Willina, 64; Mary, 131, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278; Richard William, 277; S., 272; Sarah, 272, 273, 276; Thomas, 25, 272, 274, 276, 278; Capt. Thomas, 276; Col. Thomas, 272, 276; Lieut. Thomas, 276; V., 272; Valentine, 27, 125, 193, 194, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279; Capt. Valentine, 19, 271, 276; Col. Valentine, 82, 119, 273, 274, 276; Hon. Col. Valentine, 272; Hon. Valentine, 131, 194, 276; Lieut.-Col. Valentine, 123, 271, 273, 276; Maj. Valentine, 276; Col., —, 194, 276, 277, 278; Lieut.-Col., —, 276; —, 143, 272, 273, 278, 279.
 MORSON, Ann, 279; Anne Louisa, 279; Arthur, 279; James, 220; James Henry, 279; John Laforey, 279; Mary, 279; R. J., 279; Richard W., 279, 325; Richard William, 279; Richard Willock, 279; Robert Henry, 279, 325; Sarah, 279; Walter, 279; Walter Ormsby, 279; Walter Skerrett, M.D., 279; William, 279; William Irish, 279; William J., 279; —, 279.
 Mortaign, Geoffrey de Nogent, Count of, 310; Warrin de Belesme, Lord of, 310.
 Mortell, Ahasuerus Roger, 204.
 Mortimer, Roger, Lord of Trim, 311.
 Morton, Hon. Charles, 305; Maj. Charles, 307, 308; David, 245; Dr. David, 245; Frances, 307; Sir Francis, 307; George, 305, 307; Joseph, 305, 307; Mary, 305, 307, 308.
 Moseley, Jo., 119.
 Moss, Ann, 270; Mary, 214; William, 270.
 Moth, Gertrude, 329, 343.
 Motherell, Margaret, 34, 35.
 Motley, James, 364.
 Mounck, *see* Monke.
 Mountstephen, John, 70, 71; Jone, 70; —, 70, 71.
 Mowatt, Anna Maria, 214; Col. John L., R.A., 214.
 Moxey, Minos, 330.
 Mudd, Thomas, 124.
 Muggleworth, Henry, 357.
 MUIR, Ann Elizabeth, 65; Eleanor, 132, 181, 280; Elinor Watkins, 133; John, 208, 280; Dr. John, 132, 133, 280; John, M.D., 280; Margaret, 280; Rachel Stanley, 65; Sir William Mure, M.D., 65.
 Mulin, Augustin, 294.
 Mulkere, Mary, 325; Sarah, 325.
 Mulligan, John, 284.
 Mullonne, Rebecca, 110; Robert, 110.
 Mumford, Joseph, 255.
 Munk, *see* Monke.
 Munroe, George, 35.
 Munto, Mary, 139.
 Munton, Anthony, 113.
 Murdoch, Rev. Dr. Patrick, 265.
 Mure, Hutchinson, 371.
 Murphy, Edward, 195, 292; Rev. Edward Sterling, 320, 345; Elizabeth, 4, 320, 338, 345; Ella, 345; Joanna, 320; Laurence, 42; Lucy, 345; Margaret, 270; Martin, 270; Mary Ann, 320, 343; William, 115; —, 292.
 Murrach, Catherine, 283.
 MURRAY, A., 367; Alexander, 280, 283; Ambrose, 284; Andrew, 280, 282, 283, 367; Capt. Andrew, 181, 283; Lieut. Andrew, 281; Ann, 280, 281, 282, 283; Ann Mary, 281; Barbara, 280, 281, 283, 284; Bryan, 284; Catherine, 281, 282, 283; Charles, 281, 283, 284; Dorothy Bruce, 61; Eleanor, 281, 284; Eliza, 79, 281, 283, 284, 289, 290; Elizabeth, 29, 184, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284; Elizabeth Grant, 30, 31; Elvira, 281, 284; Fanny Catherine, 235, 236; Frances, 280, 281, 282, 283, 319; Francis, 280, 283; Francis Henry, 235; Rev. Francis Henry, 236; Frans., 283; George, 283; George, Bishop of St. David's, 235; Gideon, 281; Henry, 281, 283; Henry Nanton, 281, 284; Henry Nanton, M.D., 281, 284; Herbert Francis, 235; Hugh, 280, 283; James, 283; James Thomson, 29, 30, 31; John, 43, 139, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 319, 323; Capt. John, 280; Col. John, 280, 283; Dr. John, 30; Hon. John, 283; Katherine, 281; Ketorah Shepherd, 64; Laura Eliza, 281, 284; Lucy Julia, 281, 284; Margaret, 280, 281, 283; Martha, 284; Mary, 281, 282, 283; Mary Clift, 281, 284; Napier, 281; P., 103; Peter, 98, 101, 180, 283, 284; Rebecca, 281, 282, 283, 284; Richard, 282; Robert, 281, 283; S., 16; Sarah, 63, 281, 282, 283, 284; Sophia Otto, 98, 101, 283; Dr. Stephen, 281, 283, 284; Thomas, 284; Walter, 281, 284; Dr. Walter, 281, 284, 289, 290; William, 63, 64, 281, 283; William Eyre Berkeley, 281, 284; William Thomas, 283; Col., —, 283; Dr., —, 284; —, 103, 235, 280, 283; —, Bishop of Rochester, 236; —, Duke of Athole, 235.
 Murray-Anderdon, Henry Edward, 235; —, 235.
 Murrell, Francis, 330; Thomas, 8.
 Musgrave, 285, 288.
 MUSGRAVE, A., M.D., 285; Adelaide Coull, 287; Alicia, 285, 287; Alured, 287; Amy, 286, 287; Ann, 286; Anna, 286; Anna Elizabeth, 286; Anna Elizabeth Lucy, 285, 286, 287; Annette, 286; Annie Margery, 286; Annie Skeete, 287; Anthony, 281, 285, 286, 287; Anthony, M.D., 285, 287, 288; Dr. Anthony, 285, 286; Sir Anthony, 285, 286; Lieut. Arthur David, R.A., 287; Maj. Benjamin D'Urban, 286; Benjamin Durban, 286; Burnthorn, 285, 286; Rev. Burnthorn, 286; Catherine, 284, 287; Cecil Benjamin Thomas, M.D., 286; Cecilia, 287; Charlotte Geddes, 286; Christabelle, 287; Christiana Elizabeth, 286, 287; Christopher, 284, 285, 286, 287; Christopher John, 287; D'Urban Christopher, 285, 286; Lieut. Dudley Field, R.N., 285, 287; Eleanor, 286; Eleanor Matilda, 287; Eliza, 284, 286, 287, 288; Elizabeth Adelaide, 287; Elizabeth Ann, 286; Elizabeth Barbara Louisa, 286; Ella, 287; Emily, 287; Emily Mary, 287; Emma, 287; Fanny D'Urban, 286, 287; Fanny Elizabeth Coull, 287; Florence Joyce Coull, 287; Frances, 284, 285, 286, 287; Francis Edward, 286, 287; George, 286; Harriet Eliza, 286, 287; Henrietta, 286, 287; Herbert, 287; Ivy Estelle, 287; James Sheriff, 286, 287; Jeannie Lucinda, 286; Joyce, 286, 287; Joyce Harriet, 287; Justinian Vernon, 287; Kate Helen, 286; Margaret Albony, 286; Margaret Burnthorn, 287; Margaret Lynch, 284, 287; Marian Christophine, 287; Mary, 285, 286, 287; Mary Hannah, 286, 287; Mary Harris, 285, 286, 287; Mary Lynch, 284; Richard, 103, 284, 285, 287; Sarah, 284, 285, 286, 287; Thomas Burder, 287; Thomas Francis, 286; Thomas William Ross, 286; Col. Walter, 286; Walter Alfred Richard, 286; Lieut. Walter William Frederick Charles, 286; William, 129, 148, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; Hon. William, 103, 285, 287; William Anthony Byam, 286; William Burnthorn, 286; William John, 285, 286; Zara Anne Henrietta, 286; Zoe Frances, 286; —, 284, 285, 286, 287.
 Mussenden, William, 39; Maj. William, 40.
 Mutch, Rachel Winston, 104.
 Mutton, Charles, 134.
 Muxworthy, Joseph, 112.
 Myhill, John, 304.

- Martha, 288, 289, 290; Martin, 290; Mary, 239, 288, 289, 290; Mary Loftus, 290; Nathaniel, 288, 290; Nicholas, 288; Owen Pell, 290; Perrine, 288; Rachel, 288, 289, 290; Rebecca, 288, 290; Rebecca Eliza, 288, 290; Richard, 92, 115, 174, 250, 288, 289, 290, 303; Richard L., 174; Richard R., 129; Richard W., 290; Richard Weston, 260, 288, 290; Robert, 288, 289, 290; Rosetta Sophia, 290; Rowland, 288, 290; Samuel, 288; Sarah, 237, 239, 288, 289, 290; Sarah Powell, 290; Sophia, 290; Thomas, 237, 267, 288, 289, 290; Maj. Thomas, 288, 289, 290; Thomas M., 290; Thomas Morris, 289, 290; Thomas Perrine, 288, 289; Timothy, 290; Warner McGregor, 290; William, 288, 289, 290; William Mathews, 288, 290; —, 103, 288, 289, 290.
- Napier, Alexander, 265; Elizabeth, 203, 204; Gerard, 203; Sir Nathaniel, 159, 203; Capt. —, 192.
- Napoleon, Louis, Emperor of France, 221.
- Napper, George, 172, 331; Jo., 361, 362, 363; John, 353, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364.
- Nash, Frances Vere, 321, 326, 327; Rev. George Lloyd, 326, 327, 338; Rev. George Lloyd, Canon of Sarum, 321; Rev. Thomas, 321; William, Lord Mayor of London, 341.
- Naylor, —, 258.
- Neale, John, 366.
- Neale, Alexander, 352; Timothy, 37; —, 279.
- Neave, Richard, 45, 46.
- Nebbett, Jane Sanders, 305.
- Nehring, Frances, 37, 39; John, 37, 39.
- Neilson, Archibald, 261.
- Nelson, Anne, 213; Frances, 71; Frances, Lady, 307; Frances, Viscountess, 70; Frances Herbert, 308; Frances Herbert, Lady, 308; Horatio, Baron, 71; Horatio, Viscount, 70; Capt. Horatio, 71, 308; Rear Admiral Horatio, 71; Thomas Weight, 235; —, 213; —, Baron, 308; —, Lady, 307; —, Lord, 54, 214, 307.
- Nesbitt, *see* Nisbitt.
- Nethercliffe, Phebe, 195.
- Netherwood, Barbara, 227; Christopher, 227.
- Neville, Frances, 107; Sir Henry, 107.
- Newberry, Walter, 140.
- Newcastle, —, 335; —, Duke of, 168.
- Newdigate, Sir Roger, 255.
- NEWFIELD, Ann, 249, 291; Isaac, 291; Jacob, 291; James, 291; Jane, 57, 291; John, 249, 291; Jos., 291; Josh., 291; Josiah, 41, 291; Mary, 57, 291; Rachel, 57, 291; Wilkinson, 291; William, 291.
- Newgent, *see* Nugent.
- Newland, John, 120; Thomas, 120; Timothy, 89.
- Newman, Ann, 73; Edward, 73; John, 244, 288.
- Newton, Sir Isaac, 189; John, 126; Capt. John, 163; Joseph, 278.
- Nibbs*, 292.
- NIBBS, Aaron, 294, 297, 298; Abraham, 291, 295, 299; Agnes, 292, 300; Alice, 291, 293, 298; Ann, 291, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300; Anne Elenor, 298; B., 114, 298; Barbara, 143, 144, 145, 150, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 300, 324; Barry, 291, 294, 297, 298, 299, 300; Benjamin, 291, 293, 298, 299, 300; Betty, 294; Catherine, 298, 299; Christopher, 165, 291, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300; Daniel Francis, 299; Eleanor, 299; Eleanor Louisa, 299; Eliza, 299; Eliza C., 299; Elizabeth, 77, 107, 110, 225, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300; Elizabeth Colquhoun, 295, 299; Euphemia, 293, 298; Fanny, 292; Frances, 131, 132, 133, 292, 293, 298, 299; G. L., 103; George, 77, 144, 293, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Rev. George, 103, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298; George Brand, 293, 295; George Langford, 144, 292; Grace, 76, 77, 78, 293, 295, 298, 299, 300; Grace Hall, 293, 295, 298; Harry Knight, 291; Henry, 291, 293, 297, 299, 367; Henry Knight, 292, 293; Isaac, 291, 295, 298, 299, 300; Isabella, 324; J., 294; Jacob, 208, 298, 299; James, 17, 35, 41, 42, 91, 100, 102, 121, 141, 143, 153, 178, 179, 180, 184, 185, 186, 195, 225, 283, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 324; Hon. James, 100, 131, 199; James Burnham, 293, 295, 298; James Knight, 100, 298; Hon. James Knight, 96; James Langford, 102, 141, 143, 144, 150, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 323; Jane, 18, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 268, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Jer., 268; Jeremiah, 34, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Jeremiah Septimus, 299; John, 32, 49, 69, 109, 168, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Jonah, 299; Joseph, 291, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300; Julia, 298; Lydia, 298, 300; Mar., 299; Margaret, 298, 299; Martha, 295, 298, 299; Mary, 33, 91, 92, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Mary Ann, 32, 293, 298, 299, 300; Mary E., 299; Mary Hay, 295, 299; Mehetable, 141, 143, 153, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 301; Nathaniel, 299; Nathaniel Humphrey, 299; Nicholas, 291, 293, 299, 300; Nonus, 293, 299; Octavius, 293, 295, 297, 299; Philip, 100, 109, 291, 293, 300; Polly, 77; Rachel, 299; Richard, 292, 297; Samuel, 77, 127, 131, 132, 133, 144, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 324; Samuel Martin, 293, 295; Sarah, 100, 178, 179, 180, 293, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300; Septimus, 78, 191, 295, 298, 299, 300; Dr. Septimus, 76, 293, 299, 300; Sh., 100; Slingsby, 298; Susannah, 295, 298; Thomas, 299; Thomas Franklyn, 295, 298; Timothy, 294, 297, 298; Triphany, 291, 293, 294; William, 33, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300; William Henry, 293, 299; William Joseph, 291, 293; William Turpin, 298, 299; Winifred, 293, 298; —, 102, 103, 105, 107, 144, 165, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300, 307; — Barry, 295; —, nos. 77.
- Nichol, Maria, 234.
- NICHOLAS, Ann, 301; Catherine, 301; Ditty Weatherill, 301; Sir Edward, 301; Elizabeth, 141, 301; Frederick, 301; George, 301; James, 301; Jemima, 301; Margaret, 141, 301; Martin, 301; Mary, 301; Mary Arabella, 301; Richard, 301; Robert, 79, 301; Th., 301; Thomas, 141, 301; Thomas Wetherill, 301; —, 301.
- Nicholls, Bridget, 203; Catherine, 181; Ditty Weatherill, 301; Frances, 251; George, 116; Capt. Henry, 289; Jo., 264; John, 203, 251; Marg., 301; Nicholas, 251; Simon, 264; Thomas, 148, 178, 282.
- Nickleson, Mary, 248.
- Nightingale, —, 159.
- NIBELL, Alice, 302, 303; Catherine, 302, 303; Catherine Aloysia, 302, 303; Cornelius, 302; Daniel, 302; David, 302; Don Juan, 301; Edward, 208, 301, 302, 303, 304; Rev. Edward, 302, 304; Eliza, 305; Elizabeth, 302, 305; Ellen, 301, 302; Hannah, 302, 305; Honora, 302; James, 302, 304; Jane, 302, 305; Jane Sanders, 305; John, 301, 302, 304, 305; Joseph, 305; Lawrence, 301, 302, 303, 304; Lawrence, M.D., 302, 303, 304; Dr. Lawrence, 302, 304; Hon. Dr. Lawrence, 304; Rt. Rev. Lawrence, Bishop of Killanora and Killmacdough, 303; Lewis, 301, 302, 304; Lydia, 301, 302, 303, 304; Lewis Senegat, 302, 304; Margaret, 302; Margaret Downes, 302, 305; Martha, 302, 305; Mary, 302, 303, 304, 305; Mathew, 302; Michael, 302, 303, 305; Peter, 209, 301, 302, 304, 305; Philip, 209; Robert, 302, 303, 304; Stephen, 304; Susannah Elizabeth, 302; Susannah Harper, 302; Thomas, 302, 303, 305; Thomasin, 302, 305; Dr. —, 209, 303; —, 302, 303.
- Nisbet*, 308.
- NISBITT, Anne, 308; Archibald, 305, 306, 307, 308; Arnold, 15; Caroline, 308; Catharine, 307; Clara Amelia, 307, 308; Elizabeth, 305, 306, 307, 308; Madam Elizabeth, 308; Frances, 70, 71, 307, 308; Frances Herbert, 308; James, 12, 242, 305, 307, 308; Col. James, 306, 308; Jennett, 305, 306; John, 306, 307, 308; Josiah, M.D., 70, 71, 307, 308; Capt. Josiah, R.N., 70, 307; Dr. Josiah, 71, 307, 308; Margrat, 44; Mary, 305, 307, 308; Mathew, 305, 306; Rebecca, 306, 307; Richard, 307; Robert Parry, 307, 308; Sarah, 305, 306; Susan, 213; Walter, 306, 307, 308; —, 213, 306.
- Niven, Isabella, 44.
- Nivine, William, 271.
- Nixon, Anne, 213; John, 213; Lieut.-Col. John Lyons, 213.
- Nogent, Warrin de Belesme, Lord of, 310; —, 314.
- Nolan, Elinor, 128; Louisa, 313; —, 128.
- Noorthouck, —, 339, 340, 341.
- Nore, Peter, 135.
- Norfolk, Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of, 215; —, Duke of, 215, 218, 222.
- Norrell, Thomas, 282; William, 182.
- Norris, Arthur, 322; Mary, 276; Thomas, 83; William, 276.
- North, Arthur, 204; Rev. C., 103; Rev. Charles Augustus, 209, 101; George, 79; Rachel, 99, 101; —, 102, 103; —, Bishop of Winchester, 102; —, Earl of Guildford, 99; —, Lord, 84, 351.
- Northampton, Charles, Earl of, 12; Mary, Countess of, 12; —, Lord, 15.
- Northey, —, 52.
- Northmore, Elizabeth, 326.
- Norton, Henry, 150; J., 216; Capt. James, 74; Mary, 3; Col. —, 174, 175.
- Nowell, Mary, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Nugent*, 310.
- NUGENT, Abigail, 315, 316; Alicia Ann, 316; Andrew, 311; Anna, 311, 313; Anne, 309, 311, 316; Antinetta Skerrit, 315; Antoinetta, 177, 178, 309, 312, 313, 314, 315; Beatrice Mary McNeill, 312; Bridget, 208, 314, 315; Hon. Bridget, 312; Bridget Margaret, 207, 312; Caroline Adelaide, 312; Catharine Mary Monica, 312; Catherine, 40, 311, 315, 316; Hon. Catherine Fitz John, Baroness of Delvin, 311; Charles Edmund, 314; Admiral Sir Charles Edmund, 309, 314; Charles Evelyn, 312; Christian, 208, 312, 315; Christine, 315; Christopher, 311; Maj.-Gen. Christopher, M.P. for Foure, 312; Rt. Hon. Christopher, Baron Delvin, 311; Constance Clara, 313; Constance Lucretia, 313; Darby, 266, 267, 309, 316; Dominick, 315; Lady E., 313; Edith, 313; Edmund, 314, 315; Lieut.-Col. Edmund, 313; Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edmund, 309; Post-Captain Edmund, 314; Rt. Rev. Edmund, D.D., Lord Bishop of Kilmore, 311; Edmund Lynch, 312, 316; Edmund Otley Holberton, 312, 316; Edward, 311; Edward Stephen Rigaud, 312; Edward Stephen Rigaud Jarvis, 316; Elinor, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315; Eliza, 309, 315, 316; Eliza Boyce, 172, 315, 316; Eliza Boyce Spencer, 171, 315, 316; Eliza Henrietta, 316; Eliza Mary Monica, 312; Elizabeth, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316; Hon. Elizabeth, 311; Elizabeth D., 316; Emily, 313; Emily Louisa Turner, 313, 316; Evelyn Dorothy Noel, 312; Florence Ida, 313; Frances Elizabeth Gertrude, 312; Gen. Sir G., 228; George, 314; Capt. George, 314; Sir George, 309, 314; George Oliver, 312; Harriet Eliza Barbara, 313; Harriet Widdrington, 313, 316; Herbert, 313; Hugh Neville, 312; James, 311, 312; Hon. James, 311; Jane, 312; Jane Ellen, 312; Joan, 311; John, 8, 33, 40, 89, 122, 163, 298, 236, 312, 315, 316, 329; Capt. John, 312; Hon. John, 244, 282; John Robert, 316; Judith, 311, 316; Julian, 311; Lavinia, 311, 312; Lillian Adelaide Norah, 312; Lionel, 313; Louisa, 313; Louisa Jane, 313; Lucretia, 316; Lucretia Louisa, 309, 312, 316, 374; Margaret, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316; Margery Constance Otley, 312; Maria, 309, 313; Maria Ledwell, 313; Mary, 207, 210, 311, 313, 314, 315; Matilda Catherine, 316; Maud, 311; Maud Eileen Kirkpatrick, 312; Muriel Kathleen Clare, 312; N., 315; Nicholas, 172, 207, 303, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316; Nicholas, M.D., 309, 312; Dr. Nicholas, 174, 208, 209; Hon. Nicholas, 309, 316; Hon. Nicholas, M.D., 309; Sir Nicholas, 315; Nicholas La Roux Terrell, 315; Nicholas T., 309; Nicholas Turner, 313, 316; Nicholas Tyrrell Le Roux, 309; Sir Nicholas Tyrrell Le Roux, 312; Oliver, 34, 79, 171, 207, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316; Col. Oliver, 312; Lieut.-Col. Oliver, 312; Sir Oliver, 266, 309, 311, 374; Col. Sir Oliver, 312; Reginald Le Roux, 313; Richard, 311, 316; Rt. Hon. Richard, Baron of Delvin, 311; Robert, 311, 312, 313, 316; Robert, Baron Clare, 313; Robert, Earl, 309; Robert, M.P. for St. Mawes, 313; Robert, Viscount Clare, 313; Robert Craggs, 314; Robert Oge, 311; Robert Skeritt, 315; Sarah, 313, 315, 316; Theophilus, 208, 316; Rev. Theophilus, 316; Thomas, 309, 311, 312, 316; Capt. Thomas, 309; Sir Thomas, 311; Walter, 145, 177, 178, 207, 269, 270, 309, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316; Capt. Walter, 309, 312; Col. Walter, 207, 312; Maj. Walter, 316; Walter Vyvian, 312; William, 116, 311, 315, 316; Sir William Fitz Nicholas, Baron of Delvin, 311; Sir William Oge, 311; —, 61, 129, 171, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316; Col. —, 309, 313, 314, 316; —, Baroness, 314; —, Earl, 314; —, Lord, 313, 314; —, Lord Clare, 314.
- Nugent-Dunbar, Arthur, 313; Maj. —, 313.
- Nurse, Richard, 271.

- O'Brien, Dorothy, 63; Rt. Hon. Lord J., 78; Capt. James, 87; Capt. James, R.N., Marquess of Thomond, 86; Lady James, 377; Vice-Admiral Lord James, 377; Jane, 86, 87, 377; John, 63, 208, 304; Morgan, 6; Samuel Harman, 208; —, 304.
- O'Connor, Malachi, 246; Valentine, 246.
- O'Dowd, James, 311; Mary, 311.
- O'Farrel, Maj. —, 11.
- O'Nial, Dr. —, 303, 304.
- Oakes, John, 281.
- Oddie, Henry Hoyle, 144, 146, 147.
- Odo, Count of Champagne, 310; his daughter Elvidie, 310.

Olonde, Martin, 277.

OESTERMAN, Ann, 317; Catherine, 282, 317; Elizabeth, 250, 316, 317; Elizabeth Catherine, 316, 317; Elizabeth Hannah, 316, 317; F. A., 317; Frances, 316, 317; Madam Frances, 317; James, 316, 317; John, 250, 316, 317; Katherine, 316, 317; Martha, 316, 317; Mary Frances, 316, 317; Mathias, 316, 317; Penelope, 316, 317; Penelope Martha, 316, 317; Sarah Barton, 316, 317; Thomas, 316, 317, 332; Capt. Thomas, 135, 316, 317, 323, 332; William, 316, 317; —, 316, 317.

Ogilvy, Adam, 224; Walter, 224.

Ogle, William George, 5.

Okell, Mary, 158.

Oldrid, Euphemia, 14, 207; Rev. J. H., 14, 207.

Oliffe, Ralph, 359.

Oliver, 318, 336, 341, 348, 352, 355, 356, 357.

OLIVER, Abraham, 366; Alice, 366; Amy, 321, 327, 344, 345; Andrew, 348, 349, 350, 351; Ann, 41, 83, 234, 319, 320, 323, 332, 333, 334, 342, 343, 346, 347, 348, 351, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367; Anne Harpur, 357; Anthony, 365, 367; Arthur Maxwell, 322; Blanche Brooke, 321; Caroline Ruby, 322; Catherine, 357; Cecil Henry, 322; Cecil Sabina Martin, 321; Charles Langford, 325, 326, 327, 344; Lieut. Charles Langford, 321, 344, 345; Charlotte, 322, 325, 326, 338, 339, 342, 345; Christopher, 343, 353, 355, 358, 365, 366; Cooper, 343; Cuthbert Hanson, 321; Deborah, 355, 356; Dioness, 357; Dorothy, 355, 356; Edith, 353, 354; Edith Jane, 322, 344, 345; Edward, 330, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 359, 362, 365, 366, 367; Edward Milward, 356; Eliza, 279, 325, 346; Elizabeth, 50, 9, 5, 141, 234, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 324, 332, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367; Emile, 321; Emily, 347; Emily Freeman, 346, 347, 351; Emma, 144, 145; Emma Brooke, 321, 324, 325, 326, 338, 343, 344; Erica May, 320; Ethel Amy Harriet, 321, 327; Eva Brooke, 320; F., 352; F. M., 344; Florence Mabel Harriet, 322; Frances, 143, 144, 145, 280, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 330, 331, 332, 334, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 353, 354, 366; Frances Maria, 321, 338, 344; Frances Vere, 321, 325, 326; Francis, 330, 343, 355, 366; Frederick Noel Langford, 320; George Octavius, 322, 344, 345; Gerald, 327, 345; Lieut. Gerald, R.N., 321; Gertrude, 320, 343; Guy Marriott, 321; Hannah, 354, 356, 357, 364, 365, 366; Harriet, 145, 324, 326, 343, 346, 347, 350, 351, 352; Harriet Anne, 357; Harriet Brooke, 144, 322, 324, 325, 338, 342, 343; Harriet Elizabeth, 322, 325, 326, 327, 344; Harriet Langford, 322, 325, 326, 337, 338, 342, 345; Harriet Watkins, 346, 347, 352; Hector Shaw Langford, 320; Hecitorine May, 320; Henry, 322, 325, 326, 327, 344, 352, 355, 365, 366, 367; Hierom, 353; Hungerford, 356; Isaac, 323, 346, 347, 351; Isabella, 143, 144, 145, 151, 318, 321, 329, 330, 336, 337, 338, 343, 344; J., 358; James, 319, 323, 334, 343, 346, 352, 353, 354, 356, 365, 366; James Langford, 144, 145, 321, 324, 325, 338, 342, 343; Jane, 142, 143, 319, 322, 324, 325, 336, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 356, 357, 358; Jemima, 322, 325, 326, 337, 338, 345; Jerome, 355, 365; Joan, 319, 323, 343, 353, 354, 355, 358, 366; John, 208, 330, 332, 343, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 364, 365, 366, 367; John Douglas, 357; John Harpur, 356; John Langford, 344; John Powell, 357; Joseph, 50, 343, 354, 355, 356, 357, 365, 366; Rev. Joseph, 357; Josephine Caroline, 322; Julian, 354; Katherine, 356; Lucy, 346, 347, 352; M., 355; Mabel, 327; Margaret, 318, 322, 330, 338, 342, 343, 344, 352, 354, 355, 356; Margery, 330; Maria, 320, 324, 338; Marie, 330; Martha, 343; Martha Elliott, 97, 98, 101; Martha Vere, 320, 325, 326, 327, 337, 338, 342, 344, 345; Mary, 141, 142, 143, 153, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, 330, 332, 333, 336, 338, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367; Mary Ann, 320, 323, 324, 335, 336, 343; Mary Brooke, 321, 325, 326, 337, 338, 345; Mary Harpur, 357; Mary Isabella, 143, 144, 322, 324, 325, 337, 338, 343; Math., 366; Michael, 366; Mona Anne, 357; Nathaniel, 320, 323, 335, 336, 343; Oliver, 323; Penelope, 346, 347, 348; Peter, 348, 351; Phillip, 366; Prudence, 356; R., 338; Richard, 6, 19, 41, 58, 89, 95, 119, 139, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 150, 153, 177, 195, 281, 291, 294, 295, 296, 297, 305, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346,

347, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367; Richard, M.P. for London, 147, 318, 319, 339, 342; Capt. Richard, 331; Col. Richard, 36, 276, 318, 332, 343, 346; Hon. Col. Richard, 280, 332; Hon. Richard, 332; Maj. Richard, 318, 331, 332, 333; Richard Langford, 321, 342; Ro., 355; Robert, 234, 319, 322, 323, 330, 331, 333, 334, 335, 342, 343, 346, 348, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 365, 366, 367; Col. Robert, 346, 348, 349; Rocelia, 343; Rowland, 41, 58, 141, 147, 296, 319, 323, 327, 329, 333, 335, 336, 343; Col. Rowland, 318; Hon. Rowland, 27, 295, 320; Rowland Richard, 320, 324, 343; Samuel, 323, 332, 342, 343, 347, 362, 366; Capt. Samuel, 319, 323, 336; Sarah, 318, 323, 331, 332, 333, 342, 343, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357; Sidney Richard, 322; Simon, 354; Susanna, 353, 354, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 367; Thodie, 352, 355, 356; Thomas, 5, 51, 58, 96, 141, 143, 144, 145, 195, 196, 199, 225, 234, 245, 281, 296, 297, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366; Thomas Langford, 320, 327, 345; Capt. Thomas Milward, 356; Dr. Thomas Milward, 356; Thomas William, 320, 325, 326, 327, 338, 345; Thomas William, R.N., 322; Commander Thomas William, R.N., 320; Lieut. Thomas William, R.N., 337, 338, 345; Vere Fane Martin, 321; Vere Langford, 6, 27, 56, 92, 93, 99, 103, 110, 173, 283, 310, 319, 321, 327, 339, 344; Walter, 320, 324, 343; Walter Reginald Brooke, 322; William, 330, 354, 355, 356, 357, 364, 365, 366, 367; Lieut. William Henry, 345; William Henzey, 322, 325, 344; Lieut. William Henzey, 345; Capt. —, 331, 336; Col. —, 332, 336, 348; Dr. —, 348; Maj. —, 332; —, 102, 141, 141, 168, 199, 234, 298, 320, 333, 335, 336, 338, 341, 342, 343, 348, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 365.

Orbell, Thomas, 233.

Ord, Ann, 119; Mansfield, 119.

Orford, —, Lord, 201.

Oriet, John, 204.

Orlich, Maj. Leopold, Baron von, 252; Mary Euphemia, Baroness von, 252.

Orme, James, Earl of, 311.

Orr, Bernard, 2; Mary, 2.

Orrett, Edward George, 190; Frances Virgo, 191; John T., 191; Louise Stanley, 190.

Orton, Olivia Harriet, 346; Rev. Owen, 346.

Oshadleston, Elizabeth, 82; —, 82.

OSBORN, Abigail, 177, 178, 367, 368, 370;

Agnes, 367; Alice, 150, 370; Alicia, 72,

103; Ann, 367, 368, 369, 370; Ann Louisa,

243, 250; Anna Hill, 368, 369, 370; Ara-

bella, 367, 369; Bruning, 367, 368; Cain,

370; Catherine, 369, 370; Catherine

Boyle, 244, 369, 370; Charles, 370;

Charles Godolphin, 370; Charlotte Mar-

tha, 368; Charlotte Martha Hill, 370;

Edward, 369; Elice, 367; Elizabeth, 82,

84, 367, 368, 369, 370; Elizabeth Jane,

367; Elizabeth Priscilla, 369; Ethel

D'Arcy Warner, 370; Fitz Simmonds,

369; Frances, 369, 370; George Lucas,

367, 369; Grace, 369, 370; Henrietta Pen-

ning, 369; Henrietta Dunning, 369; Henry,

150, 367, 368, 369, 370; Lieut. Henry,

367, 369; Humphry, 333, 367, 368, 369;

Col. Humphry, 369; Isaac, 370; J., 103;

Jane, 171, 172, 368, 369, 370; Jane Fran-

ces, 369; Jane Renedet, 369; Jean, 370;

Jeremiah, 51; John, 25, 72, 274, 297, 367,

368, 369, 370; Capt. John, 370; John

Husband, 370; Kean, 245, 367, 368, 369,

370; Dr. Kean, 368; Maj. Kean, 368;

Kean Brown, 325; Kean Brown, M.D.,

368; Madge, 369; Margaret, 72, 74, 367,

368, 370; Margaret Lindsey, 368; Mar-

garet Taylor, 369; Margery, 370; Martha,

250, 370; Martha Ann, 370; Mary, 367,

368, 369; Mathew Fraser, 369; Quintin,

370; Rachel, 369; Richard, 204; Robert,

369; Robert Weir, 369, 370; Russell, 367,

369; Samuel, 367; Sarah, 370; Susannah,

369, 370; Thomas, 172, 177, 178, 369, 367,

368, 369, 370; Maj. Thomas, 368; Dr. —,

370; —, 72, 171, 361, 368, 369.

Osterman, *see* Oesterman.

Otger, Abraham, 180; Hester, 180; J., 180;

Joseph, 180; Mary, 180; Sara, 180;

Susan, 180.

Otho, King of Greece, 218.

Ottley, 372.

OTTLEY, A. W., 377; Alice, 370, 371, 373,

374, 377, 379; Alice Mary, 375; Anna

Grace, 375; Anna Maria, 377; Anna

Waldron, 375, 377; Anne, 375; Ashton,

372, 374, 375, 378; Ashton Boyce, 373,

379; Col. Benjamin Wynne, 377; Brook

Taylor, 371, 376, 377; Capt. Brook Taylor,

376; Caroline Williams, 374; Catherine,

376; Celia, 375, 377, 378; Rev. Charles

McMahon, 376; Charles Saxton, 376;

Charlotte Augusta, 376; Christian, 371;

Christina, 370, 373; Drewry, 179, 282,

370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,

379; Hon. Drewry, 377; Drewry Gifford,

375; Ed., 377; Edey, 379; Edith, 371,

373, 374; Edith Alice, 371, 373; Edith

Mary, 372; Lieut. Edward, R.N., 372;

Rev. Edward Bickersteth, 375; Edward

Byam, 372, 379; Elinor, 375; Eliza Ann

Jane, 376; Eliza Nugent, 374, 379; Eliza-

beth, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,

379; Elizabeth Gerald, 374; Elizabeth

Jackson, 376, 378; Elizabeth James, 376;

Elizabeth Jane, 375; Emily, 372, 374,

375; Emily Harriet, 375; Emily Jane,

372; F. B., 379; F. M., 378; Father, 222;

Francis, 379; Francis Byam, 375, 377,

378, 379; Frederick, 376, 377; G., 103;

George, 379; Capt. George O'Brien, 372;

George W., 379; George Weatherill, 171,

312, 373, 378, 379; Hon. George Weatherill,

377; Georgiana, 103, 373, 374, 379; Geo-

rgiana Britannia, 374; Grace, 370, 374,

377, 379; Grace Byam, 375, 379; Grace

Fauquier, 374; Grace Johnson, 372, 378;

Grace Maria, 373; Grace O'Brien, 375,

377, 379; Harriet, 375, 376, 377; Hen-

rietta, 375; Henrietta Sarah, 374; Henry,

374, 378; Rev. Henry Bickersteth, 374;

Herbert Taylor, 377, 378; Rev. Herbert

Taylor, 375; Isabella Alicia, 377; Isabella

Maria, 376; J., 103; James, 371, 373;

James Hutton, 376; James Parson, 372,

375, 377; Jane, 86, 171, 312, 373, 374, 377,

378, 379; Jane Caroline, 376; Jane Led-

well, 372, 377; Jane Osborn, 373; John,

103; John Bickersteth, 374; John Brown,

376; John Brydges, 103; John Kennedy,

376; John R., 379; John Roberts, 375,

378; Kate, 376, 378; Lambert, 372, 378;

Laurence, 376; Rev. Lawrence, 374;

Lawrence Richard, 374; Lucretia, 375,

377; Lucretia Blons, 375; Lucretia Louisa,

312, 374, 379; Lydia, 370, 373; M., 103;

Margaret, 372, 373, 378, 379; Margaret

Carden Roberts, 375, 378; Margaret Eliza-

beth, 375, 378, 379; Margaretta Matilda,

374; Martha, 373, 375; Martha Fleming,

371, 375; Mary, 372, 373, 374, 379; Mary

Arabella Burgess, 372; Mary Elizabeth,

378; Mary Olivia, 377; Mary Trant, 371,

375, 377, 379; Matilda Elwin, 374, 377,

379; Matilda Margaretta, 378; O'Brien,

379; Osborn, 373; Point, 103; Portia

Young, 374; Priscilla, 373; R. B., 316;

Rebecca, 76, 78, 378; Rebecca Byam, 375,

379; Richard, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375,

376, 377, 378, 379; Hon. Richard, 377;

Sir Richard, 374, 377, 378; Hon. Sir

Richard, 377; Richard Byam, 372, 375,

377, 379; Richard Lawrence, 374, 378;

Rev. Robert Lawrence, 375; S. E., 377;

Samuel Warner, 375, 378; Sarah, 370,

- Painter, Anne, 114, 155; Edd., 114; Lieut. Edmund, 114; William, 39.
- Palaiet, Eleanor, 80; Capt. —, 80.
- Pallasier, —, 58.
- Palmer, Charlton, 261; Elizabeth, 60, 228; Emma Mary, 226, 228, 229; George, 345; Joseph, 228, 229; Joseph Budworth, 226, 228; Roger, 228; Thomas, 236; William, 60; Sir William H., 228; —, 278.
- Panton, Anne, 48; Paul, 14, 48, 49.
- Papillon, —, 229.
- Pardoe, Ann, 344; Edward, 339; Frederick, 339, 343; George, 339, 343; J., 336, 344; Jane, 142, 322, 325, 339, 343, 344, 345; John, 322, 325, 336, 338, 339, 343, 344; John, M.P., 142; John, M.P. for Plympton, 322, 342, 345; Maria, 324, 325, 339, 343; —, 338, 342.
- Pargiter, William, 137.
- Paris, Ferdinando John, 141, 147, 282.
- Parke, D., 247, 248; Daniel, 6, 19, 52, 270, 271, 331, 368; Col. Daniel, 153; James, 14, 49, 118, 195; Lucy Chester, 369; Richard, 204; Thomas Dunbar, 141; Col. —, 225; Hon. —, 180; —, 6, 81, 110, 225, 226.
- Parker, Anne, 315, 366; Antoinetta, 315; Sir Charles, 315; Christopher, 315; Admiral Christopher, 315; Eliza Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 74; Esther, 41; Harding, 240; James, 121; John, 315; Josias, 366; Julia, 315; Kitt, 314; Margaret, 313, 315; Mary, 124; P., 208; Capt. Peter, 315; Sir Peter, 314; Admiral Sir Peter, 313, 315; Samuel, 163, 276; Sarah, 295; Thomas, 20, 74, 295, 371; William, 247; —, 293.
- Parkins, Aden, 106, 110; Mary, 106, 110; Samuel, 109.
- Parkinson, Rev. John, 344; Rev. —, 144; Rev. Dr. —, 338; —, 326.
- Parnell, William, 356.
- Parr, Amelia, 87; Henry, 87; Ralph, 108.
- Parris, Edward, 323, 327.
- Parry, Amy, 63, 215; Andrew, 230; Anne, 308; Elizabeth, 211, 214; George, 211, 212, 214, 222; John, 63, 114, 134, 262, 333; Robert, 308; Samuel, 19, 215, 242, 247, 248; Col. Samuel, 119, 214; Sarah, 211, 212, 214, 222; Col. —, 248; —, 169.
- Parson, Ann, 2; Edward, 79, 80; Elizabeth, 80; James, 2; Lucretia, 3.
- Parsons, James, 3; Lucia, 3; Lucretia, 371; Luke, 3; —, 81.
- Partridge, Anna, 157; C. A., 351; Charles, 234, 351; Charles Anthony, 346, 347, 351; Charles William, 347; Clara, 347; Rev. E., 351; James, 157; Lucy, 347; Lucy Olivia Hobart, 234, 351; Mary, 346, 347; Rachel, 271; Thomas, 347; Rev. William Edwards, 234, 347, 351; —, 155.
- Pasea, Mary Ann, 175, 176; —, 175.
- Passey, Samuel, 268; Dr. Samuel, 268.
- Paton, Frances, 217; —, 54.
- Patterson, Ann, 283; Elizabeth, 69, 70; Frances, 244; Grace, 323; James, 24; John, 283; Peter Becket, 117, 245; —, 100, 102.
- Patton, Frances, 222.
- Paule, Richard, 168.
- Paunceforte, Robert, 37.
- Pauncfote, Sir Julian, 222; —, Lady, 222.
- Pawel Rammingen, Princess Frederica von, 222; —, Baron von, 222.
- Pawlett, John, 251.
- Pawley, Isabell, 260.
- Payer, Philip, 302.
- Payn, John, 58, 60, 208; Rebecca, 58, 60.
- Payne, Abraham, 376; Alice, 374; Anne, 48, 49; Arthur, 5, 121, 323; Elizabeth, 374; John, 43, 59, 361, 362; John Willett, 371; Lucretia, 371, 375; Margaret, 2, 323; Mary, 49; Ralph, 2, 26, 35, 329, 374, 375; Sir Ralph, 285, 309; Sir Ralph, K.B., 39; Stephen, 2; William, 371; Sir William, 2; —, 2, 235.
- Payne-Gallwey, Stephen, 2, 3; Sir William, 2.
- Paynter, Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 188; Henry, 158; Sarah, 278; William, 38, 158, 224, 278; Capt. William, 8, 49.
- Peacock, Mary, 303; William, 303; —, 109.
- Peake, Martha, 259.
- Pearce, Brice, 337; Charles, 212; Francis, 158, 270; Thomas, 90.
- Pearks, William, 108.
- Pearne, Elizabeth, 188, 189; Henry, 188, 189, 278; Col. Henry, 74, 188; Robert, 274; —, 278.
- Pearsall, Elizabeth, 122.
- Pearse, Jas., 137.
- Pearson, Betsy, 246; Caroline, 217, 220; Henry, 220, 232; Henry Shepherd, 217; Jeremiah, 246; Margaret, 217; Sir Richard, 220; Admiral Sir Richard, 217; Warwick, 94; —, 232.
- Peck, Elizabeth, 269, 270.
- Pearce, Catherine, 159.
- Pelissard, —, 138.
- Peloe, Daniel, 8, 367; Lieut. Daniel, 8.
- Pelston, John, 85.
- Pember, Herbert, 83.
- Pemberton, Christabelle, 287; Edward Leigh, 246, 247; Roger, 51; —, 247, 287.
- Pembroke, Gilbert, Earl of, 310.
- Penfold, Hugh, 244.
- Pennington, Ferdinand, 357; Sarah, 357.
- Penn, William, 63, 355; —, 355.
- Pennery, —, 361, 362.
- Pennistone, Jeremiah, 373.
- Pentheny, Augustine, 9, 11; Christopher, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 9, 10; —, 10.
- Pepperell, Sir William, 101, 102; —, 101.
- Perce, Alice, 163, 164; —, 164.
- Percivall, Mary, 158.
- Peres, Jeffery, 155.
- Periam, Benjamin, 162.
- Perkin, —, 159.
- Perkins, Edward, 8, 288.
- Perne, Mary, 188, 189; Robert, 189.
- Perrie, Edward, 12, 306, 307, 330; John, 277; Mary, 12; Micajah, 307.
- Perrington, Dorothy, 158.
- Perrott, Thomas, 58.
- Perry, Caroline Adelaide, 312; Edward, 194; Henry, 330; James, 312.
- Pessu, Magd., 138.
- Peter, 171.
- Peter, Eliza Mary Monica, 312; George F. Carew, 171; Capt. George F. Carew, 312; Louisa Manning, 171; Margaret, 314; Sir Peter, 314; William, M.P., 171; —, 171.
- Peterborough, —, Lord, 277.
- Peterkin, Joshua, 248; —, 336.
- Petrie, *see* Petrie.
- Petre, John Berney, 255.
- Petrie, Alexander, 52, 55; Ann Hester, 51, 52; Anne, 55.
- Pett, Arrabella, 264; Samuel, 264.
- Pettit-champ, David, 178; Mary, 178.
- Pewtner, Elias, 356.
- Phelan, George, 303.
- Phelps, Heuratta, 60.
- Philloteor, Thamar, 267.
- Phillip, Rev. Alexander, 101.
- Phillips, John, 329; Olivia, 172; Robert, 172; Thomas, 110.
- Philp, Capt. Thomas, 209.
- Philpotts, Col. George, 72; Sybilla, 72; Bishop —, 72.
- Phipps, Christian, 371; Christina, 370, 373; Sir Constantine, 106; Edward, 370, 372; Frances, 109; James, 106; Mary, 370, 372; Mathew, 38; Sarah, 106; Susannah, 38; William, 370, 373; —, 106, 348, 350.
- Picurt, A., 136; Abraham, 135; Catherine, 135; Frances, 135, 136; Margaret Ann, 135; Samuel, 135; —, 135.
- Pickering, Elizth, D., 316; Lieut. Henry, 316; Joseph, 39, 113, 179, 371; Sarah, 175, 176; Tobias, 39; —, 175.
- Pidcock, Charles, 325, 326; Elizabeth, 322; Jemima, 322, 325, 326, 338, 345; John, 322; John Henzey, 322, 325, 326, 337, 338, 345.
- Piercy, Elizabeth, 13.
- Piers, Cecilia, 209; Lewis, 209; Margery, 154; —, 209.
- Pigott, Christopher William Robinson, 106; Elizth., 181; Sir George, 106; Harriet, 106; John, 231; Richard, 263; William, 106; Maj. —, 376.
- Pike, Anne, 155; Richard, 155.
- Pillsworth, John, 140; Dr. John, 361; Dr. —, 362.
- Pinckney, Charles, 200, 201; Col. Charles, 200; Charles Cotesworth, 200; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Harriot, 200, 201; John, 202; Miles, 200; Richard, 200, 201; Thomas, 200, 201; Maj. William, 200; —, 200.
- Pinder, Mary, 126.
- Pinkerton, George, 367.
- Pippard, Henry, 10.
- Pitt, Edward, 157; Thomas, 264; —, 157.
- Pittman, King, 267; Letitia, 267.
- Pitts, John, 362; William, 27; Capt. —, 143.
- Pius IX., Pope, 233.
- Platt, —, 46.
- Pledwell, Charles, 61.
- Plimself, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109.
- Plumbe, —, 341.
- Plumer, R., 127; R.L., 335.
- Plunket, Alexander, 311; Elinor, 311.
- Plunkett, Hon. Sir F., 222.
- Plymsoll, *see* Plimself.
- Pocock, Henry, 129.
- Podivinus, Francis, 68; Samuel, 68.
- Podman, William, 85.
- Poines, Sir Sydenham, 150.
- Points, Capt. Robert, 263.
- Polantine, —, 5.
- Pole, Charles, 247.
- Pollard, John, 162, 188.
- Polson, George, 131; Sarah, 131.
- Ponsonby, Chambre Grabazon, M.P., 216; Louisa, 216; Sarah, 216; —, Earl of Bessborough, 216.
- Pooch, Francis, 177; Rachell, 177.
- Poole, Edward, 83; Henry, 236; John, 149; William, 165.
- Pooler, Burke, 193; John, 193; Quinten, 193.
- Pope, James, 361, 363; Thomas, 361.
- Pope Pius IX., 233.
- Popple, —, 333.
- Porteen, Robert, 168.
- Porter, Isabel, 326; Capt. James, 319, 322, 330, 331, 343; Joan, 319, 322, 343; John, 61; John Blenkinson, 119; Thomas, 108; —, 343.
- Portingall, James, 73.
- Portland, —, Duke of, 61.
- Portlock, Richard, 152.
- Portsmouth, —, Earl of, 101.
- Possenti, Count Giovanni, 346; Mary, 346.
- Pott, 123.
- Pott, John, 120; Robert, 120, 121, 123; Sarah, 120, 121, 123.
- Potter, Thomas, 255.
- Pouch, Francis, 177; Rachell, 177.
- Ponghenell, —, 160.
- Poulter, Jane, 364; John, 364; Katharine, 364.
- Pound, William, 327.
- Pounford, Thomas, 119.
- Powe, Ed., 262; Eleanor, 237, 239; Fra., 262.
- Powell, A., 337; Anne, 358; Arthur Annesley, 338; Catherine, 240, 245, 247; Christian, 131, 132, 133; Edward, 6; Col. Edward, 5, 6, 125, 229; Elizabeth, 56, 88, 90, 358; Frances, 131; George, 6, 101, 131, 132, 133, 181, 208; Harriet, 338; Henry, 5, 6, 229; Henry Weyland, 247; James, 247, 353; Jane, 356, 358; John, 302, 356, 358; John Hare, 324; John Powell, 338; Katherine, 358; Lettice, 353; Mary, 298, 355; Sarah, 324, 358; Thomas, 6, 56, 85, 89, 94, 240, 289, 298; Thomas B., 85, 289; Thomas Bright, 85; Thomas Hungerford, 358; Timothy, 358; —, 101, 337, 355.
- Power, Nicholas, 10.
- Powlett, Hon. —, 11.
- Poyntz, Denis, 109; Hannah, 109; Jos., 109; Martha, 109; Steph., 109; William, 109.
- Prescot, Jan., 322.
- Preston, Hon. Elizabeth, 311; Sir Robert, Viscount Gormanston, 311; William, 255.
- Price, Rev. A. C., 76; Camilla, 76; Christian, 132; John, 132, 133; Jonathan, 45; Rev. R. C., 326; Susanna, 133; William, 357.
- Prichard, Charles, 237; Evan, 11; Margaret, 266; Richard, 266.
- Prickett, Robert, 148.
- Pride, Eliza., 134; William, 134.
- Prin, Thomas, 155.
- Prince, Adam, 204.
- Prince Albert Edward of Wales, 222.
- Prince George of Denmark, 161, 163.
- Prince of Orange, 8.
- Prince of Wales, 221, 222, 233.
- Princess Dowager of Wales, 244.
- Princess of Wales, 240.
- Pringle, Walter, 185; Col. —, 102.
- Prior, A. R., 227, 228; Catherine, 227, 228.
- Pritchard, George, 245; Jones, 245; Joshua Jones, 245; Mary, 5.
- Procter, Alexander, 85.
- Proctor, Mary, 234; Samuel, 333.
- Protheroe, —, 81.
- Proudfoot, —, 27.
- Prynn, William, 164, 238.
- Pugh, Rebecca, 3.
- Punn, —, 37.
- Purcell, S., 175; Samuel, 176; Sarah, 175, 176.
- Purford, J., 109.
- Purnell, Samuel, 357.
- Pye, —, Lady, 134.
- Pyke, Agnes, 154; Richard, 154.
- Pyle, William, 27; —, 307.
- Pym, Charles, 72, 109, 257, 271; Col. Charles, 72.
- Pyn, Giles, 193.
- Pyne, Elizabeth, 157; Hugh, 158; John, 131, 157, 158; Julian, 157, 159; Mary, 157, 159; W., 261.
- Pynner, Margareta, 157; William, 155, 157.
- Pyns, Giles, 193.

Q

Quaine, —, 103.
 Quarrum, Margaret, 52, 55.
 Queen Anne of England, 37.
 Queen Mary, 253.
 Queen of England, 221, 222.
 Quillim, Eliza, 62; —, 62.
 Quiney, Thomas, 171.

R

- Radworsley, William, 322.
 Rae, Elizabeth, 23, 68; John, 23, 24; —, 68.
 Rae-Harvey, John, 69.
 Raffon, John, 177.
 Ragg, Edward, 317.
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 15.
 Ralfe, W. H., 272.
 Ramsay, Abigail, 177, 178, 368, 370; Anne, 264; Frances, 290; G. W., 129; George, 264; Capt. George, R.N., 177, 368; Maj.-Gen. George William, 65; Rev. Gilbert, 264; Mary Lloyd, 61, 65; William, 65.
 Ramsden, Rev. F. J., 229; Frank, 229; Frederick F., 227, 229; Selina, 227, 229; —, 229.
 Randall, Elizabeth, 269; Samuel, 269.
 Randall, Humphre, 124.
 Ranken, Catherine Killian, 230, 231; —, 230.
 Rankin, Jane, 83.
 Raper, Henry, 148, 149.
 Rapin, —, 200.
 Rashleigh, Thomas, 229.
 Rattoon, Ann, 368; Sarah, 368.
 Ravehill, Eleanor, 305; Serjeant, 305.
 Ravenscroft, Benjamin, 123, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 123, 124; John, 123, 124, 125, 240; Katherine, 240; Sarah, 123, 124; —, 123.
 Rawleigh, James, 332.
 Rawlins, George, 124.
 Raxworthy, William, 83.
 Reynolds, *see* Reynolds.
 Raynor, Ann, 266.
 Raynsford, Nicholas, 262.
 Rea, Gawn, 76.
 Read, Christopher, 330; George, 254; James, 42, 74, 135, 251, 266.
 Reading, Sam., 259; Sarah, 259.
 Redhead, Elizabeth, 7, 9, 19; George, 368; Grace, 19, 268; Joseph, 19; Mary, 17; Samuel, 118, 162, 166, 212, 218, 219, 274, 275, 368; Thomas, 230, 232; William, 109; —, 17, 230.
 Redman, Lydia, 18; Thomas, 18.
 Redmond, Elizabeth, 42, 43; Rev. Dr. —, 222; —, 42, 13.
 Redwood, Abraham, 109, 140, 150, 177; Anne, 140; Elizabeth, 69, 70; Elizabeth Jane, 169; George Washington, 169; Jonas Langford, 140, 150; Langford Wickham Ledcatt, 169; Ledcatt, 169; Mary, 140; Mehetable, 140, 150; Samuel, 355; Sarah, 140; William, 140; —, 353. *See also* Ledcatt-Redwood.
 Reed, Col. Edward, 81.
 Reese, John, 85; Mary, 85, 232; William, 51, 85, 232.
 Regemorter, Ahasuerus, 202, 203, 204; Ahasuerus, M.D., 202; Dr. Ahasuerus, 203, 204; Rev. Ahasuerus, 202, 204; Ambrosius, 204; Rev. Ambrosius, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 204; Joanna, 202, 204; Joannes, 202, 204; Maria, 202, 204; William, 202, 203, 204; —, 202. *See also* Mortell.
 Reid, Rev. Alexander, 23; Lydia, 82, 81; Nevill, 235; Robert, 84; Dr. Robert, 82, 84, 85; Robert Samuel, 85; Robert Samuel, M.D., 82, 84; Rev. —, 24; —, 307.
 Reighnold, William, 330.
 Remée, Katherine, 253.
 Renandet, Rev. —, 138; —, 138.
 Rendlesham, Frederick, Lord, 47.
 Renny, Thomas, 238.
 Renoult, Ann Mary, 138; Rev. —, 138.
 Renshaw, Jane, 121.
 Repton, Rev. E., 70, 71; Mary Ellis, 70, 71.
 Reynolds, Ann, 173, 270; Edmund, 276; Haznell, 17, 173; Sir J., 273; John, 180; Sir Joshua, 47, 277; Mary, 139; Rachael, 75; Rebecca, 281, 283; Richard, 371; Sarah, 244; —, 281.
 Ribault, Isaac, 138; Rachel, 138.
 Riccards, *see* Rickards.
 Rice, David, 225; Henry, 184; John, 184, 271; Sarah, 4, 7, 206, 210; Winifred, 206, 208.
 Rich, Capt. —, 103; —, 103.
 Richards, Ann, 237; Charles, 237; Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 21; Jane, 241; Joan, 241; John, 150, 241, 242; Rachael Mary, 105; Very Rev. Walter, D.D., 232; Dr. William Spencer, 105.
 Richardson, Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, 78; George, 267; J., 292; John, 22, 71, 306; Dr. John, 18; Joseph, 330; Margaret, 163, 164, 165; Mary, 119; Sarah, 115, 163; Thomas, 140; William, 163, 164, 165, 172; Capt. William, 100; Zacchariah, 78; Capt. —, 101; —, 103.
 Richartt, Jane, 242; John, 242.
 Rickards, Richard, 288; —, 233, 234.
 Rickett, Eleanor, 90; Elizabeth, 370; John, 370.
 Ricketts, John J., 135.
 Rickman, Theoph., 123.
 Rickwarts, Elizabeth, 180.
 Riddell, Joanna, 329, 336; Mary, 320, 336; —, 320.
 Riddle, Penelope, 184, 187; —, 102, 231.
 Riethmuller, C. J., 54.
 Rigby, Alexander, 126; Richard, 1, 2.
 Rigg, Edward, 97.
 Right, John, 195.
 Rigimorter, *see* Regemorter.
 Ringe, Sarah, 74.
 Rish, Hugh, 123, 124; Sarah, 123, 124.
 Rivington, John, 265.
 Roach, Caesar, 295; John, 47; Mary, 47.
 Robbins, Elizabeth, 215; William, 215.
 Robert, King of France, 310.
 Roberts, Charles, 337; Charlotte, 339; Charlotte Amwyll, 327; Daniel, 102; David, 290; E., 102; Elizabeth, 156; Grace, 290; Harriet, 155, 337, 338; Henry, 155; Jane Richardson, 33; John, 89, 102, 155, 156, 160, 352, 375; Lieut. John, 33; Margaret, 89; Margaret Elizabeth, 375, 378; Thomas, 155; William, 327, 342; William Amwyll, 327; Rev. William Amwyll, 327; Rev. —, 339; —, 328, 337, 342.
 Robertson, Alexander, 338; Alexander, M.D., 209; Arthur Grant, 28; Duncan, 235; Eleanor, 325; Elizabeth, 64; Isabella Grace, 325; John, 38, 212, 304; John, M.D., 304; Dr. John, 28; Mary Jane, 325; Sarah, 325; William, M.D., 64.
 Robilow, Catherine, 181.
 Robin, Dominique, 255.
 Robinson, Alexander, 186; Ann, 56, 120, 121; Emily Augusta Rosina, 69; Frederick Dulgarno, 327; George, 69, 247, 260, 330; Harriet, 106; Henneage, 195; James, 56, 327; John, 106, 184, 186; John, M.D., 282; Dr. John, 282; Morris, 296; Robert, 120, 121; William, 186.
 Robinzones, Samuel, 301.
 Robison, James, 269; Mark, 184.
 Roche, Andrew, 302, 305; Elizabeth, 269, 302, 305; Mary, 63; Richard, 3; Stephen, 63, 301.
 Rochford, Michael, 302.
 Rochfort, Anne, 213; Lady Elizabeth, 213; Rt. Hon. George, M.P. for Westmeath, 213; Robert, Earl Belvedere, 213.
 Rock, Thomas, 362.
 Rockingham, —, Lord, 341.
 Rockwell, Ann, 187.
 Rodger, *see* Roger.
 Rodgers, *see* Rogers.
 Rodie, Thomas, 172.
 Rodney, Caesar, 140, 150, 262, 369.
 Roe, Sir Frederick, 252; John, 42, 194, 262, 367; Capt. John, 262; Mary Elizabeth, 252, 258; William, 322; William Thomas, 252, 258.
 Roger, Catherine, 138; —, 209.
 Rogers, 156.
 Rogers, Dame Ales, 160; Anna, 156; Augusta Louisa, 214, 221; Catherine, 262; Cyprian, 330; Donald Joseph, 346; Dora Evelyn, 346; Edward St. Clair, 346; Eliza, 346; Eliza Mary, 346; Elizabeth, 347; Ella Mary, 346; Francis, 140, 150; Harriet, 346; Helen, 346; Helen St. Clair, 346; Howden, 346; Jane, 346; Jer., 354; John, 156; Joseph, 346, 347; Col. Joseph, 346; Capt. Josias, R.N., 214, 221; Mary, 238, 346; Mary Amelia, 346; Peter, 262; Susannah, 356; Thomas, 182; Rev. Thomas Oliver, 346; Walter, 156; William, 362; —, 102, 156.
 Rolleston, Elizabeth, 241; Samuel, 241.
 Rollo, Elizabeth, 41.
 Rome, Thomas, 36.
 Romilly, —, 135.
 Romney, —, 232.
 Roman, Eliza, 47; Fanny, 292; Jane, 41, 42, 293; John, 293, 294, 368; John Joseph, 126, 295; Joseph, 42, 293; Patrick, 49, 183; Philip, 278, 294; Sarah, 164, 208; Thomas, 183; Triphany, 174, 293, 294; William, 47.
 Rooke, William, 259.
 Roots, George, 235.
 Rose, Alexander, M.D., 209; Dr. Alexander, 178; Ann, 107, 110; Fulke, 159; Hon. Sir George, 309; John, 39, 43, 69, 89, 102, 121, 129; Stephen, 59; Stewart, 97.
 Ross, Alexander, 24; Elizabeth, 24; John, 199, 295; Sir Patrick, 103; William, 30; Col. —, 103.
 Rossington, Eliza, 90; Elizabeth, 43; Francis, 43; Margaret, 43.
 Rothschild, Baron Alphonse de, 222; Baron Edmond de, 222; Baron Ferdinand, 47; Baron Gustave de, 222.
 Rous, Mary, 273; Thomas, 273, 277.
 Rouse, William, 297.
 Rowe, Eleanor, 239; Frances, 131; Nicholas, 33, 131; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83.
 Rowell, William, 324.
 Rower, Alexander, 76.
 Rowland, Charles, 72; D., 10; Elizabeth, 354, 367; Thomas, 353, 354; —, 354.
 Rowley, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles, 142, 151; Elizabeth Sophia, 142, 151.
 Rowling, Samuel, 109.
 Rowton, —, Lord, 221.
 Royall, Elizabeth, 173, 348; Isaac, 41, 96, 140, 150, 346, 348; Jacob, 348; Rebecca, 348; Waitestill, 41, 42; William, 173; —, 346.
 Roydon, Esther, 116; Marmaduke, 116.
 Roynon, Mary, 244.
 Ruck, John, 251.
 Rucker, Daniel Henry, 21; John Anthony, 23, 24.
 Rudd, Thomas, 264.
 Rumsey, John, 362.
 Rusden, Emily, 372; Rev. —, 372.
 Rushbrooke, Mary, 56; Thomas, 57.
 Rushworth, Anna Campbell, 100; —, 100.
 Russell, Chas., 33; Edmund, 72; Erwin, 32, 33; Frances, 124; Henrietta Maria, 159; James, 254; John, 33; Capt. John, 83; Hon. Lockhart, 100; Maj. Lockhart, 102; Nich., 159; Rachel, 100; Col. Randolph, 124; Susannah, 32, 33; Valentine, 113, 194; —, 73, 102, 128, 130, 231.
 Rutherford, David, 42, 242.
 Ruynolds, George, 69.
 Ryan, Charlotte, 129; John, 232; —, 232.
 Ryce, *see* Rice.
 Ryley, Elizabeth, 212.

S

- S., E. W., 223.
 Sabine, —, 200, 248, 350.
 Safford, Joseph, 60; Mary, 60.
 St. Amand, —, 200.
 St. John, Benjamin, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Fleming, 247; John, 203; Lucie, 204; Mary, 203; Rowland, 204.
 St. Lee, Capt. George, 129.
 Salisbury, —, Marquis of, 222.
 Salmond, James, 16, 34, 57, 58; Capt. James, 59; Jane, 16; Lydia, 59, 242; Mary, 58; William, 16, 57, 58, 306, 307; —, 100.
 Salt, Emma Helen Mary, 235; Thomas, 235.
 Salter, Elizabeth, 237, 239.
 Sample, Elizabeth, 104; John Abraham, 104.
 Sampson, Anne, 211; Elizabeth, 211; Francis, 150; John, 150; Nathaniel, 42, 124; —, 91, 201.
 Sanders, Catherine, 371; Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.
 Sanderson, T., 85; Thomas, 94, 129; —, 129.
 Sandilands, W. S. T., 326; —, 326.
 Sandsford, John, 322.
 Sanger, George, 158.
 Sanky, Edwd., 10; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10.
 Sapsad, William, 230.
 Sarc, Joseph, 328.
 Saulez, Grace Maria, 373; St. George, 373; Rev. Thomas, 373.
 Saunders, Ann, 159; Caroline Stratton, 277; Elizabeth, 84; John, 43, 277; Rachel, 115; Sampson, 158; Dr. William, 84; —, 200.
 Savage, Caesar, 242, 243; George, 19, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 306; Grace, 242, 243, 244, 251; James, 242, 243; Jane, 242, 243, 251; Joshua, 243; Mary, 242, 243; Phebe, 244; William, 242, 243, 244; —, 242, 248, 300.
 Savign, Esther, 135; Susan, 135.
 Savile, Samuel, 39.
 Sawbridge, John, 339; —, 342.
 Sawcolt, Anne, 84, 317; Barbara, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Frances, 84; Henrietta, 84, 86, 87; John, 84, 112, 162, 317, 333; Col. John, 82, 86, 323; Mar., 85; Rachel, 82, 84; Thomas, 243; —, 85, 329.
 Sawkins, William, 184.
 Say, Mary, 305.
 Saye, William, 155.
 Scammell, David, 323.
 Scandrett, Anna, 21; Christopher, 21, 135; Elizabeth, 21; —, 21.
 Scarville, Daniel, 113.
 Schaw, James, 259.
 Scholar, Elizabeth, 127.
 Scholes, Elvira, 325; William, 97.
 Schomberg, Gen. —, 314.
 Schurenman, Peter, 177; Rebecca, 177.
 Schuyler, Gen. —, 54; —, 54.
 Scotland, Charity, 206, 210; William, 206, 210.
 Scorefield, William, 10.
 Scorey, William, 251.
 Seorfield, Charity, 169.
 Seotman, Benjamin, 5, 55; Elizabeth, 55; James, 130, 290; John, 85, 208; Sarah, 130; Thomas, 130, 261; —, 130.
 Seotman, Henry, 109.

- Scott, 114.
 Scott, Alexander, 31; Anna, 265; Anne, 265; Arabella, 129; Catharine, 299; Christian, 96, 100, 102, 104; David, 100, 104; Elizabeth, 111, 299; Euphemia, 14, 15, 206, 207; Francis, 265; Sir George Gilbert, 207; Sir Gilbert, 14; James, 120; John, 33, 96, 207, 291, 299; John Oldrid, 14, 207; Martha, 163; Rev. Melville Horne, Canon of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Stafford, 15, 207; Rev. Peter, 265; Richard, 111; Samuel, 207; Susanna, 367; Thomas, 15, 112, 206, 282, 367; Rev. Thomas, 14, 206; Walter, 119; William, 94, 207, 345; —, 101, 102, 103, 111, 129, 163, 171, 172, 207.
 Scrape, —, 60.
 Seaford, —, 315; —, Lord, 315.
 Seager, John, 358.
 Searle, Edward, 261; J., 261.
 Seaton, Elizabeth, 168.
 Sebright, Sir John Saunders, 271.
 Seddon, Samuel, 162.
 Sedgwick, Eliza, 170; Elvira, 281, 284; John, 331; Samuel, 98, 104, 281, 284; Sarah, 104; Sarah Alice, 98.
 Selby, James, 159; John, 37; Nicholas Tuite, 128, 129.
 Selfe, J., 126.
 Selmon, John, 354.
 Selwood, John, 364.
 Semper, Michael Joseph, 284.
 Sence, —, 362.
 Senegatt, Mary, 302, 304.
 Senerman, Peter, 177; Rebecca, 177.
 Serle, Ann, 195.
 Sermon, Thomas, 39, 80, 81, 85, 112, 113.
 Set, —, John, 94.
 Seton, Elizabeth Sarah, 273, 279; James, 14, 273, 279; W., 273.
 Seward, —, 361.
 Sexton, Edward, 301; John, 301.
 Seycill, Richard, 124; Thomas, 123, 124.
 Seymour, Lady Elizabeth, 134; Canon Sir John, 15; —, 134, 139, 205, 258; —, Duke of Somerset, Protector, 134; —, Lady, 15.
 Shadford, Anne, 259; Samuel, 259.
 Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of, 159.
 Shand, Catherine, 69; Sir Charles Farquhar, 69; Emily Augusta Rosina, 69; F., 68; James Widdrington, 69; W., 68.
 Shand-Harvey, Emily Augusta Rosina, 69; James Widdrington, 69.
 Shannon, Archd., 28; John, 28.
 Sharpe, Charles, 82, 84; Francis, 214; Hon. Henry, 238; James, 183; John, 114, 373; John Richard, 332; Joshua, 182; Martha, 265; Paulina, 84; Paulina Jodrell, 82, 273; W., 336.
 Sharrock, Edmond, 158; Henry, 158; John, 158; Judith, 158; Mathew, 158; Robert, 158; Dr. Robert, 159.
 Sharry, Daniel, 81.
 Shaw, Gilbert, 320; Hectorine May, 320; John, 177; Lydia, 55; Peter Spooner, 233, 234; Peter Theodore, 233, 234; T., 234; William, 55, 125.
 Shaw-Stewart, Elizabeth Mary, 108; Isabella Jane, 108; Sir Michael, 110; Sir Michael, M.P. for Lanark, 108; Robert, 108; Lady —, 110.
 Sheffield, George, 221, 222.
 Shelley, Henry, 251, 254.
 Shephard, Rev. Edward, 223; Francis, 203; Rachel, 269, 271; Thomas, 269, 270, 271; Rev. —, 223; —, 348, 378.
 Sherburne, Harriet, 371.
 Sheriff, Mary Harris, 286, 287; Samuel Harman, 287; William, 5.
 Sherman, Ann, 89, 171; Cesar, 171; Charlotte Graves, 91, 92; Cornelius, 171; Edmund, 156; Frances, 171; John, 89, 171; —, 156.
 Sherrard, N., 347.
 Sherwood, Richard, 53.
 Shewcraft, Robert Delamere, 208.
 Shiell, Eleanor Matilda, 287; Queely, 330.
 Shier, Dr. David, 217; Eleanor, 217.
 Shiffner, Isabella Hannah, 256, 257; Thomas, 256.
 Shingleton, Dr. —, D.D., Canon of Hereford, 158.
 Shipley, Jonathan, D.D., 273; Capt. —, 102.
 Shipman, Chr., 124; Elizabeth, 124; Mary, 70, 71; Richard, 124; William, 70, 71.
 Shires, John, 280.
 Shirley, Thomas, 3, 16, 33, 77, 85, 94, 96, 135, 181, 195, 208, 263, 279, 289, 302, 368; Sir Thomas, 28, 85, 89, 90, 95, 193, 205, 208, 226, 244.
 Shirtliffe, George, 23; Thomas, 23, 166.
 Shordiche, Edward Rycant, 187; Elizabeth, 187.
 Short, Elizabeth, 189; John, 189; Samuel, 114.
 Shorter, D., 116; T., 317.
 Shortridge, Samuel, 51.
 Shrimpton, John, 163.
 Shubrick, Rich., 239.
 Shubsrik, Capt. Thomas, 201.
 Shuckburgh, Benedict, 189; Elizabeth, 106, 189; Sir John, 106; Sir Stukely, 109.
 Shuller, Roger, 264.
 Shump, Thomas, 363.
 Shute, Joseph, 200; William, 353.
 Shuter, Charles, 195.
 Sidney, Edward, 262; —, Lord, 38.
 Sigsworth, Christopher, 291, 293, 297.
 Simms, James, 24, 25; John, 5; Samuel, 212.
 Simon, William, 201.
 Simons, William, 4.
 Simpkins, John, 355.
 Simpson, Grace Bridgman, 145; William, 10, 24, 145; —, 144, 223.
 Sims, Elizabeth, 50; John, 289.
 Sinclair, Edward, 77, 125; Capt. —, 222.
 Singin, Elmor, 294; Jane, 294, 297, 300; Katherine, 294; Timothy, 294.
 Singleton, Edward, 140.
 Skelton, Anna, 266; Frances, 34; Francis, 114; Jane, 5; John Pryn, 5.
 Skene, David, M.D., 209; Prof. Fran., 23; George, 23, 24; George, M.D., 209.
 Skennell, Janet, 324.
 Skerrett, Antoinetta, 313, 314, 315; Mary, 206, 329; Michael, 49; Patrick, 49; Robert, 44, 208, 312, 313, 314, 315; Thomas, 49, 168, 267; —, 206.
 Skey, William, 315; William, St. Patrick Pursuivant of Arms, 310.
 Skinner, Eliza Mary, 346; H. G., 346; Olivia Harriet, 346; —, 11.
 Slade, —, 345.
 Slaney, Susanna, 295, 298.
 Slocombe, John, 155; Thomas, 155.
 Smale, Elizabeth, 306, 308; —, 306.
 Small, John, 378.
 Smallcombe, William, 142; —, 142.
 Smart, John, 230.
 Smelt, Cornelius, 377; Capt. Cornelius, 375; Mary Trant, 375, 377.
 Smirk, Elizabeth, 272; Hannah, 272.
 Smith, Alexander, 244; Anna, 202; Anne, 6, 82, 84, 204, 205, 216, 252, 277, 288; Dame Anne, 203, 204; Belinda, 11; Bridget, 203; Sir C. J., 11; Daniel, 252; E. Haskett, 222; Edmund, 367; Eliza, 252; Elizabeth, 215, 327, 328, 329, 346; Fra., 152; George, 6; Haskett, 222; Henry, 215; Isaac, 216; J. C. Challenor, 47; James, 30, 55, 317; Sir James, 203, 204, 205; Sir James, M.P. for Truro, Exeter, and Camelford, 203; Rt. Hon. Sir James, 202, 205; Jane, 55; John, 57, 59, 71, 92, 131, 155, 171, 208, 323, 332; Joshua, M.P. for Devizes, 12; Lewis, 30; Mary, 12, 41, 108, 171, 172, 201, 319, 323, 324, 343; Morgan, 354; Sir Nicholas, M.P. for Truro and St. Mawes, 203; Penelope, 252; Richard, 277; S., 116; Samuel, 58; Sarah, 12, 109, 323, 324; Thomas, 172, 204, 278; Rev. Thomas, 155; Wavell, 317, 319; William, 41, 155, 171, 172, 252, 306, 317, 319, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 342, 343; —, 131, 233, 234, 235, 244, 326.
 Smither, John, 203.
 Smyth, John, 35, 267, 353; Rowl, 124; William Thompson, 185; —, 314.
 Smythe, Helen St. Clair, 346.
 Snagg, William, 97.
 Snaps, Timothy, 150.
 Snelling, Ann, 41, 42; Philip, 41, 42.
 Snider, —, 198.
 Soame, Stephen, 276.
 Soanes, Jane, 250; John, 281.
 Socket, Henrietta, 216; Capt. —, 216.
 Solkins, Benjamin, 119.
 Somerset, —, Duke of, Protector, 134.
 Sonybancke, Margareta, 160.
 Sore, John, 147.
 South, 279.
 South, Elizabeth, 271; James, 271; Jane, 158; Joan, 123; Rachel, 271; Robert, 271, 279; Robert, D.D., 123; Robert, D.D., Prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster, 271, 278; Dr. Robert, 271; Dr. —, 272; —, 204.
 Southerly, Mary, 113.
 Southey, —, 15.
 Sowerby, John, 121, 122.
 Spann, Elizabeth, 251; Katherine, 251.
 Sparchford, Richard, Archdeacon of Shropshire, 155.
 Sparke, John, 203.
 Spateman, Ann, 252; Elizabeth, 254; John, 254; Mary, 254; Thomas, 252.
 Spavan, Andrew, 265; Robert, 265.
 Spear, William, 356.
 Speed, Daniel, 9; Matilda, 9; Thomas, 353, 363.
 Spencer, Edward, 256; Francis, 352; Henry, 168; John, 244; Thomas, 30, 31, 263; —, Earl, 244, 245.
 Spittle, Alex., 150.
 Spooner, Charles, 45, 233, 255, 256, 257; John, 51.
 Spottiswoode, John, 26.
 Squire, Jonathan, 225, 330.
 Squires, —, 200.
 Stafford, Mary, 36, 37.
 Stainer, Thomas, 338.
 Stanbury, Nathan, 140.
 Stanier, Samuel, 204; Thomas, 345.
 Stanley, J., 228; John, 43; —, 228, 307.
 Stapleton, Anne, 122; Anne Byam, 120, 122; Dame Frances, 51; Lady Frances, 52; James Russell, 51; Hon. Rev. John Miles, 120; Hon. Rev. Miles, 122; Sir Thomas, 370; William, 115; Sir William, 8, 39, 40, 42, 51, 52, 73, 83, 90, 110, 125, 129, 150, 190, 201, 247, 257, 263, 264, 267, 276, 278, 289, 302, 330; Col. —, 125; —, 371; —, Baron le Despencer, 120.
 Starkenny, Rachel, 108.
 Staunton, Ann, 308; Edward, 308; Richard, 171.
 Stead, —, 233.
 Steele, Benjamin, 169, 262, 263, 267; Elizabeth, 262; Mary, 131, 169, 262, 263, 267; William, 52, 69, 131, 144, 344; —, 144.
 Steely, William, 208.
 Steer, Elizabeth, 290.
 Stephens, Henry, 353; Richard, 353; Thomas, 12, 305, 333; Walter, 358; William, 81.
 Stephenson, Anne, 210; J. H., 322; Josephine Caroline, 322; Susanna, 210.
 Stevens, Anna, 77, 102, 143, 195, 294; Anne, 38, 324; Bridget, 353; Campbell, 371; Elizabeth, 50, 141; Hannah, 178; John, 51, 274; Lydia, 96; Thomas, 57, 90, 317; Walter, 353; Rev. William, D.D., 38; —, 50.
 Stevenson, Elizabeth, 373; Emily, 287; John, 131; Margaret, 57; Sarah, 288, 290; William, 288; —, 112, 287.
 Steward, Anne, 172; Robert, 172.
 Stewart, Agnes, 54; Alexander, 178; Charles, 305; Lady Emma Georgiana, 47; Francis, 23; Sir James, 54; Janet, 178; John, 178; Louisa Anne, 11; Randolph, Earl of Galloway, 47; Thomas Lindford, 186; —, 192, 222. *See also* Shaw-Stewart.
 Stibbins, John, 365; Marie, 365.
 Still, Peter, 39.
 Stillingfleet, Samuel, 159.
 Stirling, John, 265; Thomas, 265.
 Stockwood, Rev. William, 79.
 Stokes, John, 5; Capt. —, 362.
 Stone, Daniel, 195; John, 124; T., 282; —, 195.
 Stones, —, 121.
 Stoney, Jane, 3, 324.
 Stoodly, Christopher, 19, 53, 57.
 Stoot, Henry, 126.
 Story, Thomas, 140.
 Stotesbury, Elizabeth, 189; George, 189.
 Stott, Anne, 106.
 Stoughton, Aquilla, 150; Francis, 38, 120; —, 38, 120.
 Stout, Philip, 61, 92.
 Strachan, Andrew, 265; James, 126; Simpson, 24; William, 265.
 Stratford, Eliza, 47; Lady Elizabeth, 43, 47; John, Earl of Aldborough, 43; Hon. John, 47.
 Straton, John, 69.
 Street, J. P., 225.
 Strong, Alexander, 39; Elizabeth, 67, 90; John, 9; Mary, 8; Sarah, 9.
 Strudwick, Edmund, 137.
 Struys, Cornelius, 204.
 Stuart, —, 54.
 Sturfeild, —, 124.
 Sturges, Frances, 99; Rev. John, Chancellor of Winchester, 99; Rev. Dr. —, 101.
 Sturgis, Katherine, 353.
 Sturruy, Catherine, 3; Nicholas, 3.
 Stutevill, George, 109.
 Style, Alice, 160; Thomas, 160.
 Styler, William, 69.
 Suckey, —, 163.
 Sacksmith, Cuthbert, 169; Elizabeth, 169.
 Suft, Jane, 24; Robert Francis, 24, 25.
 Sultan of Turkey, 221.
 Sumay, —, 373.
 Summes, Christopher, 124.
 Surchiffe, Robert, 218.
 Sutherland, Christopher T., 325; —, 11.
 Sutton, David, 141; Edward, 112; Esther, 169, 170; Michael, 169; —, 170.
 Swaine, Bennett, 159; John, 157; Rev. John, 155; —, 157.
 Swan, Abraham, 69; Lient. Abraham, 126; Ann, 181, 182, 183; Benjamin, 126; Elizabeth, 89; George, 89; George Cornelius, 181, 182, 183; Isaac, 218; Mary, 173.
 Sweeney, Edward, 284; James, 284.
 Sweet, Main, 112; Col. Main, 135; Maj. Main, 368; Samuel W., 169; —, 169.

Sweeting, Elizabeth, 358.
 Sweetman, James, 362.
 Swift, John, 199.
 Swinney, Dudley, 316, 317; Elizabeth, 316, 317.
 Swyer, Robert, 326.
 Sydenham, Jonathan, 305, 307; Mary, 305, 307.
 Syd-erfe, Margaret, 7; Dr. Mathew, 119; Walter, 4, 8, 19, 73; Dr. Walter, 7, 8, 131.
 Symes, Amy, 215; Catherine, 63, 64; Elizabeth, 76, 214, 315, 333; Henry, 19, 63, 140, 150, 206, 210, 291, 317, 330, 332; Henry Lynch, 290; John, 61, 95; Lieut. John, 63; Rev. John, 63; John Coles, 225, 325, 326; Katherine, 61; Samuel Parry, 215; Sarah, 205, 206, 210; Sarah Powell, 290; William, 205; —, 63, 127, 212, 225, 325, 326.
 Symonds, James, 51.
 Symons, Anne, 11; John, 11.
 Symson, Catherine Anne, 217, 223; Edmund Walcott, 217, 223; Mary Ellen, 217.
 Syms, Elizabeth, 243; H., 243.

T

T., J., 230.
 Tabour, Emma, 287.
 Taffee, Joan, 269, 271.
 Tagg, Hannah, 254; John, 368; Sarah, 368.
 Tait, Robert, 51.
 Talbot, Lady Edmund, 222; Lord Edmund, 218, 222; Lord Edmund Bernard, 218; John, 311; Joseph, 324; Julian, 311; Sir Milo, 311; Richard, 311.
 Tallent, Nicholas, 237.
 Tankerd, Ann, 266; Barry, 83, 112, 122; John, 10, 129, 194, 266; Capt. John, 205, 266, 267; Joseph, 266; Mary, 266; Nathaniel, 266; —, 34.
 Tanner, Susanna, 152.
 Tappee, Martha, 165; Miles, 165.
 Tarman, Thomas, 188.
 Tarneley, Richard, 158.
 Tarpy, Peter, 210; Rachel, 210; Thomas, 367.
 Tatham, Meaburn, 147, 149; —, 149.
 Tayer, Elizabeth, 353; Frances, 353; Jane, 353; Mary, 353; Thomas, 353, 354.
 Taylor, Abigail, 347; Ann, 14, 245; Annie, 100, 105; Charles, 49; Daniel, 124; Elizabeth, 210; Harriet Anne, 253; James, 282; Jane, 271, 357; Jane Ellen, 312; John, 31, 89, 96, 109, 160, 184, 185, 225, 279, 357; Hon. John, 89; Joseph, 195; Margaret, 91; Nicholas, 91, 135; North, 253; R. A. E., 100, 105; Rachel, 271; Richard, 364; Ruth, 245; Sarah, 49; Simon, 245; Thomas, 210, 238; Rev. Thomas, 357; William, 206; Rev. —, 312; —, 100, 102, 245.
 Tayspill, Charles, 180, 203; Sara, 203.
 Teale, Dorothy, 208; Peter, 208.
 Teatte, John, 211.
 Teesdale, Maj.-Gen. Sir Christopher, 222; John, 77, 297; John Marmaduke, 358; —, 225, 325, 326.
 Tempest, Warner, 282.
 Temple, George, Earl, 313; —, Earl, 313; —, Lady, 314.
 Templeman, Annette, 286.
 Terrot, Bishop —, 253.
 Terry, Elizabeth, 123, 271, 298; John, 33, 123, 124.
 Tew, Thomas, 295.
 Thaxter, Benjamin, 33; Elizabeth, 37; Jane, 295, 299; Sarah, 33; Steph., 33; William, 37.
 Thellusson, Hon. Arthur, 309.
 Thibou, Alice, 135; Catherine, 270; Elizabeth, 3, 270, 307, 308; Gabriel, 290; Isaac Field, 244; Jacob, 4, 57, 83, 99, 135, 332; James, 85; John, 3; Lydia, 59, 69; Mary, 181, 290; Rachel, 99, 104; Sarah, 269; Walter, 85, 174, 306; —, 4, 101.
 Thick, —, 174.
 Thirkell, Mary, 244.
 Thomas, Ann, 138; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 125, 127, 226; Emanuel, 203; George, 14, 18, 19, 37, 51, 61, 67, 85, 93, 127, 131, 166, 195, 199, 212, 236, 238, 244, 248, 263, 268, 294, 301, 336; Hon. George, 126; Sir George, 31, 125, 183, 244, 285, 351; Henry, 17, 18; Hester, 61, 63; John, 173, 203; Lewis, 272; Lydia, 240, 249; Philip, 92, 93; Sir Robert, 30; Roger, 114; Sarah, 17, 18; Thomas, 138, 139; Thomasina Oliver, 347, 351; Commander W. S. R.N., 351; Sir W. S., 347; William, 30, 35, 90, 171, 240, 249; Capt. William, 51, 73; Lieut. William, 226; —, 13, 27, 35, 38, 57, 63, 89, 109, 114, 118, 178, 182, 212, 238, 243, 244, 259, 291, 305, 309, 336.
 Thomond, James, Marquess of, 374; Capt. James O'Brien, R.N., Marquess of, 86; Jane, Marchioness of, 374; —, Lady, 277.

Thompson, Rev. Edward, D.D., 216; Eliza, 63; Elizabeth, 216; Fran., D.D., 61; Glascon, 216; H., 63; Harriet Rowan, 113, 154; James Crook, 143, 154; John, 353; Samuel, 269; Dr. —, D.D., Canon of Hereford, 158; —, 27, 134, 349.
 Thomson, Archibald, 94; Catherine, 94; Charles, 94; James, 24, 89; Janet, 24; John, 5; Margaret, 49; Nancy, 94; Robert, 94; —, 109.
 Thornbery, Thomas, 119.
 Thorne, Rebecca, 123.
 Thorne, Robert, 159.
 Thornhill, Sir Timothy, 52.
 Thornton, Sir E., 222; Edward, 57; Frances, 172, 263; Frances Sarah, 250; Mary, 7, 172; Maj. Robert, 7, 172.
 Thrissell, Edw., 365, 366; Hannah, 366.
 Thurloe, —, 204.
 Thursby, Elizabeth, 147, 148.
 Thurston, Elizabeth, 369; John, 204.
 Tilghman, James, 305; Peregrine, 305.
 Tillner, Francis, 51.
 Tillotson, —, 201.
 Timbrell, Elizabeth, 353; Frances, 353; William, 353.
 Timms, Jean, 57; Tennatt, 58.
 Tindall, Thomas, 365, 366; —, 198.
 Tinkler, James, 208.
 Tiphany, Grace, 123; Robert, 123; Thomas, 123.
 Tipping, Thomas, 109.
 Tobin, Henry Hope, 346, 347, 352; Lucy, 346, 347, 352.
 Tod, —, 261.
 Todman, John, 168; Joseph, 126, 168; Richard, 18.
 Toft, Mary, 36; William, 224.
 Toldervye, William, 124.
 Tolleff, Richard, 366.
 Tollemache, Anne, 47; Charlotte, 47; Lady Elizabeth, 13, 46, 47; Elizabeth Jane Henrietta, 46; Lady Emma Georgiana, 47; Georgiana Louisa, 47; Georgina, 47; Lady Grace, 48; J., 7; J. J., 47; Jane, 46; Lady Jane, 43, 44, 48; John, 47; John, Baron, 43, 47; John, M.P., 47; John, M.P. for Cheshire, 43, 47; Vice-Admiral John Richard Delap-Halliday, 43, 47; Lionel, Earl of Dysart, 43, 44, 45, 48; Louisa, 46; Mary Stuart, 47; Minnie, 47; Selina, 46; Hon. Wilbraham, 44; Wilbraham Frederic, Baron, 47; Hon. Wilbraham Frederic, M.P. for West Cheshire, 47; Wilbraham Spencer, 47; Hon. William, 43; Admiral, 46; Rear-Admiral —, 46; —, 46, 47; —, Lord, 7, 19.
 Tollen, James Immis, 324.
 Tolson, Jane, 144, 145; Jane Dennis, 145.
 Tolston, Jane, 144.
 Tomkinson, Anne, 47; Rev. James, 47.
 Tomlinson, Jane, 224, 227; John, 5, 39, 224, 251, 256, 283, 292, 317; Col. John, 4, 227; Hon. John, 141, 224, 292; Maj. John, 150; Lydia, 4; Penelope, 228; —, 5, 229.
 Tompkins, Richard, 126.
 Tompson, —, 134.
 Tonge, James, 2; Mary, 180.
 Tongue, Anna Maria, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Elizabeth Ann, 282; Jennett Frances, 282.
 Tonkin, Peter, 43.
 Tooke, William, 339.
 Toole, Aaron, 92; Jane, 92.
 Tooley, Anne, 188.
 Topham, William, 292.
 Toppiu, Anne, 193; Edward, 193; Isabella, 193; Joseph, 193; Martha, 193; Mary, 193; Miles, 193; Molly, 193; Robert, 193; William, 193.
 Torley, Ellinor, 36.
 Tosher, William, 230.
 Tower, George, 77.
 Towers, John Martin, 117, 118; Rev. Mathew, 117, 118; Robert, 117, 118, 243, 250; Sarah, 117, 118, 243, 250; —, 117.
 Towes, George, 150, 269.
 Towke, Joseph, 371.
 Towne, John, 124.
 Townsend, James, 303; Js., 339; Thomas, 261; —, 341, 342.
 Towse, Edward, 61; John, 195.
 Tracy, Anna Hill, 368, 370; John Smith, 368, 370; —, 261.
 Trafford, Catherine Aloysia, 302.
 Trant, Alice, 207; Anne, 208, 303; Dominick, 3; Edward, 10, 207, 274, 301, 302; Gerret, 225; Lydia, 301, 302; Margaret, 208; Mary, 84, 102, 302, 304; Penelope, 208, 303; Thomas, 5, 6, 141, 225; William, 141; —, 102, 205.
 Traveis, Richard, 1, 201; Sarah, 1.
 Travers, Frances, 293; Richard, 201.
 Trebeck, Rev. John, Canon of Southall, 229.
 Trecothie, James, 245.
 Tremills, Elizabeth, 181; John, 301, 331, 332; Robert, 181, 183, 301, 330; William, 19.

Trengrouss, *see* Trewgrouse.
 Trevanion, John, 339.
 Trevelyan, Mary, 166; —, 166.
 Trevor, —, 134.
 Trewgrouse, Thomas, 251, 264.
 Triun, Roger Mortimer, Lord of, 311.
 Trimlestown, Robert, Baron, 312; Lady —, 129.
 Trist, Richard, 189; Susan, 189.
 Trooke, Ann, 124.
 Trott, Eliza, 290; John Alexander, 290.
 Trotter, John, 330; Rev. John, D.D., 265.
 Troup, John, 230, 231.
 Truman, Thomas, 109.
 Trustead, Christian, 183.
 Truteh, John, 287; Sarah, 287.
 Tryon, Thomas, 119; William, 276.
 Tucker, Ann Tudor, 115; Ann Wyke, 72, 74; Christian, 278; Mary, 75; Mary Tudor, 75; Owen, 278; Rear-Admiral Thomas, R.N., 72; Thomas Tudor, 115; Capt. Thomas Tudor, R.N., 74, 115; Lieut. Tudor, 72; Capt. —, R.N., 75.
 Tuckett, John, 94.
 Tudhope, William, 58; Dr. William, 58.
 Tudway, Clement, 274.
 Tufton, Cecil, 134, 188; Sir Charles, 134; Deborah, 134; Wilbraham, 188.
 Tuite, Sir Henry, 214; Hugh, 214; Mary, 214; Penelope Melesina, 214; Richard, 301.
 Tullideph, Mary Margaret, 305; Walter, 57, 305, 306; Dr. Walter, 8, 57.
 Tully, Anthony Lynch, 205, 207; Catherine, 205, 207; Katherine, 205; Michael, 10, 205, 207, 274; Dr. Michael, 205, 273, 274.
 Tunbridge, Robert, 361, 362.
 Tunnichiff, Ra., 272.
 Turinger, Martha, 157, 159; —, 157.
 Turnbull, Mary, 205, 208; Hon. William, 174; Dr. —, 205.
 Turner, Alice, 115; Anne, 124, 324; Charles, 103, 261, 303; Edward, 168; Elizabeth, 6, 319, 322, 332, 343; Emily, 313; Horace, 313; John, 155; Louisa Jane, 313; Lucretia Grace, 377; Maria, 324; Mathias, 124; Richard, 205; S. A., 211; Samuel, 43, 45, 46, 96, 102, 103, 191, 303, 324, 327; Samuel Athill, 10, 313; Sarah, 115; Thomas, 3, 6, 115, 150, 236, 296, 319, 322, 323, 332, 343; Thomas, M.D., 377; Capt. Thomas, 322; —, 102, 103, 305, 332.
 Turney, George, 278; —, 278.
 Turpey, Peter, 205, 206; Rachel, 205, 206; Thomas, 205.
 Turrell, Admiral Richard, 261; Hon. Richard, 261.
 Turton, Arabella, 118, 135; Catherine, 135; Gervas, 135; William, 162; Zouch, 162.
 Tayce, Anne, 237; Nath., 237; Sarah, 237.
 Tweedie, Alexander Forbes, 327; Ann, 108, 110; James, 135, 238; Jane, 108, 118; Mary, 288, 289; Richard Walter, 327; Robert, 108, 118; —, 289.
 Twice, Johan, 155.
 Twogood, —, 339.
 Tye, Francis, 210; Nicholas Lynch, 210; Sarah, 210.
 Tyler, John, 330.
 Tyler, Edward, 57; John, 51, 199, 366; Peter, 43.
 Tyllott, Thomas, 138.
 Tyndale, John, 357; Margaret, 214.
 Tyrrell, Timothy, 51.
 Tyssen, Thomas, 122.

U

Udney, Betty, 178; George, 178, 274, 275; Robert, 23, 24, 274, 275.
 Urlin, Marmaduke, 19; Thomas, 179.
 Urmoston, Elizabeth, 325.
 Urquhart, Rev. Alexander, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Jane, 23, 21, 68; Janet, 24; Mary, 24; —, 23, 24, 68.
 Usher, Mary, 121.

V

Vallado, Maine Swete, Marquess de, 217; Sarah, Marchioness de, 217.
 Van Bommell, Cornelius, 203.
 Van den Broncke, Elizabeth, 180; Susan, 180.
 Van der Dussen, Alexander, 201.
 Van Leemput, Katherine, 253.
 Van Regemorter, Rev. Ambrosius, 204; Johanna, 204.
 Van Roo, Isaach, 180.
 Van Sittart, Peter, 204.
 Van Vos, Isaach, 180.
 Vandermeulen, Susanna, 304.
 Vanderpool, John, 94.
 Vanzoesch, —, 271.
 Vardon, Mary, 126.

Vassall, 352.
Vassall, Elizabeth, 234, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352; Harriet, 350; Henry, 348, 351; John, 346, 348, 351, 352; Col. John, 164, 347, 350, 351; L. E., 352; Lucy, 164; Mary, 346, 352; Robert, 346; Spencer Thomas, 346; Thomas Oliver, 346; Col. —, 350; Lieut.-Col. —, 351; —, 101, 234, 351.
Vatters, Ledet, 231.
Vaughan, Anne, 50; Benjamin, 50, 54, 148, 232, 256, 257, 296; Edward, 267; Frances, 267; Hannah, 50; James, 52, 125; Col. James, 201, 247; Mary, 355; Maurice, 155; Sarah, 232; —, 54.
Veale, Anne, 204.
Veele, Richard, 33.
Veit, Anne Teresa Bickerton, Baroness von Würzburg, 215; Philip Hartman, Baron von Würzburg, 215.
Verchand, Judith, 138.
Verchild, Ann, 38; James, 38, 254, 257; Hon. James, 256.
Vernam, Capt. —, 109; —, 109.
Verney, —, Lord, 340.
Vernon, Cecilia, 287; Edward, 226; Elizabeth, 72; Elizabeth Grace, 29, 287; Henry, 228; James, 226; John, 8, 107, 116, 134; Capt. John, 72, 74, 107, 109; Col. John, 29; Maj. John, 114, 287; Joseph, 309; Justinian, 29; Louisa, 226, 228; William, 271; —, 107, 109; —, Dowager Lady, 324.
Vewes, Elizabeth, 152.
Vickers, Jarvis, 291; William, 57.
Vickery, John, 182.
Vicount, Mary L., 165, 239.
Vieulle, Mary, 301.
Vignion, Jane, 161; William, 161.
Vigor, Joseph, 354; Robert, 358.
Vincens, Elizabeth, 90, 91; John, 61; Dr. John, 91.
Vincent, Elizabeth, 371; Walter, 3.
Vines, Simon, 73.
Virchild, *see* Verchild.
Virgo, —, 192.
Vivian, —, 150, 258.
Vizard, William, 261.
Vulliamz, John, 89.

W

W., F. J., 213; J., 136.
Wachter, —, 103.
Waddell, Jane, 65; Dr. —, 65.
Waddington, Barbara Carey, 290; Edward, 290; —, 222.
Wadkins, Philip, 114.
Wainwright, John, 195; —, 195.
Wakelyne, Eliza, 189; Henry, 189.
Walcott, Catherine Anne, 217; Dorothy Mary, 217; Edmund, 217; John, 217; Richard, 204.
Walden, Henry, 49, 69.
Walker, D., 102; Elizabeth, 288, 289; Henry, 289; Robert, 289; Samuel, 52; William, 212; —, 288.
Walkinshaw, Caroline, 23.
Wall, Ann, 195; Capt. Gurney, 21; James, 361, 362; Martha, 21; Mary, 217; Thomas, 160; Tobias, 2, 3, 42.
Wallace, Thomas, 58.
Wallash, Mary, 21; Dr. William, 21.
Wallcott, *see* Walcott.
Waller, Katherine, 36, 37; Leonard, 36, 37.
Wallis, John, 238; Joseph, 356; Rachel, 237, 238; Samuel, 124; —, 237.
Wallwin, *see* Walwin.
Walpole, Horace, 248.
Walrond, Amy, 63; Catherine, 215; Charles Wills, 279; Edward, 134, 201; Humphrey, 204; Joseph Lyons, 35, 109; Maine Swete, 118, 212, 215, 297; Maine Swete, Marquess de Vallado, 217; Hon. Maine Swete, 205; Mary, 134; Sarah, 215; Sarah, Marchioness de Vallado, 217; Theodore, 63; —, 193.
Walsh, Delacourt, 5, 7; Capt. Delacourt, 4, 5; Frances Ellen, 214; James, 7; Lydia, 4, 5, 7; Mary, 4, 5, 7; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 7, 214; William, 7; —, 5.
Walter, John, 273, 277; O. C., 327; Thomas, 83; William, 82, 83; Rev. William, 83; —, 82, 83.
Walwin, John, 281, 329; Thomas, 329.
Walworth, John, 271.
Wanton, William, 209.
Ward, Elizabeth, 4, 7; James, 172; John, 329; Mark, 27, 121; Sarah, 270; Wilfrid, 222.
Ware, F., 222.
Warkhouse, John, 204.
Warmestrey, William, 155.
Warner, 114.
Warner, Ann, 10, 93, 120, 122, 263; Ashton, 10, 38, 41, 84, 102, 112, 113, 119, 120, 128, 142, 162, 271, 272, 273, 278, 282, 292, 317, 333, 374, 379; Dr. Ashton, 82, 315; Bar-

bara, 315; C. W., 108; Catherine, 38; Daniel, 20, 34, 58, 220, 371; Dorothy, 263; Edward, 37, 38, 112, 119, 120, 122, 162, 183, 220, 259, 315; Col. Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 41, 111, 119, 120, 141, 374, 375, 378, 379; Elizabeth Anne, 111; Francis, 353; Fred., 38; Grace, 188; Henrietta, 188; Henry, 239, 293; Isabella Jane, 108; Jane, 141, 142, 153, 181, 183; Jeannetta Maria, 38; Joseph, 119, 120, 121, 122, 329, 375; Dr. Joseph, 119, 121, 315; Margaret, 238, 239; Philip, 8, 69, 114, 115, 127, 131, 172, 214, 259, 269, 297; Col. Philip, 6, 40, 46, 89, 127, 151, 167, 168, 173, 188, 257, 267, 276, 330; Rebecca, 34, 35; Rebecca Dorothy, 263; Robert, 315; Samuel, 33, 93, 102, 182, 347, 371; Hon. Samuel, 33; Samuel Henry, 141; Shirley, 130; Thomas, 10, 20, 23, 28, 35, 38, 43, 44, 45, 67, 73, 84, 90, 101, 112, 113, 119, 120, 121, 141, 146, 147, 162, 167, 168, 173, 179, 181, 183, 194, 195, 212, 225, 238, 244, 259, 263, 274, 275, 278, 282, 289, 296, 303, 329, 333, 371; Sir Thomas, 106; William, 20, 112, 113, 119, 120, 121, 182, 220, 259, 274, 275, 371; Col. —, 40, 212, 238; —, 8, 42, 51, 73, 88, 109, 130, 164, 173, 263, 267, 278, 289, 315.
Warren, Betty, 357; Dioness, 357; Elizabeth, 357, 358; George, 141; John, 357; John Willing, 80, 81, 112; Mathew, 367; Richard, 357; Richard Bartlett, 326; Sarah, 357; Susannah, 357; Thomas, 357; Rev. W. H., 15.
Warton, William, 209.
Washington, Gen. —, 54; —, 54.
Waterford, George, Marquis of, 136.
Waterman, Hugh, 83; Rev. Hugh, 82, 83; Mary Dun, 265; —, 82, 83.
Waters, H. F., 358; Jeremy, 362; Joshua, 193; Thomas, 277.
Watie, —, 200.
Watkins, Alice, 132, 133; Ann, 282, 319, 323, 343; Elinor, 112; Elizabeth, 38, 39, 118, 119, 141, 269, 270, 271, 272; Evan, 115; Giles, 133, 141, 150, 241, 317; Capt. Giles, 6, 271, 272; Grizell, 241, 250; Jeremiah, 83, 201, 276; Capt. Jeremiah, 51; Hon. Jeremiah, 247; Maj. Jeremiah, 330; Hon. Maj. Jeremiah, 52; John, 38, 39, 41, 112, 131, 193, 212, 267, 272, 319, 323, 343, 367; Margaret, 4, 41; Mary, 178, 180; Capt. Richard, R.N., 178, 180; Samuel, 4, 37, 145, 150, 168, 225; Hon. Samuel, 1, 118, 269; Sarah, 89; Thomas, 118, 269, 270; Col. —, 225; —, 212, 294, 347.
Watkinson, Hugh, 60.
Watson, Rev. E. W., 160; Francis, 64; George, 289; John, 89, 245, 281, 282; Mary, 214, 281; Mary Eliza Anna, 64; Pinkney, 210; Robert, 8, 108; Roger, 49, 168, 224; Sarah, 208, 210; Thomas, 245.
Watts, Ann, 355; Clara, 76; Dorothy, 355, 356; Elizabeth, 137; George, 226; Harriet, 226; John, 355, 356; John William, 198; Rev. John William, 76, 78, 197; Katherine, 188; Margaret, 130; Rebecca, 197, 198; Rebecca Byam, 76, 78; Robert, 44, 45, 162, 306; Maj. Samuel, 130; Col. Dr. William, 188; Col. —, 76, 78; —, 197, 198.
Wayke, William, 353.
Wayland, John, 73.
Weale, Mary, 34.
Weatherill, Catherine, 211, 212, 217; Charles Pym, 42; Maj. George, 217; James, 141, 269, 270, 295, 301; Capt. James, 76; Col. James, 301, 372; Louisa, 121; Margaret, 127, 211, 301, 372; Mary, 122; Sarah, 211; Thomas, 163; —, 291, 301, 335.
Weatherill-Ottley, Hon. George, 309; Lucretia Louisa, 309.
Weaver, Thomas, 262.
Webb, Alice, 354; Christian, 3, 354; Elizabeth, 290; George, 94; Harry, 4, 19, 31, 44, 111, 147, 167, 207, 270, 296, 301, 323; Henry, 282; John, 301, 336, 352, 361, 363; Julian, 354; Margaret, 19, 282, 301; Mary, 354; Nathaniel, 356; Nathaniel Sampson, 290; Richard, 354; Samuel, 361, 362; Thomas, 356.
Webber, —, 327.
Webbie, Daniel, 59; John, 158; —, 158.
Webster, David, 346.
Wedderburn, James, 178; John, 346.
Weeks, Burt, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Capt. Henry, 42; Isabella, 42; Jane, 41, 42, 293, 298; John, 41, 42, 291, 293, 298; Nicholas, 41, 42, 332; Rebecca, 41, 42; Dr. Thomas Pym, 42; William, 42; —, 42, 292.
Weir, Ann, 298, 323; Frances, 41, 42; James, 298; John, 125, 191; Robert, 51, 323, 331; Walter, 369.
Weise, Mary, 323.
Welch, Elizabeth, 37.
Wellford, Francis, 151; Rev. George, 151;

John Francis, 142, 151; Julia Rose, 142, 151.
Wellington, —, Lord, 228.
Wells, Edward, 344; John, 371; Jonathan, 194; Joseph, 371.
Welsh, Honora, 130.
Welstead, —, 123.
Wendell, Edmund, 282.
Wesley, John, 15; —, 15, 307.
West, John, 193, 264; Mary, 7; Patrick, 7; Richard, 163; —, 141, 146, 229.
Westcomb, Rev. —, 101.
Weston, Abigail, 89, 288; Ambrose, 144, 195, 328, 329, 330; Elizabeth, 18, 235; Elizabeth Eleanor, 290; George, 244, 330; Hanah, 242; Henry, 244; Honora, 223, 224; James Corss, M.D., 78; John, 89, 224; Joseph, 141, 178, 244, 317; Joseph French, 223, 224; Josiah, 94, 192, 244; Rev. Josiah, 244, 288, 290; Justina Jane, 78; Margaret, 244, 288; Martin, 244; Mary, 244; Rachel, 238; Rebecca, 288, 290; Samuel, 244; —, 77, 225, 235, 325.
Westwood, Priscilla, 254.
Wethered, Arabella, 129; Catherine, 128, 130; John, 77; Katherine, 129; Mary, 77; Thomas, 128, 129, 130; —, 77, 129.
Wetherell, *see* Weatherill.
Weyerman, Casper, 24.
Wharf, —, 185.
Wharton, Aretus, 45; William, 45.
Wheble, —, 340.
Whetham, Col. Thomas, 276.
Whetstone, John, 72; Capt. —, 257.
Whishaw, Francis, 275.
Whistod, John, 109.
Whitaker, John, 115, 204.
Whitbread, Samuel, 14; —, 14.
Whitechurch, Alexander, 195; Joseph, 357.
White, Adam, 7; Alexander, 165; Ensign Anthony, 368; Antonetta, 8; Archibald, 301; Catherine, 38; Charlotte, 5; Christopher, 8, 40; Lient. Christopher, 40; Elizabeth, 8, 267; Esther, 7; George, 90, 361, 362; George William, 181; James, 312, 371; John, 45; Margaret, 301, 323; Margery, 312; Hon. Michael, 285; Richard, 312; Robert, 8; Sarah, 165; Thomas, 267; William, 5, 309; Dr. —, 338; —, 81.
Whitehead, Eliza, 210; George, 246; Jane, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104; Robert, 97, 102; Rev. Robert, 191, 102; Thomas, 365; William, 98, 100, 101, 102; —, 100, 101, 102, 103.
Whitell, *see* Whittall.
Whiting, George, 355; Hannah, 355; Justinian, 123; Sarah, 355.
Whitlock, Hannah, 210; Martha, 284, 288, 289; Stephen Rose, 210; —, 289.
Whittaker, *see* Whitaker.
Whittall, Margery, 154, 156; Richard, 154, 156; Thomas, 267.
Whyte, *see* White.
Wickham, Benjamin, 78, 183, 220; Elizabeth, 163, 164, 220; Esther, 170, 262, 264; John, 25, 44, 274; Joseph, 30, 35, 118, 119, 168; Samuel, 25, 63, 218, 274, 283; Sarah, 63, 118, 119, 143, 216, 222, 283; —, 23, 25, 164, 170.
Widenham, Daw, 6.
Widman, Hans, 216; Margaret, 216.
Wigram, Money, 27.
Wike, —, 361.
Wilcocks, Giles, 78; Mary, 78; Rachel, 88, 90.
Wileox, Henry, 205; Jane, 205, 207; Jeremiah, 43; Peter, 205, 207.
Wild, Henry James, 75; Mary Tudor, 75.
Wildgoose, Thomas, 73.
Wilding, John, 117; Thomas, 77; Rev. Thomas, 77.
Wildman, Thomas, 79, 371.
Wilgress, Elizabeth, 120, 121, 122; Rev. John, D.D., 120, 121, 122.
Wilkes, John, 240, 341; John, M.P. for Middlesex, 339; —, 248, 340, 342.
Wilkins, Elizabeth, 264; James, 316, 317; John, 100, 104; Joseph, 353; Mary, 264; Penelope Martha, 316, 317; Rachel, 96, 100, 104; Rebecca, 264; Thomas, 264; —, 264.
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 57, 59, 60, 291; Jane, 291; John, 57, 59, 291; Mary, 57, 291; William, 97.
Willeox, *see* Wilcox.
Wilding, *see* Wilding.
Willes, Frances, 226; Francis, 228; Margaret Sophia, 226; —, 228.
Willett, Elizabeth, 374; John, 45, 254, 374; Ralph, 244, 245, 250, 371, 374; Thomas, 138; —, 244.
William, King of England, 37.
William III., King of England, 136, 137, 314.
William the Conqueror, King of England, 310, 314.
Williams, Alexander, 57, 58, 60; Dr. Alexan-

- der, 209; Anna Margaretta, 217; Arthur, 17, 18, 141; Bridget, 56, 124; Charles, 330; Edward, 208, 267, 319, 323, 327; Elizabeth, 50, 56, 214; Elinor, 58; Sir George Griffies, 217; Henry, 88, 214; Jacob, 317; James, 168; John, 58, 149, 217, 255, 282, 298, 317; John Thomas, 374, 378; Judith, 178; Margaret, 36, 37; Martha, 316, 317; Mary, 77, 133; Mary Anne, 217; Mathew, 33; Roger, 124, 333; Rowland, 114, 131, 134, 237; Col. Rowland, 188, 267; Dr. Rowland, 274; Serjt.-Maj. Rowland, 269; Sarah, 57, 58, 60, 298; Sophia, 374, 378; Thomas, 6, 124, 162, 205, 323, 362, 369; Col. Thomas, 323; Hon. Col. Thomas, 332; William, 159; William, M.D., 59; Col. —, 187, 212; Dr. —, 221; —, 8, 17, 73, 133, 178, 205, 270, 316.
- Williamson, James, 203; Robert, 204.
- Willis, Benedict, 147, 148, 162, 261; Florence Ida, 313; Frederick, 313.
- Willock, Alexander, 5, 35, 102, 121, 122, 193, 263, 279, 289; Anne, 242, 250; Robert, 254; —, 242, 244.
- Willoughby, Francis, Lord, 257; Henry, 46, 90, 263; Lieut.-Gen. Henry, 46, 124; William, Lord, 46, 124, 125, 330; —, Lord, 152.
- Wills*, 166.
- Wills, Abigail, 166; Ann, 270; Anthony, 166; Elizabeth, 68; John, 8; Rev. John, 166; Jonathan, 165; Mary, 8, 166; Rev. Peter, 166; Susanna, 166; Thomas, 68, 270; —, 166.
- Willson, *see* Wilson.
- Wilmot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; Elizabeth Sarah, 273, 279; Henry, 2, 23, 25, 26, 44, 45, 167, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279; Mary, 272; Nicholas, 272; Sarah, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279; Valentine Henry, 273, 275, 276, 279; —, 2.
- Wilson, Alexander, 137; Capt. Alexander, 272; Anne, 43, 252; Elizabeth, 43, 47; Francis, 43; Henry B., 43; Hugh, 323; James, 265; Jane, 43; Janet, 217; John, 43, 252, 326; John William Delap, 46; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 42, 43, 44; Mary, 43, 47; Nathan, 28; Patrick, 72, 73, 367; Richard, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47; Thomas, 43, 46; Walter, 265; William, 43; Dr. —, 339; —, 47, 245.
- Wingfield, Sir Richard, 108.
- Winkfield, Christopher, 330.
- Winn, William, 195.
- Winstone, Charles, 173; Thomas, 89.
- Winter, Thomas, 212, 278.
- Winterlood, Eliza, 89; Elizabeth, 89; William, 89.
- Winthrop, Abigail, 135; Elizabeth, 135; Fitz-John, 212, 213; Hon. Fitz-John, 213; Henry, 166; John, 213, 214; Maj.-Gen. John, 212; Joseph, 8; Margaret, 214; Mary, 166; R. C., 213; Samuel, 124, 214; Capt. Samuel, 125; Sarah, 214, 222; Wait, 212, 213; —, 6, 14, 73, 90, 213, 263.
- Wise, Barzilia, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 139, 323; Henry Josiah, 249; John, 139, 191; Capt. John, 42; Polly, 102; Richard James, 324; Sarah, 82, 84, 323; Sarah Entwisle, 249; Thomas, 138, 139, 249, 323; Thomas Turner, 103, 245, 324; —, 14, 102.
- Wiseman, Cardinal —, 233.
- Witham, Philip, 232.
- Witts, John, 8, 49; Mary, 8.
- Wolf, Anne, 59; —, 50.
- Wollaston, Charles, 377; Rev. Frederick, 373; Priscilla, 372, 373; —, 377.
- Wollerton, Dav., 19.
- Wolley, Emma Catherine, 22; Frances Edith, 373; Thomas, 373; Admiral Thomas, 22; —, 22.
- Wolseley, Henry, 46; Sir W., 46; William Bertie, 234; —, 16.
- Wommack, Sarah, 298.
- Wood, Frances, 286; Hannah, 143; Henry, 357; Jane, 357; John, 355; John A., 286; John Adams, 10, 11.
- Woodecock, —, 171.
- Woodeson, Blissett, 3; Sarah, 318, 333, 343; Madam Sarah, 343; William, 318, 343; Dr. William, 333, 343.
- Woodford, Dorothy, 160; Mathew, 160.
- Woodhouse, Peter, 193.
- Woodland, Margery, 133; —, 133.
- Woodley, John, 234, 285; William, 61, 79, 80, 236, 285; —, 307.
- Woodliffe, John, 259.
- Woodruff, Eliza, 305; John, 305.
- Woods, William, 127.
- Woodson, Richard, 352.
- Woodstock, Ann, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Rebecca, 259; William, 259.
- Woodward, Clara, 76; —, 201.
- Woodyer, Moses, 204.
- Woolridge, Charles, 97.
- Woolward, Frances, 70, 71, 307, 308; Frances Herbert, 71, 308; Mary, 71, 308; William, 70, 71, 308; —, 70, 71, 307, 308.
- Wooton, John, 166; William, 362; —, 166.
- Wordsworth, —, 15.
- Worlidge, Edward, 323.
- Worsley, Frances, 107; Sir Richard, 107.
- Worthington, Robert, 45.
- Worthy, —, 168.
- Wragg, —, 200.
- Wrangham, Richard, 235.
- Wright, Barzilia, 135, 138, 139; Elinor, 139, 210; John, 135, 136, 138, 139, 177; Judith, 135; Judith Heart, 136; Samuel, 109; Thomas, 357, 358; Ursula, 307, 308; Walter, 245; William, 245; —, 158, 184, 252.
- Wrottesley, Charlotte, 23; Sir John, 23.
- Würzburg, Anne Teresa Pickerton Veit, Baroness von, 215; Augusta Mary, Baroness von, 221; Philip Hartman Veit, Baron von, 215; Rev. Father von, 222; —, Baron von, 221; —, Baroness von, 218.
- Wyckham, Samuel, 274.
- Wyke, Ann, 75; Ann Byam, 72; Anthony, 72, 115; Aquila, 133, 134; Edward, 115, 240; Edward Byam, 72, 115, 182; George, 3, 115; Henry Martin, 115; Mary, 133, 134; Sarah, 240; Sophia, 72, 74, 115; William, 115; William Byam, 72, 74, 115; —, 285.
- Wynd, Sarah, 135; William, 135.
- Wynne, William, 57, 128, 135.
- Wynford, William Draper, Lord, 241; —, Lord, 248, 249.
- Wynne, John, 37.
- Wytly, Mary, 93, 94; —, 93.

Y

- Yankee, Margaret, 130.
- Yarway, Robert, 108.
- Yate, Ann, 13; George E., 15; Rev. George E., 13; Rev. George Lavington, 13, 15; Timothy, 13; —, 13.
- Yates, John, 85.
- Yaxley, John, 114.
- Yeamans, Charity, 226; Elizabeth, 260, 367; Elizabeth Ann, 118, 119; Elizabeth Rachel Anne, 161; Frances, 125, 240; John, 5, 6, 19, 20, 57, 69, 76, 88, 108, 114, 118, 119, 124, 131, 153, 161, 163, 168, 177, 201, 205, 211, 236, 240, 242, 262, 266, 291, 301, 322, 332, 367; Hon. John, 6, 8, 141, 153, 194, 201, 247, 368; Mary, 241, 250; Matilda, 38, 40; Rachel, 367; Shute, 147, 148, 162; Shute Shrimpton, 39, 40; Hon. Shute Shrimpton, 38; William, 19, 83, 112, 131, 226, 241, 260, 332; —, 19, 24, 25, 115, 225, 343.
- Yeates, John, 244, 245; —, 245.
- Yetts, Ann, 126; David Thomas, 126; Dr. Richard Anderson, 126.
- York, —, Duke of, 228.
- Yorke, Ambrose, 271, 330; Ann, 115; Charlotte, 241; Elizabeth, 271; James, 23; John, 23; Perrie, 271, 274; Philip, 23; William, 115, 271; Col. —, R.A., 241; —, 23.
- Young, Ann, 5; Elizabeth, 159, 264, 355; Hannah, 357, 358; James, 294; Dr. James, 28; John, 289, 294; Joseph Oliver, 357; Margaret, 172, 288, 289; Midford, 195; Portia, 289; Samuel, 139, 191, 303; Dr. Samuel, 195; Sarah, 195, 377, 378; Sarah Elizabeth, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378; Thomas, 172, 357; Walter, 159; William, 112, 208, 288, 371; William, M.D., 288; Dr. William, 274, 289; Sir William, 101, 170, 289, 371, 374, 376, 377, 378; Gen. —, 215; —, 103, 215.
- Yoxley, John, 114.
- Yuille, Robert, 193.

